

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

·

•



International Health Exhibition, LONDON, 1884.

B

THE

HEALTH EXHIBITION LITERATURE.

VOLUME XVII.

SPECIAL CATALOGUE OF THE EDUCATION DIVISION.

CATALOGUE OF MANUFACTURES, DECORATIONS AND DESIGNS.

LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

CATALOGUE ISSUED BY THE SANITARY BUREAU OF JAPAN.

CATALOGUE WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES FROM THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF JAPAN.

GENERAL OUTLINES OF EDUCATION IN JAPAN.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE

Executive Council of the International Mealth Exhibition, and for the Council of the Society of Arts,

WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS LIMITED,

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION,

AND 13, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

1884.



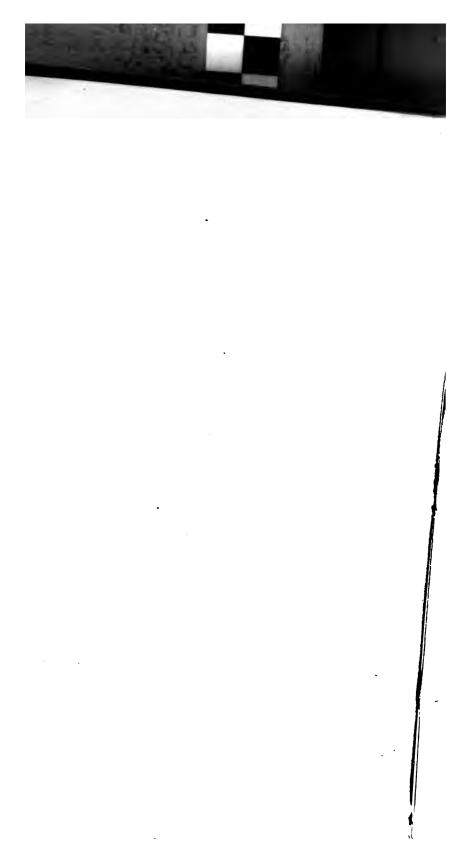
LONDON:

PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED STAMFORD STREET, AND CHARING CROSS.



CONTENTS OF VOL. XVII.

SPECIAL CATALOGUE OF THE EDUCATION DIVISION	1,	PAGE
INDEX		. 187
CATALOGUE OF MANUFACTURES, DÉCORATIONS, A DESIGNS.—Section II. With an Introduction by GE		
WALLIS		. 191
CATALOGUE OF THE INTERNATIONAL HEALTH E		
BITION LIBRARY		· 373
DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBITS SENT THE SANITARY BUREAU OF THE JAPANESE HO DEPARTMENT. By K. NAGAI and J. MURAI	OMI	E
DEI ARTMENT. Dy R. HAGAI and J. MORAI		• 53/
CATALOGUE WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES OF THE HIBITS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCAT.		
EMPIRE OF JAPAN		. 681
GENERAL OUTLINES OF EDUCATION IN JAPAN .		. 711
INDEX TO VOLUME		74-





THE WAY

G E THE SCHOOL THE DWELLING DRINKING FOUNTAINS LAVATORIES REFRESHMENTS FOREIGN SECTIONS MACHINERY IN MOTION EDUCATION DRESS SPPER ROAD CALLERY OF ESS &C. CONSERVATORY NOTES.

1 Meteorological Station
2 Sanitary & Insanitary Houses
5 Phiotographic Stadio
4 Japanese Restaurant.
5 Mygienic Laboratory.
6 Gokery Centre, School Board for London. To He Way Out



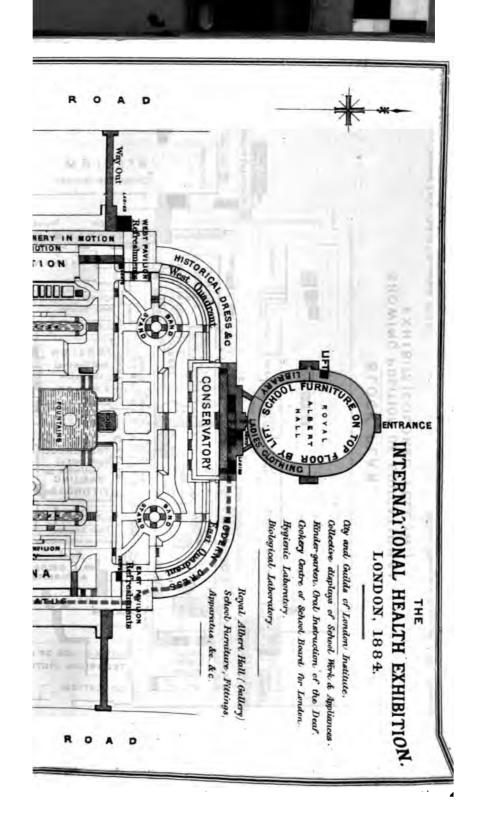
į





٠;

.



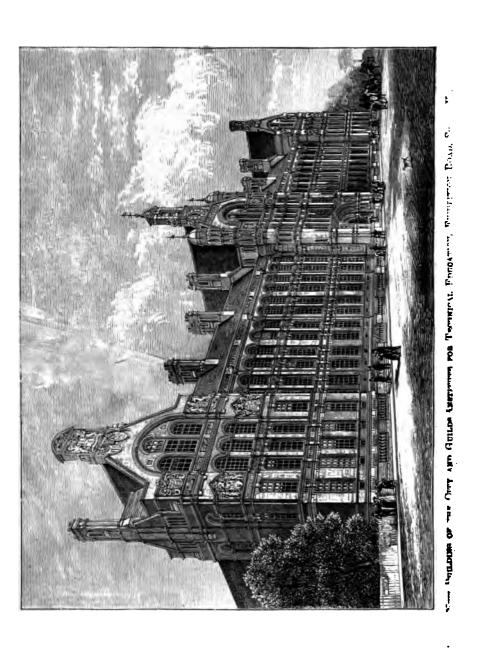






F N J BRA

OL XVII



ø

SPECIAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

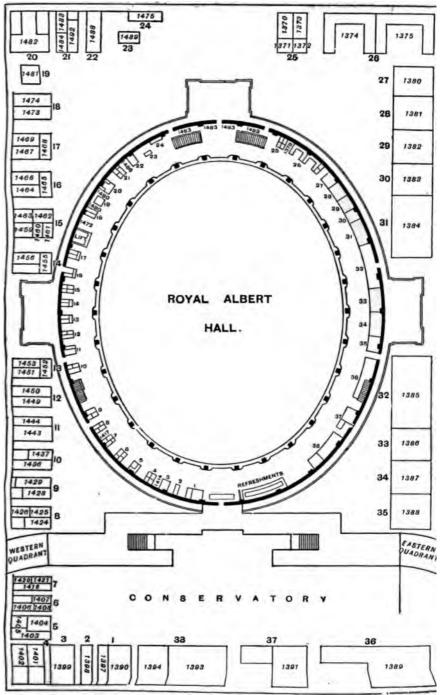
EDUCATION DIVISION.

•

•

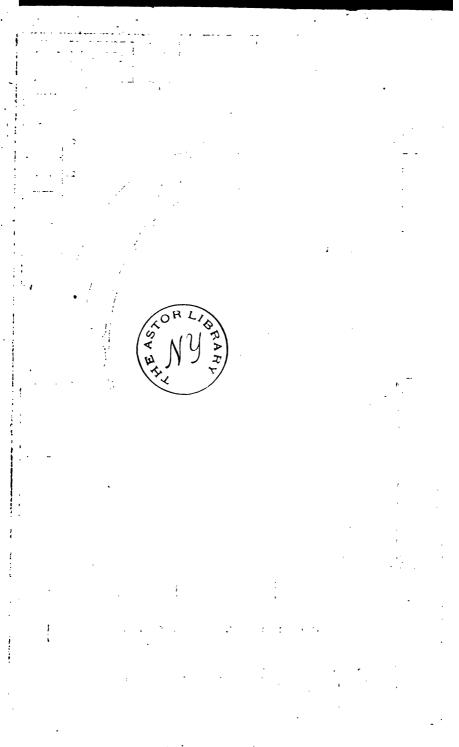
•

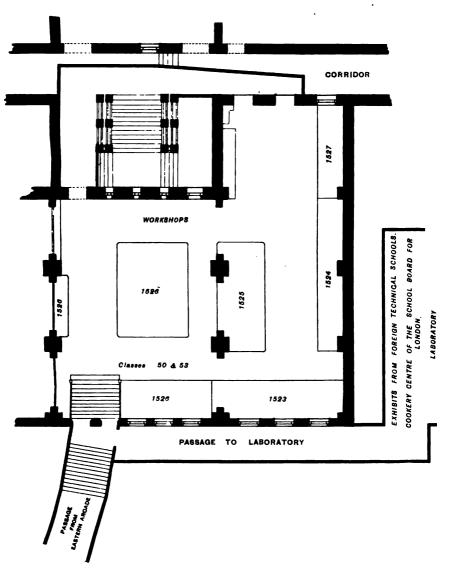
•



PLAN SHOWING POSITION OF EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS IN THE UPPER GALLERY OF THE ROYAL ALBERT HALL.



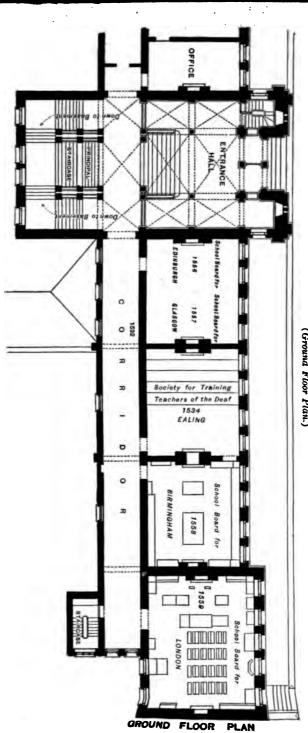




CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTION.
(Basement Plan.)







CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTION.
(Ground Floor Plan.)

president fifty

.

ċ

e se e e e e e e e e e e e

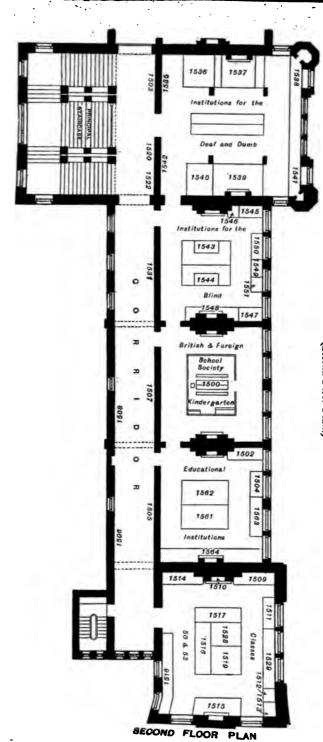
.

FIRST FLOOR PLAN

(Eirst Floor Plan.)







CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTION.
(Second Floor Plan.)



OR CIRRAN

CONTENTS.

Regulations .					•			•				1
Vice-Presidents .											•	2
Executive Council	•							•				2
Jury Commission						•						2
General Committee									•		•	2
Scb-Committees .		•								•	•	3
Executive Staff .				•								3
Foreign Commissions												37
Memoranda for Exhib	oitors											40
List of Handbooks							• (48
Introduction to the Ge	eneral	Cata	logue	of E	lucati	onal	Exhi	bits				46
City and Guilds Insti	tute f	or Te	chnic	al Ed	ucatio	m.						49
Educational Catalogu	e (Un	ited I	Kingd	om)								61
Hygienic Laboratory												189
Biological Laboratory												140
Complimentary List				•								141
French Exhibits:												
Introduction.												142
Catalogue .	•											152
Belgian Exhibits.		•		•		•						176
Index												195



.

.

.

. •

т

REGULATIONS.

1. An International Health Exhibition, under the patronage of Her Majorty the Queen and the presidency of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, will be held in London in 1884.

Date.

2. The Exhibition will be opened on the 8th of May, and will continue open for a period of about six months.

Objects.

3. The principal objects to be exhibited are comprised in the accompanying classification, which is intended to illustrate chiefly Food, Dress, the Dwelling, the School and the Workshop, as affecting the conditions of healthful life, and also the most recent appliances for Elementary School Teaching and Instruction in Applied Science, Art and Handicrafts.

Rewards.

4. Medals in Gold, Silver and Bronze, and Diplomas of Honour will be awarded on the recommendation of International Juries.

Expenses to be borne by Exhibitors. 5. No charge will be made for space, but Exhibitors will have to pay every expense of transit, delivery, fixing and removing their Exhibits, and erection of counters when required, and they must, either personally or by their agents, superintend the despatch, transmission, reception, unpacking, and installation, and at the close of the Exhibition the removal of their goods; in default thereof the Executive Council reserve to themselves the right of doing whatever may be considered necessary, and at the expense of the Exhibitor. Should any goods be deposited in the Exhibition premises during the absence of the Exhibitor or his Agent, the Executive Council will not be responsible for any loss or damage, from whatsoever cause arising.

Appli-

6. Applications for allotment of space must be made on printed forms, which will be supplied on application to the Secretary, International Health Exhibition, South Kensington, S.W., which must be filled up and returned on or before the 1st February, 1884. After this date no application will be received.

Full description.

7. The nature of the articles which it is proposed to exhibit must be fully specified in the Form of Application for space.

Allotment.

8. The applications will be laid before the Executive Council, and the Secretary will, as soon as practicable, notify to applicants their decision with regard to the amount of space, if any, allotted to them.

Right to refuse exh.bits. The Executive Council reserve to themselves the absolute right of refusing to admit any exhibit.

Foreign countries

- 10. The Foreign and Colonial Commissioners appointed by their Government are invited to communicate with the Secretary. They will be charged with the consideration of all questions relative to the distribution of the space allottest to their respective countries, and the Executive Council will place at their disposal all information and plans that may be useful to them.
- 11. The applicants for space from countries in which no Commissioner has been appointed will correspond directly with the Secretary.

Railway

12. The Executive Council will endeavour to obtain from the various English

Railway Companies, special terms for the conveyance of exhibits to and from the

VOL. XVII.

(

Exhibition, and should they succeed in doing so, such arrangements will be communicated to intending Exhibitors.

Marks on packages. 13. All packages containing goods intended for exhibition must have painted on them the distinctive mark I. H. E., together with the name and address of the Exhibitor. Labels will also be forwarded to each Exhibitor.

i abels. Foreign packages.

14. Packages from Foreign Countries must likewise have painted on them the letters I. H. E. They must all be marked in such a way as to show distinctly from whence they come, the name of the country, and of the Exhibitor.

Dimensions of cases &c. 15. All cases, counters, platforms, &c., must not exceed the following dimensions, without special permission:—

Show cases and partitions 10 feet above the floor.

Counters 3 , , , Plutforms 1 foot ,

Railings.

16. Exhibitors may place railings around their stands, subject to approval; but in every instance the railings must be within the area of the "stand," i.e. the space allotted.

Flooring.

17. The flooring must not be altered, removed, or strengthened for the convenience of arrangement, except by sanction of the Executive Council, and at the expense of the Exhibitor.

Obstruc-

18. No Exhibitor will be permitted to display exhibits in such a manner as to obstruct the light or impede the view along the open spaces, or to occasion inconvenience, injury, or otherwise disadvantageously affect the display of other Exhibitors.

Decorations.

19. In order to ensure uniformity of decoration and general good effect, no Exhibitor will be allowed to put up any flags, banners, or other kind of decoration without special permission.

Signs.

20. Signs or name-boards must be placed parallel with the main passages, that , parallel with the frontage of the respective stands. These must be black with gold letters, and must be hung subject to the approval of the Council.

Handrills.

21. All handbills, printed matter, &c., connected with exhibits for gratuitous distribution, must first receive the approval and permission of the Executive Council, which permission may be withdrawn at any time.

Empty cases.

22. Cases must be unpacked as fast as possible, and the empty cases taken away by the Exhibitors or their Agents. The Executive Council decline to accept any responsibility with reference to empty cases, which must be at once removed from the building at the expense of Exhibitors.

Attendance.

23. Exhibitors will be required to provide all necessary attendance and to keep their stands and exhibits properly cleaned and in good order during the whole period of the Exhibition.

Nontrusfer.

24. No Exhibitor will be allowed to transfer any allotment, or to allow any other than his own duly-admitted exhibits to be placed thereon, except by permission of the Executive Council.

Name.

25. All goods exhibited must be in the name of the person who signed the application form.

Selling price. 26. Exhibitors are requested to mark the selling price of the articles exhibited, so as to facilitate the judgment of the Jury, as well as for the information of visitors.

Removal.

27. Objects cannot be taken away before the close of the Exhibition without the special permission in writing of the Executive Council. Special arrangements will be made with regard to perishable exhibits.

Refresh-

28. As refreshments come within the scope and classification of this Exhibition, all methods of preparing the same, whether by cookery or otherwise, and the display and sale thereof, will be matters of separate arrangement with those wishing to be represented in this Section of the Exhibition.

Machinery.

29. Exhibitors of apparatus requiring the use of water, gas or steam are requested to make application to the Secretary for a special form, which has been prepared for this Section of the Exhibition.

Stoves, grates, &c. 30. All stoves, grates, &c., must be arranged with a view to the abatement of smoke.

Dangerous substances. All fulminating and explosive substances, and all dangerous substances, are absolutely forbidden to be sent.

Spirite, &c.

32. Spirits, alcohol, oils, essences, corrosive substances, and generally air substances which might spoil other articles or inconvenience the public, can only be received in solid and suitable vessels of small size.

Catalogue.

33. The Executive Council reserve the sole right of compiling a catalogue of the exhibits under regulations which will be duly notified. Each nation with however, have the right to produce, at its own expense, a catalogue of all the objects in its own Section.

Testing and analysing.

34. The Executive Council reserve to themselves the right of causing any of the exhibits to be examined, tested or analysed for such use as they may think fit.

Photographing, &c.

35. No article exhibited may be photographed, drawn, copied or reproduced, in any manner whatsoever, without the special sanction of the Exhibitor and of the Executive Council.

Nonliability. 36. The Executive Council will not hold themselves responsible for loss or damage occurring to any exhibit from any cause whatsoever; but while declining any responsibility, it is the intention of the Council to take such precautions as they deem necessary.

Date of reception.

37. No goods can be sent in previous to the 15th March without special permission; after the 15th April no goods will be received.

Right to

38. The right to add to, alter, amend or expunge any of these Rules is reserved by the Executive Council.

Rules binding. 39. Both Englishmen and Foreigners in becoming Exhibitors dectare by so doing their compliance with the whole of these Regulations, together with such other Regulations as the Executive Council may issue from time to time.

Right of

40. The Executive Council reserve the right to remove the objects belonging to any Exhibitor who may not conform to the Regulations.

Nonliability. 41. If any damage or injury shall be caused or occasioned during the Exhibition by any exhibited machine, implement, or article to any visitor or other person, or to any officer, servant, or others then and there employed by the Executive Council of the International Health Exhibition, 1884, then the Exhibitor to whom such machinery, implement, or article may belong shall indemnify and hold harmless the said Council from and against all actions, suits, expenses and claims on account or in respect of any such damage or injury which may be so caused or occasioned.

CLASSIFICATION.

DIVISION I.—HEALTH.

Group 1.-FOOD.

- CLASS 1. SELECTED DISPLAYS OF UNPREPARED ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES
 used as Food in various countries. Stuffed Specimens of Animals, Birds,
 &c. Models, Drawings, and Illustrations of the same.
 - PREPARED VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES used as Food, including Tinned, Compressed and Preserved Fruits and Vegetables. Bread, Cakes, and Biscuits of all kinds. Tobacco.
 - 8. PREPARED ANIMAL SUBSTANCES used as Food in a preserved form—Tinned, Smoked, Salted, Compressed and Prepared Animal Foods of all kinds; Food produced by Insects, such as Honey, &c.
 - 4. Beverages of all kinds—(a) Alcoholic; (b) Non-alcoholic; (c) Infusions (tea, coffee, cocoa, chocolate, &c.)
 - New Varieties of Food. Food for Infants, Food for Invalids, New Concentrated Foods of all kinds.
 - 6. COOKERY PRACTICALLY DEMONSTRATED. Economical Cooking, Workmen's and other Kitchens, Cheap Bestaurants, Bakeries, Cafés, Foreign Cookery, &c.*
 - 7. THE CHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY of Food and Drink. The Detection of Adulteration, Materials used as Adulterants, Analyses, Food Consti-
 - 8. DISEASES due to unwholesome and improper Food. Drawings and Models of Animal and Vegetable Parasites, &c.
 - PRACTICAL DIETETICS. Army and Navy Rations, Prison and Workhouse Diet, Foreign Dietaries, &c.
 - 10. Publications and Literature, Models and Diagrams relating to Group 1.
 - 11. APPARATUS AND PROCESSES for Conserving, Storing, Conveying and Distributing Fresh Food of all kinds.
 - 12. Machinery and Appliances for the preparation of Articles under Group 1.

[•] Special Notice.—As Refreshments come within the scope of this Exhibition, all methods of preparing the same, whether by cookery or otherwise, and the display and sale thereof, will be matters of separate arrangement with those wishing to be represented in this section of the Exhibition.

Froup 2.-DRESS.

- CLASS 13. COLLECTIONS illustrative of the History of Dress, National Costume, &c.
 - , 14. WATERPROOF CLOTHING, India Rubber, Gutta Percha, &c.
 - , 15. Furs, Skins and Frathers. Dresses for Extreme Climates, &c
 - ,, 16. DRESS FOR SPORT, HUNTING SUITS, &c.
 - ,, 17. LIFE SAVING DRESS. Divers' Dress. Fireproof Dress.
 - ,, 17a. THE COMPARATIVE VALUE of different Dress Materials for Articles of Clothing.
 - Publications and Literature, Patterns, Statistics, Diagrams, Models relating to Group 2.
 - , 19. MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES for the Preparation of Articles under Group 2.

Froup 3.—THE DWELLING-HOUSE.

- CLASS 20. DWELLINGS, MODELS AND DESIGNS for the same, and Specimens of Buildings erected in the grounds. Fittings and Accessories for Dwelling-houses. Completely-fitted Apartments.
 - 21. WATER SUFFLY AND PURIFICATION. Meters, Filters, Water-Fittings, Cisterns, &c.
 - 22. HOUSE DRAINS, their CONSTRUCTION and VENTILATION.—Sewer disconnection; Sinks, Traps, Gullies; the Disposal and Utilization of House Refuse.
 - 23. WATER and EARTH CLOSETS, Ash Closets, Commodes, Urinals, Disinfecting Powders and Fluids, Insect Destroyers.
 - 24. Grates, Stoves, Kitcheners, Ranges, Boilers, &c., for Domestic Use. Apparatus for Heating and Warming, Smoke Abatement, &c.
 - 25. VENTILATORS, Air Inlets and Outlets, Cubic Space of Rooms, Cowls, Air Straining and Cleansing.
 - 26. LIGHTING APPARATUS.—(a) Electrical Apparatus for Illumination and Domestic Use, Secondary Batteries, Electroliers, Accumulators, &c.; (b) Apparatus for lighting by Gas, Gas Producers, Gas Meters, Gas Fittings, Chandeliers, &c.; (c) Oil and other lamps; Mineral Oil, Wax and other Caudles, Vegetable and Animal Oils.
 - FIRE PREVENTION APPARATUS—Extincteurs, Portable Engines, Domestic Fire Escapes, &c.
 - 28. MATERIALS for Sanitary House Construction—Roofs, Walls, Damp Courses, Solid Floors, Damp-Proof Wall-Coverings, Cements, &c.
 - 29. MATERIALS for Sanitary House Decoration, Non-poisonous Paints and Wall Papers, Floor Coverings, Washable Decoration, &c.
 - 30. OBJECTS FOR INTERNAL DECORATION and use in the Dwelling. Fittings and Furniture.
 - 81. Baths, Bathing Requisites, Public and Private Wash-houses, Washing Apparatus, Detergents, Appliances for Personal Cleunliness, &c.
 - 22 Publications and Literature, Models, Pictures, Diagrams, &c., relating to Group 3.
- . 83. MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES relating to Group 3.

Group 3a.-AMBULANCE.

- CLASS 31A. AID TO SICE AND WOUNDED IN WAR. TRANSPORT. (a) By Human Agency;
 Stretchers, Litters, Dhoolies, Palanquins, Hand-Carts, Stretcherson Wheels,
 (b) By Animal Traction; Mule Litters and Chairs, Camel and Elephant
 Litters, Wheel Carriages. (c) By Mechanical Means; Railway Ambulances, Ship or Water Carriage. TREATMENT (with portable appliances and portable drugs). (a) On the Field. (b) In Hut Hospitals. (c) In
 Tent Hospitals. NAVAL AND MILITARY HYGIENE.
 - 31B. AID TO SICK AND INJURED IN PEACE. TRANSPORT. (a) By Human Agency; Stretchers, Litters, Dhoolies, Palanquins, Hand-Carts. (b) By Animal Traction; for Accidents and Injuries, for Infectious Discases, for Ordinary Sickness. (c) By Mechanical Means; Railway Carriages for Sick and Invalids, Water Carriage. TREATMENT (with appliances).

 (a) Hut Hospitals for Infectious Fevers and for Epidemic Diseases.
 - (b) Tent Hospitals. (c) Hospital Ships. (d) Furniture and Fittings for Sick Rooms.

Group 4.—THE SCHOOL.

- CLASS 34. Designs and Models of Improved Buildings for Elementary Schools,
 Infant Schools and Creches.
 - 35. APPARATUS and FITTINGS for Warming, Ventilating, and Lighting Schools, School Latrines, Closets, &c.
 - 36. Special School Fittings for Storing and Drying Clothing.
 - , 37 School Kitchens and arrangements for School Canteens. Methods of warming Children's Meals, &c.
 - , 38. Precaution in Schools for preventing the spread of Infectious Diseases, School Sanatoria, Infirmaries, &c.
 - 39. SPECIAL APPARATUS for Physical Training in Schools, Gymnasia, Apparatus for Exercise, Drill, &c.
 - , 40. Literature, Statistics, Diagrams, &c., relating to Group 4.

Group 5 .- THE WORKSHOP.

- CLASS 41. Designs and Models for Improvements in the Arrangements and Construction of Workshops, especially those in which dangerous or unwholesome processes are conducted.
 - 42. APPARATUS and FITTINGS for preventing or minimising the danger to health or life, from carrying on certain trades. Guards, Screens, Fans, Air-jets, Preservative Solutions, Washes, &c.
 - 43. OBJECTS FOR PERSONAL USE. Mouth-pieces, Spectacles, Dresses, Hoods, &c., for use in certain unhealthy and poisonous trades.
 - 44. ILLUSTRATIONS OF DISEASES AND DEFORMITIES caused by unwholesome Trades and Professions. Methods of combating these diseases. Preservative measures, &c.
 - MINES. (a) New Inventions or improvements for ameliorating the conlition of life of those engaged in unhealthy occupations. (b) Means of economising Human Labour in various Industrial operations.
- 46. LITERATURE, Statistics, Diagrams, &c., relating to Group 5.

Group 5a.—METEOROLOGY IN ITS RELATION TO THE STUDY OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

- CLASS 46A. METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS, such as are used in climatological investigations; barometers, aneroids, thermometers, earth thermometers, thermometer stands, hygrometers, anemometers, airmeters, rain gauges, automatic meteorological apparatus, sunshine recorders, evaporation gaugea, ozone papers, ozonometers, &c.
 - 25 DIAGRAMS, MODELS, AND APPARATUS illustrative of (a) the climatal conditions prevailing in various parts of the world; (b) the relations between health and disease; (c) rainfall, percolation, evaporation, and flow from ground, and (d) other subjects embraced by the Exhibition.

DIVISION II.-EDUCATION.

Group 6.—EDUCATIONAL WORKS AND APPLIANCES.

- CLASS 47. CRECHES and INFART SCHOOLS.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Creches and Infant Schools; (b) Games, Toys and Kindergarten Amusements; (c) Models and Appliances for teaching; (d) Examples of School Work.
 - 48. PRIMARY SCHOOLS.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings; (b) Models and Appliances for teaching; Text-books, Diagrams and Examples; (c) Specimens of Work in Elementary Schools.
 - 49. DOMESTIC ECONOMY AND OTHER FORMS OF TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION FOR GIRLS.—(a) Models and Apparatus for the teaching of Cookery, Housework, Washing and Ironing, Needlework, and Embroidery, Dressmaking, Artificial Flower-making, Painting on Silk, Pottery, &c.; (b) Specimens of School Work.
 - 50. HANDICRAFT TEACHING IN SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Elementary Trade Teaching in Schools; (b) Specimens of School Work.
 - 51. Science Teaching.—(a) Apparatus and Models for Elementary Science Instruction in Schools; Apparatus for Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics, &c.; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Specimens of the School Work in these subjects.
 - 52. ART TEACHING.—(a) Apparatus, Models, and Fittings for Elementary Art Instruction in Schools; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Specimens of Art Work, Modelling, &c., in Schools.
 - 53. TRCHNICAL AND APPRENTICESHIP SCHOOLS.—(a) Apparatus and Examples used in Primary and Secondary Schools for teaching Handicrafts; (b) Models, Plans, and Designs for the Fitting up of Workshop and Industrial Schools; (c) Results of Industrial work done in such Schools.

- CLASS 54. SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND AND FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.—(a) Apparatus and Examples for Teaching; (b) Specimens of School Work.
 - ,, 55. LITERATURE, Statistics and Diagrams relating to Group 6 and to the Effects of "Cramming" and Overwork on the Young, &c.
 - 56. Collective Displays of School Work and Appliances. School Museums.
 - 57. Machinery and Appliances relating to Group 6.

TABLE SHOWING WITH WHICH CLASSES THE VARIOUS SUB-COMMITTEES DEAL.

CLASSES	1-12						Food.
99	13—19						Dress.
**	20					•	Construction and Fittings.
••	21-23						WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION.
**	2426						HEATING, LIGHTING AND VENTILATING.
•							WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION.
22	28-31						CONSTRUCTION AND FITTINGS.
•1	32, 33						WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION—CONSTRUCTION AND
•	•						FITTINGS—HEATING, LIGHTING AND VENTILATING
73	31A, 31E	1					Ambulance.
n	34-4 0						SCHOOL AND EDUCATION.
1)	41-46						Workshop.
"	46A, 46E	٠.			,		METEOROLOGICAL.
,,	4757	•	•	•		•	SCHOOL AND EDUCATION.

Patron.

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

President.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

Bice-Presidents.

H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G.
H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, K.G.
H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, K.G.
H.S.H. the Duke of Teck, G.C.B.
H.S.H. Count Gleichen.
His Excellency the Baron Solvyns.
His Excellency the Honourable J. Russell Lowell, LL.D.
His Excellency the Marquis Terng.
The Earl Spencer, K.G.
The Lord Carlingford.

The DUKE OF MANCHESTER, K.P.
The DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.
The DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS,
G.C.S.I.

The Duke of Sutherland, K.G. The Duke of Westminster, K.G. The Duke of Argyll, K.G.

The DUKE OF ABERCORN, K.G.

The DUKE OF ST. ALBANS.

The Marquis of Salisbury, K.G.
The Marquis of Waterford, K.P.
The Marquis of Ormonde.
The Marquis of Stafford, M.P.

The Marquis of Hamilton.

The Earl of Derby, K.G.
The Earl of Shaftebury, K.G.
The Earl of Harbowby.
The Earl Cairns.
The Viscount Crambbook.
The Viscount Hampden, G.C.B.
The Lord Aberdare.
The Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice, M.P.
The Lord Claud J. Hamilton, M.P.

The LORD GEORGE HAMILTON, M.P. The LORD JOHN MANNERS, M.P. The Honourable Evelyn Ashley, M.P. Sir Michael Arthur Bass, Bart., M.P.

Sir Andrew Clark, Bart., M.D., LL.D.

Sir W. Gull, Bart., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

Lieutenant-Colonel Sir James McGarell Hogo, Bart., K.C.B., M.P.

Sir William Jenner, Bart., M.D., L(..D., K.C.B., F.B.S.

Sir James Clarke Lawrence, Bart., Ald., M.P.

The Right Honourable Sir STAFFORD H. NORTHCOTE, Bart., M.P.

Sir Joseph W. Pease, Bart., M.P.

Sir Nathaniel M. de Rothschild, Bart., M.P.

Sir Henry Hussey Vivian, Bart., M.P.

Sir RICHARD WALLACE, Bart., K.C.B., M.P.

Sir ALEXANDER T. GALT, G.C.M.G.

Sir THOMAS BRASSEY, K.C.B., M.P.

Major-General Sir Henry C. Rawlinson, K.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

The Right Honourable Sir Lyon I'LAYFAIR, K.C.B., M.P.

Sir F. D. Bell, K.C.M.G.

Sir Arthur Blyth, K.C.M.G.

Sir Robert Habt, K.C.M.G.

Sir Saul Samuel, K.C.M.G.

Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Sir William V. Whiteway, K.C.M.G.

The Right Honourable Sir RICHARD A. CROSS, M.P.

Sir EDMUND H. CURRIE.

The Right Honourable Sir WILLIAM VERMON
HARCOURT, M.P.

The Right Honourable George SCLATER BOOTH, M.P.

The Right Honourable JOHN BRIGHT, M.P.
The Right Honourable JOSEPH CHAMBER-LAIN, M.P.

The Right Honourable J. G. Dodson, M.P.

The Right Honourable HENRY FAWCETT, M.P.

The Right Honourable W. E. FORSTER, M.P.

The Right Honourable W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P.

The Right Honourable Geoege J. Gorchen, M.P.

The Right Honourable G. Shaw-Lefevre, M.P.

The Right Honourable A. J. MUNDELLA, M.P.

The Right Honourable W. H. SMITH, M.P.
The Right Honourable James Stansfeld,
M.P.

The Right Honourable the LORD MAYOR OF LONDON.

The Right Honourable the LORD MAYOR OF YORK.

The Right Honourable the LORD MAYOR OF DUBLIN.

The Right Honourable the LORD PROVOST OF EDINBURGH.

The Worshipful the MAYOR OF LIVERPOOL.

The Worshipful the MAYOR OF MANCHESTER.

THOMAS ARCHER, Esq.

H. C. BEETON, Esq.

OCTAVIUS E. COOPE, Esq., M.P.

JOSEPH F. B. FIRTH, Esq., M.P.

MONTAGUE J. GUEST, Esq., M.P.

G. W. HASTINGS, Esq., M.P.

JOHN HOLMS, Esq., M.P.

Professor HUXLEY, P.R.S., LL.D.

ROBERT LODER, Esq., M.P.

JOHN MARSHALL, Esq., P.R.C.S., LL.D. F.R.S.

WILLIAM MARSHALL, Esq., M.D.

HUGH MASON, Esq., M.P.

Captain CHARLES MILLS, C.M.G.

ARTHUR PEASE, Esq., M.P.

Professor John Tyndall, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

JOHN WALTER, Esq., M.P.

Commissary-General F. S. WATT, C.B.

Executibe Conncil.

(Appointed by His Royal Highness the President.)

Chairman.—His Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, G.C.S.L.

Vice-Chairman.-Sir James Paget, Bart., LL.D., F.R.S.

ir Frederick Abel, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.
LDWARD BIRKBECK, Esq., M.P.
JEOEGE BUCHANAN, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
ir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.M.G.,
C.B., C.I.E.
ir JOSEPH FAYRER, K.C.S.L., M.D., LL.D.,
F.R.S.
Aptain Douglas Galton, C.B., D.C.L.

F.R.S.

The Maequis of Hamilton.

Ernest Hart, Esq.

Sir John Lubbook, Bart., M.P., LL.D.,
F.R.S.

Samuel Morley, Esq., M.P.
G. V. Poore, Esq., M.D.

The Lord Reay.

Sir John Rose, Bart., G.C.M.G

The Right Hon. THE LORD MAYOR, M.P.

Secretary.

EDWARD CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Esq., B.A.

Jury Commission.

Chairman-The LORD REAY.

ir James Paget, Bart., LL.D., F.R.S. ir Frederick Abel, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.

Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E. George Buchanan, Esq., M.D., F.R.S

Joint Secretaries.

H. TRUEMAN WOOD, Esq., B.A.
GILBERT R. REDGRAVE, Esq., Assoc. Inst. O.E.

General Committee.

CHAIRMAN.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH, K.G.
HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, K.G.
HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, G.C.S.L.

Sir Frederick Abel, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S. Captain W. de W. ABNEY, R.E., F.R.S. B. St. John Ackers, Esq. H. W. ACLAND, Esq., C.B., F.R.S., M.D. Professor W. GRYLLS ADAMS, F.R.S. G. AITCHISON, Esq., A.R.A. Sir RUTHERFORD ALCOCK, K.C.B. WILLIAM ANDERSON, Esq., F.R.C.S. THOMAS ARCHER, Esq. Professor Thomas C. Archer, F.R.S.E. T. R. Armitage, Esq., M.D. THE MASTER OF THE ARMOURERS AND BRA-ZIERS' COMPANY. Professor H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S. THOMAS R. ASHENHURST, Esq. A. T. ATCHISON, Esq., M.A. Professor Aveton, F.R.S.

E. Ballard, Esq., M.D. Reverend S. A. BARNETT. V. B. Barrington-Kennett, Esq. WILLIAM BASSINGHAM, Esq. The Worshipful the MAYOR OF BATH. JOHN THOMAS BEDFORD, Esq. H. C. BEETON, Esq. Sir F. D. Bell, K.C.M.G. JAMES BELL, Esq., Ph.D. Sir George Birdwood, C.S.I., M.D. EDWARD BIRKBECK, Esq., M.P. Sir ARTHUR BLYTH, K.C.M.G. Colonel Sir Francis Bolton, C.E. Deputy Surgeon-General Bostock, C.B. ALFRED BOURNE, Esq., B.A. Sir Frederice Branwell, F.R.S.

J. H. BRIDGES, ESQ., M.D.
J. S. BRISTOWE, ESQ., M.D., F.R.S.
T. LAUDER BRUNTON, ESQ., M.D., F.R.S.
W. B. BRYAN, ESQ., M.I.C.E.
GEORGE BUCHANAN, ESQ., M.D., F.R.S.
J. C. BUCKMASTER, ESQ.
Colonel Sir Owen Tudor Burne, K.C.S.I.,
C.I.E.
E. N. BUXTON, ESQ.
Sir James Caird, K.C.B., F.R.S.
Sir Robert Walter Carden, M.P.

C.I.E.

E. N. Buxton, Esq.

Sir James Caird, K.C.B., F.R.S.

Sir Robert Walter Carden, M.P.

Alfred Carpenter, Esq., M.D.

W. B. Carpenter, Esq., C.B., M.D., F.R.S.

William Lant Carpenter, Esq., B.A.,

B.Sc., F.C.S.

W. Carruthers, Esq., F.R.S.

A. Cassels, Esq.

Edwin Chadwick, Esq., C.B.

Deputy Surgeon-General N. Chevers, M.D.,

C.I.E.

William Watson Chevne, Esq., M.B.,

F.R.C.S.

Gilbert W. Child, Esq., M.D., F.L.S.,

F.C.S.

Professor A. H. Church.

Lord Alfred Churchill.

COMPANY.

THE MASTER OF THE COACH AND COACH-HARNESS MAKERS' COMPANY.

FRANCIS COBB, Esq.

Professor T. Spencer Cobbold, M.D., F.R.S.

W. R. E. Coles, Esq.

J. J. Colman, Esq., M.P.

THE MASTER OF THE CLOTHWORKERS,

ERNEST CLARKE, Esq.

J. G. COLMER, Esq. H. H. COLLINS, Esq. W. WHITE COOPER, Esq., F.R.C.S. Professor W. H. CORFIELD, M.D. Major-General F. C. Corron, R.E., C.S.I. J. Cowen, Esq., M.P. THOMAS RUSSELL CRAMPTON, Esq. Director-General CRAUFORD, A.M.D., LL.D. C. N. CRESSWELL, Esq. JAMES CRISPE, Esq. Reverend Canon J. G. CROMWELL, M.A. W. Chookes, Esq., F.R.S. PATRICK CUMIN, Esq. Sir Philip Cunliffe - Owen, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E. Sir EDMUND H. CURRIE. THOMAS W. CUTLER, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.

Sir Thomas Dakin. ROBERT A. DALYELL, Esq., C.S.I. Reverend Canon Daniel. C. J. DAWSON, Esq., B.A. Professor F. DE CHAUMONT, M.D., F.R.S. WARREN DE LA RUE, Esq., F.R.S. J. BAILEY DENTON, Esq., C.E. C. E. DE RANCE, Esq. JOSEPH DICKINSON, Esq. RAYNES W. DICKSON, Esq. JOSEPH C. DIMSDALE, Esq. Brigade-Surgeon W. G. Don, A.M.D., LL.D. Colonel J. F. D. DONNELLY, R.E. THE MASTER OF THE DRAPERS' COMPANY. Colonel Sir EDMUND DU CANE, K.C.B., R.E. T. O. Dudfield, Esq., M.D. Reverend J. Duncan, M.A. A. Dupré, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S. THISELTON DYER, Esq., F.R.S. THE PRIME WARDEN OF THE DYERS' COM-PANY.

W. EASSIE, Esq., C.E.
ROBERT W. EDIS, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.LB.A.
The Venerable Archdeacon EMERY.
General Geoege Ebskins.
John Evans, Esq., F.R.S.
Surgeon-Major G. J. H. Evatt, M.D.,
A.M.D.

R. E. FARRANT, Esq.
THE MASTER OF THE FARRIERS' COMPANY.
Sir JOSEPH FAYRER, M.D., LL.D., K.C.S.I.,
F.R.S.
ROGERS FIELD, Esq., M.LC.E.

J. G. FITCH, Esq. Professor GEORGE FLEMING, LL.D., F.R.C.V.S. Professor W. H. FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S. The EARL FORTESCUE. Professor Carey Foster, F.R.S. C. LE NEVE FOSTER, Esq., D.Sc. Professor Michael Foster, M.D., Sec. R.S. Professor E. Frankland, D.C.L., F.R.S. The Right Honourable Sir H. BARTLE E FRERE, G.C.B., G.C.S.L, F.R.S. John Furley, Esq. Captain Douglas Galton, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S. Francis Galton, Esq., F.R.S. Professor Arthur Gamger, M.D., F.R.S. Professor William GARNETT. WILLIAM BURNHAM GARRETT, Esq. Sir B. T. BRANDRETH GIBBS. J. H. GILBERT, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S. J. H. GLADSTONE, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S. E. W. Godwin, Esq., F.S.A. GEORGE GODWIN, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.I.B.A. H. J. GOLDSCHMIDT, Esq. Surgeon-General C. A. GORDON, M.D., C.B., Q.H.P. R. M. Gover, Esq., M.D. The Honourable F. Leveson Gower, M.P. Professor Charles Graham, D.Sc. Reverend Thomas Graham, D.D. Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. GRANT, C.B. C.S.L., F.R.S. Arnold F. Graves, Esq. HENRY GREENE, Esq. Professor J. G. GREENWOOD, LL.D., Reverend Canon Gregory. THE MASTER OF THE GROCERS' COMPANY. THE MASTER OF THE HABERDASHERS' COM-S. C. HADLEY, Esq., Ald. WILSON HAKE, Esq., Ph.D. RICHARD CLARENCE HALSE, Esq. The Marquis of Hamilton. ROWLAND HAMILTON, Esq. Major-General F. HAMMERSLEY. R. HARRIS, Esq. ERNEST HART, Esq. G. HASTINGS, Esq., M.P. M. R. HAWKINS, Esq. J. CLARKE HAWKSHAW, Esq. THOMAS HAWKSLEY, Esq., F.R.S.

Lieutenant-Colonel HAYWOOD.

Professor Charles W. Heaton, Y.C.S.

C. Heisch, Esq., F.C.S.
Thomas Edmund Heiler, Esq.
Lieutenant - Colonel Sir James McGarel Hogg, Bart., K.C.B., M.P.
Timothy Holmes, Esq.
Sir Joseph Hooker, K.C.S.I., F.R.S.
E. Hoole, Esq.
The Master of the Horners' Company.
T. C. Horsfall, Esq.
James Howard, Esq., M.P.
J. J. Hummel, Esq.
Professor G. M. Humphey, M.D., F.R.S.
C. Hunt, Esq.
Professor Huxley, P.R.S., LL.D.

Cosmo Innes, Esq.
George Rose Innes, Junior, Esq.
The Master of the Innholders' Company.
Professor H. C. Fleeming Jenkin, LL.D.,

F.R.S.
GEORGE NOAH JOHNSON, ESQ.
THE MASTER OF THE JOINERS' COMPANY.
Reverend Prebendary Harry Jones.
Captain A. A. Jopp, B.E.
JAMES JUDD, ESQ.

Professor C. Kelly, M.D.
Professor Alexander B. W. Kennedy.
C. M. Kennedy, Esq., C.B.
Franklin R. Kendall, Esq.
A. C. King, Esq., F.S.A.

BALDWIN LATHAM, Esq.
Sir J. B. LAWES, Bart., LL.D., F.R.S.
WILLIAM LAWRENCE, Esq., Ald., M.P.
Sir Edmund A. H. Lechmere, Bart., M.P.
Henry Lee, Esq.
Colonel W. Nassau Lees.
Professor T. Hayter Lewis.
Professor T. R. Lewis, M.B.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Lewis, R.A.
J. D. Linton, Esq.
Sir Joseph Lister, Bart., F.R.S.
J. Norman Lockyer, Esq., F.R.S.
Surgeon-General Longmore, C.B.
The Right Honourable The Lord Mayor,
M.P.

THE MASTER OF THE LORINERS' COMPANY.
S. H. LOUTTIT, ESq., C.E.
THOMAS LOVERINGE, ESq.
Colonel Sir R. LOYU-LINDSAY, V.C., K.C.B.,
M.P.

Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.

Sir William MacCormac, F.R.C.S.
Deputy Inspector-General A. C. Macrap M.D.
Inspector-General J. D. McDonald, M.D. C.B., F.R.S.
P. MacFayden, Esq.
John MacGregor, Esq.
H. McGeorge, Esq.
Major A. B. McHardy, R.E.
Coghlan McLean McHardy, Esq.
Surgeon-General W. A. Mackinnon, C.B. A.M.D.
Phillip Magnus, Esq.
John J. Manley, M.A.
Robert James Mann, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.

GEORGE MANNERS, Esq., F.S.A., F.L.S.
Deputy Surgeon-General JEFFERY MARSTO:
A.M.D.
The Honourable W. F. B. MASSEY-MAIN

WARING, LL.B.
W. MATHER, Esq.
GEORGE MATTHEY, Esq., F.R.S.
THE MASTER OF THE MERCERS' COMPANY.
THE MASTER OF THE MERCHANT TAYLOL
COMPANY.
HENRY C. MEYER, Esq.
Colonel J. Michael, C.S.L.

W. H. MICHAEL, Esq., Q.C.
Captain Charles Mills, C.M.G.
A. B. MITFORD, Esq., C.B.
SAMUEL MORLEY, Esq., M.P.
MALCOLM MORRIS, Esq.
Professor H. N. Moseley, F.R.S.
JOHN F. Moss, Esq., F.R.G.S.
Deputy Inspector-General F. J. Mouat, M.D.
SHIRLEY F. MURPHY, Esq., M.R.G.S.
KENEIG B. MURRAY, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.S.S.

J. NOBLE, ESq., ERNEST NOEL, ESq., M.P.
T. NORDENFELT, ESq.
Professor W. ODLING, M.B., F.R.S.
WILLIAM OGLE, ESq., M.D.
W. Q. ORCHARDSON, ESq., R.A.
SAMUEL OSBORN, ESq., F.R.C.S.

THE LOTD CLARENCE PAGET.
Sir James Paget, Bart., F.R.S.
C. HENRY PAINE, Esq.
WILLIAM HENRY PANNELL, Esq.
THE MASTER OF THE PATTEN-MAKERS' COMPANY.
F. W. PAVY, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
Reverend H. D. Pearson, M.A.

W. G. PEDDER, Esq.
W. H. PERKIN, Esq., F.R.S., P.C.S.
LOFTCS PERKINS, Esq.
HAROLD ABTHUR PERRY, Esq.
The Right Honourable Sir Lyon Playfair,
K.C.B., M.P.
THE MASTER OF THE PLUMBERS' COMPANY.
Major-General Sir Richard Pollock,
K.C.S.I.
G. V. Poore, Esq., M.D.
Francis S. Powell, Esq.
W. H. Preece, Esq., F.R.S.

Professor Joseph Prestwich, F.R.S.

ALFRED PRESTON, Esq.

JOHN PROUT, Esq.

W. O. PRIESTLY, Esq., M.D.

P. H. PYE-SMITH, Esq., M.D.

JOHN RAE, ESQ., M.D., F.R.S.
G. DALHOUSIE RAMSAY, ESQ., C.B.
Major-General Sir H. C. RAWLINSON, K.C.B.,
D.C.L., LL.D.
Sir ROBERT RAWLINSON, C.B.
CLARE SEWELL READ, ESQ.
The LOBD REAY.
ALEXANDER REDGRAVE, ESQ., C.B.
BOVERTON REDWOOD, ESQ., F.C.S., F.I.C.
Director-General Sir John Watt Reid,
K.C.B., M.D., LL.D.
Reverend James H. Rigg, D.D.
OWEN ROBERTS, ESQ., MA., F.S.A.

Professor W. CHANDLER ROBERTS, F.R.S. EDWARD C. ROBINS, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A. HENRY ROBINSON, Esq., M.I.C.E. EDWARD ROBERT ROBSON, Esq. E.R.I.B.A.

EDWARD ROBERT ROBSON, Esq., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A.

EDWARD DRESSER ROGERS. Esq.
Reverend WILLIAM ROGERS.
Professor HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S.
Sir John Rose, Bart., G.C.M.G.
J. R. ROYLE, Esq.
The Honourable F. A. Rollo Russell.

THE MASTER OF THE SADDLERS' COMPANY.
GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA, ESq.
THE MASTER OF THE SALTERS' COMPANY.
SIT SAUL SAMUEL, K.C.M.G.
B. SAMUELSON, ESq., M.P., F.R.S.
Professor J. Burdon Sanderson, LL.D.,
F.R.S.
SIT FRANCIS B. SANDFORD, K.C.B.
W. SEDGWICK SAUNDERS, Esq., M.D.
W. P. SAWTER, Esq.
Profosor Schäfer, F.R.S.

GEORGE SCHARF, Esq., F.S.A. BENJAMIN SCOTT, Esq., F.B.A.S. FRED SCOTT, Esq. JAMES SHEPPARD SCOTT, Esq. ROBERT HENRY SCOTT, Esq., M.A., F.R.S. PHILIP A. SCRATCHLEY, Esq., M.A. THE MASTER OF THE SCRIVENERS' COMPANY. The LORD SHAND. Reverend T. W. SHARPE. Captain EYRE M. SHAW, C.B. MARK SHEPHARD, Esq. JAMES LEGASICK SHUTER, Esq. Sir U. J. KAY SHUTTLEWORTH, Bart. ARTHUR TELFORD SIMPSON, Esq., C.E. JOHN SLAGG, Esq., M.P. J. L. CLIFFORD SMITH, Eeq. ROBERT MURRAY SMITH, Esq. SAMUEL SMITH, Esq., M.P. SWIRE SMITH, Esq. Professor T. Roger Smith, F.R.I.B.A. WARINGTON W. SMYTH, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S. H. SAXON SNELL, Esq., F.R.I.B.A. W. J. Soulsby, Esq. The Honourable Howard Spensley C. E. SPAGNOLETTI, Esq. The Honourable E. LYCLPH STANLEY, M.P. JOHN STAPLES, Esq., Ald., F.S.A. J. C. STEELE, Esq., M.D. THOMAS STEVENSON, Esq., M.D. ROBERT STEWART, Esq. Andrew Stirling, Esq. W. H. Stone, Esq. FRANCIS STORR, Esq. THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq. G. J. Symons, Esq., F.R.S.

THE MASTER OF THE TALLOW-CHANDLERS, COMPANY. JOHN TAYLOR, Esq., M.I.C.E. T. PRIDGIN TEALE, Esq. Sir Richard Temple, Bart., G.C.S.I., D.C.L. GEORGE THIN, Esq., M.D. J. P. THOMASSON, Esq., M.P. Sir Henry Thompson. HENRY THOMPSON, Esq. Professor Silvanus P. Thompson, B.A. D.Sc., M.S.T.E. JOHN M. THOMSON, Esq. G. M. THORN, Esq. R. THORNE THORNE, Esq., M.D. T. L. W. THUDICHUM, Esq., M.D. C. MEYMOTT TIDY, Esq., M.D.

Surgeon-General Townsend, C.B.
F. Treves, Esq., F.R.C.S.
J. W. Tripe, Esq., M.D.
Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G.
Ernest Turner, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.
Thomas Twining, Esq.
Professor John Tyndall, D.C.L., LL.D.,
F.R.S.
Major Sir Harry Verney, Bart., M.P.
G. Vigers, Esq.
The Master of the Vintners' Company.
A. Voelcker, Esq., F.R.S.
Sir Julius Vogel, K.C.M.G.

HIS Excellency SPENCER WALFOLE.
Reverend W. WABBURTON.
SIT SYDNEY H. WATERLOW, Bart., M.P.
WALTER B. WATERLOW, Esq.
SIT E. W. WATKIN, Bart., M.P.
JOHN WATTS, Esq., Ph.D.

Colonel C. E. WEBBER, R.E., C.B. H. WELDON, Esq. (Windsor WILLIAM Herald). Sir Joseph Whitworth, Bart., F.R.S. G. W. WIGNER, Esq., F.C.S., F.I.C. Colonel WILLIAMS, R.E. DAWSON WILLIAMS, Esq., M.D. GREVILLE WILLIAMS, Esq., F.R.S. Professor A. W. WILLIAMSON, LL.D., F.R.S ALFRED WILLS, Esq., Q.C. CHARLES E. WILSON, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S.E. The Honourable Lewis S. Wingfield. W. WOODALL, Esq., M.P. COVENTRY A. WOODHOUSE, Esq. DAVID WOODS, Esq., M.D. JAMES A. YOUL, Esq., C.M.G. FREDERICK YOUNG, Esq. KEITH YOUNG, Esq.

Assistant Commissary-General J. S. YCCKG

Sub-Committees.

SCHOOL AND EDUCATION.

B. St. John Ackers, Esq. T. B. Armitage, Esq., M.D. ALPRED BOURNE, Esq., B.A. E. N. Buxton, Esq. W. WHITE COOPER, Esq., F.R.C.S. Reverend Canon J. G. CROMWELL, M.A. PATRICK CUMIN, Esq. C. J. DAWSON, Esq., B.A. Colonel J. F. D. DONNELLY, R.E. Reverend J. Duncan, M.A. The Venerable Archdescon EMERY. J. G. FITCH, Esq. The Earl FORTESCUE. J. H. GLADSTONE, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S. Reverend Thomas Graham, D.D. ARNOLD F. GRAVES, Esq. Major-General F. HAMMERSLEY. M. R. HAWKINS, Eeq. THOMAS EDMUND HELLER, Esq. T. C. HORSFALL, Esq. A. C. King, Esq., F.S.A. Colonel W. NASSAU LEES.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. LEWIS, R.A. PHILIP MAGNUS, Esq. ROBERT JAMES MANN, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S. Deputy Inspector-General F. J. MOUAT. M.D. T. NORDENFELT, Esq. Reverend H. D. PEARSON. The LORD REAY. Reverend JAMES H. RIGG, D.D. Owen Roberts, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. EDWARD ROBERT ROBSON, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A. The Honourable F. A. Rollo Russell. Sir Francis R. Sandford, K.C.B. Reverend T. W. SHARPE. JOHN SLAGG, Esq., M.P. The Honourable E. LYULPH STANLEY, M.P. W. H. STONE, Esq. Francis Storr, Esq. Reverend W. WARBURTON. CHARLES E. WILSON, Esq., L.L.D., F.R.S.E. W. WOODALL, Esq., M.P.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

THOMAS R. ASHENHURST, Esq.
Colonel J. F. D. DONNELLY, R.E.
Professor William Garnett.
THOMAS EDMUND HELLER, Esq.
J. J. HUMMEL, Esq.
Professor Alexander B. W. Kennedy.
Philip Magnus, Esq.
W. Mather, Esq.
John F. Moss, Esq., F.R.G.S.
Kenric B. Murray, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.S.S.
The Lord Reay.

Professor Heney E. Roscoe, LL.D., F.R.S.
Bernhard Samuelson, Esq., M.P., F.R.S.
W. P. Sawyer, Esq.
The Lord Shand.
Swire Smith, Esq.
Professor Silvanus Thompson, B.A., D.Sc.,
M.S.T.E.
John Watts, Esq., Ph.D.
W. Woodall, Esq., M.P.

OWEN ROBERTS, Esq., M.A.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON EDUCATION.

B. St. John Ackers, Esq.
The Venerable Archdeacon Emery.
J. G. Fitch, Esq.
Reverend Thomas Graham, D.D.
Philip Magnus, Req.
Yol. XVII.

The LOBD REAY.
Reverend James H. Rigg, D.D.
Reverend T. W. SHARPE.
The Honourable E. LYULPH STANLEY, M.P.
FRANCIS STORE, Esq.

D

LIBRARY.

ERNEST CLARKE, Esq.
Reverend THOMAS GRAHAM, D.D.
C. M. KENNEDY, Esq., C.B.
A. C. KING, Esq., F.S.A.

WILLIAM OGLE, Esq., M.D.
HABOLD ABTHUB PERBY, Esq.
J. L. CLIFFORD SMITH, Esq.
DAWSON WILLIAMS, Esq., M.D.

LABORATORY.

GEORGE BUCHANAN, ESQ., M.D., F.R.S.
WILLIAM WATSON CHEYNE, ESQ., M.B.,
F.R.C.S.
Professor W. H. CORPIELD, M.D.
Professor MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.
Captain Douglas Galton, C.B., D.C.L.,
F.R.S.
FRANCIS GALTON, ESQ., F.R.S.

ERNEST HART, Esq.
Sir JOSEPH LISTER, BART., F.R.S.
Sir JAMES PAGET, BART., F.R.S.
G. V. POORE, Esq., M.D.
Professor J. Burdon Sanderson, LL.D.,
F.R.S.
R. Angus Smith, Esq., F.R.S., LL.D.,
Ph.D.

Executibe Staff.

SECRETARY TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL. EDWARD CUNLIFFE-OWEN, B.A.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT. GEORGE GORDON HARE.

cretary's Department.			
ASSISTANTS TO SECRETARY			Frank Cundall. B. Plucknett.
CLERICAL ASSISTANTS .		- 1	A. E. Kemplen. H. Stewart Lamb. Frank Nobthcott. John Nurge. S. J. Parker. N. Robinson.
leneral Superintendent's Departm	nent.		
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCA SUPERINTENDENT OF FOOD I SUPERINTENDENT OF DWELL SUPERINTENDENT OF FOE AND DRESS DIVISION .	Division Lings Div	rision ourts	B. Cowper, A.R.S.M. E. L. Box. HENRY A. HEDLEY. JOHN OWEN.
Assistant Superintendent	· · ·	. {	Thomas Hedley. W. F. Liddeli. H. Stock. V. Welch.
Engineer		•	ARTHUR CAREY.
SUPERINTENDENT FOR REFR	eshm en ts		JAMES RICHARDS.
CLERICAL ASSISTANTS .		. {	E. D. ADCOCK. S. T. B. CURTIS. W. DAVISON. J. M. LEWIS E. W. SEARLE. R. W. C. VICCARS. F. WILLIAMSON.
Electrical Lighting Department.			
Engineer in Chabge . Assistant Engineer .			W. D. GOOCH. G. SCHÜLZ.
OFFICE ASSISTANTS		• •	(J. M. VERNON KENT. W. H. YAPP. W. M. HUME.
Jury Department.			
JOINT SECRETARIES TO JU	ву Соми	eission	(GILBERT R. REDGRAVE, Assoc. Inst. C.E. H. TRUEMAN WOOD, B.A.
Superintendent	•		THOMAS WINTER.
CLERICAL ASSISTANTS	, ,	•	W. GUILDFORD MATCHWICK. HUBERT J. A. HERVEY, B.A. BERNARD SCOTT.

AMERICA LANGE TRANSPORT. HOURS & P. Princes.

THE LETTER I Mar

Lan. A. Timms, Member of the Library THATLE Incomering.

korena da Image e Cas Tiller Brenner

Aug V. Designer. DIAL CONTRACT

THE PROPERTY P THE PARTY OF C Decree Days.

Ł Browns 120073

H. H. Lawn. V. T. Lawn. LINE MANAGEMENTS

\$4.000 AT i I lexa

. III Ima 1

Litt an amount have C. L. Same Ton, FAS.

Harmer Saw, Principal.

V. Lastes

Lastes

Lastes

Lastes

V. V. Stall

3. Viner. 1. 2 3-47.

H. P. Pray. H. Barrallon.

The first I live Transact Street I.C.

foreign Commissions.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CHARLES F. CHANPLER, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in Columbia ge, Ex-President Board of Health, New York, *Honorary Commissioner*.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Dr. FERDINAND KRAPP VON LIVERHOFF, Ministerial Councillor, Deputy Consulral, and Director of the Commercial Department at the Imperial and Royal assy, Commissioner.

ARTHUR DIÓSY, Esq., Honorary Commissioner.

OTTO AN DER LAN VON HOCHBRUNN, T.L.M., Executive Commissioner.

BELGIUM.

- A. COUVEZUR, Vice-président de ambre des représentants, ancien ire du Congrés International ne et de sauvetage de 1876, 211.
- C. Buls, Membre de la Chambre résentants, bourgmestre de Brux-
- G. Montefiore Levi, Membre at et ingénieur à Bruxelles.
- E. BECO, Directeur de l'hygiène service de santé au Ministère de eur.
- A. GERMAIN, Directeur Général seignement primaire au Ministère truction publique.
- TH. HAUBEN, Docteur en médecine, sur ordinaire à l'Université de
- E. Janssens, Membre titulaire de mie royale de médecine, Membre seil supérieur d'hygiène publique, sur en chef du service de santé de de Bruxelles.

- Monsieur A. Ronnberg, Directeur Général au Ministère de l'Intérieur.
- Monsieur E. SOMERHAUSEN, Directeur Général au Ministère de l'Intérieur, Membre du Conseil supérieur d'hygiène publique.
- Monsieur A. Van Camp, Chef du Cabinet, Directeur au Ministère de l'Instruction publique.
- Monsieur V. VLEMINCEX, Membre correspondant de l'Académie royale de médecine, Membre secrétaire du Conseil supérieur d'hygiène publique.

Monsieur MULLIER, Médecin principal.

Monsieur Partors, Capitaine en premier du génie.

Monsieur C. Van Gael, Chef de bureau au Ministère de l'Intérieur, Secrétaire.

Monsieur F. H. Lenders, Consul de la Belgique à Londres, Commissaire de l'Exposition.

BRAZIL

His Excellency Baron de Penedo, LL.D., President. CHARLES EDMOND GIRARDOT, Esq., Executive Commissioner.

CHINA.

President ex-officio.

T HABT, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs
Peking.

Commissioners in London-8 Storey's Gate, St. James's Park.

HART, Esq. Commissioners of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

Secretary.

J. NEUMANN, Esq., Assistant, Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

DENMARK.

HARR PUGGAARD, Eeq.

FRANCE

Commission appointed by the Minister of Commerce.

Monsieur le Dr. FAUVEL, Inspecteur général des services sanitaires, Membre de l'Acadé-mie de Médecine, Médecin honoraire des hôpitaux, Membre du Comité o nsultatif d'Hygiène publique de France, Président.

Monsieur le Dr. Procer, Membre et Secrétaire de l'Académie de Médecine, Professeur agrégé de la Faculté de Médecine, Médecin des hôpitaux, Inspecteur général-adjoint des services sanitaires, Membre du Comité consultatif d'Hygiène publique de France, Président de la Société de médecine publique et d'Hygiène professionnelle, Vice-President.

Monsieur Cauver, Directeur de l'École centrale des Arts et Manufactures.

Monsieur Dietz-Monin, Sénateur, Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Paris.

Monsieur FAURE-DUJARRIC, Architecte-Inspecteur des services du Ministère du Commerce.

Monsieur Hiélard, Membre de la Chambre de Commerce de Paris.

Monsieur Jacquemart, Inspecteur général des Écoles d'arts et métiers et de l'Enseignement technique.

Monsieur Marié-Davy, Directeur de l'Observatoire de Montsouris, Président de la Société française d Hygiène.

Monsieur MARTIN, Ingénieur, Président de la Société des Ingénieurs civils,

Monsieur Nicolas, Conseiller d'État, Directeur du Commerce Intérieur au Ministère du Commerce.

Monsieur Pastreur, Membre de l'Institut (Académie française et Académie des Sciences), Professeur à l'École normale supérieure, Membre du Comité consultatif d'Hygiène publique de France et du Conseil d'Hygiène publique et de salubrité du département de la Seine.

Monsieur Questra, Architecte, Membre de l'Institut (Académie des Beaux-Arts), Président de la Société centrale des architectes.

Monsieur E. Trálat, Professeur au Conservatoire des arts et métiers, Architecte en chef du département de la Seine, Directeur de l'École Spéciale d'architecture.

Monsieur le Dr. A. J. MARTIN, Secrétairegénéral adjoint de la Société de médecine publique et d'Hygiène professionnelle de Paris, Commissaire-général de la Section française.

Monsieur le Docteur ACHILLE VINTEAS, Médecin de l'Ambassade de France, Médecin en Chef de l'hôpital Français.

Monsieur P. Roux, Licencié en droit, Souschef du bureau de la Police sanitaire et industrielle au Ministère du Commerce, Secrétaire.

Commission on Education appointed by the Minister of Public Instruction and Fine Arts.

Monsieur DURAND, député, Sous-Secrétaire d'État au département de l'Instruction publique, Président.

Mousier GRÉARD, Membre de l'Institut, Vice-Recteur de l'Académie de Paris, Vice-Président.

Monsieur Morel, Chef du Cabinet du Ministre de l'Instruction publique.

Monsieur Dunont, Membre de l'Institut, Conseiller d'État, Directeur de l'Enseignement supérieur au Ministère do l'Instruction publique.

Monsieur Zévort, Conseiller d'État, Directeur de l'Enseignement secondaire.

Monsieur F. Buisson, Inspecteur général, Directeur de l'Enseignement primaire.

Monsieur Carrior, Directeur de l'Enseignement primaire du département de la Seine. Monsieur Boutan, Inspecteur ancien Directeur au Ministère de l'Instruction publique.

Monsieur Berger, Inspecteur général, Directeur du Musée pédagogique.

Monsieur B. Buisson, Commissaire de la Section française d'éducation.

Monsieur Plon, Président du Cercle de la librairie.

Monsieur le Dr. ÉMILE MARTIN, Directeur de l'Institut des jeunes Aveugles.

Monsieur le Dr. PEYRON, Directeur de l'In-

stitution nationale des Sourds-muets. Monsieur Marcel Lambert, architecte.

Monsieur Zidler, Chef du bureau du matériel d'enseignement au Ministère de l'Instruction publique, Secrétaire.

ITALY.

Par Admiral Noce, Commissioner. are Dr. F. BANTINI.

Cavaliero Habold E. Actor. Dr. Cav. R. Volpicklii, Secretary.

JAPAN.

KIUICHIRO NAGAI, Secretary of the Japanese Home Department, Special Commissioner. SEICHI TEJIMA, Director of the Tokio Educational Museum and Attaché Superieur of the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Commissioner for Education. J. MURAI, Assistant Commissioner.

SIAM.

His Royal Highness Praong Chao Dis Worakuman, President, His Royal Highness Praong Chao Sai Sanitwongs. His Excellency PHYA BHAOKARAWONGS. HENRY ALABASTER, Esq. PHRA TREPALU.

> TURKEY. PAUL GADBAN Effendi.

VENEZUELA. WALTER WHITE, Esq., Vice-Consul.

foreign Belegates. ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Dr. Don Luis Güenes, Delegate.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Professor CHARLES F. CHANDLER, M.A., Ph.D. WOOLSEY JOHNSON, Eaq., M.A., M.D., Health Commissioner. | Department, New York. RDWARD M. MOORE, Esq., M.D. ALFERD L. CARBOLL, Esq., M.D. WOOLEY JOHNSON, Esq., M.A., M.D.

Lieutenant-Commander CHADWICK, U.S.N.

Professor WILLIAM RIPLEY NICHOLS.

BAVARIA.

Dr. von PETTEMEOFER, Professor of Hygienics. Dr. REME. First Assistant at the Hygienic Institute. Delegates from Health

Delegates from the State Board of Health. New York.

Delegate from the War and Navy Department, Washington..

Delegate from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.

Appointed by the Bavarian Government to represent the University of Munich.

RUSSIA.

Councillor Machin, Delegate for Education.

MEMORANDA

FOR THE GUIDANCE OF EXHIBITORS,

DRAWN UP BY THE SUB-COMMITTEES AND APPROVED BY THE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

SCHOOL AND EDUCATION.

THE classification of these two groups—4, the SCHOOL; and 6, EDUCATIONAL WORKS and APPLIANCES—is given on pages 12, 13.

It will be seen that in Group 4 are comprised all the exhibits relating to school construction, to the improvement of the sanitary condition of school buildings, and to means for promoting the health of the scholars by physical exercises and otherwise.

The classification sufficiently shows the character of the exhibits the Committee would wish to see provided. They would, however, lay special stress on those included in Class 39, and relating to physical education. They would be glad to see included as many models as may be convenient of typical elementary schools, and they would appeal for this purpose to School authorities and Managers in this and other countries, and to architects who have given special attention to school construction, for the loan of such models, as well as of plans and diagrams. The admission of the latter, however, must be to a certain extent limited by considerations of space.

As regards Class 40 of this Group—and the same remark will apply to Class 55 in Group 6—the Committee are anxious that this class should be limited, with a view to preventing the Exhibition being overburdened with literature. Books stowed away in glazed cases, the backs only being visible, as is the usual custom in exhibitions, are of little practical value or interest; and if available for examination a constant watch is necessary.

Group 6—which forms the second division of the Exhibition within the province of this Committee—relates entirely to educational works and appliances, these being restricted to such, in the first instance, as attach to primary schools, and secondly, to scientific, artistic, and technical education in secondary and higher grade schools, it being understood that Class 49 comprises what may be considered as technical education for women. Regarding this Group it will be noted that in every Class where they can come in, examples or specimens of school work are included. In the case of primary and infant schools the Committee would be glad to see this part of the Exhibition strictly limited to what is important or characteristic, and the same remark to a great extent applies to Class 49.

The Committee would wish to arrange for as large a display of maps and diagrams as the wall space available will permit.

Of the specimens of work of a handicraft or technical character, the Committee would be glad to see as full a collection as possible, especially of the higher class of work done in certain foreign schools. The Committee do not consider it at all necessary that extensive collections of apparatus and fittings for infant and elementary schools in use in this country should be shown, especially when it is remembered that the educational collection of the South Kensington Museum is in the close neighbourhood of the Exhibition.

Among other points, on the importance of which the Committee would lay stress, may be mentioned the artistic decoration of schoolrooms, the exhibition of works of art suitable for use in schools, and the exhibition of objects suitable for school museums, or possibly of a typical school museum.

As regards the instruction of the blind and of the deaf and dumb—as in all other departments—the Committee would like the various systems to be fully represented, and it should be understood that no preference would be given to one system above another on account of any individual views which members of the Committee might entertain.

It will be noticed that in Class 55 are included the effects of cramming and overwork on the young. The Committee understand that this subject is mentioned in the classification merely in order that it might be included amongst the subjects for Conferences, and they do not understand that any exhibits intended to illustrate it will be sought for.

As regards collective displays (Class 56), the Committee will endeavour to organise displays of this character, which are likely to have a higher educational value than the exhibition of separate articles.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON EDUCATION.

An International Conference on Educational matters will be held during the week commencing August 4.

SUBJECTS FOR DISCUSSION:

- 1. Conditions of Healthy Education.—Under this head may be included—the consideration of the structure, fitting, and equipments of a School; gymnastics, and other physical exercises; the right apportionment of time to different subjects of instruction in schools of various classes; the indirect effect of pictorial or other decoration in improving the taste and cultivating the imagination, and in increasing the scholars' interest in their work.
- 2. Infant Training and Teaching.—a. Kindergarten; b. Instruction generally. Under this head may be included—the right structure of schools and class rooms for very young children; the apparatus needed for play and for instruction; the exercises, mental or manual, best fitted to awaken the faculties; the distribution of time; pictures, decoration, collections of objects, &c.
- 3. Technical Teaching.—a. Science; b. Art; c. Handicrafts; d. Agriculture; e. Domestic Economy. Under this head may be included: (a) methods of teaching the different branches of physical and of natural science, the equipment of school laboratories, the value of experimental work by pupils, the organisation of evening science classes and of science schools, the connection between the teaching of pure and applied science; (b) the teaching of drawing and of colouring as a preparation for designing and decorative work; (c) the value of special and general workshop instruction in elementary, higher, and evening schools, the equipment of school workshops; (d) the teaching of agricultural science in elementary, in intermediate, and higher schools, in evening science classes, in special colleges, and in the universities, methods of teaching, experimental farms; (e) methods of

teaching cookery in schools, e.g., by book-lessons, by demonstrative lectures, and in school kitchens.

- 4. Teaching of Music in Schools.
- 5. Museums, Libraries, and other Subsidiary Aids to Instruction in connection with Schools.—Under this head may be included the means of establishing and managing school libraries; the promotion, with the help of the scholars or otherwise, of museums of art and science, i lustrative of the local fauna, flora, industry, history, archeology, &c., &c.; school savings' banks; botanical and other field excursions; visits to picture galleries and museums; voluntary evening classes for singing, recitations, &c.; and generally the means of connecting the influence of the school with home life, and self-improvement.
- 6. Training of Teachers.—Under this head will be considered the right professional preparation for teachers in—a. elementary, b. intermediate and higher, c. special and technical schools. The relative advantages of training in special institutions and in colleges for general education. Normal colleges: their constitution, conditions of admission, programme of studies. Apprenticeship. Model and practising schools. Universities and their relations to the training of teachers. Professorships and lectureships on education. Examination for diplomas and certificates. Legal recognition of such diplomas and certificates. Registration of teachers.
- 7. Inspection and Examination of Schools.—a. By the State. b. By the universities c. By other public bodies.
 - 8. Organisation of Elementary Education.
 - 9. Organisation of Intermediate and Higher Education.
 - 10. Organisation of University Education.
 - 11. Systems of Public Instruction in various Countries.

A complete programme, which will be drawn up by the Sub-Committee appointed (a list of which will be found on page 23), will be published in due course.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

The Executive Council have assigned a large room, in the Royal Albert Hall, to be used as a Library and Reading Room in connection with this Exhibition. Authors, Publishers and others have been invited to send copies of works on subjects embraced in either or both of the two Divisions of the Exhibition—HEALTH and EDUCATION.

The Books received will be classified and catalogued, and made available for the use, in the Library and Reading Room, of the public visiting the Exhibition. A Catalogue will be printed. All Packages containing Books for the Reading Room and Library should be forwarded, carriage paid, to the Secretary of the Library Committee, Royal Albert Hall, W. The Executive Council cannot hold themselves responsible for any loss or damage to Books sent in by Exhibitors, but a reference to the Regulations will show that every precaution has been taken.

LABORATORY.

MODEL LABORATORIES OF PUBLIC HEALTH for the display and demonstration of Methods of Examining Food, Air, Water, Soil, and Constructive Materials of Dwellings, Disinfectants, etc., will be formed. These Laboratories would afford an instructive model for municipalities and sanitary authorities.

LABORATORY FOR BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH.

Under the charge of Mr. WATSON CHEYNE and an Assistant.

The Laboratory will be divided into a large room—the Laboratory proper—and three small ones, two for incubators, etc., and one for cleansing purposes.

The exhibit will include all the instruments, materials, and methods (short of the actual inoculation of animals) employed in the investigation of the bacteria and fungi associated with the zymotic diseases of man, animals, and plants. The methods of testing the power of disinfectants will, within the same limits, be also shown.

In more detail there will be exhibited: the materials and processes employed in preparing sterilised cultivating media—cultivations of various micro-organisms, especially those associated with disease—modes of demonstrating bacteria by staining, etc.—modes of investigating bacteria in air, water, and soil, and of isolating and studying the organisms found—methods for testing the power of chemical agents in destroying bacteria, with illustrations—photographs of the various micro-organisms—micro-photographic apparatus microtomes, microscopes, incubators, purifying chambers, etc.

Demonstrations will be given from time to time, at which several of the matters mentioned above will be illustrated, such as the forms of various micro-organisms—cultivations of some organisms to show their modes of growth—methods of preparing sterilised cultivating materials, and of carrying out a series of pure cultivations—methods of examining air, earth, and water for bacteria.

HYGIENIC LABORATORY,

Under the charge of Professor Corfield.

Assisted by Mr. Charles E. Cassal and Dr. W. Fraser.

In this will be exhibited all the apparatus necessary for the Physical, Chemical, and Microscopical examination of Water, Air, Soils, Foods, Disinfectants, etc., and also for the examination of Sanitary Appliances.

Illustrations of the following will be given:-

Microscopical examination of water sediments; chemical examination of mineral and of organic matters in suspension and solution in water; growth of organisms in gelatine and sugar solutions; testing the value of filters.

Methods for estimation of the carbonic acid in air; including the "household test;" detection of other gaseous impurities; chemical and microscopical examination of the organic matter in air.

Mechanical, chemical, and microscopical examination of soils.

Chemical and microscopical examination of various articles of food and drink; detection of adulteration.

Examination of "disinfectants," wall papers, articles of clothing, etc.

Apparatus for experiments illustrating the movements of air in pipes, etc., and its passage through various materials; methods for testing the soundness of drain pipes and soil pipes; the efficiency of traps and other apparatus; and any other experiments connected with Hygiene.

Physical, Chemical, and Microscopical Demonstrations will be given from time to time.

JURY COMMISSION.

H.R.H. the PRINCE OF WALES, as President of the International Health Exhibition, has delegated to a Commission, selected from among the members of the Executive Council, the duty of making arrangements for the effective carrying out of the work of the International Juries.

This Commission consists of:—Lord Reay (Chairman); Sir James Paget, Bart., F.R.S.; Sir Frederick Abel, C.B., F.R.S., D.C.L.; Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E., Dr. George Buchanan, F.R.S.; with Mr. H. Trueman Wood (Secretary of the Society of Arts); and Mr. Gilbert R. Redgrave, Assoc. Inst. C.E., Joint Secretaries.

His Royal Highness has expressed his wish that the Exhibitors should themselves aid in the selection of Jurors, and in order to carry this suggestion into effect, the Exhibitors will each of them be requested to enter, on a form provided for the purpose, the names of three gentlemen to be recommended as Jurors.

From the list thus formed the Commission will make a selection. They will endeavour to give full weight to the opinions expressed by Exhibitors: but it must be understood that they will not feel themselves restricted to the list of names suggested, especially as the gentlemen recommended by a majority of the Exhibitors may, in some cases, be unwilling or unable to serve.

PRIZES OFFERED BY THE SOCIETY OF ARTS.

The Council of the Society of Arts announce that they are prepared to award the following prizes in connection with the International Health Exhibition:—

Under the John Stock Trust, a Society's Gold Medal or £20, for the best example of sanitary architectural construction, Classes 20, 28, 29, 30, 32.

Under the Shaw Trust, a Society's Gold Medal or £20, for the most deserving exhibit in Classes 41, 42, 43, and 45 (relating to Industrial Hygiene).

Under the North London Exhibition Trust, a Society's Gold Medal or £20, for the best set of specimens illustrating the handicraft teaching in any school—Classes 49 and 50.

Under the Fothergill Trust, Two Gold Medals (or two sums of £20), one for the best exhibit in Class 27 (Fire Prevention Apparatus), and one for the best exhibit in Class 26 (Lighting Apparatus).

From the Trevelyan Prize Fund, Five Gold Medals (or five sums of £20), for the best exhibit in each of the following Classes—2, 3, 6, 7, and 11 (all comprised within Group 1, "Food").

The "Siemens' Prize," a Society's Gold Medal or £20, for the best application of Gas to Heating and Cooking in Dwellings.

Each prize will be a Gold Medal, or the sum of £20, at the option of the recipient.

The Council propose to ask the juries in each class to recommend for their consideration either two or three exhibits which they might consider deserving a prize. It will be assumed that all the exhibits in the classes specified, which come under the above definitions, are eligible for the awards. It will not be necessary for any special application to made in respect of these Prizes.

LIST OF SHILLING HANDBOOKS

WHICH WILL BE ON SALE THROUGHOUT THE TERM OF THE EXHIBITION AT THE OFFICIAL BOOKSTALLS.

SUBJECT.	Authors.
Healthy Villages. Illustrated	H. W. DYKE-ACLAND, C.B., M.D., F.R.S.
Healthy Nurseries and Bed-Rooms, including the	•
Lying-in-Room	Mrs. GLADSTONE.
Healthy and Unhealthy Houses in Town and Country. Illustrated	ROGERS FIELD, C.E.
Healthy Furniture and Decoration. Illustrated.	ROBERT W. Edis, F.S.A.
Healthy Schools	CHARLES PAGET, M.R.C.S.
Health in Workshops. Illustrated Manual of Heating, Lighting and Ventilation.	James B. Lakeman.
Rustrated	Captain Douglas Galton, C.B., F.R.S.
Diet, in relation to Health and Work	A. WYNTER BLYTH, F.C.S.
Principles of Cookery	SEPTIMUS BERDMORE.
Food and Cookery for Infants and Invalids	Miss Wood. Preface by R. B. CHEADLE, M.D., F.R.C.P.
Alcoholic Drinks	J. L. W. Thudichum, M.D., F.R.C.P.
Water and Water Supplies	Professor ATTFIELD, Ph.D., F.R.S.
Salt and other Condiments	John J. Manley, M.A.
Legal Obligations in respect to Dwellings of the	(HARRY DUFF. M.A., Barristar-at-Low
Poor	(Preface by ARTHUR COHEN, Q.C., M.P.
"Our Duty;" or Moral Responsibility of the Individual in regard to Health	G. V. POORE, M.D., F.R.C.P.
U	(W. WATSON CHEYNE, F.R.C.S.;
Public Health Laboratory Work. Illustrated .	W. H. Corfield, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., and Charles E. Cassal, F.I.C., F.C.S.
Physiology of Digestion and the Digestive Organs.	
Illustrated	Professor Arthur Gamgee, F.R.S.
Fermentation	Dr. Duclaux. Preface by M. Louis Pasteur, Membre de L'Institut.
Infectious Disease and its Prevention	SHIRLEY F. MURPHY.
Cleaning Streets and Ways in the Metropolis	Water Poor Score M Inch C II
and Large Cities. Illustrated London Water Supply	WILLIAM BOOTH SCOTT, M. Inst. C.E. Colonel Sir Francis Bolton, C.E.
Fires and Fire Brigades. Illustrated	Captain Eyre M. Shaw, C.B.
I ite and I it Disgates. It was not to the	ouplant Dias In. Shaw, C.D.
Athletics. Part I. Illustrated	Rev. E. WARRE, M.A.
	Hon. E. Lyttelton, M.A.; and Gerabd F. Cobs, M.A.
Dress in relation to Health and Climate. Illus-	E. W. Godwin, F.S.A.
Accidental Injuries: their Prevention and First	•
Management. Illustrated	JAMES CANTLIE, F.R.C.S.
The Ambulance. Illustrated	Surgeon-Major Evatt, M.D., A.M.D.
Schools of Art, their origin, history, work, and influences	John Sparkes.

INTRODUCTION TO THE GENERAL CATALOGUE OF EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS.

THE present collection of objects does not profess to illustrate so vast and comprehensive a subject as that of education in all its fulness and variety. But the primary purpose of the whole Exhibition being to elucidate the conditions health, it was considered expedient to attach to the principal display, such objects and educational appliances as had a special relation to healthful school life. Accordingly, while it will be found that many important departments of the whole field of public and private instruction lie necessarily outside the scope of the present Exhibition, special pains have been taken to gather together at interesting and characteristic display of the latest devices for:—

- (1.) The improved building, fitting, and sanitary arrangements schools.
- (2.) Apparatus for gymnastic and physical training.
- (3.) The Kindergarten and other means of infant discipline, training and instruction.
- (4.) Art teaching, the adornment of schools, and the means of cultivationing taste.
- (5.) Handicraft and industrial education.

Two foreign Governments—those of France and Belgium—have organised elaborate collective Exhibitions, showing the methods and results both of primary and secondary instruction in those countries, and many objects are also exhibited illustrating the newest appliances for instruction in use in Germany, in the United States of America, in Sweden, and in Switzerland. That there is no display on the part of the English Government may be readily accounted for by the fact that the Education Department in this country occupies a position wholly unique, and differing substantially from that filled by the Bureau of Public Instruction in almost every Continental country. The State in England administers a large public fund for national primary education, and in doing so necessarily exercises considerable control over the character and aims of But this control is indirect rather than authoritative. elementary schools. The Government does not establish schools, nor appoint or pay teachers, nor prescribe systems, books, or methods of instruction. In all these matters the initiative is taken by local bodies, either voluntary, or representing various religious communities; or elected by the ratepayers, in the cases in which schools are provided by Boards. It is the function of the Education Department to require that by some means efficient schools are provided, and to distribute out of the funds provided by Parliament, grants in aid of local efforts. The amount of these grants depends on the number in the schools, and on the efficiency of the instruction as tested by annual inspection and examination. The code, issued from time to time under the authority of the Education Department, indicates the conditions on which payments are made. The only ligatory subjects of instruction are reading, writing and arithmetic, and, for its, sewing. All other subjects are optional, and the educational character of school is left to be determined by the several managers, on a due considerant of the local circumstances and needs.

Since the English Education Department scrupulously abstains from forcing particular methods and processes and confines itself to the estimation results, it has no books, apparatus, or system of instruction to exhibit. There indeed, as the Report of the Department for the year 1883 shows, 4,273,304 ildren on the Registrars in aided schools in England and Wales, or about 1 in if the entire population; but for the illustration of the buildings in which see children are taught, and the appliances used in teaching them, recourse is to be had to the great voluntary societies, or to the municipal bodies which we founded and furnished the schools, and not to the Central Government.

Foremost among the voluntary societies are the National Society for Proting the Education of the Poor in the Principles of the Established Church, sich was founded in 1811, and the British and Foreign School Society, establed in 1808. During the years which preceded the enactment of the ementary Education Act in 1870, nearly all the provision for public instructures made by these two Societies, and they still exercise large influence, the in the maintenance of schools and in the preparation of teachers in traingulations. Besides these the Wesleyan Education Committee and the Catholic or School Committee supervise the schools of their respective denominations. Here are also societies which have devoted themselves largely to the publication of educational literature. Among these the most important are the venerale Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, the Religious Tract Society, Sunday School Union, and the Church of England Sunday School Institute.

Each of these influential voluntary associations has sent to the Exhibition collection of its school apparatus, plans and publications, and has in the prent catalogue taken the opportunity to place on record an account of its aims in this tory, and of the scope and character of its present work. Of the great unicipal bodies which have been called into existence by the Act of 1870 for the special purpose of controlling elementary education in their respective towns, the School Boards of London, Birmingham, Sheffield, Edinburgh and cought to exhibit the latest improvements in the fitting and general equipment of Board Schools. The Christian Brothers, a society of devoted Catholic eachers, who in France, Belgium, the United States, and in our own country lave organized and conducted many schools for the poor, also send a very nteresting collective display, showing the methods and results of their work.

The increased attention now being devoted to the whole subject of infantraining, the enlarged sympathy and interest with which the best modern teachers are studying the methods of Fröbel, and the recognition by the Education Department, for the first time in Mr. Mundella's Code, of the need of training, object lessons, recreation, and varied employments, as results to be kept in view, as well as formal instruction, in awarding the Infant School Grant, have justified the appropriation of a considerable space to the Kinder garten and to the exhibition of pictures, games, manual exercises, and apparate

specially adapted for the training of very young children, whether in schoolse nurseries. The authorities of the British and Foreign School Society, which is its Training Colleges at Stockwell and Saffron Walden is directing considerable attention to the instruction of young teachers in the methods and principles the Kindergarten, have devoted special pains to the collection and arrangement of suitable objects with a view to make this part of the Exhibition complete.

Most of the leading firms engaged in the production of school-desks a fittings, or in the publication of maps, diagrams, school pictures and text-book have sent examples of their educational appliances; and some illustrations the modes of teaching domestic economy to girls, and the elements of skill handicrafts to boys, are included in the collection. From Belgium, Hollar and Germany special illustrations will be found of the mode of instruction scholars in Apprentice and Trade Schools. Two or three members of the Royal Commission on Technical Instruction, who have given their services as member of the Educational Committee of advice and selection, have taken special interest in securing good examples, showing the best methods of scientific at industrial instruction now in use. The Engineering Department of University College sends illustrative exhibits, showing how various departments of Applic Science and Technology are treated in that institution. The School of Art Wood-Carving in connection with the City and Guilds of London Institute also contributes specimens of its methods and its results.

In other special Departments, notably the means of cultivating Art in schools, the mode of instructing deaf mutes by the lip or oral system; and the various devices adopted in the teaching of the Blind, the Exhibition, though not exhaustive, contains a number of objects showing the most recent improvements. The Society for training Teachers of the Deaf on the German system of Heinicke; the Association for the Oral Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, under the direction of Mr. Van Praagh; the Yorkshire Institution for the Deaf and Dumb; the older Deaf and Dumb Asylum; and the Jews' Deaf and Dumb Home; also the Schools for the blind at York, the Royal Normal College at Norwood, the Amsterdam Institution for the Blind, and the National Institution for Blind Children in Paris will be found among the Exhibitors.

In addition to the collection of such instruments of education as maps, desks, apparatus, and various forms of visible illustration, the Exhibition contains an apartment in which the latest educational literature, especially school books, manuals, books for the use of the teacher, and works on the Art, Science, and History of Education, have been brought together for purposes of reference.

THE CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

T is now some years ago since certain of the Livery Companies of London, ecognising the altered conditions of apprenticeship, were moved by the desire o devote a part of the funds which had been bequeathed to them, and which had ccumulated in their hands, to the general improvement, by means of technical ducation, of the industries of the country, or of the special trades with which hey severally were associated. To the action of the Clothworkers' Company. he establishment of Weaving and Dyeing Schools in Yorkshire is mainly due. whilst the Goldsmiths' and Plasterers' Companies have offered valuable prizes rom year to year for designs in connection with the industries with which they re concerned. The Drapers', the Fishmongers', the Cutlers', the Shipwrights'. he Carpenters', the Plumbers', the Turners', the Coachmakers', the Paperstainers', and other Companies have, by means of occasional lectures, by prizes by exhibitions, and by other agencies, endeavoured to promote the interests of their several trades. It was, however, generally felt that these isolated efforts of individual Companies, although productive of some good results were not calculated to exert that beneficial influence on the education of the industrial classes of the country which might follow from their united action; and, accordingly, some time before the question of technical education was as prominently before the public as it now is, a suggestion was thrown out that the Livery Companies of London might do well to combine for the purpose of developing a general scheme of technical instruction, adapted to the requirements of all classes of persons engaged in productive industry This idea took practical shape in the year 1877, when, at a meeting of the representatives of several of the principal Companies, a Committee was formed for the purpose of preparing a scheme for a national system of Technical Edu cation. The Committee so constituted placed themselves at once in communi cation with a number of gentlemen distinguished for their scientific ability, as well as for their knowledge of the educational wants and requirements of the industrial classes of this country, and obtained from them a set of valuable reports on the best means of giving effect to their object, and the Committee having carefully considered the various suggestions which had been made to them prepared the outlines of a scheme which they submitted to the representative of the several Livery Companies who had joined the Association. This scheme provided for the foundation in London of a Central Institution for highe Technical Instruction; for the establishment of, or for assistance to, trad schools, for the conduct of examinations in technology, and for the subsidisin of other institutions in London or in the provinces having cognate objects.

The most important feature in this scheme was undoubtedly the establishment of a Central Institution which should serve as a training school f teachers, and which should afford technical instruction of a high characters.

adapted to the requirements of those preparing to take the management industrial works.

As early as the year 1876, the Clothworkers' Company had made a grant the Society of Arts towards the payment of Teachers of Classes in Technolog and in the year 1878, these Technological Examinations were transferred the Association of Livery Companies, then provisionally constituted as to City and Guilds of London Institute for the Advancement of Technic Education. During the year 1879, negotiations proceeded between to Committee of the Institute and Her Majesty's Commissioners of the Exhibition 1851, and resulted in the acquisition by the Institute from the Commisioners, at a nominal rental, of the ground in Exhibition Road on which to Central Institution now stands. But the development of other parts of the scheme, to which some of the subscribing companies attached even great importance, was not suffered to remain in abeyance during the erection acquipment of the Central Institution.

In order that a commencement might be made in the provision of te nical instruction for artizans and others, the Committee of the Institu in the autumn of 1879, engaged the services of Mr. W. E. Ayrton and Mr. H. E. Armstrong, to give courses of lectures and laboratory instruct in Physics and in Chemistry in their application to different industries. classes, which were the origin of the Finsbury Technical College, w temporarily carried on in the basement of the Cowper Street Schools, belong to the Middle Class Schools Corporation. It was soon found that they suppl a distinct want, and that for their fuller development a specially adap building would be required, and the Committee of the Institute were g to be able to give greater prominence to this part of their original scheme, the offer of the Drapers' Company to contribute £10,000 towards the erect of a suitable building, provided the Institute would supply at least an eq amount, and would undertake the maintenance of the school. As soon it appeared evident that the work undertaken by the associated guilds . likely to develop in more than one direction, and to increase in magnit and in importance, the Committee of the Institute resolved to appoint Organizing Director, who should, at the same time, act as Secretary to Council, and in the spring of the year 1880, Mr. Philip Magnus was elec to this post, and shortly after his appointment the Institute was registe under the Companies' Acts as the City and Guilds of London Institute the Advancement of Technical Education.

The Institute thus established, consisted of a Board of Governors, noming by the several contributing companies, the Council, and the Executive Commi being elected therefrom. The Chairmanship of the Council was accepted by Right Hon. the Earl of Selborne, Lord High Chancellor of England, and that the Executive Committee by Sir Frederick Bramwell, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., w. Sir Sydney H. Waterlow, Bart, M.P., who, as a member of the Clothwork Company, had been associated with every movement for the promotion of Tonical Education, was elected Treasurer. The Committee were equally fortuin securing the services of Mr. John Watney, Mr. W. P. Sawyer, and Mr. O. Roberts, as Honorary Secretaries to the Council. As public attention was no

nd more attracted to the question of Technical Education, and to its influence improving the industries of the country, the field of work occupied by in Institute gradually widened, and the number of Guilds contributing interests steadily increased. In December, 1880, the Lord Chancellor idressed a letter to the Masters of the several Guilds in which he expressed to hope that, in view of the need of technical instruction in this country, the Livery Companies would still further assist the Institute in its good ork.

"Those," said he, "who have studied the causes of this successful competition the part of the foreigner, concur in agreeing that prominent among these mass are the opportunities afforded for obtaining an excellent Technical ducation in most parts of the Continent of Europe, and the want in our own runtry of any sufficient training of a similar kind."

The result of this appeal was a considerable increase in the contributions several of the City Companies. The Drapers' and Goldsmiths' Companies ised their subscriptions from £2,000 to £4.000 a-year, the Clothworkers ompany from £2,000 to £3,000, and many other companies did the same in coportion to their means. The total subscriptions to the Institute advanced om £12,840, in 1880, to £23,075 in 1881. The value of the Institute's perations in promoting Technical Education received about this time an portant recognition in the acceptance by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales of e Presidency of the Institute. H.R.H. the Prince of Wales has since shown . various ways his interest in the work of the Institute, and his sympathy ith the objects which the City and the Livery Companies of London have mbined to promote. In July, 1881, he set the foundation column of the entral Institution. In March, 1882, he presided at the annual meeting of the overnors, and very recently, when it was found that further funds were required r the equipment of the Central Institution, he addressed a letter to the Right on, the Lord Mayor and to the Masters of the Livery Companies, which has sulted in a sensible augmentation of the funds of the Institute.

A decided impulse was given to the establishment of Technical Schools in its country by the appointment, in the year 1881, of a Royal Commission, to equire into the instruction of the industrial classes of certain foreign countries a Technical and other subjects, for the purpose of comparison with that of the presponding classes of this country, and into the influence of such instruction a manufactures and other industries at home and abroad. The Commission posited of Mr. Bernard Samuelson, M.P., F.R.S., Chairman, Mr. H. E. Roscoe, C.L., F.R.S., Mr. Philip Magnus, the Director and Secretary of the Institute, ir. John Slagg, M.P., Mr. Swire Smith, Mr. William Woodall, M.P., and Mr. R. Redgrave, Secretary.

After spending nearly three years in the conduct of their enquiries, in the curse of which they visited more than ninety towns on the Continent and in the United Kingdom, the Commissioners were able to report more favourably than as expected of the existing facilities for technical instruction in this country. They found that evening classes were being hold in all important manufacturing entres, under the direction of the Science and Art Department and of the City and Guilds of London Institute, and that these two educational bodies were

affording valuable assistance in the establishment and maintenance of schools is which Science and Art were being taught in their application to the local industries. The Commissioners state that "they are able generally to endorse the several schemes of Technical Instruction now in operation or about to be carried on by the City and Guilds of London Institute"; and they pointedly remark, "No organization like that of the Science and Art Department and of the City and Guilds of London Institute exists in any Continental country, and the absence of such organizations has been lamented by many competent persons with whom we came in contact."

Technological Examinations.—Prominent among the agencies adopted by the City and Guilds of London Institute, for promoting Technical Education is the various manufacturing centres of the Kingdom, is their scheme of Technological Examinations. In connection with these examinations a large number of classes have been instituted, in which practical instruction is given in the application of Science and of Art to different industries. The work done by the students in these classes is inspected and examined by the Institute, and on the results of the annual examinations certificates and prizes are granted, which are beginning to be regarded as diplomas of proficiency, and which frequently enable operatives to obtain better employment and higher remuneration. These evening classes have already become, and are likely in future to become still more, the nuclei of Technical Colleges, mainly supported by the towns in which they are situated, but connected with and affiliated to the City and Guilds of London Institute by means of its superintending influence.

In olden times, at the close of his seven years' apprenticeship, and on his giving satisfactory evidence of his proficiency, the master and wardens of the guild admitted the young apprentice to the freedom of the craft; and the award of the full technological certificate of the Institute, which is given to those only who satisfy the examiners of their theoretical and practical knowledge, and in such cases as admit of it, of their skill in workmanship, may be regarded as the modern equivalent of this ancient practice of the guilds.

According to the Programme of Technological Examinations for 1883-84, examinations are held in the following subjects:—

- 1. Alkali and Allied Branches.
 - A. Salt manufacture.
 - B. Alkali
 - C. Soap
- 2. Bread-making.
- 3. Brewing.
- 4. Distilling-
 - A. Coal Tar distilling.
 - B. Spirit manufacture.
- 5. Sugar manufacture.
- 6. Fuel.
- 7. Oils, Colours, and Varnishes, manufacture of.
- 8. Oils and Fats, including Candle manufacture.
- 9. Gas manufacture.
- 10. Iron and Steel manufacture.

- 11. Paper manufacture.
- 12. Pottery and Porcelain manufacture.
- 13. Glass manufacture.
- 14. Dyeing-
 - A. Silk.
 - B. Wool.
- Bleaching, Dyeing, and Printing of Calico or Linen.
- 16. Tanning Leather.
- 17. Photography.
- 18. Electro-Metallurgy.
- 19. Textile Fabrics, manufacture of-
 - A. Cloth.
 - B. Cotton.
 - C. Linen.
 - D. Silk.
 - E. Jute.

-). Lace manufacture.
- Weaving and Pattern-designing.
- L Electrical Engineering-
 - A. Telegraphy.
 - B. Electric Lighting and transmission of power.
 - C. Electrical Instrument-making.
- 3. Metal Plate Work.
- 1. Plumbers' Work.
- 5. Silversmiths',
- 5. Watch and Clock-making.

- 27. Tools-
 - A. Wood-working.
 - B. Metal-working.
- 28 Mechanical Engineering.
- 29. Carriage-building.
- 30. Printing.
- 31. Ores, Mechanical Preparation of.
- 32. Mine Surveying.
- 83. Milling (Flour manufacture).
- 34. Carpentry and Joinery.

he increase in the number of candidates for these Examinations since they were brought under the direction of the Institute has been very great, as any be seen from the following table:—

Year.	Number of Centres.	Number of subjects of examination.	Number of Candidates.	Number of Candidates who passed.	
1879	23	7	202	151	
1880	85	24	816	515	
1881	115	28	1,563	895	
1882	147	37	1,972	1,222	
1883	154	37	2,397	1,498	

the Examination held in May last 3628 candidates presented themselves, howing an increase of 1231 on the previous year. Already in Manchester, lidham, Nottingham, Bradford, Huddersfield, Glasgow, Leeds, Preston, Belfast and elsewhere, Technical Schools have been established, in which practical natruction is given to artizans and others in subjects included in the Institute's rogramme; and recently, through the liberality of Mr. Quintin Hogg, the lolytechnic Institution in Regent Street has been converted into a Technical school, in which about 1700 students receive Scientific and Technical natructions.

CENTRAL INSTITUTION, EXHIBITION ROAD.—This Institution, a portion of which has been lent by the Executive Committee of the City and Guilds of London nstitute to the Council of the International Health Exhibition, for the holding herein of an Exhibition of School Appliances, is intended to afford practical, cientific, and artistic instruction, which shall qualify persons to become—

- 1. Technical teachers.
- 2. Mechanical, civil and electrical engineers, architects, builders, and eccorative artists.
- 3. Principals, superintendents and managers of chemical and other manuacturing works.

The main purpose of the instruction to be given in this Institution is to wint out the application of the different branches of science to various manuacturing industries, and in this respect the teaching will differ from that gives

in the Universities and in other institutions, in which science is taught rather for its own sake than with a view to its industrial applications. The instruction to be given in the Central Institution will include chemistry, engineering, mechanics, mathematics, physics, drawing, manufacturing technology, workshop practice, modern languages, and applied art, and Professor W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., Professor H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., Ph.D., Professor Henrici, F.R.S., and Professor C. W. Unwin, B.Sc., have already been appointed to superintend the principal departments of instruction.

The plans for this Institution were prepared by Mr. Alfred Waterhouse, A.R.A., under whose direction the building has been erected. The foundation column was set by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales on July 18th, 1881. In the reply of His Royal Highness to the address presented to him on the occasion by the Lord Chancellor, His Royal Highness said:—

"Let me remind you that the realization of this idea was one of the most cherished objects which my lamented father had in view. After the Exhibition of 1851, he recognized the need of technical education in the future, and he foresaw how difficult it would be in London to find space for such museums and colleges as those which now surround the spot on which we stand. It is therefore, to me, a peculiar pleasure that the Commissioners of that Exhibition, of which I am the President, have been able to contribute to your present important undertaking by giving to you the ground upon which the present college is to be erected, with a sufficient reserve of land to ensure its future development."

The erection of this Institution and the provision of the necessary fittings, machinery, and apparatus, will cost not much less than £100,000, nearly the whole of which sum has been provided by the liberality of the City and of the Livery Companies of London. The building is for the most part five stories high. In the basement are physical laboratories and mechanical workshops, three large shops at the back being top lighted. These workshops and the whole of the south wing have been lent to the Exhibition authorities for the display of School Appliances and Apparatus. The entrance hall is in the centre of the building, and leads to the great corridor which stretches from one end of the building to the other. Class-rooms, laboratories, and Studios for the teaching of Physics, Chemistry, Mechanics, Mathematics and Art, occupy the several rooms on these floors. Passing along the corridor on the right hand side of the entrance hall there is found a small lecture-room, and farther on, a large class room, lighted on both sides, for the teaching of graphical statics. In the rear are two lecture-theatres, lighted principally from the sides, each of them capable of accommodating 250 students, and adjoining and communicating with each of these lecturetheatres is a room for the preparation of experiments. On the first floor over the entrance is a large reading room and library, now occupied by the exhibition of the Christian Brothers. The offices for the administration are on this floor towards the north end of the building, terminating in the Council Chamber, on the walls of which are emblazoned the Arms of the Livery Companies of London.

On the second floor a large room intended for an Art Museum occupies the principal position in the centre of the building, with class rooms and studios

the south aide. The rooms in the south wing of the building will be nly occupied by the Physical Department. They will be specially fitted as ratories for experiments in thermometry, calorimetry, and pyrometry; in different methods of warming and ventilating; in the reflexion, refraction, polarization of light and for the construction of optical instruments. Rooms be arranged for experiments in current and statical electricity; for testing power and efficiency of dynamo machines; of electric lamps and motors; experiments in telegraphy and in methods of ascertaining the resistance capacity of specimens of submarine cables and of underground wires.

On the north side of the building are the rooms belonging to the chemical artment.

On the third floor is a large room, 67 ft. by 55 ft., which is intended for a hnological Museum.

At the northern extremity of the building on this floor is a refreshment n for students, and at the opposite end of the building is a large room in the mical Department which will be used as a Professor's lavatory. A dark room I be arranged on this floor, and the roof is available for photographic operates, and for chemical operations which need to be conducted out of doors or in sunshine.

Descending a few steps of the staircase in the north wing, one comes to the eral chemical laboratory, for the performance mainly of analytical operations, I intended for the use of first year's students in all departments of the College, I beneath this laboratory are found two other laboratories, in which the ger operations incidental to research and technical chemistry will be carried

In the space between these laboratories will be placed a gas engine to supply necessary motive power. The large room at the end of the north wing, on second floor, will probably be specially fitted with apparatus and instrunts for the performance of chemico-physical operations, and for microscopical dies in connection with brewing and other industries. On the same floor is mall class-room and preparation-room: and in the rear, and cut off from the in building, is a room entered by a balcony for operations involving the eduction of specially objectionable fumes.

The north end of the basement will be occupied by the wood workshop, a laboratory for experiments in mechanics, and by a shop for the construction mathematical models. In the rear are three top-lighted sheds, one of which ll be used as a drawing office; another, now occupied by machinery exhibits, ll be devoted to a mechanics' shop, and the third will be fitted as a mechanical coratory, and will be furnished with testing machines and other apparatus. In mediately adjoining this laboratory is the boiler room and the engine room, sich will supply power for the working of the machines in the mechanics' op, and will also contain an engine for experimental purposes. To the north this room, separated by a wall, is a large laboratory to be used for the carrying of metallurgical operations. The northern wing of the basement belongs to e physical department, and will be utilized for delicate experiments in teleaphy and in the measurement of resistances.

It is expected that the Central Institution will be opened for the reception etudents in January next. The fee for the complete course of instruction for

those students wishing to qualify for the diploma, will be £30 per annum; but students will be admitted to special courses on payment of lower fees.

The Clothworkers' scholarship of £60 a year, tenable for two or three year will be annually competed for.

Arrangements will be made for gratuitous courses of instruction to be given in the summer months to Technical Teachers.

THE CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.—This college, situated in Tabernacle Row, E.C., has for its objects the education of—

- (1.) Persons of either sex who wish to receive a scientific and practical preparatory training for intermediate posts in industrial works.
- (2.) Apprentices, journeymen and foremen, who desire to receive supplementary instruction in the art practice and in the theory and principles science connected with the industry in which they are engaged.
- (3.) Pupils from middle class and other schools, who are preparing for the higher scientific and technical courses of instruction of the Central Institution.

This college fulfils the functions of a finishing technical school for those entering industrial life at a comparatively early age; of a supplementary school for those already engaged in the factory or workshop; and of a preparatory school for the Central Institution.

The industries or trades to which the courses of instruction specially apply are:—

1 2 2

- 1. Mechanical Engineering.
 - 2. Electrical Engineering.
 - 3. Industries involving applications of Chemistry.
 - 4. The Building Trades.
 - 5. Cabinet-making and other Art industries.

The instruction consists of lectures, class-lessons and studio and workshop practice. The college comprises a day school and an evening school. The course of instruction in the day school extends over a period of two years, whilst the evening course for apprentices and journeymen lasts three years.

The foundation stone of this college was laid by the late Prince Leopold, Duke of Albany, on May 10th, 1881. In his reply to the speech delivered on the occasion by the Lord Chancellor, the Prince said: "The object which the Institute has proposed to itself is a truly national and patriotic one. It has proclaimed its determination to enter into a generous rivalry with other countries in those branches of trade and commerce in which, one must needs confess, that our native industries have of late years not taken the position which we, as Englishmen, would wish them to occupy. The old apprenticeship system, whatever its merits may be, and whatever good work it may have done in the past, is not equal to the exigencies of the present age; and we are beginning to realise that a thorough and liberal system of education must be placed within the reach of the British artizan in order to enable him to hold his own against foreign competition. When this is done, I believe, as I have said on former occasions, that we need not fear any rival in the world."

In these appropriate words the late Duke of Albany briefly characterised the kind of instruction which was to be, and has since been, given to a large and increasing number of artizan students in the Finsbury Technical College. Less than two years after the foundation stone was laid the new college in Tabernacle Row was opened. The building was erected by Messrs. Peto Brothers, from designs furnished by the Architect, Mr. E. N. Clifton, under whose direction it was completed. Including the expense of fitting and furnishing the laboratories and workshops, the building has cost over £35,000, towards which sum the Drapers' Company contributed £10,000. The structure is very simple. without ornamentation of any kind. It consists of three stories besides the On the ground floor to the left of the entrance are two rooms belonging to the Physical Department, under the direction of Professor Ayrton. used for delicate measuring experiments in telegraphy, &c. In the rear, looking into the playground of the Cowper Street Schools, is a large room used for brewing and for experiments requiring the use of steam in organic chemistry; and adjoining this room is a physical laboratory, for experiments in heat. small class room for general purposes, and a workshop for the preparation of physical instruments are on the same floor. The staircase is in the centre of the building and lighted from the top, and is surrounded on all sides by class rooms and laboratories.

On the first floor are two lecture rooms, each capable of accommodating 200 students-one being used mainly for lectures in chemistry, and the other for lectures in physics and mechanics. The physical lecture room communicates with a large and lofty museum of physical apparatus, and adjoining this are two other laboratories. These rooms are arranged for the carrying on of an organised series of experiments in current and in statical electricity. The peculiarity of the method adopted is that each experiment has all the apparatus required for performing it ready in position, together with printed instructions. students work in groups of three. The instruments needed for each experiment are mounted on a board, which can be taken to the lecture room for Examples of such arrangements of apparatus are use during the lecture. now on view in the Exhibition. Adjoining these rooms is a small apartment fitted up with drawing tables, in which the students plot out curves, and record the results of their experiments on squared paper. The second floor is mainly occupied by the chemical laboratories. The main laboratory has 96 working places, each of which has two drawers and two cupboards, and is available for two students working at different times. Each bench is covered with a hood, at the top of which are openings at intervals connected with the chimney, in which a draft is produced by the waste heat from the boilers, the flues passing down the benches and along the floor. The laboratory is divided by double-glass screens, between which are the arrangements for the supply of sulphuretted hydrogen for the use of students. Plans of the laboratory fittings are exhibited in the corridors of the second floor of the Central Institution. Besides the professors' and assistants' rooms, there is a class room, a balance room, two store rooms, and a laboratory for advanced students on the same floor. The instruction, which is under the direction of Professor Armstrong, and will remain under his charge until the opening of the VOL. XVII.

Central Institution in January next, is somewhat different from that of most chemical schools, the object in view being to teach the main facts and principles of chemistry, and to lead the students to observe correctly and to reason from experiment rather than to make them highly proficient analysts. Indeed, the teaching of analysis as in ordinary schools is a very unimportant feature in the earlier part of the course.

In the basement of the building is a large room which contains dynamo machines, worked either by the main steam engine or by the gas engine in the same room. The greater part of the building is lighted by incandescent lamps, which are supplied with a current from an Edison dynamo machine in this room. Another room in the basement is fitted up as a Mechanical Laboratory. under the direction of Professor Perry, who at present has charge of the instruction in engineering and in mathematics. The apparatus in this laboratory is nearly all of a novel kind. Among other experiments are those on the energy of a rotating body, the resistance of wire to extension and torsion, and of beams loaded and supported in various ways, and of the vibration of the pendulum, &c. Some of the apparatus used in these experiments, portions of which have been made in the school itself, are now on view in the Central Institution. Adjoining this laboratory are two workshops, one fitted with benches and lathes for wood work, and the other with vices and machine tools. These workshops are in charge of a practical mechanic, and the students are able to construct models and machines for their own use and for the use of the college. There is also an engine room containing a boiler and steam engine, which are provided with appliances for measuring evaporation, steam temperatures, steam pressure, &c. On the other side of the playground, in rooms temporarily rented from the Cowper Street schools, are the studios of applied Art, under the direction of Mr. Brophy. These classes are attended mostly by evening students, and the instruction is made to bear as much as possible upon the industries in which the student is engaged. Two or three rooms in this department are devoted to the teaching of drawing, painting, and modelling from life, and special attention is given to designing for the particular trade in which the student is engaged. Examples of the students' work may be seen in the Exhibition.

Nearly all the day students attend the college from 9.30 a.m. till 5 p.m., and follow the complete course of instruction as laid down in the programme, comprising mathematics, mechanics, physics, chemistry, machine drawing, freehand drawing, workshop practice, and French or German. Before being admitted they are required to pass an examination in elementary mathematics. The fee for the season is £9, and there are several exhibitions available for pupils of the middle class schools of the metropolis, and tenable at the college. Evening classes are held in electrical technology, in mechanical engineering, in the applications of chemistry to various industries, in metal plate work, in plumbers' work, in carpentry and joinery, and in bricklaying, in addition to the classes, in applied art, which are specially adapted to the requirements of cabinet makers, lithographers, masons, decorators, and designers of all kinds. Illustrations of the methods of teaching adopted in these trade classes form part of the exhibits of the Finsbury Technical College. The fees for the evening classes vary from 6s. to 30s. for the session of eight months. In his introductory

ddress at the opening of the college, on the evening of February 19, 1883, fr. Philip Magnus, speaking of the general character of the education to be iven in the college, said:—

"The separate curricula comprise instruction in subjects having a direct earing on the industry which the student proposes to follow. Whilst the tilitarian side of education has been kept steadily in view, no subject having een included in these curricula, a knowledge, and an ever-increasing knowledge f which the student will not find it desirable to possess, the methods of nstruction adopted are such as will, at the same time, stimulate and develop he reasoning faculties of the pupil. The instruction will be technical in so far s it refers to the career of the student; but it must not be supposed, that because it is in this sense technical, and consequently strictly useful, it is herefore less disciplinary. One of the yet unsolved problems of education is to liscover subjects of instruction which a school-boy, in after life, shall not cast side as unprofitable, either for the purposes of his daily work or recreation, and the teaching of which shall have the same disciplinary effect as that of other subjects, which for so many centuries have been the solo instruments of education. In this college, an attempt will be made to partially solve this problem, by teaching science with this double object."

The attendance at the college since it was first opened has shown how great is the demand for technical instruction of this kind. During the past session over 100 students have attended the regular day courses, and over 600 students, many of whom are apprentices, who are admitted at half the ordinary fees, have attended the evening classes.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON TECHNICAL ART SCHOOL, KENNINGTON PARK ROAD.—This school is carried on in two dwelling houses, and in two top-lighted class rooms, which have been built in their rear. The instruction comprises drawing, painting, and modelling from life, lectures on the art of designing and wood engraving. In the wood engraving class, the students work at circular tables, each of which has an elevated block in the centre for the lamp and glass water lenses. The students are required before entrance to have taken the second grade certificate of the Science and Art Department. One evening in each week is set apart for drawing on wood. In the elementary design class the instruction includes of flowers, foliage, natural forms, and the arrangement of these studies in simple designs. In the advanced class lectures are given on the principles of designing and on style. The school is already overcrowded, and funds are greatly needed for its extension. The occupations of the students who have attended the school during the past year have been as follows:—

Designers				35	Modellers .				• .	12
Wood Engravers				17	Clerks .					6
Stone Carvers				24	Art Students					8
Teachers .		•		14	Draughtsmen					6
China Painters				12	Lithographers					2
Wood Carvers				4	Cabinet Makers					2

Several of the students attending these classes are engaged during the daytime in the Lambeth Potteries; and there can be little doubt of the influence

which this school has exerted in assisting in the development of the important industry carried on by Messrs. Doulton.

Besides having established these important schools in the metropolis, the City and Guilds of London Institute has rendered efficient aid to the advancement of Technical Education by means of the grants which it has made to other Institutions. The new Technical School at Manchester owes its existence partly to the timely assistance afforded by the City Guilds. In this school many as thirteen Technical Classes have been carried on during the past year in connection with the Institute, the number of students in attendance being 261. At Nottingham, a Technical Department has recently been added to the University College, to the establishment of which the Institute has contributed; and a Technical School is now being erected in Leicester, which has likewise received some assistance from the London Guilds. A department for the practical teaching of Engineering and of Metallurgy is about to be added to the Firth College, Sheffield, to which the Institute has conditionally promised to help in supporting. The Horological Institute, Clerkenwell, in which classes are held for practical instruction in watchmaking, and the School of Art Wood Carving in the Albert Hall, have also received aid from the City and Guilds of London Institute. Since its inception thirty-three of the Livery Companies of London have contributed by subscriptions or donations towards its expenses. The contributions to the Building Fund have already amounted to £56,902, and the annual subscriptions of the year 1883 amounted to £23,470. These amounts, large as they may seem, are small considered in connection with the work undertaken by the Institute; and when it is remembered that Institutions like the Polytechnic of Zurich, and the Technical High School of Munich, of Berlin, and of other places, are maintained at an annual expense of from £15,000 to £20,000 the cost of erection of each school varying from £100,000 to £450,000, it will be seen how greatly the Institute is in need of funds, in order that it may creditably accomplish the work it has undertaken, and enable the people of this country, both artizans and employers, to receive at home as complete a Technical Education as may be obtained in many parts of the United States, and in nearly all the large cities of the Continent.

GROUP IV.—THE SCHOOL.

CLASS XXXIV.

(East Central Gallery A.)

signs and Models of Improved Buildings for Elementary Schools, Infan Schools and Crèches.

1270. BROCK, E. P. LOFTUS, F.S.A., Architect, 19 Montague Place, Russel Juare, W.C.—(1) Plan of the Shaftesbury Home for Boys, Bisley, Surrey, for the National States Society for Homeless and Destitute Children, showing the arrangements of the building regard to its healthy use. (2) Plans of the German Orphanage, Dalston, for Baron Schröder towing the arrangements of the building in regard to its healthy use.

1271. CHAMBERS, P. CAMDEN, Lowestoft.—Plans and Designs of Improve mildings for Elementary Schools.

1272. HENMAN & HARRISON, 64 Cannon Street, E.C.—Drawings, being plan ad views of various public elementary and public middle-class schools erected from our design aring the last ten years.

1273. NORTH, C. N. McINTYRE, 15 Boro', High Street, S.E.—(1) Design for sconstruction of St. Saviour's Grammar School, Southwark. (2) Design for Boys', Girls', and nfants' Schools to be erected on a restricted site in a town.

1274. THE MAYOR AND ALDERMEN OF LEIDEN, HOLLAND.—(1 Three designs of building of Elementary School for 372 pupils. (2) Six designs of building for he High Burghal School for Young Ladies for 150 pupils. (3) Designs of School Furniture 1) Six designs of building for a Gymussium for 150 pupils.

1276. SIEBREICH, CHARLES, 4 Mozartgasse, Vienna, Austria.—(1) Design and Photographs of School Buildings. (2) Technics of Public Health and of Safety of Life.

1277. CHIAVE, D., Municipio di Torino, Italy.—Album with designs of severa (the principal school buildings which are now being finished in Turin.

HUMPHREYS, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, Hyde Park, S.W. (Se butside.)

CLASS XXXV.

(East Central Gallery A.)

Apparatus and Fittings for Warming, Ventilating, and Lighting Schools, School Latrines, Closets, &c.

1270. RECK, A. B., 3 Thuresensgade, Copenhagen.—(1) Heat and Ventilatin Stoves and Hot Air Furnaces for schools, infirmaries, churches, offices, and private dwelling houses, &c. (2) Publications and Drawings of schools, infirmaries, churches, offices, and privat lwellings, &c.

1260. LONDON WARMING AND VENTILATING CO. (THE), 32 Hen rietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.—Gurney Stoves, and Woodcock's Improved Gurne Stove.

Chelses.—(1) Weeks's Patent Upright Tubular Boilers, various, including their Patent Dupler with hollow furnace bars for utilizing the heat of furnace and transferring it to the water beforentering the boiler. (2) Weeks's Tubular Waterber Open Fire Grate, specially constructed for applying to ordinary register stove fronts. For warming nurseries and school-rooms, first, as a open fire; second, by means of pipes round the room, and also for giving a constant supply of he water for washing and other purposes. (3) Weeks's Hydro-Caloric Vertical Tubular Coil, for warming and ventilating in one operation. For warming the air of the room, for admitting constant current of fresh warm air, for disinfecting and charging the air with a healthful deg of humidity. (4) Weeks's Horizontal Hot Water Coil.

Œ

1282. HERRING & SON.—Model of the Warming and Ventilating Apparatus of the City of London School, Victoria Embankment. Also extra strong and cheap Fire Brick Stoves, with tile fronts for smoke-abatement and easy removal of wearing parts.

ADAMS, ROBERT, 7 Great Dover Street, and 17 Blackman Street, Boro', S.E. (See Class 20.)

BACON, J. L., & CO., 34 Upper Gloucester Place, Dorset Square, N.W. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

BOWES, SCOTT, & READ, Broadway Chambers, Westminster. (See Class 23.) DEARDS, W. & S., Harlow, Essex. (See Class 24.)

DOMESTIC ENGINEERING & SANITARY APPLIANCES CO., 24 High Holborn, W.C. (See Class 23.)

FARNWORTH, J. K., 24 St. James' Square, Bath. (See Class 24.)

GENERAL GAS HEATING AND LIGHTING APPARATUS CO., Limited (THE), 54-70 St. Paul's Street, New North Road, N. (See Class 24.)

HAND, HENRY AUGUSTUS, 118 Camden House Road, Kensington. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

HOWORTH, JAMES, Ventilating Engineer, Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

JENNINGS, GEORGE, Palace Wharf, Stangate, S.E. (See Class 31.)

KEITH, J., Engineer, 57 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.; Edinburgh and Arbroath. (See Class 24.)

LAMB, J. M., & CO., 119 Finchley Road, South Hampstead, N.W. (See Class 25.)

ROSSER & RUSSELL, 22 Charing Cross, S.W. (See Class 24.)

STIRRAT, B. B., 48 Alexander Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

WALLER, THOMAS, 43 Fish Street Hill, E.C. (See Class 24.)

WILCOCK & CO., Burmantofts, Leeds. (See Class 23.)

CLASS XXXVI.

(East Central Gallery A.)

Special School Fittings for Storing and Drying Clothing.

1285. MAC CARTHY, Rev. E. F. M., M.A., King Edward's School, Five Ways, Birmingham.—Model of a School Cloak Room (adapted, with improvements, from the best examples to be found in American Public and Normal Schools), showing Drying Apparatus, Drainage for Umbrellas, &c., now in use in King Edward's Grammar School, Five Ways, Birmingham. (See page 70.)

CLEMENTS, JEAKES, & CO., 51 Great Russell Street, W.C. (See Class 24.)

CLASS XXXVII.

(East Central Gallery A.)

School Kitchens and arrangements for School Canteens. Methods of Warming Children's Meals, &c.

CLEMENTS, JEAKES, & CO., 51 Great Russell Street, W.C. (See Class 24.)

GENERAL GAS HEATING AND LIGHTING APPARATUS CO., Limited (THE), 54-70 St. Paul's Street, New North Road, N. (See Class 24.)

LOCH BROS. & CO., 35 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

NEWTON, CHAMBERS, & CO., Limited, 19 Great George Street, Westzninster, S.W. (See Class 24.)

CLASS XXXVIII.

(East Central Gallery A.)

recaution in Schools for preventing the spread of Infectious Diseases, School Sanitoria, Infirmaries, &c.

- 1287. PAGET, CHARLES E., Kendal, Westmoreland.—Model, &c. Made of cood, and arranged to show the special details of construction which are desirable in all buildings rected for the reception and isolation of infectious sickness.
- 1268. WHITE, WILLIAM, F.S.A., 30a Wimpole Street, W.—Winchester College anatorium. Illustrations of "Isolation Block," and general plan.

BRADFORD, T. & CO., 140-148, High Holborn, W.C. (See Machinery in Intion, Western Gallery.)

TURNER, GEORGE, & CO., 181 Choumert Road, London, S.E. -School antioria. (See Class 31 A & B.)

CLASS XXXIX.

(East Central Gallery A.)

pecial Apparatus for Physical Training in Schools, Gymnasia, Apparatus for Exercise, Drill, &c.

- 1290. AYLING, EDWARD, Auckland Street, Vauxhall.—Rowing, applicable Physical Training at Universities, Schools, &c., illustrated by Oars, Sculls, Paddles, and other bjects of interest connected with Rowing: such as the Oars used in the Inter-University (Oxford and Cambridge) Boat race, 1884; the Sculls used by Edward Hanlan in his match against Eliaa Laycock; also used by Jefferson Lowndes, Esq., in the Diamond Sculls, at Henley, and the mateur Championship on the Thames, Season 1883. Sculls manufactured expressly for the lavis Swivel Rowlook. A Racing Scull of a century ago, &c.
- 1291. LILLYWHITE, JAMES, FROWD & CO., 4 & 6 Newington Causeway, LE.—(1) Cricket Bats, Balls, Stumps, Leg-guards, Gloves, and other Appliances for the Game.

 2) Lawn Tennis Bats, Balls, Nets, Poles, &c. (3) Indian Clubs, Dumb-bells, Quoits, Foils, fasks, Footballs, Boxing Gloves, &c.
- 1292. SCHWENCKE, C., Kissingen Villa, Mostyn Road, Lower Merton, turrey.—Patent Apparatus for the Technics of the fingers.
- 1203. COST, H., Baker Street, Portman Square, W.—(1) H. Cost's Patent Calistenic Chest Expanders. (To be used in graceful exercises for the healthful and symmetrical evelopment of the human form.) (2) Cost's Wall prings, and Photographs of Cost's Exercising lane. (The two last-named instruments are more especially for the healthful development of he muscular system and correction of irregularities of the figure, spinal curvature, &c.)
- 1294. HORN, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon.—Patent Improved Regulating Digitorium, mechanical instrument for exercising the fingers.
- 1695. HOWARD, PROFESSOR, 100 Wardour Street, W.—Health-producing ames:—Cricket, Football, Lawn Tennis, Indian Clubs, Horizontal Bars, School Gymnasia, oxes of Games suitable for Children.
- rigos. ROTH, DR., 48 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.—(1) A Large able of Elementary Positions and Exercises according to Ling's System for the development of its various parts of the body. (2) Models and Patterns of hygienic dress, shoes and boots, stays, ockings, &c. (3) Model showing three different School Ventilators. (4) Drawing of a Russian ath, including the application of steam, cold and warm water in various forms. (5) Diagrams bad positions during the time of Education causing lateral curvature and other complaints. Diagrams of bad positions while writing. (7) Models of hygienic school benches and chairs, smitting the student to lean comfortably during his occupations in school. (The full-size sairs made according to Dr. Roth's instructions are exhibited by the North of England School urnishing Co. in the Albert Hall.) (8) Means for the Physical Education of the senses.
- 1297. HOLM, JOHN, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), 48 Conduit Street, W.—(1) Model of ymnasium for carrying out Ling's System of Swedish Gymnastics (Educational Section). (2) ingrams illustrating the Exercises. (3) Literature in reference to the same.

- 1208. BACON, GEORGE W., F.R.G.S., 127 Strand, W.C.—(1) Becon's Patent Portable Gymnasium. for home and school use. (2) Becon's Patent Trapezo and Horizontal Ber. (3) Becon's Patent Chest Expander. (4) Becon's Patent Child's Swing, pertaining to above gymnasium.
- 1299. PIGGOTT BROTHERS, 59 Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.—(1) The Combination Gymnasium, consisting of 2 spaned planks, climbing ladder, plain plank, climbing rope and pole, trapeze bar, and lady's swing: is adapted for either indoor or outdoor use. (2) Portable Horizontal Bar, for house or garden, with iron core. (3) Nursery Gymnasium, comprising horizontal bar, trapeze bar, hand rings and swing for children, and horizontal bar for adults. (4) Parallel Bars, portable, for military gymnasium or schools. (5) Jumping Stand. (6) Case of Fencing and Boxing Requisites.
- 1300. HARVIE, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W.—Improved Double Bar Swing.
- 1301. SPENCER, GEORGE, 52 Goswell Road, London.—Combination Gymnastic Apparatus; Portable Steel Core Bar,—ditto, 30s., Iron Core; Parallel Bar, two sizes. Lawn Gymnasium, Chest Machine, Giant Strides, Nursery Gymnasium, Jumping Stands, Climbing Ropes, Poles, India Clubs, Calisthenic Apparatus, and every description of School or Private Gymnasia and Fencing Requisites.
- 1302. GARCET & NISIUS, 76 Rue de Rennes, Paris.—Special Apparatus for gymnasium and Military Exercises.
- 1303. GOY, H., 21 & 22 Leadenhall Street, E.C.—Gymnastic Apparatus. Specimens of Latest Improvements in Apparatus for the Room or the Open Air, both portable and fixed.
- 1304. STEMPEL, ADOLF A., Master of Gymnastics, Fencing, Calisthanics & Drilling, Importer of Gymnastic Apparatus. (Herr STEMPEL'S Gymnasium & School of Arms, Gymnastic Apparatus Depot, 75 Albany Street, Regent's Park, N.W.)—Portable Gymnasium Apparatus, on the German moveable system.
- 1305. ZANDER MEDICO-GYMNASTIC CO., Limited, 7 Soho Square, W.—(1) Chest-Expanding Machine. (2) Machine for exercising the legs; suitable for elderly persons. (3) Machine for exercising the muscles of the ankle. (4) Machine for strengthening the back and correcting stooping in children. (5) Machine for exercising the muscles of the back and chest.
- 1306. NORDENFELT, T., 53 Parliament Street, S.W.—School Gymnasium, on the Swedish (Ling's) System; manufactured by Mr. Ekstrand in Stockholm.
- 1307. KNOFE, OSCAR, 16 Finsbury Park Villas, Green Lanes, London. N.—All kinds of Gymnastic Apparatus and Feneing Requisites for Schools, Private, Public, and Military Gymnasia, including Horizontal Bars, Parallel Bars, Vaulting Horises. Vaulting Bucks, Vaulting Tables, Jumping Apparatus, Climbing Scaffolds; Family, Parlour, and Lawn Gymnasia, Swings, &c., for children and adults. All kinds of Requisites for outdoor and indoor games, such as Lawn Tennis, Cricket, Football, Croquet, &c.
- 1308. CHAMBERS, W. OLDHAM, F.R.I.B.A., Lowestoft.—Plans and Designs for Swimming Schools, showing improved system for teaching the art of swimming.
- 1300. SLAZENGER & SONS, 56 Cannon Street, E.C.—Cricket Bats, Lawn Tennis Backets.

CLASS XL.

(East Central Gallery A.)

Literature, Statistics, Diagrams, &c., relating to Group 4.

ETZENBERGER, R., Midland Grand Hotel, St. Pancras. (See Outside.)

ROTH, DR. M., 48 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W. (See Class 39.)

SCHMIDT, KARL AUGUST, 2 Konstantinow'sche Militair-Schule, St. Petersburg.—Books and Diagrams illustrating correct positions in walking, standing, or sitting. (See Library.)

WHITE, WILLIAM, F.S.A., 30a Wimpole Street, W.—Esthetical Sanitation, showing the Influence of the Healthy Culture of the Body on Beauty and Art. (See Library.)

DIVISION II.—EDUCATION.

GROUP VI.—EDUCATIONAL WORKS AND APPLIANCES.

CLASS XLVII.

(Royal Albert Hall.)

Crèches and Infant Schools.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Crèches and Inf Schools; (b) Games, Toys, and Kindergarten Amusements; (c) Models ϵ Appliances for teaching; (d) Examples of School Work.

1370. NEWMAN, O., & CO., Kindergarten and Educational Warehousem
40 Cheapside, E.C.; 7 Trafalgar Buildings, Charing Cross, W.C.; and at Berl—Collections of Kindergarten materials and appliances for primary instruction, according Froebel's System, adapted for school and home use, showing the materials in various degrees development adapted to the various branches of primary instruction. Specimens of sewing w done on outlined cards, which, after having been pricked with a needle, are worked out w wool. House, made by the Sticklaying Occupation, giving an idea what pretty patterns n be produced even with such simple materials as little wooden sticks. Also a pea-work mo of a church, and two sets of models put together according to diagrams. Specimens of weav mats and a new patented improved steel weaving needle. White Composition Stone Slates. new method of teaching the multiplication table. The manufacture of paper and silk is ill trated by specimens of the various raw materials, and the changes these have to undergo before memory and article of commerce. Series of Animals one-seventh natural size, for object less in Elementary and Kindergarten Schools. (See also No. 1453, Apparatus for Science Teaching

1371. DRUKKER, MORRIS, 61 Stamford Road, Kingsland, N.—(1) Games various kinds. (2) Toys (educational and otherwise). (3) Kindergarten amusements. Building Bricks, &c., &c.

1372. FARMER, M., Albert Works, 34 & 36 Britten Street, Chelsea, S.W Kindergarten Educational Printing Apparatus.

1373. MILLER, S. A., Orange House, College Park, Lewisham, S.E.—Reading and Writing, a series of cards. (2) Script Copies; Slates and Paper to match. Letters and Words, sorted; in boxes, with key. (4) Select Rhymes, for Reading and Recitati (5) First Sums, on Cards. (6) Bead Strings, varied. (7) Infants' Musical Staff and Notati with Songs. (8) Children's Work.

Existent pressure, along with the many queries as to modes of education, would seem indicate that we may not as yet have found the right method to work with children. We beginning to discover some facts about them; in particular, that the "restlessness" hithe regarded as a main hindrance is, in fact, a helpful force, and we are doing something to prov

scope for its exercise.

Yet much is lacking. What is it? Scope for activity, even if provided (and we are only the way to this), is not the only thing required. Unless properly trained to such work as we g them, our children become careless as to its quality, and, in the same proportion, indifferent their task—not found interesting. They have to be reminded that "strictness is the condition rejoicing," and to be helped to realise the fact. And how? Outward checks are of course need but the higher and truer work is to evoke the critical faculty latent in each child, and set i work upon himself. Children's knowledge is always in advance of their practice. Eye and can criticise defects of hand and voice, and should be set to do such work as they could, instead leaving it to a teacher. A habit of self-criticism once induced, we should clearly be far on way to real moral culture, now theorised about, rather than practically secured. A further s would be gained in the recognition of children's sociable proclivities by setting them both to hand critici-e each other. Training would be needed here also, and specially; but returns we on certainly prove fruitful in good, that all time and effort devoted to the object would be for wisely expended.

The initiation of such work calls for special consideration. It may well claim time for its seeing that, in the nature of things, it would be needed but once. Restricted aims and cl direction (within such narrow limit) would be found essential conditions of success; but, th secured, much might be accomplished in a short time, far more than would appear likely, in

much as, if working wisely, we carry the children with us.

1374. VEREIN FÜR VOLKERZIEHUNG UND VOLKSKINDERGARTE Potsdamerstrasse, Berlin (DR. EDMUND FRIEDEMANN).—Collection of Aprances, &c., illustrative of the Froebel Pestalozzian System of Kindergarten Teaching.

1375. CREMER, W. H., 210 Regent Street, W.—(1) Games and Recreations of an amusing and intellectual character. (2) Out-door Sports and Pastimes conducive to health. (3) Educational Toys and Kindergarten Appliance in all its branches. (4) Building Bricks of Wood and Stone, Mosaic. (5) Alphabets and Spelling (James. (6) Dissected Maps. (7) Scriptural and Secular Subjects. (8) Boxes of Tools. (9) Printing Presses with moveable typetural and Secular Subjects. (11) Special Top for infants and the nursery. (12) New Patent Soft-stuffed Animals. (13) Model Rag Dolls and Toys of white wood. (14) Practical Miniature Cooking Stoves. (15) Model Dolls' Houses. (16) Appropriately Furnished Shops of various kinds, with weights, scales, &c.

1376. GUTHRIE, PROF. F.—Collection of objects to illustrate the Exhibitor's 'First Book of Knowledge.'

1378. J. RAMSAY COOPER, 17 High Street, Canterbury.—Boards with revolving or sliding arrangements and reading sheets, for teaching children the English language by a graded method of phonic word-building with the ordinary orthography. Let step.—The vowels used in their primary powers. 2nd step.—The vowels used in their primary powers, preceded by a consonant. 3rd step.—The vowels in their primary powers, preceded and followed by single consonants, with silent final "e" as in "lake," "ride," "home," &c. 4th step.—Vowel-digraphs in which the first vowel is vocal and the second silent as in "psin," "boat," "sent." 5th step.—Vowels and vowel-digraphs as above, with double consonants. 6th step.—Vowels used in their secondary (or short) powers, as in "man," "ten," "pin," "log," "run." 7th step.—Vowels and diphthongs represented by irregular orthography. 8th step.—Consonant variations. 9th step.—Special exceptions.

1379. MAGNUS, DR. HUGO & JEFFRIES, DR. B. JOY.—Colour Chart for the Primary Education of the Colour-sense, published by L. Prang & Co., Boston, U.S.

EDWARDS, H. & G., 84 High Street, Camden Town, N.W. (See Class 48.)

HAMMER, GEORGE M., 370 Strand, W.C. (See Class 48.)

MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL CO. (THE) (Manager, A. TAYLOR), 91-92 New Street, Birmingham. (See Class 48.)

MYERS, A. N., 15 Berners Street, Oxford Street, W. (See Class 48.)

NORTH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL FURNISHING CO., Limited, Darlington, Durham. (See Class 48.)

CLASS XLVIII.

(Royal Albert Hall.)

Primary Schools. (a) Apparatus and Fittings: (b) Models and Appliances for teaching: Text-books, Diagrams and Examples: (c) Specimens of Work in Elementary Schools.

1380. MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY (THE) (Manager, A. TAYLOR), 91 & 92 New Street, Birmingham: and 7 Market Street, Leicester.—(1) The Reliance Desk. (2) The Paragon Desk. (3) The Birmingham Dual and Single Desk. (4) The Midland Dual and Single Desk. (5) Varieties of Mistresses' Work Tables. (6) Apparatus and Fittings for Infant Schools. (7) School-work Tables.

1381. TAYLOR & CO., Driffield, Yorkshire; & 62 St. Martins-le-Grand, London.—(1) The Yorkshire School Board Desk, a long fixed locker desk, with a separate hollowed seat and back for each scholar. Adopted in a number of large board schools in London and clsewhere. (3) The "Yorkshire" Convertible Desk, forming at pleasure desk, table, or backed seat. (4) The "Yorkshire" Master's Table, containing two cupboards, two drawers, and lock-up slope. (5) Improved "Swedish Pattern" Single Desk, with seat to fall back. (6) Single Desk, on Gothie pattern, iron standards. (7) Bookcase for class-rooms in colleges, &c., having shelves for books and divisions for folios or slates. (8) Cheap Portable Mahogany Bookcase for teachers, private rooms, &c. (9) Seats for lecture halls and schools; fixed and reversible backs. (10) Improved Hat and Coat Hooks, made from steel wire, &c., &c.

1382. ST. JOHN'S INSTITUTE FOR DEAF AND DUMB, Boston Spa, Tadcaster, Yorkshire.—(1) A Self-fastening Reversible School-desk. The desk top is held in position by a small latch which falls into notches on the inner side of a semicircular piece of

on attached to the desk. The advantages claimed for this desk by the exhibitors are:—Simplicity of construction. 2. It is self-fastening, and hence, 3. There is no danger of the sk overturning in class, from it not having been properly fastened, or having been loosened rehildren. 4. There are no pins, keys, screws, or springs, to get lost or worn out. (2) At fant Gallery, consisting of steps, seats, and back to seats, screwed on to iron standards. The lvantages claimed for this gallery are, 1. It is inexpensive, for it is sent out so that it can be ted up in a few hours, thus saving expense of skilled labour. 2. It consists of steps and seat one, so saving expense of obtaining gallery seats. 3. It is compact and looks well. The sta, backs and risers of steps are made in varnished pitch-pine. (3) A School-chapel Desk desk for use in schools and also at times for divine service. There are several hundreds of esse school-chapels in the country recognised by the Education Department. This desk is same as the Reversible Desk, with the addition of a hinged kneeling-board, rendering it seful also as a Church seat or kneeling desk. (4) A cheap form of Box Desk. All the woodork of this desk consists of boards screwed on to the iron standards, thus dispensing with the iner's labour. (5) A Hat and Cloak Rail. This may be moved into the middle of the room it the beginning and end of school. The children, passing on each side, hang their hats or oaks on their own nails as they pass. By this means the ten minutes usually spent in iving out clothes is saved. It may also be moved before the fire to dry the children's clothes hen necessary. There is likewise exhibited here, a Dresser for use in School-chapels; a emonstration Frame, as recommended by the School of Needlework for teaching children wing. Wire frames for the same purpose, and also for teaching darning.

1383. EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, 42a Holborn Viaduct, -School Apparatus and Appliances. Deaks of best seasoned wood, strongly made for rough ear, low in price in several patterns, to meet the various wants of different class schools, liegance of design and ornamentation have been attempted, but not at the sacrifice of strength and utility. The latest improvements have been carefully studied in the manufacture of the irniture, but all mere useless novelties have been excluded. A variety of school diagrams are newn, including a new set of twelve "trades" suitable for infant schools and lower standards enerally. Certificates of merit and for examination, quite new in design, meduls, special indings for prizes, reading sheets, manuscript reading and writing sheets, books of every escription, suitable to latest Government requirements for elementary schools, are also chibited.

1384. THE NORTH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL FURNISHING CO., simited, Darlington.—School Desks and Seats, and Educational Apparatus and Furniture or Elementary and Art Schools. (1) The Modern Adjustable Desk with Dr. Roth's Chair as the following features:—Desk and Chair adjustable to the requirements of each pupil in eight, in distance of desk from chair, and in the arrangement of the pad for back support. The seat is deep and thus supports the thigh. An inclined support is also provided for the eet. In illustration of the utility of such a desk and chair, the Company exhibits diagrams f pupils in good and bad positions. (2) A Desk and Seat for two scholars is also similar to he above, and made in accordance with the principles of Dr. Roth (see Group 4, Class 39).

3) In addition to the above, the Company exhibits various Single Desks, Glendenning's Patent fusic Chair, Dr. Roth's Chair for home and school, Glendenning's Patent Adjustable Table, rhich can be raised to any desired heights for reading and writing, either while sitting or tanding, the Dual Desks as supplied to the City of London Schools, &c., &c. (4) The Darlington Slateboard, being as light and unbreakable as a blackboard, but with a surface qual to the best Welsh slate. (5) The Darlington Model Map of England, fitted in a trough which rill hold water, designed to give scholars a correct notion of the physical features of the ountry. (7) A Photograph of the same, showing the hills and valleys and rivers in relief. B) The Kensington Art Tables and Easels. (9) Ablett's Glass Plane and Object Stand, tesigned by T. R. Ablett, instructor to the London School Board, and intended to be used in reaching the principles of perspective. (10) The Darlington Secretaire, designed and contracted for the use of art students and architects, being fitted with materials for their use.

1385. GEORGE M. HAMMER & CO., 370 Strand, London, W.C.—The intention of this exhibit is to show Furniture and Apparatus used in schools of various grades, from the nearts' to the Arts' School, and consists of—(1) Kindergarten Table and Chairs, Infants' Desk and Seat for writing or Kindergarten purposes: Lesson Stands, Abucus, Easels, Blackboards, Latinet of Objects, Box of Form and Colour, with Diagrams. (2) Long Desks, "Phenix" and Osborne" patterns, forming into Backed Seats for Lecture Rooms: Clock, Cupboards, Masters' Desks, Mistressee' Tables, Large Slate in Stand. Cap and Cloak Hooks on Stands. (3) Mose's 'atent Dual Desk, adapted to prevent stooping, and with most suitable inclination of Desk and bookboard, to prevent injury to the sight. This is the desk with which all the London Board ichools are furnished. The 'Imperial" and other Dual Desks. (4) Single Desks of various atterns. "The Louise," "Albany," "Bedford" "St. Paul's," &c., fitted with backs to the seats,

arranged to prevent stooping, and to give complete isolation. Very largely used in superior schools for girls. (5) Drawing Deaks, with Copy Rack, Stools, Camel, Easel, &c. (6) Drawing Models, various; "Miller's" Class Models in Wood and Wire, adopted by the Science and Art Department. Messrs. Geo. M. H. & Co. also exhibit Laboratory Tables, Fume Closets, Microscope Tables, &c., in the Working Laboratory on the grounds of the Central Technical College; Deaks for the Oral Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb in Room 32; and Sunday School Furniture, in the exhibit of the London School Board.

- 1386. EDWARDS, H. & G., 84 High Street, Camden Town, N.W.—(1) Kindergarten Table and Chair. (2) Models of Infants' School Galleries. (8) Form and Colour Box. (4) Clock Face. (5) School Desks (various). (6) School Seats and Forms. (7) Black Board. (8) Easels. (9) Abacus Frames. (10) Drawing Models. (11) Boxes of Bricks, &c., &c.
- 1387. WAKE & DEAN, 40 Borough Road, S.E.—The beneficial results of the new activity which Mr. Forster's Act infused into every department of educational work are nowhere more apparent than in the enormous improvement which has taken place in school furniture, especially in the most important article of school furniture—the desk. The antiquated desk, in which a child could neither sit nor stand at ease, and which tended at once to narrow the chest and curve the spine, has given way to various desks constructed with an intelligent regard to the health and comfort of those who use them; and the ingenuity of manufacturers has produced desks which serve their primary purpose none the worse because they also make good seats and

The Borough Dual Board School Desk is constructed on physiological principles. There is a rest for the back at the proper height, and also a rest for the feet. In desks where the seat and top are both immovable a child cannot stand upright; in this desk the lower part of the top lifts on a hinge, and advantage is taken of it as a stand for the reading book. Each desk being separated by an interval from the next a free circulation of air is possible, and the teacher can get to the side of every pupil.

In the English Desk there is no flap, but the seat turns up, and thus the benefits of the preceding desk are secured. The box-top of the English Desk is very handy where the pupils

provide their own books.

The British Single Desk is a modification of the English Desk. It is specially adapted for

schools where space admits of the pupils being isolated.

Of "Convertible Desks" the Southwark is a good specimen. With the top inclined slightly it forms an ordinary school desk: with the top turned down it forms a comfortable backed seat; two desks placed together with the tops vertical make a capital table.

The Improved Desk has all the advantages of the Southwark with two great ones of its own:

it always faces the same way, and the seat turns up.

The Kindergarten Desk is intended for very little children. The top is flat, to keep the sticks, peas, bricks, &c., of the "gifts" from rolling. The squares marked on it will prove very useful.

The Southwark State Board combines the advantages of the two materials from which it is made. It is lighter than slate, unbreakable, it cannot warp, and its surface never gets shiny.

The Head Muster's Deak, Mistress's Work Table, and the Book Cases are all of new designs.

- 1388. HEYWOOD, JOHN, Ridgefield, Manchester.—(1) Swiss Desk, with movable sliding top, pitch pine, varnished. (2) Argillite Black Boards. (3) Reversible Back Forms, pitch pine, varnished. (4) Fixed Back Forms, pitch pine, varnished. (5) Kindergarton Desk, top lined in one-inch squares, pitch pine, varnished.
- 1389. GEORGE E. HAWES, School and Church Furnisher, Duke's Palace, Norwich.—Special patterns of single desks for use in High Grade and other schools, of a form well adupted to the comfort and health of the pupil where complete isolation required. The Norwich School Desk, the Birmingham Desk, the Norwich Dual Desk, r the Norwich Locker Desk, are types of desks equally applicable to the dual or continuous desa-The East Anglian Convertible Deak is so constructed that by means of a spring bolt it can be instantly converted into a comfortable seat with back, to a table with seat combined, or to an ordinary desk and seat Infants' desks, marked and arranged for Kindergarten exercises; an improved infants' gallery, fitted with hanging flaps marked for Kindergarten exercises, and supported on brackets arranged in such a manner as to be used as an ordinary gallery with seats only, or as seats and desks combined, all under the control of a child. A combined Pupil Teachers' Desk, with cupboard for stationery, platform and seat. Sliding blackboard in hard wood frame. Framed blackboard, specially prepared for chalk, and of extreme lightness. Easel of hard wood, with pointer, chalk box, and support for maps, complete, and adjustable card stand, mounted on cast iron base and castors.
- 1300. BORN, PHILIP, 29 Tavistock Road, Westbourne Park, W.—Improved Portable Desk, with movable seat, for home tuition, will prevent curvature of the spine and round shoulders. The seat and footboard can be fixed to suit any age from o to 16.

1391. CURWEN, J., & SONS, 8 Warwick Lane, E.C.—Diagrams, Pamphlets, and coln, used in teaching music by the Tonic Sol-fa method and notation, and by the Staff notation.

1302. GARCET et NISIUS, 76 Rue de Rennes, Paris (Agents, ÉMILE OUGARD & CO., 23 & 24 Hop Exchange, Southwark Street, S.E.)—(1) Furniture id Apparatus for infant schools and elementary schools. (2) Apparatus and Appliances for sching drawing and natural science. (3) Apparatus for handicraft teaching.

1303. HODKINSON & CLARKE, Canada Works, Small Heath, Biringham.—(1) School Fittings. (2) Deaks, constructed to facilitate the work of education at to meet in the fullest manner the requirements of the laws of health. (3) Revolving artitions for the division of school-rooms.

1394. REDMAYNE, MAY, & CO., Triumph Works, London Road, Sheffield. Patent Hallamshire Convertible Desk. This desk is of neat design, strong without being savy, and made from the best pitch pine. By means of a simple and easy mechanism is desk can be adapted to a variety of uses, being convertible into a table and seat, flat or oping desk, or comfortable backed seat. This desk gained the Silver Medal at the Dublin xhibition in 1882.

1395. BOGHANDEL, MALLINGS, Christiania, Norway.—Educational applinces of various kinds for primary school teaching.

1396. HAARBURGER, C., & CO., Hamsell Street, E.C.—School Desk and Seat.

1307. SIMON, H., & CO., Haide Strasse 55, 57, Berlin, Manufacturers of chool Deaks, &c.—The Normal School Benches are manufactured in six different sizes nitable for distinct ages (for instance, Class I. for children of 6 to 8 years old); they are made of ast iron standards and wood seats and flaps, the table flaps are divided and in one length, which an be thrown back to permit an easy cleansing of the floor. Particularly convenient for girls chools are the deaks divided by their length and depth, enabling them to be slantingly tranged, so as to form convenient reading deaks, and when completely folded back yield the eccessary free space between bench and table for needlework and other feminine employment by placing the school benches at less distance (i.e., the seat extends 3 to 5 centimetres under he deak) the children are compelled to sit upright, thus preventing curvature of the spine, high houlders, and shortness of sight. The children's desks are constructed in accordance with nedical directions for home use, and the seat can be raised or lowered so as to suit every ago rom 6 to 16. The same result is obtained by the children's desks as by the Normal School Benches.

system of Infant Education, although originating in Germany many years ago, has been for several years past more systematically and generally adopted in England. Messrs. A. N. Myer and Co. began to introduce the various Kindergarten materials and occupations to public notic about 35 years ago, at a time when the Kindergarten system was as yet unknown to Englis educationists in general. The firm has also since that period been engaged in the publication numerous models and appliances to illustrate and render easy the elementary study of mathematics, mechanics, physics, natural history, arts, and manufactures, as well as producin a variety of toys and games of an educational tendency. Some of the firm's publications, whice are particularly well suited for the education of the blind and of deaf children, have been adopted by several institutions; and publications for promoting physical training without apparatus may also be specified.

1399. LAURIE, THOMAS, 31 Paternoster Row, E.C.—(1) School Apparati Fittings. (2) Diagrams and Examples. (3) Books and Models.

1400. CROSTHWAITE, R. W., Union Foundry Warehouse, Paul's Whar 24 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.—Crosthwnite's Improved School Desk. Th desk adds to all the latest improvements a special advantage, viz. that although a folding t desk, it is impossible for the scholars to get their fingers between the parts folding up at that remaining fixed, as it has not a long hinge but works on a centre. The construction allow it to be transform: I from a thoroughly safe and strong school desk into a reading desk with borrest, and at the same time permitting free ingress and egress.

1401. SWANZY, H. R., F.R.C.S., 23 Merrion Square, Dublin.—School-room De and Chair (for one child); capable of being adjusted to suit a child at different ages.

1402. SCHMARJE. F., Rector, Hamburg.—Method of teaching calligraphy invent by the Rev. J. Schmarje, of Hamburg. In this system particular attention is paid to the position of the pupil, and great stress is laid upon the manner of Lolding the pen or pencil, and v

the position of the paper or slate to be used, which should be at an angle of 35° or 40° ascending from left to right, it being claimed that this position is best suited to the natural motion of the hand.

1403. BACON, G. W., F.R.G.S., 127 Strand, W.C.—(1) Series of School wall-maps, size 4 by 5 feet, England, Scotland, Ireland, Europe, Asia, Africa, others in progress. The special features are distinctness, bold clear lettering, no crowding, accurate outline, towns boldly shown by red dots, rivers in blue, hills in brown, railways in a special colour. Test maps formed by omitting names. (2) Picture Lessons in Natural History, 40 in the series, size 28 by 24 inches. They are coloured true to nature, and under each picture is a concise description of the animal and its uses, printed in bold letters for class teaching. (3) Picturesque Geography, size 15 by 22 inches. This series consists of 12 chromo-lithographed views of the principal features of Physical Geography, intended for art decoration in schools, and accompanied by 24 pages of description. (4) Picture Lessons in Geography for Standard II. 7 charts, 30 by 22 inches. Intended for imparting a knowledge of the simple facts of Physical Geography. (5) Picturial View of the World. (6) Picture Alphabet. (7) The Grammar Tree. (8) Quarto Atlas of the British Isles, 100 maps with letterpress. (9) Bacon's Health Books. (10) Cosmographical Clock, surmounted with globe showing day of month, seasons, &c. (11) Cosmographical

1404. MAC CARTHY, REV. E. F. M., M.A., King Edward's School, Five Ways, Birmingham.—Model of a Class-room, showing Continuous Black Board, Master's Dais, and Fittings complete. The chief object of this Exhibit is to make the "Continuous Black Board" more widely known as a most effective piece of school apparatus. The surface used as a "black board" is formed by § in. of Parian cement placed on the brickwork so as to be level with the rest of the (plastered) wall. Along the top runs a deal moulded capping, and along the bottom a narrow trough (to hold chalk and rubbers), 2§ in. wide, with oak beading. The surface is 2 ft. 6 in. deep, and runs round three sides of the room at a height of 3 ft. 3 in. from the floor—except for the 9 ft. above the master's dais (10 in.), where it stands 3 ft. 8 in. above the top of the dais. The cost (exclusive of blackening) was, for the class rooms of the above school, 2s. 6d. per lineal foot. The rubbers, of which there should be one for every two scholars that the Board can accommodate, are of deal, 5½ in. long, 1¾ in. broad, 1¾ in. high, with one surface covered with rough cordurey nailed to the sides. Cost, 2d. each. The prominent advantages of the Continuous Board are:—(1) It affords the teacher a sufficiently large surface of board to admit (a) of his completing a demonstration without having to obliterate the first part of it for want of space, or (b) of leaving demonstrations, formulæ, grammatical lists, gencalogical tables, and other memoranda in the face of his class for any length of time; (2) It enables him to test simultaneously the knowledge, and methods of working of his class in a great variety of subjects, such as, map-work, mental arithmetic, mathematics, grammar, mechanics, &c., while each pupil is estimated by the public exhibition of his work; (3) It practically adds to the accommodation by abolishing easels, and presenting to a more widely visible surface. The model shows an electric bell, by means of one of which in each class room simultaneous time is kept

Special School Fittings for Storing and Drying Clothing.

Model of a School Cloak Room (adapted, with improvements, from the best examples to be found in American Public and Normal Schools), showing Drying Apparatus, Drainage for Umbrellas, &c., now in use in King Edward's Grammar School, Five Ways, Birmingham. The object of this Exhibit is to show what can be done at a moderate cost, to promote health, inculcate habits of tidiness, and teach respect for property, in connection with school cloak rooms. The fittings of the cloak room (details of which are given below), have been designed in order (1) to isolate each scholar's outdoor clothing, so that the risks of the spread of infection may be largely diminished, and that the wet coat of one boy may not saturate the dry coat, or stain the light coat, of his neighbour; (2) to provide a system of umbrella-diainage, by which the fetid and discoloured drippings of many (cheap) umbrellas may be at once carried outside the building; (3) to subject each separate coat and umbrella to a current of hot air, and, at the same time, to obtain such a length of hot-water pipes as will raise the temperature of the room sufficiently to dry wet clothes in the interval between assembly and dismissal; (4) to reduce to a minimum the temptation to pilfer; (5) by giving each boy's umbrella a place for deposit in his own compartment, to prevent delays and confusion at dismissal, and check changes of ownership, accidental or otherwise; and (6) to introduce the scholars to perfect order and system at the very threshol of each day's school-work, and by this and other arrangements, conceived in a like spirit through-

ollowing are the detailed dimensions:—Height of partition, 5 ft. 4 in.; width, 1 ft. 2 in.; 8 in.; height of ledge for gaiters, 1 ft.; height of hook for umbrella, 2 ft. 6 in.; width inage-trough, 3 in.; length of hot-water pipes for 120 partitions, 122 ft.—Drainage-two—On an asphalted floor, these are formed by sinking runnels in the asphalte. On an floor, the side troughs are made by two beads cased with zinc, and the main trough is in the boarding of the floor and also eased with zinc. The main channel communicates the outside drainage. The lower panels of the door of the cloak room are fitted in with ated zinc, in order that a current of air may be kept up through the room to carry off the rarising from the wet clothes when heated by the hot-water pipes. Three of these cloak are in use at the above-named school, for the accommodation of 360 boys: the fittings for were erected at a total cost (exclusive of hot-water pipes) of £105. (Class XXXVI. East al Gallery A., No. 1285.)

There are two considerations of great importance connected with the School-Easel. is continually in use, and should therefore be thoroughly adapted to the teacher's required. (2) It stands prominently, and always, straight before the eyes of the class, needing more any other object in the school to be of pleasing design. The Royal Easel, as supplying desiderata, has a large board, under easy and entire control, enabling the teacher to do his with precision and pleasure. The board is sufficiently inclined, and can be ruled with the are. If required, it can be taken off and used as a drawing-board, in higher or art schools, emonstration drawings. The T-square pointer is the handiest and neatest form of T-square lackboard usage. It is provided with scale 6 in. to the foot, for class teaching of "Drawing ale;" the bold marking of the scale enabling scholars to see the method of taking and gdown dimensions. It is better adapted for blackboard ruling than the common T-square, awing a thick blade, lines of various strength can be drawn, and with greater celerity.

x406. WALKINGTON & BROSCOMB, 19 Cursitor Street, E.C.—(1) Walking- & Broscomb's "Paragon" Writing Slates. The slate is firmly cemented into deep grooves, ing frame and slate one solid whole. (2) Slate Ruling, suitable for the various standards in lice elementary schools. (3) Class Copy Books for teaching writing from the blackboard. Blackboard ruled for the "Class System."

1407. SMITH, C., & SON, 63 Charing Cross, S.W. — Educational Wall Maps, grams and Globes.

1408. CLARKE & SHRAPNEL, 37 Walbrook, London, E.C.—Patent Imperishe Diagrams, for Educational Purposes, comprising Specimens of Geographical Subjects, ants, Common Objects, Animals, Mechanical Powers, Tonic Sol Fa Modulator, and Diagrams Technical and Scientific Purposes.

raco. TERRY, C., & CO., Little Denmark Street, Soho, W.C.—The decoration mission-rooms, schools, sick wards, &c., has hitherto been attended by a great drawback, it the difficulty of obtaining suitable designs made in such a manner that the fixing easy and attended with little cost. For cottage hospitals and convalescent homes loose paper tures are frequently prohibited, nothing being allowed on the walls that cannot be readily aned, frames being specially objected to as harbouring insects. The exhibit of Messrs. Terry d Co. embraces a selection of scripture subjects, both printed on paper and in oil colour on was. Six cartoons in sepia tint on gold background, form part of a series of 22 pictures illusting the life of our Lord; any paper-hanger can affix these to plaster or brickwork, and the tire cost would not exceed 4d. per square foot. Selected specimens of a cheaper series (picture d reading combined) are also shown. These being a publication of the Society for Promoting ristian Knowledge, are well known and extensively used for wall decoration. They are eaper than paperhanging, the cost being less than one penny per foot. Two samples of oil lour on canvas, "The Last Supper" and "Our Lord disputing with the doctors," are specimens work that can be reproduced at a cost of 4s. per square foot. Texts in oil colour and washable, made by hand, cost 2s. 6d. to 3s. 6d. per foot, are now made by machine printing at one-ird the cost. Specimens are exhibited in tints and colouring suitable for wall decoration.

1410. JOHNSTONE, T. RUDDIMAN, Waverley Works, Murrayfield, Edinurgh.—(1) Elementary Geography comprises near and distant view of land, geographical rms, mariner's compass, &c. (2) Standard Illustrations; being illustrations specially prepared meet the geographical requirements of the 1884 Code. Diagrams for Standards V., VI., and II. (3) Human Anatomy and Physiology recently prepared under the direction of Dr. Andrew ilson on the most modern methods of teaching this subject. Each sheet is accompanied by a andbook. Sheet I. contains the Skeleton, Muscular System, Digestive Organs, &c. Sheet II. ontains the Organs of Digestion, Circulation and Excretion. Sheet III. contains the Nervouystem and Organs of Sense. (4) Maps of Europe, Africa and India, being three specimens

- T. Ruddiman Johnstone's series of Universal School Maps, as used by the London and leading school boards. (5) England Test Map, being a specimen of one of the above series, with coast line, rivers, hills, boundaries, town marks, and fully coloured, but without names. Maps of the series are published in this way. (6) Mariner's Compass, mounted on cotton, rollers, and varnished, or on strong boards varnished. This is a pictorial sheet, showing the Pole star and how an observation is taken, the magnetic pole, variation of the compass, the thirty-two points of the compass, and how positions are reckoned by points or degrees. (7) Historical Prints. The series consists of (1) Magna Charta. (2) Queen Elizabeth and her Court, (3) Oliver Cromwell dissolving the Long Parliament, (4) The Restoration.—The landing of Charles II. at Dover, (5) The Battle of the Boyne, (6) Death of Lord Nelson on board the 'Victory,' being reproductions of old prints in colours, chiefly after the works of Sir B. West, P.R.A. (8) River Basin of the Thames. Adopted by the London School Board. This map shews by contour lines the elevation of the land at each 100 feet. The shade of colour between the contour lines is altered at each 100 feet, and the gradual elevation is thus clearly depicted. The map also shows canals, county divisions, important towns and two sections across the Thames Valley.
- 1411. JOHNSTON, A., 6 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.—(1) Diagrams of Physic graphy, with keys. (2) Map of British Empire. (3) Useful Plants, with description. (4) Furst Trees—trees grown for their wood. (5) Fruit Trees—trees grown for their fruit. (6) Useful Grains, with description. (7) Natural History Plates. (8) Frechand Outlines. (9) Certificates. (10) Mental Arithmetic Cards. (11) Standard Copy Books.
- 1412 DEYROLLE, ÉMILE, 23 Rue de la Monnaie, Paris (Agents ÉMILE FOUCARD & CO., 23 & 24 Hop Exchange, Southwark Street, S.E.)—(1) Models and Appliances for teaching. (2) Apparatus and Models for elementary science teaching in schools (Musée Scolaire).
- 1413. RICHARDSON, JOSEPH, Wesleyan School, Oxford.—(1) Practical Geometry Designs. These are not copies, but a large number of problems worked out and grouped so as to form a design. Age of boys, 13 to 15. This kind of work has proved of great practical service to boys who have become connected with the building and furnishing trades.

 (2) Pen and Ink Sketches, a severer test than pencil drawing, as no marks can be rubbed out. The sketch of a cat's head was done by a boy of 13. (3) Memory Maps as exercises in freehand drawing, and also as tests of geographical knowledge. (4) Leaves from Home Lesson Books. Original designing, printing, and the use of colours, are encouraged to cultivate the tasts. The printing preferred, being such as will be useful for labels and shop notices. (5) Scientife Diagrams as examples of drawing in light and shade, used to illustrate the work.
- 1414. RAMAGE, MRS. DAVID, 22 Gloucester Road, Kew.—A Genealogical Table of the Monarchs of England.
 - 1415. WOODING, W., City of London School.—An improved Abacus.
- 1417. CORSAN, J. R., The London Sand Blast Decorative Glass Works, 80 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.—Permanent Tablets, being texts and mottoes suitable for schools, hospitals, &c., &c., engraved by the sand-blast process. Method:—The glass is cut or engraved by a stream of sand ejected by steam power at considerable volocity, each grain of sand removing a particle of glass. The parts not required to be cut are protected by a gelatinous composition. These transparencies are seen to best advantage when hung inside windows, and are specially suited to impress upon the mind the subject matter displayed, forming as they do so complete a contrast to the usual surroundings of schools, &c. Being a mechanical production, the cost is comparatively small. For prices and further particulars apply as above.
- 1418. THE MUSICAL REFORM PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO., 74 Fann Street, E.C.—The difficulty of learning to play pianoforte or organ music has been acknowledged by teachers and professors of music, and is likewise admitted by all who have studied the subject. The New Notation advocated by the Musical Reform Association, while adopting the present signs in use, and also the writing of music upon a five line stave, yet proceeds upon a different method of expressing the twelve sounds contained in the octave. The root difference between the old and new methods being as follows, whereas in the old notation but seven out of the twelve sounds contained in the octave are naturally provided for by the stave, the others being indicated by signs b and \$. In contra-distinction to this the new stave provides for each one of the sounds c natured in the octave, therefore signs b and \$ are not required; further the black notes of the pinaforte being expressed by the lines of the stave, and the white notes by the white spaces, the teaching of music is made comparatively cusy.

For singing and harmony the new stave offers marked advantages over the old system.

The Exhibit consists, 1st, of songs engraved upon the new stave; 2nd, A series of lessons for children arranged according to and based upon the new method; 3rd, Wall charts for teaching

theory of singing, harmony, and pianoforte playing in class; 4th, The "Magazine of Music, cournal devoted to the promulgating of the new method; in this will be found examples a sic in both notations, also articles and musical compositions by authors of repute. Forthcoming mbers will contain lessons upon harmony according to both the old and new systems of attion.

1420. DUNHAM, ROBERT CLARK, 55 Cardington Street, Euston Square W.—Dunham on Decimals.

Teaching Writing. Allman's New Code Copybooks, as exhibited, will be found upon examina to have been prepared in the most careful manner; but the system upon which the serie been based, that of a perfect gradation from the earliest lessons renders the best resultation, as will be seen by inspecting any of the fully filled up copy books which will be found this exhibit, the writing of some of the boys, the younger ones in particular being admirable to y Yexley (under 13 years of age), one of the Prize Winners at the Warehousemen and the Schools, being almost equal to copper-plate.

(2) Text Books.—Attention is directed to the annotated series of extracts from standard hors, such as Gray's Elegy, Longfellow's Evangeline, Macaulay's Armada, &c., &c., in addition these and many other valuable books for elementary schools, there will be found carefully pared reading books lately produced, notably the Geographical Series by Higman and the tional Thrift Reader by Mrs. Lankester, which last publication embodies the most useful sons of thrift, cleanliness, and health, placed before the reader in a style at once instructive

i chatty.

80NNENSCHEIN, A.—Apparatus for teaching Arithmetical Notation.

1424. DUPLOYÉ, ÉMILE, 23 Quai de l'Horloge, Paris.—Shorthand Method. an Duployé books of English adaptation from above system.

1425. PITMAN, ISAAC, Bath.—(1) Phonetic Shorthand instruction, exercise, and ding books, printed in Shorthand characters; Chart of the Shorthand Alphabet; specimens of orthand; volumes of Standard Works in Shorthand; the weekly Phonetic Journal. Phonoaphy, or Phonetic Shorthand is a system of Shorthand in which words are written phonetically, by sound, and not according to the customary spelling of the language. Each sound of the aguage is provided with a separate sign, and each sign represents only one sound, consequently, men these signs are written, and a word composed of them is presented to the eye, it is as easily cognised as if it had been spoken. The system is suited to either correspondence or reporting, dereadily adapts itself to foreign languages. (2) First, Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth toks in Phonetic Reading. Several volumes printed in Phonetic Spelling.

1426. PITMAN, FREDERICK, 20 & 21 Paternoster Row, E.C.—(1) Shorthand raduated Text Books, Diagrams, and various works entirely in shorthand, appliances, &c. 1) Music: Text Books for the piano, harmonium and other instruments.

1427. MATTAN, ALBERT O., Sorel, Province of Quebec, Canada.—Specimens Penmanship.

1428. BEMROSE & SONS, 23 Old Bailey, E.C.—Writing Charts: A substitute of the blackboard, designed for class teaching in Infants' Schools and the First Standard; lithoraphed in white on a black ground, and mounted on stout boards, 32 by 22 inches, eyeletted at strung. A series of seven charts. Code Copy Books, arranged to meet all the requirements; writing in the New Code. Both the sloping and upright styles are introduced into the roke for all Standards. Thirty books, twopence each. Picture Spelling Cards for infants. uitable for the nursery wall and for Object Lessons in Infants' Schools. Adapted to Standard I., counted on stout boards, measuring 28 by 22 inches, eyeletted and corded for hanging uprinted in colours. A series of four cards.

1420. CASSEILL & COMPANY, Limited, La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate 111, E.C.—Various works on Health, including the "Book of Health," by eminent physicians and surgeons. "Our Homes, and how to make them Healthy," by leading sanitary authorities. The Family Physician," by physicians and surgeons in the principal London hospitals. The Handbook of Nursing," "The Ladies' Physician," "Manuals for Students of Medicino," y leading teachers in the principal medical schools, containing all the information required or medical examinations of the various colleges, halls, and universities in the United Kingdom and the Colonies. Works on Cookery and Domestic Economy, including "Cassell's Dictionary Cookery," "Cassell's Domestic Dictionary," "Cassell's Household Guide," "A Year's cookery," "Choice Dishes at small cost," &c. Recreative Science and Amusement: "Coloured llustrations from Familiar Garden Flowers," "Familiar Wild Flowers," "Cassell's Populs

Gardening," "Canaries and Cage Birds," &c., "Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes," "Transformations of Insects," "The World of the Sea," &c. Natural History, &c.: "Cassell's Populer, Natural History," "Animal Life Described and Illustrated," "Wild Animals and Birds." Popular Science: "Science for All," "World of Wonders," &c. Education: (1) Elementary School Books, Cassell's Modern School Series, including Modern School Readers, Historian Readers, Geographical Readers, Cassell's Gardanted Conv. Rocks. (2) Description School Books, Cassell's Modern School Series, including Modern School Readers, Historial Readers, Geographical Readers, Arithmetics, Graduated Copy Books, &c. (2) Drawing and Water Colour Painting: including Cassell's Popular "How to Draw" series, Freehand Drawing Copies, Flower Painting in Water Colours, Figure Painting in Water Colours, Water Colours, Flower Painting, Sepia Painting, &c. Technical Education: Manual's of Technical Educator," "Cassell's Technical Educator," "Cassell's Technical Educator," "Cassell's Technical Manuals," "The Practical Dictionary of Mechanics," &c. Cyclopsedias, &c.: "The Encyclopsedic Dictionary." "The Dictionary of Mechanics," "Cassell's Concise Cyclopsedia," &c., and various other Educational and Students Manuals.

- 1430. MARTIN, W., & CO., 67 Nile Street, Glasgow.—Solid Alto-Relievo Model, or Raised Maps of Continents and Countries, for instruction in geography and physiography; strong and durable make for school wear, hard and tough in material. The following are not published:
 - (1) Europe, Asia, Africa, N. America, S. America, Oceania; size, framed, 221 by 181 in.
 (2) Europe, in Seven Sections; average size of framed sections, 112 by 10 in.

(3) Italy and the Alps, a superb and artistic model, in which is included the Rhone Valley Switzerland, &c., size, framed, 222 by 201 in.

(4) Sicily, interesting and instructive, on account of the enlarged representation of the

volcanic mountain, Etna; size, framed, 221 by 181 in.

- (5) The Alto-Relievo mode of teaching geography, now widely adopted, is found the most effective. The youngest scholar, on seeing the world modelled in its real aspects, is interested, and, with ease and rapidity, forms true notions of the earth from these reproductions of its surface in actual elevation and depression. Being carefully constructed to altimetric and planimetric scales, the leading facts of physical geography are presented visibly and palpably to phalimetric scales, the feating facts of physical geography are presented vision; and paperay the pupil. Moreover, the 7 sections of Europe being modelled to the same scale, the relative extent and altitudes of the several countries are realized at sight: to lock is to learn. The oral instructions of the teacher, and the descriptive letterpress of Geographical primers, as embodied and presented in these models at a glance; the mimic mountains and mountain chains, peaks, passes, slopes of land, basins drained by rivers, the line of perpetual snow, the raised land and the smooth ocean, all combining to put the scholar in possession of the tree geography at sight.
- 1431. MATTHEWS, W. R., Board Schools, Chiswick.—Specimen of the black board map used in the Chiswick Board Schools. The lines of latitude and longitude are cut into the substance of the board in order to render them permanent, and thereby the restoration of the outline, should it become erased by use, a matter of extreme simplicity. It is found that the chalk used upon the board, during its employment for the purpose of illustrating any lesson in which geographical questions occur, is sufficient to keep these lines perfectly distinct without rendering them obtrusive. The physical features may be painted in as shown in the left-hand portion of this exhibit, or—which is by far preferable in the hands of an experienced teacher—the whole may be left blank, as shown in the right-hand portion, to be filled in with chalk either by him or by the children as the lesson proceeds. The use of these maps has tended to make geographical lessons exercise the intelligence and momories of the children, and to prevent the confusion usually created in their minds by a multitude of names printed in all kinds of type at every conceivable angle with each other. As an aid to class map drawing they have been found almost invaluable.
- 1432. LEAKE, J. W., Teacher at Bowman's Place Board School, Holloway, London.—Geographical Object-Teaching Charts. These charts contain matter which cannot be taught from maps, e.g. statistics, facts relating to climate and surface, wild animals; animal, vegetable, and mineral products; manufactures, imports, exports, trade with England; coinage and English equivalents; types of the various peoples in each country; costumes, &c. The colonial charts contain, in addition to the above, price of provisions and clothing, rates of wage and cost of passage. Last year the boys of this school made cards, showing the productions and exports of the British isles and the colonies, for their home-lessons. The work was voluntary on their part, and they were enthusiastic over it.
- 1433 STANFORD, EDWARD, 55 Charing Cross, London, S.W.—(1) Stanford's Large Series of Wall Maps. (2) Physical Series of Wall Maps. (3) Extra Large Series, two maps as specimens. (4) Geological and Stereographical Maps of the British Isles. (5) Library Map of London, coloured according to School Boards. (6) Specimens of the Intermediate, Smaller, and Outline Series of School Maps, Natural History Diagrams, &c., &c.

ERIFFITH & FARRAN, Educational Publishers, St. Paul's Churchdon.—Exhibit Reading Books for public Elementary Schools, Standard Authors lakistom's Geographical Readers, Oscar Browning's Historical Readers, Darnell's s, Arithmetical and Algebraical Manuals, Exercises on English, Manuals and for simultaneous class teaching of needlework, Household Handbooks on Hygiene, or Prizes and Rewards in Sunday and Day Schools.

EHELMERDINE, J., Raunds National School.—Map of England and ned in relicf. The object of the design is to aid teachers in the instruction of the ldren in Elementary Schools. The principle of the design is to represent nature in ther than by picture or plan.

teorge Gill & Sons, 23 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row, exhibit is entirely confined to Educational Works used in the Elementary Class Schools of the country. They are as follows:—(1) In Elementary Schools, cary subject of the Education Code, arranged in Standards and otherwise. (2) In as Schools. These are specially prepared as useful handbooks for pupils prelie Oxford and Cambridge Local, the Society of Arts, and other Examinations, ols of Art, and Drawing Classes in connection with the Science and Art Department have been specially written and designed for pupils preparing for the annual in Freehand, Practical Geometry, Model, and Linear Perspective, in both the 1st des. Numerous manuals.

[UGHES, JOSEPH, 4 Pilgrim Street, Ludgate Hill, E.C.—Educational

OCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE KNOWLEDGE OF FOREIGN GES (THE), (Wholesale Warehouse, 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.), have ies of volumes, also issued in parts, which by a new and much approved method, by Mr. C. Hossfeld, enable learners readily to acquire, either by self-instruction or orough knowledge of either French, German, Spanish, or Italian. Fourteen Pronbers are prepared for each language, containing a Complete Grammar, Exercises, and Key; a Hundred Pages of Dialogues on every subject; a Complete Reader, to assist in translation; Instructions on Commercial Correspondence.

INS, WILLIAM, SONS & CO., Limited, Glasgow. (See Class 51.)

LRDS, H. & G., 84 High Street, Camden Street, N.W. (See Class 47.)

ER, S. A., Orange House, College Park, Lewisham, S.F. (See Class 47.)

CLASS XLIX.

(Royal Albert Hall.)

Economy and other Forms of Technical and Industrial Education ls.—(a) Models and Apparatus for the teaching of Cookery, House-Washing and Ironing, Needlework and Embroidery, Dressmaking, ial Flower-making, Painting on Silk, Pottery, &c.; (b) Specimens of Work.

7ILSON, CHARLES, & SONS, Carlton Work, Leeds.—The Gas Kitchener is firm was invented by them for the Leeds Board Schools, and has since been lirmingham, Sheffield, Bradford, Batley, and Blackburn School Boards for toaching heir schools. The Kitchener comprises two baking ovens, with boiling burners on ween the ovens is a gas fire, which possesses all the advantages both in appearance a open coal fire, and can be used for roasting, grilling, &c. The whole is mounted a on castors, so that it can be moved to any part of a class or lecture-room. The ready for use a few minutes after lighting, without any trouble. The cost of gas cal. After the lessons, the stove is run into a cupboard, as shown in Mrs. C. M. ok on "Food and Cookery." Thermometers can be fitted to oven-doors.

CHILD, MARIE, 10 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.—
ildren to make their own Dolls' Clothing.—To encourage children in the exercise of
, and also to give them some knowledge of the art of dress cutting and making
Schild has issued a series of four distinct sets of patterns for dolls' clothing, repreras a baby, girl, young lady, and lady. Each series consists of the patterns of
nderclothing complete, in an envelope, accompanied by a book describing and
such toilette. In order to ensure correctness, and give children a more thorough

knowledge, each garment is cut in different coloured paper, and diagrams of each piece of various garments are given, arranged in the proper order of joining, so that each series, or whole, will form an instructive and amusing present. If while giving children presents of dyou can also buy with them patterns of the dresses and underclothing cut to fit that doll would considerably enhance the value of the present to the child, and make her desires begin at once to cut out and make them up, thus teaching her in play an accomplishmy viz. the proper manner to cut out and make up her own dresses, which may be most us to her in womanhood.

1447. SCHOOL OF COOKERY AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY, 6, Sha wick Place, Edinburgh (MISS GUTHRIE WRIGHT, Hon. Sec.)—Apparatus : for instruction in Cookery and Domestic Economy, and Examples of School Work.

BRADFORD, T., & CO., 140-143 High Holborn, W.C. (See Machiner Motion, Western Gallery.)

GRIFFITH & FARRAN, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C. (See Class 48.)

MYERS, A. N., & CO., 15 Berners Street, Oxford Street, W. (See Class: SCIENTIFIC DRESS - CUTTING ASSOCIATION (THE), 272 Reg Street, W. (See Western Gallery, Outside.)

CLASS L.

Handicraft Teaching in Schools for Boys.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings Elementary Trade Teaching in Schools; (b) Specimens of School Wor (See Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London.)

CLASS LJ.

(Royal Albert Hall.)

Science Teaching.—(a) Apparatus and Models for Elementary Science Inst tion in Schools; Apparatus for Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics, &c. Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Specimens of the School Worl these subjects.

and Chemicals, 65 Barbican, London, E.C.—This exhibit comprises a selectic the apparatus approved by the Science and Art Department, for teaching chemistry, electrocoustics, light and heat; and towards the purchase of which Government aid is granted extent of 50 per cent. The chemical apparatus includes Hofmann's tubes, thermometers, and retorts, of the finest Bohemian glass, retort stands, blowpipes, and a 20s. set of apparatus upplied to the students at Bartholomew's Hospital Laboratory. Also pocket aneroid meters. The electrical apparatus includes plate machines, magneto machines, batteries, R korff's coils, vacuum tubes, &c. A 'Tate's air pump and a variety of apparatus for pnew and acoustic experiments to illustrate those sciences; and for heat and light a Fergi pyrometer, Gravesand's ring and ball, cryophorus, Daniel's hygrometers, glass mirrors, pland a Newton's disc for the lantern. A special feature in the exhibit is a series of glass b for acids, &c., having labels ground out of the glass by the sand-blast process. These lare imperishable, and the cost of the bottles is much lower than that of the enamelled bottles generally in uso.

1450. GRIFFIN, JOHN JOSEPH, & SONS, 22 Garrick Street, Covent Gar London, W.C.—Apparatus for the practical illustration of Twining's "Science Made I course of 10 lectures, comprising the following subjects:—Mechanical Physics; Chemical Phynorganic Chemistry; Organic Chemistry; Botany; Zoology; Human Anatomy and Physic Apparatus for Elementary Science Instruction in the following subjects:—Acoustics; Light; Electricity; Magnetism and Galvanism, comprising:—Acoustics, Savart's Apparatus; B Tube; Siren. Light, Mirrors; Spectroscope; Prisms; Lenses; Reflection Apparatus, Contraction Apparatus; Gravesand's Pyrometer; Daniell's Pyrometer; Mason's Hygron Sir's Thermometer. Electricity, Henley's Discharger; Electric Pendulum; Sir W. Thom Electrometer; Coulomb's Torsion Electrometer; Electrophorus; Henley's Pith Ball Elemeter; Epinas Condenser; Aurora Globe Electroscope. Magnetism and Galvanism, G. Battery, Galvanometers; Induction Coils; Ampère's Stand; Bichromate Batteries: El Magnets; Dipping Needles; Vacuum Tubes; Electro-Magnetic Engine; Electric Lam Lantern; Electric Bells. Various, Tate's Air Pump: Baroscope; Leslie's Apparatu Freezing Water; Barker's Mill; Tantalus Cup; Lift and Force Pumps; Archimedean &

1451. CETTI, E., 36 Brooke Street, Holborn.—Apparatus for Science Instruction ilosophical Instruments.

1452 HARVEY & PEAK, Beak Street, Regent Street, W.—Heat, Light, Acoustic extrical Test and Various Apparatus, including Thermopile, Galvanometers, Prisms, Syrens noclord, Organ Pipe, Electro Magnet, Resistance Coils, Bridge, Rheostat, Keys, Commutator, rtical Projector, Maxwell's Dynamical and Colour Tops, &c.

1453. NEWMANN, O., & CO., 40 Cheapside, E.C.; 7 Trafalgar Buildings, aring Cross, W.C.; & at Berlin.—Apparatus and Instruments for teaching science, rsics. dynamics, accustics, mechanics, natural history, geometry, and agricultural science. lections of Apparatus and Instruments for elementary schools, technical schools, and univeree. (1) Dynamo-Electric Machine, with handle movement. Supplies a current sufficient all experiments to be made in schools and in the laboratory; has the effect of nearly 20 Bunsen ments. (2) Concussion Apparatus, to illustrate the action of rebounding bodies. (3) Parallelom of forces, illustrating the division of force. (4) Greatly improved inclined plane, ustable, with very little friction. Also other apparatus for illustrating and investigating the 's of heat and light, hydrostatics, hydraulics, capillary attraction, &c. (5) Among electrical sliances is exhibited a new electric magnetic inclinatorium, with which the following experints may be most clearly demonstrated to a great circle of pupils: (a) The attraction of a by a magnet; (b) Repulsion of magnetic poles of the same name and attraction of unual ones; (c) The phenomenon of declination; (d) The magnetic action of the terrestrial be upon soft iron, and many other laws.

Geometry.—Collection of geometrical bodies (hollow), made of metal, which may be filled h sand or water, and so some of the most perplexing geometrical axioms may be demonated in the clearest manner, so that even the least intelligent pupil will be able to grasp it.

t comprises 34 bodies.

Agricultural Science.-Dissectible Models, illustrating the various ways of grafting. del 1 illustrates grafting shown on an apple-tree; 2, grafting by the side on a pear-tree; grafting in a slit made on an apple-tree; 4, grafting in the bark on an apple-tree; 5 culation (acugela) illustrated by a pear model.

Natural History.—(1) Metamorphoses of insects. (2) In two glass vases, the various

sped feet of birds, according to their classification.

1454. JOHN COTTRELL, 21 Albemarle Street, W.—Apparatus for experintally illustrating Professor Tyndall's "Lessons in Electricity." The apparatus is cheaply t efficiently constructed, for use in schools, for science teachers, and private students. It identical with the apparatus used by Professor Tyndall, in a course of six Lectures delivered fore a Juvenile Auditory at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. By its means, and the of Professor Tyndall's "Lessons," a course of instruction in Elementary Electricity can be perimentally demonstrated.

1455. BECK, R. & J., 68 Cornhill, E.C.—(1) Microscopes, School Microscopes, adents' Microscopes, Microscopes specially made for the investigation of Bacteria, Petrological erroscopes, Dissecting Microscopes. (2) Microscopic Apparatus, New Achromatic high-angled adensers, with special diaphragm arrangements for modifying and controlling the light. Staining Fluids, for demonstrating bacteria, including Dr. H. Gibbes' double stain for the bercle bacillus, New Purple Stain, Methyl Blue, Gentian Violet. (4) Microtomes, New Ether ray Freezing Microtome, in which the ether fumes are conveyed away, thus getting rid of sell, and in which the minimum amount of ether is used. (5) New Lamp, with Herschel ndenser and delicate adjustments for changing the position and character of the light. (6) All puisites for preparing pathological, physiological, and other kinds of microscopic objects.) Specimens of Bacteria and pathological objects. (8) Lenses and prism used in the manusture of optical instruments.

1456. FROST, A. J., 6 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, S.W.—
) Ciark's Improved Transit Instruments, 18-in. and 13-in. (2) Clark's Window Transit atrument. (3) Clark's Treatise on the Transit Instrument as used for obtaining time.

(5) Clark's Manual of Transit Instrument as used for obtaining time.

The science of astronomy as a branch of education has been hitherto strangely neglected. lmittedly the most noble of sciences, it is calculated beyond all others to enlarge the mind, d to give the student artisan or manufacturer the truest and grandest ideas of magnitude, order

id precision.

The Transit Instrument is the most important instrument used by astronomers for obtaining me, and is practically the source of our time throughout the world. Its use has been therto confined almost exclusively to astronomers, in consequence chiefly of its high cost and e necessity of making somewhat troublesome calculations from the Nautical Almanao for cach gervation.

The exhibitor has, in conjunction with others, made strenuous endeavours for some years past

to popularise the use of the Transit instrument.

1. By improving the construction of the instrument and reducing its cost. 2. By publishing a treatise on the Transit Instrument with numerous tables, also a popular Shilling "Manual" on the subject. 3. By publishing annually a series of "Transit Tables," containing the daily transits of the stars in ordinary Greenwich time, with instructions for use throughout the world.

The instruments exhibited are-

- 1. The 13-in. and the 18-in. Transit Instrument, with apertures of 11-in, and 11-in. respectively; the improvements consist in the general design, in the novel mode of attaching the instrument to its base so as to avoid flexure, in the vernier arm which permits the instrument to be adjusted indoors, and merely laid in its stand when used, and in the firmness with which it remains fixed in position while observing. In these instruments the use of the small secondary level becomes unnecessary. The cost of the instrument is reduced to about one-third of its ordinary cost, and this has been effected without any sacrifice of accuracy, while the quality of the workmanship speaks for itself. 2. The "Window Transit." This is an entirely novel form of instrument, of great strength and compactness. It is a most convenient form for ordinary use and is also specially adapted for fixing on a window sill; its cost is even less than that of the ordinary forms. 3. Meridian marks of a highly improved quality. 4. A "Treatise on the Transit Instrument as applied to the determination of time." This is the first complete treatise on the subject published, and contains a variety of tables, many of which are believed to be of great utility and entirely new in character. 5. A popular "Manual of the Transit Instrument," containing in the simplest form all the instruction necessary for fixing and using the instrument. 6. "Transit Tables" (published annually), giving the time of transit of about for all parts of the globe, and are so arranged that no calculation of any kind is required.
- Apart from its utility for the purpose of obtaining time, the practical manipulation of the Transit Instrument forms the very best introduction to the science of astronomy, and its educational merits are so great that its use ought to be generally taught in all science schools and

technical institutions throughout the kingdom.

- 1457. BAPTY, S. LEE, 65 Blackheath Road, Greenwich.—(1) Photographic Enlargements of Microscopic Objects, illustrating the physiology of plants and animals, comprising an assortment of wood sections, transverse, radial, and axial (especially prepared for purposes of comparison), stem and leaf sections, insects, and portions of insects, &c. (2) Transparencies of the above, suitable for use with the optical lantera.
- 1458. ATKINSON, LEO, 121 Greenwich Road, Greenwich, S.E. —Photo-Micrographs, on a scale suitable for illustrating physiology, botany, zoology, enabling teachers to show structural detail to entire classes which could only otherwise be shown separately in the microscope. Any subject can be reproduced as a transparency for projection with the optical lanter, and demonstrators can have their own subjects or sections photographed to meet their special requirements.
- 1459. SWIFT & SONS, 81 Tottenham Court Road, W.—(1) Swift and Son's Histological Microscopes. (2) University Monocular Microscope, with Objectives, in case. (3) University Binocular Microscope, with Objectives, in case. (4) Challenge Binocular Microscope, with Objectives in Cabinet. (5) Popular Achromatic Condenser, with Combination Spot Lens and Polariscope. (6) Achromatic Condenser, a perfect substitute for all under stage illuminating apparatus. (7) Ice Freezing Microtome, for class work. (8) Ice Freezing Microtome, new patented form, employing other.
- 1460. HOBY, J. CHARLES J., 29 South Street, Thurloe Square.—(1) Cabinet of three Trays, containing rocks, fossils, &c. (2) Box, small collection of minerals.
- 1461. RUSSELL, THOMAS D., 78 Newgate Street, E.C..—(1) Collections to illustrate Dr. Geikic's Science Premier of Geology, and the First Book of Geology by Dr. Davis. (2) Collections of Typical Rocks and Typical Rock Sections.
- 1462. GREGORY, JAMES R., 88 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, W.—Geological Collections illustrating elementary treatises on the subject, such as Professor Geikie's Geology Primer and other manuals. Mineral collections to illustrate Dana's Min ralogy and Mr. Rutley's small manual; these contain examples of most of the minerals employed in the arts and manufactures, as well as the chief metallic ores. Petrology is especially illustrated by collections to use with Rutley's "The Study of the Rock." Microscopic acctions of

ks. very carefully aliced, and so thin as to be transparent in order that by means of the rescope and other optical appliances, the mineral constituents of the rocks may be identified smentary Collections of Fossils illustrating Palsontology. Fossils are partly included in geological collections, together with rock specimens, and minerals, as exhibiting the chief terials forming the crust of the earth.

1464 TOWNSON & MERCER, 89 Bishopsgate Street Within.—Apparatus for ientific Instruction in Schools.

1465. GEORGE CUSSONS, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.—Whilst the subject of scriptive Geometry is the basis of mechanical and architectural drawing, it is directly useful many of the trades and professions, as Joinery and Carpentry, Tin-plate Work, Boiler Making, schanical Engineering, Military Engineering.

The apparatus is designed to teach and illustrate the science of descriptive geometry, as

ught in the Military, and Science and Art Schools.

A knowledge of the subject depends less upon information and formula derived from chnical books, than upon a proper conception of the actual conditions of the problem.

If the student comprehends clearly what is required, and can also conceive the existence lines and surfaces in space, and their relations to certain fixed planes, he may then be able give correct solutions based upon his own reasoning.

The apparatus shows the relations of planes, lines, projections, traces, &c., as they actually

ist with respect to two co-ordinate planes.

Each model can be closed up neatly when out of use to about the size of a small drawing mrd.

The minor model is designed to show to a class the elevation and plan of an object, and so the effect produced upon the elevation by an alteration of ground line.

The teacher may also check the students' work by reference to the picture of the elevation

the minor.

A number of useful models of form are supplied with the apparatus, also a universal pport to hold them.

1466. COLLINS, WILLIAM, SONS, & CO., Limited, Glasgow.—(1) Science ext Books: Elementary subjects, 1 to 25; Advanced Subjects, 1 to 22; Diagrams. (2) Science ad Art Text Books: Drawing Books, Freehand, Advanced. Practical Geometry; Drawing to ale; Test Examination Papers and Cards.

THOMAS MILLIS (Evening Lecturer on Practical 1467. CHARLES leometry and Metal Plate Work at the Technical College, Finsbury), 4, Northmberland Terrace, Regent's Park Road, N.W.—Models illustrating Projective cometry.—(1) Central Projection. (2) Conics as Projections of Circles. (3) Parallel Projection.

l) Orthographic Projection. (5) Penetration and Wire Skeleton Models of Solids. Diagrams.

PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY.—These models are made to illustrate the projection of plane figures om one plane to another, the projecting rays starting from one point called the centre of projection. he line in which the two planes meet is called the axis of projection. Out of this general case secial cases arise if either the axis or the centre be moved to an infinite distance. In the rst case the two planes become parallel and the figures will be similar. In the second case the rojecting rays become parallel, and the projection is called parallel projection. If in this case see Model 1, 2, and 3) the rays are perpendicular to the plane to which the figure is projected, ne projection is called orthographic, which is the one used in mechanical and engineering rawing. Both the plan and the elevation in these drawings are orthographic projections. he models illustrate the various kinds of projection mentioned, and may be divided into three

GROUP 1.— Central projection general case. Model 1 A shows that the points in lines which re projected to infinity, lie in the line which is projected to infinity. 2 A, 3 A, and 4 A; these odels show that the projections of circles are curves of order 2 and class 2 (conics), because I lines cutting the circles in two points are projected into lines which cut the projections the circles in two points; and the tangents drawn from points to the circles are projected to tangents to the curves which are the projections of the circles. In the case of the circle (there rounds in a line)" Model 6.4 shows that figures projected from a rount to linear (three points in a line)." Model 6 A hows that figures projected from a point to ralled planes (axis at infinity) are similar figures.

GROUP 2.—Parallel projection.—7 A model shows the projection of a circle by parallel mys

(centre at infinity).

GROUP 3.—Orthographic projection.—Model No. 1 consists of moveable planes, showing a cube on an inclined plane, and method of placing a line on a plane. No. (2) is a model with moveable planes and a wire model showing the lines used to find the dihedral angle between. The semi-cone serves to show a method for finding the inclination of a plane to the horizontal or vertical planes. (No. 3) shows how to find the plane containing two intersecting lines given by their inclinations: also a moveable suxiliary plane. No. 4 is a moveable model of the co-ordinate planes, with two inclined planes, &c. Wire models of solids and penetration models useful for art purposes as well as projection. Diagrams of problems in projective geometry of which the models are illustrations.

- 1468. OSTERLOH, PAUL, Fabricant von Botanischen und Zoologischen Modellin, Amsterdam.—Models of Food Parasites.
- 1469. BROCAS, FREDERICK YORKE, 4 Mill Street, Hanover Square, W.—(1) Plants, dried and mounted. (2) Seeds and Nuts. (3) Portfolios and Books of Illustrations. (4) Apparatus for collecting, &c.
- 1470. STRAUBE, J. Gitschiner Strasse, 109 Berlin.—Astronomical and other Maps.
- . 1471. ESCLANGON, J. A. 33 Howley place, Maida Hill.—Astronomical Chart of the Universe, prepared by M. Laporte.
- 1472. ORMEROD, E. A., Dunster Lodge, Spring Grove, Isleworth.—The Diagrams of the Royal Agricultural Society and the "Manual and Guide" have been issued as an endeavour to place some amount of information on the important subject of preventing insect ravage to the crops, in such a form as, by plentiful illustration and plain English wording, would make the information clear for common farm use. The result has shown that by thus making the subject in some degree accessible to those who have no leisure for abstruse study, constantly increasing attention is being paid to it throughout the country; and the plan of sound, but at the same time simple and practical, instruction on the matter is now found to answer, when taken up as a part of regular school instruction in an agricultural district.
- 1473. MOORE BROTHERS, Osteologists, Disarticulators, &c., 36 Newsham Drive, Liverpool.—Class Mammalia; Order Bimana; disarticulated human skull, hand and foot, sectionised limb-bones, &c. Order Quadrumana, disarticulated skull, hand, foot, ribe of chimpanzee, skeleton of baboon. Order Lemuridæ, skeleton of lemur. Order Rodentia, skeleton of porcupine. Order Ungulata, skeleton of gazelle. Order Cheiroptera, skeleton of flying fox. Order Carnivora, skeleton of badger and sectionised skeleton of cat. Class Aves: Order Raptores, skeleton of sociable vulture. Class Reptilia: Order Crocodilia, skeleton of crocodile. Order Ophidia, skeleton of Python. Class Crustacea and Arachnida: Order Decapoda, disarticulated exoskeleton of lobster, crab, king crab, &c. Enlarged models of nerve systems of freshwater mussel, cockroach, earthworm, and medicinal leech. All the disarticulated and sectional specimens are lettered and numbered specially for educational purposes. The disarticulated specimens are intended to be of use not only to museums and public institutions, but especially to individual students. They are all capable of being taken to pieces for close examination and comparison, and are fully and carefully lettered in accordance with the best English text books.
- 1474. GEORGE GILL & SONS, 23 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row, E.C.—The Anatomical Models exhibited by this firm are used to illustrate the teaching of Animal Physiology in Science Classes and Schools. (See Schedule IV., Education Code, referring to the teaching of Specific Subjects in schools, also Science Directory, Subject XIV., Animal Physiology.) There are altogether 39 pieces, of which the models exhibited are a selection. Text Books in Animal Physiology (Subject XIV.); Text Books in Animal Physiology (Specific Subject). Text Books of Agriculture (Subject XXIV), Elementary Stage. Text Books in Agriculture, Advanced Stage. Text Books in Hygiene (Subject XXV). Elementary Stage. Text Books in Hygiene, Advanced Stage. Albany Science Readers. (See Schedule II. Education Code.) lat Series (Animal and Plant Life). Standards III.-VI. 2nd Series (Physics), Standards III.-VI.
- 1475. MITCHELL, W. STEPHEN, Walton Villas, Putney.—(1) Collection of Apparatus for the experimental teaching of the scientific principles on which our present knowledge of the chemistry and physiology of foods is based. (2) Tables showing the more important practical results arrived at.
- 1476. REYNOLDS, JAMES, & SONS, 174 Strand, London.—(1) Astronomical Diagrams. These illustrate in an effective manner the principal phenomena, including general view of the solar system, the seasons, views of the sun and moon, phases of the moon, spring and mesp tides, eclipses, &c. With description. Size 50 × 60 ins. (2) Geographical Diagrams.—A

series of maps of the world showing the physical features of the land, movements of the waters, distribution of the winds, rain, and climates, volcanic and earthquake regions. With description. Size 60 × 60 ins. (3) Geological Section of the Earth's Crust.—A coloured diagram, exhibiting the various geological formations, their order, outcrops at the earth's surface, and other geological phenomena. Descriptive notes at foot of diagram. Size 72 × 20 ins.

(4) Coloured Diagrams of Machinery, Manufactures, &c. The series consists of twenty-seven various diagrams, designed to illustrate in a comprehensive manner the principles and mode of action of each subject treated. Three are exhibited as specimens, viz. The Steam Engine, the Clock, and the Barometer. Descriptive notes at foot. Size 36×24 ins.

BATCHELOR, H. & T., West Kensington, opposite West Kensington Station. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

GARCET et NISIUS, 76 Rue de Rennes, Paris (Agents, EMILE FOU-CARD & CO., 23 & 24 Hop Exchange, Southwark Street, S.E. (See Class 48.)

HAMMER, GEORGE M. & CO., 370 Strand. (See Class 48.)

HUGHES, JOSEPH, 4 Pilgrim Street, Ludgate Hill, E.C. (See Class 48.)

MYERS, A. N., & CO., 15 Berners Street, Oxford Street, W. (See Class 48.)

NORTH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL FURNISHING CO., Limited (THE), Darlington. (See Class 48.)

SENNET, A. R., 62 Hatton Garden, E.C. (See Class 26.)

CLASS LII.

(Royal Albert Hall.)

Art Teaching.—(a) Apparatus, Models, and Fittings for Elementary Art Instruction in Schools; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Specimens of Art Work, Modelling, &c., in Schools.

1480. WOOD, GILBERT, 175 Strand, W.C. — A series of reproductions of works of art by eminent painters, architects, and decorators, published in the 'Architect Journal.'

1481. D. BRUCCIANI & CO., 10 Russell Street, London, W.C.—(1) Statues from the antique. (2) Busts from the antique. (3) Ornaments, Pilasters, Reliefs, &c., from the antique. (4) Renaissance and Gothic Fruit, Flowers, and leaves, cast from nature. (5) Hand and Feet from the antique and from nature. (6) Statuettes and Sections from the antique, as supplied by appointment to the Government Schools of Art.

1482. ABLETT, T. R., 36 Wemyss Road, Blackheath, S.E.

CLASS TEACHING OF DRAWING IN SCHOOL.

(1) Coloured Written Drawing.—The kind of stroke hitherto used only in writing is employed in representing the forms of flat objects which are similar to the curves of letters, first in delineation of those objects, and afterwards in the formation of a running pattern. Com-

mon Objects (26, 38). Coloured Written Drawing (14, 32).

(2) Judgment at Sight.—Rods for length (58). Ruler, with slide, for proportion (55). Shutter, for comparison of vertical and horizontal distance (57). Disc, for angles (56). The rods, ruler

and shutter are M. Pillet's invention.

(3) Memory Drawing.—Designed to sharpen the powers of observing and of remembering form (48).

(4) Dictated Drawing.—Designed to ensure accuracy of nomenclature, and to facilitate the teaching of drawing to scale (67).

(5) Model Drawing.—The Glass Plane is used to show practically the difference between the real and apparent form of an object (35). In the course of study straight-lined objects are taken first, as the door (17). Afterwards the circles (24) and the ellipses (50) show the effect of foreshortening on simple curves, and then (31) used with (35) shows the foreshortening of difficult curves on a flat surface. The boughs of trees (31, 33) afford good practice in foreshortening of the curves of t tening, and the large cast ostrich eggs, vegetable marrows and Spanish onions more difficult

practice still. Class teaching of model 54.

(6) Coloured Freehand.—Colour, makes a copy interesting, intelligible, and easy to be seen.

See the same outline coloured and uncoloured (11, 12). The connection between natural and conventional forms. Drawn by the members of a class of teachers engaged in studying methods. of teaching (2, 3, 8, 10, 13, 65, 66). Shaded freehand, practice in laying a flat shade. Camel (39). Pressed leaves as freehand copies (21). Freehand copy made and coloured in twenty minutes (36). Class teaching of coloured freehand (53). Freehand copy drawn entirely with

the brush (43).

(7) Coloured Geometry.—Interesting, and forms an introduction to coloured design and to the use of colour in making clear the different materials used in machine drawing and building construction (18).

(8) Solid Geometry.—The hinged black boards facilitate the explanation of its elementary

principles (22, 52).

(9) Shading.—Set of Studies done in class in four hours, with teachers' class demonstration. Studies of students (41, 42, 68). Teachers' demonstration (40, 39). No. 29 executed by a boy of 16 after only 50 hours' practice. Class teaching of shading (19). The connection of shading with painting. The sepia is simply an exercise in manipulation after the shading is

finished (27, 28).

(10) Tone and Painting.—Diagram to explain the meaning of tone (25). Studies of tone made from still-life groups, afterwards painted (30, 37, 46). Groups of objects to illustrate subtle and violent contracts of tone. Great contract (49). Subtle contract in light key (51). Groups of Water Colour.—Three gold medals and two silver medals were obtained in two years, in the National Competition of the Science and Art Department by students studying tone and painting as here illustrated. One student obtained the gold medal at the age of sixteen. His work was purchased by the Science and Art Department, and cannot be obtained for exhibition here.

(11) Design.—Worked in class on simple conditions, dictated by the teacher (44, 45).
 (12) Exercise of the Imagination.—Illustrations drawn, without help from other illustrations or from a teacher, by a girl fourteen years of age (63).

- 1483. REEVES & SONS, 113 Cheapside, E.C.—Artists' Materials, for oil painting and water-colour drawing, as used by artists, amateurs, and in elementary instruction. Also all requisites for architects and engineers.
- 1484. CUSSONS, GEORGE, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.—Art Vases in wood (unbreakable) for drawing classes. These models are well adapted for ordinary use in elementary schools and art classes. They are carefully made out of dry selected hard wood. They are more durable and cheaper than the porcelain jars.
- 1485. STANDAGE, H. C., Keppel Street Studio, S.W.—(1) The Universal T Square, an instrument for the use of draughtsmen, which enables them to dispense with the employment of the ordinary T square. (2) Set Squares. (3) Parallel Ruler. (4) Protractor or Scale of Chords. (5) The Dividers and the Ordinary Measuring Rule.
- 1486. GUNSTON, WILLIAM, 30 Tollington Place, Tollington Park, N.—
 (1) Art Teaching, as applicable to schools. (2) Historical and other designs for freecos, friezes, &c.
- 1487. CHAPMAN & HALL, 11 Henrietta Street.—Diagrams for Elementary Art Instruction as supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.
- CHUBB & SONS' LOCK & SAFE CO., Limited, 128 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Class 20.)
- COALBROOKDALE CO., Limited (THE), Shropshire; & Holborn Viaduct. (See Class 24.)

COLLINS, WILLIAM, & CO., Limited, Glasgow. (See Class 51.)

GARCET et NISIUS, 76 Rue de Rennes, Paris (Agent, EMILE FOUCARD, 23 & 24 Hop Exchange, Southwark Street, S.E.). (See Class 48.)

HAMMER, GEORGE M., & CO., 870 Strand. (See Class 48.)

MYERS, A. N., & CO., 15 Berners Street, Oxford Street, W. (See Class 48.)

NORTH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL FURNISHING CO., Limited (THE), Darlington. (See Class 48.)

CLASS LIII.

Technical and Apprenticeship Schools.—(a) Apparatus and Examples used in Primary and Secondary Schools for teaching Handicrafts; (b) Models, Plans, and Designs for the Fitting up of Workshop and Industrial Schools; (c) Results of Industrial Work done in such Schools.

(See Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London.)

CLASS LIV.

(Royal Albert Hall.)

chools for the Blind and for the Deaf and Dumb.—(a) Apparatus and Examples for Teaching; (b) Specimens of School Work.

MYERS, A. N., & CO., 15 Berners Street, Oxford Street, W. (See Class 48.) ROTH. DR. M., 48 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W. (See Class 39.)

CLASS LV.

(Royal Albert Hall.)

iterature, Statistics and Diagrams relating to Group 6 and to the Effects of "Cramming" and Overwork on the Young, &c.

FOHRING, DR. H., President of the L Criminal Laws of Hamburg.— reatise concerning the laws, plans, regulations and conditions of public and private schools for outhful offenders, and begging, wandering and destitute children of Hamburg, France, Belgium, Iolland, Italy and Switzerland. (See Library.)

MILLER, S. A., Orange House, College Park, Lewisham, S.E.—(1) Some houghts on Education. (2) Hints on Method, in Detail. (See Library.)

PICK, PROFESSOR ADOLFO, Giardino d'infanzia Rialto, Venice. — Five l'olumes of Works on Education. (See Library.)

CLASS LVI.

(Royal Albert Hall.)

Collective Displays of School Work and Appliances. School Museums.

1488. SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.—The Society exhibits publications intended to familiarise the people with the laws of health. They mbrace—(1) Popular Manuals, published at 1s. each, prepared by the late Professor Parkes, Professor de Chaumont, Dr. B. W. Richardson, Professor Noel Hartley, and Dr. Bernays.

3) Manuals on Thrift and Domestic Economy, by the Rev. W. Lewery Blackley and Dr. B. W. Richardson.

(3) Diagrams to illustrate Elementary Physiology.

Richardson. (3) Diagrams to illustrate Elementary Physiology.

The following is a list of the Manuals exhibited:—Manuals of Health. A Set of Manuals or Household Use. Fcap. 8vo., limp cloth, ls. each. "On Personal Care of Health;" by the ate E. A. Parkes, M.D. "Food;" by Albert J. Bernays, Ph.D., F.C.S. "Water, Air, and Disinfectants;" by W. Noel Hartley, Esq., King's College. "Health and Occupation;" by B. W. Richardson, Esq., F.R.S., M.D. "The Habitation in Relation to Health;" by F. S. François de Chaumont, M.D., F.R.S. The People's Library. Crown 8vo., cloth boards, ls. each. "Guild of Good Life (The), a Narrative of Domestic Health and Economy.;" by B. W. Richardson, M.D., F.S.S. "Thrift and Independence, a Word for Working Men;" by the Rev. W. Lewery Blackley, M.A.

1489. RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56 Paternoster Row, E.C.—Books and lictures for Schools, and Educational Books.

CLASS LVIL

(Royal Albert Hall.)

Machinery and Appliances relating to Group 6.

1402. WATERLOW & SONS, Limited, 25-27 Great Winchester Street.—
1) Stylographic Pens. (2) Pencils. (3) Anderson's Patent Copying Apparatus and various ther Copying Processes. (4) Waterlow's Patent Autographic Press.

THE EDISON ELECTRIC PEN & WRITING AGENCY, 52 & 53 Great Fower Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

CENTRAL INSTITUTION OF THE CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON.

DIVISION II.—EDUCATION.

GROUP VI.—EDUCATIONAL WORKS AND APPLIANCES.

CLASS XLVII.

Creches and Infant Schools. -(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Creches and Infant Schools; (b) Games, Toys and Kindergarten Amusements; (c) Models and Appliances for Teaching; (d) Examples of School Work.

1500. THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY'S KINDER-GARTEN EXHIBITION.—The "Kindergarten," or "Children's Garden," is the name given by Fröbel* to an institution, where, in fresh pure air, amid pleasant and beautiful objects, and under the care of an educated and loving woman, the child-nature may be gradeally and harmoniously developed in its threefold relation to nature, man, and God, as a preparation for the education and discipline of the school. What a happy, well-ordered home with all its quickening and developing influences is for the little ones of a refined and wealthy family, this the Kindergarten aims to be for those less fortunately circumstanced. Coming between the nursery (or the crêche) and the school, and providing interest, occupation, and cultivation for the children from three or four to six or seven, its object is to secure that inestimable blessing, a happy childhood. Its essential features, as shown or hinted at in this Exhibition, are bright and cheerful rooms, varied and suitable occupations, a trained teacher, and a right view of the individuality and possibilities of child-nature.

The outline of a room in which illustrated lessons and games will be given according to the following programme, may suffice to indicate the proportions which are most economical and convenient, and the furniture which is necessary. Several ground plans are exhibited on the outside of the screen, showing how the rooms may be grouped to make the most of site, aspect, &c. There should, if possible, be a room for each class, a central hall for the games, a garden with flower beds round the wall, and an open turfed or gravelled space for outdoor occupations and exercise. Each room should have as a minimum 100 cubic feet for each child. The light should fall from the left side or above. The walls should be so coloured as not to injure or weary the eyes. There should be a few pictures representing truthfully familiar animals, objects, and scenes. Plants and flowers should be used for decoration. To economise space the class room exhibited is also used for the games—the furniture being set aside and the piano, which should be in the hall, brought in.

PROGRAMME OF LESSONS AND GAMES.

June 14.—Sticklaying Mis " 21.—Gift IV Mis " 28.—Paper-cuttirg Mis (easy course)	ss Pattison. ,, ss Pridham. ,, ss Nuth. ,,	9.—Mat-plaiting 16.—Gift V 23.— 30.— 6.—		
July 5.—Drawing Mrs	ne. Michaelis "	13.—Paper folding 20.—Tablet-laying		
(blind children))· 31	27.—Gift IV	N	liss Franks.
" 19.—Modelling Mrs " 26.—Pricking Mis		4.—Gift VI		
Aug. 2.—Sewing Mis		18.—Paper folding		

Diagram.—The diagram on the west wall will give a bird's-eye view of the Kindergarten system, showing the raw materials used for the occupations. These are simple and cheap, and therefore within reach of every child. They consist mainly of Wood, Wood, Paper, Clay, and

^{*} Friderich Frübel (born at Oberweissbach in 1782; died at Marienthal in 1852) finding by experience that no amount of effort or care afterwards could compensate for the waste or misdirection of the developing forces of a child's earlier years, devoted a large portion of his life to the claboration of a system whereby, by a logical arrangement of occupations needing only simple and cheap material, and the free use of action-bongs and gymnastic and imitative games, the various powers of body, nimd, and heart may be successfully cultivated as a preparation for school-work. Frübel was a pupil and disciple of Pestalozzi, and a student at the Universities of Göttingen and Berlin. Not only has his system been widely adopted in Germany, Switzerland, Italy, America, and England; its principles, and to some extent its methods have been incorporated in other systems; and, on the other hand, the name is used by many who have none of Frübel's spirit, and only a caricature of his "Kindergarten" systems.

outer run of the diagram are the names of the qualities which it is the direct object igarten training to develop.

upations may, with advantage, be carried on through and even beyond the schooluly shown as applie ble to the Kindergarten proper (4 to 6) and the Transition. They are play at first, and become work afterwards—hand-work and then headaning with the concrete, the child makes his own discoveries by handling, counting, and transferring the material, invents his own designs, and thus gradually umber of abstract ideas. He becomes familiar with things before he learns their making book learning easy and interesting when he comes to it, and laying the f general intelligence.

ng at the diagram it should be borne in mind that the principle is capable of almost plication. The materials exhibited have been carefully chosen and arranged, in lat by their progressive use the development or the child may be most easily complished. But mere occupation or desultory amusement with a set of toys or ver complete and well adapted, is not Kindergarten training. And, on the other sachers may invent new methods and apply the principle in new and original ways.

s.—The exhibits round the room (contributed byvarious teachers, and some the work I children, while others are the combined result of class-work) are arranged to

progressive nature of the exercises prescribed, e.g. the Sewing on Card, the Mapthe Drawing, in each of which series the gradations are clearly exhibited

way in which the various occupations may be made to prepare for and lead on the items of school-work, such as Knowledge of the Alphabet, the Elementary f Arithmetic, Elementary Geometry, Natural History, History and Geography, seign and Needlework. And

e way in which even children may produce at a nominal cost and as the result of of spare time, objects of symmetry and beauty for the decoration of their homes or to their friends,—thus encouraging industry, quickening the love of what is beauting the taste, promoting friendly expressions of interest and regard, and putting ion of generous impulses within reach of all.

:hibition is organised by the British and Foreign School Society (with the help of erwart and others) in the hope that parents of all classes will be led to a new and gh idea of what education implies, and how it may be followed out in the hard lergarten) and the school; and that teachers of Public Elementary Schools w. If a wailing themselves of the new provisions of the Code of the Education Deposition to prepare the little ones for school life, that the elements of a sound education

CLASS XLVIII.

Primary Schools—(a) Apparatus and Fittings; (b) Models and Appliances for teaching; Text-books, Diagrams and Examples; (c) Specimens of Work in Elementary Schools.

THE NATIONAL SOCIETY.—The National Society was founded in 1811 for "the Promotion of the Education of the Poor in the principles of the Established Church." No part of the Church's work is more important than that of imparting to the children of her poorer members a Christian education, and none has been more vigorously carried out aince the beginning of the present century. There are at the present time 11,703 Church achoels, affording accommodation for 2,413,676 children. In these schools there are in attendance cach day on an average 1,562,507 children, or one half the whole number attending elementary schools throughout the country.

The Work of Seventy Years.—These figures, however, are far from giving an adequate impression of the efforts made by the Church in the work of education. From a careful investigation of the returns of the Education Department and of the National Society, it appears that the expenditure of the Church upon elementary education since the year 1811, when the

National Society was founded, has been as follows:-

VOLUNTARY EXPENDITURE ON CHURCH SCHOOLS AND TRAINING COLLEGES.

				From 1811 to 1870.	Since 1870.	Total
Вснооь я :—				£	£	£
Building .		•	.	* 6,270,577	* 5,489,256	*14,759,833
Maintenance	•	•	•	8,500,000	7,220,180	15,720,180
Fraining College	:s:			•		
Building .			.	194,085	77,100	271,185
Maintenance	•	•	.	185,276	190,673	375,949
				15,149,938	12,977,209	28,127,147

^{*} These figures are exclusive of the value of sites, which are often given in the case of Voluntary Schools. This would increase the total expenditure by at least a million pounds.

Training Colleges.—The National Society from the first saw the necessity for training teachers who should be well informed in their professional duties, and competent to give to the children under their charge a sound religious and secular education. Great efforts have therefore been made in this direction, and no less than 30 training colleges have been established at a cost to the Church of more than £270,000. In these colleges, which are capable of accommodating 2,229 students, two-thirds of the whole number of trained teachers in the country have received their professional education. In addition to the original cost of establishment, the Church has expended £375,000 in maintaining these colleges, and an annual sum of £10,000 is at present provided by the Church for this purpose.

Diocesan Inspection.—The work of testing the religious instruction in Church schools, which was discharged by the State down to the year 1870, is now carried on by the Church itself. A large body of experienced inspectors, acting in each case under instructions from the Bishop of the diocese, are engaged upon the work. The maintenance of these inspectors involves the expenditure of not less than £15,000 a year on the part of the Diocesan Boards,

whose funds are in many cases largely supplemented by the National Society.

Progress of Church Schools since the passing of the Education Act of 1870.—From the returns of the Education Department it appears that the Education Act of 1870 gave a great impetus to the establishment of church schools. The accommodation has increased from 1,965,080 to 2,413,676, and the average attendance from 844,334 to 1,562,507, so that in the last thirteen years more than 1,000,000 additional school places have been provided by the Church, and the average attendance has been nearly doubled. In the same period the number of certificated teachers in Church schools has increased from 9631 to 19,201.

School Fittings, Books and Apparatus.—More than thirty-seven years ago the National Bosiety, being impressed with the importance of providing the most approved school books

l apparatus at the cheapest rates, established a depository. The sales in the depository, ich were £3000 in 1846, amounted last yeur to £57,810.

During the past five years a large number of new books to meet the requirements both of cols and training colleges have been published. These works have been entrusted to ters of reputation who have practical experience as teachers as well as a special knowledge the subjects on which they have to write. Some of these books, e.g., Miss Yonge's Historical ding Books and the New National Reading Books have met with a sale which is perhaps xampled in the annals of school book publishing. At the same time no efforts have been red to provide desks and other school fittings of the most approved patterns and with the st improvements. The Society's exhibit in room No. 46 of the Central Guilds Schools and catalogue will best show the numerous publications issued by the Society for use in mentary schools and training colleges. It is necessary, however, to call special attention to see of the more recent publications. The following books are intended for the use of chers and training colleges:—"Manuals on the Science and Art of Teaching," Locke's houghts on Education," "The Grammar, History and Derivation of the English Language," he Teacher's Manual of Mental Arithmetic," and "How to Prepare Notes of Lessons." r use in schools the following books have been issued:—English History Reading Books, ography Reading Books, the New National Reading Books, Snakespeare's Historical Plays Schools, annotated by Miss Yonge, Chapters in Popular Natural History by Sir John bbock, and Reading Books on Social and Political Economy, and on Botany. In the National ciety's new series of wall maps, an attempt has been made to embody all the requisits *** for a thoroughly practical set of schoolroom maps. They have been carefully prepared an experienced teacher of geography, and they combine decided legibility of type with scial clearness in representing the great physical and political features of each country. They thus well suited for class teaching. They contain information of the latest date and from a most trustworthy sources. They show the chief places of historical interest, especially the country of the latest date and from the chief places of historical interest, especially the country of the latest date and from the chief places of historical interest, especially the country of the country of the chief places of historical interest, especially the country of the chief places of historical interest. ch as are likely to occur in reading books. They are not overcrowded with names. e executed in the best style of the art of drawing and engraving. The price at which ey are published is such as to bring them within the reach of all schools. The Society salso prepared a series of Religious Knowledge Manuals, adapted for religious instruction day and Sunday schools. Whilst the society seeks to publish the best books in every partment of school and college work, it collects the books of other publishers and supplies em to schools.

Voluntary Schools.—Whilst the Church has done so much for elementary education, the her religious bodies have not been idle. At the present time there is accommodation in oman Catholic schools for 272,760 children, in Wesleyan schools for 200,564 children, and in ritish undenominational and other schools for 386,839. This makes a total of 860,163 school sees provided by other religious bodies than the Church, and added to the number of places ovided in Church schools gives a grand total of 3,273,839 school places in voluntary schools, more than two-thirds of the whole school provision of the country.

The following statistics, which are taken from the returns of the Education Department, now the educational work done by the various religious bodies and by school boards since the assing of the Education Act of 1870:—

		Accomm	odation		Average Attendance				
Year		British, Wesleyan, &c.	Roman Catholic.	Board	Church	British, Wesleyan, &c.	Roman Catholic	Board	
1870	1,365,080	411,948	101,556		844,334	241,989	66,066	_	
1871	1,439,428	459,761	113,490		891,484	266,839	73,111	_	
1872	1,606,621	531,518	140,599	17,156	950,813	296,464	80,155	8,726	
1873	1,751,697	543 558	162,236	125,058	1,017,688	305,981	88,828	69,983	
1874	1,889,236	557,883	179,199	245,508	1,117,461	322,633	100,372	138,293	
1875	2,011,434	571,582	189,236	387,227	1,175,289	328,180	106,426	227,285	
1876	2,105,849	563,566	200,753	556,150	1,217,619	327,914	110.969	328,071	
1877	2,171,639	563,485	213,172	705,122	1,273,041	332,140	117,969	427,533	
1878	2,252,794	572,882	226,497	890,164	1.368,029	351,785	126.305	559.078	
1879	2,301,073	582,284	242,403	1,016,464	1,426 595		136,690	669,741	
1880	2,327,379	582,600	248.140	1,082,634	1,471,615	364,420	145,629	769,252	
1881	2,351,235	582,776	261,354		1,490,429		152,642	856,351	
1882	2,385,374	584,969	269,231		1,538,408		160,910	945,231	
1883	2,413,676	587,403	272,760		1,562,507		162,310	1,028,50	

1502. CHURCH OF ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE, Sejeants' Inn, Fleet Street, London (JOHN PALMER, Secretary).—The Exhibits this society are divided into two sections, representing—(1) A Model of a Sunday School building, with improved seating arrangements. (2) Sunday School Text Books and Apparatus

SECTION I .- MODELS.

Under this heading the Exhibits consists of—(1) Model of a School.—Shows a room arrange for class and collective teaching, with improved seating arrangements. (2) Sunday School Charl—Shows the seats arranged for simultaneous teaching, mission or children's services. The model is composed of five dual forms, which would accon modate a class of ten pupils. The seats at hinged, can be quickly moved into one length, and utilized for other purposes. Backs can be supplied to the seats at a small cost. (3) The Teacher's Chair.—The special advantage of the chair is that it will put an end to one of the principal causes of confusion prevalent in many Sunday Schools. The seat forms a well, which is capable of holding all the books, &c., required by the teacher for the use of his class. Each chair is furnished with a spring lock.

SECTION II.—TEXT BOOKS AND APPARATUS.

The following is a complete list of books and apparatus required for placing a Sundan School in a state of efficiency. The subjects can also be graduated so as to be taught at the same time in each division of an ordinary Sunday School:—(1) Lesson notes for Teachers graduated for infant, medium, and senior classes. The courses of lessons include the following:—The Old Testament, The Gospels, The Acts and The Epistles, Church Teaching, Church History, and Lessons for Infants. (2) Magazines for Teachers and Scholars, hymn books, manuals, services of song, school liturgies and services, catechisms, coloured pictures and cards; (3) Admission and Roll Books, class conduct registers, together with the usual certificates, cards, reports, &c., which form part of the essentials of a properly conducted Sunday School, (Room No. 13.)

1503. COMMITTEE OF THE MANCHESTER ART MUSEUM, MANCHESTER.—In all large English towns there are districts chiefly inhabited by the poorest classes of workpeople, who know very little of the beauty of nature, of art of any kind, of noble human action, passion, or thought. They never, or very rarely, see anything which is beautiful. In childhood they know nothing of birds and flowers, of trees and grass, and ferns. The revelations of the beauty and wonderfulness of the world, and of the great powers possessed by human beings, which art conveys to the more fortunate classes, hardly reach them at all. The evil caused by this kind of ignorance would be very great even if it were limited to the direct results of the deprivation of the kinds of knowledge which have most power to create wholesome feeling and thought. But the evil is not thus limited. The inhabitants of the districts in question not only do not see or know of those things which are best fitted to create wholesome thought and feeling, but have constantly before their eyes countless examples of many kinds of human degradation, of vice, crime, and hopeless misery, and of all that is foul and base in human thought and work. As the same relation between what is familiarly known and what is habitually felt and thought which exists for human beings elsewhere, exists for the people in the lowest parts of towns, and they have not the degree of independence of their immediate surroundings which education and travel give the well-to-do classes, it is obvious that if the level of their life is to be raised, they must be provided with the kinds of knowledge which are most productive of healthy feeling and thought.

As the subject of technical education is now receiving much attention, it may be well to point out in this connection that persons whose childhood has been passed in places where beauty is almost unknown, necessarily lack qualities which must be common if English commerce is to be prosperous—the qualities needed by good designers. These qualities are a keen sense of beauty of colour and form, and knowledge of the best ways of applying this beauty to purposes of decoration. Schools of Art and Museums can give knowledge of the best ways of applying beauty to decoration, but keen sense of beauty can, as a rule, be gained only in childhood, and can be gained then only by habitually seeing

beautiful things.

The Committee of the Manchester Art Museum believe that by means of a small Art gallery in every crowded town district, and of small collections of works of art lent to the elementary day schools and Sunday schools in the district, much knowledge of the kinds most productive of healthy feeling and thought may be given. The collection of pictures which they exhibit partly illustrates the system which they have adopted in Manchester, where the Corporation have given them the management for two years of two rooms in the Queen's Park Art Gallery. This gallery will be opened by Mr. Mundella on July 5th. The collection cabibited contains examples of some of the classes of pictures which the committee lend to schools. Each school can have its collection replaced by another from time to time.

be school collections include engravings, photographs, and chromolithographs of such betty places as town children see on the rare occasions when they are taken out of townwantry lanes, woods, fields, farm yards, shipping and coast scenery—buildings and places and events which they read of in the Bible, and in their geographical and historical lesson >oks. The collections also include good coloured pictures of common wild and garden wers, ferns, grasses, forest trees, common birds, moths, and butterflies. Pictures of fine Asion and passion, and any others which are likely to excite wholesome feeling or thought we also included. It is hoped that children who are led to look with attention at the etures will, when they see any of the things represented, look at them with more interest, and at, having seen the things, they will then gain more pleasure from the pictures. It may hoped also that familiarity with the pictures of flowers will tend to encourage the practice growing plants at home. The Committee intend that the school collections shall eventually atain examples of casts of sculpture, pottery, textile fabrics, and other products of industrial is—the pottery to consist chiefly of cups, jugs, and other things used in every house—but present the collections consist only of pictures. Each picture lent is provided with a label ataining a few words of explanation of the subject, and, when the picture is of low price, statement of the price. Reference is made to books containing information about the bject when this can be done. The central Art Gallery contains a collection of all the pliances used in etching, wood engraving, chromolithography, and other art reproducing recesses, and explanations of these processes. In the labels attached to the pictures lent to seemes, and explanations of these processes. In the labels attached to the pictures lent to sools, the school children are referred to the collections and explanations in the central llery.

The Gallery contains, in addition to collections of products of most of the industrial s, pictures of religious subjects, scenes from history, real or imaginary, portraits of well-own persons, scenes of social life, scenes of child life, pictures of well-known places, of sutiful scenery—amongst others, of scenery in the neighbourhood of Manchester; of trees, unts, and flowers, especially of those of the district round Manchester; of animals, &c., &c. me of the pictures have been chosen as good examples of the kinds of art which many workpple could afford to buy. In all such cases the price is stated on a label. The gallery also itains a model small house, which has been furnished by Mr. W. Morris and Mr. W. A. S. neon, and which, the Committee believe, will teach more convincingly than any lectures or has could do, that beautiful things can easily be obtained by thousands of persons whose the same of the plan which they have adopted of connecting the small school collections with the ger collections in the Art Gallery will add greatly to the usefulness both of the gallery i of the school collections. (Corridor, Second Floor.)

1504. THE SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 56 Old Bailey, London. — This titution was established 81 years ago, its objects being—first, to stimulate and encourage nday-school teachers, at home and abroad, to greater exertions in the promotion of religious acation; secondly, by mutual communication to improve the methods; of instruction relly, to escertain those situations where Sunday-schools are most needed, and promote sir establishment; fourthly, to supply the books and stationery suited for Sunday-schools reduced prices. Not only does the Sunday School Union stimulate and encourage Sundaytool teachers at home and abroad to greater exertions in the promotion of religious education, to it seeks by mutual communication and by the Press to improve the methods of struction. Having this end in view, the Sunday School Union has instituted examinations teachers in scripture history and doctrine, the evidences, and the principles and art of aching. It has also established normal and training classes. (Room No. 13.)

RAGGED SCHOOL UNION, Exeter Hall, W.C. (JOHN KIRK, Secretary). 'ee Class 56.)

CLASSES L. & LIII.

Landicraft Teaching in Schools for Boys.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Elementary Trade Teaching in Schools; (b) Specimens of School Work.

schnical and Apprenticeship Schools—(a) Apparatus and Examples used in Primary and Secondary Schools for teaching Handicrafts; (b) Models, Plans, and Designs for the Fitting up of Workshop and Industrial Schools; (c) Results of Industrial Work done in such Schools.

1505. COACHMAKERS' COMPANY OF THE CITY OF LONDON.—School rade. RESULTS OF PRIZES offered by the Couchmakers' Company of the City of London, from 372 to 1884, for Drawings of Carriages, and Freehand Drawings, and Essays. Results of the St. Mark's Drawing and Technical Class, held in George Street, Grosvenor Square. Sciential of five full-sized Drawings, a number of Carriage Working Drawings to inch scale, a series Free-hand Drawings, a series of problems in Geometry worked out, and various technical quest with answers, all by working-men and youths in the Coach trade in London and other town and cities of England. The art of drawing is taught and technical instruction is given classes in two places in London; also in Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Worcester, Leaning besides private studies in Warrington. Hull, and other places. The classes are held in evening, two or three days a week during the winter months, and the instructors are quali and superior mechanics in the Couch Trade, and for Freehand and Geometry qualified a certificated masters from South Kensington. Examinations are also held every year by the G and Guilds of London Institute, in technical questions, in May. The number of students yearly increasing, and it is believed that several hundred youths and men were last winter winstruction. The specimens shown are very limited in number on account of the great s occupied by them. (Corridor 2nd Floor.)

1506. INSTITUTE OF BRITISH CARRIAGE MANUFACTURERS Methods and results of Technical Education as applied to the art of the Carriage Manufactures.— For a long series of years the carriages made in London have had a world wide celebrity. buyers from all parts of the world have come to London when requiring the finest specimens the art. There were several reasons for this: the British nobility and gentry had inherited cultivated a taste for good carriages and good horses—they took a pleasure in the practice. driving one, two, and four horses, encouraged excellence in the animals and the vehicles, the vants, the harness, the liveries, the roads—even the roadside inns. Besides this, King Charles II. granted a charter incorporating the Guild of Coachmakers of the City of London, whose day it was to watch over the trade, to foster and develop it, to punish fraud and bad work was severity, to train apprentices, and in its political capacity to assist in choosing suitable men as Lord Mayors and Sheriffs, who should as heads of the great Corporation, keep the Master, Wardens, Liverymen and Freemen, to their duties. As long as the members of the Guilds was restricted to men following the trades that gave the name and raison d'être to the company, all went well: a time came when other men having but a slight connection with the trade, or no connection whatever, were admitted to the Guilds as Liverymen, and these, by introducing in their turn similar uninterested men, at last virtually supplanted the trade members.

At the beginning of this century the London Coachmakers numbered among their body a group of men as inventors, mechanicians, and patentees, who still further raised the existing reputation of London carriages,—among them were Hatchett, Hobson, Collingridge, Barks,

Cook, Hopkinson, and Elliott.

Hatchett and Hobson gave a style, proportion, and finish to their productions that had not before been reached: they were artist workmen and producers in the true sense of the work Collingridge and Cook were under the immediate patronage of King George IV., who not only personally and frequently consulted with them, as to improvements in construction, style, and colour, but induced the nobles of his court to follow his example. This led to fame and wealth for the makers, and a large and profitable trade for many others, who saw and copied that which the king approved.

Elliott, about this time, invented the system of suspending carriages on elliptic springs without a perch-reducing the weight and cost, and creating a revolution and improvement in

carriage construction that is adopted in all parts of the world where carriages are built.

About the same time Collingridge invented and putented the improved axles (to carry oil) that bear his name, and his system of axle construction is now universal.

Besides them were other men, not so much inventors or mechanicians, as men of enterprise,

energy, and business capacity, who attracted trade to the metropolis.

The introduction of railways reduced the demand for carriages drawn by horses, and carriage builders had entirely to remodel their carriages and construction to meet altered conditions of

The more recent introduction of tramways is again altering these conditions in two ways: first, by rendering the light wheels with narrow tyres unsafe for use in towns having tramway by reason of their falling into the grooves and being wrenched to pieces; and, secondly, by enabling many business people to travel to and from their homes at less cost than in their our

separate or private carriages.

Technical education has been encouraged by a few London and provincial houses, with t view to render the style and construction more perfect, and to give a theoretical as well as practica knowledge to the young men now in training for employers, managers, and workmen. Excellen carriage drawings had for many years been executed by employers and trained draftsmen, but the first steps towards theoretical training were taken by a joint committee of employers are workmen in 1864, who brought together a collection of working drawings, designs, models, an objects of interest as an Operative Coachmakers' Industrial Exhibition, held by the permission o the Coachmaker's Company in their civic hall.

It was opened (on February 1st, 1865) by the late Earl of Shelbourne and the late Dr

Dean of St. Paul's, supported by the late Lord Torrington, Sir Henry Cole, Sir S. Tylet, Bentley, Thomas Winkworth, Captain Fowke, R.E., W. Clode, G. T. Wilson.

e years 1866-7 four practical carriage builders joined the Company, and soon began to

e years 1866-7 four practical carriage builders joined the Company, and soon began to r voices heard in favour of rendering the Company a useful institution, and rousing it repor. In the year 1867 a few small prizes were offered for drawings, and year by year, sion offered, the amounts were augmented.

e year 1874 the new master offered a prize of £20 for an essay or treatise on "Coachring." His successor the next year offered a similar prize on "Carriage Making," and ding years prizes were offered for essays on coach painting, coach trimming, the are of carriage axles, springs, ironwork, and wheelwright's work.

e year 1876 two members of the Company invited a number of employers and workmen sem with a view to found a class for teaching freehand, and carriage drawing to any one learn. A teacher of freehand drawing was engaged; a small beginning was made, unders attending regularly with the students, and working side by side with them for onths.

chairman of the committee of management of the St. Mark's class (as it had been n meeting in the parish room attached to St. Mark's Church) commenced the teaching ogy by delivering a lecture to the class on October 1st, 1877, "On the Principles to ed in Designing Carriages," and in which he foretold that a good future was before the that from among the students and others would arise teachers who would be able to ical and theoretical teaching combined; this is the system and result as carried on now tistence of eight years, and passing from two to three hundred students through the of whom have attained great proficiency, and materially advanced their social as well ry position.

ar classes have been established in Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Worcester, all and specimens of the results of technical teaching.

at impulse was given to the technological teaching by the foresight and suggestions nuclly, who in 1872 induced the Society of Arts to examine candidates in the theory ce of the trades they followed.

eature of the work is to simplify the manufacture by the adoption of standard sizes for the working mechanical portions that tend to an excessive complication and variety of nd lead to great delays and cost in repairs, and frequent inconvenience to employers cessive variety and multiplicity of patterns, creating waste, locking up capital, and cost without any corresponding advantage to either producer or purchaser.

ical papers have been written and read before members of the Institute, foremen and -- 'On the Advantages of Adopting Standard Sizes for Parts of Carriages;" "On a Builder's Tour in America;" "On Taxes on Carriages;" "On Carriage Building in "On Coach Loces and Trimmings;" "On the Timbers used in Carriage Building;" Applied to Carriage Building." Others are promised, "On Carriages for Countries oads;" "On the Art of the Coachsmith;" and "On the Art of the Carriage Axle

are being taken to ascertain the requirements of carriage purchasers in all parts of the regards the width of road tracks, state of roads, climate and wants and habits, that specially studied and provided for,

tics on various subjects connected with the manufacture have been compiled, have en made use of and will probably be turned to useful and profitable account in the

oundation of a library of reference has been made, and the Institute already possesses, artesy of the Commissioners of Patents, copies of every patent relating to carriages k several centuries. These are bound and indexed, and are available for inventors and —(Corridor 2nd Floor.)

ST. MARK'S TECHNICAL AND DRAWING CLASSES FOR COACH NS (THOMAS COWARD, Secretary), 33 George Street, Grosvenor (1) Drawings of Carriages. (2) Perspective Drawings of Carriages. (3) Problems ry, Plane and Solid. (4) Freeland Drawings. (5) Drawings of Parts of Carriages. 2nd Floor.)

McNAUGHT & SMITH (Technical Class), Worcester.—Scale Drawings of (Corridor 2nd Floor.)

MANCHESTER TECHNICAL SCHOOL (THE) (J. H. REYNOLDS, 7).—(1) Diagrams, Drawings, and Models illustrating instruction in building con(2) Apparatus illustrating instruction in geometry and botany. (Room No. 14.)

OLDHAM SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ART (THE) (J. P. PHYTHIAN SERTSON).—Machine Construction Sketches, upon black paper, 6 ft. by 4 ft., ruled area, drawn in coloured chalks, representing materials used in construction. These

examples were worked in the presence of the students, explanation of principles given, quick insight into a number of mechanical arrangements obtained. The diagrams are all in the applied mechanics and steam classes. The students follow line for line in r proportion. The copies can be subsequently worked out with mathematical instrumen supplement the ordinary classwork of mechanical drawing from freehand outlines. The preparation is by sketches from the mechanical journals, &c. (Room No. 14.)

1511. GILKES, GILBERT, & CO. (late WILLIAMSON BROS.), Ker Models of Machine Details prepared under the direction of the Science and Art Depa as Aids to Instruction in Machine Construction and Drawing, by Professor W. C. Unwin.

as Aids to Instruction in Machine Construction and Drawing, by Professor W. C. Unwin. Models of Couplings or Shafts.—(1) Muff or Box Coupling; shafts without bosses a sunk key-way; hulf-full size. (2) Half-lap coupling; shafts with bosses and neck half f (3) Flange Coupling, bolts sunk into flanges, to obviate danger of their seizing anyt revolving; a box-key is required to loosen the nuts; half-full size. (4) Pedestal wibrass steps and wall plate. This model is cut by sectional planes to show how it would in sectional drawings; locking nuts on cap bolts; the wall-plate permits the adjustment pedestal laterally; it is adjusted vertically by packing up with hard wood between the land wall-plate; full-size. (The above model illustrates Diagram IV., No. 20.) (5) Rim, one arm, and nave of spur-wheel; epicycloidal teeth; half-full size. (6) Partone arm and nave of bevil wheel, and the same parts of the corresponding bevil pinion; size. (7) Part of Mortice Spur-wheel. (Models 109-112 illustrate Diagram VII., (8) Cast-iron Crank and part of Shaft; the crank pin fixed by shrinking on and remark shaft with boss having key-way and neck; half-full size. (9) Solid Connecting Rebrasses adjusted by sliding wedge moved by screw; half-full size. (10) Forked Connect End, with straps, gibs, and cotters; part of piston-rod, with its cross-had; slide bars at blocks; model half-full size. (The above model illustrates Diagram X., No. 20. Model of Piston. (Illustrates Diagram XIII., No. 20.) (12) Air Pump Valve, brass & brass guard and india-rubber valve; half-full size. (Illustrates Diagram XV., No. 20. Gland Steam Cock; cut by planes of section to show internal construction; full size. (Ill Diagram XVI., No. 2 c.) (Room No. 14.)

1512. CHANNON, JOHN, 18, Newland Street, Pimlico, S.W.—(1) A bri of Renaissance design. (2) Working drawings of the same. No. 1 Sheet of drawings re the full amount of detail which would be sent from the architect's office. It will be s to execute this in brickwork, is a task requiring some amount of thought as well as he skill, and that in order to obtain a proper completion of work of this description it is at necessary that the workman and foreman should both be practical men, and also have a t knowledge of drawing; indeed it would be impossible to execute the work properly w further workshop drawing, as shown on No. 2 Sheet; it is here the practical marallowance in his material for that amount of waste which must occur in detail we practice alone can supply this information. The plan of the base, Sheet No. 2, gives t and true size of each brick in the first three courses. It will be also observed the state of th throughout is the same as in a brick wall (the sizes of bricks are gauged to the work), the joints being properly bonded. The plan of consols, Sheet No. 2, shows the bond and tr of bricks as cut in the first instance, with sufficient material to allow the working of acconsols, and sinking the face as shown at "Half Plan, A A" and "True description of (Sheet No. 1. In arranging the horizontal joints care must be taken not to injure the ap of the design, therefore the thickness of each course must depend on the section of t the object being to suit the eye, and for this reason, where possible, the distances n on the section of the moulding between each horizontal joint should be equal, other courses will appear different in thickness. Figures 1, 2, 3 and 4 show the plan and bone course as numbered, red lines in all cases indicating joints. The section of each course obtained from No. 1 Sheet. If necessary, the finial can be taken into three parts, in see that the plan of bond corresponds with the drawings. (There are no joints at B see No. 1 Sheet.) The joints of ordinary gauged brickwork are made with putty lim answers very well when the bricks are bonded with, and well grouted in, the wall; I the work (as in this case) depends on its own joints, or if for carving, dry white lead, mixed with shellac dissolved in naphtha, will combine the bricks as one solid block. made in this way cannot be broken without crushing the whole. This kind of brick, soft, and therefore cheap to work, hardens by the weather, and consequently is ade external decoration. Work executed on this system is much less costly than bad worl rule, bad work is the result of a want of system, rather than haste. With these -no brick need be cut wrong nor fitted twice, the time taken to set them out in the wo small compared to the inevitable waste of time and material without them. It is to I the time is not far distant when all artisans will obtain that kind of instruction w ble them to execute their work on scientific principles. (Room No. 14).

1513. L. FRANKS, 1 & 2 Hutchison Street, Aldgate, E.C.—The importance of healed east work as a stimulus in the education of youth has long been recognised. Already many institutions on the continent of Europe have accomplished the most brilliant results. Notably those in North and South Germany, Austria, Hungary, &c., and especially the Deaf and Dumb Institute at Metz, at all of which instruction is given in the art of fret cutting by hand. It is useful ornamental and instructive, easy to work and most effective in its results, as proved by the articles exhibited. (Room No. 14.)

1514. THE SHEFFIELD SCHOOL BOARD CENTRAL SCHOOLS.—Examples of Technical Work at the Central Higher School of the Sheffield School Board. These Exhibits are intended to illustrate the Technical Instruction given in the Sheffield School Board's Central Higher Schools, referred to in the Report of the Royal Commission. Pupils are admitted to these schools only on passing an entrance examination, and the majority of those now under instruction are drawn from the upper classes of ordinary public elementary schools. The course of study is framed with the view of preparing young people for useful careers, either in connection with the industries of the district or in Educational Work. All the pupils take the ordinary code subjects together with some of the specified subjects. Both boys and girls throughout the school are taught French; some of the upper classes take German, and a few Latin. The girls also take needlework and practical cookery.

Latin. The girls also take needlework and practical cookery.

Science Course (Boys).—Practical, plane, and solid geometry; machine construction and drawing; mathematics; mechanics; chemistry, theoretical and practical; magnetism and electricity (Girls): Chemistry, theoret cal and practical, magnetism and electricity, animal physiology, hygiene.

Art Course.—Freehand, model, perspective, and geometry; drawing from the cast, model-

ling in clay.

Practical Work in the Workshop.—The production of simple, but perfect geometrical forms in iron and wood, such as the cube, hexagonal prism, &c.. to teach accuracy of work, and skill in the use of tools. The construction of models in wood suitable for use in schools as examples for model drawing; also of various kinds of wood joints, model doors, &c. The construction of simple apparatus to illustrate by actual experiment the principles of levers, of levers in combination, pulleys, wheel and axle, the crane, strains on beams with different positions of load. The mechanics of the roof, arch, bridge.

In the above course an attempt has been made to solve the problem of providing the proper connection between the theoretical instruction of the class room and the practical instruction of the workshop. Hitherto the practical work has been carried on among the boys of the senior class only, and the tools and materials used have been supplied by the manufacturers of Sheffield as gifts to the school. The specimens of work exhibited consist (1) Of Wood and Iron Work made by boys whose ages range from 12 to 16 years; and (2) Of Mechanical Drawings made by the scholars of the Day School, or by those who have passed through the Day School, and are now continuing their studies in the Board's Evening Classes. There are also drawings

which have been made by young artizans attending the evening classes.

The Workshop Exercises have been arranged so as to give the pupils a really useful training in careful and accurate workmanship. The chief aim is instruction and not recreation. After the pupils can fairly well make some of the more important wood joints, mortise and tenon, dovetailing, &c., they are encouraged to make useful articles of various descriptions. Some attempt has been made to teach the elements of roof construction. The iron work exercises afford a good training in the use of the hammer, chisel, and file. The blocks with square edges have been cut from rough irregular pieces of wrought iron, and the boys have endeavoured to make the faces square and true by the aid of the steel square and straight edge. The nuts have been filed and made hexagon by the aid of the gauge. The geometrical solids (octahedra, &c.) have been filed up from castings. Other exercises are intended to be added from time to time, such as simple wrought iron model gates, screens, &c., to illustrate the welding, bonding, and riveting of iron. It is not intended to teach any special trade; but the samples of work serve to show what can be done by young boys after a few months' training, spending 3 or 4 hours per week at the bench. This work coupled with the mechanical drawing taught in the school has had a considerable influence on the tastes and aims of the pupils. They are nearly all anxious to learn some trade, and seldom offer themselves for clerkships.

The Mechanical Drawing Exercises, usually worked by the pupils, are based upon the syllabus for Machine Construction and Drawing issued by the Science and Art Department. The time spent on this subject is 2½ hours per week, about one half of which is devoted to actual drawing with instruments, &c., and the remainder to taking notes of lessons on the strength and properties of materials, discussion as to the uses of various kinds of fastenings, the parts of machines, mechanical motions, &c. This course is also supplemented by the instruction arising out of the connection established in the school between workshop and class-room. The joints, iron models, roofs, cranes, &c., made at the bench are illustrated and discussed in the class-room while the working sketches are being made, and some finished drawings of such workshop exercises are included in the exhibits. The roof diagrams contain complete working drawings with all the important details of their construction taken out and enlarged for the VOL. XVII.

help of the workmen who may have to work from such drawings. Some elementary instruction has also been given in graphic statics for the determination of the stresses on truta to rods &c. Some of the best work exhibited from the evening class in this school has be done by students who were formerly pupils of the day department, and who are communication their studies in the evening classes

Mr. A. Newell is Principal of the School, and the work here exhibited has been carried ander the direction of Mr. W. Ripper, Assoc. Institute Mech. Eng., who is the science mask of the day school and the organising master of the evening classes and Technical Department.

(Room No. 14.)

1515. ALLAN GLEN'S INSTITUTION, Glasgow.—The aim of the Allan Glen's Institution is to supply a sound general education in English, Mathematics, Latin, French, General education in English, Mathematics, Latin, English, man, Drawing, and the elements of Physics and Chemistry, with a special additional countries of the countrie Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Steam and the Steam-Engine, Practical Solid Geometry, Machine Construction and Drawing, Inorganic Chemistry. All the instruction is made as practical as possible by means of exercises in the workshop and laboratory. No attempt however, is made to teach a trade in the Institution. The object rather is to prepare boys to learn trades whose mastery implies a considerable amount of scientific knowledge. Pupils are not admitted to the laboratory and workshop till they reach the highest class of the Secondary Department of the Institution and have begun the studies to which their attention is afterwards to be confined in the Technical Department. The Drawings, Models and other articles now exhibited are a portion of those made by pupils during the last four years. All the models have been made from working drawings.

SPECIMENS OF SCHOOL WORK.

A. Models of Machines and Machine Parts.—(1) Sectional Model of Steam Engine. (2) Sectional Model of Marine Boiler. (3a) Model of Open Safety Valve. (3b) Model of Closed Safety Valve. (4) Model of Footstep. (5) Models of Shaft Couplings, various. (6) Model of Crank Disc. (7) Model of Flanged Pulley. (8) Model of Wall Bracket. (9) Model of Riveted Joints, various. (10) Model of Portion of Wrought Iron Girder. (11) Model of Corner of Cast Iron Tank. (12) Model of Corner of Wrought Iron Tank. (13) Model of Corner of Wrought Iron Tank. (14) Model of Slide Valve. (15) Model of Cornertiue and English (16) Cast Iron Crank. (14) Model of Slide Valve. (15) Model of Connecting-rod End. (16) Model of Knuckle Joint. (17) Model of Joint in Carpentry. (18) Model of Camb Motion Cast Iron Crank. (14) Model of Slide Valve. two. (19) Set of Patterns and Castings for Model of Oldham's Coupling. (20) Model of India-rubber Flap Valve. (21) Sheet Iron Model of Water Wheel. (22) Three Surface Plates, made without Standard. (23) Pattern of Frame for Double-purchase Crab.

B. Patterns and Custings of Steam-Engine for School Workshop.—(24) Sole Plate. (25) Pillow Block for Crank Shaft. (26) Crank Discs. (27) Crank Shaft.

C. Models for teaching Drawing and Solid Geometry.—(28) Various.

D. Mechanical Drawings and Designs.—(29) Isometric Projection from measurement of the Chemical Laboratory of the Institution. (30) Working Drawings of Steam Engine designed by pupils for School Workshop, various. (31) Drawings from rough dimensioned Sketches, and from measurement, various. (Room No. 14.)

1516. JAMES RIGG, 11 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.—Subject L. Practical, Plane, and Solid Geometry.—(1) Large Wooden Compasses, for black board use, with crayon holder and improved joint. (2) Universal Model Holder of metal. (3) Mensuration Board for class or lecture-room teaching. (4) The Binomial Cube, in a box, to show by experiment that $(a + b)^2 = a^2 + 2 ab + b^2 (a + b) = a^2 + 3 a^2 b + 3 ab^2 + b^2$. Subject II. Machine Construction and Drawing.—(5) Combined Lap and Butt Joint. This joint has recently come into use in locomotive boiler construction. (6) Single Riveted Lap Joint, Rivets with common snap heads, showing their diameter and pitch and the overlap of the plates. Made of wrangett iron (7) Double Riveted Lap Loint, less most being numbed on in the line class. of wrought-iron. (7) Double Riveted Lap Joint: less metal being punched out in the line along which the plate tears, and the shearing area of the rivets being proportionately increased, this is a stronger joint than the last one. (8) Twelve Forms of Bolts, in iron. (9) Four Cast-Iron Plates, in one plane, connected by flanges and bolts, with chipping strips so placed that the joints can be caulked with cement from the inside. (10) Similar Model, showing arrangement of plates of a tank having outside flanges caulked with cement from the inside. (11) Junction of Cast-Iron Plates by means of bolts and flanges, corner junction of three plates with outside flanges. (12) Corner of a Cast-Iron Tank, as used for supplying locomotives at stations, and consisting of six pieces, inside flanges and space for cement. Quarter usual size.

(13) Knuckle Joint. This model is of much value in giving the correct strength for an arrangement so much used. (14) Proportions of Cotters. Model explaining the method and proportion of cotters for uniting shafts and resisting shearing strain. (15) Gib and Cotters used for connecting strap-shaped parts. (16) Hydraulic Joint, as used in Sir W. G. Armstrong's accumulator pipes. (17) Wrought-iron Crank Shaft. (18) Half Lap Coupling, with bosses and necks. (10) Box Coupling, with parts of shafts and key. (20) Flange Coupling, partly sh friction and wear. (43) Forked Connecting Rod End, Piston Rod and Cross Head, traps, grib, and cetter. (44) Wrought iron Slide Bars, with Cross Head, having wearing (45) Piston, with junk ring and wedge spring ring; and part of Piston Rod, with collar ys. (46) Cylinder Cover, Gland and Stuffing Box, partly in section. (47) India-Rubber are Pump Valve, brass grating and guard. (48) Lift or Puppet Valve. (49) Engine Falve, with portion of valve rod. (50) Sectional 14-in. Gas Plug Tap, in wood, flanged. Sectional 14-in. Solid Bottom Tap, in wood and brass, with gland and bolts, flanges. Subject III.—Building Construction.—(52) Model of a King Post, suited to a span of . (53) Model of a Six-Inch Trus-ed Partition. (54) Model of a Trussed Timber Beam aveller. (55) Model, in hardwood, of a portion of a Box Girder for a traveller for thirty-use, showing bridge rail, one-eighth full size. (56) Model, in wood, of parts of an iron rincipal, including cast iron shoe; Main wrought-iron Tie Rod, with cotter and ragged g down bolts, also diagonal and vertical struts and ties. Subject VI.—Theretical sizes.—The following have been prepared from Models made under the direction of the rofessor Robert Willis, M.A., F.R.S., at the request of the Science and Art Department. A Set of Mechanical Powers, also adapted for the illustration of other principles of Statics, ever. (59) Wheel and Axle. (60) Pulleys. (61) Inclined Plane, Graduated Plane, variable sides. (62) Wedge. Wooden frame and two wedges. (63) Screw. (64) alogram of forces. (65) Model to illustrate the action of "akew bevils," for unicating motion between axes whose directions neither meet nor are parallel. (66) three Eccentric and Elliptic Toothed Wheels. (67) Mangle Wheel, reciprocating motion. Reciprocating Motion, by a double rack and segmental tooth. (69) Two Spurs, of wood, with teeth of the episycloidal form and of large size, prepared with es. showing the nature and direction of transmitted pressure during their sliding contact with reference to the line of ce

by link-work from a single axis of rotation. (88) Silent click, showing the method of avoiding the noise and consequent wear of the clicks in ratchet work. (89) Variable link work, showing a mode by which the path of a reciprocating piece may be increased or diminished or entirely suspended, without altering or stopping the prime mover. (90) Combination of Hook's joints in iron showing the effect of different inclinations of the axes, and supplying means for observing the relative velocities in each portion of the rotation. (91) A set of apparatus to demonstrate and illustrate the construction, pressures, and tensions of the three legs or triangle, shears and derrick, also to show the amount of pressure distributed by a given weight upon each of the three legs of a table. (92. Selection from a complete set of mechanical apparatus for building up Experimental Machinery up in the plan described by the late Professor Willis in his 'System of Apparatus for the use of Lecturers and Experimentase in Mechanical Philosophy,' published by Weale, and largely illustrated by Professor R. S. Ball, LL.D., F.R.S., in his 'Experimental Mechanics,' published by Macmillan & Co., 1871. The apparatus is strong; and actual machines of all descriptions, as clocks mangles, cranes, &a. may be constructed of the parts, the latter being the combination exhibited. Subject VII.—
Applied Mechanics.—(93) Sectional wooden model diagram of a corn-thrashing machine, with beaters, strawshaker, riddle, &c. (94) Sectional wooden model diagram of a winnowing machine for separating chaff, small seeds, and small grain from large grain. (95) Sectional wooden model diagram of a corn mill, including every process from the grain being put into the hopper to its being deposited in sacks as fine flour, seconds, or bran. (96) Sectional wooden model diagram of a pump. (97) Sectional wooden model diagram of gas meter, size 1 ft. 4 in. by 1 ft. (98) Sectional wooden model diagram of a door look and key, showing the mode in which the various parts are arranged. (99) Working model of the action of a pianoforte, size I ft. 9 in. by 1 ft. 3 in. Subject XXII.—Steum.—(100) Model of Bourdon's steam gauge. (101) Sectional Model of an express locomotive engine showing internal and external construction of boiler with rods and handles, size 4 ft. 2 in. by 2 ft. 9in. (102) Sectional wooden model diagram of steam engine which can be placed before a class either as a horizontal, vertical, marine or locomotive engine. (103) Working illustration of link motion and reversing gear. (104) Sectional wooden model of compound steam engine, showing steam chests, valves, and steam pipe connections, and the manner in which steam enters the high pressure cylinder, and passes to the low pressure cylinder, and thence to the exhaust, size 2 ft. 6 in. by 1 ft. 3 in. (105) Sectional model of steam whistle alarm with lever bracket valve and float fixed on a portion of boiler shell. 106 to 110 illustrations of parallel motions for various descriptions of engines. (Room No. 14)

1517. NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR CRIPPLED BOYS (THE), (FRED. JOHN BOVIS, Resident Secretary), Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.—
The case exhibited by the above Institution contains a variety of specimens of work executed by the boys in the four trades' departments, viz. carpentering, relief stamping and copper plate printing, saddlery and harness work, and tailoring. Each workshop is supervised by a competent master, who instructs the boys in the handicrafts mentioned for seven hours daily. The boys, who vary in age from 12 to 18 years, choose one of these trades on entering the Home, and follow it for a term of three years, so that on leaving they can take situations as assistants or improvers, and thus are enabled to gain their own living. Hitherto the boys have been very successful in after life. The Home is national, and is the only one of the kind for crippled boys in the kingdom. It was established in 1865, and the Earl of Shaftesbury is the President. The public can further the objects of the Home by giving orders to the respective trades' departments, as by this means the boys are instructed and encouraged to aid in their own maintenance. Visitors are cordially invited to call at the Home and see the work carried on any day from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Saturdays and Sundays excepted). (Room No. 14.)

any day from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays and Sundays excepted). (Room No. 14.)
1518. ST. JOHN'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, Parsonstown, Ireland.—Speci-

mens of mosaic, needlework, &c.

1519. SCHOOL OF ART WOOD-CARVING, Royal Albert Hall, Kensington, S.W., in connection with the City and Guilds of London Institute for the Advancement of Technical Teaching.—Committee of Management.—Colonel J. F. Donnelly, R.E., Chairman; The Right Hon. the Earl of Wharncliffe. Sir Coutts Lindsay, Bart, G. Aitchison, Esq., A.R.A., T. Armstrong, Esq., W. Chapman, Esq., J. H. Donaldson, Esq., R. W. Edis, Esq., F.S.A., G. Plucknett, Esq., J. H. Pollen, Esq., M.A., E. J. Poynter, Esq., R.A., J. Richards, Esq., E. C. Robins, Esq., W. P. Sawyer, Esq., J. Sparkes, Esq., H. T. Wood, Esq., Owen Roberts, Esq.; Treasurer and Hon. Secretary, T. Healey, Esq.; Mansger, Miss Rows, Instructors, Messrs. W. T. Ross and W. H. Grimwood. The above school has been established with a view of encouraging the art of wood-carving in this country as a branch of the fine arts. Both day and evening classes are held in the School. The day classes are held from 10 to 5 on five days a week, and from 10 to 1 on Saturdays. The evening classes are held from 7 to 9 on four evenings a week, viz., Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday. The fees for day students are £2 a month, or £5 a quarter. The fees for evening students are 15s. a month, or £2 a quarter.

These fees may be paid either at the Ticket Office, Royal Albert Hall, between the boars of

.O A.M. and 5 P.M., or by P.O. Order addressed to the Hon Secretary at the School, and payable he Branch Office. Exhibition Road, South Kensington. There are at present twelve free stude! whips in the school, viz. six in the day classes and six in the evening classes, the fees for whi wre paid from tunds supplied by the City and Guilds of London Institute for the advanceme of Technical Education. The holders of these studentships are selected by the committee he school from remons of the industrial class who are intending to earn their living by wo mrving. Candidates must have passed the 2nd grade art examination of the Science and A Department in freehand drawing at least. Those who have some knowledge of wood carving, have passed in the other subjects of the 2nd grade art certificate, or in drawing from the antique and the figure, architectural drawing or designing, or in modelling, will be preferred. Applications for these studentships should be addressed to the Hon. Secretary at the School. Ti srincipal aim of this School is to cultivate the production of wood-carving in a broad style, at at a moderate rate, similar to that used so largely for decorative purposes in the 18th centur n England, and the Committee would gladly co-operate with any architects for this purpose orders for wood carving are undertaken at the School and the students have just finished two arved lunettes for the architraves or over-doors of Lord Wharncliffe's billiard-room at Wortle intl. A photograph of one of these will be found among the exhibits as well as a photograp of a carved oak mantel-piece executed in 1881 for the Drapers' Company. To meet a war argely felt in the country, a system of teaching by correspondence has been arranged by Miltowe (Manager) from the instruction given at the school by Signor Bulletti, who from 187 o 1883 was instructor to the school. Each lesson includes a carved example, a block for copying he same, with diagram and instructions how to set to work. Examples may be seen in the Educational Case, No. 3. Terms £2 2s. a set of five lessons, 10s. 6d. a single lesson. Classes nave also been started at Grassmere, Horsham, Pulborough and Ellesmere, and in Ireland Dublin and Cork, by students who have been trained at the school.

The following is a list of the principal exhibits:—(1) Carvel Piano Back, in Italia ralnut. Panels and frieze designed by John Page. Centre panel designed by Maria E. Reck. Panels and frieze carved by Mary S. Smith (age 20), and who joined the school in Nov. 188: Capitals carved by M. E. Recks. (2) A Small Cabinet in pearwood and American walnut lesigned by W. Benson, Esq. Designs for panels and drawers by H. Sunner, Esq. Theorem and the second of the carved by Joseph Jounaux. Jennie C. Holt, Edward D. Lodge, Charles H. Walton B. Lucational Case. A series of progressive lersons for the teaching of wood-carving as use in the school as well as for the lessons by correspondence. Arranged by Eleunor Rowe (manager) the example executed by the students, and the diagrams drawn by Margaret Recks. (4) and Carved Walnut Panel of a child with birds and foliage. Executed by Maria E. Recks. no assistant-teacher in the evening class. (5) A Carved Italian Pilaster in pearwood, by William Paige (age 19). (6) A Carved Griffin Panel in American walnut, by George Hurst (age 15 Joined the school in March, 1883. (7) A Gothic Panel in chestnut, executed by Louis Spicer, for three months a pupil in the school. (8) A Gothic Panel in chestnut, executed by W. B. ale. Joined the school in October, 1883. (Evening class.) (9) A Carved Panel i Italian walnut, by Donald Chisholm. Joined in May, 1883. (Evening class.) (10) A Carve Panel in American walnut, by A. Roberts. Joined in September, 1883. (Evening class.) (11) Mouldings and Minor Panels. Further work of the School may be seen in the Art School section, arrange by the Science and Art Department in the International Health Exhibition. (Room No. 14.)

1520. CLERKENWELL TECHNICAL DRAWING SCHOOL.—The drawing for technical purposes should not be criticised by art connoisseurs, because they are only the ideas of workmen employed in one or the other trade, and if they fulfil what is wanted of them they are good. Such a drawing must show a correct outline of the article which it is tripresent, and also the outlines of the ornaments, so that modeller, chaser or engraver is enable to work, without guessing at the meaning of the designer, who is never asked to produce picture. If he should do something in shading, in a Rembrandt style, his drawing would use use less in the workshop. The twelve drawings sent from the Clerkenwell Technical Drawing School, established by the Goldsmiths' Company for silversmiths, chasers and engravers, have little appearance of technical drawings, but everybody will observe that ornament, as the sliphalest of every trade, forms the greater number of them, and that they are finished with great knowledge and care. The outlines are invented by the master of that Institution, and the students therefore had no copies, and were left to their own resources and forced to think for themselves. Also it will be observed that these drawings are shaded in one and the same way. The light falls from the left-hand side upper corner down to the right-hand side lower corner, and when the students have practised this for some time, they finish with greates as a good drawing, and have not to seek the help of a copy.—(Corridor 2nd Floor.)

1521. RANVIER, JULES, 116 Rue de Turenne, Paris.—Drawing Models in Zinc largely used in the Higher Schools, Lycées and Colleges of France instead of plaster:—1. Collection of seven simple geometrical solids. 2. Collection of seven interpenetrative geometrica solids. 3. Collection of eight panels in two planes. 4. Series of thirteen examples of arch netural, and other ornament, Gothic, Renaissance, &c. (Room No. 14.)

IS22. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON (ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT). University College, London, founded in 1828, very early recognised that applied science should take a place in its curricula, and the late Mr. Charles Blacker Vignoles (President, Inst. C.E.), was appointed in 1830 its first Professor of Engineering. Of late years it has very greatly extended its work in this direction, and has formed a Department of Applied Science and Technology, intended specially to provide systematic training for students wishing to devote themselves to Engineering, Architecture, Applied Chemistry in any of its branches, or any other manufacturing or commercial pursuit.

The education given in this department of the college is not intended to supersede such necessary practical training as can only be properly acquired in the workshop or factory. It is believed that, especially in the case of engineers, practical workshop and drawing office experience is an absolutely essential part of professional training. The sort of experience so gained cannot, it is thought, be obtained satisfactorily elsewhere than in places where the young men will see and take part in work done on a large scale, and under the pressure and all the other conditions of commercial life. No attempt is therefore made at University College to teach such work,—it is rather endeavoured to give those parts of preparation for a professional career which are complementary to, and cannot easily be obtained in, workshop and office training. This work includes, of course, lectures on Mathematics and Physics, on Mechanics and Graphical Statics, on Chemistry and Geology, on the Theory of Machine and Structures, the strength of Materials, the Steam Engine, &c., and instruction in drawing, geometrical and machine drawing, in graphical calculation and (so far as is possible) in the actual proportioning and design of structures and machines. Its special feature, however, is the instruction given in the Engineering Laboratory, which forms the subject of the present exhibit

instruction given in the Engineering Laboratory, which forms the subject of the present exhibit.

The Engineering Laboratory at University College, the first of its kind in this country, is based upon a scheme described in an introductory lecture to the Faculties of Arts, Laws, and of Science in 1875. It was opened to students in 1878. Its essential objects may be summed up by saying that it is intended to provide systematic instruction in the experimental methods which serve for determining the numerical data employed in engineering calculations, and also be familiarize students with the strength and other physical properties of the chief materials used is construction. The importance of such instruction is twofold. In the first place, the exact value of any numerical results derived from experiment, and the limits within which they may be safely trusted, can be rightly estimated only by those who have some practical and persual acquaintance with experimental processes of the kind employed in obtaining these results. In the second place, engineers are continually called upon to deal with questions in regard to which some essential data are altogether wanting, and they are therefore very often compelled to make special experiments for their own guidance. In such cases the probability of their obtaining accurate and trustworthy results will be much greater if their previous training have made them practically acquainted with the art of experimenting and with the methods that had been successfully adopted by others in dealing with analogous questions.

The following is a summary of some of the chief heads under which work is now carried on in the Laboratory:—1) Experiments on the deflection, extension, or compression of materials such as are commonly used in practical work, with determination of their limit of elasticity and ultimate resistance, and examination of the ways in which these are affected by the form of the material and the manner in which force is applied to it; (2) Experiments on steam-engine working, the relative economy of different steam pressures, different degrees of expansion, the use of steam juckets, the mechanical efficiency under different conditions, &c.; (3) Experiments on boiler working, consumption of fuel under different circumstances, &c.; (4) Experiments on friction; (5) Experiments on the use and accuracy of the apparatus commonly employed to

measure force or work, dynamometers, brakes, indicators, &c.

The Laboratory contains a large testing machine capable of exerting a pressure of 100,000 pounds to test materials either in tension, compression, or bending, and having specially arranged appliances for making accurate measurements of extensions, deflections, &c.; a compound steamengine working up to 20 Ind. H.P., specially arranged for experimental purposes, with measuring tanks, indicators, dynamo meters, &c.; a small engine, also arranged for testing: a vertical multitubular steam boiler: machine tools (lathes, shaping machine, drilling machine, &c.); a torsion testing machine, specially designed apparatus for conducting experiments of the kind just mentioned, as well as the necessary tools and appliances for working in wood and metal, preparing apparatus and specimens, along with standard measuring-apparatus.

preparing apparatus and specimens, along with standard measuring-apparatus.

The frame exhibited contains in the centre a plan of the laboratory, boiler-house, tank space, &c. Surrounding this are photographs of the exterior of University College, and of the interior of the laboratory, and smaller photographs of the testing machines, experimental engine, &c., and of the drawing room and laboratory with the students at work.—(Corridor 2nd Floor.)

1523. BRITANNIA COMPANY, Colchester.—Extra Strong Treble-Geared Lathe, as supplied to the British Navy. This lathe when driven by foot power will do the heaviest outs with ease. It can be instantly altered to drive by either single, double or triple goar. It is especially adapted for those who have no steam power, and who require to take a heavy cut. These lathes are made in several sizes. The Lathe No. 15 is fitted with overhead motion and

ing and serew cutting. Lathes for ornamental and decorative fine art turning. Tools for accuracy and various purposes in the constructive arts.--(Workshop.)

SYER, THOMAS J., 1 Finsbury Street, Chiswell Street, E.C.—One School Workshop Bench, fitted for four pupils, but capable of working six. Supported standards and fitted with four patent instantaneous grip-irons. Bench-knives, Holder Machine, Engineer's Vice Lathe, Sundry Tools.—(Workshop.)

TECHNICAL SCHOOL, University College, Nottingham.—(1) Seroll Block-d Well Hole for Staircase, slowing method of construction. (3) Hand Rail, Hole Staircase. (4) Block illustrating the first lesson in the tangent method of dend-rail ramps and wreaths. Method of determining and applying bevils. (5) on for obtaining the Face Moulds and Bevils for a semi-circular Doorhead, in a circular Circle on Circle." (6) Scroll Termination to Hand-Rail, showing the method of dene mould for the shank. (7) Panel and Hand-Rail for Staircase, scale. Constructed ardson. (8) Patterns, Core Boxes, &c., for 2½ H.P. Cylinder. (9) Newel Staircase, (10) Plank for Ramp and Wreath, showing application of face moulds. (11) Scribing 12) Plan of Work-hops, University College. Nottingham. (13) Photograph of College, Nottingham. (14) Model of Queen Post Roof for Engine House, intended heavy weights from the Tie Beams. Constructed by evening students. (15) Method ing Face Mould, Tangents, Butt Joints and Bevils for Hand-Rail to Stairs, with one after of Well. The application of the face moulds to the plank is shown separately. Mechanical Drawing Class. (Room No. 14.)

HANNIBAL, A., Instructor of the Technical Class for Boot and Shoest the Polytechnic Institute.—Models and Diagrams. (1) Showing the normal of a healthy foot. (2) The anatomical arrangement of the above. (3) Showing the points ment for cutting what is called long work, or thigh boots. (4) Showing the inner side, waist of the foot. (5) The cutside of the foot and division of the different classes of Showing a geometrical method for shaping the sole part of the lasts or models. (7)

ad of gauging patterns into sets.
instruction in this class comprises the physiological construction of the human foot, functions, and natural requirements. The correct points at which measurements taken up, and the shaping and fitting up of lasts and models suitable thereto, in single sets of various sizes and widths. The art of cutting patterns of various kinds or single pairs, and gauging the same by geometrical rule into sets of the various in widths required. The selection of material most suitable for the various classes Division of the various kinds of skins into sections showing how they should be sure economy and durability. The art of (what is technically called) stocking the

being arranged so that students whose knowledge is about the same work together. The experiments are performed as nearly as possible in a specified order; and before a group of students in allowed to pass on to a new experiment, each member is required to show to the professor, or one of the demonstrators, his written-out notes of the previous experiment, including any deductions he may have made from it. After any student has completed all those experiments in the regular course, he is set to carry out what may be called scientific commercial experiments—that is, the kind of experiments a Master of a Works might arrange to have undertaken, to enable him, by the application of the principles of science to his trade, to turn out the articles he manufactures in the best and cheapest form. The special industries in connection with which Applied Physics is at present taught at the Finsbury Technical College are those involving the use of electricity or heat, and the accompanying are specimens of the instructions attached to the experiments in the various Laboratories for these two subjects. Those of the instructions marked with a cross refer to the apparatus which is on exhibit at the Health Exhibition.

Mechanical Department (JOHN PERRY, M.E., Professor).—Mechanical Laboratory.—Specimens illustrating course of instruction in the workshop for all students of the college. In every case the student is expected to give the result of his investigation in the shortest form. The observations which have led to this result must be arranged in tables. Sheets of squared paper must contain such necessary information as will enable the curves drawn upon them to be

understood.

Chemical Department (H. E. Armstrong, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor).—Apparatus illustrative

of the course of practical instruction in chemistry.

Applied Art Department (A. F. BROPHY, Esq., Headmaster).—Drawings and Designs for Applied Art Work, Models from Casts and from Life, Designs for Tapestry, Painting on Silk, Needlowork, &c.

Models in Wood, Illustrating the Principles of Carpentry and Joinery. By H. Staynes, Instructor in Carpentry and Joinery.—(1) Model of an Elliptical-headed Frame, to be placed in a circular wall, with linings and soffit splayed all round. The method employed for the soffit is original; in the opinion of the exhibitor the works on carpentry and joinery that mention this subject describe it upon wrong principles. (2) Model of Raking Mouldings. The method employed is original. Any case can be worked by it. In the case taken the plan of the mouldings makes an angle of 120°; one piece of moulding is incline 124°, and the other 14°. (3) Small Model Pentagonal Roof, with the five hip-rafters cutting against a triangular prism. This is intended as an exercise to perfect students in cutting oblique timbers against vertical planes and angles. The principles employed in this are essential to a sound knowledge of cuts and bevels generally. (4) Triangular Piece of Work with the side A inclined 60°, the side B inclined 30°, and cut against side A, the side C vertical and cut against A and B. This is intended as an exercise in producing bevels required for but joints. (5) Model with mitred angles, one angle acute, one obtuse, and one square. This is intended as an exercise on inclined mitred work. (6) Hand-railing. Shows the application of the face mould and bevels, squaring the wreath, &c. (7) Small Model of Squared Hand-rail. (8) Model showing angle brackets, for internal and external angles. (9) Intersection of Mouldings (hollow mitres). (10) (a, b, c) Method of placing all bevel lines direct upon the hip-rafters, jack-rafters, and purlins without making a drawing of the same. This method is original. It is simple and expeditious in its application for bevels generally.

Models illustrating Metal Plate Work (Pattern Cutting). By C. T. Milita.—The models have been made by students as part of their work in the class for metal plate work, which is useful to those engaged in its various branches, as coppersmiths, zinc, tin, and iron-plate workers, &c

The instruction in the class include the application to l'attern Cutting (i.e., development of surfaces) of problems in plane and solid geometry; such as the true shape of sections, and development of sectioned solids adapted to the wants of sheet-metal workers, and required in the construction of albow, cowl, vase, bath, and other patterns. Attention is given to the practice of the trade with regard to the arrangement of joints or scams to suit the sizes of sheet metal which have to be used.

The students first draw the patterns on paper, and then make models (as shown in the exhibit) to illustrate the use and position of the lines used in their construction, and to test the accuracy of their drawing. Another part of the instruction in this class consists of lectures and experiments, where possible, on the composition of solders and other alloys, theory and practice of scallering; the physical properties of the metals in their manufactured condition with regard to malleability, annealing, &c., for hollowing and raising purposes. The action of air, water, and acids on the metals is also con idered.

The patterns for some of the models have been constructed on a new system devised by the exhibitor, which makes the study of pattern cutting much easier by doing away with special methods for each case, and substituting principles on which the construction of most of the patterns needed by workers in sheet metal can be based. A description of this system will be

shortly published.

MODELS AND DRAWINGS OF BRICKWORK. EXHIBITED BY J. CHANNON, INSTRUCTOR OF THE BRICKLAYING AND BRICKCUTTING CLASS.—Detailed drawings of gauged brick arches, with pediments showing the bond.

The drawings themselves are selected from a series specially prepared by Mr. illustrate a course of lectures delivered by him at the Royal Institute of British which were published by that body in its Transactions for the years 1883-84, and de there. (1) "On the Buildings required for Applied Art and Science Instruction" fittings required for the above. (3) On the Ventilation and Warming of such Build-The above papers were preceded by a lecture delivered at the Society of Arts in 1882. ied in the journal of the Society "On English and Foreign Technical Education." me subject was also discussed by Mr. Robins in a paper "On Secondary School delivered at the Society of Arts in 1880, and published in the journal. The prouse, however, of the production of these papers (which are mentioned here to enable see them, since they have not as yet been published collectively) was the foundation and Guilds Institute for the advancement of Technical Education, some five or six As a representative of one of the contributing Guilds. Mr. Robins became a Member cutive Committee of the Institute, and in that capacity went to Germany with Armstrong and Ayrton, who had been commissioned to inspect and to report on the ings and fittings of the Science and Art Schools of that country and Switzerland, l Austria. The papers before mentioned were the result of this experience, coupled r in the English provinces; and the fittings of the Technical College, Finsbury, Messrs. Armstrong and Ayrton, on their return from the above tour, are among the ted examples. A fitter time than the present could not have been selected by the nies for the inauguration of the great work they have set on foot, the crowning effort represented by the noble building in which these drawings hang, a good portion of ig been lent to the Executive of the International Health Exhibition, to give a fuller t to the educational side of the question, and the efforts made to ensure healthful. The appointment of the Royal Commission on Technical Education quickly on the establishment of the Institute, and the result has been a general awakening to t the maintenance of our pre-eminence as a practically technical nation, will in future tepend on the possession of educational advantages equivalent to those which are amon upon the continent, and which happily are yearly growing in number and here, but are comparatively a new departure in this country. The popularization of nce teaching has been one of many good results of the work done and still doing by ies of South Kensington, and its grants in aid upon the results obtained, coupled with al examinations inaugurated by the Society of Arts (now carried on with increasing he City Guilds), have been the means of inducing considerable attention to be given tific principles underlying the various industries of the country. Reading from left a drawings exhibit, 1. Dr. Armstrong's working bench for chemical students, which ret of requiring all operations evolving odours of any kind to be done mon a shulf working bench, from the laboratory at Leipsic. 10. Ground plan of the new chemical laboratory at Dundee. 11. Plan of the physical laboratory at Japan. 12. The first and second floor plans of the Finsbury Technical College, showing the fittings in situ. (Corridor 2nd Floor.)

ALLAN GLEN'S INSTITUTION, Glasgow. (See Classes 50 & 53.)

OLDHAM SCHOOL OF SCIENCE & ART (J. P. PYTHIAN & JOHN ROBERTSON). (See Classes 50 & 53.)

RIGG, JAMES, 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—Apparatus illustrating theoretical mechanics. (See Classes 50 & 53.)

SHEFFIELD SCHOOL BOARD CENTRAL SCHOOLS. (See Classes 50 & 53.)
TECHNICAL SCHOOL, Manchester (J. H. REYNOLDS, Secretary). (See Classes 50 & 53.)

CLASS LII.

Art Teaching.—(a) Apparatus, Models, and Fittings for Elementary Art Instruction in Schools; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-Books, &c.; (c) Specimens of Art Work, Modelling, &c., in Schools.

1532. ART FOR SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION (Hon. Sec. MISS M. E. CHRISTIE) 29 Queen Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.—The object of this Association, founded in July 1883, is to place before boys and girls, in board and other elementary schools, works of art selected upon some definite principles, to accustom children from their earliest years to the knowledge of what is really beautiful, and to inculcate indirectly a love of both nature and art. With this view the committee have endeavoured to form a standard collection of examples from which the groups exhibited have been selected. This collection (of which a complete catalogue is published and may be had on application) comprises—(1) Pictures of the simplest natural objects, e.g. birds and their eggs and nests, trees, wild flowers, scenes of rural life, and as town children sel·lom see, and country children often fail to enjoy. (Two drawings, "The Sunflower" and "The Foxglove," belonging to this division, exhibited in Group B, have been reproduced by Mr. W. Griggs from prize drawings at the South Kensington School of Art, and are published by the Committee of the Munchester Art Museum and the Art for Schools Association, price 2s. 6d. to the public, and 1s. to schools.) (2) Pictures of animals as aids to instruct on in natural history, also in relation to mankind, especially to children.

(3) Pictures of peasant and artizan life, incidents of heroic fiction, illustrations of popular legends and household stories. (4) Pictures of buildings of historic interest, and artistic excellence. (5) Landscapes and sea-pieces, especially illustrations of daily life in the fields or cathe sea. (6) Historical portraits, and episodes from history. (7) Reproductions wherever available at a reasonable cost of the works of the great masters of our own and foreign countries. In the course of last winter the Art for Schools Association invited the managers of Elementary Schools throughout the country and others interested in the question to a preliminary exhibition of their selected works. A steady and continuous demand for the works has followed, and the Committee are encouraged to believe that they are encleavouring to supply a want which is becoming more and more wild by felt. The support given to the Association by the principal print publishers of London has enabled the Committee to offer the various groups to school managers on very advantageous terms. The Association proposes, moreover, when its funds permit, to arrange loan collections of pictures which will be circulated among such schools as are unable to bear the cost of purchase. The President of the Association is Professor Ruskin, and among the Vice-Presidents are the Right Hon. A. J. Mundella, M.P. (Vice-President of the Council on Education), Right Hon. W. E. Forster, M.P., Sir Frederick Leighton, P.R.A., Mr. Matthew Arnold, Mr. Robert Browning, &c., &c. (Corridor Ground Floor.)

SCHOOL OF ART WOOD-CARVING, Royal Albert Hall, S.W.—See Classes 50 & 53)

TECHNICAL SCHOOL, Manchester (J. H. REYNOLDS, Secretary).—(8ee Clusses 50 & 53.)

CLASS LIV.

Schools for the Blind and for the Deaf and Dumb.—(a) Apparatus and Examples for Teaching; (b) Specimens of School Work.

1534. SOCIETY FOR TRAINING TEACHERS OF THE DEAF, AND DIFFUSION OF THE "GERMAN" SYSTEM IN THE UNITED KING-DOM, 298 Regent Street, Portland Place, W. (Major-General F. C. COTTON, C.S.I., Chairman.)—The Education of the Deaf and Dumb is, at the present time, undergoing, in many countries, changes and developments so important that they constitute a veritable revolution. However wonderful it may appear to the ordinary public mind, the dumbness is now in fact removed which has so generally been associated with deafness, as represented in the common but most unfortunate and misleading term—"Deaf and Dumb.'

The art of instructing the Deaf has a history of its own, singular if not unique. It has been discovered and lost, rediscovered and again lost, in different ages, different countries, and by men acting not only independently of each other, but in entire ignorance of each other's existence.

Though Christianity, soon after its establishment, began to surprise and bless mankin ith works of benevolence and philanthropy which had never been seen before, it diestabling for the "Deaf and Dumb." Its Divine Founder performed one of His first an coat striking miracles on the man "who was deaf and had an impediment in his speech; ut the far more common Oriental affliction of blindness engrossed, as it still does, a ver such larger share of notice and sympathy; and for many centuries of the Christian en he Deaf and Dumb were as much overlooked and neglected as they had ever been in the arkest times and countries of Hesthandom

arkest times and countries of Heathendom. Allusion to them and to their condition is rare and exceptional; and, viewed as we no To this extent, the Der iew the subject, all such allusions seem irrational and absurd. may be said to have attracted some attention, but certainly they received no help. hat they were occasionally referred to in the Old Testament; and in the New Testament w and of the sublime miracles by which "the Deaf" were made "to hear and the Dumb to speak among classic authorities they were mentioned by Aristotle, legislated for by Justinia and dismissed in a couplet by Lucretius. The first Christian writer who speaks of them St. Augustine, and after him the Venerable Bede, who relates how St. John of Beverle Bishop of Hexham, brought a deaf man "to speak and declare his secret thoughts and pu poses, which before that day he could never utter to any man." This was associated so it mediately with miraculous power, that at this distance of time we cannot correctly asce tain the real facts of the case. After this, eight centuries elapse before there is an further record of the teaching of a deaf-mute. It is found in a work entitled "De I century later Jerome Carden, an Italian, writing on the condition of the Deaf, promoted their instruction, though "doubtless difficult, still to be possible;" and that it we possible was satisfactorily proved by a contemporary of his own, Pedro Ponce, a Benedicti monk of One in Spain. Ponce taught, and taught successfully, but he left no record his work; and when he died, in 1584, his knowledge and experience died with him. Near forty years afterwards another Spaniard, Juan Paulo Bonet, taught a deaf fellow countrym of high rank; but he did more, he wrote upon the subject also. His book, still extant, is t first formal essay on the instruction of the Deaf which was ever printed. It was published 1620. From this time there was an occasional awakening of the attention of intellectual me not only to the importance of the subject, but to the practicability of instructing those w were without the sense of hearing. Yet alike in Italy, in Germany, in France, and here England, the same story might be repeated, in regard to any progress made. It is a histe telling of speculations and experiments, of the doubts of some and the wonderment of other followed by the entire decay of all interest in the subject until the early part of the eighteen century. Again the same phenomenal incident occurred. Three men, in different countri took up the same subject in a practical manner, and, employing different systems, fou their way to successful results of different character and degree, without, as already metioned, the knowledge of each other's existence. Thomas Braidwood in this country, Sam Heinicke in Germany, and Charles Michel de l'Epée, in France, commenced that work amo the deaf children of their own countrymen which led to the permanent establishment schools, each on his own system, first of all in their own countries, and then in others wh were quick to note their proceedings and to follow their example.

At the beginning of the present century there was but one such public institution, very sn and only just established, throughout the British Empire. Half a century ago the ni ber had only increased to ten. At the present time there are in the United Kingdom ab fifty, and they contain about 2700 pupils. This is a total twice as large as that of the years ago, and yet it is wholly inadequate, for it is held that there should be now at so 4000 pupils at the least. Of the ten Institutions existing in Great Britain 50 years there was on the eastern side of England, between the Thames and the Tweed only There are now eight. The distribution of small schools throughout the country, by the options of School Boards and through local effort, will do much to make education more accessiby removing the obstacles of distance from home, expense, and delay in waiting for period elections. A further proof of that want of interest in this subject, which so long prevaits furnished by the fact that no Census of our deaf population was ever taken in this countril 1851. The returns of the Fourth Census, that of 1881, have lately been made public.

When it is considered that only within the period indicated has the education of the l come under public notice at all,—that for not more than half a century has it been kn beyond the circle of those immediately connected with it, and that even now the gen ignorance upon the subject is lamentably great,—there are still undoubted signs of prog very encouraging to those who have the welfare of this most interesting class so much at hea

It is computed that the number of persons Deaf and Dumb, of all ages, throughout world, exceeds one million. Taking the proportion as one in every 1500 of the we population, the number has been given as 1,082,132. Excluding, as we must do, all civilized countries, remembering that the education of this class is the product of Christiand civilization, and is almost entirely confined to Europe, America, and a few British of

and dependencies abroad, it is no wonder that while the approximate number of deaf children of school age would, on this reckoning, be 180,000, the highest tables which have been recorded, place the total on the school register below 30,000. The countries in which mose than 1000 pupils are at school are:—Austria-Hungary, with 1300: Italy, with 1500; Great Britain, with 2700; France, with nearly 4000; Germany, with nearly 6000, and the United States with a total of more than 7000.

The three men already named—Heinicke, De l'Epée, and Braidwood, were spared to continue their work, and see it so firmly established in their respective countries, that it has been carried on uninterruptedly ever since. Heinicke used speech as the vehicle of instruction. De l'Epée used signs and the one-handed alphabet. Braidwood taught articulation, but employed signs and the two-handed alphabet as his medium of teaching. Thus the title of the German (but recently the Pure Oral) system is used to describe the method of Heinicke, the French system that of De l'Epée, and the combined system that of Braidwood.

Until about twenty years ago the German system was almost exclusively confined to Germany and Holland. Its introduction to public notice in this country took place in 1867, and

is chiefly due to the late Baroness Meyer de Rothschild.

In 1872-3 an English lady and gentleman, with a view to ascertain the best possible mode of education for their deaf daughter, devoted themselves for the better part of those two years to a painstaking investigation into the methods and practice of educating the Deaf. not only in Great Britain and the principal countries of Europe, but in the United States and Canada. They were led to the following conclusions:

(a) That the German system was the best for the education of all deaf children, especially

for the poor.

(b) That it was the best for the education of their own child.

(c) That to establish this system, and to raise the education of the Deaf to proper effi-

ciency and importance, a Training College for Teachers was a necessity.

In 1877 action was taken on these conclusions. The society was started whose title heads this notice, which, in the following year, was able to open the training college at Ealing. The Society will exhibit here in Group 6, Class 54, No. 1534, a school at work, where practical illustration will be given of the method of teaching. This, in conjunction with kindred societies, it is intended to do frequently, and, if possible, daily. In the year last named, 1877, a conference of head masters of institutions and others interested in the Deaf was held, in which the various systems were represented and discussed, and the movement in favour of the German system received an impetus of which the results were soon apparent and are in operation still. In 1880, there was held at Milan a great International Congress, in which almost every country, with the very remarkable exception of Germany itself, was conspicuously represented; and there, in an assembly of over 160 experts, it was resolved, with only four dissentients, that "the Pure Oral method ought to be preferred to that of signs for the education of the Deaf and Dumb." From this time the advance of the Pure Oral system has been rapid and continuous. Out of 500 institutions now in operation, in various parts of the world, this system, which makes speech the basis of all education, is adopted and employed in by far the large majority of them. Of the remainder, a considerable proportion are on the combined system, while a small number still retain the manual or sign system, pure and simple. In fact, the Pure Oral system is the one in actual practice in all the schools of some countries, in nearly all those of other countries, and in a continually increasing number in every country where the deaf are taught at all.

From these facts, and fr m what will be seen in the Exhibition, visitors will be able to approciate the statement in the General Official Catalogue (pages 123, 124). "The education of deaf mutes is of more modern growth, and has been attended by a success which may be pronounced truly marvellous. Until recent years it was considered useless to attempt to teach those to speak who were born deaf; but this apparently impossible feat is now successfully accomplished. Not only this, but deaf children can be taught to understand what is said to them by following the movement of the lips and the facial expression. To such great perfection has this special branch of education been carried, that in some cases deaf persons

can carry on a conversation with those they know, so that a stranger would not perceive their infirmity." (Room No. 2.)

1535. ASSOCIATION FOR THE ORAL INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB. Under the Patronage of Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales. President, the Earl Granville, K.G. Director, William Van Praagh, Esq. School and Training College for Teachers, 11 Fitzroy Square, W. The Association for the Oral Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb was founded in 1871. Its chief objects are, 1st. To propagate in this kingdom the pure oral instruction of the deaf and dumb, which means to teach them to talk, and to enable them to receive instruction by means of spoken language only, to the rigid exclusion of the finger alphabet and all artificial signs. 2nd. To train hearing persons to become qualified teachers on this system, and to find employment for them either in schools or in private families. 3rd. To maintain a normal school for the iustruction of deaf children of all ranks and creeds.

riate the facial movement with the object alluded to.

ild is first instructed to breathe properly, and to notice the difference between inhaling ng. Then vowel sounds are taught, after those consonants; the yowel sounds and can then be combined so as to form words; the meaning of the words is illustrated by e objects themselves, or pictures of them.

llowing process takes place:-

. 10.)

scher pronounces a sound, the child imitates it (speaks), and learns to recognise it n (lip reads), he also associates the sound with the letters (reads), and imitates them kboard, the slate or paper (writes).

1e words can be extended to simple sentences, the simple sentences to compound ones,

slowly, by easy steps, to more a wanced lessons, until the pupil is able to receive by spoken language and lip reading in all the branches of a sound English education. tempt to combine this system with others would produce unsatisfactory results. lie lesson is given on Wednesday afternoons at 3 o'clock punctually at 11 Fitzroy ien the work in all its stages can be seen. The history of the introduction and the Pure Oral or German system is contained in the Report of the Association for h, together with other papers on the subject can be had free, on application to either ary or the Director, 11 Fitzroy Square, W.—WILLIAM VAN PRAAGH, Director.

JEWS' DEAF AND DUMB HOME (THE) (8. SCHÖNTHEIL, Prin-'almer Road, Notting Hill, W .- The object of the Exhibitor is to show how far seeded with his pupils taught on the pure oral system under circumstances anything able, in enabling them to lip-read, to articulate, to use the vernacular of their country ectly and fluently, and to acquire such an amount of general knowledge, as will results for them to continue their education, by books and conversation. The pure dof teaching the deaf and dumb is based on the recognition of the true state of this ass of humanity. The real affliction is deafness, and mutism is only its necessary se; the organs of speech of the deaf and dumb are perfectly intact, and their intellect he same degree as that of normal children. The want of this knowledge, or rather reption on this point, prevailing not only in the classical, the middle, and even to at in the modern age, called into existence the systems known as the mimic, sign, or e manual, and the mixed system. Clear-sighted men of various lands and different 1 as Pedro de Ponce, Bonet, Wallis, Braidwood, Amman, Van Helmont, Pareira, and it least Heinicke, knew and made known the real condition of the deaf and dumb, and as well as practised, the pure oral method: but, as the great Schiller says, "Gegen

conspicuously wanting in the deaf and dumb taught on the other systems. The more active process of inhalation and exhalation, consequent upon articulate speech, not only material strengthens the respiratory organs, but at the same time tends to invigorate the whole body. And the statistics, which show that the death-rate among the deaf and dumb who had teaching at all or had been taught on the silent system is much higher than among their more fortunate fellow-sufferers taught on the pure oral method, conclusively point to the fact, that articulated speech cannot be dispensed with with impunity, and that silence (in a measure mean death. A great deal more might be adduced in favour of the pure oral method. The is, however, rendered unnecessary by the gratifying fact that, since the Milan International Congress of Headmasters of the Deaf and Dumb Schools (1881), this method has passed the stage of disputation and entered upon that of demonstration. (Room No. 10.)

1537. DEAF AND DUMB SCHOOLS (THE), Old Trafford, Manchester (W. S. BESSANT, Secretary).—(1) Specimens of School Work, Language Lessons, Drawing, &c. (2) Specimens of Hundicraft by old pupils of the Institution. (3) Time-table Pictures. (Room No. 10.)

1538. L'ISTITUTO SORDOMUTI, Bologna (CESARE GUALANDI DI rector.)—(1) Method of teaching people born deaf, and deaf mutes. (2) Specimen of their work. (Room No. 10.)

1530. BRITISH ASYLUM FOR DEAF AND DUMB FEMALES (THE Lower Clapton.—The British Asylum for Deaf and Dumb Females, of which their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales and other members of the Royal Family and Patrons, was instituted in 1851, and is certified under 25 & 26 Vict. c. 43. The Institution is for adults. Its object is threefold, namely (a) To educate or continue the education (secular and religious) of female deaf-mutes. (b) To give manual and technical training, with a view to enable the deaf-mute to earn an honest and independent livelihood. (c) To provide an asylum or home for the aged and helpless. The exhibits will show some results of the educational. and manual instruction which has been found practicable in the case of those admitted; many of whom had been utterly neglected and untaught. The oral or German system of instruction, not being found practicable in the case of adults untaught when young, the sign and finger method of instruction has been in most cases the only possible means of education. Some of the inmates, who are not congenital deaf-mutes, are able to articulate words and short sentences. Amongst the specimens of work exhibited will be found knitting by two aged blind deaf-mutes; handwriting-arithmetic-and English composition, by inmates who entered the asylum at an advanced age, and were, till admitted, quite ignorant and uneducated. Good specimens of laundry-work and needlework of all kinds are amongst the exhibits. Secretary, W. T. Hillyer. Office: 27 Red Lion Square, W.C. (Room No. 10.)

1540. DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM, Old Kent Road, London, and at Margate. (Established 1792.) For the maintenance, education and clothing of indigent Deaf and Dumb children. Patron: HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS

THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

The asylum was first established in Bermondsey. In 1807 a permanent building was founded in the Old Kent Road. In 1875 a branch asylum was opened at Margate by the Prince and Princess of Wales. In 1880 such branch was enlarged to accommodate 350 children. The system of instruction adopted up to the year 1881 in this institution was that known as the "combined," since which date a separate and distinct "oral establishment" has been added, which is at present being conducted at St. Lawrence, Ramsgate. 4652 children have received the benefits of the institution; 1807 children have been apprenticed to various trades at a cost to the charity of £16,936 14s. 6d.

The exhibit represents some of the work done in school by the afflicted inmates of the Treasurer, Charles Few, Esq.; Secretary, W. H. Warwick. Offices: 93, Cannon

Street, London. (Room No. 10.)

1541. YORKSHIRE INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, DON-CASTER.—In the education of the deaf the acquisition of language is the chief aim. This cannot be achieved without example and illustration, in the giving of which much information may be directly and indirectly conveyed. The vast ground, however, that has to be traversed by a teacher of the deaf, precludes him from placing his pupils in the same category as speaking children, but when once they are able to think, the work accomplished is thorough and lasting.

In the above institution the whole of the educational efforts are directed to careful development of the intelligence, and the cultivation of habits of thought, which shall find ready

and adequate expression in language.

There are two departments in the school, the pure oral and the silent. In the former the pupils are taught entirely by speech, lip-reading and writing. In the latter by the intuitive method, as under the oral system, writing being substituted for speech. There are 98 pupils in the oral, and 43 in the silent classes.

The two departments are separated during school hours, and no signs are allowed in the process of teaching. So far as practicable every lesson is illustrated, either by the actual object or black board aketches; the ability to make such sketches being an essential qualifithe teachers.

head master exemines every child in the school once a month, discovers weak points,

suggestions, or issues instructions for future guidance.

examination papers submitted are those for the month of April, and were in progress e head master was aware that a section of the Exhibition would be devoted to the of the deaf and domb. The papers have received no correction, and are bound up in representing the work of each class.

rain the powers of observation, proportion, &c., as well as to assist the children in the

me they may follow, drawing takes a prominent place in the routine.

y nee-llework is not discouraged amongst the girls, though it is not specially taught, do all the making and mending for the Institution without a sewing machine, and are her-with submitted of hemming, seaming, stitching, felling, gathering, herring-he making of a button-hole or loop and the insertion of a gusset or patch. Cutting rements, so especially nee-ful for girls, receives careful attention. The girls are also by reparation of domestic work.

use for wood carving and turning affords an opportunity of profitable employment in sure, and directs the attention of the boys in a channel which may hereafter become a livelihood. The carved wall mirror-frame and book slide, by W. Shotton, show the

sighteen months' instruction.

ratus.—A deaf child speaks in consequence of its knowledge of the position of the c., required for the production of certain sounds. The position of the organs of speech laught, and the reflector exhibited is for the purpose of illuminating the interior of the such a manner that the child can see exactly the mode of production of such sounds are. In using it the teacher lights the jet and stands before a large mirror, with the his side. The attention of the child is directed to the reflection in the mirror, and the sto imitate what it sees; the teacher then turns the reflection to the child's mouth, and ects its attention to the reflection in the mirror, and points out any defect. When pupil comprehends the nature of the sound required practice will ensure its reproduce reflector minimises the manipulation of the throat by the teacher.

manipulator is simply a substitute for the finger; the curved end is extremely useful in the ch sound. The child is required to make the t sound; the teacher then gently wan the tip of the tongue and the ch sound follows. It is also useful in perfecting s

ands.

vibrator is used to obtain such sounds as z, zh, e, j, &c. The teacher places one end his own teeth, the other end against the teeth of the child; the latter, who also places against the teacher's throat, feels distinctly the peculiar vibration and readily imitates it. accessory words in language present unusual difficulties to the deaf. The preposition s to demonstrate to the eye the use of almost every preposition and prepositional phrase, should be on hinges to move up and down. Exercises with it should be as follows, so the lid of the box. Put your thimble into the box. It (the himble) is now in the is inside the box. Who will take it out of the box? Will it pass through the hole of Let me see! Here is a piece of string. Tie it (the string) round the box, &c., &c.

Let me see! Here is a piece of string. Tie it (the string) round the box, &c., &c., ious teacher will readily multiply examples, embracing almost every preposition in use. of books exhibited are those in daily use.

whole of the exhibits are submitted with the object of showing how, in the above Instiedeaf are taught the use of language, so as to take their place in the speaking world, results of their misfortune mitigated in as high a degree as is possible. (Room No. 10.)

. STAINER, REV. WILLIAM, 27, Alexandra Villas, Finsbury Park, N. af require a special means of instruction, because the same conditions do not exist in in other children. Their deafness excludes them from the reception of ideas through um of sound, whilst the hearing child associates ideas with sound from its infancy. child is thus shut out from speech and all that speech conveys during its earliest 1 its only form of language previous to being brought under instruction consists of rude

Taking these as the basis, we may improve them and add conventional and arbitrary d so develope a language suited to their immediate wants, but in so doing we only hem with the means of exchanging ideas amongst themselves and with their teachers; y nothing of the mperfection of this sign language as an instrument of thought and expression, we build up a barrier which excludes them from intercourse with the large. If it were desirable to form a community of deaf mutes, this would certainly be means to accomplish it; but it would surely be sinful to increase that isolation which at deplorable part of their affliction, and which it is doubtless our duty to endeavour by ans in our power to remove. All deaf children capable of instruction should therefore it to speak and use the language of those with whom they are surrounded in daily life. y can be so taught is no longer a marvel, for day schools are now established in various the metropolis, where the simple process by which dumb children are made to speak

can be witnessed by any one desirous of becoming acquainted with the method. the system effectually, an intimate knowledge of the elementary sounds of our language and h those sounds are produced is essential, as well as a facility of conveying that knowledge to the deaf child through the senses of sight and touch. Also an acquaintance with the formation sounds into syllables and words, and the construction of sentences graduated to the differences of development of language, and suited to the slow growth of the child's intellect Happily special training can now be obtained at training colleges for teachers of the deal to any one desirous of taking up this most interesting and benevolent branch of education; when the time comes that these colleges are capable of supplying sufficient teachers to the demands of some five hundred deaf children who require instruction in the metropolis at we shall realise that change which is prophesied and so earnestly to be desired, that our "desf dumb" are now deaf not dumb. The pictures designed for the use of deaf children include that series. (1) 24 Picture Sheets, with 384 Illustrations of Objects. (2) 23 Picture Sheets, with 138 Illustrations representing actions. (3) 27 large Picture Sheets, containing Illustrations the animal and vegetable kingdom, various trades, and the heavenly bodies. Every one of the is more or less useful in bringing before the eye of the deaf child the shape, form, and general appearance of things and persons with which he has yet to become acquainted, but in the west of an eminent teacher "the pupil must not be allowed to dwell upon the picture alone, but must have his attention directed to similar objects and circumstances in his own surroundings; other words, he must be made to understand the living world in which he finds himself, and to proper understanding of which the picture is only to be used as a help." The "Object Lessons" are for use with the "Object Pictures," and are necessary in teaching deaf children from the earliest stages. They form a "Reading and Language book" containing almost every word in common use, with an index of reference to nearly 2300 words found in the lessons. easiest forms of language only are used, as it is essential with the Deaf just beginning to k their mother tongue, at whatever age they commence, to use forms of expression which would be understood by infants in a nursery. (Room No. 10.)

1543. YORKSHIRE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND. General Remarks. — The system pursued in this school is, that education in mental subjects shall be pursued simulaneously with training in some handicraft. This plan is found of great value, for the pupils are not withdrawn from mental training just at the time when they begin to think for themselves, as is the case with many seeing children. Hence we have youths, who are working at basket and brushmaking, attending school a certain time each day until they are nineteen or twenty years of age. The proof that this plan does not impede their industrial training is shown by the quality of work we exhibit. We believe, too, that a plan like this is conducive to their general good health. In addition to the usual school lessons and training in a handicraft, the schoolcourse includes musical training for those with suitable ability, and gymnastic exercises, including marching, dumb-bell practice, ladder exercises, &c. The systems of writing in use in the school are:—(1) The old pin type. One of the earliest adopted for the blind. It can be read by the seeing, and blind, with good tactile sensibility, can make it out. (2) Braille type, which is very legible to the blind, easily written by them, and is of great value. The books done in Braille type by the pupils are exhibited for the purpose of showing how this type may be made use of, by an intelligent teacher, to produce his own note or text-books for class use. (3) Load pencil writing by the blind.—These specimens are written by means of the Guldberg writing apparatus (also exhibited). The apparatus is the invention of F. Guldberg, a teacher in the Royal Blind Institution, Copenhagen. An ordinarily intelligent blind child, of eleven or twelve years old, will learn the use of the apparatus in about thirty or forty lessons of one hour each.

Raised maps or geographical models.—These models show three methods of construction:—

(1) Palestine, modelled in clay, from which this plaster cast, backed with linen, has been taken. (2) Yorkshire, coast line, sea and rivers carved out : mountains carved out of pieces of flat wood glued on the board. The lines of railroay are made of wire stretched from one town to another, and are very useful in helping the pupils to find the various towns. The rivers.—In order to enable the pupil at once to know in what direction the rivers are flowing, the right bank is left with a sharp edge, and the left bank is bevelled smooth. (3) England and Wales. (4) Europe.— The clear, sharp coa t line is made by cutting out the land from the water with a fretwork as we thin planing say in from the underside of the water and screwing the whole down. The mountains were cut out in cork and then glued on. The rivers are cut out with a chisel or graving tool. Macrame lace.—The production of this work seems to be a useful addition to the few occupations which can be pursued by blind females. The material is cheap, apparatus simple, and the operation on the whole not difficult. Cane work.—This is also an operation eminently suitable to blind females, materials and tools being quite inexpensive. Basket work.—The samples sen are made entirely by present or former pupils of the school. The brushes and baskets exhibits are shosen from ordinary stock, and are not specially made for this exhibition. Brushes.—These are also drawn or set by blind pupils and men. The finishing of the woodwork is done by seein labour. Mats. - These are made of Esparto grass by the younger boys, as a preparation for th work of basket making. (Room No. 11.)

1544. NATIONAL INSTITUTION FOR BLIND CHILDREN, 56 Boulevard

cles Invalides, Paris.

The National Institution for Blind Children, in Paris, which celebrated, on the 14th of May Bast, the centenary of its foundation by the illustrious Valentin Hauy, is the first school for the balind which ever was established in Europe. The Establishment, erected on the plans of the merchitect Philippon, occupies a rectangle, of an area of about 3 acres (11,800 square metres or 11,113 square yards), 4186 yards of which are covered by the buildings. It is bounded by the Boulevard des Invalides, the Rue de Sèvres, the Rue Duroc, and the Rue Masseran. In the catre of the entrance court stands a group, executed by Badiou, representing the founder of the shool trying his method on young Le Sueur; the fronton of the building, erected by Jouffroy.

**presents Hany, inspired by Charity, presiding over the works of blind children.

The buildings consist of a central edifice, devoted to the general services, and two side wings

metrically opposed, that on the right being reserved to the boys, and that on the left being

me the use of the girls.

Two distinct pavilions, which occupy together an area of 766 square yards, are appropriated the professors rooms. The ground floor of these pavilions forms in each ward a large covered ward or playground resorted to by the pupils in bad weather.

The chapel and the concert-room (salle des exercices publics) occupy the first and second

Secret of the central building, and may be connected or separated at will by means of wide doors.

The choir and cupola of the chapel have been painted by Lehmann.

The premises are well arranged and ventilated; the class-rooms, studies, work-shops, diningalls, dormitories, and infirmaries are commodious, and heated by hot-water and hot-air pipes.

A large open play-ground, planted in the form of a quincux, joins each ward.

A bath-room, containing thirty ordinary baths and provided with shower-baths, enables all

moils to bathe at least once in a fortnight.

Besides the organs for practice in each ward, the School possesses a grand organ, built by Cavaillé Coll, consisting of thirty-six stops, three rows of keys, &c., which is placed in the Concert-room (salle des exercices publics). It is used for the higher studies, for public worship nd for organ recitals.

There are, in the Boys' Department, workshops, in which boys are taught turning wood,

cating chairs with cane or rush, tuning and repairing pianos.

In the Girls' Department there is a workshop in which they are taught fancy work, needlework, crochet, &c.

The School possesses also a printing-press, which issues a great many works (literature or

Enusic) for the use of the blind. The Library contains 250 volumes in embossed print and 1400 volumes for the use of

cordinary people. The School receives 150 boys and 80 girls, and is under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of **the** Interior (Heme Office).

The Director is assisted in the superintendence of education and teaching in the Boys' Department, by a Censor of Studies (Censeur), in the Girls' Department, by a Lady Superintendent.

A Chaplain conducts the services in the chap I and imparts the religious instruction, Due regard is paid to the conscience clause. Children of other denominations recognised by the State, receive their religious instruction from their own ministers.

The medical service is represented by a physician in ordinary, by several consulting

physicians, by a consulting surgeon, a surgeon oculist, and a surgeon deutist.

Pupils are received in the school from ten to thirteen years of age. The course of studies lasts eight years, which period, under exceptional circumstances, may be either lengthened or shortened. The boarding and tuition fees are £10 per annum. A number of scholarships are attached

to the School.

The Institution is at once a Secondary and a Technical School, which, while imparting to the pupils the knowledge capable of raising their minds and maturing their intellect, provides them with a trade or a profession which will render them independent. The Institution is moreover a training college for its own professors, to whom it grants the degrees.

Amongst some of the eminent past students of the School, let us mention Rodenbach, who from 1832 to 1869 fulfilled in Belgium the duties of a burgomaster and of a deputy (member of Parliament); Penjon, a laureate of the competition between the College of Paris and Versailles. a Knight of the Legion of Honour, and professor of mathematics at the College of Augura; Gauthier and Roussel, both professors at the Institution, and eminent composers of music, dc. te. (Rous No. 11.)

1545 INSTITUTO PRINCIPE DI NAPOLI PEI GIOVANNI CIEGHI D'ARBO I RESSI (Institute for Blind Children of Both Sexes, Naples).—(1) Objects for Teaching; Specimens of Collection. (2) Complete Method, "Martuscelli System," of te ching be blind the form of letters and numbers. Apparatus to guide him to write with chalk, "Fuldariga" carved (3) Metallic Pen and Specimens of Writing in freehand without any help of the apparatus. Literary and Medical Instruction. (4) Books and Geographical Maps printed in the VOL. XVII.

(5) Productions of Works done in the Institution: Printing and Binding, Blind and Matting, Baskets of all sorts, Carpentry, Turnery, Bootmaking, and Domestic Uteralla (Room No. 11.)

1546. ROYAL BLIND SCHOOL, Copenhagen. (J. MOLDENHAWER Director).—There are 97 pupils, and room for 100. All pupils are above the age of 10 years. For the younger ones there is a preparatory school (infant school). All blind children in Denmark may be educated in the Royal Blind School. The teaching of shoemaking gives good results, and is very little practised elsewhere in the education of the blind. The other handicrafts taught give as good results, viz., basket-making, ropemaking, and brushmaking. The piano, violin and organ; and singing, harmony, and tuning are taught, and much use is made of the Braille system. Amongst the handicrafts of the girls ought to be mentioned the sewing by hand and by machine. The school has 6 classes, with an average number of 27 lessons each per week. We have much drilling, for boys and for girls separately. There is a printing shop for books, music and maps. (Room No. 11.)

1547. INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, Amsterdam. (J. H. MEIJER, Superintendent.)—If the boys and girls of the Blind Institution at Amsterdam venture to take an active, although at the same time a very humble, part in the present Exhibition, it is only to show to the world how a good education is of the highest importance to the blind, as by its aid many will succeed in life who, without it, would have been helpless, unhappy, and a burden to themselves, their friends, or society. A closer union between the educated blind of different countries and parts of the world is already bringing the happiest results, in disconnection information. seminating information, cheapening and simplifying educational apparatus, and thereby promoting the happiness and well-being of the blind throughout the civilized world. They know that the brilliant example set by the late Mr. Gardner has met with universal approval, and they hope that it will find many followers all over the world. The blind are best provided for not by receiving alms, but by a sound education and a good course of honest labour. This Institution was established in 1808 by the Dutch Freemasons, who continue to support it, although it has long been entirely independent of their Brotherhood, as is the newly founded infant school for the Blind at Bennekom, which is under the patronage of H.R.H. the Crown Prince, and may be considered as a preparatory school in the country. The latter, which is called Prince Alexander's Foundation, has 12, and the institution 62, pupils of both sexes and of every religious sect. Pupils can be received into the Institution from the age of 6 years, and remain there till the age of 18. They are taught, besides the ordinary school subjects: Religion, "Braille," and different methods of flat writing, systems of Guldberg, Foucand, Helold, Kleyn, French and German, piano and organ playing, piano tuning, basket and brush making, caning, matting, knitting, knotting, fancy needlework, silver and copper wire twisting, its connected with the Institution is an Asulum for honourably dismissed nurils and for green and Connected with the Institution is an Asylum for honourably dismissed pupils, and for grown-up blind people, admitted under 30 years of age. It provides for 28 male and 32 female inmates. Both these establishments are in private hands, and are supported only by voluntary contributions, legacies, &c.—J. H. MELIER.

The exhibit of Capt. L. Schuytkorver, Royal Dutch Navy, Knight of the King William Order,

a writing apparatus for grown up people who have lost their sight at an advanced age, is sent in his own account. He is blind, and invented it himself. (No. 16.)

APPARATUS AND EXAMPLES FOR TEACHING. (1) Specimen of raised types for embossed printing. Teaching elementary reading, musical composition, cyphers, &c. (2) A case containreaching teaching elementary reaching musical composition, cypicis, etc. (2) A case containing a progressive series of embossed reading books, beginning with a primer and ending with French and German reading-books for the highest class of pupils. (3) An Album with various proofs of dotted and flat writing according to the systems of "Braille," "Foucaud," "Hebold," "Guldberg," and "Kleyn." (4) A set of Metallic Raised Letters for teaching the elements of reading. (5) Specimen of Embossed Printing, from the Institution's own Press. Three cases reachers of Blind Institutions may ask for a copy. (6) Specimen of Dotted and Flat Writing. Embossed Printing, &c., on cards. (7) A "Braille" Writing Frame, French. (8) A "Foucaud" Writing Frame, French. (9) A "Guldberg" Writing Frame, Danish. (10) A Board for Elementary Mathematical Instruction. (11) A Reading-Book on the "Baille" System. (12) A Reading-Book on the "Moon" System. (13) A Raised Map for Teaching Geography (invented by J. H. Meijer). (14) Two Raised Maps for Teaching Classical Geography (invented in England). (15) Two Frames for the Ordinary Flat-Writing, to be used by persons who have lost their sight in advanced life, invented and constructed during his blindness by the late Major G. P. Serraris, Bart. (16) A Frame for the Ordinary Flat-Writing to be the late Major G. P. Serraris, Bart. (16) A Frame for the Ordinary Flat-Writing, to be used by persons who have lost their sight in advanced life, invented by L. Schuytkorver (K.M. W.O.) Capt. Royal Dutch Navy, retired (blind). Constructed by Mr. Torner, at Sneek, Friesland. (17) Typhlographe (Belgian). (18) Portable Braille Frame, invented by the late Superintendent, Mr. Pablasek, of Vienna.

SPECIMENS OF SCHOOL WORK.—BOYS.

(a) Two Game-bags of knotted rope, one with I.H.E., 1884, worked into it, and another plainer. (b) Two Brushes with I.H.E. and 1884 worked into them. (c) One Plain Brush

(d) One Plain Brush (sparte). (e) One Hearth Brush (coloured hair). (f) Fours of Chair-caning. (g) Two Lined Knife-Baskets. (h) Two Open Worked Flower(f) One Pic-nic Basket (small). (k) One Hamper (large). (l) One Open Worked
(m) One Case containing a dozen Pipe-covers, some of them with initials, cyphers, (f) Four de of silver-wire. (a) One Silver Watch-guard. (c) A Pair of Snow Slippers (to put he heel in snowy weather, or on the ice.

SPECIMENS OF SCHOOL-WORK.—GIRLS.

One Antimacassar with "Blind Asylum, Amsterdam, 1884" worked into it. (b) One acassar with "Exposition Coloniale, 1883," worked into it. (c) One Anti-macassar with rend Instituut van Nederland" (Blessed Institution of the Netherlands) worked into it. e Anti-macassar with "Institut Amsterdam" worked into it. (e) One Anti-macassar Philadelphia, Amsterdam, Anno, 1876" worked into it. (f) Three Plain Anti-macassars. e Cotton Ladies' Night Companion with I.H.E. worked into it. (h) One Blue Woollen

(i) Five Various Coloured Woollen, and One Cotton, Lampstand. (k) One Pair of ad Woollen Baby-shoes. (l) Four Silk, and One Thread, Purses. (m) Various Specif Common knitting. All this work has actually been done by the blind pupils them-The one who made the anti-macassars a, c, and e, has both her eyes replaced by a artificial ones. The male-teacher is perfectly blind himself and an honourably-dismissed f the Institution. (Room No. 11.)

48. BRITISH AND FOREIGN BLIND ASSOCIATION (THE), (T. R. ITAGE, M.D., Hon. Sec.).

calle Frame.—This is a frame for enabling the Blind to write embossed characters accordthe system of M. Braille. The brass frame contains sets of six pits. The guide rated by cells to correspond with them. It is hinged to the left end of the bed by a The paper is laid between the two and the writer uses a steel point which forces the into the pits of the bed. The letters consist of raised points variously grouped. name is so arranged as to allow the writer to emboss both sides of the paper, thus securing og of space and greater clearness to the touch. A sheet of paper of the full size of this can be embossed by a good writer on both sides in from twenty minutes to half an The advantages gained by this method of writing are—The blind man can easily rhat he has written; he can take notes of lectures, books, &c., which can be studied at his leisure. Children can be taught to write from dictation and therefore to become pellers.

showed Maps.—Where the land meets the sea it is slightly, but sharply raised, and forms ere a perpendicular cliff. The rivers are marked by depressions, the right bank in every eing perpendicular, the left bank shelving. In the physical maps the hills and mountains arked with a sufficiently near approach to truth to give a very accurate idea of the tration of the country. The maps are numbered according to the Braille system, and the are either in association with these or form part of the number, the top back dot standing town. Numbering these maps according to the Braille method, has made it possible ivey, without confusion, an amount of embossed information, which has never been sted before, as most of the important towns are referred to in an explanatory index. eadlands, inlets, and rivers are numbered on the sea at a uniform distance of half-an-inch he coast, which allows the finger of the blind person to sweep freely round the coast,

the information respecting each prominent feature is always close at hand.

rithmetic Board.—The arithmetic board sold by the Association has eight-sided openings hich four-sided pins fit, having a plain ridge on one end, and two points on the other, ight positions of the pin can be obtained with the plain ridge uppermost, and by reversing in, eight more positions with the points uppermost, as will be seen by the following

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
\Diamond		\Diamond		\Diamond		\Diamond	
9	0	+	-	×	÷	:::	=
\Diamond		\Diamond		\Diamond		\Diamond	

Opening in the board for



the reception of the pins.

eight angles, so that each pin can be placed in eight different positions, and by reversing a eight more can be obtained. The numerals up to 8, are formed by the end on which the ridge is situated; then the pin is reversed and the remaining signs obtained by the end on which the points are placed. By this arrangement the signs in most frequent use are represented by the ridge, which is more pleasant to the finger than the points.

Pencil Cards.—These cards are intended to enable a blind person to write with a pencil.

paper is placed on the card, the ridges of which can be easily felt through the paper, and enable

the writer to keep his lines straight.

THE BRAILLE ALPHABET, WITH CONTRACTIONS.

The large dots represent the raised points of the Braille letter; the small simply serve to indicate their position in the group of six.

	A	B but	C Christ	D	E ever y	F from	G God	H bave	. I	J Jesus
1st line.	• •	• •	• •	\bullet	• •	\bullet	\bullet	• •	• •	• •
		• •		٠ •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •
		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		- •	• •	• •
2nd line.	K	L Lord	M	N not	0	P people	Q quite	R right	8 some	T
	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	• •	• •	. •
		• •		. •	. •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •
	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •
	U unto	V very	x	y you	Z	and	for	of	the	with
3rd line.	• •		• •	•	• •	• •	• •	• .	. •	• •
old line.		• •				• •	• •	• •	• •	• •
	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •
	ch child	Вp	sb sball	th this	wh which	ed	er	on	OW	will
4th line.	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	. •	• •
Ten Imo.		• •		. •	. •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •
	. •		. •		. •	. •	. •	• •	. •	• •

The signs of the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th lines are formed from those of the 1st by the addition of lower dots.

The signs of the 5th line are the same as those of the 1st, except that they are written in the middle and lower holes.

5th line.		be Only as a separate syllable commencing a word,			te	con d			. ? Na en				to Only when a separate word.			()			his			;	in was When used as a prefix it stands for by.							
ou mu.	•	•		•		•	•		•	٠		•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		٠	•	
	•			•)	•		•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		lacktriangle	•		•	\bullet		•	•	
				•)	•	•		•	•	•		•	•)	•	•		•	•		lacktriangle	•		•	•		lacktrian	•	
6th line.				,	et	i			ing		w	pro num hen at	be:	rs he e	nd le.	1	d of ine oetr			ape lroj	phe.		W	hyph hen	-	ed fiz				
				•		•			. •			•				•	•			•	٠			•	•					
						•						•	•)			•			•	•			•	•					
				•				•				•	ė			•				•				•						

The signs of the 1st line when preceded by the prefix for numbers stand for the nine numbers and the cipher.

The above alphabet was arranged by M. Louis Braille, a pupil of the Paris Blind Institution, about 1834. It gradually superseded the Roman letter then in use, and shortly after its introduction was adopted for musical notation. It is now used everywhere in France, and is employed over the whole continent of Europe, as also in England, America, and Australia. Its great advantage is the ease with which it can be written, so that by its use a blind child can write out dictation and other exercises, and so be educated on the same principle as the seeing. Writing, indeed, is quite as important to the blind as to the seeing, and for the same reasons. The system is easy to read, and occupies a comparately small space.

INTERLINING FRAME.

Directions for Using the Interlining Frame.—The width of the board is the gauge of the paper, but as writing which is to be bound ought to have a wider margin than that obtained y paper exactly the width of the board, it is desirable to double over the right hand edge of the paper to the extent of about a quarter of an inch, in such a way that the paper with its edge so turned down shall be exactly the width of the board. Now raise the clip at the upperige of the board, lay the paper with its edges flush to the edges of the board and with its uppering against the top. Close the clip which fixes the paper on the pins. Enter the brass fram with its stude in the holes nearest the clip, so that the paper lies between the guide and bed; no write the first two lines and shift the brass frame for each successive two lines until the fin page is written. Open the clip, remove the paper and replace it with its embossed side not the writer, placing the burns formed by the upper clip pins on the pins projecting from the brant. This will bring the whole sheet one line lower. Now close the clip, enter the frame a before and write the second page. When this is done it will be found that the lines of the second page fall into the intervals of those of the first. By this method wide intervals are obtained between the lines which make reading more easy, while about 20 per cent. in space is saved.

"Progress," an embossed magazine for the blind, is published by the British and Foreig Blind Association for Promoting the Education and Employment of the Blind, 33, Cambridg Square, London, W., and is edited by Dr. T. R. Armitage, the honorary secretary of the association. It is in the Braille type, which is a character consisting of raised points, no used very largely by the blind in most civilised countries. The objects of the magazine ar to present the blind with information likely to be specially interesting to them, and also to giv

short articles of general interest. (Room No. 11.)

1540. ASYLUM FOR THE BLIND, Glasgow.—I. By Workers in the Manufacturing Department:—1st. Two Soiled Linen Baskets, with perforated bottoms containing disinfectants. 2nd. Invalid Bed Rest, as supplied to hospitals. 3nd. Bassinette of an improved construction, with Baby-linen basket attached. 4th. Improved Travelling Hamper. II. By Innates: the Institution:—1st. Lace Knitted Goods. 2nd. Shetland Goods. 3rd. Silk Goods. 4th. Nette Goods. 5th. Ordinary Knitted Goods. Class 1st is the most difficult, and is confined to a few of the female inmates. Classes 2nd, 3rd, and 4th employ a much larger number of inmates Class 5th is more easily learnt, and, as circumstances demand, any number of the female inmate may be employed in it. A ready market is found for the articles manufactured, but the price realized is not commensurate with the cost of production. The class of work most interesting twistors is probably that connected with the manufacture of lace goods, not only in respect the amount of patient labour required, but also of the beauty, intricacy and regularity of the pieces manufactured. The knitting and netting are taught by the Matron, an Assistant and blind female inmate. The method employed is to place the fingers in the proper position, and to guide them till the pupil understands the art. (Room No. 11.)

ISSO. ROYAL NORMAL COLLEGE & ACADEMY OF MUSIC FOR THI BLIND, Upper Norwood, S.E.—The specimens in this exhibit have been mad without exception by the blind children in the primary school of the Royal Normal College These children entered school November 1, 1882; exclusive of vacations, they have has 15 months' instruction. Kindergarten work and modelling in clay, besides developing the saculties of the mind of blind children, cultivates and refines their touch, and gives the facility in the delicate use of their fingers which is essential in future work, especially for the modern technique required for the skilful performance on the pianoforte, organ, of their musical instrument. The preparatory school is conducted on the Kindergarten system Frübel's principle of self-work and self-help is far more essential in the training of blind that of socing children. Special care is given to the moral, mental, and physical training of the children, and as a foundation for all their future work, orderly habits, good manners, and upright conduct are inculcated. Besides Kindergarten work, the instruction includes reading, writing arithmetic, and object lessons in the elements of various subjects. (Room No. 11.)

1551. RHENISH PROVINCIAL INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND Düren, Prussia (Director, Prof. MECKER).—(1) Description of the Institution, by Prof. Mecker. (2) Rules and Regulations. (3) Periodical for the Blind, edited and published by Prof. Mecker, being the only technical paper for the blind published in Germany. (4) Apparatus used for Instruction. (5) Games and Amusements for the Blind. (6) Specimens of Work done in the Institution.

CLASS LVI.

Collective Displays of School Work Appliances.

1556. EDINBURGH SCHOOL BOARD, 25, South Castle Street.

(1) Model in Wood of North Merchiston Public School.—Robert Wilson, Architect. Accommodation.—Juveniles, 10 square feet per child, 711; infants, 9 square feet per child, 258; total, 969. Area of site, 1940 square yards. Total cost of buildings, including janitor house, £8,152. The cost of school buildings, exclusive of janitor's house, is at the rate of £7 19s. 7d per child, calculated at the 10 and 9 square feet limit. The cost is at the rate of £6 11s. per child, if the calculation be made upon the 8 square feet limit. This is a mixe school, boys and girls being taught together. The infant department is placed on the groun floor, and the juvenile department on the upper floor. On the ground floor there are the infant

hall or school room and two class rooms entering from it. There are two other class rooms which may be used either with the infant department or with the juvenile department; also the sewing room, communicating with the girls' staircase, this room being fitted with presses a wash-hand basins. The upper floor is reached by two staircases—one for boys, with an entre from the front street, and one for girls, with an entrance from the side street. On the up floor there are the central hall or school room, and seven smaller class rooms, with glass of communicating between them. The rooms have also doors into the corridors. Clock rooms. Cloak roos fitted with wash-hand basins, are provided for boys, girls, and infants.

Ventilation.—Ventilation for the different rooms is provided by shafts 6 feet high for the admission of fresh air, and openings in the ceilings for the removal of the vitiated air communicating with shafts carried to ventilators on the roof; in the case of the rooms on the

ground floor the openings in the ceilings communicate with flues in the walls.

Heating.—The rooms are fitted with the patent Manchester grates, which, besides having an open fire, are provided with a heating chamber, into which fresh air is taken, heated, a

sent into the rooms through a grating placed over the fire-place.

Drains.—The drain-pipes are ventilated by a "Buchau trap" with eye carried to surface, the soil-pipes are carried to the roof as air-pipes, and the soil-pipes from the wash-hand basiss are led into open disconnecting traps. Separate playgrounds for boys and girls are provided, each having covered play-sheds and offices for the children. The offices are ventilated by openings in the walls and ventilators on the roof. The playgrounds and offices are laid with "patent Granolithic" pavement. A janitor's or caretaker's house is placed at the

end of the boys' play-ground.

This school was open for the first time on September 3rd, 1883, and the average number on the roll for the four weeks ending May 2nd last was 811. The present staff consists of the head-master, mistress of infant department, first assistant, and seven assistants, all of whom In addition to these there are the sewing mistress, singing master, and five are certificated. pupil-teachers. This staff will be considerably increased on the maximum attendance being

reached.

Instructions.—In order to see the internal arrangements of Juvenile Department, lift the roof off in four portions:—1. Lift the portion to the right end of front, marked "1." 2. Lift the portion to the left end of front, marked "2." 3. Lift the portion over centre block 4. Lift the portion over wing to side street. In replacing the roof observe the reverse order, and in replacing the portion over centre block, notice that the end marked "front" is placed to the back of front gable. In order to see the internal arrangements of Infant Department, lift the upper floor away in one piece. In handling the model notice that handkerchiets

or pieces of soft paper are used, so as to prevent finger marks.

(2) Dalby Public School, Plans of—(a) Ground plan showing arrangement of class rooms, &c (b) Front elevation and section from north to south. (c) Block plan of buildings, playground, &c. Infant and Juvenile Departments on ground floor.—W. Hamilton Beatis,

Architect.

Accommodation. — 10 square feet per child for juveniles, 651; 9 square feet per child for infants, 303; total, 954. Cost of school buildings and furnishings £3723, being at the rate of £10 3s. 10d. per child. Area of site 4840 square yards. This school is the only one under the Edinburgh Board which has its entire school accommodation on the ground floor. The average number on the roll for the four weeks ending May 2nd last was 1291. The staff consists of a head-master, infant mistress, first assistant, ten assistants, all of whom are certificated. There are also sewing mistress, singing master and thirteen pupil-teachers.

(8) Canonmills School, Photograph of. Infant Department on ground floor. Juvenile Department on upper floor.—Robert Wilson, Architect.

Accommodation .- 10 square feet per child for juveniles, 546; 9 square feet per child for infants, 248; total, 794. Cost of school buildings and furnishings £6763, being at the rate of £8 10s. 4d. per child. Area of site, 22:5 square yards.

The average number on the roll for the four weeks ending May 2nd last was 962. consists of a head-master, infant mistress, first assistant, and six assistants, all of whom are certificated. There are also sewing mistress, singing master, and ten pupil-teachers.

(4) LEITH WALK SCHOOL, TWO PHOTOGRAPHS OF. Infant Department on ground floor; Juvenile Department on upper floor.—W. Lambie Moffat, Architect.

Accommodation.—10 square feet per child for juveniles, 572; 9 square feet per child for infants, 289; Total 861. Coet of school buildings and furnishings £13,966, being at the rate of £16 4s. 4d. per child. Area of site, 6322 square yards. This school has the largest area of any of the elementary schools under the management of the board, being nearly 11 acres in extent.

The average number on the roll for the four weeks ending 2nd May last was 1189. staff consists of a head master, infant mistress, first assistant and eight assistants, all of whom are certificated. There are also a sewing mistress, singing master, and thirteen pupil-teachers.

(5) LOTHIAN ROAD PUBLIC SCHOOL, PHOTOGRAPH OF. Infant Department on ground floor Juvenile Department on 1st and 2nd floors.—Robert Wilson, Architect.

Accommodation.—10 square feet per child for juveniles, 545; 9 square feet per child for its, 280; total, 825. Cost of school buildings and furnishings, £7834, being at the rate of 7s. 9d. per child. Area of site, 1350 square yards. This school consists of ground and and second floors.

The average number on the roll for the four weeks ending 2nd May last, was 1187. consists of a head master, infant mistress, first assistant, and eight assistants, all of whom ertificated. There are also a sewing mistress, singing master, and twelve pupil teachers.

(6) STOCKBRIDGE PUBLIC SCHOOL, PHOTOGRAPH OF. Infant Department on ground floor; nile Department on upper floor.—R. Rowand Anderson, LL.D., Architect.

Accommodation.—10 square feet per child for juveniles, 371; 9 square feet per child for its, 252; total, 603. Cost of school buildings and furnishings £90\frac{1}{2}, being at the rate of 19s. 10d. per child. Area of site, 2681 square yards.

The average number on the roll for the four weeks ended 2nd May last was 835. The consists of a head master and infant mistress, first assistant and four assistants, all of m are certificated. There are also a sewing mistress, singing master, and nine pupil hers. In connection with this school an extensive gymnasium has been erected and fitted by the Board, in which the pupils of the higher standards of all the schools (male and ile) receive regular courses of lessons in gymnastics and calisthenics. The gymnasium is open on Saturday afternoons to the pupil teachers (male and female), who also receive ses of lessons in gymnastics and calisthenics from regular qualified instructors.

(7) WARRENDER PARK SCHOOL, PHOTOGRAPHS OF—(a) Exterior of, (b) Interior views. Infant

artment on ground floor; Juvenile Department on upper floor.—Robert Wilson, Architect.

Accommodation.—10 square feet per child for juveniles, 626; 9 square feet per child for nta, 254; total, 880. Cost of school buildings and furnishings, £8866, being at the rate of

1s. 6d. per child. Area of site, 1912 square yards.

This school is the only one under the management of the Board in which any pupil has ay as high a fee as ninepence a week; the highest fee per week charged in any of the r schools being sixpence a week. In this school pupils have an opportunity of continuing r studies far beyond the standard work, and of receiving such higher training as may fit n for entering the University. In addition to all the ordinary subjects of instruction the wing are taught daily, viz. Latin, Greek, French, and German. The school was opened for first time on the 3rd September, 1883, and the average number on the roll for the four ks ended 2nd May last was 695. The present staff consists of a head master, infant mistress, ; assistant, and six assistants, all of whom are certificated. There are also a sewing mistress, ring master and seven pupil teachers. Two of the latter have finished their apprenticeship have been continued by the Board for another year. The staff will be largely increased on the maximum attendance is reached.

In the elementary schools the fee includes the cost of school books, which are supplied by

Board.

(8) ROYAL HIGH SCHOOL. Two PHOTOGRAPHS OF—(a) One from the south-east, (b) one from south-west. This is the only secondary school under the management of the Edinburgh tool Board. The High School originally stood in the Old Town, near the site of the old irmary, and was rebuilt on nearly the same spot in 1777. Shortly after the beginning of present century, a change of situation being loudly called for, owing to the great extension the City towards the north, and the rapidly increasing number of pupils, the Town-Council, h praiseworthy zeal, at once took steps to meet the requirements of the community. The sent structure, which stands on the south slope of the Carlton Hill, was designed by Thomas milton, a pupil of the school. It was founded in 1825, and completed in 1829, at a cost of The length of the main building is 270 feet, being 15 feet longer than the principal nt of the University, but if the class-rooms on the right, and Janitor's or Caretaker's house on left of the accompanying photograph be included, there is an architectural composition ending upwards of 400 feet. The central portice is hexastyle, and having a double row of umns, projects considerably in front of the general façade. The distinctive feature of the lding is of the purest Doric, the general proportions and most minute details of the Temple Theseus having been closely adhered to. The peristyles, each consisting of six smaller ic columns with corresponding entablatures, extend from the great portico to the extreme apartments of the building at each end. The columns amount to twenty-eight in number, se of the portico being upwards of 20 feet in height. The leading features of the extreme nions of the main building are derived from the monument of Thrasyllus, having the antie I entablature somewhat similar, but without the strict adherence to the proportions of the zinal which has been observed in the portico. The principal room in the edifice is the hall, ich occupies the centre, and is 75 feet by 43, and upwards of 30 feet high. The building I playground occupy an extent of two acres, and command one of the most picturesque views the city. The date of the foundation of the High School is unknown, but it appears to have sted as early as the beginning of the twelfth century. From that time to the Reformation, "Grammar School of Edinburgh," as it was then called, was under the control of the canons the abley of Helprood. In 1598, by the enlightened zeal of the clergy and town council, it was established on a more comprehensive plan; and, from the special patronage vouchasfed to it by James VI., it received the name which it still bears—Schola Regia Edinburgensia. For upwards of three centuries the school was managed by the town-council. In August, 1872, the Education Act transferred it, as one of the higher class public schools, to the management of the Edinburgh School Board. It has long been at the head of the great schools of Scattand. In the roll of its scholars are the names of some of the most distinguished men of all professions, and who have filled important situations in all parts of the world; and it is worthy of note that it contains the names of three Lord Chancellors of England—natives of Edinburgh—Alexander Wedderburn, First Earl of Roselyn, Thomas Erskine, and Lord Brougham. The school provides boys with a literal and useful education, qualifying them for the Universities, for Civil Service and other appointments, and for professional or commercial pursuits. The course of instruction includes the English, Latin, Greek, French, and German languages, mathematics pure and applied; arithmetic, writing, book-keeping; geography and history, ancient and modern, the elements of natural science; drawing, fencing, gymnastics, Hindustani, and shorthand. All the pupils have access to the school library, which contains nearly 10,000 volumes. For further particulars see Prospectus, and Steven's 'History of the High School.' For detailed account of instruction, &c, given in this school see prospectus for 1884-85, to be had in Exhibition. (Room No. 1.)

1557. SCHOOL BOARD OF GLASGOW.—(1) The Explicit Map of Scotland and Lanarkehire. This map has been designed to teach large classes with greater comfort and success than could be obtained by studying small maps, crowded with an amount of information which perplexes the eyes of body and mind. One thing at the time is the idea intended to be carried out. For example: counties and towns, rivers and towns, railways and towns, &c., &c., are shown separately. The bold lines, bright colouring, great size and consequent clearness enable pupils to study geography with a pleasure otherwise unattainable. The map has been designed by Mr. John Donald, the Head-master of Dennistoun Public School, belonging to the School Board of Glasgow. (2) Ball Frame. This ball frame differs from all others in being larger and more durable. In the ordinary ones the wires become very easily bent, and present to the young eyes a very uneducative object in the slope of a crooked line, and the balls being of diminutive size are easily split and the numbers become incorrect. The ball frames in a great many catalogues contain only ten balls, which make an awkward total. This one, with twelve balls in twelve lines, contains the ordinary multiplication table. The ordinary ones, standing on one stand only, are top-heavy and easily capsized, and are awkward pieces of furniture in an infant school. With a bright, intelligent teacher to use the ball frame it is a most us ful object The ball frame has been designed by the Rev. Cuthbert Wood, one of the members of the School Board of Glasgow, and is used in all the schools under that board. (3) Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic Frame. The mixed "Reading, Writing and Arithmetic Frame" is, as it name implies, used in teaching these subjects. On one side is a ground glass surface for writing and arithmetic, and on the other side by the turning of a headle those is broadle there is broadle the there is broadle the there is broadle the there is broadle there is b arithmetic, and on the other side, by the turning of a handle, there is brought under the view of the class a succession of graded reading lessons. This apparatus is very convenient, as it contains within itself all that is necessary for teaching the above subjects to infants at this stage. It is specially useful for large classes; 150 have been taught at once. The reading lessons are printed by Messrs. Blackie and Sous, 49 and 50 Old Bailey, London, E.C., and are intended to be used in connection with the corresponding book issued by these publishers. These are the largest reading sheets yet produced, and the following advantages are claimed for them:—I. They are beautifully illustrated, and thus at once attract the attention of children. 2. They are printed in letters so large that pupils scated at a distance can easily follow each word, and readily keep the place in the lesson. 3 They are a means of greatly communising the teachers time in dealing with large classes. 4. They promote discipline, inasmuch as the children are simultaneously engaged in the same work. 5. They will be found an excellent aid to fluent reading, from the rapidity and case with which the pupils are taught to gather up words into phrases and sentences by merely watching the motion of the teacher's pointer. 6. The large size and clearness of the letters prevent the straining of the eyesight. This is an advantage the publishers desire to bring prominently before teachers, as it is a very important feature. This frame has been designed by Mr. John Donald, the Head-master of Dennistoun Public School, belonging to the School Board of Glasgow, and is used in the schools under that board. (4) Model of Gorbals School. This is a model of a mixed school, in course of erection, situated at the corner of Clyde Place and Buchan Street, with a frontage also to Kirk Street. The principal façade faces Clyde Place and overlooks the river. The external walls are all built of freestone, and the interior walls of brick. The class-rooms are all heated throughout by means of het water pipes, and so arranged that each room can be heated separately irrespective of the adjoining class-rooms or school-rooms. The fresh air inlets are all from the outside walls, connected by conduits to coils of pipes under stages. These stages are perforated next walls, having iron grating set into floors as a means of exit for the fresh heated air. Close to the ceiling there are openings into flues having fire-clay linings, which flues are carried up into chimney stalks standing ches above line of ridge of roof. On each of these flues will be placed one of Munn's Patent ilators as a means of extracting the vitiated air. On the ground floor accommodation is ideal for the infants and initiatory departments, as well as cloak-rooms, lavatories, and privato s for head-master and mistress. A special additional entrance is provided for the infants, at they will have direct means of communication with the playground. On the first floor mmodation is provided for the juvenile and senior departments, and the second or upper floor be utilised for drawing-class rooms, modelling rooms, &c. One of the greatest difficulties to end with in a mixed school of this capacity is to adopt an arrangement of stair so that the rent sexes may pass from their several class-rooms and school-rooms direct to their respective grounds without coming in contact or mixing with each other. This has been overcome by arrangement adopted for this school, as will be seen by reference to model. Each of the sexes separate stairs, so that there are no means of intercommunication save in their respective s-rooms. In the entresol, over boys' entrance, private rooms are provided for the assistant hers. The girls and infants enter from Clyde Place, and the boys from Kirk Street, each ing separate playgrounds and latrines. The school provides accommodation for 314 infants eq. ft per scholar, and 896 boys and girls at 10 sq. ft. per scholar, with drawing class-room amadation for 242 scholars at 20 sq. ft. per scholar, thus providing accommodation for 1452 blars. The architect for the school is Mr. Henry Higgins, Junr.. 252 West George Street, sgow; and the maker of the model, Mr. John Baxter, joiner, 20 Catherine Street (off Parliatary Road), Gla-gow.—(Room No. 1.)

1558. BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL BOARD.—Model of Board School Building in andry Road Birmingham. This model shows a complete set of school buildings on the class room tem, which system has now been entirely adopted by the Birmingham School Board. In the liest days of the Board, when much of the instruction was given by pupil teachers, the rooms each school department consisted of one very large room, with two, or at the most three, all class rooms. Subsequently the employment of more adult assistant teachers led the ard to provide a greater number of class rooms, which were separated from the principal mas by glazed partitions. Continued experience has led the Board to the conclusion that rge classes in large town schools ought to be taught as far as possible by adults, and that young prentices ought rather to be employed with a view to learning their profession efficiently, hence e tendency has been to provide more class-rooms, and in the older schools the large rooms ave now been divided by means of revolving shutter screens. In this way all the schools are orked to a large extent on the class-room principle. The newer schools provide separate classsoms for all the classes, and also a large central hall which is use I for assembling the whole shool together, and also for examination purposes and for parents' meetings, &c. It is believed nat the supervision of such a school is most complete when all the rooms are on the ground our, and the model now exhibited is of a school arranged on that plan. This arrangement owever, is possible only in neighbourhoods where the land is comparatively cheap. In densely opulated districts, where sites are costly, the Board has been compelled to arrange the classcoms on two levels, the upper rooms being reached by means of a light gallery running round he Central Hall. The cost of one of these sets of buildings, including the Central Hall, is generally about £10 per head. This of course does not include the cost of the site, which secessarily varies according to situation. It provides 10 square feet of area for every child above he infants, and 8 square feet per child for the infants. The central hall is not counted in the accommodation. The exact amount of the builder's contract for the school in the Foundry Road was £9390, and the total cost, including furniture and fittings, architect's commission elerk of the works, tar-paving of extensive playgrounds, and all other incidentals was £10.685. The large hall measures 77 feet 6 inches by 30 feet, the class-rooms are each 25 feet 6 inches by 23 feet 6 inches, and the large room for the infants is 46 feet 9 inches by 30 feet. The floor of the large hall is composed of blocks of wood laid on a bed of concrete, and caulked with a mixture of tar and tow. The class rooms are boarded in the usual way. Dual desks are provided, the floor being stepped in some of the class-rooms and flat in others.

Raised Plan of the Site of the Borough of Birmingham. In order to inculcate clea

Raised Plan of the Site of the Borough of Birmingham. In order to inculcate clea notions of the elementary principles of physical geography, it was considered most desirable that the scholars should be made to understand the general features of their own town, with it various elevations, water courses, &c. For this purpose a plaster cast was carefully prepared by a student of the Birmingham School of Art, from the contour lines furnished by the Borougi Surveyor. Other casts were easily taken from the first one, and having been painted so as a show the principal streets, the lines of railway, the most important public buildings, the parks streams, and reservoirs, the children are enabled to gain a much better knowledge of the geography of Birmingham than they could obtain by any other means. They are also led to us their reason in reference to the physical features of other districts, and to understand maps much more intelligently. One of these casts is provided for every school, and a map of the Borougi

is also furnished with each, so that the scholars may study the two together.

Exhibits illustrating the teaching of Elementary Science by means of exper

Exhibits illustrating the teaching of Elementary Science by means of experimental lecture.

This is accomplished by an itinerant system of science teaching, as follows: The Box

appointed, in June 1880, a Science Demonstrator. Three Assistant Demonstrators have size been appointed, and there are also three junior assistants, lads of 15 to 18. The salaries amount to £750 per annum. For this sum the Board is able to secure efficient science instruction for 30 schools, and also instruction to assistants and pupil teachers in evening classes. Mechanis Magnetism and Electricity. and one Animal Physiology. Three girls schools also take Physiology as a second specific subject. A wide interpretation has been given to these terms; this under the head of Domestic Economy as much Chemistry and Physiology are taught as will enable an intelligent girl to comprehend the familiar facts of house life. About £400 has been expended in the purchase of apparatus. This is kept at the Science Laboratory, a building corrected at a cost of £1450 in convention with the Lebnield Street Board School. Here all the erected at a cost of £1450, in connection with the Icknield Street Board School. Here all the apparatus necessary for the experiments is prepared and packed in boxes which fit into light handcarts. In these the apparatus is carried round from school to school, two teachers and two assistants accompanying each handcart. In each school department a tressel table is kept for the purpose of the Science Lessons. On reaching the school, the junior assistants carry in the boxes, unpack the articles and place them on the tables, and the lesson goes on simultaneously in the boys' and girls' schools. In this way one set of apparatus serves for 30 schools, and each Science Teacher can visit four departments per day, giving a lesson of 45 minutes' duration in each school. A Demonstrator (or one of his assistants) visits each class once a fortnight, and in the interval each class teacher (who has been present at the lesson) gives a recapitulation of # to his scholars. An examination is worked on the subject matter of each lesson, and the papers worked are submitted to the Demonstrator at his next visit. Thus systematic and continuous teaching by a specialist is secured, the teaching is practical, and every fact or law is demonstrator. strated experimentally. Nearly 5000 children come under the influence of this method of teaching science, and the pleasure and profit derived by them have been so evident as to dimm all criticisms adverse to the introduction of Elementary Science into Board Schools. Science Classes for Pupil Teachers and Uncertificated Assistants in Physiography, Magnetism, and Electricity, and Chemistry, are held in the evenings, and are attended by about 300 scholars; the same apparatus is employed as in the day schools. The work is shortly to be extended, by the establishment of a Technical School for Seventh Standard boys. Already about twenty Science Scholarships have been awarded, some of which enable boys to pass on to King Edwards Grammar School and afterwards to the Mason Science College. Testimony has been borne to the value of science teaching given in this manner, not only by teachers and parents, but also by the leading manufacturers of the town.

Models of Apparatus. These are copies of the articles used in the Science Demonstrator's Lessons, and have been made by the boys, at their homes. They are rough in character, but are all

serviceable, and are of interest as voluntary efforts, and as showing the vivid impression made by the original objects. They have been made by boys whose ages vary from 11 to 13.

Drawings done by scholars, illustrating the various mechanical powers, the lever, wheel and axle, toothed wheel, pulley, inclined plane, wedge and screw, the steam engine, water pressure, crane, balance, specific gravity apparatus, &c.

Essays and answers to questions upon Mechanics, Magnetism, and Chemistry. The essays embrace such subjects as oxygen, the hydrostatic press, matter, description of a science lesson, &c. In the answers to questions, numerical details relating to the simple machines are worked out.

Essays and Answers to Questions upon Domestic Economy and Physiology (Girls). Essays have been written on the sick-room, health, water, oxygen, gases, carbonaceous foods, selection of clothes, structure of the body, food, ventilation, dr. ss, washing day, exercise, rest and sleep,

description of a science lesson, &c.

Apparatus, Diagrams, &c., exhibited by the Science Demonstrator's Department of the ningham School Board.

1. Syllabuses of the subjects taught. (a) Mechanics, three Birmingham School Board. stages. (b) Domestic Economy, three stages. (c) Animal Physiology. (d) Electricity and Magnetism. 2. Lists of the Apparatus employed for the three stages of (a) Mechanics and (b) Domestic Economy, shewing the cost of each article. 3. Text Books used. (a) Mechanics, by W. J. Harrison, 3 vols. (corresponding with the three stages of the subject), published by Nelson & Sons, 1s. each. (b) Domestic Economy, by W. J. Harrison, 3 vols., Nelson & Sons, 1s. each. 4. Model of the Human Heart, by Anyoux of Paris, employed for the teaching of domestic economy and animal physiology. 5. Sets of Apparatus for teaching (a) Elementary Magnetian, 14s. (b) Frictional Electricity, £2 10s. (c) Voltaic Electricity, £2. Designed by W. J. Harrison, and made by Morris Bros., Branston Street, Birmingham. 6. Diagrams for teaching domestic economy. (a) House in unsanitary condition. (b) House with all defects remedied. 7. Photographs illustrating the science teaching carried on in the Birmingham schools. (a) Tressel Table placed in front of class, to receive demonstrator's apparatus. (b) Tire- Achromatic Telescopes, used in playgrounds on fine nights. (c) Cupboard with glass front and drawers, used as school museum. (d) Bi-unial Optical Lantern, cost £50, presented to the board by Messrs. R. and G. Tangue. (e) (f) Trucks, or Handcarts, with boxes provided to carry the science demonstrator's apparatus from school to school.

Needlework. The system of teaching needlework in the Birmingham Board Schools is a

thorough and comprehensive one, beginning with the baby class in the infants' department, d finishing with the girls in the 7th standard. Lap bags, marked with the child's name or maker, are used to keep all work in, which may be in the course of making. All garments and utting in both departments are expected to be finished at the end of the school year; the sankiness, fixing, and cutting of these are made the chief points of merit. The girls above andard I receive a certificate from the Board if they have satisfied the above conditions, and ark a good specimen on examination day. Special attention is given to cutting out, which is ught by a method of foldings, and the girls in standard 3 and upwards are expected to be to cut out a garment in paper one-fourth the ordinary size, in the presence of the Board taminar, as part of the examination work. Diagrams of garments in each standard are supplied the girls' departments by the Board. Demonstration frames are used for the various stitches, ad are found of service. In the infants departments both sewing and knitting are taught to te boys. Every child in both departments works a specimen for H.M. Inspector, which in andard I and upwards are fixed by the children themselves. Specimens of work actually done e H.M. Inspectors are exhibited. The pupil teachers' work is reported upon to the Board from me to time, and the assistants are expected to obtain a certificate from the examiner, the

miditions of which embrace the giving of a lesson in cutting out.

Specimens of Needlework done by the scholars in the Birmingham Board Schools in the resence of the Inspectress of Needlework and of H.M. Inspector of Schools. No piece of work

exhibited which was not worked in this way at the time of the Government examination.

Model of Revolving Shutter Screen. This particular kind of screen was first made for the irmingham School Board by Messrs. Hodkinson & Clarke, of Canada Works, Small Heath, irmingham, and has since been adopted in all the Birmingham Board Schools, excepting only some class-room schools in which such screens are not required. They are found to be cheap, ght, and convenient, and cun easily be removed.

Cupboard with Revolving Shutter Front. These cupboards, which are supplied by the same rm, are now almost exclusively adopted by the Birmingham School Board. The shutter-front reludes dust and avoids the constant inconvenience of doors, while they are at least as cheap

ordinary cupboards.

Abbott's Arithmetical Ball Frame. This has not been in any sense specially provided for is Birmingham School Boord, but it has been adopted by them, and is found to be much more reful than the arithmetic ball frames previously provided. (Room No. 3.)

SCHOOL BOARD FOR LONDON.

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT.

- A. SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION OF LONDON.
- B. SCHOOL BUILDINGS.
- C. SCHOOL FURNITURE.
- D. Subjects Taught—Books and Apparatus.
- E. MISCELLANEOUS EXHIBITS. F. INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

A. SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION OF LONDON.

The Elementary Education Act of 1870, commonly known as Mr. Forster's Act, laid it down hat there should be "provided for every school district a sufficient amount of accommodation ir Public Elementary Schools available for all the children resident in such district for whose lementary education efficient and suitable provision was not otherwise made."

For all Boroughs and Parishes outside the Metropolis it remained to be decided, after enquiry by the Education Department, whether School Boards were required or not. But in the case of London the great deficiency of school accommodation was so notorious that a School Board was

reated by the Act itself.

In the year 1871, that is in the year following the passing of the Elementary Education Act the number of school places in efficient voluntary schools was 262,259.

At Christmas last the number of school places in efficient voluntary schools was 260,906, and

in Board Schools 307,330, i.e. in all 568,236.

Of the accommodation in Board Schools, some was provided in schools which had been transferred to the Board, and some in temporary schools, but the bulk of the accommodation amounting in all to 284,330 school places, was provided in 277 New Permanent Schools which had been built by the Board.

See Statistical Chart No 1, and School Map of London, No. 2, in Corridor.

B. SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Before the date of Mr. Forster's Act, elementary schools throughout the country usuall consisted of one large room and a small class-room, or perhaps in some instances two small class rooms. From the time when the earliest school of the School Board was planned, the Board determined to provide a larger number of class-rooms in each school, in order to ensure more effective teaching. Previously, indeed, schools would appear to have been built by archite

with a view rather to external appearance than perfection of plan and suitability for teaching. One of the earliest schools erected by the Board was entirely on the class-room system, and in recent years the tendency has been more and more in this direction. The size of the class-rooms depends upon the composition of the staff. The Board, generally speaking, have been in the habit of reckoning that an adult teacher can take charge of an average class of 60 children, and a pupil teacher of 30 children. The class rooms, as a rule, accommodate 60 children; but class-rooms have also been arranged for 90 children, so that an adult teacher and a puril teacher may work side by side. Amongst the later schools regard has also been had to the different numbers of children in different standards, and rooms accommodating other numbers, such as 50 and 70 children, have been introduced. The Board have recently adopted a pupil teachers' scheme, by which pupil teachers in the last two years of apprenticeship may take charge of classes of 40 children as responsible teachers. In future schools of the Board, therefore, it will be necessary to provide class-rooms to accommodate 40 children.

It has always been felt desirable that there should, if possible, be one general assembly room, for religious instruction, collective lessons, music, addresses of head teachers, examinations, The Board have therefore in each of their ten divisions built one or more school or schools

with a central or other hall.

Many improvements have been introduced into the later schools, for example: corridors of communication, so that the classes may interchange without noise or confusion: increased cloak-room accommodation, so that each child may have one peg for cap or bonnet and cloak; and, in addition, ample lavatory accommodation has been provided. In all respects the health of the children, as far as possible, has been carefully considered.

In regard to the question of lighting, the rooms are invariably lighted from the left, unless other exigencies of the plan preclude this arrangement. Thus, where it is considered desirable to have three class-rooms in a line in order to be able easily to throw them together, only one room can be lighted from the left, a second being lighted from the right, and a third from the rest.

Another of the improvements consists in warming thoroughly the corridors, so that on the opening of a door during school-hours the difference in temperature fails to cause any sudden blasts of air through the rooms, which would give the children cold, and produce general discomfort. Nor is the important point of warming the cloak-rooms overlooked.

A further and most vital point in connection with the planning of schools is the ventilation, whereby copious draughts of fresh air are admitted into the rooms, and ample arrangements made for the extraction of the foul air. The rooms are thus found singularly fresh and sweet, even at the close of school work. It would be impossible to point out in detail all the various methods used to ensure the constant vivifying influence of fresh air during school hours, seeing that they must necessarily vary under different circumstances; but it must be sufficient to state that the greatest importance is attached to the principle.

The great care exercised in reference to sanitary matters has no doubt had a powerful effect in preventing the Board Schools from becoming the centres of contagion or infection. Still, in spite of this, difficulty is experienced, especially in the closely crowded districts of London. To obviate any danger, a system of disinfectants is used, by which it is believed the children are, Whenever several children are seized with the as far as possible, protected from disease. same disease in a school, it is the practice of the Board to close the building for a few days, and

to thoroughly disinfect the whole before re-opening.

In the schools of three storeys the stair-cases are placed at each side of a block of messanines consisting, alternately, of cloak rooms and teachers' rooms. In one corner of the block the coul-lift is provided, with access from each floor and a direct communication with the cellar in

the basement. All the Board Schools of great height are provided with a lightning conductor.

It has been felt by the Board that a proper playground is absolutely essential, particularly in those parts of London where there are few open spaces. The Board have, consequently,

wherever it is possible, secured an adequate site.

The earliest sites purchased by the Board have proved to be insufficient in area, when judged by the light of later experience. While the sites formerly chosen varied from one quarter of an acre to half an acre, it is now no uncommon thing in the outlying portions of the metropolis to find sites ranging from three-quarters of an acre to an acre, and even in rare cases to an acre and a half.

These playgrounds are open not only to children on the roll of the Board Schools, but also

to other children in the neighbourhood during good behaviour.

As a general rule, where the space is sufficient, the following gymnastic apparatus is provided:— For the Boys' Department—a giant stride, a set of horizontal bars, and two pairs of parallel bars. For the Girls' and Infants' Departments—two swings and two inclined planes.

A drinking fountain is also provided in each playground.

In voluntary elementary schools there was usually a teacher's residence, and the teacher had charge of the building. It has been felt, however, by the Loudon School board that in the interest of the teachers it is desirable that they should dwell at some little distance from the place of their work; and the Board have, consequently, in lieu of teachers' residences, built school-keepers' houses.

The average cost per head of the schools of the Board has been as follows: -Purchase of Tard, including legal and surveyors' charges, £6 0s. 9d., Erection of Buildings and Cost of Superintendence, £10 9s. 8d.; Furniture and Fittings, 10s. 8d.; Total, £17 1s. 1d. per child.

Specimens of three schools are exhibited in the cases in the centre of the room.

- 3. Alton Street, Tower Hamlets. Elevation Model. Observe covered playground for girls on roof.
- 4. Crawford Street, Camberwell. Model of single storey school; roof removed to show interior arrangements.
 - Carlton Road, Kentish Town.
 Carlton Road, Kentish Town.
 Plan of boys' floor.

C. SCHOOL FURNITURE.

(Nos. 7 to 23.) These exhibits will be found in southern part of room.

7 to 11. Dual Desks.—The most important articles of school furniture are the scholar's desk and seat. In earlier days the scholars sat in rows, on a long unbacked seat in front of a long desk. The main objection to this arrangement was that the teacher could not have access to the pupil, and that the pupil could not reach or leave his seat without inconvenience to others. Moreover, in this arrangement, the various objects for which the desk has to be used were not sufficiently considered. In the abstract it would appear that the best form of desk would be the single deak; but the objections to this are two-fold: firstly, that a class-room of single deaks would necessarily have to be increased in size, and, secondly, the cost would be excessive. When planning their earlier schools, the School Board for London gave careful attention to this question, and had the advantage of the advice of Dr. R. Liebreich, of St. Thomas's Hospital. Ultimately they decided upon the dual desk and seat (i.e. a desk and seat for two scholars), of which the following are the main advantages: - The teacher has access to the scholar, and the scholar can leave his seat or return to it without interfering with any other scholar. In the case of the old desk it was necessary, in order that the scholar might stand in his place, that the desk should be at some distance from the seat, the result of which was that the pupil whenever writing was compelled to lean forward, and so contract his chest. In the dual deck, as at present designed, the inner edge of the deak is vertically above the outer edge of the seat, so that the scholar can write without inconvenience. Further, by an arrangement which admits of a part of the desk being turned upwards, the scholar is enabled to stund, without leaving his And again, the desk, in consequence of this arrangement, has two different angles; one place. of 15 degrees in its original position for writing, and the other at a greater angle for resting the books when reading. Moreover the seat is so arranged as to slope upwards from rear to front, and has a rail which fits into the hollow of the scholar's back, thus affording complete rest when the child is sitting and reading or listening to the lessons of his teacher. The desk is also fitted with a shelf for books, and with a recess for slates.

In an ordinary class-room, with accommodation for sixty children, there would be six files and five rows of desks (or, in a square room, five files and six rows); in a class-room for ninety, nine files and five rows, and so on. The desks in the same class-room would naturally be of the same size; but owing to want of space the different rows here are of different sizes, in order to illustrate the desks used for scholars of different ages, eg. No. 7 is for senior scholars and pupil teachers; Nos. 8, 9 and 10 are for younger scholars (Note Card of Desk Drill attached to desks); No. 11 is a Kindergarten Desk and Seat for infants. [See hereufter, D(m).]
The other exhibits under the head of School Furniture are as follow:—

12. Master's Desk, Chair, and Platform.

13. Class-Room Cuploard, to contain reading books, copy books, slates, &c.

13a. School Library Cuphoard. It would be of little use to teach the art of reading, unless a teste for reading were also implanted in the children. In order to encourage this teste, the Board have established libraries from which the children may choose books to read. The schools of the Board are divided into a number of groups. A complete library is allotted to each group. The library is divided into as many sets as there are schools in the group, so that the sets may circulate amongst the various schools. Printed catalogues are provided for each set, and are hung up in the schools. Cards are issued to the children, containing ruled spaces for entering on the one side the book, or books which the child desires to read; and, on the other side, the book borrowed. The books for the school libraries are as far as possible purchased in sheets, and are stoutly bound in waterproof cloth.

Each school is also furnished with a small reference library, for the use of the teachers. A

specimen library is shown on the lowest shelf.

13b. Museum Cuphoard.—This is intended to contain collections of natural objects, &c., made principally by the teachers and scholars in their holidays, or at other times, or by gifts from managers. The various objects are used for instruction in object lessons, elementary science lessons, for illustrating reading lessons, &c. [See hereafter, D(f) and D(n).].

14. Swing State. 15. Blackboard and Easel.

16. Ground Glass Wall Tablet.

This exhibit is being tried as an experiment in some of the board schools, as an alternative to the ordinary swing slate. The tablet consists of glass, of which the front is ground and the back coloured black. It is believed that the writing upon this table can be more clearly seen from all parts of the class-room.

16a. Ditto as a Swing Tablet.

17. Attendance Board, for registering the attendance of each class at each opening of the school.

17a. Time Table, setting out the subjects and times of instruction.

18. Honour Board.—This is intended as a record of any distinctions obtained by scholars who have been in the school. The board exhibited is about to be placed in the Thomas Street. Limehouse, Girls' School. In connection with this subject, it may be stated that various City Companies and private donors have placed at the disposal of the Board 138 scholarships in all which is on the average about twelve scholarships a year, since the time when the first scholarship was established in 1878. The object of these scholarships, which, with few exceptions, are open to children in all public elementary schools, is to enable children to pass from an elementary school to a school of a higher grade. They are generally tenable for three or four years, and have an average annual value of from £20 to £40 a year.

18a. List of Scholarships placed at the disposal of the Board.

19. Ink-well Cupboard.—Each tray is numbered, and is assigned to a particular class.

19a. Filter.

The four following exhibits are hung up in all the schools of the Board -

20. Sections 7 and 14 of the Elementary Education Act of 1870, which define a Public Elementary School and a Board School.

21. Regulations of the Board in regard to Bible instruction and religious observances.

22. Regulations of the Board in regard to infectious diseases.

23. Duties of School-keepers.

24. Eight-day Clock.

D. SUBJECTS TAUGHT-BOOKS AND APPARATUS.

The subjects taught in the London Board Schools are confined, with the exception of the instruction of the Blind and of Deaf Mutes, to the subjects specifically recognised by the Elementary Education Acts, and by the Government regulations which are applicable to all public Elementary Schools in England and Wales.

These subjects are as follow:

Standard Subjects.—(a) Reading; (b) Writing; (c) Arithmetic.

Class Subjects.—Not more than two of the following subjects. (d) English; (e) Geography;

(f) Elementary Science; (g) History; (h) [for Girls] Needlework.

Other Subjects.—(i) Bible Instruction; (j) Vocal Music; (k) Drawing; (l) Drill and Physical Exercises; (m) Kindergarten Exercises for Infants; (n) Object Lessons; (o) Special

Instruction for the Blind and (p) for Deaf Mutes.

When the instruction is sufficiently advanced, boys and girls in the upper standards may also take not more than two Specific Subjects. The subjects most generally chosen are at present Mathematics (i.e. Algebra, or Euclid to Book II. and Mensuration), and Animal Physiology, in Boys' Schools; Animal Physiology and Domestic Economy (including Cookery), in Girls' Schools. Mechanics, Botany, or some other specific subject, is sometimes taken in lieu of one or other of the subjects mentioned above.

The Board, as a general rule, have availed themselves of the best books and the best apparatus produced by different publishers and manufacturers. In no case have they published any books of their own, but at their suggestion improvements have frequently been made both in books and apparatus. A list of the books and apparatus from which managers and teachers

can choose, is shown in Exhibit No. 31.

The Exhibits enumerated below are a special selection from the apparatus, etc., in use in the Board's Schools. They are arranged in order, beginning at the door, round the North, East, South, and West walls.

STANDARD SUBJECTS.

(a) Reading

32. Alphabet Box on Stand, containing sets of capitals and lower case letters, with frame for forming words and sentences.
33. Lessons on Letter forms. Six sheets mounted on three cards, with manual.

(b) Writing.

Swing Slates (No. 14), and Blackboards (No. 15) are used in connection with Copy Books (without head lines) in various rulings.

Head line Copy Books are also largely used.

(o) Arithmetic.

84. Abscus. strongly framed.

CLASS SUBJECTS.

(d) English (No Exhibits.)

(e) Geography.—This subject has been greatly modified in the New Code. It consists now physical more than of political geography, and commences with the school premises themselves as taught principally by means of maps, first of the school and neighbourhood, specially premred (generally by a senior scholar or pupil teacher), then of the division in which the school is stanted, afterwards of London and its environs, and a variety of other topographical and physical

35. Relief Globe, with extra iron stand.

Mariner's Compass.

See Maps Nos. 151, 152, 153, 154 (which hang above), maps generally and diagrams.

(f) Elementary Science.—This is a new subject, and as yet has not frequently been taken up n the schools, though the teachers are always expected to give some knowledge of the elements of natural history and physical science, in the form of object lessons. General instructions for be guidance of teachers in this respect have been issued, and diagrams, &c., are supplied.

37. Instructions to Teachers. See also Museum Cupboard, No. 13 b, above.

(g) History.—In connection with this subject see Historical Pictures, Nos. 179, 180, 181, over

orth mantel-piece.

(A) Needlework.—In no subject of instruction has more progress been made than in the saching of needlework in elementary schools. The old plan was to teach each child individually, and the necessarily small amount of time that could be given to each scholar in an ordinary shool was not sufficient to turn her out a good needlewoman. The increased size of the schools, which arose out of the great increase of attendance after the Education Act of 1870 was passed, ed to a better classification of the children, and their collection in classes of the same standard mder qualified teachers. A different method of instruction thus became necessary, and in 1878 he London School Board introduced, under the direction of Mrs. Floyer, the simultaneous lass teaching of needlework, which is now in use in all its schools. The teacher, standing efore her class, shews the formation of the stitches on a large demonstration frame, and then, alling up the children in turns to follow her example, elicits from the class most of the possible aistakes and omissions that require to be corrected or supplied. The whole class then practises be stitch till it is mastered. Cutting out is taught in the same way to a class simultaneously a the chequered blackboard, the lines of which correspond with the sectional paper the hildren hold in their hands. Measurements are accurately taken, decreasing or increasing, he size is practised, and the material is then marked out with inch tape and pencil before it is ut. In infants' schools, as a preliminary to the use of needle, cotton and thimble, needlework rill is taught, and the practice thus gained enables the children to commence their needlework rith case. To lessen the work of the teachers, the various pieces required for Government and est examinations are now supplied ready prepared to the schools, and as many as three millions f these will be sent out annually to the schools under the London Board.

Needlework Cupboard and Baskets:
 Chequered Blackboard, with sectional paper, both showing a shirt drawn to scale.

40. Samples (4) of Demonstration Sheets.

41. Case of Implements.

42. Case of Teaching materials.

43. Government Examination Pieces, unworked.

44. Ditto worked in schools.

45. Samples of Garments, worked in schools.

46. Glass Shades (3), with dolls dressed by the children, from a Bermondsey school.

47. Cutting out Table.

48. Needlework Table, with Demonstration Frame—patterns of darning and herringoning.

OTHER SUBJECTS.

(i) Bible Instruction.—On the 8th March, 1871, the Board passed the following resoution:-

"That in the schools provided by the Board the Bible shall be read, and there shall be iven such explanations and such instruction therefrom in the principles of Morality and beligion as are suited to the capacities of children: provided always—1. That in such explanations and instruction the provisions of the Act in Sections VII. and XIV. be strictly beerved, both in letter and spirit, and that no attempt be made in any such schools to attach hildren to any particular Denomination. 2. That in regard of any particular school, the loard shall consider and determine upon any application by managers, parents, or ratepayer of the district, who may show special cause for exception of the school from the operation of his resolution, in whole or in part."

On the 26th July, 1871, they also passed the following additional resolutions:—"1. That, i reards new with the general practice of existing elementary schools, provision may be made f

offering prayer and using hymns in schools provided by the Board at the 'time or times' was according to Section VII., Sub-Section II., of the Elementary Education Act, 'Religious observances' may be 'practised.' 2. That the arrangements for such 'Religious observances' be left to the discretion of the teacher and managers of each school, with the right of appe to the Board by teacher, managers, parents, or ratepayers of the district. Provided always That in the offering of any prayers, and in the use of any hymns, the provisions of the Ast in Sections VII. and XIV. be strictly observed, both in letter and spirit, and that no attempt be made to attach children to any particular denomination." The Syllabus of Religious Instruction for the year 1884 is shown in exhibit No. 49. The selection of the prayers and hymns is left to the managers and teachers.

j) Vocal Music.—The introduction of Music Teaching in Board Schools.—In March, 1871, the Board resolved that the art and practice of singing should be taught as far as might be possible in the Board Schools as a branch of elementary education. In the year 1872 it was decided that singing from notes should be taught, and the pres nt singing instructor, Mr. Evans, was appointed to direct and superintend the music teaching. The Board also decided that either the stuff notation or the tonic sol-fa should be used, whichever was preferred by the teachers, and that the parrot-like teaching of school songs by ear, should, as far as possible be discontinued.

No difficulty has been experienced about the two methods of teaching. When teachen understood that the board would not be satisfied with the children gaining a knowledge of musics notation only, but that they would expect them to pass the instructor's examination in sight singing, &c. (such as is now required by H. M. I. in order to gain the full grant for music), the teachers elected to teach by the tonic sol-fa method and notation, and suitable apparatus we

supplied for the purpose.

The instructor's chief difficulty for some time arose from the scarcity of teachers qualified t teach singing by note. To meet this difficulty, at the beginning of his work, he formed an evenin singing class for the instruction of head and assistant trachers in the method adopted for school teaching. Most of the teachers availed themselves of the opportunity thus given once a weel not only to learn the method, but how to teach it successfully in their schools. Soon a number of teachers obtained a music certificate, and became good teachers of music. But the instruct finding that many teachers beginning in adult age to learn to sing from notes, would never make thoroughly efficient teachers of music, formed classes in different districts for pupil teachers, i order to increase the teaching power for music in the schools. For a few years more than or thousand pupil teachers met the instructor once a fortnight to learn to sing from notes, and he to teach singing themselves. These young teachers made very rapid progress, because of the favourable age for music at which they were learning, and were soon able to take a large shall in the music teaching. Thus the teaching power for music was rapidly and largely increased the schools.

Owing to the large and ever increasing number of schools for the instructor to visit, it becan necessary to appoint teachers for the evening classes, to work under his guidance and superi tendence. For some years it has been necessary every winter to form as many as ten class for head and assistant teachers. All the music teaching in the Board Schools has been do without the aid of musical instruments of any kind, it being the decided opinion of the instruct that they would prove harmful rather than helpful. During this year, under the new coc beginning with May, 1883, most of the schools have passed in the Government examinations! note singing, and earned the full grant for music.

For six years the singing of the Board School children on the large orchestra at the Crys

Palace, has given the public an opportunity of judging of the style and manner of singing taug in the schools, and the attention given to the training of the voices.

Music teaching in Infant Schools.—The instructor has arranged for music teaching to beg with the youngest children in the infants' school. With them it is an act of listening a imitation. Music is taught, but not notation. The teachers' first work is to cultivate the ϵ and voice, and in doing this she is careful to sing herself with soft and pure tone, the childr listening, and then imitating the teacher. She is also careful to avoid all extremes in pitch, that there shall be no straining of the vocal organs. The babies' class, as it is called, is taug to sing the scale to the sol-fa syllables, giving the manual sign for each note themselves as the sing it. This and the singing of suitable action songs they very much enjoy. This application of Kindergarten principles to music teaching has been very successful.

In large infants' schools the singing is taught in four, five, or more divisions, and the we carefully graded; the two lower divisions, learning by imitation as above described, the oth learning to sing the modulator, and from the manual signs given by the teachers according to

music syllabus.

In Boys' and Girls' Schools.—The organisation for music teaching in boys' and girls' scho depends upon the number of children in each standard. In some large schools each stands forms a separate division for music; in others, standards V. and VI., or IV., V., and VI are 1 too many for one division. Care is taken that the divisions shall not be too large for teachi thoroughly.

Justruction in tune and time, &c., in each division is given according to the masic syllal

and as this syllabus is in advance of the Government syllabus, the children should be well prepared

for the annual examination of H. M. inspector in music.

Tem- given to Music Teaching.—The time allotted to music teaching is generally two halfhours per week. In infants schools, and in the lower divisions in the boys and girls schools, short lessons of five or ten minutes, and one longer lesson of thirty minutes are often given,

making up the one hour per week.

The Instructor's Visits.—The instructor visits the schools periodically to assist the teachers by suggestions and hints on teaching and voice training, &c., and when necessary giving short model lessons himself; he also examines the work done, and reports to the School Management Committee the progress made in each department, the condition of the apparatus, the number of

teachers qualified to teach singing by note, and the organization for teaching music.

Teaching by Stoff Notation.—When the highest division in a school has passed successfully through the music syllabus by the tonic sol-fa notation, it is well prepared to pass on to the staff notation. The sense of time and tune having been firmly established, the children quickly master the difficulties of this notation, and sing from it intelligently and correctly. of teaching both notations will soon be adopted in many of the schools, and the children will then leave school with a sound knowledge of music by the tonic sol-fa method and notation, and in many cases a sufficient acquaintance with the staff notation to render their subsequent work in music both interesting and progressive.

50. The Modulator, which in the tonic sol-fa notation takes the place of the staff in the

ordinary notation.

51. School charts, in three sets, in the tonic sol-fa notation. These charts are used in the lower classes instead of books, and in the higher classes with books for additional practice.

52. Curwen's Companion for teachers of the tonic sol-fa method.

52. Music syllabus, drawn up for teachers' guidance.

54. Taylor's stave modulator.55. Taylor's music sheets.

(k) Drawing.—The Board have always felt that Drawing is of great importance as an educational agent if taught in such a way as to develop accurate observation, to improve the graphic memory, and to give increased powers of description of an object. A sketch is often, indeed, the shortest and best description of the object. When drawing is interestingly and intelligently taught, children gain a power which helps them in other studies, notably in spelling, srithmetic, geography and science. The study of drawing has also a practical bearing on the after-life of scholars, since many operatives have to work from or make a drawing more often than they have to read or write a letter. All the schools under the Board are supplied with drawing materials, objects and copies. At least one specially certificated drawing teacher is on the staff of each school. With the view of extending and improving the methods of imparting instruction on the subject to large classes the following apparatus (Nos. 56 to 61c) has recently been introduced:

56. Glass Plane.—With this is demonstrated the conditions on which a solid object is represent-d on a flat surface, and the difference that exists between the real and apparent form of

57. Stand for Objects.—Three objects of identical shape are placed on this in different relations to the eye, so that the tracing on the glass plane will reveal, supposing discs to be dealt with, the great variation in their apparent shape, one appearing as a circle, another as an ellipse,

and the third as a straight line.

58. Coloured Freehand Copies* .- The colour makes the copy attractive to children, enables them to distinguish the form more readily, and induces a habit so useful to draughtsmen of looking at and comparing masses or spaces instead of simply observing outlines. In drawing a small portion only of one of these copies, a pupil does it with intelligence, as its use and connection with a scheme of ornament is seen.

59. Hinged Black Board.—The elementary principles of Solid Geometry are easily explained

and realized by using the boards placed vertically and horizontally, and afterwards so as to form

one plane in projecting a solid.

60. Common Flat Objects .- These are interesting frechand copies, because they are real. They may be also used as subjects from which to practise model drawing

61. Apparatus to teach the judgment at sight:—Length—Rods, from 2 to 24 inches in length.
61a. Proportion—Buler, with a slide, and markings for teachers' exclusive use.

61b. Length and Breadth.-Frame with shutter marked for teacher.

Gle. Angles.—Disc with hands, and marked for teacher.
62. Wooden Drawing Models—Pyramid, Cone, Cube, Sphere, &c. By Miller. Set of 9.
63. Vases (Red) by Wedgwood. Set of 3.

64. Ditto (White) by Wedgwood. Set of 3.

65. Set Squares, for mathematical drawing. 65a. Ditto, Large size, for teachers' use on Blackboard, &c.

66. Specimens of Drawing Copies, Freehand and Geometrical. (These are in the Corridor.) (1) Drill and Physical Exercises.—In November, 1871, the Board resolved "that it is highly desirable that means shall be provided for physical training, exercise and drill in public elementary schools established under authority of this Board," and the question of the physical development of the children in their schools has at various times occupied the sttention of the London School Board. For some years, however, the only exercises available either for boys or for girls were the drill and extension exercises under the drill serjeant. The though admirable for securing precision of discipline and smartness of bearing, were practically useless as a means of developing the body in its various parts, being confined mainly to one set of muscles.

In 1878 the attention of the Board was called to Ling's system of free standing exercises. which were stready in general use in Sweden, Germany, and other countries of the continuous the system is one well suited for elementary schools, as it requires no apparatus, and can used in the ordinary schoolroom or playground. By systematised exercise of all the muscles. turn, it secures a harmonious development of the whole body, without violent exercise, a with a precision of movement as perfect as in any drill. In January, 1879, the Board, as experiment, engaged Miss Löfving, one of the most competent of the Swedish trachers train the mistresses in the exercises, and to superintend their introduction into girls infants schools. So beneficial was the system found to be to both teachers and children, so popular with the latter, that Miss Löfving was further engaged for one year, and agair a third term. In the summer of 1881 a large number of girls, many of them from the poschools of the metropolis, went through their exercises at Beethoven Street School, before the Princess Louise and the members of the Board; and the excellent results there shewn in the improved physique of the children, led to the permanent appointment of Miss Bergman as Superintendent of Physical Exercises under the Board. Miss Löfving being unable to repeat longer in England. The Board has this year determined to appoint a second Swedish at to meet the large demand from its mistresses for instruction. On Mondays and Wednesday. of each week during June and July, between the hours of 12 and 1, Miss Bergman will him the East Central Court, a class of little girls from Board Schools, using the apparatuwell as performing the exercises without it, and will be ready to answer all enquiries or subject.

Recently, through the generosity of Lord Brabazon, the Chairman of the Metropolic. Public Gardens, Boulevard and Playground Association, and others, a large part of the am a. required for the establishment of a Swedish gymnasium, and for the engagement of a Swedish officer for six months to teach the schoolma-ters, has been presented to the Board, and the gymnasium will shortly be at work at Crampton Street School, Lambeth. Captain Hadsum. officer in question, is already holding classes of masters for the free-standing exercises. A similar

gymnasium has been erected by private speculation in the Health Exhibition.

(m) Kindergarten Exercises.—In 1874 the Board first introduced the Kindergarten system into itr infants' schools, and appointed a lady trained in its work to promote the right understanding of its principles amongst the teachers. Evening classes were held for them in various parts of London to instruct them in the manipulation of the occupations most suitable for large classes, to give them an insight into the new views of child nature opened out by Frobel, and to suggest how old methods may be gradually superscried by new. The present instructor (Miss Lyschinska) visits the schools to assist the mistresses in applying Kindergartes methods for the teaching of form and numbers and for the illustration of object lessons. Desterity of hand, order and correctness of eye are stimulated, and all impressions which have been taken in passively are put to the test and corrected, when reproduced by the fingers in a variety of material. Such teaching as this is of great importance in elementary schools where the children lack, as a rule, the education of the nursery and of the mother's chat, and the hours which might otherwise be weary ones for such young scholars, are made to pass happily and profitably.

70. Twelve Photographs of Board school children at Kindergarten exercises.

Toys.

71. Wooden Churn; and 71A. Glass Churn. To illustrate lessons connected with the natural history lesson on the cow.

72. Bedstead, with doll and hedding (to show children how to make a bed, nurse dolly,

&c.). The bolding was made by children of six and seven years.

73 and 74. Kitchen Dresser with Tea Service. These are to show children how to set the tea-things, to wash them, and put them in place.

75. Chest of Drawers. These are used to keep various doll's things, made in paper folding lessons, to give children a taste for keeping things tidy.

76. Dust Pau, with brush. The children are taught to use it in the room, after lunch or after work.

77. Wooden Animals, to be used in building lessons.

WORK MATERIAL AND EXERCISES.

Wearing.—78. Box containing paper mats and strips, with needles.

Frame and list for weaving.
 Samples of paper-weaving done by children.

81. Sample of list-weaving done by children.

Pricking.—82. Pricker. Pad, Cartridge Paper, Chequered Paper.

83. Specimens of pricking exercises done by children.

84. Apparatus for copying and multiplying drawings (used also for sewing and drawing exercise-).

Sewing.—85. Implements and Materials.

86. Examples of exercises done by children.

Stick and Ring-laying.—87. Material in a box.

88. Work done in schools.

Paper Folding.—89. Material for children and for teacher.

90. Specimens of work done by children.

Fraying.—91. Remnants of Woollen Stuffs.

22. Exercises done by very lit is children, and playthings made with the teacher's help. Brad Threading.—93. Coloured Beads on string.

94. Large Beads for teacher's use.

95. Exercises done by children of three and four years in learning number and colour.

DRAWING MATERIAL AND EXERCISES.

96. Cardboard Models used as drawing copies.
96a. Chequered Blackboard—for Drawings to be copied by the children on chequered slates, paper and books.

97. Exercises done by children on slate and paper.

GIFTS.

98. Gift I, as used in Board Schools.

99. Gift II., as used in Board Schools.

100. Gift III., as used in Board Schools.
100. Gift III., large size for teacher's use.
101. Gift IV., large size for teacher's use.

102. Specimens of exercises, showing combinations of occupations, e. g. knitting with fraying,

colouring with paper-folding, colouring with pricking, sewing with fraying, &c.

103. An Aquarium kept in some schools; the children are led to care for its inhabitants, at the same time they bring shells and food for them and have lessons upon them. The occupations taken in different lessons are associated with the subject.

104. Kindergarten Table, combining teacher's desk and demonstration table, with hinged

top adjustable at any angle.

(n) Object Lessons.—The London School Board, in its original scheme of instruction, laid down the principle that the children during all their years' attendance at school should have some instruction in natural knowledge through object lessons. Specific directions in regard to this have been issued from time to time. At present it is expected that in all infants' schools such lessons should be regularly given, and that in boys and girls schools they should assume the form of "a progressive course of simple lessons, adapted to cultivate habits of exact observation, statement, and reasoning," though it is not necessary that the children should be presented in it for the Government Examination. Great latitude, in fact, is given to the teachers as to the way in which they are to carry out these regulations; few schools as yet take elementary science as a class subject, and it is often the practice to make this objective instruction preparatory to some specific scientific subject which is taken in the upper standards. The Board provides a liberal supply of natural history and other diagrams, specimens of which are exhibited [see hereafter, E]; and the teachers are encouraged to get together illustrative collections, and to induce the scholars to bring objects of their own.

111. Natural History Collection, forming part of the School Museum at Park Walk, Chelsen,

Boys' and Girls' Schools.
111a. Other collections, from the School Museum of the Bowman's Place, Holloway School.

If a promising commencement is made, the Board supplies a cabinet for their reception. One of these, with its miscellaneous contents, is exhibited. [See Museum Cupboard, 13 b.]

A box of small apparitus is also furnished to such teachers as desire to make experimental illustrations, the importance of which is strongly urged by the Board. See 112. Apparatus for simple experiments.

It is considered desirable that the teaching of other subjects should also be given, wherever practicable, not so much from books as from the actual things themselves, or pictures of them.

113. Mycrs' Pictures of useful Plants, set of 12 cards in portfolio.

114. Bacon's Pictures, Lessons of Natural History, specimen of a series of 18.

115. Illustrations of Hey-Speckter's Fables-Natural History and Rural Scenery, set of 9 mounted together as a picture roll.

(See also Instructions for Teachers, No. 37, above.)

(o) Instruction of the Blind.—The Board in 1871 decided to put into force their powers for compelling children to attend school; and it was not long before the visitors, in the exercise of their duties, met with a number of blind children for whom there was no proper school provision. In April, 1875, the B and appointed an instructor, who, with an assistant, did what was possible for the blind children until the year 1879; when the Board decided to engage Miss Greene, who had been trained at the Royal Normal College at Upper Norwood, as superintendent of the instruction of the blind.

The following paragraph, taken in substance from a report of the British and Foreign Blind Association, will explain the grounds upon which the Board have adopted the apparatus

now in use :-

Embossed printing was first introduced in Paris by Valentin Haüy in 1784. The character adopted was naturally the Roman letter, as being that to which he was accustomed. Mr. Gall, of Edinburgh (1827), and Mr. Alston, of Glasgow (1837), subsequently printed books, using modifications of the Roman letter. Then two shorthand systems were introduced—use stenographic, by Mr. Lucas (1837), the other phonetic, by Mr. Frere (1837), both of whom used arbitrary characters. A modification of the Roman type, including the use of both capitals and small letters, was first embossed in 1838 by Mr. Dawson Littledale, and is adopted in printing for the blind at Worcester. Finally, Dr. Moon (1847) introduced the system which bears his name. He simed at greater simplicity, and used but few abbreviations. He employed Roman letters whenever their form was sufficiently simple to be easily distinguished by touch, while in other cases he adopted the simple line characters by Mr. Frere. Books were printed in all these systems, but none of much importance, except the Bible. The managers of each institution adopted the system of which they had heard most favourably, and proper school books scarcely existed, because it was not worth while to print books which could only be used in one or two schools. Moreover, to all these systems attached the serious defect that they could not be written.

The system introduced (1834) by Louis Braille, in Paris, is the only one (except the New York Point, used in some American schools) which enables a blind child to write as rapidly as sighted children in ordinary school exercise, and also to read and so to correct what he has written. It is, therefore, indispensable where blind children share the instruction of the sighted, and has accordingly been adopted by the London School Board in its classes for the blind. Moon's system is also used for reading, as, in many instances, enabling a blind child to read sooner than if confined to Braille, in which the letters of the alphabet are

learned by the process of learning to write them.

Details of the scheme for the instruction of blind children may be found in Exhibit No. 119. 120, 120a, 120b. Embossed Alphabets—Worcester (roman), Moon's and Braille Types.

121. Reading Book in Worcester (roman) Type.
122, 122a, 122b. Reading Books in Moon's Type, with illustrations in relief. These books were produced by Dr. Moon at the request of the Board, in order that the blind children in Board Schools might have books the exact counterpart, including the illustrations, of those used by their sighted companions. They are believed to have been the first illustrated school books for the blind over published.

123. Royal Reader, First Standard, 1 volume, in Braille Type.

123a. Royal Reader, Second Standard, 2 volumes, in Braille Type. 123b. Royal Reader, Third Standard, 2 volumes, in Braille Type. 123c. Royal Reader, Fourth Standard, 3 volumes, in Braille Type.

124. History of England, 1 volume, in Braille Type.

125. Relief Maps, various.

126. Guides to Relief Maps, in Braille Type.

127. Relief Globe, 12 inch.

128. Braille Writing Frame and Style, with sheet of paper showing writing.

129. Arithmetical Board, with several rows of the Arithmetical Type used as figures.

130. Text Books: Geography, Grammar, &c.—Embossed in Braille Type by blind children in Board Schools.

(p) Instruction of Deaf Mutes.—It was stated in the last paragraph that the visitors, in the exercise of their duties, met with a number of blind children, for whom there was no proper school provision Similarly there was found a number of deaf and dumb children for whom previously to the year 1874 no suitable instruction could be obtained, except in institutious supported by voluntary contributions. In September of that year, the Board determined to provide instruction for these children in the ordinary schools, and accordingly appointed an instructor (the Rev. W. Stainer), who had had 30 years experience in teaching mutes, to initiate a system of deaf mute instruction at the Wilmot Street, Bethnai

, Bourd School. At first there were only five children in attendance; but this number

soon increased. It was also found nece-sary to open at successive periods additional classes different parts of the metropolis. There are now 230 children under instruction, who assembled for instruction at eight centres in different districts of London.

As to the system of instruction, the first efforts of the Instructor were to teach t children to speak. They soon learned the sounds and some simple words: but in a fo months the number of children increased threefold, and some simple words; out in a remonths the number of children increased threefold, and for a time no assistance could obtained to carry on the "Oral" teaching—consequently as fresh cases flowed in the "Oral" teaching diminished and the "Manual" teaching, which is much easier, increase However, as time went on a supply of teachers on the "Oral" system became available, ar that system was gradually adopted as the supply of teachers increased. In 1879 a class was placed in charge of a teacher, who had been trained at the College of the "Associatio for the Oral Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb," Fitzroy Square, Within the last two or thre years, the Board have appointed only those teachers who are qualified to instruct on th Oral" system, which is now adopted exclusively in all the classes of the Board.

Further and full particulars of this section of the work of the Board will be found it

Exhibit No. 131.

132. Hill's Pictures of Objects.—Pictures of objects are found to be a necessity to the teacher who has to give simultaneous instruction to a class of deaf children. The above named series is used extensively on the Continent. The 24 sheets contain 384 colours llustrations. The author of these says: "The pupil must not be allowed to dwell upon the secture alone, but his attention must be directed to similar objects and circumstances in his own urroundings, in other words—he is to be made to understand the living world in which he

Inds himself, and to a proper understanding of which the picture is only to be used as a help."

132a. Hill's Pictures, bound and indexed for teacher's use.

133. Object Lessons.—These lessons are used in connection with the Object Pictures, being a lesson translation of Hill's "Language and Reading Book," and forming a handbook to him. eries of pictures. In addition to the lessons it contains a description of the illustrations and a index of reference to about 2300 of the principal words found in the lessons.

134. The Air Bag.—The air bag, with mouth piece, is in constant use for the purpose of acreasing the breathing power so often defective in deaf children, through the lungs not aving been brought into operation for the purpose of producing voice in speaking. There are ther means of accomplishing this, but in the schoolroom blowing through a mouthpiece, the Tect of which is seen by the expanding of the bag, is found to be the most simple, amusing, id effectual means, specially for very young children, and there can be no better exercise for ie lungs introductory to the production of sound and preparatory to vocal exercises.

135. The Audiphone.—This is an instrument invented for the purpose of superseding the car umpet used by those who are hard of hearing. Through the liberality of the inventor (Richard Rhodes, Esq., an American gentleman), in supplying instruments, free of cost, a series of periments have been carried out with all the deaf and semi-deaf children attending the

pard's classes

136. The Audiometer.—This is an instrument, invented by Professor Hughes, by which the tual amount of hearing possessed by deaf and semi-deaf children can be exactly ascertained.

137. The Circular Desk -It has been found practically impossible to teach deaf and dumb ildren along with the ordinary day school scholars. Special class-rooms have therefore been ovided and fitted with circular desks after the pattern of the school at Richen, near Busle. ne desk exhibited is an improvement on those in use at the present time. One section of the sk is intended to accommodate three children; two sections to accommodate six children: ree sections to accommodate nine children, and four sections to accommodate 12 children. ius a class of 12 children may be split up into divisions according to the composition of e staff-whether one teacher with one, two, or three pupil teachers.

137a. Drawings showing the varying arrangement of the Circular Desk, as above.

Specific Subjects.

The specific subjects are additional subjects of instruction for children in Standards V., and VII. They are not obligatory; and no child may be examined in more than two of se subjects. The Government Code gives a considerable choice, including sciences and dern languages; but those most frequently selected by the teachers of the London Board nools are Algebra, or Euclid, and Measuration, and Animal Physiology in boys' schools, and mestic Economy (including Cookery) and Animal Physiology in the girls' schools. Some mols take Mechanics, Botany, or some other scientific subject. The instruction is as far as sible by means of diagrams, models or experiments; and as some of the apparatus is sensive it is supplied on loan from the Board's Store for a limited period to any school that uires it. From this loan collection there are exhibited models of parts of the human frame orso (No. 142), eye (No. 143). larynx (No. 144), and heart (No. 145). Here are also exhibited ne enlarged models of plants, with moveable parts (No. 146), and a box containing specimens of ious woods (No. 147). With reference to Cookery, which, by the Government Code, is included in Domestic Economy, the first suggestion that the teaching of this subject should be introduced insection girls' schools under the London School Board, was made by Mr. John Macgregor, in January, 1874. In 1876 two class-rooms were opened in which instruction in Cookery was given to female pupils, and two more were added in the following year. In 1878 a more comprehensive scheme was adopted. It was decided to build cookery class-rooms, technically called "centres," in the playgrounds of convenient schools in which pupils from the Board Schools within a certain distance of the Centre were to receive instruction in cookery. The first of these class-rooms was erected at the Stephen Street School, Edgware Road. At the present time there are thirty such class-rooms, while more are building or projected. In addition to this, in four schools, so near the boundary of the School Board area as to be beyond the range of any centre, Cookery is taught in one of the class-rooms fitted up for that purpose. In 1882 the Committee of Council on Education recognised practical cookery as a subject for instruction, and offered an annual grant of 4s. for every girl who, having attained the age of twelve years, should receive forty hours' instruction in cookery during her school year. In the code for this year the limit of age is taken away, but the grant is restricted to girls who have reached the fourth standard. The cooking staff consists of one superintendent (Miss Matthews), with an instructor and a kitchen-maid for each centre. At the present time there are more than 6,000 girls on the roll for cookery instruction. This represents about half the number who receive instruction during the year. The average attendance is about 80 per cent.

The Cookery class-room measures 21 feet by 18 feet, and is shown upon the plan exhibited, No. 148. A class of 30 pupils can be taught at one time. The fittings consist of:—1. A counter with gas stove in centre. 2. Two fire-place openings, one fitted with an American range, and the second with an ordinary kitchen range, with oven and boiler. 3. A dresser. 4. A wash-up with sink. 5. A gallery for the pupils. 6. A cloak room. The cost of each

class-room is £270.

The syllabus of cookery lessons will be seen in Exhibit No. 149. It is proposed shortly to show, from time to time, a Board Cookery Class under instruction in a neighbouring room.

E. MISCELLANEOUS EXHIBITS.

Careful attention has been given by the Board to the various objects with which the walls of its school-rooms are hung. The best maps of every description, political, physical, orographical or outline, are chosen. A large variety of astronomical, botanical and physiological diagrams, and representations of trees, plants, animals, manufactures and trade, machinery and the properties of bodies, are supplied, but till lately it was difficult to find any pictures possessing much artistic merit at a reasonable cost which could be hung on the walls of the schools. This was particularly the case with religious pictures, which as produced for this purpose are almost invariably of an inferior description. To meet this want some good cheap engravings of the old masters, such as Raphael's Paul and Barnabas at Lystra Poussin's Eleuzer and Rebecca, Raphael's St.Michael, his allegorical figures from the Vatican the Two Children by Luini, &c., have been procured from Paris, and largely supplied to the schools A great impetus has been given to the elecoration of school walls by the exertions of the Ar for Schools Association, and the Board has adopted many autotypes from the Old Masters engravings from Sir Joshua Reynolds' portraits of children, and historical and other picture from their collection. It is much to be desired that artists would turn their attention to thi subject, and would produce at a reasonable rate good engravings in colours of country pursuit which are especially attractive to town children. Such pictures of very small size procured from Paris are in use in the Board's Schools as reward cards, together with cards of flowers, fruits an vegetables. See 201 and 201A, hereafter.

N.B.—The Maps, Diagrams, and Pictures are in each case arranged in consecutive order starting from the doorway, and passing round the West, North, East, South and West walk

Some are also to be found in the Corridor.

Maps.

151. Plan of a Board School (Pritchard's Road, Hackney). Drawn in the School by a Assistant Master.

152. Map of the Immediate Neighbourhood of a Board School (Victoria Road, Starch Green Scale, 6 feet to a mile. Drawn in the school by a pupil teacher. This is one of a number of maps for the drawing of which prizes in value from 5s. to 20s. and amounting to £33 10s. i the aggregate, were awarded to scholars and pupil teachers by the Board.

153. Map of a School Board Division (Tower Hamlets), coloured in parishes, and with Boar

schools marked in red.

154. Map of London, shewing the School Board Divisions. Scale, 3 in. to a mile.

155. Stanford's Stereographical Map of the British Is ands.

156. Stanford's Orographical Maps, edited by Professor Ramsey—Asia. Specimen of a seriof seven maps.

157. Blackboard Map of England, by L. Suzanne. With blackboard surface on the reverse

153. Philip's Map of Middlesex: showing parishes, poor law unions, metropolitan borough and Board of Works districts.

159. Physical Map of the River Basin of the Thames. By T. Ruddiman Johnston.

159A, B, C, &c. Other Maps which will be found in the Corridor.

Diagrams.

160. Geographical Pictures, designed by Ciceri, under the direction of M. Félix Hément Specimen of a series of 12.

161. Collins's Diagram of the Points of the Compass.

162. Hachette's Illustrations in Natural History—Domestic and Wild Animals, Birds, Insects and Fishes. Specimens of a series of 50.

163. Jarrold's coloured illustrations of the Animal Kingdom, scientifically arranged according to class, order, sub-order, &c. Specimen of a series of 12

164. Rowney's Sepia Studies of Animal Heads, after Sir Edwin Landseer, and by N. H. Loug.

Specimens of a series of 9.

165. Moffatt's pictures of the Vegetable Kingdom.—Trees. Specimen of a series of 8 166. Moffatt's Pictures of the Animal Kingdom. Specimens of a series of 9.

167 and 167a. Pictures of Sunflower and Foxglove. (Art for Schools Association.)
168. W. & A. K. Johnston's Illustrations of Botany. Specimen of a series of 4.

- 169. W. & A. K. Johnston's Illustrations of Natural Philosophy. Specimen of a series of 4.
- 170. Leutemann's Diagrams of Animals. Specimens of a series of 39.

 171. T. Ruddiman Johnston's Astronomical Illustrations—The Tides, Seasons, &c. Speci-MAD of a series of 6.

172, 172A, B, C, &c. Other Diagrams, which will be found in the Corridor.

Pictures.

175. St. Michael, Raphael. Engraving.

176. Elephant. Photograph by Dixon.

177. St. Catherine, Raphael. Autotype.

178. Study for Miraculous Draught of Fishes, Raphael. Photograph.

179. Princess Elizabeth, J. E. Milluis. Mezzotint.

180. Princes in the Tower, J. E. Millais. Mezzotint.

181. Portrait of Edward VI., Hans Holbein. Autotype.
182. Two Children, B. Luini. Engraving.
183. The Age of Innocence, Sir Joshua Reynolds. Engraving.
184. Simplicity, Sir Joshua Reynolds. Engraving.

185. Madonna del Gran Duca, Raphael Sanzio. Photograph.

186, 186a. Caldecott's Nursery Pictures. Coloured.

187. Rebecca at the Well, Poussin. Engraving.

188. Prodigal Son, Spada. Engraving.189. Madonna Alla Seggiola, Raphael. Photograph. 190. La Belle Jardinière, Raphael Sanzio. Autotype.

191. Silver Birches, F. Slocombe. Etching.

192. Paul and Barnabas, Raphael. Engraving.
193. Miss Penelope Boothby, Sir Joshua Reynolds. Engraving.
194. Miss Bowles. Sir Joshua Reynolds. Engraving.
195, 195a. Raphael's Allegorical Figures from the Vatican. Two specimens of a series '11 Engravings.

196, 196A, B, C, &c. Other Pictures, which will be found in the Corridor.

Specimens of Certificate and Reward Cards.

200. Certificate awarded on passing the Standards at Day or Evening Schools.

201 and 201a. Reward Cards awarded for regular and punctual attendance.

202. Certificates awarded by the London School Swimming Club, for proficiency in swimming. wimming is not a subject recognised by the Code. A voluntary association was, however, rmed in the year 1875, under the title of the "London Schools Swimming Club," to promote e acquisition of swimming by teachers and scholars attending any public elementary schools, bether Voluntary or Board. More than 18,000 of its members—teachers, pupil teachers, and holars—male and female—have by means of the club been instructed in the art of swimming. The president of the club id have obtained facilities and opportunities for regular practice. Edward North Buxton, Esq., Chairman of the School Board for London, the Vice-Chairman is hn MacGregor, Esq.; and the Secretary is Mr. F. Calmady Richardson, Bowling Green Lane pard School. The above is a specimen of the certificate awarded.

Science Teaching at Pupil Teachers' Central Classes.

203. Cupboard containing Science Apparatus for Instruction at the Board's Central Classes Pupil Teachers.

Drawings of Board Teachers.

204. Prize Drawings, executed by scholars and pupil teachers in Board schools.

205. Art Class Certificate Drawings, executed by teachers under the Board at the Saffron Hill School of Art since September last, and accepted by the Science and Art Department as of sufcient merit to satisfy the examiners.

[These two Classes of Exhibits will be on view later.]

F. INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

The Board, besides being directed to supply their district with a sufficient amount of accommodation in Public Elementary Schools, are also empowered to put in force the Industrial Schools Act. Under this Act the Board have established three industrial schools, viz.: (a) an Industrial School at Brentwood for 100 boys; (b) the ship "Shaftesbury," off Grays, Essex, for 500 boys and (c) a Truant School at Upton House, Homerton, for 60 boys. They have also entered into agreements with 57 industrial schools throughout the country, to receive cases sent to them by London magistrates at the instance of the School Board. Since the year 1871, 8,698 cases have been sent to industrial schools and training ships at the instance of the Board. During the year 1883, 887 cases were sent. These numbers include those children sent to their own schools as well

as to other schools throughout the country.

The Brentwood Industrial School and the "Shaftesbury" Training Ship are ordinary industrial schools, to which children are sent by magistrates under the provisions of the Industrial Schools Act, who have been reported as falling under one or the other of the following categories:—
(a) A child apparently under fourteen years of age—(1) Found begging or receiving alms, or in any street or public place for that purpose. (2) Found wandering and not having any home or settled abode. (3) Found wandering, and not having proper guardianship. (4) Found wandering, and not having visible means of subsistence. (5) Found desti uto and being an orphan. (6) Found destitute, and whose surviving parent is undergoing penal servitude or imprisonment.
(7) Frequenting the company of reputed thieves.
(8) Lodging or residing with prostitutes, or in a house resided in or frequented by prostitutes.
(b) A child, apparently under twelve years of age—(9) Charged with an offence punishable with impresonment, or any less punishment, but who has not been convicted of felony. (c) A child apparently under fourteen years of age— (10) On the representation of parent, step-parent, or guardian, that he is unable to control such child.

The Truant School at Upton House, is also a Certified Industrial School, but it is restricted to children who are sent under the Elementary Education Act of 1876 for persistent truanting. In these cases the children are licensed out, on an average after 10 weeks detention, on condition that they attend an ordinary elementary school; and if they satisfy the terms of their licence, they are finally discharged at the end of twelve menths from their committal. Where the child breaks the terms of his licence, his licence is revoked, and he is brought back to the Truant school. It may be added, that the Board are reorganizing the Upton House School, so as to accommodate 100 children.

211. Training ship "Shaftesbury."

212. Band of ditto.

213. Officers of ditto.

214. Mess Deck of ditto.

215. School Deck of ditto.

216. Band of Brentwood Industrial School.

217. Ground plan of Upton House Truant School, now being rebuilt.

218. West elevation of ditto.

219. East elevation of ditto.

1560. INSTITUTE OF THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS. This Institute was founded in France in 1680 by the Venerable J. B. De La Salle, Doctor of Divinity and Canon of the Metropolitan Church of Rheims.

Foundation of the Society.—Devoting his energy to the improvement of the moral and intellectual condition of youth, he gradually effected important changes in the educational methods of the times. Notwithstanding much opposition from some of the scholastic leaders of the day, he succeeded in establishing public Primary Education in France, founding for this purpose a Society of Teachers, viz., the "Brothers of the Christian Schools," whom he required to make the vernacular tongue the basis of their instruction instead of the Latin which, till that time, had been the language of the schools.

Schools founded by La Salle.—He it was that first opened schools (Training Colleges) for the formation of masters, no less than five having been organised by himself. He also founded schools (Technical Schools) for the specific object of giving instruction in the more important of the contemporary industries. He likewise took the initiative in establishing the first regular Boarding Schools, for which he drew up special programmes of study; and, lastly, he opened under the name of "Christian Academics," Sunday Schools for giving young men gratuitously a sound knowledge of Christian doctrine. To this were added free courses in Mathematics, Drawing and Architecture. These few facts shew that La Salle thoroughly realised the educational wants of his age, and claim for him no inconspicuous place in the history of education.

The Brotherhood numbers, at present, over 11,000 members, distributed as shown on the best Map of the Institute which is placed opposite the Grand Steircuse, and also in the

following

STATISTICAL TABLE.

Countries.				Houses.	Brothers.	l'upils.
France & Colonies			953	8,833	248,307	
United States	•••	•••	•••	70	698	26,338
Bergium	•••	•••	•••	44	554	19,710
Canada	•••	•••	•••	26	273	10,190
ltaly		•••	•••	22	304	6,209
Spain	•••	•••	•••	14	82	4,751
South America		•••		11	77	3,820
Tarkey	•••	•••	•••	9	78	1,993
England	•••	•••	•••	7	62	1,774
Egypt	•••	•••		6	122	2,306
Austria		•••		6	82	1,659
India	•••	•••	•••	5	52	1,391
China	•••	•••	•••	2	16	352
		Total		1,175	11,233	328,800

Schools of the Brothers.—In France, the Brothers have a large number of Public Elementary Behools, Private Day Schools, Boarding Schools, as well as Technical and Agricultural Schools. In Belgium, besides ordinary schools and Colleges, they direct Art Schools and Training Colleges. In the United States and Canada they have numerous schools, Academies and Colleges. The Brothers everywhere follow the same general methods of teaching, modifying, how-ver, the details according to the customs of the country in which they are, and also varying their programmes to meet local requirements and the wants of the times.

Text Books.—In several countries, they have published complete series of text-books for use in their elementary and higher schools. These may be seen an examined both in the Brothers section of the Exhibition and in the Library. In France, they have published a series of 15 volumes on Mathematics and kindred subjects, e.g., Trigonometry, Descriptive Geometry, Surveying, Theoretical Mechanics, Physiography, &c. They also exhibit their books on Geography, History, and the French language, their methods for learning foreign languages, together with the books and appliances devised and used by them in the Deaf and Dumb Schools which they direct at St. Etienne and Beaançon. The Brothers in the United States and Canada have sent a complete set of their school books, and some of their works on School Government, Literature, Logic, Book-Keeping, and Commercial Law. The books published by the Brothers in Belgium, will be found in the Belgian Annexe.

Maps.—The Maps and Atlases made and exhibited by Brother Alexis have this peculiarity, that they were the first hypsometrical maps published in French. They are intended to give, by a suitable arrangement of colours, clear notions of the real configuration of the earth sourface. To these are added models in relief, some of which show the topography of certain places, such as Quebec, Montreal, Langres, and the Côte d'Or, whilst others are intended to

illustrate the elementary definitions of physical geography.

Drawing.—Among the Fine Arts exhibits, the Brothers in France show their books on the various kinds of drawing, as also corresponding charts, diagrams and models in the flat, which are supplemented by a large number of working models (wood and plaster) of masoury, stone-cutting, and architecture. A collection of the latter may also be seen in the Educational Department of the South Kensington Museum. The work of the students will be found in a large number of albums and portfolios, which are so arranged us to facilitate inspection. There are also specimens of sketches of machinery made by the students when visiting large factories and engineering works, and field-books of compass and theodolite surveying, together with the corresponding plots and designs fully developed.

The Art Schools of St. Luke.—In the Schools of St. Luke at Ghent, the Brothers have inaugurated a comprehensive programme of Christian Art. The courses extend over a period of

^{*} For particulars set in the Library "The Life and Work of the Ven. De La Salle," also "La Vie du Ven. In La Salle," also "La Vie du Ven. In La Salle," also "La Vie du Ven. In Salle," also "La Vie du Ven. De La Salle, "La Vie du Ven. De La Vie du Ve

seven years, and include not only drawing and painting, but also molelling, sculpture and architecture. The method followed differs essentially from that used in other countries and in the State Schools of Belgium. It originated with the Brothers, and was first applied by them in the Schools of St. Luke. Specimens of certain kinds of the work done, as well as three introductory volumes of the Course of Drawing, will be found in the Belgian Court.

Bearding and Collegiate Schools.—The Boa ding and Collegiate Schools of the Brothen in Europe and America, are attended by 23,000 pupils. The courses of study usually give considerable prominence to such branches as modern languages and their literature, commercial subjects, drawing, the higher mathematics, physics, chemistry, and natural science. Some of their High Schools, particularly that at Passy, provide special classes for those of their advanced students, who intend to compate with candidates from Lycées and other Colleges throughout the country, for admission to the Paris School of Fine Arts and the Central School of Arts and Manufactures, whilst that of St. Etienne offers similar advantages for the School of Mines.

In America, some of their Colleges frame their curricula to qualify the students for academic d degrees and honours. Their only College in England, St. Joseph's, Clapham, presents candidates for the Matriculation and subsequent Examinations of the London University.

candidates for the Matriculation and subsequent Examinations of the London University.

Agricultural Schools.—The Agricultural Schools directed by the Brothers, are represented by the exhibits sent from l'Institut Agricule at Beauvais (France). Students over 17 who pass satisfactorily a preliminary examination, are admitted to follow the courses. These extend over a period of three years, and are not confined to the lecture-rooms, physical and chemical laboratories, and natural history museum of the establishment, but include systematic work on the model farm (370 acres) belonging to it. The students are also required to visit the best farms of the vicinity, to attend, with special professors, certain markets and sales of live stock, as well as to accompany the Brothers on frequently-appointed field-days for the practical study of bot my, geology, and enomology. This school has students from most countries in Europe, and from America. See printed regulations and syllabus of subjects.

Europe, and from America. See printed regulations and syllabus of subjects.

The New York Protectory.—The Technical schools conducted by the Brothers are represented by exhibits from the New York Catholic Protectory, from the School of La Salle at Lyons, and from the Schools of St. Nicholas at Paris. The Protectory was founded twenty-one years ago for the purpose of caring for destitute children of the city of New York, and instructing them in useful trades. The boys spend part of the day in the class-room and part in the workshops. Here they are trained by professionals in such handicrafts as chair-making, tailoring, sikweaving, printing and electrotyping. Specimens of the work done in some departments are exhibited, as also photographic views of the Institution and of the several workshops.

The School of La Salle.—To this institution are admitted—free of expense—a limited number of the most successful students of the Brothers' Schools, at Lyons, who desire to acquire a theoretical and practical knowledge of the local industries. The courses include modera languages, political and social economy, descriptive geometry, plane trigonometry and its applications to surveying, experimental physics, organic chemistry, and the various kinds of drawing and industrial design. The students are afterwards admitted to the laboratories and workshops, in which they are instructed in analytical chemistry, modelling, cabinet-making, and especially in silk-weaving, an important local industry. On satisfactorily completing the course, they

receive a Certificate of Proficiency.

The Schools of St. Nicholas.—The Schools of St. Nicholas are conducted on a large scale. Owing to the great number of applicants, there is keen competition for admission. are put through a regular course of instruction, particular attention being paid in the higher classes to subjects specially connected with Technology. After finishing the course, many of the boys and employment in city establishments, whilst others remain to complete their technical instruction in the workshops of the Institution. In these, which are fifteen in number, they are taught various kinds of carving (wood, stone), engraving (on wood and metal), cabinet-making, and printing, as well as the construction of scientific instruments, such as microscopes, The visitor may see in the Exhibition specimens of the work done in telescopes, levels, &c. The cooking in this establishment is done by steam. There are ulso a several departments. steam-engine and a Gramme dynamo-electric machine for the purpose of lighting up certain workshops, large rooms and corridors. The physical and chemical laboratories are also fitted up with a number of Edison's incandescence lamps. The object of this installation is chiefly to afford means of practically training the students in the principles and engineering of electric lighting. St. Nicholas has branch establishments at Issy and Igny, with an aggregate of over 2500 boys.

School Muscums.—The Boarding Schools of the Brothers in France and Italy, besides specimens of art and ordinary class-work, contribute a number of objects illustrative of local Natural History, which were collected by the students on field-days, and classified by the Brothers.

The largest comes from Annecy in Savoy, and contains a collection illustrating the geology, mineralogy, flora and fauna of the Department, as well as analyses of the principal mineral waters, and specimens of the local industries. Dreux has sent a number of small museums regular by the successive stages in the manufacture of needles, combs, and the like, the making of rened unal flutes, as well as the processes of mirror-making, wood-gilding, &c.

Notes in Shorthand.—In some of their Higher Schools the Brothers train the advanced udents to make short-hand notes of their lectures; in others they themselves lithograph mumaries of their lectures on science subjects. Specimens of such abstracts in Chemistry and

hysics, are exhibited.

Echibits from the United States, Canada and India.—The Brothers in America and India, twithstanding the short notice they received, have contrived to send specimens of work done in ser schools of various grades. The visitor may inspect, inter alia, writing-books form Rangoon; sy-books and ledgers from Quebec and Montreal; a pen-and-ink sketch of H.R.H. the Prince Wales, and business forms of all kinds from the La Salle "Penman Club"; plans of canal ad railway cuttings from Baltimore; plots and surveys from San Francisco; a local school-useum from Memphis (Tennessee); literary Essays from Academics in New York and hiladelphia: and Theses, in various languages, from Colleges at Manhattanville (New York), Leuis (Misseuri), and Rock Hill (Maryland).

Further information may be had from the Principal of the Brothers' London establishment,

L. Joseph's College, Claphan, S.W. (Room No. 5.)

1561. CHARLES, A., Homes for Little Boys, Farningham and Swanley. Mees, Ludgate Circus, E.C.—(1, Models of School and Home Buildings. (2) Examples School Work. (3) Specimens of work done by boys in Printing, Upholstering, Carpentering, alloring, Needlework (various). (Room No. 13.)

rica. RAGGED SCHOOL UNION.—Origin and Objects of the Union.—This Union, which the Right Hon. the Earl of Shaftesbury is the President, was established in April, 1844, at the purpose of federating and assisting schools that were being gradually started for selement of the very poorest and destitute children of London and other large centres of opulation. At that time there were 16—of what soon became known as Ragged Schools, high the Union was instituted to feeter. Ordinary day and Sunday schools had not reached a lower stratum of society, and to these the active voluntary workers of these Ragged Schools irected their attention.

Progress of Ragged Schools.—One of the earliest ragged schools in London was established a Grays Yard, north of Oxford Street, in 1835. Other schools of a kindred character must ave existed before then, and many more were gradually established all over the country. In 1841 there was opened in Aberdeen a ragged school, in which the children were fed as well as aught, and from this example there sprang up "Ragged Feeding Schools" in various parts of be country. In 1847, Dr. Guthrie, of Edinburgh, published his first Plea for Ragged Schools, and opened one on the Castle Hill, which accomplished excellent results. A Privy Council finute in 1856 sanctioned a capitation grant of £2 10s. for every scholar fed in these schools at this grant was withdrawn in 1859, and has not been renewed, the whole of the expense wing met by voluntary contributions. The prominent object of Ragged Schools has ever been act upon the moral and religious condition of the waifs and strays brought within their ostering care, and concurrently with this to promote habits of honesty, industry, and other principles of good citizenship. To this end Sunday night schools were established, which peedily became week-day night schools, and finally free day schools. Since the passing of the Education Act, 1870, the establishment of school boards has largely superseded the day school nstruction of ragged schools, but has not in any way diminished the necessity for the other untifarious agencies having for their object the social, moral, and spiritual advancement of he children and their parents. Moreover the action of ragged schools on the well-being of he lower classes is still needful, by fostering habits of industry, tamperance, and thrift, by roviding penny banks, clothing clubs, &c., and by the exercise of vigilant supervision in the anitary condition of their dwellings. It is estimated that nearly 400,000 children have been rescued from lives of vice and possible crime, and assisted to become honest, respectable itizens, by the raggel schools and

Statistics of Ragged School Work.—The present work of Ragged Schools may be deduce from the fact that there are now as many as 39,273 children, receiving religious instruction is 209 schools, from 3278 voluntary and 193 paid teachers; that there are 130 week nigh schools, 90 children's specia, services, 71 ragged churches and mission services, 36 parents' meetings, 100 school libraries with 23,831 volumes, and 95 Bands of Hope and temperance societies Brakfasts are, moreover, given to the destitute and, in addition, there are sewing classes, an classes for the teaching of drawing, fretwork, woolwork, carpentering, and brigades of varion kinds. In 1851, the happy expedient was hit upon by some gentlemen connected with the ragged schools of reviving the practice of boot cleaning in the streets. The experiment was successful. The Brigade receipts during the Exhibition year are said to have reached £65t and since then the corps have been greatly multiplied, while their earnings now amount to thousands of pounds annually. A good deal is done by ragged schools in the way of recreation by means of magic lantern entertainments, concerts, services of song, exhibitions of flowers and objects of industry, and prizes are awarded for faithful service in situations, to say nothing winter dinners and treats, as well as day in the country in summer. The latter scheme

being widened, by giving some enfeebled children a longer stay in the country with manife benefit. The question of reading is not overloked, and much attention is given to training industral pursuits. A feature worthy of note in connection with Ragged Schools is remarkable growth of separate agencies, some of which have been generally adopted. A remail be gladly sent on application to John Kirk, Secretary, Exeter Hall, London, W.C. (Secretary, Exeter Hall, Exeter Ha ♪o. 13.)

1563. ROYAL ALBERT ASYLUM FOR IDIOTS AND IMBECILES OF TH NORTHERN COUNTIES, LANCASTER (per G. E. SHUTTLEWORTH, B.A., M.D., &c., Medical Superintendent). Secretary (from whom Report and other information may be obtained), JAMES DIGGENS, Lancaster.

A. Appliances for Sense Culture used in the Education of Imbecile Children.

In arranging the Exhibit in connection with this Institution, the leading idea has been illustrate characteristic methods used in the training of the imbecile. No originality is claimed in respect of modes of teaching or of appliances shown, which indeed are now the comme

heritage of many kindred Institutions in various parts of the world.

Starting with the principle long since laid down by the late Dr. E. Seguin (the pioneer in this special work) that in Idiots and Imbeciles "the physiological education of the senses must precede the psychical education of the mind," and recognising with him the importance in the first instance of dealing with the same of touch, we exhibit some simple appliances which serve to cultivate this sense, and at the same time to fix the attention and regulate nuscular movements.

I. Bran-Bags, made of bright coloured material, are useful (1) to arrest the wandering game of the listless pupil, (2) to incite him when thrown at him, (a) to raise hi- hand to stop the bag, (b) to catch it in his fingers, (c) spontaneously to throw it back. Attention, common sensibility, reflex and voluntary muscular action are thus successively stimulated.

II. Peg-hoard, a board with perforations to be filled by pupil with metallic pegs, affords exercise for tips of thumb and fingers deficient in sensibility, and promotes due co-ordination

of movements of the hand.

III. Pincushion with spotted cover. The pupil fixes ordinary pins into the spots, afterwards making simple design (as shown) with beads taken up on the pins. An excellent exercise for finer adjustments of thumb and fingers, defective in paralytic and other forms of Imbecility.

1V. Size and Form Boards, respective cavities in which are to be filled the corresponding loose pieces. First an exercise of sense of touch; secondly of perception of size and form.

(N.B. Names of forms not taught at this stage.)

V. Domino-boards. Used in pairs and handled by pupils in imitation of pair in hands of Teacher, who places them successively in different relative positions. A good exercise in grasping, imitation, and simple ideas of relation.

VI. Graduated Rods, divided by transverse marks into inches (1 to 12), are arranged in series

(like steps) by pupil, who thus gains rudimentary ideas of dimension. They may subsequently

be used to demonstrate objectively the simple rules of arithmetic. By such exercises as those above described the imbecile pupil gains tactile sensibility and dexterity; at the same time the faculties of observation and imitation are quickened, and the intelligence is gradually awakened. Similarly, whilst in the use of the following simple appliances, the exercise of the sense of sight in the discrimination of colours is the primary object, other faculties are simultaneously called into play.

VII. Colour Cups and Balls, used to train and test the pupil in perception of colours (not in naming them), two only, black and white, being first shown, the others being gradually intro-

duced to the pupil till he can fill all the cups appropriately.

VIII. Colour Cubes, used for similar purpose, pupil following teacher's lead in turning uppermost in succession the various c lours.

IX. Colour Discs, useful in testing pupil's powers of matching colours.

The senses of taste and smell are to be exercised by contrasting impressions on those senses of substances a milar in appearance; e.g. for taste, white sugar and salt; for smell, coffee and snuff, distinguishing odorous from odourless flowers, &c.

Hearing and Speech require also to be specially exercised. Music has peculiar attractions for the imbecile pupil, and often forms a stepping stone to speech. Vocalisation is thereby encouraged, and articulation gradually follows.

X. A Table found useful in testing and exercising the defective articulation of imbeciles is submitted.

Physical Exercises, specially arranged to combat physical infirmities, as well as drill of a simple kind set to music, are most important in the training of imbeciles, but cannot well be illustrated objectively here.

Passing to the second class of objects exhibited, viz.:

B. SPECIMENS OF SCHOOL-WORK PRODUCED BY IMBECILE CHILDREN;

should be borne in mind that such specimens are chiefly remarkable as having been produced a spite of physical as well as mental defects in the pupils. Button-threading and bead-work ave indeed been specially prescribed for patients suffering from spasmodic movements of the ngers; and some kindergarten employments, such as paper-weaving and picture-perforating, re also of service in such cases, incapacities being overcome by persevering effort.

I. Button-threading in series, as regards colour.

II. Beads threaded in series, forming exercises in colour and number. Bead-work by urtially-paralysed children.

III. Paper-weaving, Picture-perforating and embroidery, and Chequer-drawing, by junior

ys and girls.

IV. Series of Drawings (from Nelson's Royal Drawing Books) showing progress of imbecile d, now aged 16.

V. Series of Illuminated Texts, showing skill in colouring, by imbecile lad, who when mitted six y are ago (at age of 13) could not steady his hands to write or draw. (The original, am "Little Folks' Illuminating Book," is placed above pupil's copy in centre of sheet)

VII. (a) Pencil Drawing from Copy, in 1878, and (b) Original Freehand Design (in 1884),
'youth affected with spasmodic movements of fingers (athetosis), showing firmness acquired.

VII. First Copy-books and Recent Letters, showing progress made by imbecile pupils in

iting and composition.

In a Training Institution for Imbeciles much of the school-work leads up to industrial occution; for example, there are practical lessons in shop-keeping, bed-making, &c. We pass adily, therefore, to the third class of objects exhibited, viz. :-

C. Specimens of Handichaft Work Produced by Imbecile Children.

I. Garments (Plain Sewing and Wool-work), made by imbecile girls.

11. Stockings, Scarves, &c., knitted by junior boys.

111. Joinery-work, by imbecile lads. (Trays, picture-frames, ink-stand, and fretwork; the o latter by an imbecile boy of 15.)

IV. Boots made throughout by imbecile lads; also hand-closed "tops."

V. Garments made throughout by imbecile lads (Tailoring Department).

Brushes bored, filled, and finished by imbecile lads.

VII. Door-mat made by imbecile lad.

Much out-door work of a useful character is done by imbecile lads in connection with the rden and farm. Of the salutary effect of suitable occupation ample proof is furnished by : improved condition of the working patients in such Institutions as the Royal Albert Asylum; d apart from economic considerations, it may emphatically be said in connection with the neation and training of imbeciles,

" From labour health, from health contentment springs."

(Room No. 13.)

r564. WESLEYAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE (Secretary, REV. DAVID WALLER), Westminster Training College, S.W.—The Wesleyan Education mmittee was formed in 1840. The day schools classed as Wesleyan in England and ales number 854, with an average attendance of 130,000 scholars. The Committee have ablished two training colleges, one at Westminster for masters (117 students being now residence), and one at Southlands for mistresses (109 students being now in residence). e practising schools attached to these colleges have an attendance of about 1400 scholars. e specimens of work exhibited in the cabinets are mainly from the children in these actising schools. The following statement explains the most important features of the ious exhibits—(1) A Cabinet of objects collected and arranged with special reference teaching the descriptive and commercial geography of England and Wales; also apparatus explaining the phases of the moon eclipses, seasons, and the planetary system. This paratus is "home-made;" it is remarkably cheap and of more service for teaching purposes in the complex appliances generally in use. The cost is affixed to each article. The nufacturing industries of the British Isles are made attractive subjects of instruction, taking the most important of them and representing as far as necessary the various ges in the processes of manufacture. The articles have been collected from firms throughout country, and in almost every instance have been supplied free of expense. (2) The rk exhibited from the Westminster Practising Schools comprises—(a) Simple apparatus de principally by the teacher for demonstrating "the heat course" of the New Code. lity and cheapness have been the objects aimed at. The scholars exercise books upon s course are shown. (b) Scholars work in wood, brass, tin, and iron. This branch of ployment has been in operation during the past year, and simple optical instruments, has the camera, magic lantern, and kaleidoscope, have been made by the boys under the teachers' supervision. (c) The drawings, examination papers, copy-books, &c., are sar of the work done in these practising schools. The apparatus for mental arithmetic exe in junior classes produces rapid calculation, and saves the teacher's voice. (3) The exi from the Southlands Training College and Practising Schools comprise—(a) A of photographs showing the premises of the College and Practising Schools. include views of the exterior of the college and its grounds, of the interior, showing lecture hall, class-rooms, corridor, dining rooms, and dormitories; and also views o interiors of the principal rooms of the girls' and infants' Practising Schools. (b) Gaplans: (1) the basement, showing students' model cookery kitchen, (2) ground floor (College, (3) plan of the Practising Schools and playground. (c) Time table and state showing the college course of training. (d) Time tables of the Practising Schools Some specimens of needlework, executed by students as part of their ordinary or training. (f) Specimens of needlework executed by girls and infants attending the Practions. These articles were prepared in the ordinary course of school work, and shown to H.M. Inspector at his visit in April, 1884. (g) Specimens of Kindergarten from the infants' school. (h) Exercise and other books illustrating the ordinary work of schools. (Room No. 13.)

VAN MARKEN, J. C., JUN., Netherlands Yeast and Spirit Manufac Delft, Holland.—(1) Models and Diagrams illustrative of the teaching of practical method for children who attend the school belonging to the manufactory; school for appreand teaching of handicrafts for boys who have left a hool honourably; gardens and plays for children; public examinations and exhibitions of flowers grown by children, and of o made by them. (2) A Table containing the results of the practical manual labour taught manufactory: objects of paste-board, carvings, platings and sawings, which the school boy girls have made at home in their leisure hours, and also specimens of joiner's and smiths made by the elder boys, the apprentices at the manufactory. (See Netherlands Section, W

Central Court.)

HYGIENIC LABORATORY.

(Annexe to City and Guilds Institute.)

Director—PROFESSOR CORFIELD, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. is Assistant and Demonstrator—Mr. CHARLES E. CASSAL, F.I.C., F.C.S. Assistant—Dr. W. FRASER, San. Sci. Cert., Cambridge.

Laboratory is designed to show, as far as is possible in a temporary building, the arrangemental suitable for the examination, from a Public Health point of view, of water, air, foods and this, soils, disinfectants, sanitary appliances, and other articles of Hygienic interest. In front the Laboratory proper is an ante-room in which are arranged cases of apparatus of various is for exhibition and use in the Laboratory, and also a model laboratory table.

Projecting into the ante-room and entered from the Laboratory is the balance room, which had be separate from the Laboratory, but is here merely a glazed compartment, so that the lations conducted in it may be visible to the visitors; the balances, lent by Mr. Oertling, are proved on a pier with a solid foundation of masonry to prevent vibration; most of these truments are very delicate, being capable of weighing to the one-thousandth part of a grain ith comparatively heavy loads on the pans.

On each side of the balance room, in the ante-room, is a table on which are placed croscopes with various specimens for examination.

In the body of the Laboratory are placed three working-tables with bottle-racks above m, and drawers and cupboards for apparatus underneath; and around the sides, tables for croscopic work and distillations, with shelves for apparatus and bottles containing reagents, a mace with sand bath on the top for evaporating purposes, and two glazed draught cupards in which operations producing fumes may be conducted: these cupboards are provided h flues in which jets of gas are burning in order to produce currents of air which convey the ness outside the building; the laboratory tables are provided with appliances for the supply of and water, and with sinks, the waste pipes of which are connected with a stoneware drain charging into an open trapped gully outside the Laboratory, and having an inspection ming, with a ventilating pipe carried above the eaves, at its upper end.

The operations conducted in the Laboratory are sufficiently described in the handbook itled "Public Health Laboratory Work," and consist chiefly in the examination by chemical, croscopical and other means of specimens of water and air with the view of determining the ture and amount of various pollutions, and the analysis of articles of food and drinks to crtain their quality and to detect the presence and estimate the quantity of impurities and ulterations, also the examination of filtering materials and of disinfectants, and the detection d estimation of poisonous ingredients, as such as arsenic, in the colouring matters used for corative purposes, clothing, &c.

Specimens of accurately graduated flasks, burettes, thermometers and other apparatus used the operations conducted in the Laboratory may be seen in the cases and on the tables, and to in actual use.

BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

(Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London. Room No. 15.)

Director—W. WATSON CHEYNE, F.R.C.S.

The objects of this Laboratory are to show the minutest forms of plant life, especially t associated with disease, their life-history, and the methods of investigating them.

Some of these minute bodies are injurious to man, animals, and plants.

(a) In man we have—The Schizomycetes of anthrax, glanders, tuberculosis, erysipelas, s necrosis, typhoid fever, pneumonia, recurrent fever, leprosy, cholera, &c.

Actinomycosis, saccharomyces albicans (thru-h), fungi of diseases of the hair and skin, (b) In animals—Mammalia.—Bacteria of anthrax, glanders, tuberculosis, septicas.uia, &c.

Actinomycosis, fungi of discases of hair and skin.

Aces. - Fowl cholera, aspergillus &c.

Pisces.—Salmon disease (saprolegnia).

Mollusca.-D sense of oysters.

Arthropoda.—Disease of crabs (saprolegnia), bees (bacteria), silkworms (micrococci), (Empusa muscæ), &c.

(c) In plants—Fungi of the diseases of cultivated plants: Rust, bunt, mildew, disease of pote vines, coffee-trees, orange-trees, vegetables, &c.

Diseases of forest trees: Canker, rot, &c.

Diseases of corn, &c.: Ergot, &c.

Some are of use in the production of articles of food by causing fermentation;—as ale (yeast), vinegar (bacterium mycoderma), sour milk (bacterium lactis), cheese (bacillus of repenicillium of Stilton, Roquefort), &c.

Some are of use in decomposing dead animal and vegetable matters, as the bacter putrefaction.

Some fungi are edible, as boletus, agaricus, cantharellus, moschella, &c.

Some are poisonous, as amanita phalloides and muscaria, boletus satanas, kelvella escul seleroderma vulgare, &c. &c.

In addition to the exhibition of many of the above-mentioned forms of fungi, the met of cultivating and studying them will be shown; the methods of investigating air, water soil, with a view to determine the number and varieties of the fungi present; the method determining the effect of various reputed disinfectants on the life of these minute fungi methods of straining them and demonstrating their presence in the tissues; and apparatumicrophotographing.

Most of the bacteria shown here have been obtained from Dr. Koch's Laboratory in B as also several maps showing the prevalence of various diseases in different towns Mr. Ploweight and Mr. Worthington Smith have sent a large number of specimens of disease plants.

e following have been good enough to lend to the Executive Council Apparatus for use an exhibition in the Biological and Chemical Laboratories:—

BAKER, C., 244 High Holborn, W.C.

BECK, R. & J., 68 Cornhill, E.C.

BECKER, F. E. & CO., 34 Maiden Lane, Covent Garden, W.C.

BREFFITT, E. & CO., 83 Upper Thames Street, E.C.

CETTI, E., 36 Brooke Street, Holborn.

CHRISTY, THOMAS, & CO., 155 Fenchurch Street, E.C.

COPPOCK, CHARLES, 100 New Bond Street, W.

DEANE & CO., 146 King William Street, E.C.

DOULTON, HENRY, & CO., Lambeth, S.E.

FRAZER, ALEXANDER, 7 Lothian Street Edinburgh.

HEYWOOD, JOHN, Ridgefield, Manchester.

HOWE, JAMES & CO., 73 Farringdon Street, E.C.

OERTLING, L. & CO., Turnmill Street, E.C.

ORME, J. & CO., 68 Barbican, E.C.

POTHS, H. & CO., 50 Leadenhall Street, E.C.

POWELL & LEALAND, 170 Euston Road, N.W.

SWIFT, JAMES, 81 Tottenham Court Road, W.

TOWNSON & MERCER, 89 Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.

WIESNEGG, M., 64 Rue Gay Lussac, Paris.

The whole of the Working Benches, Tables, &c., in the Chemical Laboratory have been specially constructed and lent by

GEORGE M. HAMMER & CO., 370 Strand, W.C.

vol. xvii.

FRENCH SECTION OF EDUCATION

ORGANISED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE ET DES BEAUX ARTS.

INTRODUCTION.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN FRANCE.

The principal dates in the modern history of Elementary Education in France may be reduced to the following:—1793, when the Convention Nationale elaborated and began to carry a complete scheme of popular instruction, soon mutilated by the subsequent governments; 1815 when Guizot reorganised a real system of public teaching and a body of efficient public teachers 1848, when Carnot, during a too short tenure of office, tried to make elementary education compulsory and to improve the position of the teacher; 1867, when M. Duruy, a wintentioned reformer, reorganised the elementary schools for girls, and again ameliorated the situation of the teacher; 1879, when M. Jules Ferry, under M. Waddington's administration was called to the Education Department, and introduced to Parliament a series of great his which bid fair to completely remodel the national life of France, not only by insuring the instruction of the masses, but also by assimilating the primary studies in elementary schools to those of the lower forms in secondary schools, and thus preparing, through the education of children, the "rapprochement" of the classes of society.

The wide programme of popular education which had been sketched out by the National Convention, and resumed by the Republic of 1848, has been the basis on which French: educators and legislators have worked since the definitive consolidation of the Republica Government in 1877. In less than five years nearly all that which had been dreamed of by the Conventionnels concerning primary education has been carried out with a remarkable logic in plan and an unparalleled liberality in expense. The money which neither the Liberals of the Restoration, nor those of the Monarchy of July, nor the Corps législatif of the Second Empire had been able or willing to find for popular education, the Parlie ment of the Third Republic has not feared to demand of the State and the municipalities seven years after a terrible foreign and civil war, when the burden of taxes levied to pay off the war contributions to the conquerors were still pressing heavily on the nation. One after another were passed, to mention only the most important, the law constituting a school building fund (caisse des écoles, law of 1 June, 1878); the law requiring clerical and lay teachers of both sexes to be provided with a certificate (brevet de capacité, law of 16 June, 1881); the law rendering elementary instruction free (gratuite, same date); and the law declaring attendance in primary schools compulsory (obligatoire, law of the 28 March, 1882).

It has been rightly noticed that this new system of educational laws bears the undeniable stamp of the French race. It is evident that they have been prompted by all the instincts and aspirations characteristic of modern France, her ambition of national unity, her belief in the possibility of gradually equalising the rights of all members of the Commonwealth, her greater confidence in lay than in ecclesiastical corporations, and also her tendency to appeal to the State not only for encouraging and controlling, but also for actually founding all organisations connected with the public interest.

Leaving out the history of popular education, this notice will be confined to summarizing the present condition of primary education in France.*

Several passages of this notice, which only expresses individual views, are borrowed by permission of H.M. Commissioners for Technical Education from their first report issued in 1882, and second report, 1884, 2 vols.

Primary education is given in the following schools:—I. Maternal and Infant Schools; Elementary Primary Schools; III. Higher Primary Schools and Manual Apprenticeship scols.

INFANT SCHOOLS.

A. Écoles Maternelles.—The écoles maternelles (infant schools) formerly called Shelter tools (salles d'asiles), the organisation of which is regulated by the Decree of August 2, 1881, a principally, besides affording shelter to children too young to attend the primary school, training after the Fræbelian method, and at favouring the physical, intellectual and ral development of children without fatigue or constraint. Children are admitted in them in the age of two years and remain in them until seven. The training of children in infant cols includes:—(1) The elements of moral education, outlines of common objects, the liments of drawing, writing and reading, practice in speaking, the elements of natural history I geography, tales within the reach of children's intelligence; (2) Training the hand; (3) ging, and graduated gymnastic movements.

"An école maternelle is not a school in the ordinary sense of that term; it forms a means of next from home to school, it preserves all the gentleness and indulgence of home while tiating scholastic work and regularity. The success of a mistress in an infant school should then be estimated solely by the amount of knowledge imparted, by the standard of education ained, or by the number and duration of the lessons, but rather by the amount of good luences to which the child is submitted, by the pleasure with which it is taught to regard sool, by the habits of order, propriety, politeness, attention, obedience and intellectual activity has contracted, so to speak, while playing." Translation of Minute of 28 July, 1882.

Good health, a sight, hearing and feeling already trained by a graduated series of little mements, childish but lucid ideas on what will later on be the primary instruction, a comment of habit and disposition to listen and observe, such should be the acquirements of a ild who leaves the maternal school.

The pedagogic organisation of these schools, and the plan of lessons between which time set be divided in them, have been determined by the Minute of July 28, 1882. (See cl. 47.)

Regulations for infant schools are drawn up by the conseil départemental in each Department, med from regulations issued by the Minister of Public Instruction, with the assent of the seeil supérieur.

In every school which receives more than fifty children, the head-mistress (directrice) must we an assistant-teacher (sous-directrice). The head-teachers are appointed by the Prefect on a nomination of the Chief Inspector (Inspectour d'académie), and are chosen as much as possible an among the assistants. They must be twenty-one years of age and provided with the retificat d'aptitude à la direction des écoles maternelles.*

Programme of the examination for this certificate.—1. Dictation, questions in arithmetic, eleentary composition, drawing in outline on the slate. 2. Questions on the principles of moral
lucation, reading, geography, history of France, simple questions in natural history and hygien:
ith application to object lessons. 3. Class teaching in an infant school, where the candidate
these the part of head-teacher during a part of the sitting and that of assistant-teacher during
se other part.

The under-teachers must be eighteen years of age, and provided with the same certificate.

The training colleges for female teachers, besides providing teachers for the primary chools, are also intended to recruit the teaching staff of the infant schools (Decree dated 1stanuary, 1884).

Committees of lady patronesses, under the presidency of the Maire, may be formed in each sarish (commune) where there are infant schools. The members of those committees of patronagure appointed by the Prefect on the recommendation of Chief Inspectors of the schools. The only luties of this committee are to see that the sanitary regulations are duly carried out, and also see that funds or donations collected for the children are properly employed. There are lad anspectors of infant schools appointed by the Minister of Public Instruction and lady chief

In 1883, there were 1,977 head-mistresses and 852 assistant-mistresses who were uncertificated, and of these 2,1
clonged to religious orders.

inspectors (Inspectrices générales) appointed by decree of the President of the Republic, on the nomination of the Minister. They must fulfil the conditions relating to age and qualifications, as prescribed by the Decree of August 2, 1881, art. 8, and the Minute of December 23, 1882. Special instructions concerning the construction of infant schools have been issued by the Comité des bâtiments scolaires (Bulletin administratif de l'instruction, 1882, No. 507, page 424).

Education in infant schools is free (law of June 16, 1881).

B. (Écoles enfantines).—There are two kinds of écoles enfantines:—1. Schools in the large towns, forming a transition between the école maternelle and the primary school. 2. In rank districts, schools taking the place of the école maternelle, and preparing young children of both sexes for the special primary school for boys or girls. They must be directed by large teachers provided with a certificat d'aptitude à la direction des écoles maternelles, or the lower grade certificate (Brevet de capacité élémentaire de l'instruction primaire) for the programme of education in the écoles enfantines. (See Law of 16 June, 1881; Minute of 27 July, 1882; and Circular of 28 January 1884.) For specimens of occupations and work of children in French infant schools, see especially Ville de Paris, and Inspection Académique de la Gironde.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Elementary Primary Schools.—Every parish (commune) must maintain one or more primary schools (Law of 15 March, 1850, art. 36.) Every parish of 500 inhabitants and more is bound to have at least one public primary school for girls distinct from the boy schools (Law of 10 April, 1867, art. 1).

The number of public schools for boys and girls to be established in each parish is fixed by the conseil départemental de l'instruction publique on the advice of the municipal council (Law of 10 April, 1867, art. 2).

In parishes the population of which is under 400 inhabitants the schools are mixed, and may receive boys and girls together.

Education in public primary schools is free (Law of 16 June, 1881).

The pedagogical organisation of the primary schools and the plan of studies to be followed in them have been regulated and determined by the Minute of July 27, 1882. (q. v.)

Primary instruction is divided into three courses.

- 1. Elementary (lasting two years, for children aged 7 to 9).
- 2. Intermediate (cours moyen) lasting two years for children aged 9 to 11.
- 3. Superior, lasting two years, for children from 11 to 13 years of age.

The departmental council fixes the regulations of the schools in each department from the general instructions of the official regulations decided on by the education minister with the assent of the conseil supérieur.

In each course the children must receive a threefold training, consisting of: 1. Physical education. 2. Intellectual education. 3. Moral Education. (See cl. 48, synoptic table, showing the detailed organisation of primary studies, their objects, methods, and programmes.) The ordinary obligatory curriculum of intellectual instruction comprises reading, writing, arithmetic, the elements of the natural sciences, geography, history of France, drawing and music, and is strictly carried out in all the town schools and in many of the country ones.* Some of the schools have cabinets of minerals, botanical specimens, science and art museums, and nearly all possess graphic illustrations of physical and political geography, raw materials and manufactured products. The simplest of those illustrative collections (e.g. those of Deyrolle) are supplied gratuitously to the poorer communal schools by the Education Department. Instruction in manual work has of late been introduced into a considerable number of the primary schools. (See below Cl. 50, Ecole de la rue Tournefort, and 53 École Normale Speciale de travail manuel.) Almost all the primary schools of Paris and large towns (Lyons, Marseilles, Rennes, &c.) have workshops attached to them. Special inspectors of manual work have been appointed, who determine the quantity of work to be done and judge of its quality.

A new inquiry into the teaching of drawing in primary schools and normal colleges, h. s lately been started by order of the present Education Minister, M. Faillières. See circulars and printed forms issued by the Department Control London and City Guilds Institute, Room 8.

The whole of the instruction in a class or division, as the case may be, is generally conducted separate room. The hours of instruction are from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m., with one and a half r's interval at noon, and one hour from 4 to 5 for gymnastics. The same master gives all lessons to a class, except music, gymnastics, and occasionally drawing, in the male, and dlework in the female schools. Pupil teachers, as assistants, are permitted by law, but employment of them has been generally discontinued.

In many of the large cities the children take their dinners in the school. In some cases a then is provided, and the whole or a portion of the cost of preparing the food is borne by the sol authorities. In the poorer districts of Paris a portion of the cost even of the food itself is rayed by the municipality, and in extreme cases the authorities provide boots and clothing the children on the recommendation of the master.

Corporal punishment is strictly forbidden in French schools of every grade.

Primary instruction is compulsory for children of both sexes, including the blind and deaf tes, from the beginning of the seventh to the end of the thirteenth year.

In every commune (there are about 36,000 communes in France) besides a school attendance rd there must be a school board, composed of the mayor, of certain persons to be appointed by inspector of the académic, of the inspector of primary schools of the department, and of a aber, not exceeding one-third of the whole board, of persons elected by the council of the mune. (There are special provisions as to the composition of this board, in the case of Paris Lyons.)

Children may present themselves for examination for the "certificat détudes" at the age of and, on passing it, are to be exempted from further compulsory primary instruction.

PROGRAMME OF THE EXAMINATION FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF PRIMARY STUDIES.

This title belongs exclusively to the diplomas conferred by the cantonal commissions, which missions are appointed by the rectors of the academies, the names being submitted to them for purpose, by the chief inspectors (inspecteurs d'académie) who meet every year, either in the scipal town of the canton, or in some central commune, previously selected; the primary sol inspector of the district being as a matter of course associated with them.

At the appointed date, and within the time prescribed by the chief inspector, every master or tress prepares a statement for each school, giving a list of the candidates of both sexes for the ificate in question. This statement (which must not contain the name of any candidate who so than 12 years of age on the 1st of October in the year in which the examination takes be bears the name, christian name, date, and place of birth, present residence, and signature ach candidate; it is counter-signed by the mayor and forwarded at the proper time to the nary school-inspector.

The examination for the certificate of primary studies is composed of both written and oral

The written tests which take place with closed doors under the superintendence of the nbers of the commission comprise, 1st, a dictation of not more than twenty-five lines, which rat the same time serve as an examination in writing. 2nd, two questions in arithmetic, inring sums in calculation and the metric system with appropriate answers (solution raisonnées).

A composition of a simple kind (story, letter, &c.) Little girls have, in addition to this, to some plain needlework under the supervision of a lady who is selected for this duty.

Failure in any one subject excludes the candidate. The maximum number of marks sinable being fixed at ten for each test, only those boys are permitted to take part in the oral mination who have obtained a minimum number of twenty marks (in spelling, writing, hmetic, and composition); while girls must obtain at least twenty-five marks (in spelling, ting, arithmetic, composition, and needlework).

The oral tests, which take place in the presence of the masters and mistresses, comprise, 1st, clanatory reading; 2nd, the analysis of a sentence read out, or written on the black board; , the elements of the history and geography of France; and 4th, questions in practical blications of arithmetic and the metric system. Each of these subjects also may be marked to 10.

The marks awarded for the oral tests are added to those secured in the written examinating and no one is finally certified, as being qualified to receive the certificate, who has not receive at least half the total number of marks obtainable in the two classes of tests; say a total of say marks in the case of the boys, and forty-five marks in the case of the girls.

In addition to these subjects, the examination may include an exercise in outline drawing and questions in agriculture. Mention is made in the certificate of such supplementary subjects for which the candidate succeeds in obtaining not less than five marks.

No examination fees of any kind are payable.*

All children whose parents do not give notice that they are receiving instruction at home, or at a public or private school, which they must name, are to be entered by the mairs on the books of some public school.

Proper attendance-books must be kept by all schools, and absences reported by the heat masters.

Private schoolmasters not attending to this regulation may be reprimanded or suspended by the departmental council.

In case of irregular attendance the persons responsible for the children shall be liable to be reprimanded, and, upon the repetition of the irregularity, to have their names posted on the description of the mairie. If the offence is again repeated the primary inspector shall summon the passes or guardian before the juge de paix, and he shall be liable to the punishments imposed on police offences by 479, 480, and the following articles of the code civil; article 463 is also applicable to them. Irregularity of attendance is defined as consisting of four absences in a month from one both of the daily attendances.

The school board may, subject to the consent of the departmental council, exempt children employed in trades or in agriculture, from one of the two daily attendances.

Children therefore can only be employed as half-timers in trades and agriculture, under the age of 13, by the joint consent of the commune and of the department, unless, at or above the age of 11, they have obtained the "certificat d'études."

All children educated at home are to be examined annually by a committee selected by the inspector of the académie, and if the examination is not satisfactory the child must be sent to a public or private school to be designated by the parent.

Higher Primary Schools.—Those schools (Laws of 16 June, 1879, 27 January and 11 Dec. 1880, Decree of 15 January, 1881) consist of—1st, Course of one year duration annexed to primary schools and termed cours complémentaires; 2ndly, Of higher primary schools proper, having a special staff and comprising at least two years of studies. For the programme of the higher primary schools and of the Écoles manuelles d'apprentissage, see the Minute of January 15, 1881.

Competitive examinations for State Exhibitions tenable in Higher Primary Schools are held annually. The programme of these examinations comprises:

French composition, reading, with questions on grammar or parsing of a sentence, questions on authentic history, geography of France, moral and civil instruction. For the candidates of the 2nd series the examination includes dictation, composition, drawing, reading, with questions in grammar, parsing and analysis of a sentence, questions in arithmetic and plane geometry, French hustory, general geography, moral and civil instruction, and the elements of the physical and natural sciences (Minute of November 23, 1882).

All pupils having obtained a state exhibition (Bourse de l'État) are required at the end of their regular course of studies to pass the examination for the certificate of higher primary instruction.†

TEACHING STAFF.

Male and female teachers are appointed by the prefect, on the nomination of the chief inspector of public instruction (inspecteur d'académie).

By decrees dated 16th of June, and the 24th of December, 1880, and circulars dated 27th September, 1888, and
 27th January, 1881.

[†] In summing up their views on French schools the English Royal Commissioners on Technical Education, vol. 1.

1884, remark that "gratuitous higher elementary, which includes technical instruction, is being extended in many of
the large towns, and the sums devoted in the State and Communal budgets to the creation and maintenance of schools,
have increased enormously. Instruction in the use of tools is now very general in the primary schools of Park."

The appointments of assistant teachers (instituteurs et institutrices adjoints) must be approve the prefect, they are nominated by the head-teachers, with the assent of the inspects Facadémie.

There are two standards for primary education; the second grade or elementary certificated the first grade or higher certificate.

The candidates for an elementary certificate must be at least sixteen years of age. The camination includes, 1st, a page of writing, dictation or orthography, French composition, t solution of two arithmetical questions, and, for the girls, some needlework besides; 2nd, French Latin reading, the analysis of a phrase, questions in arithmetic and on the metric syste questions on the elements of history and geography of France (Decrees of 4 January, 181 and July, 1882; Minute of 5 January, 1881).

Candidates for the higher certificate must have obtained the elementary certificate and seventeen years of age. The examination includes, 1st, exercises in arithmetic and geometry a in physical and natural sciences, a paper on the French language and literature, or history, geography, or moral or civil education, and a paper on drawing; 2nd, questions in the matimatical sciences, physical and natural sciences, history of France, general history and geograph the French language, singing and gymnastics. The subjects of this examination must not in a case go beyond the programme of education for the primary training colleges (Decrees 4 January, 1881, 21 July, 1882; Minute of 5 January, 1881.

A new title complementary to the two certificates of capacity and called Certificat d'aptitu pédagogique has been created, in order to test more particularly the fitness of male and fem teachers to the management of schools containing several classes. The conditions of competiti for the certificate are: To be at least twenty-one years of age at the time of the examination; have had for two years experience in teaching since the passing of the examination for the bre Elémentaire. The examination for the certificat d'aptitude pédagogique includes, besides an ess in French on school management and methods of teaching, an oral correction of school exercis and a class teaching either on an object lesson or on moral and civic instruction, the Fren language, geography, history, arithmetic, or agriculture (Decree of 4 January, 1881; Minute 5 January, 1881). School inspectors are particularly entrusted with the oversight of prims schools. School inspectors are appointed by the Minister of Education from among persons w have obtained a special certificate of fitness for those functions.

The examination for this certificate, for which women may compete, includes essay writing, on a subject of pedagogy; 2nd, on a subject of school management, commenting on a passe taken from the text appointed to be prepared, &c., &c., and practical tests, consisting in the inspation of a class in either an elementary school or training college, with verbal report on it (Decand Minute of 23 December, 1882). For the regulations concerning the construction of schools see special instructions adopted by the Comité des batiments scolaires (bulletin admir tratif de l'instruction publique, 1882, No. 507, p. 430).

STATISTICS.

In 1882-83 there were in France 77,302 elementary primary schools for boys and girls, of wh 64,510 were public schools, and 12,792 private. The number of public teachers was 129,657 which 92,300 teach in public schools, and 37,357 in private ones. The number of pupils in 1883 was 5,432,151, of which 4,409,310 were in public schools and 1,022,841 in private scho The general outlay of the State for primary education amounted in the same year to 94,881,942 Whereas in 1867 the percentage of the conscripts who were unable to read and write was as as 23 per cent., it has fallen in 1882 to 13·1 per cent. Of the 129,657 teachers in public private primary schools, there were only, in 1883, 21,781 that were uncertificated (20,132 of whellouged to religious orders). (See in City Guilds Institution, Room 9, the Statistical Map Education in France, exhibited by the Pedagogic Museum.)

TRAINING COLLEGES FOR MALE AND FEMALE TEACHERS OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Every department must be provided with a training college for male teachers and a train college for female teachers, sufficient for securing the recruiting of the staff of nutional solution of August 9, 1879, art. 1.)

The training colleges for female teachers, in addition to training mistresses for national schools, train also teachers for maternal and infant schools. All have a primary school attached to them as well as a normal course for maternal schools.

There is, at the end of each academical year, a competitive entrance-examination to the training colleges in all departments of France and Algeria. Every candidate must be fifteen years at least, and no more than eighteen years, and must be provided with the certificate of primary elementary studies; he must engage to remain ten years in public tuition. Board and taken in primary training colleges is free.

The entrance examination consists of five written ordeals, dictation, an exercise in handwriting, a French essay, the solution, supported by reasoning and proof of one or several questions in arithmetic and the metric system, a composition in drawing; of a viel consequent of a viel consequent of the includes the French language, arithmetic and the metric system, the elements of the history of France, geography, the recapitulation of a lecture given by a professor of the training college. Candidates, whether male or female, have also to pass in music and singing, and gymnastics, male candidates having besides to pass in military drill and exercises, and female candidates in sewing (Minute of Jan. 6, 1882). The course of studies lasts three years. The colleges, except in special cases, receive only boarders.

The course of education in training colleges includes 1st, moral and civic instruction; 2nd, reading; 3rd, handwriting; 4th, French language and elements of French literature; 5th, history, and especially French history up to the present period; 6th, geography, and especially that of France; 7th, arithmetic and metric system, elements of algebra and book-keeping; 8th, geometry, land surveying and levelling (for male teachers only); 9th, the elements of physical sciences with their chief applications; 10th, the elements of natural sciences with their chief applications; 11th, agriculture (for male teachers), domestic economy (for female teachers), horticulture; 12th, drawing; 13th, singing; 14th, gymnastics and (for male teachers) military drill and exercises; 15th, manual work (for male teachers), needlework for female teachers; 16th, pedagogy; 17th, (optional) one or more modern languages. The study of instrumental music may be authorised by the rector on the application of the directors of the colleges (Decress of July, 1881 and January 9, 1883).

The directors and lady principals of training colleges are appointed by the Minister of Education; they must be provided with the certificate of aptitude for the management of training colleges (Decrees of July 29 and 30, 1881). This certificate is granted, after an examination to which are admitted all candidates who are at least 25 years old, and who are provided with the certificate of aptitude for a professorship in the training colleges, unless they are provided with the diploma of the agrégation of the lycées, or of Licentiate of Literature, or of Science, or of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science (mathematics and physical and natural sciences) combined; for the latter diploma may be substituted the diploma of bachelor of the Enseignement Secondaire Spécial. The examination includes an essay on a question of pedagogy, a composition on a subject of school administration, the explanation of a passage from one of the authors selected, the explanation viva voce of a question bearing on one of the points of a syllabus drawn up by the Minister of Education; finally, as a practical test, the inspection of a class of a training college or of a primary school, and vivâ voce report thereon (Decree and Article of December 23, 1882).

Instruction in training colleges is given, 1st, by professors appointed by the Minister, and provided with the certificate of aptitude to a professorship in training colleges, either in the section of literature or in the section of science; 2nd, by assistant masters or mistresses, provided with the brevet supérieur de capacité (higher certificate) of primary instruction and of the certificate of pedagogic aptitude, and who have been appointed by the Minister; 3rd, by auxiliary professors and special masters, appointed or delegated by the Minister (Decree of July 25, 1883).

The certificate for aptitude to a professorship in training colleges is obtained after an examination, to which all candidates over 21 years old are admitted, who have been engaged at least two years in public tuition and are provided with the diploma of Bachelor of Arts or of Bachelor of Science, or of the Brevet de capacité (certificate of capacity) of the Enseignement Secondaire Spécial, or of the higher certificate of primary instruction. The written part of the examination

natures: 1st (in the section of literature) an essay on a question of literature, grammar, or istory and geography, an essay on a question of psychology or ethics, an essay on a question of sedagogy. 2nd (in the scientific section) an essay on a question of mathematics and the execution of geometrical drawing, an essay on a question of physics, chemistry or natural history with their applications. an essay on a question of method applied to the teaching of science the vivi voce examination includes the correction, supported by reasoning and proof, of an essection of the authors selected.

The practical ordeal consists in a lecture given to a division of students, on a question drawn by lot (Decree of June 5, 1880; Minutes of December 26, 1882, and July 20, 1883).

There are at present in France 86 training colleges for masters, and 57 colleges for mistresses primary schools. Each college has three grades, and each grade contains as a rule 14 training colleges is therefore about 6435.

Higher Training Colleges for primary Instruction (Écoles normales supérieure: D'enseignement primaire).

let College at Saint-Cloud (Seine-et-Oise).—This college is destined to train professors for the mining colleges of primary instruction (for male teachers) (Decree of Dec. 30, 1882). The source of instruction consists of the subjects taught in the ordinary training colleges. (Decrees o Fuly 29, 1881; Jan. 9, 1883, and Minute of August 3, 1881.)

This college, open to boarders and day scholars, is entirely free, and has its students recruited by a competitive examination. The students are divided into two sections: science and literature. The entrance examination is held once a year. All candidates are admitted to it, who are no less than 20 nor more than 25 years old on the 1st of October of the current year, who have magaged to remain 10 years in public tuition, are provided with a medical certificate declaring their fitness for educational duties, and who are provided with the higher certificate of capacit of primary instruction, or of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or of Science, or of the certificate of capacity of the Enseignement Secondaire Special. The examination consists of written paper and of vice voce questions. The written examination includes 1st (section of literature). Prench easily, an essay on a question of pedagogy; 2nd (scientific section), an essay on question of mathematics, an essay on questions of physics, chemistry and natural history, a capacity on a question of pedagogy.

The viva voce examination consists of questions in reading, correction of exercise explanation, after a short preparation, of a question set to the candidate. (Minute of Dec. 30, 1882

The course of study lasts two years, at the end of which the students are required to comforward to the examination for a certificate of aptitude for a professorship in training college of primary instruction.

2nd, College at Fontenay-anx-Roses (Seine).—This college is open to ladies only, and is intende to prepare lady-professors for training colleges of national school-mistresses. It may receive als under specified conditions, students, already provided with the certificate of aptitude for a pr fessorship in training colleges, who wish to prepare themselves for the certificate of aptitude f the directorship of training colleges. (Minute of Dec. 24, 1880.)

The college, which is entirely free, has its students recruited by competition. The studen are divided into two sections, scientific and literary. Candidates must be either married widows, be 20 years at least and no more than 25 years old on the 1st of September of the curre year, possess the higher certificate of capacity of primary instruction, contract the engagement remain ten years in public tuition, and produce a medical certificate declaring their fitness is educational duties.

The entrance examination is similar to that set for the students of the college at Saint Clou In the final order, special stress is laid on the knowledge which candidates may evince of telements of the English and German languages. (Circular of May 8, 1884.)

The course of studies lasts two years, but will soon be extended to three years. (Circular May 8, 1884.)

The syllabus of this college includes: 1st, a course of lectures on psychology and cti applied to education, and the history and examination of educational systems; 2nd,

subjects taught in training colleges of primary instruction; 3nd, lectures given by the stades and practical exercises in the college itself, as well as in primary schools, training colleges, etc. 4th (for the candidates who wish to become directresses of training colleges), a course of lecture on scholastic legislation and administration. (Minute of Dec. 24, 1880.)

The students are required, at the end of the course, to come forward for the examination in

which they have attended the college lectures.

In connection with this college is the *École Pape-Carpentier*, established at Sceaux (Scha), which is intended to train mistresses and assistant mistresses for the normal courses of infant schools in connection with training colleges of national school-mistresses. The students of this school attend the lectures of the college at Fontenay-aux-Roses.

The school is entirely free, and has its students recruited by public competition. Candidate must be at least 20 years and not more than 30 years old, and possess, in addition to the certificate of aptitude for the direction of infant schools, the higher certificate of capacity for primary instruction, or the elementary certificate, completed by the certificate of pedagogic aptitus, and have contracted the engagement to remain ten years in public tuition.

The entrance examination consists of an essay on a question selected from the syllabor of infant schools, an essay on a question of methods applied to the education of infants, interegations, reading with explanation, corrections of pupil teachers' exercises, lectures gives in an infant school.

The course lasts one year, and is followed by an examination which all students must attend. The course of studies includes: 1st, lectures on psychology and othics applied to education, sat the history and examination of educational systems relating to infants or young children; and subjects taught in the normal courses of maternal schools; 3rd, lectures and practical exercises to the school itself, as well as in the maternal schools and infant schools; 4th, notions on the legislation and administration of maternal schools and infant schools. (Decree of July 27, 1881)

3rd, Special Training College of Manual Work.—This college, founded in Paris, in the Res Louis Thuillier, is intended to train masters, for giving workshop instruction in training college

and higher primary schools. (Decree of Jan. 1, 1884.)

The course of instruction consists of the putting into practice of the various sciences studied at the training college, or at the higher primary school, or at the professional school: 1st, geometry, mechanics, physics, chemistry, natural history; 2nd, geometrical drawing, modelling, moulding, sculpture on wood and soft stone, working on wood on the bench, on metals at the forge, in the wax and stereotomy; 3rd, various exercises, military marches and movements topographic exercises, fire engine drill, singing, gymnastics.

There is an entrance examination, to which are admitted all candidates who are not less than 21 years, not more than 35 years old, and are provided with the higher certificate of capacity for primary instruction, or of the degree of Bachelor of Science. The examination includes geometrical drawing, ornamental drawing, an essay on a question of physical science, an essay on a question of natural history, interrogations at the black board on any of the scientific subjects of the syllabus of training colleges of primary instruction. Candidates may be (at their own request) examined in writing, in descriptive geometry, trigonometry, and algebra; or (vivi essa) in science subjects not included in the syllabus.

The course lasts one year, at the end of which the students may come forward to be examined for the certificate of aptitude for workshop instruction.

This examination is open to the students of the college in the Rue Louis Thuillier, and to all candidates who are no less than 20 years old, and are provided with the higher certificate of primary instruction, or of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or Bachelor of Science, or Bachelor of the Enseignement Secondaire Spécial. (Minute of July 20, 1883). There is a preliminary and a final examination.

The preliminary includes (for male candidates), 1st, a composition in geometry; 2nd, geometrical drawing: sketch (with size of parts) of an object in relief, and neat copy of same, on a specified scale; 3rd, a drawing relating to descriptive geometry; 4th, ornamental drawing from a cast, and modelling from simple model.

(For female candidates): 1st, an essay on hygiene or domestic economy; 2nd, a lecture on common things, delivered to pupils of a primary or maternal school, after an hour's preparation in a closed room; 3rd, ornamental drawing applied to women's work.

Final Examination (men) includes: 1st, a manipulation of physics or chemistry or of History, at the option of the candidate; 2nd, the execution of a piece of work in iron or cording to a sketch with size of parts given; 3rd, the examination of work done by pupils ;a, work done in the workshop); 4th, viva voce interrogations bearing on the materials se disposal of the candidate.*

nen): 1st, a very simple manipulation of physics or chemistry or preparation of Natural at the option of the candidate; 2nd, household work or needle-work (sewing, knitting, embroidery, cutting and sewing of clothes). Candidates may, at their own request, be d in: 1st, caligraphy or handwriting; 2nd, freehand drawing from a bust or relief; anastics, fencing and military exercises; 4th, topography, land-surveying, levelling, and of streams; 5th, agriculture and horticulture; 6th, execution of manual work in a trade, see of which is left to the candidate.

raction in agriculture, rendered compulsory by the law of the 16th June, 1879, is entrusted epartmental professors nominated after a competitive examination by a decree jointly upon by the two Ministers of Agriculture and Public Instruction. A very complete me, containing the most precise directions on the progress and the divisions of a course culture, has been prepared by the Ministry in execution of the 15th article of the of June 9th, 1880. The teacher, says the report, must inspire a taste for the country in ds of children by interesting them in natural phenomena, and by introducing them to a lige of the life of plants and animals, by developing in them those natural tendencies would lead them to take an interest in flowers, birds, insects, &c. The lessons on agriculalso necessarily embrace visits to be made by the pupils under the direction of their to those farms in the district which are best conducted, and also practical exercises, which ow the lessons given in theory.†

technical and elementary artistic education in France, see the First and Second Report of H. M. Commis-Technical Education, 1882. A pamphlet; 1884. 2 vols.

r Agricultural education in France, see M. Jenkins's Report in the Second Report of the Royal Commis-1 Technical Instruction, vol. ii. (Spottiswoode, 1884), p. 97, sqq.; also Official Explanation of the Laws o the Organisation and Management of Farm Schools in France, ibid. p. 336, sqq.; Law relative to the ntal Professors of Agriculture in France, ibid. p. 339; Decree relative to the Departmental Professors of re in France, ibid. p. 340; Letter of Instruction to the Departmental Professors of Agriculture in France, 3; General Scheme for a course of Lectures on Agriculture and Horticulture in French Normal Schools for p. 346. See also Appendices XI. and XII. in Mr. Jenkins's report; Programme of the Elementary Instruction iture of boys in the Rouen district; ditto for girls. For the Evening Schools available for artizans, see 29. On the Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers; Public Free Lectures in France, see p. 31; Evening a in the Provinces, toid.; Evening Classes under Industrial Society of Reims, p. 32; Evening Classes in g.; Evening Commercial Instruction in Paris, p. 33; Evening Art Classes in France, p. 34; École Nationale Décoratifs, Paris, ibid. p. 33; Municipal Art School, Paris, p. 35; Municipal Art Classes, ibid.; École des ts of Lyons and Toulouse, thid. p. 36-37; Ecole Nationale d'Art Décoratif of Limoges, thid. p. 38; App Schools of Boulevard de la Villette, Paris, ibid.p. 49, and 1st Report of 1882, p. 17-20; Le Havre Apprenticei, Report 1884, p. 49, and 1st Report 1882; The Watchmaker's School of Paris, Faubourg du Temple, report, See also Higher Elementary Technical Schools in France, Report, ibid. p. 70; École de la Martinière at 70, for girls, p. 74; École Professionnelle Municipale de Reims, p. 75; Primaire Supérieure d'Amiens, p. 80.

GROUP IV.—THE SCHOOL

Exhibition of Plans, Diagrams, and Books bearing on School Architecture, School Hygiene and Physical Training organised under the auspices of the French Education Department.

CLASS XXXIV.

(West Central Galleries).

Designs and Models of Improved Buildings for Elementary Schools, Infant. Schools, and Creches, &c.

EDUCATION AND FINE ARTS DEPARTMENT. (Ministère de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux-Arts. Committee on School Buildings.)

— (1) Specimen of Schools built since 1880. 6 plans. (A) Types of Infant Schools. (B) Types of mixed Schools in rural districts. (C) Schools with a single class-room. (D) Schools with two class-rooms. (E) Schools with three or four classes. (P) Higher Primary and Technical School, course of instruction comprising three years. (2) Regulations. Minute du 17 Juin, 1880, as to the construction and fitting up of schools. Special circular of 28 July, 1882, for the construction of elementary schools, adopted by the School Building Committee. (I.) General Conditions. II. Caretaker's apartments. III. Cupboards, passages, staircases. IV. Class Rooms V. Drawing Class Room; Workshop. VI. Covered shed and appurtenances for gymnasium. VII. Playground, Garden. VIII. Privies, Urinals, Cesspools. IX. Apartments for Master and his assistants. Résumé of instructions relative to the building of schools. Special circular of 28th July, 1882, as to the construction of infant schools. (3) Selection of Plans, and Details of Plans, and Photographs of school buildings private and public, I screen and I portfolio.

EDUCATION AND FINE ARTS DEPARTMENT (FINE ARTS SECTION).—(I.) Plans of the National School of Industrial Arts at Roubaix; Architect, M. Dutert (II.) Plans of the National School of Decorative Arts at Limoges (Haute-Vienne); Architect, M. Jourdain. This school was established by the Municipality for Instruction in Art bearing on the ceramic manufactures for which Limoges has long been famous, and has been recently placed upon an entirely new footing by the decree dated November 5, 1881. It will henceforth be called L'École Nationale des Arts décoratifs de Limoges. M. Louvrier de Lajolais, the Director of the École Nationale des Arts décoratifs is also the director of this school.

- r. VILLE DE PARIS.—(Plans of the Training College of Auteuil; the Higher primary school Arago; the boy's primary school, Avenue Duquesne; infant school Rue Jourdain; elementary school for boys and girls, Rue Blanche; and temporary schools erected to insure the execution of the new law making attendance at school compulsory. See Catalogue de l'Exposition spéciale de la Ville de Paris.)
- 2. SOCIÉTÉ DES CRÈCHES (Président, M. MARBEAU, 27 Rue de Londres, Paris.) Reduced Model of a crèche (one tenth of its real size). 2 Plans of Crèches. Photograph of the Crèche des Ternes, Paris. Publications relative to Crèches by F. Marbeau. "Bulletin des Crèches," 1876-1884. See also Classes 40 and 55.
- 3. SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉCOLES ENFANTINES. Association for the propagation of New Methods of Teaching in Primary and Infant Schools. Secretariat, 175 Rue St. Honoré, Paris.—(1) Plan of a Model Infant School for 50 children. (2) Plan of a Model Infant School for 100 children. (3) Model of an Infant School. See Cl. 47 in The Central Technical Institute (French Section of Education), 1st Floor.
- 4. INSPECTION DÉPARTEMENTALE DU NORD. (M. BRUNEL, Inspecteur, Directeur de l'Enseignement Primaire du Nord, at Lille.)—Several Plans of Elementary Schools of the Département du Nord. (See also Classes 48, 49, 50). (1) Commune of Mons-en-Barœul. Two plans of boys' school with teacher's apartments and town hall. M. A. Mahieu, architect. (2) Town of Roubaix. 6 plans of the Institut Turgot, public higher primary and technical school for boys. (M. Richez, architect.)
- 5. INSPECTION DÉPARTEMENTALE DU PAS-DE-CALAIS.—Plans of Schools. (1) School for Boys of Marck (Département du Pas-de-Calais). (2) School for Boys, of Mametz (Département du Pas-de-Calais). (3) School for Boys, of St. Martin-au-Laert.
- 6. DÉPARTEMENT DE LA GIRONDE.—(1) Plans of the Training College (École Normale d'Institutrices) of Gironde. M. Valleton, architect. (2) Plans of School-houses of tive rural districts of the Département of Gironde.
 - 7. VILLE DE BORDEAUX.—Plans of several Schools of the town of Bordeaux.

- 8. DÉPARTEMENT DU LOT ET GARONNE.—Five Plans of Elementary Schools Cf. the Dipartement du Lot et Garonne.
- 9. VILLE DE FLERS (DÉPARTEMENT DE L'ORNE).—Copies of School Plans; architect, M. Hédin. (1) Elementary School, with 8 class-rooms (boys). (2) Groupe coolaire of Flers (primary school for girls, with infant school).
- 10. VILLE DE ROUEN (Mayor, M. RICARD.)—Plans of Schools. Architect, M. Jules Touzet. (1) Higher Primary and Professional School for 920 pupils (7 plans). (2) Private School for Girls (école libre de filles). (3) Infant School (école maternelle). (4) School for Girls with Infant School (école enfantine).
- 11. M. MACHUEL, Inspecteur d'Académie in residence at Tunis.—(1) Plan of Tunis primary school for boys. (2) Views of the school.—Photographs of school children. (See also Class 18.)
- 12. CERNESSON, LÉOPOLD CAMILLE, Architect, late President of the Municipal Council of Paris, 23 rue Michel-Ange, Paris.—Plan of the Higher Primary School of Montbard, Côte d'Or. (See also Class 52.)
- 13. BOUVARD, J., Architect of the City of Paris, 55 rue de Verneuil, Paris.—
 Plans of the National higher primary school of Voiron Lisère). (1) General plan—ground floor—
 First floor, front. (2) Ground floor of the primary and infant schools. (3) First floor of the same.
 (4) Higher primary school, elevations, plan of ground floor. (5) First floor of the same school.
 (6) Outside buildings, kitchens, refectories.*
- 14. CITY OF HAVRE; Mayor, M. Sigfried; Chief Architect, M. L. David.—
 (1) Detailed Plans of the Technical School (École d'Apprentissage) of Havre. (2) Photographs of the École des Beaux-arts of Havre. (3) Type of an isolated school desk and seat as used in the Hâvre municipal schools. (See also Class 57. Central Technical Institute.)
- 15. M. LIVET, 4 rue Ste. Marie, Nantes (Loire-Inférieure).—(1) Plan of the Institute Livet, founded 1846, Technical and Apprenticeship School. (2) Plans of Workshops for the scholars; documents, &c. (See Class 53 in Central Technical Institute, 1st Floor, Room Ao. 48.)
- 16. DÉPARTEMENT DU CALVADOS.—Plans of the Training College for male teachers (École Normale d'Instituteurs) of Caen. Architect M. A. Nicolas.
- 17. DÉPARTEMENT DES BASSES ALPES.—Drawings and Plans of the Training College for female teachers at Digne (Baszes-Alpes). Architect M.
- 17a. DÉPARTEMENT DE L'AISNE, Training Collège of Laon. Three plans.
- **18. DÉPARTEMENT DU LOIR ET CHER.**—Plans of the schools of Bourgeau, near Bomorantin and of the hamlet school of Berveuse, near Maray. Architect, M. Chauvallon. (See Ministère de l'Inst. Publ. 2. Portfolio.)
 - 19. DÉPARTEMENT DES DEUX-SEVRES.—3 Plans. Types of hamlet schools.
- 191 VILLE D'ALENCON.—Municipal school of drawing for night classes; plan of the drawing class-room (portfolio).
- 20. MASSON (Architect), AVENUE PARMENTIER, PARIS.—Project for a group of school buildings for the Commune of Bondy, Seine.
- 21. SOCIÉTÉ NOUVELLE DE CONSTRUCTION (SYSTÈME TOLLET), 61 Rue Caumartin, Paris.—Designs and Plans for schools on this system. (See also Group IIIa.)
- 22. SOCIÉTÉ DES ATELIERS DE NEUILLY (O. ANDRÉ, Directeur), Rue Charles Lafitte, Neuilly-sur-Seine.—Scholastic Furniture and Plan of a Portable School (See also Group III.)
- 23. FONDATION BISCHOFFSHEIM Professional School for Girls of the Jewish persuasion, 13 Boulevard Bourdon, Paris.—Plans of the School. (See Class 49 in the Central Technical College, 1st Floor, Room No. 9.)

^{*} This establishment, in course of construction, will accommodate 750 children, viz. 2.0 in the infant schools, 250 in the primary, and 300 in the higher primary school, out of which 160 will be bearders and 40 half-bearders. Special halfs are destined for the teaching of gymnasths, drawing, casting, modelling, workshop work, &c. There will be also gardens for experimental work. Anticipated expenses for the construction 1,555,000 fr., out of which the State will contribute more than 1,000,000 fr.

- ESPERON-MORIN, furniste, Rue du Pont, à Issoire (Puy-de-Dôme). Specif a Ventilating Calorière (Stove) for class-rooms and public establishments of instruction. tove has been constructed in conformity with the rules issued by the French Education tment. The pure air passes into a double enclosure, whence it acquires a high temperature, it escapes by the upper portion of the apparatus, after having been saturated with steam. of the model No. 3 for warming 300 cubic meters, 180 francs.
- 2. GUÉRIN, 34 Rue Laugier, Paris.—Models of hygienic parquets and moveable for schools. (See also Group III.)
- 3. MONTHIERS, Civil Engineer à La Croix en Brie (Seine-et-Marne).—Wood and appliances for heating and ventilating schools. (See also Group III.)

CLASS XXXVIII.

(West Central Gallery.)

station in Schools for preventing the spread of Infectious Diseases, School Sanitoria, Infirmaries, &c.

34 DR. GIBERT, 4 Rue Séry, Le Havre (Seine-Inférieure).—Model of a Dismy for Children.

8 M. CHAIX, Printer and Publisher, 20 rue Bergère, Paris.—Plans of a professional annexed to the printing establishment of M. Chaix.—Hygienic arrangements for protess and improving the health of the apprentices and scholars of the preparatory school. See by the apprentices of M. Chaix's School, printed in French and English. The Technical statement of the preparatory school. See by the apprentices of M. Chaix's School, printed in French and English. The Technical statement of the principal properties three distinct groups: 1. The apprentice ositors: 2. The apprentice engravers and lithographers; 3. The boys and youths occupied so machines. Every apprentice receives per day, a gratuity varying from 50 centimes to Co. according to age. The direction of work is entrusted to three chief foremen, the school ing is given by 13 of the principal people connected with the firm. Apprentices have the see of an extensive library. Means of encouragement and emulation: 1. Counters (jetons de nace) of the value of 10 centimes (one penny) are given every day to the pupils whose flour and work during the lesson have been satisfactory. The sum represented by the less which have been given out since the origin of the courses amounts to 9900 francs; 2. Of honour; 3. Annual distribution of prizes; 4. Frequent gifts of instructive and moral ally call attention to: it is the monthly hygienic inspection. On the first Monday of the lates apprentices meet to be examined by the doctor of the firm, who examines their general of health, and orders, for those that need them, tonic and strengthening medicines. More one hundred flasks of codliver-oil, syrup of gentian, antiscorbutic syrup and quinine are every year supplied to the boys. Bath-tickets are also delivered to those that ask for renewing his useful counsels about hygienic inspection which gives an opportunity to the refer to summer. The monthly hygienic inspection which gives an opportunity to the refer to summer. The monthly hygienic inspection which gives an opportunity to the bo

CLASS XXXIX.

(West Central Gallery.)

cial Apparatus for Physical Training in Schools, Gymnasia, Apparatus for Exercise, Drill, &c.

FRENCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Ministère de l'Instruction lique et des Beaux-Arts.)—(1) Law of January 27, 1880, declaring the teaching of natics obligatory in the establishments of public instruction. (2) Specimen of apparatus symnastic appliances conceded to the Training Colleges and primary schools by the French ation Department. The appliances are provided by Messrs. Frété and Co., Corderie Centrale, oulevard Sébastopol, Paris. (3) Photographs of school gymnasia and groups of children ing drill and gymnastics. (4) Handbooks for teaching gymnastics and drill.

VILLE DE PARIS, Plans of the Gymnase Voltaire, Rue Japy.—This building, 1 in 1883, will soon be opened. It comprises a basement, ground-floor, and offices on the loor. The basement is occupied by two cellars and two heating appliances. On the groundis the clock-room, the inspector's office, an assembly hall, water-closets for both sexes, two zines or depôts for gymnastic apparatus, a room for the hot-water baths, a space reserved for astic exercises, and a stall for distributing prizes to pupils in communal schools. Four steps act to the first floor. The total area is 1654 mètres. The cost amounts to 200,000 francs, ich must be added 380,000 francs for the ground and 300,000 francs for building.—(Extract the Catalogue de l'Exposition Spéciale de la Ville de Paris.)

- 36. REIBER (ÉMILE, Architect, 54 Rue Vavin, Paris.—Decorative panel, "Li Géométrie en action," gymnastic bars and hoops.
- 37. N. LAISNÉ, Inspecteur de l'enseignement de la Gymnastique dans les Écoles Communales de la Ville de Paris, 264 Rue St. Jacques, Paris.—Works of physical education. (See Class 40.)
- 37a. GOUPIL ET CIE.; BOUSSOD ET CIE. SUCCESSORS, 9 Rue Chaptal, Paris.—La Jeune Garde, photo-gravure of a picture by E. Frère.
- 37b. MESSRS. FRÉTÉ ET CIE., Corderie Centrale, 12 Boulevard Sébastopol, Paris, Fournisseurs du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.—(1) Speciment appliances for teaching gymnastics in schools of primary and secondary grade. (2) Game connected with the teaching of gymnastics. (3) Appliances for teaching fencing, masks, glore, foils, plastrons. &c., as supplied to several national and municipal lycées and collèges. (See Least Central Gallery.)
- 37c. CARUE, 269 Rue St. Denis (Paris). Apparatus and specimens of appliance to teaching gymnastics in schools.
- 39. CERCLE PARISIEN DE LA LIGUE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT (Président, M. EMMANUEL VAUCHEZ, 175 Rue St. Honoré, Paris.)—Specimen of gymnastic apparatus and rifle with which many schools have been provided at the expressor the Ligue de l'Enseignement. (See also Class 55 in the Central Technical Institution, Res. No. 8.)
- 40. UNION FRANÇAISE DE LA JEUNESSE, 157 Boulevard St. Germain, Paris.—Album of photographs relative to the teaching of gymnastics in schools.
- 41. COLLÉGE SAINTE-BARBE, Place du Panthéon, Paris (Director, M. DUBLEF).—Photographs and Plans of the School, Class-rooms and Gymnasium, &c.
- 42. ÉCOLE MONGE, 145 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris, (Director, M. GODART).—Photographs of the school, class-rooms, play-yards, gymnasium, dormitories refectories, etc. Groups of pupils and documents.
- 43. ÉCOLE ALSACIENNE, 128 Rue d'Assas, Paris (Head-master, M. RIEDER, Agrégé de l'Université.)—(1) Plan of the Gymnasium. (2) Plan of the School. (3) Documents relative to the School. (4) Album of Photographs.
- 44. SOCIÉTÉ PATERNELLE ET COLONIE AGRICOLE DE METTRAY, near Tours, Indre et Loire.—Album of the School, Plaus, Photographs of groups of Inmates in the Class-room, at field-work, in the gymnasium, at drill, etc.
- 46. PETIT, ET DUMOUTIER, 71 Rue Charlot, Paris.—Special Apparatus for teaching swimming in Schools. (A reduced model.)

CLASS XL.

(West Central Gallery.)

Literature, Statistics, Diagrams, &c., relating to Group 4.

- FRENCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts).—Regulations relative to the Construction of Schools. Various documents, bearing on school buildings and school furniture. Collection of Documents relating to (a) The Hygienic Arrangements in Schools, (b) the Medical Inspections, (c) Physical Training of Children in and out of School. (See also Class 55. Central Technical College, Room 9; 1st Floor.) Doulior (Caravanes scolaires); Poulain, L'éducation physique, (essay on) and H. Sabatier-Plantier, Société pour la propagation des Fêtes d'enfants.
- 47. VIIILE DE PARIS.—Plans and Models of Schools. (See Catalogue Spécial de la Ville de Paris.)
- 48. CERCLE DE LA LIBRAIRIE, de l'imprimerie, et de la papeterie, 117 Boulevard St. Germain, Paris (M. PLON, President).—Collective Exhibition: Books, Plans, Diagrams on School Architecture; School Hygiene and Physical Training of Children. (See Class 48, the list of the adherents to the collectivity. The principal exhibits are in the Technical Institute 1st Floor, Room 9.)
 - Des Fossez & Cie. (ancienne maison Morel), Rue Bonaparte, Paris.—Designs and Plans of School Architecture. (1) Architecture Communale, a portfolio of eighteen plates (of plans, sections, and elevations of schools). (2) Encyclopédie d'Architecture, a portfolio of iorty-

two plates relating to lycées, schools, &c. (3) Architecture Scolaire, a portfolio of seventy-two plates and explanatory text (hamlet schools, boys' schools, girls' schools, scholar groups, infant schools, technical schools, training colleges of primary instruction). (4) Paris: Monuments erected by the city from 1850 to 1880. An extract showing the buildings devoted to public instruction.

- Ducker et Cie. Publishers, 51 Rue des Écoles, Paris.—Works on Sc. col Architecture.

 (1) Infant and other Schools. (2) Designs for same, awarded a prize at the Trocadéro Exhibition. (3) Various Pluns and Drawings of School Architecture.
- 49. SOCIÉTÉ PROTECTRICE DE L'ENFANCE, 4 Rue des Beaux-Arts. Exector, Dr. Marjolin. Documents and notice on the works of this society; statistics.
- 50. MATERNAL CHARITY SOCIETY, 3 Rue Méchin, Paris.—Secretaries: Mme. laimbert and M. F Gille. Notes and documents on the Society.
- 51. NARJOUX, FÉLIX, Architect, 3 rue Littré, Paris.—Works on School Archisture. (1) Écoles publiques en France et en Angleterre, 1 vol. 8°. (2) Écoles publiques en Bujaque et en Hollande, 1 vol. 8°. (3) Écoles publiques en Suisse, 1 vol. 8°. (4) Écoles sumales primaires en Europe, 1 vol. 8°. (5) Écoles normales et Sulles d'Asile, 1 vol. 18°. (5) Construction et installation des écoles primaires, 1 vol. 8°. (7) Réglement pour la contraction et l'ameuhlement des maisons d'école, 8°. (8) Écoles publiques en Europe, 1 vol. 18°. (10) Architecture scolaire écoles de hameaux, 1 vol. 4°. (10) Paris, édifices consacrés a instruction publique, 1 vol. fol.
- 52. DR. LAYFT, Professeur d'Hygiène à la Faculté de Médecine, 42 Rue du lais de Justice, Bordeaux.—Beport for the inspection of Communal Schools at Bordeaux.
- 53. BEAUMONT, TRIGANT DE (au Ministère de l'Intérieur, Paris). —Essays a Crèches and the Protection of Infant Life.
- 54. Dr. C. DELVAILLE, ancien adjoint au Maire de Bayonne.—Documents on school Hygiene—(1) Réglement et organisation de la Commission Municipale d Hygiène et la Statistique de Bayonne. (2) Feuilles mensuelles constatant l'État Hygiènique de chaque lame. (3) Rapport des Travaux de la Commission d'Hygiène pour 1883, par le Dr. Delvaille.
- 55. Dr. A. RIANT, Chief Physician of the École Normale de la Seine.—Works Hygiene—(1) L'Hygiène et l'Education dans les internats, lycées, colléges, pensions, et maisons féducation. Paris: Hachette. (2) L'Hygiène Scolaire. (3) Leçons d'Hygiène.
 - 56. DR. ELIE PÉCAUT.—Cours d'Hygiène Scalaire. 1 vol. Hachette et Cle., 1884. Paris.
- 57. N. LAISNÉ, Inspecteur de l'Enseignement de la Gymnastique dans les Scoles Communales de Paris, 264 Rue St. Jacques, Paris.—Works on Physical Education.
- 58. ÉCOLE SPÉCIALE D'ARCHITECTURE, Boulevard Montparnasse, Paris. ÉMILE TRELAT, Director.—(1) Album of Models of constructions for hospitale 2) Programme of a series of Lectures on Hygiene delivered at the École Spéciale d'Architecture
- 59. BOURDEILLETTE (Architect), Rue Bourdille, Périgueux. Memoir or chool Architecture (MSS.)

158

CENTRAL INSTITUTION OF THE CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON.

(Rooms 7, 8, 9 and Corridor.)

DIVISION II.—EDUCATION.

CLASS XLVII.

Crèches and Infant Schools.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Crèches and Infant Schools; (b) Games, Toys, and Kindergarten Amusements; (c) Models and Appliances for Teaching; (d) Examples of School Work.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION AND FINE ARTS, Paris.—
(1) Regulations for the organization of normal training for governesses in maternal schools.
(2) Documents relative to the organization of maternal schools. Decree of Aug. 2, 1881; and minute of July 28, 1882. Plans. (See also Classes 35 & 55.)

r. CERCLE DE LA LIBRAIRIE.—(1) Collective Exhibit of Books, &c. (2) Samples of Didactic Appliances for Maternal Schools. (See Class 48 for List of Members.)

- 2. INFANTS' SCHOOLS SOCIETY.—(Société des Écoles Enfantines, founded 1871, formerly called Société Froebel; association for the propagation of the new methods of training in infant schools; Offices—175, Rue St. Honoré, Paris). Plans, model of infant school, specimens of the occupations and amusements of children in the Écoles Enfantines.
 - 3. MONTERNAULT, MADAME A .- French Intuitive Method. (Hacketle.)
- 4. BELLIER, Mme., 16 Rue Cabirol, Bordeaux.—'Le Moniteur du Jeune Aga,' numbers for 4 years.—Prizes for infants' schools: Bonspoints du Jeune Age.
- 5. INSPECTION ACADÉMIQUE DE LA GIRONDE.—(1) Specimen of the occupations and works of the children of the infant schools at Bordeaux. (2) Treatise on the site of Infant Schools, par Mme. l'inspectrice des Écoles Maternelles.
- 5a. INSPECTION ACADÉMIQUE DU DÉPARTEMENT DU NORD.—Specimens of the work done in the infant schools.
- 6. LIETOUT, Mme., 13 Rue de Poissy, Paris.—(1) Instructive games for children; Compendium for Maternal Schools. (2) Musical Diagram, teaching simultaneously reading, writing, and singing. (3) Disc, showing the formation of compound colours. (4) The education of the senses.
- RACT et FALQUET, 16 Rue Cassette, Paris.—(1) Map of France, for Maternal Schools, by Mille. Veyrières. (2) Globe for similar Schools. (3) Durand's 'Législation des Écoles Maternelles.' (4) 'L'École Maternelle,' periodical. (5) Table and bench for infast schools.
- 8. GARCET et NISIUS, 76 Rue de Rennes, Paris.—(1) Froebel's Counter and other objects for Kindergarten. (2) Plan of a Village Infant School. (3) Object Lessons for Infant Schools. A Calendar by Inspector-General Cadet, reproduced from the Dictionnaire de Pédagogie. (4) Apparatus for hanging maps. (See also Gallery of Royal Albert Hall.)
- 9. ANDRÉ, O., 54 bis Avenue de Neuilly, Paris.—Various Objects of School Furniture, designed specially for minimizing the size of the support of school tables and benches, so as to facilitate the better sweeping and cleaning of school-rooms. Models of school furniture adopted by the Training College of Auteuil, the Schools of St. Denis, the College Ste. Barbe, &c. (See Western Central Gallery.)
- 10. D'HENRIET, 28 Rue Chabrol, Paris.—Collection of Easy Models for teaching drawing to young children.
- 11. MILLE. LAURE COLLIN.—Manuel d'enseignement de la méthode chorale enfantine for infant schools.

For the Ville de Paris Schools, scholastic furniture and pupil's work, see Western Central Gallery and Special Catalogue.

CLASS XLVIII.

Primary Schools.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings; (b) Models and Appliances for Teaching, Text-books, Diagrams and Examples; (c) Specimens of Work in Elementary Schools.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Paris.—(1) Samples of the Collection of Books granted by the Department to Communes for the formation of Libraries of general

He size and the prices vary accordingly.—School Messum by Dr. Saffray—School ards—(a) botanical, (b) geographical, (c) various trades—Level's Compendium Metrique ial for infant schools.

. De Lagrace, Ruc Souflot, Paris.) -Maps, drawn by Prof. Levasseur: 1) France Scolaire 15...), (2) Europe (scale 105555) (3) The World (scale 2555555). All these represent the 1 physical features, agricultural products, coal mines, metallurgical centres, chief 5 telegraphic and submarine cables, lines of navigation, and leading political and cal facts. A map of Europe (scale 1505550) by Larochette, in chromo-lithography, etres by 1.25 metres), remarkable for its clearness of details. A Globe of the Earth, by c (1.20 metres or about 48 inches in circumference), showing at a glance the seas and 1d mountains, as well as the lines of navigation and telegraphic and submarine cables.

rison J. Gautier, 55 Quai des Grands Augustins Paris.)—Wall Maps: map of France, map pe, and map of The World, drawn by A. Vuillemin. These maps, while containing spensable details, are remarkable for their clearness. The scale which has been adopted le it possible to give greater importance to the representation of the mountains. A f the weights and measures, by Henry des Vosges, sums in a convenient form the

iges of the metrical system.

elmer, 47, Rue des Francs Bourgeois, Paris.)—A Map of the World in Hemispheres, ing 1 metro 85 by 95 centimetres (6:06 feet by 3:11 feet), and giving the results of the cent discoveries, the great lines of navigation, the chief railways, the submarine cables, graphic lines on land in Asia and Australia, the sea currents, and showing the political is, and the colonial possessions of the various states. A Globe of the Earth, one (39:37 inches) circumference, prepared by R. Barbot, giving the results of the recent ries of Livingstone, Stanley, Cameron, Dr. Nordenskjold, the telegraphic lines and the great lines of navigation, the mountain systems, the sea currents, and showing the colonial possessions.

Bertaux, 25, Rue Serpente, Paris.)—A Globe of the Earth, by E. Dubail. This globe 5 inches in diameter. The author, late professor of geography at the Military College Cyr, has, by a judicious use of various tints, rendered perceptible the difference in level eya and table-lands. The globe represents also the sea currents and the great lines of tion and of communication by land. The details concerning political geography have educed to what is strictly necessary, and in no way interfere with a proper understanding physical geography.

ante, 8 Rue de la Paix, Paris.)—Three Wall-Maps (France, Europe, The World), on all important details are made conspicuous by a judicious use of a few tints; also minima the weights and measures of the Franch Metrical System.

RIE,* 117 Boulevard St. Germain, Paris,—Collective exhibition of educational sal scholastic publications, documents and books on primary, secondary, higher, technical, and artistic education, school administration, and legislation prize-books, school rewards, &c., &c.

Firmin, Didot & Cie. (Scholastic and Educational Publications).

Gedaige (Scholastic Publications).

Goupil & Cie. (Artistical Publications).

Hachette & Cie. (Scholastic and Educational Publications).

tions).

Hennuyer (Educational Works).

Hetzel & Cie. (Educational Publications).

Heugel (Musical Publications).

Jouvet & Cie. (Scholastic Publications).

Leduc, Alph. (Music).

Lemoine, Achille (do.).

Masson, Georges (Medical and Scientific Publications).

Plon Nourrit & Cie. (Educational Publications).

Ponussleigne frères

Quantin (Artistic Library).

Roret (Collection of Books on Technical Education).

The following firms are members:— Alcan, Félix (Works on Science and Medicine).
Baillière, J. B., & fils
Baschet, L. (Artistic Publications).
Belin Veuve & fils (Scholastic Publications).
Bonasse Lebel (Images and Prints).
Cerf (Educational Works).

Charava frères de Clareson (Fechnical Publications).
Colin (Armand) & Cle. (Scholastic Publications).
Delahaye et Lecrosuler (Medical Publications).

Delagrave (Scholastic Publications). Delalain frères do. Ducher & Cle. (Architectural Publications)
Ducher & Cle.
Ducrocq (Educational Publications).
Dupont, Paul do.

(N.B.- A detailed Catalogue of the Publications exhibited by the Cercle de la Librairie will be at the dispeal of the Visitors in the Room No. 49, Central Technical Institute.)

Poussielgue frères

Suzanne (Geographical Material).

PRINCIPAL DIVISIONS OF THE WORKS EXHIBITED BY THE CERCLE DE LA LIBRAIRIE AND PRINCIPAL AUTHORS IN EACH DIVISION.

I. Reading and Writing.—Works by Béhagnon, Belèze, Dupont, Flament, F. P. B., Néd, Pape-Carpentier, Regimbeau, Taiclet, Villemereuse, &c.

II. Readers—Object Lessons.—Works by Belèze, Paul Bert, Bonnier, Bonant, Bruno, Dupost, Gillet Damitte, Guyau, Maigne, Rocherolles, Saffray, &c.
III. Moral Instruction and Civism.—Works by Audley, Bruno, Lalvi, Liard, Mabilless,

Marion, Raymond, J. Simon.

1V. French Language and Literature.—Works by Belèze, Bénard, Brachet, Brouard & Berger, Carré et Moy, Croiset, Lallier et Petit de Julleville, Dezobry, Feugère, F. P. B., Frieh, Larive et Fleury, Leclair et Rouzé, Poitevin, Saint Germain, Subercaze, &c. V. History.—Works by Belèze, Bénard, Bernard, Blanchet, Brouard, de Courval, Dézobry, Duruy, F. P. B., Gillet Damitte, Lavisse, Martin Henri, Pigeonneau, Figuier, Subercaze, Vincent. VI. Geography.—Works by Bainier, Belèze, Brouard, Chevallier, Cortambert, Drioux, Dubail, Dubon et Lacroix, Foncin, F. P. B., Joanne, Lemonnier et Schrader, Levasseur, Pigeonneau, Paches Sanis, Vuillemin, &c.

Reclus, Sanis, Vuillemin, &c.

VII. Mathematical Sciences.—Works by Amiot, Auvert, Belèze, Burat, F. P. B. Garest,
Iément, Leyssenne, Maire, Rebière, Tarnier, Vintejoux, &c.

VIII. Physical and Natural Sciences.—Works by Belèze, Paul Bert, Bonnier, Bouant, Ferust, Gérardin, Gripon, Hément, Langlebert, Poiré, Privat Deschanel et Focillon, Regodt, Saffay, Saucerotte, Séguin, Zeller, &c.

IX. Agriculture, Horticulture.-Works by Barral, Barrau-Heuzé, Block, Hugot, Saucerotte,

Ysabeau, &c.

X. Modern Languages and Foreign Literatures.—Works by Chasles, Cottler, Darmesteter,

Elwall, Heumann, Leclair, Schmitt, Schwartz, Sevrette, de Suckau.

XI. Pedagogy; administration relative to Public Instruction.—Works by Barrau, Brouard, Buisson, Cadet, Defodon, Delon, Girard, Gréard, Horner, Jost, Marion, Matrat, Narjoux, Pape-Carpentier, Paroz, Pichard, Rendu, Rousselot, Salmon, Subercaze, &c.

XII. Common Law; Legislation; Political Economy; Domestic Economy. — Works by Bertillon, Blanqui, Block, Dupin, Gillet Damitte, Hippeau, Joly, Raymond, Wirth, &c.
XIII. Linear Drawing; Art and Ornamental Drawing; History of Art.—Works by Allongé, Armbruster, Bargue, Cernesson, Collin, Darchez, Garnier, d'Henriet, Le Béalle, Ménard, Pfnorr, Pillet, Ravaisson, Riester, Sauvageot, Tronquoy, Viollet-le Duc.

XIV. Music and Singing. — Works by Arnoud, Baillot, Batiste, Bazin, Bizet, Czerny

Danhauser, Duprez, Garcia, B. Godard, Lack, Lavignac, Leduc, Lemoine, Marmontel, Renaud

de Vilbac, Rodolphe, &c.

XV. Manual Work and Handicraft; Technical Instruction; Architecture. - Works by

Louis Figuier, Narjox, Scheffer, &c.

XVI. Educational Works and Prize Books.—Works by Biart, Charavay, Desbeaux, Dupuls, Giron, Habberton, Jacob, Laboulaye, Macé, Maign, Menard, Muller, de Parville, Pizzetta, Ratisbonne, Rozan, Simonin, Stahl, Verne, &c.

XVII. Hygiene and Gymnastics.—Works by Bouchardat, Cornil, Fonssagrives, Martin,
Pape-Carpentier, Parrot Elie, Pécaut, Rambosson, Riant, Saffray, Vergues, &c.

XVIII. Various Publications. — Works by du Temple, F. P. B., Jacquemin, Marjoux, Saurageot, Violet-le-Duc, &c.

THE COLLECTIONS OF EDUCATIONAL WORKS EXHIBITED BY THE CERCLE DE LA LIBRAIRIE.

othèque des Écoles et des Familles, Bibliothèque des Merveilles, Bibliothèque des petits Bibliothèque rose (Hachette).—Bibliothèque lilas (Delagrave).—Bibliothèque de l'en-it des beaux arts (Quantin).—Bibliothèque utile (Alcan).—Bibliothèque d'éducation Charavay frères:—Bibliothèque des mères de famille (Didot).—Bibliothèque d'éducation ation (Hetzel).—Collection Roret.

ded in 1847, the Cercle de la Librairie which has obtained the highest awards at the nal Exhibitions of Vienna and Philadelphia, unites in one association the members of rious callings connected with the publishing trade and the diffusion of thought and Cercle is the proprietor of the Bibliographie de la France, a publication founded in he registration of the titles of all volumes, pamphlets, engravings, prints, and musical ns edited in the country. Le Syndicat de la propriété littéraire (founded by M. G. has also its abode at the Cercle de la Librairie. The successive presidents of the ve been, up to the present time: MM. J. B. Baillière, président du Comité d'organisa... Firmin Didot, membre de l'Institut; M.M. Pagnerre, Thunot, Langlois J. Delalain, L. Hachette, Bréton, Ch. Laboulaye, G. Masson, J. Basset, G. Hachette, E. Plon.

.CADEMIC INSPECTORATE OF GIRONDE (INSPECTION ACADÉ-DE I.A GIRONDE). — Work done by Students in Training Colleges and by f the Elementary Schools. — (1) Works of teachers in training at the Normal School ive. Exercise books, drawings, manual work, &c. (2) Similar works from the rue rdeaux. (a) Manual work in iron and wood. (b) Notice on the organization of the kshops. (3) Pupils' works from the infant schools of Bordeaux (see above, Classe 47). of school-house of five rural parishes of the Department of Gironde (see Group 4, 5) Notice on the Boys' Higher Primary School of Bordeaux. (6) Report by Dr. Layet alth of Schools at Bordeaux (Bulletin départemental de l'Instruction primaire).

ACADEMIC INSPECTORATE (INSPECTION ACADÉMIQUE) OF EPARTMENT OF PAS DE CALAIS.—(1) Work done in schools; exercise the schools of Contes, Boulogne-sur-Mer, Étaples, Saulty, Auchy-lès-Hesdin, Auzi-le-Billy-Berclau, Croisilles, Hermies, Buire-le-Sec, Licques, Samer, Lumbres, Campagne, Montreuil, St. Pierre-lès-Calais. (2) Plans of the Schools of Marck, Mametz, and au Lacy. (See Groupe 4, cl. 34, Western Central Gallery.)

EGENCY OF TUNIS SCHOOLS INSPECTORATE (M. MACHUEL, r).—Works of Scholars in the French and Arab schools at Tunis.

LARANS SCHOOL, Charente Inférieure.—15 Copy Books.

NSPECTION ACADÉMIQUE DU DEPARTMENT DU NORD, M.

I., Inspecteur, Director de l'Instruction Primaire du Nord.—(1) Plans of
(2) Copy Books (Primary Schools). (3) Manual Work executed in schools: A. Boys
k, Woodwork, Modelling, Bookbinding. B. Girls—Needlework and Embroidery.

I. Works from schools of a little higher grade.

Itice on the Exhibition of the Primary Education of the Departement du Nord.—The
ent du Nord (area, 2195 square miles; population, 1,603,259 inhabitants) contains
lic or private elementary schools (écoles primaires), with a staff of 5,475 masters and

The public elementary schools (écoles primaires), with a staff of 5,697 masters

sees. The objects which are exhibited are classified into 4 groups: 1st, intellectual
al work of the higher primary schools (boys and girls); 2nd, intellectual and manual
the elementary primary schools (boys and girls); 3rd, plans of schools; 4th, detailed
the subjects taught in the primary schools of the Departement du Nord; "Bulletin
atif" (a periodical issued by the departmental administration), and "Bulletin
ue" (a special review for primary schoolmasters). ue" (a special review for primary schoolmasters).

ther primary Schools (Boys).—There are sixteen schools of this description in the said t. All receive boarders and day scholars. To all of them are attached a number exhibitions. The syllabus includes, as a rule, the following subjects: ethics, the nguage, handwriting, history, geography, modern languages, mathematics, book-experimental physics, chemistry, natural history, drawing, singing, gymnastics, hop instruction. Each school has its own syllabus, modified so as to meet the rements. The pupils receive instruction in adjusting pieces of apparatus, in carturnery, in modelling, in sculpture, and are taught to work on iron, wood, stone, it plastic materials. The advantage is twofold: the pupils learn the use of tools, and eir natural bent.

s exhibited by three of these schools: copy-books containing pupils' exercises, draw-etrical and freehand), specimens of work done in the workshops; syllabus of sub-

in each school.

Higher primary schools (girls). The only school represented at the Exhibition is that situate at Boulevard de la Liberté, Lille. The course of instruction lasts four years. Exhibits: copy-books containing the pupils' exercises (maps, book-keeping, handwriting, drawing, essays); specimens of practical work done by the pupils (cutting and seaming of clothes, sewing, embroidery, painting on silk); syllabus of the subjects taught.

II. Elementary primary Schools (Boys and Girls). — Children are received from 6 to 13 years. The education is, like in all other parts of France, gratuitous and compulsory. There are in each school three divisions: elementary, middle, and upper.

Exhibits of those schools: converges in which the number write their flat accurate.

Exhibits of these schools: copy-books, in which the pupils write their first exercise, is every branch, at the beginning of the month; class-books, in which the masters or mistresse enter the work set for the following day; universal copy-books containing the pupil's daily exercises; practical work (boys); working on iron, wood; book-binding. (Girls) sewing and needlework.

III. Plans of Schools.—Plans of the Montesquieu School, and of the Rue Rivoli School (Lille), by M. Mongy, architect (Lille); of the school at Mons-en-Barceul, by M. Mahieu; of the Institut Turgot (Roubaix), by M. Richez; of the higher primary school at Fournes, by the pupils of the school. (See above, Class 34.)

IV. Syllabus-Official Bulletin.-Pedagogical Bulletin.

- 17. ACADEMIC INSPECTORATE OF THE CÔTE-D'OR. See Class 56, Collective Displays.)
- 18. POULAIN, M., École Primaire Supérieure, Illiers, Eure et Loir.—Diagna of Specimens of Manual Work. Course of Design, L'Education physique Ecole primaire.
- 19. MUNICIPALITY OF BAYONNE.—(1) Specimen of Work done in Schools. (2) Specimens of Orthography and French Composition by children of both sexes.
- 20. PREVOST ORPHANAGE, Compuis, Oise (Director, M. ROBIN).—Works by Scholars. This Orphanage, originally founded in Paris during the war of 1870-71 by M. F. Buisson, was adopted a short time afterwards by a generous philanthropist, M. J. G. Prévost, who transferred it to Cempuis, and bequeathed his fortune to the Departmental authorities of the Seise for the maintenance of it. (See special notice on the physical education, anthropometric observa-tions, and course of education in the Orphanage.) (See also Class .)
- 21. GUIBERT, LOUIS, Rocquencourt near Versailles.—Works by Scholars of the elementary class.
- 22. DAVID, M., Grosrouvre par Nouvant, Meurthe et Moselle.—Methods of teaching reading, writing, and geography.
- 23. VAQUEZ, Adjoint au Maire, 16 Arrondissement, Paris.—Synoptic Table of the History of France.
- 24. COUPIN, M., 30 Rue de Mirail, Bordeaux.—Works relating to Elementary Education.
- 25. COULET, T., Villers la Montagne, Meurthe et Moselle. 'Carnet de Correspondance,' between schools and families, school drawings, exercises, &c., 1883.
- ÉCOLE PRIMAIRE SUPÉRIEURE, Gerardmer, Vosges MICHEL, Director).—Register and Monthly Reports of the School Debating Society.
- 27. HÉMENT, FÉLIX, Inspector General of Public Instruction, Nanterre Hors Concours).—(1) A collection of 12 drawings by Ciceri (60 centimetres by 40 centimetres), in chromo-lithography, and illustrating the following geographical terms: archipelago, canal, sluice or lock; cape, cliff, railway, viaduct, tunnel, roads, streums and rivers; confluence, hills, streams and rivers, glaciers, strait, gulf, volcano; isthmus; lake, glaciers; harbour; valley, torrent. Delagrave edition. (2) Cosmographic Diagrams designed by Fouché. (3) Elementary Works on the Natural and Mathematical Sciences.
- 28. VAST, H., PROFESSOR, 9, Rue de Greffuhle, Paris.—Blank Maps ou slated cloth : France, Europe, Central Europe.
- 20. ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS OF THE DÉPARTEMENT DE LA CREUSE.—(1) Specimens of little toys and other work done by young children. (2) Preliminary training in manual work.
- 30. LIETOUT, MADAME, 13, Rue de Poissy, Paris. Table of Comparative Measures. (See also Class 47.)
- 31. D'HENRIET, M., 28, Rue Chabrol, Paris.—Course of Drawing for Elementary Schools.
- 32. SÉGUIN et COURCELLE, St. Denis, Paris.—Enumerators.—Under the above name MM. Felix Seguin and Jule Courcelle, schoolmasters at Saint Denis (near Paris), exhibi

- two apparatuses, one for teachers, the other for pupils, with a view of assisting in the teaching of numeration, of decimals, addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division, of the metrical evstem (measures of length, area, volume), and of geometry (lines, surfaces, volumes), and of educating the sense of sight by means of the colours in which the various pieces of the apparatus are painted (viz., riolet, indigo, blue, green, yellow, orange, red, white with black stripes, black).
- 33. SÉGUIN & SAUVAGEOT, Bourges, Cher.—Educational Course, published by Delagrave.
- 34. REGRAIN, A., Chamblet, near Montluçon, Allier.—Educational Works. (See also Class 56.)
- 35. PILLET, M., 95 Rue Chevallier, Levallois, Seine. La Méthode Parlante. A method for teaching reading.
 - 36. PICARD, BERNHEIM & CO., 11 Rue Soufflot, Paris.—Educational Works.
- 37. WEIL ET MAURICE, 169 Boulevard St. Germain, Paris.—Scholastic Works. (See Room 9. .
- 38. HUSTACHE, MDLLES., Allevard, Isère.—(1) Manuscript Treatise: "L'Éducation à l'École Primaire."
- 39. BONNARD, P., 49 Rue de Grenoble, Paris.—New System of writing Music. (1) The Last Musical thought of Weber, written according to this new method. (2) Tonality of instruments compared, &c.
- 40. DEPOIN, J. (President of the French Shorthand Society), 23, Quai de l'Horloge, Paris.—Schools Works executed with the aid of Shorthand.
- u. DUPLOYE, E., 23 Quai de l'Horloge, Paris. Method of teaching Reading and Spelling by shorthand writing. (See also the Gallery, Albert Hall.)
 - 42. LABONNE, M.—Stenography.
- 43. SHORTHAND SOCIETY (Prevost-Delaunay System); President, M. FONTAINE, Rue du 4 Septembre No. 2, Paris.—(1) Course of Shorthand. (2) Pupils. (8) Works. (4) Papers.
 - 44. ANDRÉ, O. (Société des Ateliers de Neuilly, Paris).—Scholastic Furniture.
- 46. SUZANNE, M., 5 Rue Malebranche, Paris. Scholustic Materials, Tableaux ardoises. (See also Catalogue de l'Exposition Spéciale de la Ville de l'aris.)
 - 46a. GUILLEMIN.—New maps of France. (Suzanne, publisher.)
 - 47. ROY, PAUL.—Tablets for various coloured inks.
- 49. MALLET, ARMAND, 77 Avenue Bosquet, Paris.—Mallet's Microscopes for Schools.
- 50. LECOCQ, Contre-Maitre du Matériel de la Ville de Paris.—Scholastic furnitures. See Ville de Paris, Western Central Gallery.)
- 51. GARCET et NISIUS, 76 Rue de Rennes, Paris. School Materials and Furniture. (The Furniture is in the Gallery of the Royal Albert Hall.)
- 52 DUPONT, PAUL, 49 Rue J. J. Rousseau, Paris.—Specimen of a School Library (for elementary schools).
- 53. DAGUERRE, A. B., 14 Rue Deguerry, Paris.—Appliances and Diagrams for instruction by luminous projections. This apparatus has the following advantages:—1. Utilisation of all sources of light (colza oil, paraffin, lime-light, electric light, &c.). 2. The part for holding the object viewed can receive all sorts of pictures and objects of variable dimensions. Luminous and neat images of large size obtained. 4. Cheapness of the apparatus. Accompanying this apparatus, there are a series of photographic pictures on glass, intended for the same mode of teaching. These pictures are on albumen, and are remarkable for their firmness and transparency. Lastly, a mechanical piece shows the distribution of steam in the engines, as well as the working of the piston and slide-valve.
- 54. BRUNET, PROFESSOR, Sisteron College, Basses Alpes.—Frames for protecting the edges of school books.
- 55. LIBRAIRIE AGRICOLE DE LA MAISON RUSTIQUE, 26 Rue Jacob, Paris.—Books for the teaching of Agriculture.
- 56. PIERRE PETIT, Photographer, Place Cadet, Paris. Translucid Window Blinds for Schools: photographic reproductions of masterpieces of art on linen. New process.

CLASS XLIX.

Domestic Economy and other Forms of Technical and Industrial Education and Girls.—(a) Models and Apparatus for the teaching of Cookery, Housework Washing and Ironing, Needlework and Embroidery, Dressmaking, Artificial Flower-making, Painting on Silk, Pottery, &c.; (b) Specimens of School Work.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION AND THE FINE ARTS.—(1) Regulations. (2) Papers.

VILLE DE PARIS. (See Special Catalogue.)

CERCLE DE LA LIBRAIRIE.—(1) Collective Exhibit. (2) Works on Domestis-Economy, Needlework, &c. (See Class 8.)

- 57. VILLE DE ROUEN (Seine Inférieure). École professionnelle et méasgère. (Mme. Lassire, Head Mistress).—Specimens of Needlework and other Work by the pupils.
- 58. GIRLS' PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL OF MELUN (Seine-st-Marne). Mme.Valet, Head Mistress).—(1) Linen. (2) Robes. (3) Hats. (4) Artificial Flowers. 5) Photographs.
- 59. GIRLS' PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL OF BLENEAU (Yonne). (Mma. Guillour, Head Mistress.)—Works by the Scholars.
- 60. SCHEFER, MME., 90, Rue d'Assas, Paris. Treatise on Needlework and cutting-out.
- 61. BÉRILLON, EUGÈNE, Auxerre, La Bonne Ménagère Agricole.—Trestie : on rural economy (1 vol.)
- 61a. MME. GIROUX.—Manuel d'Examen pour l'Enseignement de la Coupe et de l'Assemblage, &c. 1 vol.
 - 62. LASSIRE et GODEFROY, Mmes.—Course of Dress Cutting.
- 63. COCHERIS, PAULINE, Mme., Boulevard St. Marcel, Paris.—(1) Pedagosis des travaux à l'aignille. On Teaching of Sewing, 1 vol. in 12mo. This work is intended for teachers and pupils, and gives demonstrations of all kinds of needlework, accompanied by diagrams, which render the explanations more easily understood. Hygienic advice holds an important place in this book. A portion of the work contains a review of the present teaching of sewing, cutting and seaming, in the various parts of Europe, and especially in England. (2) Tableau synoptique des travaux à l'aignille. This table, intended to be hung up in schools, is the indispensable companion of the above work. It gives all instruments used in sewing, &c., and explains the formation of all kinds of stitches.
- 64. PREVOST ORPHANAGE, Compuis, Oise. Boys' Winter and Summer Clothing. A specimen of a Cradle and other needlework, by the Girls of the Orphanage.

BISCHOFFSHEIM FOUNDATION (Working School for young Jewesses), 13, Boulevard Bourdon, Paris. (M. Maurice Block, Director.)—Works by the Scholars. (1) Work done in the school and workshops attached to it:—I Basket of Flowers; 1 Baby's (iown; 1 Chemise; 1 Shirt (reduced model); 4 Exercise Books (Book-Keeping); 2 Exercise Books (Music): 3 Geographical Maps; 1 Ditto (larger size); 5 Exercise Books (English Ed.); 10 School Exercise Books (1st Division); 6 Ditto (2nd Division); 6 Ditto (3rd Division). (2) Plan of the School. Documents on the School.

CLASS LI.*

Science Teaching.—(a) Apparatus and Models for Elementary Science Instruction in Schools; Apparatus for Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics, &c.; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Specimens of the School Work in these subjects.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION AND THE FINE ARTS.—(1) Catalogue and Specimens of Objects relating to scientific instruction granted to elementary schools. (See Rousseau, materials for primary schools and Deyrolle's Musée scolaire (elementary schools.)
(2) Catalogue and Specimens of Objects relating to Scientific Instruction granted to Training Colleges for elementary school teachers, as supplied by the firms—Rousseau (ancienne maison), Tramond, Deyrolle (musée for higher primary schools and natural history diagrams for training colleges). Auzoux V^{**} (Clastic anatomy), Lemercier V^{**}, Lüz (opticul instruments for training colleges, and Daguerre. (See these names.) (3) Collection of Artificial Fruits for instruction in pomology in training colleges, supplied by M. Courtois, 12 Rue Mouton Duvernet, Paris. (4)

paratus for Instruction by means of luminous projections in normal and second grade role. Projection examples drawn by M. Amand Durand, 69 Rue du Cardinal Lemoine. Shed for Meteorological Instruments as supplied to all training colleges by the Educan Department, through the Bureau Central Météorologique, 60 Rue de Grenelle, Paris rector, M. M. zeart), for the teaching of meteorology in training colleges. (See Western Central Mery; O. .eide. See also Collection of Meteorological Instruments for training colleges plied by M. Richard—barometer, thermometer, psychrometer, rain guage. hygrometer, the cock, etc. The observations taken by the students of training colleges are transmitted by Bureau Central Météorologique. See Annales du Bureau and Bulletin International.)—(6) seimens of a collection of rocks supplied by the Paris Museum d'Histoire Naturelle.

66. VESSIOT, Inspecteur d'Académie à Marseilles.—Notices and Documents on ching in Marseilles by means of dissolving views (projections lumineuses), specimens of lessons, es, taken at lectures by scholars.

67. MUSÉE SCOLAIRE, ÉMILE DEYROLLE (Elementary School).—A Series Wall Pictures for Teaching Natural Science. This series is divided into three parts. The tillustrates the elements of natural science, and is intended for small schools. The second tillustrates metallurgical processes, coal-mining, glass-making, animals useful and injurious to iculture, mushrooms and fungi, the most common poisonous plants. The third part, ended for girls' schools, illustrates the history of textile plants, such as flux, hemp and ten; the cramic processes, faïence or earth-nware, porcelain or china, stoneware, pottery; cereals and the oleaginous and atomatic plants; the structure of a hen and changes of egg during the process of incubation.

674. MUSÉE DEYROLLE (Higher Primary School).— This collection has been preed in order to meet the requirements of the higher primary schools. It consists of a wall ture (75 inches by 35 inches), representing the human skeleton; of another picture representing the skeleton of a bat: a collection of 100 useful and noxious insects, all indigenous France; representatives of the myriapoda, arachnida, crustacea, annelida, vermes (amongst ich there is to be found the trichina), the mollucca, echinodermata, polypes, spongesology is illustrated by a collection of rocks, one of fossils, and one of minerals. Botany is strated by two herbaria, one of 100 plants, the other of 50 cereals. There are also instrunts for collecting and preserving specimens, and a guide-book for carrying on these operations.

68. DEYROLLE, ÉMILE, 23 Rue de la Monnaie, Paris.—(1) Natural History Diams. (2) Typical Collections of Vertebrate and Invertebrate Animals, with appliances used teaching natural history in training schools. (See also Gallery, Royal Albert Hall.)

69. ROUSSEAU (ANCIENNE MAISON, now termed Société Anonyme), 44 se des Écoles, Paris.—Materials for instruction in physics and chemistry (finishing course) primary, secondary and training schools.

70. AUZOUX, MADAME VEUVE & MONTAUDON, Nephew and Successof DR. AUZOUX), 56 Rue de Vaugirard, Paris.—Dr. Auzoux's Clastic Analomy. llection of Anatomical Models composed of solid pieces which can be easily adjusted or mrated, and removed piece by piece as in actual dissection. (Clastic, from κλάω, I break off.) ice 1842 till his death (1880) Dr. Auzoux had been steadily working at this collection, which mally contains no less than 150 models of human or comparative at atomy and of botany. These mally contains no less than 150 models of human or comparative at atomy and of botany. licate and minutely accurate scientific specimens are fabricated in the village of St. Aubin Escriville (Eure). Specimens exhibited:—(1) Clastic Man, incomplete, 1 m. 16 cent., for colleges d middle-class public schools. (2) Egg of Hen, 148 times larger than ordinary egg (size of overnis egg. Is. Geoffrey Saint-Hilaire), on which by means of four different sections, the uc'ures of birds' eggs can be studied, and the formation of the germ followed to its complete relepment. This colorsal model enables the metamorphoses of the vitellus and vitelline vesicle d the f rmstion of the allantoid to be traced. It not only simplifies the study of the embryology birds, but also facilitates that of the mammalia. (3) Heart of Adult, divided in halves, show-; the disposition of the cavities, the muscular fibres, vessels, norves, valves, and orifices of the sels. (4) Eye, complete. Very large. On this new edition are seen, as in the preceding, not ly the muscles, vessels, nerves, membranes, vitreous humour, crystalline lens, &c. (each part novable), but also t e different microscopic layers of the retina, choroid, and iris described by elern anatomists. (5) Ear (temporal 60 c. long), new edition, showing the internal, external, and atral parts in their minutest details, the enlargement of the auditory nerves, &c. This del reproduces the recent studies of Corti, Rosenthal, Lewenberg and Reissner, and shows e action of the ossicles, the necessity of the fenestra ovalis, the fenestra rotunda, the memmous canals, the endolymph and perilymph, the double wall of the cochlea, the infundibulum, d the action of the air inclosed in the central car, thus representing the wonderful mechanism hearing in a manner that can be understood by all. (6) Larynx, showing the cartilages, scles, vessel, nerves, truckeal artery and divisions of the bronchise to their minutest ramifiions. (7) Foot of Horse with the pastern, showing the hoof, podophyllous tissues, plantary vessels, nerves, &c., all of which parts can be detached separately; the hoof is divide a Reserve Clark and the Charlies above in the control of the contro Bracy-Clark, and the Charlier shoe is placed on it. (8) Stock (Cherianthus Cheiri). stal 166 France.

leaves, and flowers at different degrees of development; complete flower and ripe fruit, at the two valves (silique), dehiscence commencing: a. Flower only; b. Pod. (9) Go Wheat (Triticum extirum, L.), 30 times the diameter, with its envelopes, embryonic farinaceous mass, the embryo and its dependencies, which can be detached and replaced embryo in course of development by germination, and on which is seen all that constitute plantlet. (10) Spikelet of Wheat (Triticum estirum), very large, showing, 1st, the gland, the glumelles; 3rd, the overy and the two styles with their stigmas; 4th, the eta 5th, the nectarial glands, before and after fecundation, from the researches of Prof. I (11) Cherry, Ripe, showing the different layers of the pericarp, the ovule and its env (12) Wood, piece of dicotyledonous woody stem (Quercus communis), three years old, senlarged, upon which is shown the central pith, spiral vessels or traches, medullary mulullary rays, composition of woody layers, the annular vessels—rayed and dotted, lacunduramen and sap wood, cambium separating the woody layer from the cortex; on this la leaflets being separats, can be seen the epidermis, the suberous and herbaceous layers, the ciferous vessels, and the fibres of the liber.

71. LEMERCIER (MADAME VEUVE) 7 Rue Vavin, Paris.—Illustrati Structural Anatomy by the late Dr. F. G. Lemercier.

(The numbers are those of the Lemercier Catalogue.) 1. 'Structural Anatomy of By the late Dr. F. G. Lemercier, who was long assistant of Dr. Auzoux.—2. 'Stomach exp (2 parts.)—3 'Structure of the Stomach.'—4. 'Gastric Peptic Gland.'—5. 'The Same wit.—6. 'A Cystose Gland.'—7. 'Gastric Mucous Gland.'—8. 'Glands of Brunner.'—9. 'St of the Small Intestines.'—10. 'Glands of Lieberkühn.'—11. 'Villus of the Small Intesti 17. 'Anatomical Model (after the London figure deprived of its skin).'—19. 'Maxilla, w Support.'—20. 'Big Molar-Tooth.'—22. 'Typical Foot of the Horse.'—24. 'A Bean.'—'Gerin.'—26. 'A Small Nut.'—27. 'Two Grains of Pollen.'

- 72. TRAMOND, M., 9 Rue de l'École de Médecine, Paris.—Objects for te Natural History in normal schools, as supplied to the French Education Department.
- 73. MENNEGLIER, M., Navenne, Haute Saône.—Specimen of Herbaris schools.
- 74. SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME D'ÉLECTRICITÉ, 39 Avenue Marceau, bevoie.—(1) Dynamo Electric Machine, with continuous currents. School model. (2) sories for demonstrating the effects produced by the machine.
- 75. LUTZ, Optical Instrument Maker, 65 Boulevard St. Germain, Pt (1) Collection of optical instruments in use in the training colleges. (2) Lamps and 1s for dissolving views; appliances specially adapted for the primary schools.
- BAUDRE, Honoré de St. Florence (Cher, France).—Collection of a rough flints, found in France from 1812 to 1883 in chalky quarries, and forming two chrescales.
- (N.B.—M. Baudre will give daily performances of this prehistoric music at the request visitors).

CLASS LII.

(Rooms 7 and 8 and Corridor.)

Art Teaching.—(a) Apparatus, Models, and Fittings for Elementary Al struction in Schools; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Spec of Art Work, Modelling, &c., in Schools.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION & FINE ARTS.—(Fin Section.)—(1) Specimens of casts and prints to form an Art Museum for elementary s prepared according to the regulations of the Ministerial Commission on School Decc a. Art museum for boys' schools (see Room 7); b. for girls' schools (see Room 9). (Many have already been provided with similar collections.) Rapport of M. P. Mantz, with prog of Art museum for primary schools, training colleges, and Lycées. (2) Types of School (Bonpoints scolaires) for elementary schools, sanctioned by the Commission of L'In Scolaire. Bonpoints, reward cards, and images by Ravaisson, Quantin, Hachette, Pr Suzanne, Goupil, Lebet, &c. Report by M. Havard, president of the Commission on Prizes (Room 8). (3) Collection of casts for teaching drawing in primary training colleg schools of secondary grade. Programme of the course of studies—Drawing Test in examin for the higher certificate—Minute of 23 January, 1881 (J. Ferry), fixing the programmes teaching of drawing in elementary schools. (4) Examination for the certificate to drawing. Two frames showing specimens of time drawings done at the examinations—the 1st grade, b. for the higher grade. Two drawings from a relief executed in eight Drawing of anatomy done without copies.

VILLE DE PARIS. See Special Catalogue.

- REIBER, ÉMILE, 54 Rue Vavin, Paris.—Panel (Room 7).—Exercises for the md, the hand and eye, and the hand, eye, and the intelligence. Panel.—Alphabet of the A B C of forms, or drawing taught as writing, graduated exercises in tracing for interest of every age. 12 books for the master and 12 for the pupils. Three Pamphlets popular instruction in drawing. Album Reiber, 1st volume of the Bibliothèque portative interest du dessin. This new method of teaching drawing aims at making the ordinary schoolimes able to teach himself elementary drawing with a very short preparation. (See also 1500 for 1
- 7. ARMENGAUD, AINÉ, 45 Rue St. Sébastien, Boulevard Voltaire, Paris.

 Febool Decoration.' 5 Panels of Pictures for Schools, printed on the wall-paper system.
- 78. PRUNAIRE, M., 59 Rue de Grenelle, Paris.—(1) Two Series of School Bonmiais. (2) Three Prize Albums. (3) Two Series of Prizes in Envelopes.
- 79. QUENTIN, M.—Specimens of Prizes for Elementary Schools (bonpoints scolaires), in Fine Arts. See Ministry of Public Instruction.
- 20. DELAGRAVE, CH., 15 Rue Soufflot, Paris. (See Corridor.) (1) A collection 10 casts derived from the antique by Prof. Sobre. (2) Geometrical outlines by M. Thomas. (3) A course of drawing in 64 sheets. (4) Order of Architecture, by M. Avoine. A collection f casts illustrating the Corinthian, Doric, Ionian and Tuscan orders of architecture. (5) action of Anatomy, by Paul Colin and Debrie. This consists of 9 basso-relievos (height 39.37 bakes), illustrating osteology, myology, and general anatomy. (6) Museum Collection, by Léon activille, under the direction of MM. Claude Sauvageot, Auguste Racinet, and Louvrier Lajolais. This consists of models executed, 1st, according to geometrical formulæ; 2nd, moording to types selected from antiquity, the middle ages, the renaissance, and the 17th and 18th centuries.
- 81. CERNESSON, L. C., 23 Rue Michel-Ange, Paris.—(1) Elementary Grammar Posign. (2) Pupils' Drawing Books.
- 82 RAVAISSON, F., INSPECTOR-GENERAL FOR HIGHER EDUCA-MON.—(1) Collection of Models. (2) Reproductions of Masterworks of Art. (3) Diamans and Porfolios.
- 83. D'HENRIET, M., 28 Rue Chabrol, Paris.—Rational Drawing Course: (1) having from Copies. (2) Linear Drawing. (3) Drawing from Ornament.
- 84. ARMAND-CASSAGNE, M., 12 Rue du Bac, Paris.—Armand-Cassagne burse of Drawing.
- 85. BERNARD, R., Professeur at the College of Digne, Basses-Alpes.—A fanuscript Course of Drawing for Elementary Schools.
- 86. TRAINING COLLEGES.—Specimens of drawings, modellings, &c., done by the tudents of the Écoles Normales of Auteuil, Caen, Limoges, Le Mans, Orléans, Blois, Châlons surlarne, Versailles, Amiens.
- 87. GIBERT,—Grande Rue, Fontainebleau.—Results of a two years' course of trawing on the Cassagne method. Elementary modelling.

CLASSES L. & LIII.

- Handicraft Teaching in Schools for Boys.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Elementary Trade Teaching in Schools. (b) Specimens of School Work.
- Technical & Apprenticeship Schools. (a) Apparatus and Examples used in Primary and Secondary Schools for Teaching Handicrafts. (b) Models, Plans, and Designs for the Fitting up of Workshop and Industrial Schools. (c) Results of Industrial Work done in such Schools.
- MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.—(1) Specimen of the Work of Pupils in Public and Private Schools. (2) Manual Work in School: a photograph of a picture, by A. Trupheme, representing the school workshop with boys at work.
 - 88 MINISTRY OF COMMERCE, 25 Quai d'Orsay, Paris.—(1) Schools fe

168 France.

Works done in the Nati Apprentices. (2) Schools of Applied Art. (3) School Works. School of applied Arts (École des Arts et Métiers of Aiz-en-Provence).

Group 1.—Specimens from the Turning and Pattern shop.

Group 2.—Specimens from the Foundry workshop.

Group 3.—Specimens from the Smithy.

Group 4.—Specimens from the Fitting-shop.

Group 5.—Various specimens of machinery, constructed by the pupils of the school.

Group 6.—Theoretical work (cours autographies, albums of drawings, carnets d'ég programmes of the theoretical lessons).

Group 7.—Central group of various specimens of iron work and foundry (quiucall

fontes d'art, &c.)

The school of Aix aims at forming skilled artizans able to become foremen, her workshops, and masters of industrial firms well conversant in the practice of mechanical The admission is only by competitive examinations. The practical instruction is given in a workshops, and comprises the work of the smithy, foundry, fitting-shop, turning, and pate shop. There are in each school 300 places of pupils, borders or scholars. The Scholard complete or partial, are given by the State, through the Ministry of Commerce, or by Councils General of the Departments. The fees are 600 fr. per annum for non-scholars. school was created in 1843. There are two other schools of applied arts in France, or Chalons-sur-Marne, the other at Angers. (N.B.—This exhibit is in the French Court, C Western Gallery, main building.)

VILLE DE PARIS. (See Special Catalogue.)

- 80. ÉCOLE NORMALE SPÉCIALE DE TRAVAIL MANUEL, 10 R. Louis Thuillier, Paris (Director, M. SALICIS).—Works of the Students. Example the order followed in the artistic drawing course. (For the notice on this school, see Inc. duction, page 144.)
- 90. SCHOOL OF THE RUE TOURNEFORT, Paris. Photographs showing succession of work in every kind of handicraft teaching. This school is the first primary pe school of France in which rudimentary trade teaching was combined with ordinary elementary instruction. It was established on its present footing in 1873. For ages of six to ten the children have three hourly lessons per week in manual work; boys of ten and eleven a taught drawing, modelling, carving, joiner's work, and smith's and fitter's work, whilst their twelfth year of age, the instruction is specialized, some taking as their principal states. modelling and carving; others joiner's work and cabinet making; others again forging and fitting; but all have to devote a certain portion of time each week to the other subject comprised in the complete course of manual work. The school hours are from eight in the morning to six at night, and in the highest class eighteen hours per week are given to manual work. (Extracted from the Report of H.M. Commissioners on Technical Education,
- 91. HIGHER PRIMARY AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL OF ROUSE (M. T. DELARUE, Director). Collection of Works by Pupils of the 3rd, 2nd, and 1st Class.
- 92. HIGHER PRIMARY SCHOOL OF VOIRON, ISERE (École Primaire Supérieure), M. BERTHUIN, Directeur.—Works from the School Workshops: 1 Crane, 1 Galvanometer, 1 Catch, 1 Electric Bell. This school was founded in October, 1882, in order to prepare for the creation of the National School of Higher Primary Education preparatory to Apprenticeship, which the town will soon possess. The school, meanwhile, aims at providing the industries and trades of the district with young men possessing the necessary theoretical knowledge, as well as valuable practical knowledge. The course of studies consists of lectures on ethics, reading, handwriting, grammar, composition, literature, history, geography, modera languages, arithmetic, geometry, algebra, trigonometry, descriptive geometry, mechanics, physics, chemistry, natural history, geometrical drawing applied to the industries, artistic drawing, bookkeeping, music, and gymnastics. The workshop instruction includes modelling and moulding (clay, plaster, and cement), stone-cutting, joinery, carpentry, turnery (wood and metal), and blacksmiths' work. It is proposed to introduce weaving as a subject for workshop instruction. Special classes are conducted for candidates preparing for the Training Colleges of Primary Instruction, for the Schools of "Arts and Metiers," and the Veterinary Colleges as well as for those who wish to enter the administration of public ways, such as the Post Office and Telegraph Departments.
- 93. VIERZON, PRIMARY SCHOOLS OF .- Works of the Scholars. (Art Teacher: M. Celurier, sculptor.) The entire range of instruction in this school is intended to be introductory to special apprenticeship schools like the Ecole des Arts et Métiers. Works exhibited

ine frames, 5 plates decorated drawings, &c. Several of the works are exhibited by m of the owners, and the price of the sale is indicated on them.

TECHNICAL SCHOOL, Evreux.—Works of the Scholars. (1) Album of works (descriptive geometry and mechanics). (2) Mechanical models executed by the the school workshops: (a) Apparatus to show effects of eccentrics, &c. (b) Modèle de r. (c) Oldham Joint. (d) Model of crane. (e) Modèle d'assemblage.

CHAIX, M.—Documents, &c., relative to Technical School for Printers. (See Class 38.)

LIVET INSTITUTE, Nantes.—(1) Plan of the Institution. (2) Documents relating hool, its progress, and methods of teaching. (3) Works by the pupils: Watchmaking titution has more than 400 pupils (boarders and day-scholars), and occupies a total area se. In the principal building are the dormitories, dining halls, infirmary, &c.; opposite the portion containing the class-rooms. These buildings are connected on one side with shops, and on the other with the various offices of the administration. The Institution, newives pupils from six years of age, aims at preparing young people for industry, e navy, and various public administrations. There are five workshops—(1) Mechanics. rry and Models. (3) Laboratory of chemistry. (4) Foundry. (5) Clock and watchend mechanical works of precision. The machinery is set into motion by a steam engine. The pupils make their own tools, as well as the school furniture and models for I drawing. Chemical analyses are undertaken in the laboratory for private persons trade. In recognition of his services to technical education, M. Livet has been a successively Officier d'Académie, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, and lastly a fathe Legion of Honour. The State and some of the Councils General maintain of exhibitioners at the Institution. By a decision of the President of the Republic, h, 1874, the pupils of the Institution are admissible to the rank of mechanical engitudent of the navy.

ECOLE DES ATELIERS DE LA MAISON (Christofie et Cie), 56 Rue de Paris.—14 panels of drawings done by the young apprentices whe spend only four and urs in the drawing class.

PREVOST ORPHANAGE, Cempuis, Oise, P. ROBIN, Director.—Works icholars: wood carving, iron work, model of gun in wood by one of the pupils; ry scientific collections done by the pupils, &c.

PATRONAGE DES ENFANTS DE L'ÉBÉNISTERIE, Fondé en 1866. r and President, H. LEMOINE. (See notice on this institution, Room 48.) A une in beech, done by the pupils of the Patronage.

INSTITUT INDUSTRIEL ET AGRONOMIQUE DU NORD, Rue D'Arc, Lille (Director, M. OLRY). This school (on which see H. M. Coms' report on technical instruction, 1882, v. I. p. 86) was founded (1872) and is dby the département du Nord and the city of Lille, and it also receives a subrom the State. It comprises two distinct schools, the Industrial School and the ral School. The instruction in the Industrial School has for object the formation of and directors of works for the North of France, especially for the sons of persons industry; that in the Agricultural School is for the purpose of giving the necessary knowledge to the sons of the landed gentry and gentlemen farmers, and includes led agricultural industries, such as the sugar manufacture and distillery. (Report of, p. 147.) Works exhibited: Drawings by students, plans, examples of work done its in the workshop. Examples from the weaving school. Products from the laboratory. (See Annexe to the City and Guilds Institute.)

TECHNICAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS OF ROUEN, Rue Beauvoisine.—
plessionnelle et Ménagère). Specimens of Needlework and Cutting Out by the pupils.

CLASS LIV.

(Rooms 10 and 11.)

for the Blind and for the Deaf and Dumb.—(a) Apparatus and Examples for Teaching; (b) Specimens of School Work.

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR, NATIONAL INSTITUTION FOR EAF AND DUMB (DR. PEYRON, Director), 254 Rue St. Jacques, Works executed by the Inmates, Books, Views of the Institution, and Specimens of Orthophony (method of Dr. Colombat—Clinical Otology, audrometer of Dr. Charrière Us; Expremètre, Classe d'Articulation, &c.). (See Room 10.)

170 France.

103. SOCIÉTÉ POUR L'INSTRUCTION ET LA PROTECTION E SOURDS-MUETS PAR L'ENSEIGNEMENT SIMULTANÉ DES SOUR MUETS ET DES ENTENDANTS-PARLANTS. — Publications relative to phonomimic method adopted for the instruction of the deaf and dumb.

104. MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR, INSTITUTION FOR THE YOUTHFUL BLIND (Director, M. ÉMILE MARTIN), 56 Boulevard Margarnasse, Paris.—Works by the Inmates. (See Notice on this Institute at Room 11, No. 154)

105. SOCIÉTÉ DES ATELIERS DES AVEUGLES (President, LAVANCHY CLARKE), 1 Rue Jacquier, Paris.—Brushes, Feather Dusters, 2 made by the adult blind.

106. MAGNAT, M., Director of the Péreire School.—Works for the Instruction the D. of and Dumb. (The same works can be adapted for ordinary schools.)

107. CHERVIN, DR., 10 Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris.—Table showing a geographical distribution of stammering in France.

CLASS LV.

Literature, Statistics and Diagrams relating to Group 6 and to the Effects "Cramming" and Overwork on the Young, &c.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.—(1) Table giving extracts of the la rendering elementary education in France, free, compulsory, and secular. (2) Documents at tive to teaching in France. (3) Reports, Papers, &c., relating to second grade advanced education and learned bodies; also to technical and professional education. (4) Catalog of Rocks, published under the sanction of the department. (5) Specimen of a collection books granted by the Education Department to every training college to form a special libra for the use of professors and assistant masters and mistresses. These libraries receive for the Ministry of Public Instruction, as a nucleus, the works named in the list of the exhibitive are at present 86 training colleges (men's) and 57 training colleges (women's) in France and provided for the use of teachers of books. There are also in the chief towns of cantons librar provided for the use of teachers of all schools. The number of those libraries was, acoust to the latest statistics, 2.507, possessing together 662,319 volumes. They receive also nucleus of the works mentioned in the exhibited catalogue. (6) Documents relative elementary education:—(a) Statistics of the schools, masters and budget of primary instituon; statistics; new statistics, 1884, O. Gréard; Grande statistique sur l'Enseignement prim de la Seine; Decrees and minutes by the conseil supérieur; Reports of school inspect ctats de situation, 1879-81; Projets de résolutions votés dans les conférences d'instituteurs.

108. PEDAGOGIC MUSEUM, 42 Rue Lhomond, Paris (Director, BERGER, Inspecteur général de l'Instruction publique). — This Museum been erected in pursuance of a decree of the President of the Republic, on the motion M. Jules Ferry, Minister of Public Instruction, May 13th, 1879. It constitut s a permat sholastic exhibition, and a centre of information on primary instruction in France and for countries.

This establishment includes five sections:—(1) School Furniture (materiel scolaire).—P of schools, types of class-room furniture. (2) Teaching Apparatus (appareils d'enseignem—Diagrams, models, geographical, scientific and technological collections. (3) Collections Works done by pupils (boys and girls), in the class-room and workshop. (4) Decambearing on the history of education in France. (5) Central Library.—Books for teachers, be for pupils, school libraries, popular libraries. The Museum Library containing, at pres about 17,000 works, 6848 of which are derived from a valuable collection of the best trees on education in all languages, formed by Inspector-General Rapet, and acquired by the S in virtue of the law of June 5th, 1880. In January, 1882, there was established a circula library, intended to supply helps for study to the teaching staff; 230 sets of different w compose the three sections of it—Literature, Science, Pedagogy—and are sent, free of expecto all parts of France and Algeria. 124 newspapers (53 published in France, 71 public abroad), mostly relating to education and teaching, are received at the Pedagogic Museum, put at the disposal of the public. A monthly scholastic publication, the "Revue Pédagogiq has since July, 1882, become the organ of the Musée Pédagogique, and is edited under supervision of an Editing Committee appointed by the Minister of Public Instruction.

Museum is open daily from 10 s.m. to 4 p.m. to persons provided with students' tickets (carte travail), and to the public on Sundays and Thursdays. The cartes de travail are issued at Musée Pédagogique, and at the Ministry of Public Instruction (Direction of Primary Instruct 5th Bureau).

The Musée Pédagogique is exhibiting:—(1) A notice explaining the origin of the Muse

spread all over France. The secretary of the Ligue is M. Emmanuel Vauchez, 175, Rue 1976. Paris.

SOCIÉTÉ POUR L'INSTRUCTION ÉLÉMENTAIRE, 14 Rue du , Paris.—Synoptic Table of the Works of the Society.

L'UNION FRANÇAISE DE LA JEUNESSE, 157 Boulevard St. Geraris.—Various Documents. Scholars' Works, &c.

DE SABATIER PLANTIER, H., Ners, nr. Vezénobres, Gard.—(1) Publilating to children's entertainments.

SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE POUR L'ENCOURAGEMENT ET LE DÉ-PEMENT DE L'ÉDUCATION MORALE, CIVIQUE ET MILITAIRE LNCE. (Ses De Sabatier, above.)

PICHE, M., 8 Rue Montpensier, Pau.—(1) Documents relative to the Cantonal
(2) Documents relating to the cercle populaire d'éducation at Lunéville, presented
12-Préfet at Lunéville, M. E. Lafargue.

DUJARDIN, LÉON, Juillac, Corrèze.—(1) Manuscript on the Creation of Institutes. (2) Placards.

DOULIOT, E., Principal of the College and Industrial School, Épinal.—s relating to Scholastic Excursions, Regulations, Photographs, &c. (Caravanes scoluires).

SOCIETÉ DES FÊTES D'ENFANTS, 8 Ruelle des Saintes Maries, Pard.—(1) Statutes of the Society. (2) The Education of Patriotism.

ROULT, EDMOND, Lisieux, Calvados.—(1) Five Year-Books of the Museums. (2) Syroptic Table of a contemplated Cantonal Museum.

DE MALARCE, M. (Secretary to the Congress on Provident Institu-3 Rue de Babylone, Paris.—(1) Scholastic Savings Banks. (2) Documents and relative to the *épargne soulaire*.

DELVAILLE, C. (DR.), formerly Adjoint au Maire, Bayonne.—Docuporta, &c., on the Bayonne Municipal Schools.

172 France.

128. REVUE DE L'ENBEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE DES FILLE. Periodical published in Paris.—Collection of the last year's numbers. Two Documents Secondary Education of Girls in France. The law which regulates the secondary education young girls was voted by the French Parliament in 1880. Before that time this education left almost without any supervision from the State. Now (in 1884) there are in France 19 by and 12 colleges for young girls. These establishments are, according to the towns, but and day schools or day schools only, or day schools in which the students are under a co supervision. The creation of lycées and colleges is proceeding at a rapid pace.

CLASS LVI.

Collective Displays of School Work and Appliances. School Museums.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION & THE FINE ART Portfolio representing interiors of French schools, photographed by M. Pierre Petit, Place C Paris. (2) Collective display of school work in elementary schools, urban and rural.

CERCLE DE LA LIBRAIRIE, Paris.—Collective exhibit. (See Class XLVIII.)

120. ACADEMIC INSPECTORATE OF THE CÔTE-D'OR (Inspector, DESCHAMPS, Dijon).—Collective Display of School Work, showing the work of children one month and one year. (1) Work done in a school with a single classes. (École de Bringes). (2) Work done in boys' and girls' schools containing several class-rea

130. PAYSANT, M., Préfet de l'Aude, Carcassonne, Aude.—Scholastic Ma containing several categories.

131. DANZAC & CIE., Naujan, near Bordeaux.—Specimen of a Scholastic Mu M. Eugène Danzac, a naturalist, has formed this collection, in order to supply the sale with a guide for the study of natural history. This collection contains specimens of various classes and orders, and gives instructions in the art of collecting, preparing a preserving animals and plants of all descriptions. A collection of minerals and rocks illustrated the study of geology.

1316. DORANGEON.—Scholastic Museum (Ch. Delagrave, publisher). This is interesting collection illustrating the processes of 75 trades, and containing more than is samples and specimens. Moveable spheres for the study of Cosmography, by A. Letter This apparatus, highly recommended by the eminent scientist Abbé F. Moigno, represents the content of the real movement of the earth and of Jupiter around the sun, or else the apparent move the sun on the ecliptic and the real movement of the earth around the sun at the same time.

For DEVROLLE'S SCHOOL, Museum, see Class 51, Corridor. HACHETTE et Cie., Musée Saffray, see Class 51, Corridor.

132. REGRAIN, A., Chamblet, near Montluçon, Allier.—Scholastic Muse made by the pupils and master. (See Corridor.)

VILLE DE PARIS.

(Extract from the Calalogue de l'Exposition Spéciale de la Ville de Paris.) (Western Central Gallery.)

BEOUP IV.—THE SCHOOL.—(Service de travaux d'architecture.)—Plans of Schools: (1) g collège for teachers at Auteuil, near Paris; architect, M. Salleron; finished in 1882; 2,025,000 francs, including the cost of the school furniture which amounted to 175,000 (2) Higher primary school, Arago, Place de la Nation, Paris. Cost, 980,000 francs, uilding contains 12 class-rooms, 2 largeamphitheatres, 1 examination hall, a library. ing class-rooms, 1 modelling-room, &c. Architect, M. Deconchy. (3) Boys' primary Avenue Duquesne, Paris; M. Leroux, architect. (4) Infant school (asile) for 220 m, Rue Jourdain, Paris; architect, M. Salleron. (5) Elementary school for boys and Rue Blanche; architect, M. Salleron. (6) Specimen of temporary schools; architect, A. Bouvard. In order to ensure the immediate execution in the metropolis of the law of 28, 1882, making attendance at school compulsory, the town of Paris was obliged to act in great haste several temporary buildings destined to receive the children, for whom was no accommodation in the schools. A system of light construction in wood, with rexisting partitions, has been adopted, and enabled the municipality to open, within five is after the promulgation of the new Act, 58 new schools accommodating 15,000 children. chool group (containing a school for boys, a school for girls, and an infant school), Rue sot, Paris; architect, M. Deconchy.

For fuller details, see the Special Catalogue of the Ville de Paris. See also Gymnase Voltaire,

at Class XXXIX.]

IL GROUP VI.—EDUCATION—(Direction de l'Enseignement primaire.)—M. Carriot, Directeur; Juplan, sous-directeur. (1) Documents relative to the organisation of the institution of is instruction of Paris. (See specially the Notice sur les établissements d'enseignement public. Ville de Paris, 1864.) (2) Pedagogical works of the male and female teachers.

Primary Schools.—Teacher's desk; school table (2 seats), combination table for the writing, ring, or needlework class, slated blackboard, compendium metrical, counter, geographical innes; specimen of a school museum organized by the teachers and pulils; photographs; k done in school, &c. Specimen of school rewards. Honour List prize, reward cards, &c.

Infant Schools.—School furniture; views of school-rooms and dependencies, photographs, &c.; ik done in infant school.

Higher Primary Schools (boys'), 12 to 17 years old.—Specimens of work done by pupils; thing of physical and natural sciences; photographs showing a manipulation room, a school sum, and a school workshop. Higher Primary Schools (girls'), 13 to 17 years.—Specimen of school work. Time table.

rimens of book-keeping work; views of class-room, of amphitheatre, and a model kitchen.

Instruction of Adults—Night schools for soholars more than 15 years old. Programmes of imercial teaching for young men and young girls. Specimen of work done in classes.

Teaching of Drawing in Elementary Higher Primary and Night Schools.—Specimen of the gressive series of models. Drawings by the scholars. Photograph showing a plan of wing and modelling.

Teaching of gymnastics and drill in schools.—Specimens of the apparatus employed for the sling of gymnastics. Photograph of scholars during a gymnastic lesson. Model of uniforms chool batallions. Photograph showing boys at drill.

Handicraft teaching in elementary schools for boys (6 to 13 years old).—Series of work done

boys. Views of workshops.

Handicraft teaching in elementary schools for girls (6 to 13 years). Teaching of needlek. Specimens of work; cutting out.

Professional teaching for young men (13 to 17 years).—Ecole Municipale Diderot, 60 Bouled de la Villette, Paris. Specimen of work done in the school smithy, carpentering, turning fitting-up shops; locksmiths, and other works; photographs of school workshops and etories.

Professional teaching for young girls (12 to 17 years).—Specimen of work done in the china nting studio. Corset making, embroidery, artificial flowers, &c. Photographs of the workm of the Rue Violet School - Specimen of drawings by girls of the Schools of Rue Violet, e Bossuet and Rue Ganneron.

École Municipale de Physique et Chimie Industrielles, 42 Rue Lhomond.—(Work by students, 19 years). —Photographs of the Laboratorics.

INSTITUT DES FRÈRES DES ÉCOLES CHRÉTIENNES, Rue Oudinot Paris.—Specimens of School Work and Appliances. Work done by the pupils of the nools of Paris, Lyon, Besuvais, Dreux, Annecy. Chambéry, Lille, Roubaix, Reims, &c. 1 the French School of Christian Brothers at Rome. (See No. 1560, Room 5.) IL. XVII.

EXHIBITS FROM FOREIGN TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

(Annexe to the Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London.)

INSTITUT INDUSTRIEL ET AGRONOMIQUE DU NORD DE L FRANCE (Director M. A. OLROY).—Drawings by Students, Plans. Specimens of Wedone by the Students in the Workshops. Specimens of Work from the Weaving School.

ADMINISTRATION FOR APPLIED ART SCHOOLS IN THE GRANDUCHY OF BADEN, KARLSRUHE.—One Hundred Sheets, partly pencil, particularly coloured. Examples. Specimens of School work belonging to the various courses, comprising architecture, applied art drawing, freehand, surface painting, sketching from nature. figure drawing, designs for exercise, and prize exercises for the various courses. Beels "Ornamental Formenlehre," by Professor F. S. Meyer. "Anatomy." Portfolio, with numer reproductions from designs, by Herr Gütz, Director. Specimens of decorative paint Specimens from the wax-modelling course. Casts from the wax-modelling course. Works in the wood carving-course. Models of Ornament (in plaster). Figure Models (in plaster). with programme of exercises for the monthly prize. Bound yearly reports for the See 1882-83.

GRAND DUCAL WOOD CARVING SCHOOL, Furtwangen, Baden.-1 Grand Ducul School of Wood Carving at Furtwangen was founded in 1877, and opened on the May in that year. The object of the establishment is to elevate and further the art of wo carving in the Black Forest, with special reference to the manufacture of clock cases. municipality of Furtwangen provides the building and has in addition to look after the heath and lighting, all other expenses being defrayed by the Grand Ducal Government. The establishment is under the control of the Ministry of the Interior, and has a director, and has a director and and technical master. Every boy who is mentally and physically sound, and is over four years of age, is eligible for a imission. There is no previous course of instruction necessary, a on the other hand, is any undertaking given as to how long a scholar must remain in on the other hand, is any undertaking given as to how long a scholar must remain in mestablishment. The usual term is, however, two to two and a half years. The local manner ment is entrusted to a Committee of Inspection, comprising the following persons:—Her. R. Bichweiler, Architect, Director of the Grand Ducal Landesgewerbehalle, President; Herr E. Gricshaber, Burgermeister, Vice-President; Herr S. Siedle, Representative of the Villenges District; Herr F. Türzer, of Waldkirch, Representative of the Freiburg District; Herr E. Kreuzer, Town Councillor, Furtwangen; Herr H. Hettlich, Manufacturer, Furtwangen; Herr O. Furtwangler, Manufacturer, Furtwangen; Herr J. Koch, President and Director of the School. The school is provided with good models and drawing examples, and a certain season of instruction in the school featuring. is annually set apart for procuring the means of instruction in the school factories.

List of objects contributed to the International Health Exhibition from the Grand Ducal School of Wood Carving at Furtwangen, Baden.

(A) Carving.—Pilasters, "Filling-in," Garlands of Flowers, Rosettes, Cups, Ornaments, Album Covers, Photograph Frames, Wreath of Oak and Laurel, Clock Case, Flower Wreath, Nosegay, "Lehrgang der Schnitzereianfinge."

(B) Plaster Models. — Cup, Garland of Flowers, Ornaments, Swing with Rosetts,

" Erhenlaub."

GRAND DUCAL WATCH-MAKING SCHOOL, Furtwangen. Baden.-A Clock, made by E. Wehrle. Price £24.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARCHITECTURE, Stuttgart (Director Prof. EGLE).—(1) Plans and elevation of the house, also details as to the apportionment, erection, site and management of the selled, together with plans and programmes of the various courses of instruction; also statutes and reports on the examinations and their results, &c. (2) Scholars' Works: (a) Manuscript Volumes and Drawing Portfolios, prepared by the scholars under the master's directions, models prepared by the scholars, photographs and school works. (b)
Drawings and Designs by scholars. (3) Wall Tablets for practising the pupils. MEN'S COMMUNAL SCHOOL, Stuttgart (Director Prof. GAUPP), and Casts made by Students.

IUNAL SCHOOL FOR FEMALE INDUSTRY, Reutlingen.—as of Needlework, Embroidery, Lace, &c. (2) Designs.

ATE SCHOOL FOR FEMALE INDUSTRY, Stuttgart.—(1) Specimens ck, Embroidery, &c. (2) Designs.

ED INDUSTRIAL ART SCHOOLS OF LOWER AUSTRIA, ical Museum, I. Eschenbachgasse 11, Vienna.—

ol Works, Special Course for Cabinet Makers and Joiners.—Seven Ornamental 33 Designs for Cabinet Work. 11 Designs for Joinery. 7 Geometrical Drawings. Frawings. Collection of Drawing Exercises for High Class Woodwork.

I Works, Special Course for Training Female Workers in Basket Weaving.—Twenty-d and Technical Drawings.

se of Instruction published by the Technological Museum.—J. Burkart. Collection of cortant European woods used in the arts in characteristic sections. Price 10 florins F. Afh, "Patterns for Basket Weavers." (In German.) D. Avanzo, "Designs for jects of Domestic Industry," 2 parts. (In German.) T. Tapla, "Exercises for a Geometrical Drawing and Projection. (In German.) 15 Diagrams for Elementary a Turnery. 4 for similar instruction in Wood Carving. 50 Designs for Joinery (old). 50 Designs for Joinery (new). Original designs from the work on the Furniture of nece, period 16th and 17th centuries, by D'Aranzo, Architect and Professor at the Museum. 30 Plates. 2 Cases containing Joinery Models.

cts Illustrating the Work of the Museum.—1 Diagram showing the development of the Plans of the Technological Museum. Yearly Report for 1883. Publications of the Toodwork, years 1880-1883, and 5 numbers for 1884. Similar publications from the nting, &c., section, 15 in number. 27 Wall Diagrams for Technological Instruction.

OL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, GENEVA.—(1) Ceramic Panel. With der in walnut frame. Designed and executed by the pupils (ladies) of the Ceramic 2000 francs. (2) A Carved Wood Chest with ironwork and key in chiselled steel. d executed by the pupils (gentlemen) of the class for Modelling, Wood Carving and Price 4000 francs. (3) A Silver Cup, finely chased. Designed and executed by a Modelling and engraving class. Price 1800 francs. (4) A Bronze Statuette, Calvin. d executed by a pupil of the Modelling and Engraving class. Price 350 francs. (5) atuette, Luther. Designed and executed by a pupil of the modelling and engraving 1850 francs. (6) A Bronze Group, William Tell. Designed and executed by a pupil ling and engraving class.

NESE EDUCATION SECTION.—(1) Models of School-Buildings, Fittings, paratus and Appliances for instruction. (3) Examples of work done by pupils in arious grades. (Basement, City and Guilds of London Institute.)

BELGIAN EDUCATION SECTION.

Queen's Gate Annexe.

GROUP 4-THE SCHOOL

CLASS XXXIV.

Designs and Models of Improved Buildings for Elementary Schools, Infant Schools and Creches.

- 151. DEMANY, E. Liége.—School Plans.
- 152. DEVIVIER & HANSEN, Spa.—School Plans.
- 153. FUMIERE, TH., Schaerbeek.—School Plans. (See Groups III. and VI.)
- 154. HOSTE, J., Blankenberghe.—School Plans.
- 155. HUBERT, J., Mons.—Plans for a Normal Training School for Teachers.
- 156. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—Plans and Photographs of Schools and Class-Rooms of all grades, Teachers' Residences, &c.
 - 157. QUÉTIN, E., St.-Gilles-les-Bruxelles.—Plans and Photographs of Schools.
 - 158. SCHÆFFER, F., Antwerp.—Plans for Hot Water Apparatus, Bath Rooms, &c.
 - 159. SERRURE, E. C., Saint-Nicolas.—Designs for Town and Country Schools.
- 160. VERSTRAETE, CH., Ghent.—Buildings for the Boys' Orphanage at Gheat Book containing an explanation of the system. (See Group VI.)

CLASS XXXV.

Apparatus and Fittings for Warming, Ventilating, and Lighting Schools, School Latrines, Closets, &c.

- 161. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—Plans for heating and ventilation, models of stoves, &c.
- 162. QUÉTIN, E., St. Gilles.—Frame of Plans and Photographs of Schools, Scholastic Materials, &c.
 - 163. RONVAUX, DR. L., Namur.—Ventilating Stove.
- 164. VALLEZ ET DEMAECHT, Brussels.—Hygienic Appliances for Heating and Ventilating (called L. H. Vallez's Stove), used for Schools, Hospitals, &c.
- 165. VAN HOECKE, F., Ghent.—Hot-water Apparatus, applicable to Schools, Boarding-Houses, Shops, Workrooms, Greenhouses, &c.

CLASS XXXVI.

Special School Fittings for Storing and Drying Clothing.

166. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—Specimens of Coat Racks, Umbrella Stands, and Wardrobes.

CLASS XXXVIII.

Precaution in Schools for preventing the Spread of Infectious Diseases, School Sanatoria, Infirmaries, &c.

167. DASTOT (DR. A.) Mons.—Granulous Ophthalmia in Schools, with treatise on the Operation of Cataract.

168. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—Documents. Boile & Secours, &c.

169. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—Various Papers and Regulations relating to the Inspection of Schools, and the course to be adopted on the outbreak of infectious diseases.

CLASS XXXIX.

Special Apparatus for Physical Training in Schools, Gymnasia, Apparatus for Exercises, Drill, &c.

r69a. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—(1) Gymnastic Exercises. (2) Plans and Views of Gymnasia, and Gymnastic Exercises. (5) Collection of Gymnastic Apparatus in use at the Normal State Schools; Official Regulations to instruction in gymnastics in the various classes of schools, and also of the teachers of this mbject. (4) Manual for the Gymnastic instruction of Boys, by Major Docx. (5) Similar Lanuals for Girls by the same author.

CLASS XL.

Literature, Statistics, Diagrams, &c., relating to Group IV.

- ryo. DU MOULIN (DR. N.), Ghent.—(1) The Epidemics at Nevele, at Landegem Considerations on the prophylaxia, and (2) Inquiry into the Sanitary Condition of Ghent on the recasion of the Cholera Epidemic in 1866—Ghent, 1879.
- 171. FERSTRAERTS (DR. A.), Liége.—Le Scalpel, a weekly Journal, organ of the scientific and Professional Interests of Medicine, Pharmacy, and the Veterinary Art. Le Médera de la Famille, or the Art of Preserving Health, treating of practical hygiene and everything slating to hygiene and domestic economy.
- 172. HUBERT (J.), Mons. Treatise on the Normal State School for Elementary Reachers, Mons.
- 173. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—Programmes, Documents, Statistics, &c. Publications relative to Scholastic Hygiene. The list is posted at the ide of the collection of works exhibited.
- 174. MIRGUET, V., Directeur de la Section normale primaire de l'État, Huy.

 –(1) L'Observateur, scholastic review; years 1882, 1883 and 1884. (2) Cours de pédagogie et le Methodologie for pupils in elementary schools. (3) Notions de Psychologie for similar pupils.
- 175. RENARD, H., Jambes.—Résumé of a Practical Course of Accounts. Outlines of adustrial Political Economy.
- 176. MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR, Brussels.—Various Publications, Plans, z., relating to Group IV.

GROUP 6.—EDUCATIONAL WORKS AND APPLIANCES.

CLASS XLVII.

- Frèches and Infant Schools.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Crèches and Infant Schools; (b) Games, Toys and Kindergarten Amusements; (c) Models and Appliances for Teaching; (d) Examples of School Work.
- 177. SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME: LA CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIELLE, trussels.—Patent School Deaks.
- 178. CRECHE MARIE-HENRIETTE, Antwerp.—(1) Complete Ctadle. (2) teports, Regulations, Photographs, Utensils, &c.
- 170. DE MEESTER, A., Bernissart.—(1) Selection of Reading Lessons for Elementary Schools. (2) Elementary Course of the French Language, 3 vols. (3) Useful Knowsidge, with Calculations, 3 vols. (4) Mental Arithmetic, 3 vols. All these works are remarkable or their practical character.
- 180. DE TOEKOMST, Antwerp.—Essay on Popular Libraries, mode of working and sults obtained. Annual reports for 20 years.

- 181. GALLET, GUILLAUME, St. Josse-ten-Noode. Kindergarten, Rue & Moulin 47, à St. Josse-ten-Noode, under the direction of Madame Gallet.
- 182. MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE, Brussels.—(1) Crètic and Infant Schools. (2) Fröbel and other toys, works of the mistresses and children. (8 simples of Furniture and School Fittings. (4) Conferences for the teachers, to familiaria Modes of Instruction. (5) The Fröbel Normal Course. (6) Registers. (7) Works.
- 183. SERESSIA, J., Huy.—"L'École Communale," scholastic, scientific, and litera review, published by the Société d'Instituteurs at Huy.
 - 184. THYES, E., Ixelles.—Preliminary exercises in practical linear drawing.
 - 185. WINDELS, D., Brussels.—Gifts and Toys for Kindergarten.

CLASS XLVIII.

- Primary Schools.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings; (b) Models and Appliances is teaching; Text-books, Diagrams and Examples; (c) Specimens of Work: Elementary Schools.
 - 186. AERTS, F., Nivelles.—Instruction in Vocal Music. Various Books on this subje
- 187. BLONTROCK, H., Lacken.—"Le Moniteur des Instituteurs Primaires," weel scholastic review.
- 188. BOUILLON, A., Brussels.—(1) Practical Choir Singing. (2) Selection of 1 Canons with words. (3) Collection of School Chants. (4) Graduated Exercises.
- 189. BRAUN, T., Government School Inspector.—(1) Classical and schola works. (2) "L'Abeille," a scholastic review. (3) Miscellaneous Educational Works.
- 190. CALLEWAERT BROTHERS, Brussels.—(1) Classical Works. (2) Sch Furniture. (3) Speciality in Maps and Methods of Writing approved by the Council Improvement.
- 191. LA CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIELLE, Brussels.—(1) Models for struction in Normal and Reformatory Schools. (2) School Deaks of various heights.
- 192. DENYS-CALLEWAERT, P. P., Comines.—De Volksschool (School of People). Monthly Review.
 - 193. DESMET, L., Ghent.—De Vereeniging, Teacher's Journal.
 - 194. DIERCKX, J., Schaerbeek.—Works on Teaching and Hygiene.
- 195. DOCX, G., Inspector of Schools (for Gymnastics).—Official Handbook Gymnasia Teaching. La Gymnastique Scolaire, numbers for six years. Various works on subject.
- 196. THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' INSTITUTE. Aloste Establishme—(The Christian Brothers in Belgium conduct 80 Elementary schools. 3 Professional Boar Schools. 2 Normal Schools. 4 Schools for Architecture and Printing. 15 Classes for An metic, Languages, Commerce, Drawing, &c., for adults.)—Collective Exhibit of School Wc Models, and Collections to illustrate natural history and physics.
 - 196. CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS (Various Towns).—Collective Exhibit.
 - 197. ARENS, ANT., in religion, F. MARIANUS, Provincial.—School Works
- 198. DE KOSTER, CH., in religion, F. MADIR, Visitor.—(1) Flemish Res Book. (2) Four Reading Cards, also in Flemish. (3) Lessons in Flemish, 2 parts (in Fren
- 199. VAN ACHTER, ACH, in religion, F. ACHILLE.—Theoretical and prac Treatise on Method. Teacher's Valle-Mecum.
- 200. PIRON, J. J., in religion, F. MÉMOIRE.—(1) Method for demonstra projections by movable models. (2) French Grammar. (3) Books on orthography, syrelementary arithmetic. (4) Metrical exercises with solutions.
- 201. VAN DEN BROECK, P. L., in religion, F. Marcy.—Works on Arithm Geometry and Trigonometry (1 in Flemish).
- 202. MATHIEU, C. J., in religion, F. MATHIEU.—(1) Great Events in His Universal History, Ancient Mediseval and Modern History. (2) History of Belgium. (3) Province of Luxembourg.
 - 203. DE PAUW, CH., in religion, F. MARÈS JOSEPH.—Drawing Books.

- 204. LEROY, ALPHONSE, in religion, F. MANSUY-JOSEPH.—(1) Course of Freehand Drawing and drawing with the aid of instruments. (2) Selection of reading Lessons in proce and verse.
- 205. GOCHET, J. B., in religion, F. ALEXIS-MARIE, Carlsbourg.—(1) Comfate course of Geography: six large maps, eight small, four diagrams, one map case. (2) A bries of ten manuals for master and pupils (3 in Flemish). (3) 7 Atlases, 14 Exercise Broks in Regraphy, 6 Plaster Models in relief. (4) Submersible hypzometric model. (5) Reliefs of the Rovinces of Namur, Liége, and Luxembourg. (5) Course of Botany and Synopsis of the Belgian Flora. (6) Course of Agriculture and Gardening.
- 206. ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE, Rue des Longs Chariots, Brussels.—Adult Drawing Schools. Specimens of work given during the first, second, third, and fourth years of astruction, and of the work done from such specimens.
- 207. FREE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS of Brussels, Tournai, Verviers, Namur, Liége, Tamines, &c.—Collective Exhibit of Scholars' Works.
- 208. ST. LUKE'S SCHOOL, Ghent.—Drawing Works. Elementary Work of the last and second years. Works from the Decorative Course, the Building Course, and Architectre Course.
- 209. I.AVELETTE-WEINKNECHT, Brussels.—Collection of sample of skins in me by furriers (for a school museum).
- 210. MANCEAUX, H., Mons.—Le Messager des écoles primaires du Hainaut. Journal feducation and teaching. Numbers from 1846 to 1883. 37 vols.
 - 211. MARTINOT, A., Nismes.—Arithmometer.
- 212 MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—(1) Elementary ad Normal Schools. (2) Regulations, diagrams, samples of furniture, teaching materials. (3) istural History and Technological Collections, models, prizes. School work. (4) Diagrams Musical Instruction.
- 213. MONITOR, E. A., Brussels.—Writing Materials and Copy Books. Explanation f the course.
- 214. NOÉL, L., Frasnes.—Aide Mémoire for Adults, containing the outlines of Hygiene, latural Sciences, Belgian History, Constitutional Law. Geometrical Figures as required by the ficial code.
 - 215. QUÉTIN, E., St. Gilles.—School Furniture.
- 216. BONVAUX, Namur.—Course of Hygiene, adapted to the Belgian Government ode for elementary schools.
- 217. SLEECKX, D., Schaerbeek.—De Toekomst (the Future), a Flemish Scholastic leview.
- 218 SMETS, A., Molenbeek-Saint-Jean. L'Avenir, Scholastic, Scientific, and iterary Review.
- 219. SOYER, Alost.—School for army candidates. Particulars of the organization with amples of books. Models of furniture and rooms.
- 220. ÉCOLE COMMUNALE, No. 13, Brussels.—(1) Class Books, Register, Prorammes, Rules, &c. (2) Collections for instruction in geometry and the natural sciences.
- 221. WINDELS, D., Brussels.—School Furniture and Fittings, Maps, Historical liagrams, Classical Works, Models of animals.

CLASS XLIX.

- Domestic Economy and other Forms of Technical and Industrial Education for Girls.—(a) Models and Apparatus for the teaching of Cookery, Housework, Washing, and Ironing, Needlework, and Embroidery, Dressmaking, Artificial Flower-making, Painting on Silk, Pottery, &c.; (b) Specimens of School Work.
- £COLE PROFESSIONNELLE DE JEUNES FILLES, Mons.—This chool offers the advantages of the half-time system, the morning being devoted to instruction and the afternoon to initiation in the calling proposed to be followed by the scholars.
- 223. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—(1) Various objects or instruction in needlework and domestic economy. (2) Educational Diagrams, pupils work.

 3) Museum of Domestic Economy.

CLASS L.

Handicraft Teaching in Schools for Boys.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings and Elementary Trade Teaching in Schools; (b) Specimens of School Work.

224. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—Boys' Manual Wall

225. WINDELS, D., Brussels.—Bench and Joiner's Tool Chest on a reduced scale instruction in manual labour for boys' schools.

CLASS LI.

- Science Teaching.—(a) Apparatus and Models for Elementary Science Instruction in Schools; Apparatus for Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics, &c.; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Specimens of the School Work in these subjects.
 - 226. ARMAND, A. F., Mons.—Mechanical Pen or Aërograph.
- 227. DEVILLEZ, A., Mons.—(1) One volume on the ventilation of mines. (2) Two volumes of a Treatise on Heat.
- 228. ÉTABLISSEMENT DE CARLSBOURG, Paliseul, Province of Luxembourg.—(1) Plans and views of this establishment and the neighbourhood; also of its fittings and educational collections. (2) Programmes, statistics, &c. (3) Professional course: collection of drawing examples, cartography, works relating to the special courses, herbariums, prepared by the scholars. Normal course: similar examples for this course.
- 229. LA FRATERNELLE BELGE, Brussels.—Papers, documents, and statistics, with diagrams of mortality and diseases.
- 230. GOSSÉ, A., & CO., Brussels.—Newspaper Map of the province of Luxembourg, with specimen of papers and various statistics.
- 231. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—Collections relating to physics, chemistry, natural history, and (in cabinet) scholars' works, various documents.
- 232. NEUJEAN, A., & DELAITE, Liége.—(1) Laboratory Fittings and Apparatus.
 (2) Appliances for teaching electricity and the industrial arts; photographs, electrotyping, gilding, plating, nickel plating, &c. (3) Glass ware for laboratory use. (4) Mineralogical collection. (5) Products for painting on glass and porcelain.
- 233. ROBIE, F., Forest, near Brussels.—Bulletin Scientifique et Pédagogique de Bruzelles (monthly review).
- 234. WINDELS, D., Brussels.—(1) Ethnographical Types (5 heads of various races).
 (2) Insect boxes with the metamorphoses. (3) Physical diagrams.

CLASS LII.

- Art Teaching.—(a) Apparatus, Models, and Fittings for Elementary Art Instruction in Schools; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Specimens of Art Work, Modelling, &c., in Schools.
- 235. ACADÉMIE DE DESSIN, Ath.—Specimens of School Works; shaded drawings; modelling.
 - 236. BEAUJOT, CH., Liége.—Works of handwriting, copybooks, &c.
- 237. CLUYTENS-SUETENS, Malines.—Imitation of Wood and Marbles for painters' schools, with specimens of work done from the examples.
 - 238. DE CLERCQ, P., Ninove.—Drawing Works.
 - 239 DE TAEYE, E., Cortenberg.—Drawing Works.
- 240. DIERCKX, J., Schaerbeek.—Method of teaching Handwriting in Elementary and Normal Schools. Children's work done on this method.
- 241. ÉTABLISSEMENT DE CARLSBOURG, Paliseul, Province of Luxembourg.—Professional Course. (See Class 4.)

- 242 FUMIERE, TH., Schaerbeek.—(1) The Decorative Arts at the Belgian Rhibition. (2) Exhibitions and their Influence on Decorative Art. (3) A few Words on Wellings and their Furniture. (4) Amsterdam Exhibition and Belgian at the same. (5) Means Improving the Working Man's Lot. (6) Louvain Society for the Construction of Cheap rellings. (7) Frame of Designs.
- 243. MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS ID DESIGN.—(1) Collective Exhibit formed by the Academies of Louvain, Ghent, Imaics, St. Nicolas, Malines, Termonde, Courtrai, and Lierre:—1. Elementary Instruction in Imaing: 2. Intermediate Instruction; 3. Technical Instruction. (2) Decorative Painting of havings relating to Sculpture, Furniture, Architecture, Masonry and Stone Cutting, Carpentry, ind Joinery; Architectural Composition.
- 244. ROBELUS, P.-C., Ghent.—Drawing Examples for Elementary and Second Grade
 - 245. SOUVENIER, H., Hasselt.—English Writing Course.
- 246. SERRURE, E.-C., St.-Nicolas.—(1) Design for a Town School for both Sexes. Design for a Village School with Drawing School. (3) Bound Atlas Course of Classical Architecture.
- 247. STROESSER, J. P., Schaerbeek.—(1) Drawing Examples and Models. (2) Principles of Stereoscopy for elementary schools. (3) Plane and Solid Geometry. (4) Crystallopaphy. (5) Geography and Astronomy. (6) Notice on the Solar System. (7) Planimeter District Mechanism estial Mechanism.

CLASS LIII.

- Technical and Apprenticeship Schools.—(a) Apparatus and Examples used in Primary and Secondary Schools for teaching Handicrafts; (b) Models, Plans, and Designs for the Fitting up of Workshop and Industrial Schools; (c) Results of Industrial Work done in such Schools.
- 248. ADMINISTRATION COMMUNALE, Anvers. (1) Liége Professional school (2) Plans and Designs.
- ASSOCIATION POUR L'ENSEIGNEMENT PROFESSIONNEL DES Flowers. (4) Account Books. (5) Needlework and Dressmaking.
- 250. ÉCOLE PRATIQUE D'HORTICULTURE DE L'ÉTAT, Vilvorde.-1) Plan in Belief of the Establishment. (2) Documents relative to the Schools.
- 251. ÉCOLE PROFESSIONNELLE DE JEUNES FILLES, Antwerp.-1) Designs for Lace and Embroideries. (2) Artificial Flowers. (3) Ten Diagrams to illustrate he Manufacture of Artificial Flowers.
- 252. ÉCOLE MOYENNE PROFESSIONNELLE DE DEMOISELLES Liege.—(1) Dresses. (2) Linen. (3) Artificial Flowers. (4) Drawing and Painting.
- APPLICATION COLLECTIVE DES ÉCOLES INDUSTRIELLES ET PROFESSIONNELLES.—(1) Regulations. (2) Programmes. (3) Time Table. (4 specimens of Certificates. (5) Library Catalogues. (6) Drawing Examples. (7) Models Photography. (9) Dyeing. (10) Weaving.

 Elementary Instruction—(1) Freehand. (2) Geometrical Drawing and Flat Ornament Instrument Drawing. (4) Projection. (5) Perspective. (6) Mining and Metallurgical Drawing. (7) Building Construction. (8) Furniture. (9) Naval Construction. (10) Lace (11) Painting. (12) Decorative Painting. (13) Weaving. (14) Dveing. &c. with examples.
- (11) Painting. (12) Decorative Painting. (13) Weaving. (14) Dyeing, &c., with examples.
- 253. ÉTABLISSEMENT DE CARLSBOURG, Paliseul, Province de Luxem bourg. (See Class 51.)
 - 254. DE PAW, CH., in religion, F. MARES-JOSEPH. (See Class 48.)
 - 255. LEROY, ALPHONSE, in religion, F. MANSUY-JOSEPH. (See Class 48
- 256. MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR, Brussels.—(1) Hygiene Library of the principal works on this subject, including official Belgian publications. (2) Regulations for Professional Schools in Belgium.
 - 258. MATHIEU, C. J., in religion, F. MATHIEU. (See Class 48.)
 - 250. PERON, J. J., in religion, F. MÉMOIRE. (See Class 18.)
 - 260. VAN DEN BROECK, P. L., in religion, F. MARCY. (See Class 48.)

CLASS LIV.

- Schools for the Blind and for the Deaf and Dumb.—(a) Apparatus and Example for Teaching; (b) Specimens of School Work.
- 261. GRÉGOIRE, E., Berchem-Ste-Agathe.—The Deaf Mute. His infirmity, a character, education, past life, and future.
- 262. ASYLUM FOR THE DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND OF BOTH SEXBruges.—(1) Various Trade Objects used in the instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. (2) Ke in Relief. (3) Books on the Subjects. (4) Physical and Intellectual Works for the Deaf and Dumb.
- 263. VAN DER HAEGEN, E., Schaerbeek.—Course of Freehand Drawing, applications to the principles of ornament and drawing from nature.
 - 264. VERSTRAETE, E.-C., Ghent.—System of Instruction for the Deaf and Dunk
 - 265. WELT, SCHMOELE, & CO., Antwerp.—Chamber Electric Organ.
- 266. WINDELS, D., Bruxelles.—(1) Desks with Stools for the Deaf and Dumb. (Animals in Reduced Model.

CLASS LV.

- Literature, Statistics and Diagrams relating to Group VI., and to the Effects "Cramming" and Overwork on the Young, &c.
- 267. DIERCKX, J., Schaerbeek.—Review of European Literature, from the point of view of practical art and hygiene.
 - 268. EVRARD L., Brussels.—The Health of the People. (A prize work.)
- 269. LEBON, LÉON, Ixelles.—(1) Elementary Instruction in Belgium. (2) The War on Ignorance. (3) Social Peace. (4) History of the Education of the People, and other works.
 - 270. LEY, F., Brussels.—Two Books on Teaching.
- 271. MANCEAUX, H., Mons.—(1) Belgian Library for the Diffusion of Knowledge & Science and Art. (2) Zoology, Palsontology. (3) Modern Belgium. (4) Collection of Greek, Latin, and French Classics. (5) Elementary Education Manuals. (6) Exercises. (7) Atlans. (8) Course of Mining. (9) Heating, Ventilation, &c.
- 272. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels. (1) Literature Statistics. (2) Teachers' Library. (3) Statistical Tables and Diagrams.

CLASS LVI.

Collective Displays of School Work and Appliances. School Museums.

- 273. ÉTABLISSEMENT DE CARLSBOURG, Paliseul, Province de Luxembourg. (See Class 51.)
- 274. DIERCKX, J., Schaerbeek.—The methods of writing in general use condemned by the doctors of France, England, Germany, and Belgium.
- 275. MERTENS, A., Brussels.—(1) Frames. (2) Chromos. (3) Specimens of good Scholastic Work.
 - 276. LE VESTIAIRE LIBÉRAL, Liége.—Object of the Work.

VILLE DE LOUVAIN.

CITY OF ANTWERP. (The City of Antwerp possesses 10 Kindergartens, 25 free elementary schools, 5 paying schools.—(1) Exhibit, illustrating the complete equipment of a Kindergarten. (2) Similar Exhibit (with plan of schools), illustrating ladies' second-grade schools. (3) Similar Exhibit, as to Kindergarten and communal schools. (4) Primary Communal Schools: exhibit illustrating the instruction given in these schools, with books, plans, &c. (5) Elementary Schools (Ecole Primaire): similar exhibit as to these schools.

SECTION II. SCHOLASTIC HYGIENE.

GROUP 6.

CLASS LV.

berature, Statistics and Diagrams relating to Group VI. and to the Effects of "Cramming" and Overwork on the Young, &c.

I. OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUC-ION.—(1) Publications of the Department. (2) Condition of Public Instruction, with statice. (3. Condition of Elementary Instruction, with Statistics. (4) Laws and Regulations lating to Elementary Instruction. (5) Various Scholastic Institutions.

CLASS XXXIV.

maigns and Models of Improved Buildings for Elementary Schools, Infant Schools and Creches.

II. SCHOOL PLANS.

Elementary Schools.

(6) Instructions Relating to Elementary Schools, one table. (7) Detailed Plans of Commeral Elementary Schools, selected as types from the different parts of the country. (8) Photoapha. (9) Building Instructions. (10) Detailed Plans of sites for normal schools erected or
be erected at Antwerp, Bruges, Ghent, Hasselt, Jodoigne, Liége, Mons, Namur, Tournai,
arviers. (11) Photographs, giving views of schools. (12) Plans for the building and furshing of Royal and Second Grade Schools.

CLASS XXXV.

pparatus and Fittings for Warming, Ventilating, and Lighting Schools, School Latrines, Closets, &c.

III. HEATING, VENTILATION, AND LIGHTING.

Specimens Illustrative of this System.

(12a) Normal Teachers' School at Ghent. Plans of the System of Heating and Ventilation ith hot water at low pressure. (13) Section normale d'instituteurs à Couvin. — A Similar Plan. 14) Ventilating Stoves in use in certain schools of the province of Antwerp.

IV. HYGIENIC AND MEDICAL SERVICE IN SCHOOLS.

(15) Inspection of Schools from a hygicnic point of view. Plan of Organisation by M. Levaux. (16) Hygienic and Medical Inspection of Schools. (17) Scholastic Hygiene. (18) Ianual on First Aid in case of Accidents. (19) Bureau d'Hygiène, Brussels. Hygienic Inspecton and Medical Service of Schools. Specimens of Documents. (20) Specimens of the boile de mours deposited in the elementary communal schools at Brussels. (21) Documents relating to a Sanitary Inspection of Elementary Schools at Antwerp, Ghent, and Liége.

V. GYMNASTICS.

(22) Plans of the Gymnasium of the Normal School for Teachers, Bruges. (23) Views of the same. (24) Views of the Interior of the Gymnasium of the Normal School for Teachers at i.erre. (25) Open Air Gymnastic Exercises at the same school. (26) View of the Interior of similar school at Liege. (27) Collection of Gymnastic Apparatus in use in Government formal Schools. (28) Gymnastic Instruments. (29) Official Programme for Gymnastic nstruction, (1 tableau.) (30) Gymnastic Instruction. Special Training of Teaching Staff. S1) Major Docx's Manual of Gymnastic Instruction for Boys. (32) The same for Girls.

CLASS XL.

Literature, Statistics, Diagrams, &c., relating to Group IV.

VI. PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO SCHOOL HYGIENE.

(33) Belgian Works.

The List is attached to the Collection of Works exhibited.

SECTION III.

GROUP 6.—ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

CLASS XLVII.

Crèches and Infant Schools.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Crèches and Infant Schools; (b) Games, Toys and Kindergarten Amusements; (c) Models and Appliances for teaching; (d) Examples of School Work.

VII. KINDERGARTEN.

(34) Teaching Organisation of Kindergarten. Preparation of Teachers' Examination Conferences, Programme, Time Tables, &c. (35) Documents relating to the Normal Part Course. (36) Belgian Works on the Fröbel System. (37) Furniture. (38) Didactic Examples (39) Appliances for teaching Piquage and Embroidery by Mdllc. Sadzot. (40) Toys by M. J. Guillaume. (41) Toys for construction by means of the Prism and Cube; Specimen Bax Solids; Guide. (42) Twenty-four Pictures of Animals by Lentemann. (43) Goyer's Figure Kind Treatment of Animals. (44) Works by Teachers in Kindergarten at Brussels. (40) Works by children in the Brussels Kindergarten. (46) Collective Exhibit of Works furnish by the Kindergartens in Aloost, Binche, Blankenberghe, Bruges, Brussels (Bue du Poisse School), Charleroi, Fosses, Furnes, Gheut, Grammont, Havelange, Heyst-sur-Mer, Hoogstrain Liége, Malines, Molenbeek-St.-Jean, Péruwelz, Petit-Rechain, Seraing, Ypres, &c.

ELEMENTARY AND NORMAL SCHOOLS.

§ 1. SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Elementary Schools.

(49) Specimens of School Furniture.

Normal Schools.

- (50) Specimens of furniture for normal schools.
 - § 2. DIDACTIC APPLIANCES, COLLECTIONS, PREPARED BY TEACHERS AND PUPILS.
 - A. Calculation.—B. Metric System.—C. Geometric Figures.—D. Land Surveying.
- (51) Teaching Calculation in Elementary Schools (6 arithmometers). (52) Teaching the Legal System of Weights and Measures. Collection of Weights and Measures. (53) Instruction in Geometrical Figures, Teachers' Work. (54) Instruction in Geometrical Figures, Pupils' Work. (55) Instruction in Land Surveying, Collection of Instruments.

E. Geography.

(56) Didactic Appliances for Normal Schools. (57) Collection of Atlases used in Normal Schools. (58) Stroobant's Monuments of Architecture and Sculpture in Belgium. (59) Visus of Remarkable Monuments in Belgium. (60) Twenty Geographical Tables by Lehmann. (61) Works by Pupils in Normal Schools, Relief Plans, Maps. (62) Didactic Teaching common to Normal and Elementary Schools. (63) Didactic Appliances for Elementary Schools, Globes. (64) Maps, &c., on L. Genonceaux' System for Second Grade Schools. (65) Local Geography. (66) Collection of Atlases for use in Elementary Schools. (67) Relief Maps. (68) Portfolio of Maps.

F. History.

Normal and Elementary Schools.

(69) Diagram of Belgian History by Buschman. (70) By J. Gerard.

Normal Schools.

 (71) Atlas of Historical Geography.
 G. Intuitive, Demonstrative and Practical Teaching in the Elements of Natural Sciences and Technology.

FIRST SERIES-ZOOLOGY.

Didactic Appliances—Normal Schools.

(72) Catalogue of Collections of Zoology for a Normal School. (73) Illustrated Fauna of the Belgian Vertebrata, by A. Dubois.

Elementary Schools.

74) Typical Collection for Zoology in Elementary Schools—Skeletons, Stuffed Animals. Collection of Insects for Elementary Schools. (76) Plates representing Natural History. Zoological Diagrams. (78) Five Diagrams of Human Anatomy. (79) Diagrams for lang Natural History. (80) The National Fisheries of Belgium. (81) Synoptic Table of Styorous Birds.

Collection of Zoology.

(82) Collections prepared by Pupils in Normal Schools. (83) Collections prepared by shers. (84) Collections prepared by Pupils in the preparatory course of Normal Schools.

SECOND SERIES.

5) Industries employing animal substances—Tanning. (86) Wool. (87) Felt. (88) Silk Beekeeping.

Third Series—Botany.

30) Sixty Herbariums made by Pupils in Normal Schools, &c. (91) Nine Herbariums made Trachers. (92) Thirteen Herbariums made by pupils in elementary schools. (93) Four smicel Tables. (94) Three Plans of Botanical Gardens.

Fourth Series—Arboriculture and Agriculture.

(95) Tables made by teachers for instruction in arboriculture. (96) Four Plans for chers' gardens. (97) Collections of agricultural instruments (reduced size). (98) Collection grains.

Fifth Series-Industries using Vegetable Substances.

(99) Collection of various kinds of woods. (100) Hemp Industry. (101) Flax industry. (23) Cotton industry. (103) Straw Plaiting. (104) Winnowing. (105) Paper. (106) dis-Rubber. (107) Tobacco. (108) Brewing. (109) Manufacture of Hollands. (110) spar Manufacture.

Sixth Series-Mineralogy. Industries employing Mineral Substances.

(111) Collection of mineralogy for use in Belgian normal schools by Professors Chalon and lalaise. (112) Collections prepared by pupils in normal schools. (113) Collections prepared 7 teachers. (114) Collections prepared by pupils in elementary schools.

Seventh Series-Instruction in Elements of Physics and Chemistry.

(115) Catalogue of collections for instruction in physics and chemistry. (116) Collection of physical instruments for use in elementary schools. (117) Barometer for use in schools. (118) Lead line, mason's level, trowel, pulleys, &c. (119) Model of lightning conductor. (120) Collection for teaching agricultural chemistry to adults. (121) Collection of appliances and chemical products placed at the disposition of each teacher who has followed the normal number of agriculture organized in 1883 at the State Institute of Agriculture, Gembloux.

H .- Instruction in Drawing.

Elementary Schools.

(122) Black Board for practising freehand. (123) Text Books of Drawing. (124) Slates med for each of the three grades. (125) Drawing Book. (126) Collective Exhibit of Drawing Books.

Normal Schools.

(127) Black Board. (128) Appliances, with moveable planes, for studying projection. (129) Two steps with eight easels and stools. (130) Pedestal and model. (131) Plan and section of the drawing class-room at Bruges Normal School. (132) Models in iron wire, zinc, and plaster. (133) Collection of scholars' drawings showing gradation of the exercises. (134) Drawing Manuals. (135) Collection of diagrams for teaching the outlines of history of art. (136) Collective Exhibit of Scholars' Works.

I.—Instruction in Music.

Section normale d'Institutrices de Bruxelles (Rue des Visitandines.)

(137-140) Diagrams for teaching music. (141) Formation of major and minor scales. (149) Copy Books. (143) Manuals.

§ 3.—Organisation.

(144-154) Regulations, Programmes, Registers, and papers relating to the organisation elementary schools.

Normal Schools.

(155-164) Similar books and papers relating to organisation.

§ 4.—Pupils' Works. Elementary Schools.

(165) Collection of copy books according to the first three standards of the code of 2 July, 1880. (166 & 167) Similar collections.

Normal Schools.

(168) Collective Exhibit of the works of male and female pupil teachers.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY AND NEEDLEWORK.

§ 1.—Domestic Economy.

(169) Collective Exhibit from Normal Schools for women teachers. (170) Collection Students from the preparatory courses and work-rooms of the Normal Schools.—Numbers and 174. (171) Collection from elementary schools.—Numbers 158 and 174.

§ 2. NEEDLEWORK.

Governesses' Schools.

(172) 1st Series. Exhibition from La Section normale d'Institutrices, Rue des Visitades à Bruxelles. (173) 2nd Series. Collective Exhibits from the Normal Schools of Arion, Brusels (Rue de Malines), Ghent, Hasselt, Liege, Louvain, Mons et Tournai. (174) 3rd Series. Collective Exhibit of students from the preparatory courses and work-rooms of the New School.

Elementary Schools for Girls.

(175) 4th Series. Collective Exhibit from various Belgian Schools. (176) Specimens a Appliances for teaching needlework. (177) Diagrams relating to the same.

CLASS L.

Handicraft Teaching in Schools for Boys—(a) Apparatus and Fitting in Elementary Trade Teaching in Schools; (b) Specimens of School Work.

X. INSTRUCTION IN MANUAL LABOUR FOR BOYS.

Ecole Primaire Communale No. 12, Brussels.

(178) Modelling, Joinery, Turnery, Ironwork, Locksmith's work.

Section Normale d'Instituteurs, Brussels.

(179) Woodwork, cardboard boxes.

Normale School, Lierre.

(180) Wood and wirework; study of projections.

MEANS OF IMPROVEMENT.

§ 1.—QUARTERLY CONFERENCES.

(181-186) Papers, &c., relating to this subject.

§ 2.—Short Courses for Teachers.

(Held during the long vacations and lasting about a month.) (187) Instruction in Gymmetics. (188) Instruction in Drawing. (189) Instruction in the elements of the Natural Sciences. (190) Instruction in the elements of Agriculture. (191) Fröbel System. Training of Governesses. (192) Documents relating to Short Course. (193) Collection of Works on Teaching, principally for the use of the instructor.

DEX TO EDUCATION CATALOGUE.

Warren David Disabhasib S.E.	PAGE
Wernyss Road, Blackheath, S.E	81
	62
itution, Glasgow 94 New Oxford Street, W.C	73
association, 29 Queen Street, W.C.	102
te Oral Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, 11 Fitzroy Square, W	104
llind, Glasgow	113
Greenwich Road, Greenwich	78
tland Street, Vauxhall, S.E.	63
	34, 70
A., 34 Upper Gloucester Place, N.W.	62
Blackheath Road, Greenwich	78
T., opposite West Kensington Station	81
3 Cornhill, E.C.	77
23 Old Bailey, E.C	73
atory	140
iool Board	117
Christiania, Norway	69
istock Road, W	68
Read, Broadway Chambers, Westminster	62
Co., 140-148 High Holborn, W.C	3, 76
M., Hygeia Lodge, Walton Nuze Park, Essex	78
Hygeia Lodge, Walton Naze Park, Essex	100
iny, Colchester	98
ign Blind Association (The)	111
ign School Society's Kindergarten Exhibition (The)	84
for Deaf and Dumb Females (The), Lower Clapton	106
Mill Street, W	60
19 Montague Place, Russell Square, W.C	61
Christian Schools, Institute of	132
Co., 10 Russell Street, W.C.	81
united, La Belle Sauvage Yard, E.C	73
oke Street, E.C.	77
Lowestoft	61
., Lowestoft	64
Newland Street, Pimlico, S.W	92
l, 11 Henrietta Street, W.C.	82
ne for Little Boys)	135
icipio di Torino, Italy	61
ock and Safe Co., Limited, 128 Queen Victoria Street	81
nd Sunday School Institute, Serjeant's Inn, E.C	88
of London Institute, Technical College, Finsbury	100
el, 37 Walbrook, E.C	71
& Co., 51 Great Russell Street, W.C.	62
hnical Drawing School	97
mpany of the Čity of London	89
Limited (The), Shropshire	82
ons, Limited, Glasgow	
Manchester Art Museum, Manchester	88
High Street, Canterbury	66
Gray's Inn Road, W.C	72
Street, W	63
Libemarle Street, W	77
210 Regent Street, W.	66
W., Union Foundry Warehouse, Paul's Wharf, Upper Thames Street	63
a, 8 Warwick Lane, E.C	C

55 A 15 A 1 AND 15 A 10 A	
Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Old Kent Road, S.E.	
Deaf and Dumb Schools (The), Old Trafford, Manchester	-:
Deards, W. & S., Harlow, Essex	9
Deyrolle, E., 23 Rue de la Monnaie, Paris	
Dickes, Louise, 75 Loughborough Park, S.W	<u> </u>
Deyrolle, E., 23 Rue de la Monnaie, Paris. Dickes, Louise, 75 Loughborough Park, S.W. Domestic Engineering and Sanitary Appliances Co., 24 High Holborn, W.C. Drukker, M., 61 Staniford Road, N. Dunham, R. C., 55 Cardington Street, N.W.	
Drukker, M., 61 Stamford Road, N.	6
Dunham, R. C., 55 Cardington Street, N.W	- -
Duployé, E., 23 Quai de l'Horloge, Paris Edinburgh School Board, 25 South Castle Street, Edinburgh	
Edinburgh School Board, 25 South Castle Street, Edinburgh	■
Edison Electric Pen and Writing Agency (The), 52 & 53 Great Tower Street, E.C	
Educational Supply Association, 42A Holborn Viaduct	-
Edwards, H. & G., 84 High Street, Camden Town, N.W	
Esclangon, J. A., 33, Howley Place, Maida Hill	
Etzenberger, R., Midland Grand Hotel, St. Pancras	-
Evans, J. H., 159 Wardour Street, W. Farmer, M., 34 & 36 Britten Street, Chelsea, S.W.	
Farmer, M., 34 & 36 Britten Street, Chelsea, S.W.	
Farnworth, J. K., 24 St. James' Square, Bath	z ,
Fohring, Dr. H., Hamburg	
Fohring, Dr. H., Hamburg Franks, L., 1 & 2 Hutchison Street, E.C.	
Frost, A. J., 6 Westminster Chambers, S.W	
Gerect & Niging 76 Rue de Rennes Paris	
Garcet & Nisius, 76 Rue de Rennes, Paris	
New North Road, N.	
Gilkes, Gilbert & Co., Kendal	
Gill, G., & Sons, 23 Warwick Lane, E.C.	,
Glaurow Subool Roard	
Glasgow School Board Gey, H., 21 & 22 Leadenhall Street, E.C.	7
Gregory, J. R., 88 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, W.	3
Grigory, J. R., 60 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, W	
Griffin, J. J., & Sons, 22 Garrick Street, W.C.	. 3
Griffith & Farran, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C. 7 Gunston, W., 30 Tollington Place, Tollington Park, N	• 🕦
Guiston, w., 30 Tollington Tacc, Tollington Tack, N.	7
Guthrie, Professor F.	3
Guthrie, Professor F	2
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hymner, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. 66, 67.8	2
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hymmer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand H. A. 118 Camden House, Kensington	43
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hymmer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand H. A. 118 Camden House, Kensington	43
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hymmer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand H. A. 118 Camden House, Kensington	43
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W.	######################################
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W.	1000000
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hımmer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Haud, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C.	A 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hımmer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Haud, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C.	A 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hımmer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Haud, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C.	A 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hamner, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Haud, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Bcak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Holkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small H. ath, Birmingham	100 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hamner, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Haud, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Bcak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Holkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small H. ath, Birmingham	100 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hamner, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Haud, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Bcak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Holkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small H. ath, Birmingham	100 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Churing Cross, S.W. Holy J. C. J. 98 South Street, Thurles Square, S.W.	
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Churing Cross, S.W. Holy J. C. J. 98 South Street, Thurles Square, S.W.	
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hammer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Haud, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Charing Cross, S.W. Hoby, J. C. J., 29 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W. Horn, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W.	768
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Bcak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Charing Cross, S.W. Hoby, J. C. J., 29 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W. Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howard, P. Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton	1. 2. 1. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Bcak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Charing Cross, S.W. Hoby, J. C. J., 29 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W. Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howard, P. Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton	1. 2. 1. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Churing Cross, S.W. Hoby, J. C. J., 29 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W. Horn, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howorth, J., Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton Hughes, J., 6 Pilgrim Street, E.C. Humubreva, J. C. Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, S.W.	1, 65 11, 65 65 65 66 66 75, 61
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hammer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Haud, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Holkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Charing Cross, S.W. Hoby, J. C. J., 29 South Street, Thurlos Square, S.W. Horn, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howorth, J., Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton Hughes, J., 6 Pilgrim Street, E.C. Humphreys, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, S.W.	75, 81
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Bcak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son. Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Charing Cross, S.W. Hoby, J. C. J., 29 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W. Horn, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howorth, J., Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton Hughes, J., 6 Pilgrim Street, E.C. Humphreys, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, S.W. Hygienic Laboratory Institute of British Carriage Manufacturers	75, 81
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Churing Cross, S.W. Hoby, J. C. J., 29 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W. Horn, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howorth, J., Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton Hughes, J., 6 Pilgrim Street, E.C. Humphreys, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, S.W. Hygienic Laboratory Institute of British Carriage Manufacturers	75, 81 139 75, 81 139 139 139
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Churing Cross, S.W. Hoby, J. C. J., 29 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W. Horn, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howorth, J., Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton Hughes, J., 6 Pilgrim Street, E.C. Humphreys, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, S.W. Hygienic Laboratory Institute of British Carriage Manufacturers	75, 81 139 75, 81 139 139 139
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Churing Cross, S.W. Hoby, J. C. J., 29 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W. Horn, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howorth, J., Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton Hughes, J., 6 Pilgrim Street, E.C. Humphreys, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, S.W. Hygienic Laboratory Institute of British Carriage Manufacturers	75, 81 139 75, 81 139 139 139
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Churing Cross, S.W. Hoby, J. C. J., 29 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W. Horn, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howorth, J., Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton Hughes, J., 6 Pilgrim Street, E.C. Humphreys, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, S.W. Hygienic Laboratory Institute of British Carriage Manufacturers	75, 81 139 75, 81 139 139 139
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Churing Cross, S.W. Hoby, J. C. J., 29 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W. Horn, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howorth, J., Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton Hughes, J., 6 Pilgrim Street, E.C. Humphreys, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, S.W. Hygienic Laboratory Institute of British Carriage Manufacturers	75, 81 139 75, 81 139 139 139
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Bcak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Charing Cross, S.W. Hoby, J. C. J., 29 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W. Horn, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howorth, J., Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton Hughes, J., 6 Pilgrim Street, E.C. Humphreys, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, S.W. Hygienic Laboratory Institute of British Carriage Manufacturers Institution for the Blind, Amsterdam Institution for the Blind, Amsterdam Institution for the Blind, Naples Japanese Education Section Jennings, G., Palace Wharf, Stangate, S.E. Jawa' Deaf and Dumb Home (The), Walmer Road, Notting Hill, W.	75, 81 61 61 62 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Bcak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Charing Cross, S.W. Hoby, J. C. J., 29 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W. Horn, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howorth, J., Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton Hughes, J., 6 Pilgrim Street, E.C. Humphreys, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, S.W. Hygienic Laboratory Institute of British Carriage Manufacturers Institution for the Blind, Amsterdam Institution for the Blind, Amsterdam Institution for the Blind, Naples Japanese Education Section Jennings, G., Palace Wharf, Stangate, S.E. Jawa' Deaf and Dumb Home (The), Walmer Road, Notting Hill, W.	75, 81 61 61 62 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Churing Cross, S.W. Hoby, J. C. J., 29 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W. Horn, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howorth, J., Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton Hughes, J., 6 Pilgrim Street, E.C. Humphreys, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, S.W. Hygienic Laboratory Institute of British Carriage Manufacturers Institution for the Blind, Amsterdam Institution for the Blind, Amsterdam Institution for the Blind, Amsterdam Institution for the Blind, Naples Japanese Education Section Jennings, G., Palace Wharf, Stangate, S.E. Jews' Deaf and Dumb Home (The), Walmer Road, Notting Hill, W. Johnstone, T. R., Wayerley Works, Murrayfield, Edinburgh	75, 81 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 100 - 77
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Churing Cross, S.W. Hoby, J. C. J., 29 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W. Horn, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howorth, J., Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton Hughes, J., 6 Pilgrim Street, E.C. Humphreys, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, S.W. Hygienic Laboratory Institute of British Carriage Manufacturers Institution for the Blind, Amsterdam Institution for the Blind, Amsterdam Institution for the Blind, Amsterdam Institution for the Blind, Naples Japanese Education Section Jennings, G., Palace Wharf, Stangate, S.E. Jews' Deaf and Dumb Home (The), Walmer Road, Notting Hill, W. Johnstone, T. R., Wayerley Works, Murrayfield, Edinburgh	75, 81 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 100 - 77
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hmmer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Bcak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son. Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Charing Cross, S.W. Horn, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howorth, J., Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton Hughes, J., 6 Pilgrim Street, E.C. Humphreys, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, S.W. Hygienic Laboratory Institute of British Carriage Manufacturers Institution for the Blind, Amsterdam Jennings, G., Palace Wharf, Stangate, S.E. Jews' Deaf and Dumb Home (The), Walmer Road, Notting Hill, W. Johnston, A., 6 Paternoster Buildings, E.C. Johnstone, T. R., Waverley Works, Murrayfield, Edinburgh Keith, J., 57 Holborn Viaduct, E.C. Kellett, J., Laisterdyke, Bradford, Yorkshire	75, 61 - 199 - 117, 63 - 107, 65 - 1
Guthrie, Professor F. Haarburger, C. & Co., Hamsell Street, E.C. Hummer, G. M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C. Hand, H. A., 118 Camden House, Kensington Hannibal, A. Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, W. Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W. Hawes, G. E., Duke's Palace, Norwich Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C. Herring & Son Heywood, J., Ridgefield, Manchester Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham Holm, J., 48 Conduit Street, W. Holtzapffel & Co., 64 Churing Cross, S.W. Hoby, J. C. J., 29 South Street, Thurloe Square, S.W. Horn, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W. Howorth, J., Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton Hughes, J., 6 Pilgrim Street, E.C. Humphreys, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, S.W. Hygienic Laboratory Institute of British Carriage Manufacturers Institution for the Blind, Amsterdam Institution for the Blind, Amsterdam Institution for the Blind, Amsterdam Institution for the Blind, Naples Japanese Education Section Jennings, G., Palace Wharf, Stangate, S.E. Jews' Deaf and Dumb Home (The), Walmer Road, Notting Hill, W. Johnstone, T. R., Wayerley Works, Murrayfield, Edinburgh	75, 81 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100

•	•	
	don.	

189

Paternaster Row E.C.	PAGE 69
Paternoster Row, E.C	74
Co., 4 & 6 Newington Causeway, S.E.	73
ordomuti. Bologna	106
ordomuti, Bologna Co., 35 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	62
ool Board for	119
ool Board for	61
Rev. E. F. M., King Edward's School, Fiveways, Birmingham	2, 70
Rev. E. F. M., King Edward's School, Fiveways, Birmingham 6: Smith (Technical Class) Worcester	91
A., & Jeneries, Dr. D. J	66
Fechnical School (The) 91, 101	, 102
& Co., 67 Nile Street, Glasgow	74
)., Sorel, Province of Quebec, Canada	73
V. R., Board Schools, Chiswick	74
Aldermen of Leiden (The), Holland	61
Sons, 85 & 87 Fetter Lane, E.C. ucational Co. (The), 91, 92 New Street, Birmingham	99
ucational Co. (The), 91, 92 New Street, Birmingham	66
, Orange House, College Park, Lewisham 65, 75, 7	9, 83
, 4 Northumberland Terrace, N.W	81
. S., Walton Villas, Putney	80
, 36 Newsham Drive, Liverpool	80
orm Printing and Publishing Co. (The), 74 Fann Street, E.C.	72
I. & CO., 12 Derners Street, W	00-11
dustrial Home for Crippled Boys (The), Wright's Lane, Kensington, W	96
stitution for Blind Children, 56 Boulevard des Invalides, Paris	109
ciety (The)	86
ambers & Co., Limited, 19 Great George Street, S.W.	35, 77 62
T 59 Dusliament Street S W	GA.
T., 53 Parliament Street, S.W	61
reland School Furnishing Co. Limited Derlington 66 67	21 R9
and of Science and Art (The)	1 101
Co. 65 Rerbisen E.C.	76
M., 15 Boro' High Street, S.E Igland School Furnishing Co., Limited, Darlington	80
Fabricant von Botanischen und Zoologischen Modellin, Amsterdam	80
Kendal. Westmoreland	63
, Kendal, Westmorelandseor A., Giardino d'infanzia Rialto, Venice	83
s., 59 Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C	64
20 & 21 Paternoster Row, E.C	73
Rath	73
100l Union, Exeter Hall, W.C	9, 135
rs D. 22 Gloncester Road, Kew	72
iles, 116 Rue de Turenne, Paris	97
" 3 Thuresensgade, Copenhagen	61
May, & Co., Triumph Works, London Road, Sheffield	69
ons, 113 Cheapside, E.C.	82
ract Society, 56 Paternoster Row, E.C.	83
I., & Sons, 174 Strand, W.C	80
rovincial Institution for the Blind, Düren, Prussia	113
, J., Wesleyan School, Oxford	72
Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 9 C., 14 John Street, W.C. 9	1, 101
U., 14 JOHN BYF86, W.U	100
ussell, 22 Charing Cross, S.W	62 64 69
M., 48 Wimpole Street, W	136
d Sebasi Commberger	110
d School, Copenhagen	113
D., 78 Newgate Street, E.C	78
Industrial Schools Passonstown Ireland	96
Institute for Deaf and Dumb, Boston Spa, Tadcaster	66
Technical and Drawing Classes for Coach Artizans, 33 George Street, S.W	91
rie, 10 Southampton Street, W.C	75
F., Rector, Hamburg	69
L. A., 2 Konstantinow'sche Militair-Schule, St. Petersburg	64
Art Wood-carving, Royal Albert Hall, Kensington, S.W.	201.86
Cookery and Domestic Economy, 6 Shandwick Place, Edinburgh	. 7

190 Index.

	240
Schwencke, C., Kissingen Villa, Mostyn Road, Lower Merton, Surrey	- 7
Scientific Dress-Cutting Association (The), 272 Regent Street, W	- 3
Scientific Diess-Cutting Association (The), 2/2 Regent Street, W	- 4
Sennet, A. R., 62 Hatton Garden, E.C.	8
Sheffield School Board Central Schools (The)	3, 10
Shelmerdine, J., Raunds National School	71
Siebreich, C., 4 Mozartgasse, Vienna	d
Simon, H., & Co., Harde Strasse 55, 57, Berlin	
Slazeuger & Sons, 56 Cannon Street, E.C.	- 2
Smith O L Can Co Charles Court of W	71
Smith, C., & Son, 63 Charing Cross, S.W.	
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge	8
Society for Promoting the Knowledge of Foreign Languages (The), 13 Paternoster Row	7
Society for Training Teachers of the Deaf & Dumb and Diffusion of the "German" System	· ·
in the United Kingdom, 298 Regent Street, W	105
Someonehin A	7
Sonnenschein, A Spencer, G., 52 Goswell Road, E.C.	14
Spencer, G., 52 Goswell Road, E.C.	q
Stainer, Rev. W., 27 Alexander Villas, Finsbury Park, N	107
Standage, H. C., Keppel Street Studio, S.W	8
Stanford, E., 55 Charing Cross, S.W	74
Stempel, A. A., 75 Albany Street, N.W	- 2
Stirrat, B. B., 43 Alexander Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne	7
Stirrat, D. D., 15 Alexander I face, Newcastle-On-Lyne	W.
Straube, J., Gitschiner Strasse 109, Berlin	8
Sunday School Union (The), 56 Old Bailey, E.C.	
Swanzy, H. R., 23 Merrion Square, Dublin	
Swift & Sons. 81 Tottenham Court Road, W	7
Syer, T. J., 1 Finsbury Street, E.C.	98
Taylor & Co., Driffield	-
Technical School, University College, Nottingham	- 2
Teaming School, University Confess, Notingiam	7
Terry, C., & Co., Little Denmark Street, W.C	7
Townson & Mercer, 89 Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.	75
Turner, G., & Co., 181 Choumert Road, S.E.	
University College, London (Engineering Department)	98
Turner, G., & Co., 181 Choumert Road, S.E. University College, London (Engineering Department)	199
Verein für Volkerziehung und Volkskindergarten, Potsdamerstrasse, Berlin	45
Wake & Dean, 40 Borough Road, S.E.	ă
Walkington & Broscomb, 19 Cursitor Street, E.C.	-
walkington & Broscomb, 19 Curstor Street, E.C.	71
Waller, T., 43 Fish Street Hill, E.C.	6
Waterlow & Sons, Limited, 25-27 Great Winchester Street, E.C	81
Weeks, J., & Co., King's Road, Chelsea, S.W	61
Wesleyan Education Committee	137
White, W., 30a Wimpole-Street, W	68 64
Wilcock & Co., Burmantofts, Leeds	ص, د. ق
Williams D C 9. Son 9 Demonst Dead Combournell C D	()E
Williams, R. S., & Son, 2 Pompet Road, Camberwell, S.E.	66
Wilson, C., & Sons, Carlton Works, Leeds	7
Wood, G., 175 Strand, W.C	81
Wooding, W., City of London School	72
Yorkshire School for the Blind	106
Yorkshire Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Doncaster	10
Yonder Medico-Gymnastic Co., Limited, 7 Soho Square, W	6
Author mount of imposit con triminou, a some significant, w	•

SECTION II.—EDUCATION.

CATALOGUE

OF

MANUFACTURES, DECORATIONS, AND DESIGNS,

THE WORK OF THE STUDENTS OF THE SCHOOLS OF ART IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, IN CONNECTION WITH THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, SOUTH KENSINGTON.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION

BY GEORGE WALLIS, F.S.A., KREPER OF THE ART COLLECTIONS, SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.

VOL. XVIL



•

.

COMMITTEE OF HER MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.

Lord President, LOBD CARLINGFORD, K.P. Vice President, Rt. Hon. A. J. MUNDELLA, M.P. Secretary, Col. Donnelly, R E.

HIBITION TO ILLUSTRATE THE OPERATIONS AND INFLUENCE OF SCHOOLS OF ART.

SCHOOL STUDIES.

OF ORNAMENTAL AND DECORATIVE ART PRODUCED FROM DESIGNS BY STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS OF ART.

ORKS OF ORNAMENTAL AND DECORATIVE ART, WOODCUTS, LITHOGRAPHS, AND ETCHINGS DESIGNED OR EXECUTED BY THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS OF ART.

- 1. My Lords consider that it will be of advantage to the Art Education of country if an Exhibition of Works of Art Manufacture, designed and tecuted by Students of Schools of Art, be held during the present year, in tenection with and forming part of the International Exhibition at South lensington.
- 2. The works will consist of Carvings in all materials, Furniture, Decorations, Metal working of all kinds, Jewellery, Goldsmiths' work, Pottery, Glass, Noven and Printed Fabrics, &c.
- 3. All articles exhibited must be the work of past or present Students of khools of Art, or executed from designs by such Students, the works themalves having been executed since the year 1862. The articles must be certified by the manufacturers, by the Master of the School of Art in which the Student has received instruction, or by the Student himself. The name of the Manu acturer, of the School of Art, and of the Student will be published.
- 4. The decision as to the acceptance of any work for exhibition will rest ntirely with the Committee of Selection.
- 5. The works must be sent to the Department on or before 31st March. They must be addressed to the Secretary and accompanied by a note (written

only on the first and third pages) describing them as they are meant to inserted in the Catalogue. The note should also state the names of the Manufacturers, the Designers, and the Artizans; the names of the Schools of Art attended by any of them; and the periods for which they attended. The prices of each article may be given if it be desired.

6. Every possible care will be taken of the works sent for exhibition, but the responsibility for loss or damage in transit and during the period of the Exhibition will rest with the Exhibitor.

Science and Art Department, South Kensington, 31st December, 1883.

CIRCULAR LETTER TO SCHOOLS OF ART.

EXHIBITION TO ILLUSTRATE THE OPERATIONS AND INFLUENCE 0 SCHOOLS OF ART.

SIR,

I am directed to request your attention to the enclosed announcement of the intention of My Lords to organize a Special Exhibition of Works of Ornamental and Decorative & designed and executed by Students of Schools of Art, or executed from designs by Students, be held in connection with the International Exhibition which will be opened in May next.

A similar Special Exhibition was held in the South Kensington Museum in 1858, and a evidence then produced of the effect of the instruction imparted in the Schools on some of a more important branches of industrial art was of a very satisfactory character, and My Lori consider that it will be to the advantage of the future action of the Schools that such a exhibition should be held in 1884.

In order to make the illustration of the results of the instruction imparted in Schools. Art as complete and successful as possible, the earnest co-operation of the Committees at Masters is essential, and I am instructed to request that you will bring the matter before you Committee at as early a date as possible, and also that you will obtain all the information your power as to works which have been manufactured from designs by Students, or excess by them, within the period named in the Circular, viz., since the year 1862, and supply to Department with lists of such manufactures and students, with a brief statement of the artic so produced.

The regulations for sending the various objects, and for their receipt by the Departme with all necessary information respecting transmission, will be forwarded to you in due cou on receipt of the information now asked for as preliminary.

As this Exhibition will form an integral part of the Health and Education Internation Exhibition, the works exhibited will be eligible for consideration by the Juries, and se examples as may be found of sufficient excellence in design and manufacture may be distinguish by the award of medals, &c.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
J. F. D. DONNELLY,
Colonel R.E., Secretar;

INTRODUCTION TO THE CATALOGUE.

practical results of the instruction imparted in the Schools of Art now enerally established throughout Great Britain and Ireland, and in the subary art classes in connection with them, cannot fail to be interesting to all care for national progress in matters of taste; and who desire to enquire far these institutions are fitting our manufacturers and art workmen to the competition of foreign rivals in the markets of the world.

The position of these schools in their relation to manufactures, was fairly strated, in spite of the obvious difficulties of the task, by an exhibition of rks of art, manufactured, designed or executed by students of the schools, the summer of 1858, held in the then temporary galleries of the South nsington Museum. The operations and results of 24 schools were shown that occasion; this having been the first attempt to illustrate the practical line of the instruction imparted since the foundation of those institutions 1837.

More than a quarter of a century has elapsed since this effort was made to monstrate the importance of the work which had fallen into the hands of the ience and Art Department, and to impress the public mind with the primary rpose of these schools. It has therefore appeared expedient to take advantage the present opportunity to show some of the results of the Technical Teaching Art Schools, as well as to ascertain as fully as possible the true position of airs, in order that the workers of the future may have the benefit, at least, of owing distinctly what were the real shortcomings of the past. The operators of 78 Schools of Art or Art Classes are more or less illustrated on this casion, but it must be remembered that of the 177 Schools now existing a naiderable number are in towns having no special Art Industry, and have en there established with a view to general Art Education, and as a means stimulating a demand for a higher class of design as applied to objects of mestic use.

Undoubtedly the short period of time allowed for organising the Exhibition is been a drawback in many ways, inasmuch as it not only gave no opportunity respecial preparation, but inconveniently limited the time for getting together inch existing illustrations as could legitimately come within the range of the priod fixed upon, that is, since 1862, the date of the last great International whibition in London. On the other hand, the limited time allowed for collect-

ing the illustrations had its advantages in insuring that the works had been produced in the ordinary course of instruction, so far as the schools were concerned, and that the articles of manufacture were only those which had been supplied in the ordinary course of trade, and might thus be considered to fairly represent the current products of the day, as influenced by the schools.

It is, however, very questionable if in every instance the best productions have been shown, owing to the hesitation on the part of many manufacturers to give the full credit properly due to the designer. This hesitation is at one unwise and unfair. The unwisdom is shown in the determination on the part of employers or managers to alter designs in accordance with some workshop tradition or supposed adaptation to the market. This is frequently evident enough to the educated ornamentist, inasmuch as he sees that the incongruity of some detail with the original style of the design is such as no educated student of ornament would for a moment tolerate, but is perpetrated with the greatest self-confidence by the traditional deviser in order to meet what he believes to be the exigencies of the mode of manufacture and the demands of the market. The first is of course paramount, but in many instances alteration is not needed, and the change is not an improvement but an impertinence. The second is based entirely upon an assumption of a knowledge of public demand, and is sought to be justified by the subsequent sale the article has met with, not so much because the consumer really admired the design, but because he must take it or get nothing.

The success of Schools of Art in relation to their original and primary purpose has been most seriously interfered with by this suppression of the designer, the want of that public recognition of his position as an artist which exists in France, Germany, and Belgium, almost invariably driving the ablest and most original into the practice of pictorial and sculptural art, and inducing a public opinion in the schools themselves that if a student is to rise he should rather avoid the study of ornament than seek to make himself master of it, since the result will only be to make him the not overpaid, but the very subordinate servant of the manufacturer, or the caterer to the markets for decorative works. Thus it is that students frequently only tolerate the study of ornamental design rather than enter into its varied phases with scholar-like aptitude, enjoying, as the best ornamentists of the past have always done, its infinite adaptation to the refinement of every-day life, and the production of works of elegance and beauty for the home and the fireside.

It is no uncommon thing to find students who give great promise of excellence in this direction declaring that they would have gone on with their practice of ornamental design if they could have been properly appreciated and fairly remunerated; but, above all, have been free from the dictation of those who really had no knowledge of the principles of decorative art, and whose only notions of style and beauty arose out of a foregone conclusion of what would sell.

The result has been that whilst many resorted to pictorial art and teaching, others have gone abroad, chiefly to the United States, others to Canada and the Australian Colonies. The Chief Medallist of the United States Mint at Philadelphia, Mr. George Morgan, who contributes to this Exhibition, and the Managing

tor of the Gorham Silver Plate Manufacturing Company, Providence, Rhode L. Mr. George Wilkinson, were both former students of the Birmingham l of Art. The latter, an able designer and die sinker for silver plate, was isfied with the work he was called upon to execute in this country. A more t case may be quoted. Mr. John Watkins entered the Birmingham School years ago, a comparatively poor boy, having to work his own way as best light. He distinguished himself, and ultimately came to the South Kencon Schools as a national scholar (1873 to 1875). Here he devoted himself namental design so successfully, that in 1878 a design he had executed shield, which obtained the prize of £50 from the Goldsmiths' Company, purchased for £50 by the Department, on the recommendation of Mr. . Poynter, R.A., then Art Director; and subsequently Messrs. Elkington o. obtaining the loan of the work, decided to execute it in silver. zn and unfinished shield are shown in this Exhibition. re going to Paris, Mr. Watkins was employed by the proprietors of Art," to make drawings for that publication, and subsequently, after his real to Paris, to design titles and other decorative details for that journal other works. Recently, a commission was offered to Mr. Watkins, to ate certain decorative designs in the Science and Art Department. It is to give his reply in his own words.

" Paris, April 4, 1884.

"I should have been glad to undertake the commission at an earlier od, but have now entered on a new course of study, quite different to thing I have ever done before, and entirely at r.y own expense. I find that emands my whole attention, and that any return to decoration would be prejudicial to my progress.

"I have relinquished ornamental art, and would rather be excused from ertaking the design."

This is a clear and distinct illustration of the want of timely encouragent on the part of those for whose assistance students have been trained in Schools of Art to the practice of ornamental design. Instances, though a less marked character, are constantly occurring. Complaints have been the by past students, invited to contribute to this Exhibition, of the intermode of Trades Unions with their employment as decorators, and the consent necessity for their falling back on pictorial art, as copyists, &c.

Can it be wondered at, then, that students do not enter freely upon a race of study, if it only yields such results?

If the Technical Colleges and Schools now so energetically advocated are result in an equal ignoring of the men trained therein, because the science by would bring to bear upon industry is not in conformity with the foregone clusions of manufacturers, managers, foremen and trades unions, these institions will only prove to be training grounds for the future assistants of our eign rival-, who will appreciate that knowledge which our own people do not to make use of.

Happily there is an aspect of this question which, forming an exception,

also proves the rule. Whenever the sons of manufacturers have availed the selves earnestly of the instruction given in these Schools of Art, or we students have afterwards become manufacturers and managers, and have true to their training, they have invariably improved the designs of the inductive have engaged in, and in spite of the buyer for the market and the saless carried these improvements before the public.

Again, when the manufacturer has resolved to use the school as the h maid of the workshop, and to utilise the ability developed in its teaching results have invariably been of a satisfactory character, alike to manufact student, and the public. No better evidence of this can be afforded than it remarkable rise and progress of the well-known Doulton ware: beginning, more than fifteen years ago, by the employment of the students of the Lam School of Art. This has grown into a successful art industry, belonging me the present certainly than to the past, asserting itself for its own day and wants of our own time.

Nottingham, again, is another illustration of the wise use of the Sche Art to a comparatively new industry, that of furniture lace. Here the inge machinery applicable to the production of those fabrics is made subservie the designer, by giving him perfect mastery over the means at his disp and even if it modifies, and to a certain extent possibly limits the elaboration his forms, it yet exercises a restraining power which is more healthy than owise, preventing the almost licentions use of the loom in the production designs utterly inconsistent alike with the material in which the fabric produced and the use to which it is to be devoted.

The honourable position attained by Singer's Art Workshops at Frome also be cited as an instance of success largely due to the benefits derived the art teaching of the department, two of the junior members of the having been trained at South Kensington, and its subordinate workers prepared by receiving instruction in a School of Art at Frome, which grown up with the manufactory.

Letheren's Art Manufactory and Construction Iron Works, Cheltenha another example of the same kind.

It is to be regretted that some important centres of art manufactur not by any means adequately represented in this Exhibition. In some inst manufacturers were willing to acknowledge the value of the instruction important the Schools of Art in the education of their designers, but hesitated to the names of the designers to appear in this illustration of the action of schools. It must, however, be perfectly clear that the Department of Schools. It must, however, be perfectly clear that the Department of Schools. It must however, be perfectly clear that the Department of Schools and Art could not consent to the suppression of the names of the designers collective illustration of the operations and influence of the schools. The bition must of necessity be a students' and designers' Exhibition, and manufacturers', although it was gratifying to find that some manufact heartily concurred in taking this opportunity for encouraging native delication of the designers could not be given, no exhibition of results a take place.

One very satisfactory feature of this Exhibition, as a contrast to that of 1858, is the readiness with which former students, who have taken positions which render them independent of the manufacturer, have come forward to prove their capacity, and to show that they appreciate their former connection with schools. In 1858 this candour was by no means general, and indeed the manufacturer then rather exceeded the designer in readiness to exhibit.

Those manufacturers who have come forward on this occasion have done so a genuine and liberal spirit, seeking to give credit to those to whom credit is

One fact may be unhesitatingly recorded. It is that at least eighty per tent of the objects of industrial art here exhibited would have been impossible production, thirty or even twenty-five years ago, for the very best possible reasons; the men who made the designs were uneducated for the purpose, as the workmen to carry out the designs when made, would have been difficult to find; and the probability is that the manufacturer would not have dared to produce them, without the permission of his dictator, the buyer or salesman, who of course would not believe they would sell.

It may be readily granted that concurrent forces were at work in the efforts of individuals seeking to influence public taste, and thus to create a demand in a higher direction; but even they had to take advantage of the elementary training gained in the schools, and certainly they were not free from the influences around them, either for better or worse.

If, however, any one supposes that this Exhibition is a full and complete illustration of all that has been done by and through Schools of Art since 1862, he forgets what has been going on throughout the whole country. After all, it simply shows little more than the outer margin of the ground which has been more or less covered.

As a matter of course the influence of the schools upon the thousands of workmen who have gone through the classes during the period from the extension of the schools to the provinces, say 1843-4, to the present time, cannot be in any way fully illustrated. The improvement of handicraft through the study of the elements of drawing alone, has been proved over and over again to those coming in contact with workmen who had availed themselves of the instruction; the proof being seen in the work done—an utterly unappreciated phase of the action of the schools.

The influence of the Central Museum at South Kensington, which has been recognised all over Europe, can scarcely have been inoperative in Great Britain. The public has had the opportunity of studying fine works of art, bought because they were fine, not from any fancied adaptation to this or that means of imitation; thus making industrial capital out of them. Taste has been raised by the sight of such objects and a feeling gradually created which demands something of a higher order than had been supplied before, and the producer finds himself face to face with an advancing knowledge and discovers that there is a market for objects appealing to an art perception higher than that to which he had been before called upon to minister, to which he himself has hitherto been a stranger. The branches of the Museum, and the many allied

institutions to which from time to time it has circulated collections on his have widened and strengthened this influence.

The question of the artizan and art workman has, however, a good deal to do with this matter. What was the argument of the manufacturer prior to the establishment of these schools, and for some years after, until their influence began to be felt? It was, that even if we got good designs, they were spoint by the want of art-skill in the workman in carrying them out! This was the origin of the demand for skilled Frenchmen who could not only design but realise their own designs—Emile Jeannest, Protat, Carrier, Willias, and others.

The change in this point is in itself an illustration. Even twenty-five years ago it was no uncommon thing with those actively at work in the schools to find workmen who had passed through them complain of the designs which they were compelled to execute, because the exigencies of the market necessitated their production. Later on, those who took the trouble to converse with art workmen on the character of designs they were producing, might be shocked, but not much astonished, at the strong language with which they denounced the things in hand. The fact is that the intelligent art workman, who from boyhood to early manhood has studied in these Schools of Art, is far in advance of the employer, in point of critical acumen and art knowledge, to say nothing of the manager or foreman, whose notions he has to tolerate; or of that conventional arbiter of public taste, the man who only buys an object to sell, and of course makes it sell, however objectionable it may be to the educated taste of the consumer.

One feature of the view which the seller adopts is shown in the fact that the best designs in textile fabrics are frequently offered as French. Specimens in this Exhibition have been labelled "French" in the shop windows, and attempts have been made to obtain the withdrawal of examples exhibited, because the seller objected to the real origin of the design and fabric being made known to the public.

Those who can look back to the state of the arts of design as applied to the various industries illustrated, say a quarter of a century ago, to say nothing of the period at which Schools of Design were first founded, cannot fail to see that the progress has been enormous. This is the only true test of the results, and not the mere comparison with what has been growing up before our eyes from year to year, influenced by the Schools and their teaching. Those who cannot go back thus far, and therefore have no means of comparison, may be none the worse for being reminded that the standard according to which they form their opinions now, and in reliance on which they very legitimately, as they think, sit in judgment, is the absolute product of the very progress in the arts which some of them fancy themselves privileged to deny.

The assumption that the course pursued has been wrong, is simply an assumption without proof. That the course has been perfect, or in any way complete, possibly no one will maintain. But when honestly, earnestly, and energetically worked out, it has done more than any system existing at this moment in Europe, and the best witnesses in its favour are our

nental neighbours themselves, who seek, with some modifications, no, to adapt it to their own wants.

inally, it may be well to record the fact, that the early promoters of the ducation of the people through these schools held very distinctly the n, that it would take at least a generation, possibly nearer two, before my marked results could possibly arise, and that, moreover, without taking count the apathy and opposition which subsequently arose from the ence of some, and the self-satisfaction of others.

all the contributions to the Exhibition the greatest care has been taken evidence of the connection of the exhibitor with the school or schools in he or she studied; and, when necessary, to require a certificate that the that of the student in whose name it is exhibited, together with a of the period or periods at which attendance was given in the school.

1884.

GEORGE WALLIS.

CLASSIFICATION

OF THE

CHIBITION TO ILLUSTRATE THE OPERATIONS AND INFLUENCE OF SCHOOLS OF ART.

BECTION	DOMOGRA OF ARM.	NUMBERS	PAGE
		AU ADERO	
I.	School Studies in Stages of Instruction. Designs and Models executed by the Students in the Schools. The latter are classed with the Section to which they belong	1 to 63	203
II.	Ceramic Manufactures, Porcelain, Earthenware,	1 60 00	
***	Stoneware, Terra-Cotta, &c.	64 to 440	205
III.	Glass.—Cut, Engraved, Flashed, &c. Stained and Painted Glass in windows or panels, and designs	441 to 542	222
IV.	Enamels on Metal. Cloisonné. Champlevé, &c.	543 to 550	225
v.	Ornamental Metal-work.—Bronze, Brass, Iron cast or wrought. Drawings and Photographs of such works as may have been executed	551 to 633	226
VI.	Silver and Gold Plate, Plated Wares, Electro Deposits, including models for silver and gold work. Drawings and Photographs of		
VII.	such works as may have been executed Jewellry and Personal Ornaments. — Gold, Silver, Plated, or in any other suitable	634 to 759	229
*****	materials. Medals and Seals. Fans	760 to 797	233
VIII.	Furniture and Wood Carving. Inlaid Wood. Parqueterie. Papier-mâché Ware, &c	798 to 913	235
IX.	Decorative Carvings in Stone or Marble, and Plastic Decorations	914 to 949	240
X.	Lace.—Point, Pillow, and Machine-made Lace. Drawings and Photographs of such as may		241
XI.	Woven Damasks in Linen and Cotton, plain or	950 to 1043	241
****	in colours	1044 to 1049	244
XII.	Silks, Ribbons, Trimmings, &c., including Fur- niture and Dress Fabrics. Embroidery on Silk	1050 to 1123	244
XIII.	Mixed Woven Fabrics for Dresses, Shawls, Scarfs, &c	1194 to 1196	248
XIV.	Defect of Makes	1124 to 1126 1127 to 1139	248
XV.	Carpets and Tapestry. — Curtains, Table Covers, &c.	1140 to 1246	249
XVI.	Painted Decorations, Wall Papers, &c.	1247 to 1327	253
XVII.	Lithographs, Chromolithographs, &c	1328 to 1350	256
XVIII.	Illuminations. Illuminated Addresses. Title Pages of Books. Bookbindings, &c.	1351 to 1358	258
XIX.	Etchings, Engravings on Wood, and Drawings for Engraving.	1359 to 1402	258
XX.	Painted Photographs of objects of Decorative Art	1403 to 1436	260
XXI.	Architectural Drawings, Designs, and Models		
XXII.	of Buildings Miscellaneous. Works not included in any of	1437 to 1453	261
,	the above divisions, but yet coming within the object of this Exhibition	\ 1454 to 1458	565

CATALOGUE

DIVISION II.—EDUCATION.

SECTION L

shool Studies in Stages of Instruction. Designs and Models executed by the Students of the Schools.

- The latter are classed with the section to which they belong.]
- Five School Studies. Stages 1 C, 1 D,
 B, 2 B, 3 B.
 By James Clarke, South Kensington.
- 2. Geometrical Studies. Stage 1 A.
 By H. G. Massey, South Kensington.
- 3. Architectural Studies. Stage 1 D.

 By Miss M. A. Heath, Gloucester.
- Study in Sepia. Stage 5 A.
 By H. G. Massey, South Kensington.
- 5. Study in Chalk from the Cast. Stage 5 B. By A. Palmer, York.
- Study in Chalk from the Cast. Stage 5 B.
 By James Clarke, South Kensington.
- Study in Chalk from the Cast. Stage 4 B. By Miss Mary C. Lock, Dorchester.
- 8. Study in Chalk from Life. Stage 8 C. By A. E. Pearce, Lambeth.
- Study from the Cast in Chalk. Stage 8 B².
 By W. A. Mulligan, South Kensington.
- Study in Chalk from the Cast. Stage 8 B².
 By Miss Florence Reason, Bloomsbury.

- Study in Chalk from Life. Stage 8 C¹.
 By Miss C. M. D. Hammond, Lambeth.
- Study in Chalk from the Cast. Stage 8 B¹
 By George Bathgate, Edinburgh.
- 13. Study in Chalk from the Cast. Stage 8 B¹ By Miss Florence Reason, Bloomsbury
- 14. Sketch in Chalk. Stage 23 D.

 By Alfred Hitchins, South Kensington
- Study in Chalk from Life. Stage 8 C².
 By Miss Edith Savill, Lambeth.
- 16. Two Anatomical Studies. Stage 9 A. By George Morton, South Kensington
- Two School Sketches. Stage 23 D.
 By Miss Agnes Webster, South Kensington.
- Chalk Study from the Life. Stage 8 C¹.
 Ry A. E. Pearce, Lambeth.
- Study from the Cast in Sepia. Stage 16 A. By W. H. Webb, West London.
- 20. Outline Study from Nature. Stage 10 A. By J. J. Trego, Coventry.
- 21. Outline Study from Nature. Stage 10 A. By J. Gardner, Coventry.
- 22. Study of Flowers in Water Colours. Stage 13 A.

 By Miss A. M. Bailey, South Kess-

sington,

- 23. Pencil Study from Nature. Stage 10 B. By G. W. Rhead, South Kensington.
- 24. Water Colour Study from Nature. Stage 14 A.

 By W. P. Watson, South Kensington.
- 25. Water Colour Study from Nature. Stage 14 A.

 By Miss Jessie Betts, Weymouth.
 - Flower Studies from Nature. Stage 14 A. By H. J. Whiteside, Birkenhead.
- Water Colour Studies of Flowers.
 Stage. 14 A.
 By Miss Laura Dawe, Plymouth.
- 28. Water Colour Study from Nature. Stage 14 A.

 By C. T. Howard, Boston.
 - Study of Flowers in Tempera. Stage 14 A.
 By Miss Rosa Wallis, South Kensington.
 - 30. Study in Oil from Nature. Stage 14 A. By A. Fisher, Torquay.
 - 31. Study in Monochrome. Stage 12 A. By W. P. Watson, South Kensington.
 - 32. Water-colour Group. Stage 15 B.
 By Miss E. C. Nisbet, Bloomsbury.
 (Lent by Mrs. Brightwen.)
 - 33. Study of Drapery. Stage 15 A. By E. O. Cooke, Nottingham.
 - Landscape (copy) in Oils. Stage 13 B.
 By W. P. Watson, South Kensington.
 - 35. Group in Oils. Stage 15 A.

 By S. H. Llewellyn, South Kensington.
 - 36. Study of Flowers in Oils. Stage 15 A.

 By Miss Lydia B. King, Bloomsbury.
 - 37. Study in Oils (copy). Stage 17 A.
 By Mrs. Finney. South Kensington.
 - 38. Study in Oil (copy). Stage 17 A.

 By George Morton, South Kensington.
 - 39. Study in Oils, Group. Stage 15 A.
 By George Morton, South Kensington.
 - 40. Study in Sepia. Stage 16 Bt.

 By E. S. Heise, Birkenhead.

- 41. Group in Oils. Stage 15 A.

 By E. O. Cooke, Nottingham.
- 42. Group in Oils. Stage 15 A.

 By Miss E. Slater, Gloucester.
- 43. Study in Oils from Life. Stage 17 By Miss A. Parnell, Dublin.
- 44. Study in Oils from life. Stage 17
 By George Hare, South Kensis
- 45. Study in Water Colour from Stage 17 C.

 By A. G. Morrow, South Kens
 - 46. Group in Monochrome. Stage 15 By G. Homan, West London.
 - 47. Study in Oils from Life. Stage I By George Hare, South Kensi
 - 48. Study in Oils from Life. Stage 1
 By Miss Evans, South Kensin
- 49. Four Life Studies in Oil. Stage and 1-17 C. By Alfred Hitchins, South Ker
- 50. Two Studies in Chalk, month petition.

 By A. G. Morrow, South Ken
- 51. Study from Life in Water Stage 17 B.

 By Miss F. Reason, Bloomsba (Lent by the Duchess of Edi
 - 52. Study of Flowers in Oils. Stage By Miss Isabel Hancock, Blo (Lent by the Duchess of Edi:
- 53. Study of Fruit in Water Stage 14 A.

 By E. L. Varley, Bloomsbury
- 54. Study of Stop and Safety Stage 23 A.

 By J. H. Robertson, Dundes
- 55. Study of Stop and Safety Stage 23 A. By Wm. Adamson, Dundes.
 - 56. Two Studies of 70-ton Crane. St By Robert Witts, Dundee.

. Study of the High Girders, Tay Bridge. , 23 A By J. McInroy, Dundee.

L Sixteen Frames, containing Time designs ted out in six or eight hours by Students, dlows :-

Painted Wall Tiles. By Misses E. Small, M. Butterton,

E. Lupton, and Mr. G. H. Tabor,

Table Top, inlaid. By P. Hall, J. O. Poole, G. Ward, and W. F. White, South Kensington.

Silver Vase.

By J. Bradburn, J. Gater, and H. Tomlins, South Kensington.

Silver Cup.

By C. Dodd, W. Mulligan, H. Rider,
and J. Ward, South Kensington.

Earthenware Vase.

By F. Abrahams, G. Henney, and H. Tomlins, South Kensington.

Wrought-iron Grill.

By J. Bradburn, J. Gater, G. Henney, and F. Leighton, South Kensington.

Clock Case.

By P. Hall, J. Poole, J. Ward, and W. White, South Kensington.

Brussels Carpet.

By J. Bradburn, F. Penson, R. Rhodes, and H. Tomlins, South Kensington.

Terra Cotta Columns.

By G. Bradburn, J. Henney, and
R. Rhodes, South Kensington.

Various Designs.

By F. Leighton, G. Henney, and J. Bradburn, South Kensington.

50. Illustrations for a method of Studies in Water Colours. 1881. Stage 15 B. By F. Suddars, Bradford. Age 16.

60. Study of Still Life in Water Colours, based on the above. 1881. Stage 15 B. By F. Suddars, Bradford. Age 16.

61. Drawing in Tempera. Stage 14 A. By W.W. Morrison, South Kensington.

62. Study of Palm. Stage 14 A. By C. Humphries, South Kensington.

63. Study in Tempera. Stage 14 A. By E. A. Slocombe, South Kensington. VOL. XVII.

SECTION II.

Ceramic Manufactures, Porcelain. Earthenware, Stoneware, Terra Cotta, &c.

EXHIBITED BY MESSES. DOULTON, LAMBETH, AS A COLLECTIVE ILLUSTRATION OF THE INFLUENCE OF THE LAMBETH SCHOOL OF ART.

A central pavilion with four stands around. The pavilion is in the form of a dome and tympanum 30 ft. high and 30 ft. square, supported on Doulton ware columns backed by wood pilasters. The roof is of parti-coloured glazed tiles with ribs of Doulton ware, and bulls' eyes in each alternate division. The dome rests apon a cornice carried on 16 pilasters, between which are penels of pottery, mosaic, and painted glass alternating. The lower part forms a square with four entrances, over which are Doulton arches, and between which are large hand-painted subject tiles, arranged four on each side, representing :-

Science, Commerce, Western Art, Eastern Art. Old Lambeth, New Lambeth, The Bishop's Palace, High Street.

Throwing, Lathing, Tile Making, Kiln Work. Palissy, Della Robbia, Wedgwood, Shonsui of

The interior of dome is of special construction, being of semi-circular arches intersecting each other, the spaces thus formed being filled in with faience tiles, divided by ribs of Doulton ware, and a gallery of Doulton ware balusters above. Within the pavilion are exhibited mantel-pieces, and patented fire-places of pottery with art ware, &c., representing: Drawing-room. Dining-room, Boudoir and Study. The stands around are placed at each corner of the space occupied, and are also ornamented with Doulton ware and faience, the front being an oper aroade with balusters. In these stands are exhibited: Bath Room complete, Open and Clos-Stoves, Filters and General Stoneware, Queen'. ware, Brass work, and Sanitary Appliances in action.

The following are the names of some of the artists engaged in the work, nearly all of then having been students of the Lambeth School o Art :-

Constructional design and A. E. Pearce. details

Stained glass. do. Mosaic panels. do.

A. E. Pearce Doulton columns and F. A. Butler.

and) Doulton balusters J. Broad. Modelling .

Doulton Caps and Friezes H. Ellis.

Faience tile panels designed by J. E. 7rc.

The following have also taken part in the execution of various portions of the work:—

J. W. Nunn. Cruickshank. Miss E. Lewis. Miss E. Roberts.

J. H. McLellan. | Miss Vargas.

together with about 120 others who likewise assisted in carrying out the details.

- Vase, dark blue ground, yellow flowers.
 Designed by Miss Margaret Challis,
 Lambeth.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- Vase, brown, ornamented with flowers.
 Designed by Miss Louisa Davis, Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 66. Vase, light green ground, and ornamented with scroll pattern and figure.
 Designed by Jas. R. Cruikshank, Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
 - Vase, silicon ware.
 Designed by Miss Eliza Simmance,
 Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 68. Vase, floral decoration, with birds on green ground.

 Designed by Miss Isabel Lewis, Lambeth.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
 - Small Vase.
 Designed by U. A. Larcher, Lambeth.
 Mauufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
 - Vase, salt glaze.
 Designed by Miss Ada Dennis, Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
 - Small Vase for Flowers
 Designed by Miss Emma Roberts, Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
 - Bowl, decorated silicon.
 Designed by Miss Edith H. Ball, Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
 - Vasc, floral ornament, parcel gilt.
 Designed by Miss B. M. Durtnall, Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
 - 74. Vase, Champlevé ware. Designed by Miss Edith M. Coleman, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

- Bowl, Champlevé ware.
 Designed by Miss A. Horne, Las Manufactured by Messrs. Doubt
- Vase, floral decoration.
 Designed by Miss Fanny Elliott beth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doult.
- Vase, floral ornament.
 Designed by Miss K. B. Sm. Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doubt
- Bowl, stone ware.
 Designed by Miss L. Wakely, L.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doubt
- Small Vase, salt glaze.
 Designed by Miss Elizabeth 1
 Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doubt
- Jug, parcel gilt.
 Designed by Miss A. Campbell beth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doubt
- Vase, grey silicon ware.
 Designed by Miss L. Stuart, Landanufactured by Messrs. Doubt
- Flower Vase, stone ware.
 Designed by Miss E. A. London beth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doubt
- Vase, Champlevé ware.
 Designed by Miss A. M. Barker beth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doubte
- 84. Decorated Plaque.

 Designed by Walter Nunn, Lami
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doubte
- Vase, Champlevé ware.
 Designed by Miss E. Chandler, L.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doubte
- Bottle, Champlevé ware.
 Designed by Miss Alice Ecke Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulto
- Vase, Champlevé ware.
 Designed by Miss A. Herapath, beth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doubte

Vasc.

Designed by Miss Mary Capes, Lambeth.

Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

Flower Pot, salt glaze stone ware.

Designed by Miss Martha M. Rogers,

Lambeth.

Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

Vase, Champlevé were.

Designed by Miss M. Canty, Lambeth.

Munufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

Vase, salt glaze, stone ware.

Designed by E. L. Rumble, Lambeth.

Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

Green Vase, floral ornament.

Desi med by Miss Mary Capes, Lambeth.

Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

Flower Vase.

Designed by Miss E. A. Forsey, Lambeth.

Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

Jug, stone ware.

Designed by Miss B. J. Youatt, Lambeth.

Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

Vase, Champlevé ware.

Designed by Miss Jessie Gandy, Lambeth.

Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

Vase, green ground with floral decoration.

Designed by Miss Florence Lewis,

Lambeth.

Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

Vase, with floral decoration.

Designed by Miss A. L. Green, Lambeth.

Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

Vase, salt glaze stone ware.

With Etchings by Miss Barlow, Lambeth.

Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

Vase, salt glaze ware.

Designed by Miss A. L. Burlton, Lambeth.

Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

Vase, floral ornament.
 Designed by Miss Florence Lewis,
 Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

101. Vase, Champlevé ware. Designed by Miss Florence C. Roberts, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

102. Flower Bowl. Designed by Miss Mina Crawley, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

103. Bowl, salt glaze.

Designed by Miss L. E. Edwards,

Lambeth.

Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

104. Bowl, floral decoration.
Designed by Miss Matilda S. Adams,
Lambeth.
Manufactured by Mesers. Doulton.

105. Bottle, salt glaze.
 Designed by Miss Clara S. Barker,
 Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

106. Vase. Designed by Miss A. Beck, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

107. Plaque. Designed by Miss Kate Sturgeon, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

108. Vase, stone ware. Designed by Miss H. E. Lee, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

109. Vase, stone ware.
Designed by Miss Gathercole, Lambeth.
Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

110. Bottle. Designed by Miss L. Waters, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

III. Flower Bowl, Champlevé ware. Designed by Miss E. Rogers, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

112. Vase, stone ware. Designed by Miss Ellen Garbett, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

113. Vase, light brown ground with Cupids. Designed by Miss I. M. Rogers, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

Q 2

- 114. Vase, stone ware. Designed by Miss E. Rumbol, Lambeth. Manufactured by Mossrs. Doulton.
- II5. Vase, Impasto ware. Designed by Miss F. J. Allen, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- II6. Vasc, Impasto ware. Designed by Miss Rosa Keen, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 117. Vase, salt glaze stone ware.
 Designed by Miss J. Newnham, Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 118. Jar and Cover. Designed by Miss A. Hays, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 119. Vase, stone ware. Designed by Miss Mary Davis, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 120. Vase, stone ware. Designed by Miss Hawkesley, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 121. Biscuit Box, inhid ware. Designed by Miss B. Evans, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 122. Vase, stone ware.
 Designed by Miss M. Aitken, Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 123. Vase, salt glaze.

 Etchings by Miss Barlow, Lambeth.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 124. Flower Pot.
 Designed by Miss A. E. Budden, Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs, Doulton.
- 125. Vase. Designed by Miss E. F. Bowen, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 126. Jar and Cover.

 Designed by Miss Isabella Miller,

 Lambeth.

 Manufactured by Mossrs. Doulton.
- Small Vase.
 Designed by Miss Catherine Hughes,
 Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

- 128. Mug.

 Designed by M. G. Thompson
 beth.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doubt
- 129. Ewer, salt glaze.

 Designed by Miss Elizabeth

 Lambeth.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doult
- 130. Vase. Designed by Miss Mary Buttern beth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doult
- 131. Vase, Champlevé ware.
 Designed by Miss Alice Groome beth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doult
- 132. Vase, Impasto ware.

 Designed by Miss Lizzie Har

 Lambeth.

 Manufactured by Messra. Doubt
- 133. Vase, stone ware.

 Designed by Miss Sarah Mary

 Lambeth.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doubt
- 134. Vase.
 Designed by Miss Elizabeth En Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doubt
- 135. Vase, Repoussé ware. Designed by William Parker, Le Manufactured by Messrs. Doult
- 136. Pot, clay, with fishes worked wit coloured clays, and glazed.

 Designed by William Baron, Las Manufactured by Messrs. Doubt.
 - 137. Ewer, stone ware.

 Designed by Miss Elizabeth 1

 Lambeth.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doubte
 - 138. Vase, floral decoration.

 Designed by Miss Gertrude &

 Lambeth.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doubto
- 139. Vase.

 Designed by Miss Lillian GolLambeth.

 Munufactured by Messrs. Doubt

- Vose, Champlevé ware.
 Designed by Miss Lulu Durtnall, Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- I. Vase, Impasto ware. Designed by Miss Kate Rogers, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- Bowl, with floral ornament, parcel gilt. Designed by M. Arding, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- Vase, salt glaze.
 Designed by Miss Frances E. Lee, Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- Vase, floral decoration.
 Designed by Miss Helen A. Arding,
 Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- Vase, silicon ware. Designed by Miss Jessie Hinchliff, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- i. Vase, floral ornament. Designed by Miss Lizzie Shettleworth, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- Flower Pot.
 Designed by Miss Florence E. Barlow, Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- Vase, Champlevé ware. Designed by Miss Louisa Russell, Lambeth. Manu/actured by Messrs. Doulton.
- Vase, conventional ornament. Designed by Miss Mary Denley, Westminster and Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- Vase, stone ware.
 Designed by Miss Emily E. Storwer,
 Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- Vase, floral ornament.

 Designed by Miss Euphania Thatcher,

 Lambeth.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

- 152. Vase, stone ware.

 Designed by Miss Elizabeth M. Small.

 Lambeth.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 153. Vase, stone ware. Designed by Miss Georgina D. Burr Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 154. Vase, Florentine decoration. Designed by Miss Josephine A. Durtnall, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 155. Flower Pot, Champlevé ware, Designed by A. Miss Lillian Curtis, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton,
- 156. Flower Pot, Champlevé ware. Designed by E. B. Smith, Lambeth, Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 157. Bowl. Designed by Miss Amy Georgina Moore, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 158. Vase, Champlevé ware. Designed by Miss Edith D. Lupton, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 159. Large Vase, floral decoration. Designed by Miss Florence Lewis, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 160. Large stone ware Vase. Designed by Frank Butler, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 161. Large Vase, floral ornament. Designed by Miss Mary Butterton, Lambeth. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.
- 162. Terra Cotta Panel, "The Sons of Cydippe."

 Designed and executed by Geo. Tinworth, Lambeth.
- 163. Terra Cotta Panel, "Meeting of Joseph and Jacob"

 Designed and executed by Geo. Tinworth, Lambeth.

- 164. Terra Cotta Group, "Hercules and Antsons."
 - Designed and executed by Geo. Tinworth, Lambeth.
 - 165. Terra Cotta Group, "Football." Designed and executed by Geo. Tinworth, Lambeth.
 - 166. Terra Cotta Panel, "Peter's Denial."

 Designed and executed by Geo. Tinworth, Lambeth.
 - 167. Terra Cotta Panel, "The Four Lepers." Designed and executed by Geo. Tinworth, Lambeth.
- 168. Terra Cotta Panel, "Finding of Jesus in the Temple."

 Designed and executed by Geo. Tinworth, Lambeth.
- 169. Terra Cotta Panel, "The Tribute Money."

 Designed and executed by Geo. Tinworth, Lambeth.
- r70. Terra Cotta Panel, "The Box of Ointment."

 Designed and executed by Geo. Tinworth, Lambeth.
- 171. Terra Cotta Panel, "The Slaughter of the Innocents."

 Designed and executed by Geo. Tiuworth, Lambeth.
 - 172. Jardinière, blue and coloured clays.

 Designed by Alexander Fisher.

 Executed by Torquay Terra Cotta Co.
- 173. Twelve Specimens of Jugs, Tazzas, Vascs, &c.

 Designed by Arthur J Davey.

Designed by Arthur J Davey.

Executed by The Watcombe Terra

Cotta Co., Torquay.

- 174. Dark Rod Lustre Majolica Plateau. Designed by James Gamble, Sheffield. (Lent by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh.)
- 175. Eight Specimens of Salisbury Pottery. Designed and manufactured by Ella Jacob, The Close, Salisbury.
- 176. Dessert Plate with pierced border. Designed, pierced, and coloured by Miss Lucy Worth. Manufactured by Linthorpe Pottery Co., Middlesborough.

- 177. Large Plate. Designed by Miss Lucy Word tingham. Manufactured by Linthorpe Co., Middlesborough.
- 178. Six Small Specimens of Linthorp Designed by Mins Worth, Note Manufactured by Linthorpe Co., Middlesborough.
- 179. Nine Specimens of Linthorpe (8 Vuses and 1 Ewer).

 Designed by Wm. Patey, By of Wight.

 Manufactured by Linthorpe Co., Middlesborough.
 - 180. Vase, light green.
 Designed by Sheldon Lon
 Darlington.
 Manufactured by Linthorpe
 Co., Middlesborough.
 - 181. Pair of Vases. Designed by Arthur P. Shor dlesborough. Manufactured by Linthorpe Co., Middlesborough.
 - 182. Pair Vases.

 Designed by Sheldon Lon

 Durlington.

 Manufactured by Linthorpe

 Co., Middlesborough.
 - 183. Jug Incised Ornsment. Designed by Francis Scheibn bridge.
 - 184. Plate.

 Designed by Sheldon Lor

 Darlington.

 Munufactured by Linthorpe
 Co., Middlesborough.
 - 185. Vase.

 Designed by Sheldon Lor

 Darlington.

 Manufactured by Linthorpe
 Co., Middlesborough.
 - 186. Vase, floral decoration, blue gr Designed by Sheldon Lor Darlington. Manufactured by Linthorpe Co., Middlesborough.
 - 187. Vase, light brown with fishes,

 Designed by Sheldon Los

 Darlington.

 Manufactured by Linthorpe

 Co., Middlesborough.

- L Salad Bowl, Knife and Fork. Designed and executed by J. A. Rhodes, Shefield.
- Plate, floral decoration.
 Designed by Sheldon Longbottom,
 Darlington.
 Manufactured by Linthorpe Pottery
 Co., Middlesborough.
- Large Plaque.
 Designed by F. Gibbons, Cirencester.
 Manufactured by W. Allen, Coal-brookdale.
- Yellow Glazed Plaque. Designed by F. Gibbons, Cirencester. Manufactured by W. Allen, Coalbrookdale.
- Plate.
 Designed and manufactured by J. E.
 A. Brown, Circnester.
- Vase, olive green.
 Vase, brown, incised ornament.
 Bottle, olive green.
 Vase, blue.
 Tazza, yellow, incised ornament.
 Large Vase, incised ornament.
 Two Plates, incised ornament.
 Majolica Fire-place.
 Designed by J. B. Fidler, Sheffield.
 Manufactured by Mesars. Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.
- . Spiral Vase. Designed and modelled by J. Hadley, decorated by J. Callowhill, Worcester. Manufactured by The Royal Porcelain Works, Worcester.
- Nautilus Vase. Designed and modelled by J. Hadley. Decorated by J. Callowhill, Worcester. Manufactured by The Royal Porcelain Works, Worcester.
- i. Renaissance Vase. Designed and modelled by J. Hadley. Decorated by J. Callowhil, Worcester. Manufactured by The Royal Porcelain Works, Worcester.
- Vases, Pair of, blue ground, gold orna-Designed and executed by James Callowhill, Worcester. Manufactured by James Callowhill, The Nunnery, Worcester.

- 198. Vases, Pair of decorated with forms in gold.
 - Designed and executed by James Callowhill, Worcester. Manufactured by James Callowhill, The Nunnery, Worcester.
 - 199. Pair of Vases, decorated with gold.

 By James and Sydney Callowhill,

 Worcester.

 Manufactured by James Callowhill,

 The Nunnery, Worcester.
- 200. Four Plates, blue ground, decorated with gold.

 By Clarence and Sydney Callowhill,

 Worcester.
 - Manufactured by James Callowhill, The Nunnery, Worcester.
- 201. Plate, olive green ground, decorated with gold.

 Designed and executed by J. Callowhill.

 Manufactured by James Callowhill,

 The Nunnery, Worcester.
- 202. One Dozen Plates, white ground with floral ornaments decorated with gold.

 By James Callowhill, Worcester.

 Manufactured by James Callowhill,

 The Nunnery, Worcester.
 - 203. Plate, white ground.
 With etching by James Callowhill,
 Worcester.
 Manufactured by James Callowhill,
 The Nunnery, Worcester.
 - 204. Plate, decorated with gold.
 By James Callowhill, Worcester.
 Manufactured by James Callowhill,
 The Nunnery, Worcester.
 - 205. Jardinière. Japanese Ornament.

 Designed by David Butes, Worcester.

 Manufactured by The Royal Porcelain

 Works, Worcester.
 - 206. Shell Vase.
 Designed and modelled by T. Hadley.
 Manufactured by The Royal Porcelain
 Works, Worcester.
- 207 Jardinière floral decoration on white ground

 Bu James Bradley. Worcester.
 - By James Bradley, Worcester.

 Manufactured by The Royal Porcelain
 Works, Worcester.

Central Gallery.

- 208. Pair of Vases, floral decoration. Designed by A. Tatler, Burslem. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton, Burslem.
- 209. Pair of Vases.

 Designed by D. Dewsbery, Burslem.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton,

 Burslem.
- 210. Pair of Vuses.

 Designed by John Bratt, Burslem.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton,
 Burslem.
- 211. Desert Plate.

 Designed by F. Wood, Burslem.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton,

 Burslem.
- 212. Dessert Plate.

 Designed by A. R. Kelsall, Burslem.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton,

 Burslem.
- 213. Descert Plate,

 Designed by William Boardman,

 Burslem.

 Manufa tured by Messrs. Doulton,

 Burslem.
- 214. Dessert Plate

 Designed by John Bratt, Burslem.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton,

 Burslem.
- 215. Dessert Plate.

 Designed by Miss Jane Oakes, Burslein.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton,
 Burslein.
- 216. Ewer and Basin.

 Designed by T. Moorcroft, Burslem.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burslem.
- 217. Oyster Plate.

 Designed by William Wright, Burslem.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burslem.
- 218. Bisouit Box.

 Designed by William Wright, Burslem.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burslem.
- 229. Dessert Plate, light blue ground, floral formament.

 Designed by William Wright, Burslem.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burslem.

- 220. Dessert Plate.

 Designed by H. Cartwright, BurstenManufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Bursten.
- 221. Dinner Plate.

 Designed by H. Cartwright, Burslen.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burslem.
- 222. Dessert Plate, pink ground, decounted with gold.

 Designed by F. Poole, Burslem.

 Manufact red by E. J. D. Bodley,

Burslem.

Burstem.

- 223. Dessert Plate.

 Designed by F. Poole, Burslem.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley.
- 224. Dessert Plate.

 Designed by H. Cartwright, Burden.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burden.
- 225. Dinner Plate.

 Designed by T. Moorcroft, Burslem.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burslem.
- Oyster Plate.
 Designed by F. Poole, Burdem.
 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley, Burdem.
- Portion of Dejeuner Service.
 Designed by T. Moorcroft, Burslem.
 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley, Burslem.
- 228. Ewer and Basin.

 Designed by C. J. Beaupré, West

 London.

 Manufactured by Furnival & Son.
- 229. Fruit Dish, white and gold.

 Designed by James F. Marsh, Bursleys.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Davenport.
- 230. Design for a Porcelain Dessert Plate, could blue ground, gold ornament framing, a centre picture of a scene in Derbyshire, and panels with flowers; also panels with the raised gold letters "W. E. G." being the initials of The Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P.

A Dessert Service, consisting of 18 plates, 4 tall and 4 low Comports of this pattern, was presented to Mr. Gladstone on December 22nd, 1883, by the Liberal working men of Derby.

I by Richard Lunn, Shefield, indicape painted by James Platts, I the Derby School of Art. moors by James Rouse, sen. Iding by Charles Rouse, etured by the Derby Crown Porcelain

inner Plate and a Dish and Cover, are. Engraved pattern printed upon it in pracock green.

d by Richard Lunn, Sheffield.

netwood by the Derby Crown Porcelain

t for Boudoir mantel-piece, painted in s, overglaze, earthenware and porceisting of one clock stand. The deconstrutes the old adage of "Early to rise, makes a man healt by, nd wise." The clock face is enamelled

rases; subjects "Jack and Gill," and bird told me." flower pots; subjects, "Four stages of

andlesticks; subjects, "Four varieties nators, viz., Sun, Moon, Stars and ;" lole of these articles were designed ed by Richard Lunn, Sheffield, except seticks; these were painted by Charles

ed by Richard Lunn, Sheffield, except sticks; these were painted by Charles tudent in the Derby School of Art, ntice at the Derby Crown Porcelain is.

aw, of Broseley.
ock stand and 2 flower pots were
y Richard Lunn, and made by Messrs.
of Burslem.

o candlesticks were made by the wn Porcelain Co., and are porcelain. ole were designed and made for Sir 9 Owen, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E. y Sir P. Cunliffe Owen. K.C.M.G., 2

se, Etruscan.

Designed by H. Williams, Coalbrookdale.

Manufactured by W. Allen, Coalbrookdale.

ge Flower Vase.

Designed and executed by G. F.

Lambert, Derby.

ge Vase.

Designed by Owen Gibbons, Circucester.

Manufactured by W. Allen, Coalbrookdale.

وأتماره

236. Dessert Plate. Designed by G. F. Lambert, Derby. Manufactured by Crown Porcelain Works, Derby.

 Designed and executed by G. F. Lambert, Derby.

238. Dessert Plate.

Designed by G. F. Lambert, Derby.

Manufactured by Crown Porcelain

Works, Derby.

239. Four Cups and Saucers.

Designed by G. F. Lambert, Derby.

Manufactured by Crown Porcelain

Works, Derby.

240. Plaque, decoration in gold.

Designed and executed by G. F. Lambert, Derby.

Plate, brown and white.
 Designed by H. Williams, Coalbrook-dale.
 Manufactured by W. Allen, Coalbrook-dale.

242. Plate.

Designed by H. Williams, Coalbrookdale.

Manufactured by W. Allen, Coalbrookdale.

243. Cup and Saucer.

Designed and executed by Mrs.

Windass, York.

244. Cup and Saucor.

Designed and executed by C. L. Smith, Selly.

245. Pair of Vases.

Designed by Louis Bilton, Stoke-onTrent.

Manufactured by Messrs. Minton,
Stoke-on-Trent.

246. Pair of Vases.

Designed by Louis Bilton, Stoke-on-Trent.

Munufactured by Messrs. Minton, Stoke-on-Trent.

247. Pair of Vases, dark blue ground with flowers.

Designed by William Hodgkinson, Stoke on-Trent.

Manufactured by Messrs. Minton, Stoke-on-Trent.

- 248. Jurdinière, Majolica.

 Designed by J. Henk, Stoke-on-Trent.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Minton,

 Stoke-on-Trent.
- 249. Pair of Vases, with decorative medallions of games, &c.

 Designed by George Fernyhough,
 Stoke-on-Trent.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Minton,
 Stoke-on-Trent.
- 250. Flower Holder, dark blue, decoration in gold.

 Designed by J. Henk, Stoke-on-Trent.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Minton,
 Stoke-on-Trent.
 - Dessert Plate.
 Designed by William Hodgkinson, Stoke-on-Trent.
 Manufactured by Mesars. Minton, Stoke-on-Trent.
 - Dessert Plate, "Dead Game."
 Designed by G. Fernyhough, Stoke-on-Trent.
 Manufuctured by Messrs. Minton, Stoke-on-Trent.
 - 253. Flower Holder.

 Designed by J. Henk, Stoke-on-Trent.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Minton,

 Stoke-on-Trent.
 - Oval Tray.
 Designed by W. H. Pilsbury, Stoke-on-Trent.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Minton, Stoke-on-Trent.
 - 255. Pin Tray.
 Designed by Albert Naylor, Stoke-on-Trent.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Minton, Stoke-on-Trent.
 - 256. Salt Cellar.

 Designed by E. Parry, Stoke-on-Trent.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Minton,

 Stoke-on-Trent.
- 257. Tray, Two Cups and Saucers, Sugar Besin, Milk Jug and Tca Pot and Tazza.

 Designed by William Hodgkinson,
 Stoke-on-Trent.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Minton,
 Stoke-on-Trent.

- 258. Vasc.

 Designed by William Hod;

 Stoke-on-Trent.

 Manufactured by Messrs.

 Stoke-on-Trent.
- 259. Plate, imitation of Limogra enal Designed and executed by Rhead, Hanley and Stoke-
- 260. Three Porcelain Plaques, orn with figures of Cupids, &c.

 Designed by J. Cope, Hanley.

 Manufactured by M. ssrs.

 Hollins, & Co., Stoke-on-Tr
 - 261. Ewer and Basin.

 Designed by F. Poole, Bursles

 Manufactured by E. J. D.

 Burslem.
 - 262. Dark Blue Vase, decorated with Designed by T. Moorcroft, and Hanley.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Burslem.
 - 263. Ewer and Basin.

 Designed by H. Cartwright, 1

 Manufactured by E. J. D.

 Burslem.
 - 264. Dessert Plate.

 Designed by H. Cartwright, I

 Manufactured by E. J. D.

 Burslem.
 - 265. Butter Dish.

 Designed by F. Poole, Burden
 Manufactured by E. J. D.

 Burslem.
- 266. Dessert Plate.

 Designed by F. Poole, Burslen

 Manufactured by E. J. D.

 Burslem.
- 267. Cup and Saucer.

 Designed by T. Moorcroft, Bu
 Manufactured by E. J. D.

 Burslem.
- 268. Dessert Plate, dark blue and go.

 Designed by A. J. Capey, But
 Manufactured by E. J. D.

 Burslem.
- 269, Vegetable Dish and Dinner Plat colour, dark blue and gold. Designed by T. Moorcroft, Bu Manufactured by E. J. D. Burslem.

- 270. Coffee Cup and Saucer.

 Designed by H. Cartwright, Burslem.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burslem.
 - 271. Plate.

 Designed by A. J. Capey, Burslem.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burslem.
- 272. Jug, ornamented with gold.

 Designed by William Wright, Hanley.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burslem.
 - 273. Dessert Plate.

 Designed by F. Poole, Burslem.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burslem.
 - 274. Jug and Dinner Plate.

 Designed by F. Poole, Burslem.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burslem.
 - 275. Plate, blue and white.

 Designed by T. Moorcroft, Hanley.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burslem.
 - 276. Jug, white and gold.

 Designed by H. Cartwright, Burslem.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burslem.
 - 277. Dinner Plate.
 Designed by T. Moorcroft, Burslem.
 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,
 Burslem.
 - 278. Tea Pot.

 Designed by Stephen Hartley, Burslem.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burslem.
 - 279. Plate.

 Designed by A. J. Capey, Burslem.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burslem.
 - 260. Coffee Pot.

 Designed by Stephen Hartley, Burslem.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burslem.
 - 261. Ten Pot, Coffee Pot, and Biscuit Box.

 Designed by Stephen Hartley, Burslem.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley,

 Burslem.

- 282. Fruit Dish, gold and pink ground.

 Designed by William Wright, Hanley
 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley
 Burslem.
- 283. Dessert Plate.

 Designed by H. Cartwright, Burslens.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley

 Burslem.
- 284. Dessert Plate.

 Designed by A. J. Capoy, Burslem.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley

 Burslem.
- 285. Toilet Ewer and Basin.

 Designed by William Wright, Rurslem

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley.
- 286. Breakfast Service and Tray, white and gold.
 Designed by A. J. Capey, Burslem.
 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley Burslem.
 - 287. Dessert Plate.

 Designed by J. Micklewright, Hanley
 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley
 Burslem.
 - 288. Breakfast Service on Tray.

 Designed by T. Moorcroft, Hanley.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley

 Burslem.
- 289. Coffee Service on Tray, light green and gold.

 Designed by H. Cartwright, Burslem.

 Manufactured by E. J. D. Bodley

 Burslem.
- 200. Dessert and Tea Services, Plates. Cup and Saucers, Portion of Dinner Service, Ewen and Basina, mostly floral decoration.

 Designed by H. Overton Jones, South

Kensington.

Manufactured by George Jones & Sons, Stoke-on-Trent.

- 291. Vase, gold ground and floral decoration in dark blue.

 *Designed by D. Dewsbery, Burslem.

 *Designed by D. Dewsbery, Burslem.

 *Designed by D. Dewsbery, Burslem.
 - Designed by D. Dowsbery, Burslem.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton

 Burslem.
 - Vase, floral decoration.
 Designed by A. Wright, Hanley.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doubton Burslem.

- Pair of Vases, studies of apples.
 Designed by D. Dewsbery, Burslem.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton, Burslem.
- Large Vase, floral decoration in gold. Designed by D. Dewsbery, Burslem. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton, Burslem.
- 295. Pair of Vases.
 Designed by Robert Seadon, Hanley.
 Manufactured by Messis. Doulton,
 Burslem.
- 296. Pair of Flower Vases.
 Designed by D. Dewsbery, Burslem.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton,
 Burslem.
- Pair of Jugs.
 Designed by D. Dewsbery, Burslem.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton, Burslem.
- 298. Vase, dark blue and gold ornament. Designed by D. Dewsbery, Burslem. Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton, Burslem.
- 299. Pair of Globular Vases, gold ground with floral ornament.

 Designed by W. Roberts, Stoke-on-Trent.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton, Burslem.
- 300. Ewer, dark brown ground, floral ornament.

 Designed by James Wooton, Burslem.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton,
 Burslem.
 - Flower Bowl.
 Designed by Robert Seaton, Hanley.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton,
 Burslem.
 - 302. Pair of Flower Bowls.
 Designed by Robert Allen, Burslem.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton,
 Burslem.
 - Vase, dark blue and gold ornament.
 Designed by W. Johnson, Stoke-on-Trent.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton, Burstom.

- 304. Flower Bowl, ornamented with in dark blue.
 - Designed by James Wooton, Bu Munufactured by Messrs. De Burslem.
 - 305. Flower Bowl, floral decoration in Designed by Leonard Langley, lem.
 Manufactured by Messrs. De Burslem.
 - 306. Salad Bowl.

 Designed by John Hughes, Bur
 Manufactured by Brownhill P
 Co., Tunstall.
- 307. Tray Mounted in Silver, Tea Pot, Jug, and Sugar Basin, olive green grornamented in gold.

 Designed by John Hughes, Bun Manufactured by Brownhill P Co., Tunstall.
- 308. Biscuit Box, cream coloured ground ornament.

 Designed by Richard Ford, Burn

Designed by Richard Ford, Bun Manufactured by Brownhill Pc Co., Tunstall.

- 309. Breakfast Cruet Stand.

 Designed by Richard Ford, Burn Manufactured by Brownhill Pactor.

 Co., Tunstall.
- 310. Box, containing Pepper Boxes and Cellars, various designs.

 Designed by Joseph Parr, Bursle Manufactured by Brownhill Pc Co., Tunstall.
- 311. Box, containing 6 Handles for 8 Forks, various designs.

 Designed by Joseph Parr, Bursle Manufactured by Brownhill Po Co., Tunstall.
- 312. Ewer and Stand, Florentine decor in white on red ground.

 Designed by Joseph Parr, Bursler Manufactured by Brownhill Po Co., Tunstall.
- 313. Box, containing Pepper Castors
 Mustard Pots.

 Designed by Joseph Parr, Burslen
 Manufactured by Brownhill Pot

Co., Tunstall.

Biscuit Box, salmon coloured ground, ed in gold.

Designed by Joseph Parr, Burslem.

Manufactured by Brownhill Pottery
Co., Tunstall.

Biscuit Box. olive green ground.

Designed by Joseph Parr, Burslem.

Manufactured by Brownhill Pottery

Co., Tunstall.

Pair of Vases, white ground, floral decoration in gold.

Designed by Richard Ford, Burslem.

Manufactured by Brownhill Pottery Co., Tunstall.

Ewer and Basin.

Designed by J. Parr, Burslem.

Manufactured by Brownhill Pottery

Co., Tunstall.

Ewer and Basin.

Designed by J. F. Marsh, Burslem and

Stoke.

Manufactured by Messrs. Davenport, Longton.

Jug, terra cotta.
Designed by J. F. Marsh, Burslem and Stoke-on-Trent.

Manufactured by Messrs. Davenport, Longton.

Flower Vase, terra cotta.

De igned by J. F. Marsh, Burslem and
Stoke-on-Trent.

Manufactured by Messrs. Davenport,
Longton.

Ewer and Basin.
Designed by J. F. Marsh, Burslem and Stoke-on-Trent.
Manufactured by Messrs. Davenport, Longton.

Cup and Saucer.

Designed by J. F. Marsh, Burslem and
Stoke-on-Trent.

Manufactured by Messrs. Davenport,
Longton.

Pair Large Ornamental Flower Bowls.

Designed by Louis Bilton, Stoke-on-Trent.

Manufactured by Messrs. Minton, Stoke-on-Trent.

Pair Large Ornamental Flower Bowls.

Designed by Louis Bilton, Stoke-onTrent.

Manufactured by Majors Minton

Manufactured by Messrs. Minton, Stoke-on-Trent. 325. Large Flower Holder on Stand.

Designed and modelled by John He
Stoke-on-Trent.

Manufactured by Messrs. Mini
Stoke-on-Trent.

326. Two Flower Bowls and Jardinière.

Designed by Owen Gibbons, Cin
cester and South Kensington.

Manufactured by Messrs. Maw & Coulbrookdale.

327. Design for Plate.

By Mary Brett, Dublin.

Manufactured by Wedgewood & Sc

Design for Majolica Plaque.
 By J. O. Poole, South Kensington.

329. Design for Painted Tazza. By William Davis, Coalbrookdale.

330. Design for Tea Pot, Cups, and Sauc By Miss Frances Brett, Dublin.

331. Design for Plate.

By Miss Emily Mitchell, West Lone

332. Design for Salver and Pilgrim Bottle
By Miss Marianne Mansell, Lamb

Design for Salad Bowl and Vase.
 By E. Rogers, Westminster and Lebeth.

334. Design for China Plaque. By Miss Mary Denley, Westmin and Lambeth.

335. Design for Candlesticks and Vase, By Miss Martha M. Rogers, W minster and Lambeth.

Design for China Plaque.
 By Miss Mary Denley, Westmin and Lambeth.

337. Designs for Cups and Saucers. By George Lambert, Derby.

338. Designs for Cups and Saucers.

By Miss Martha Rogers, Westmin
and Lambeth.

339. Original Designs for Cups, Ea English and Japanese. By Albert Binns, Worcester.

- 340. Design for Painted Tazza.

 By Frederick Leighton, Coalbrookdale.
- 341. Design for Cups and Saucers.

 By Miss Gertrude Ginn, East Herts.
- 342. Designs for Door Plates.

 By Miss Mary Rogers, Westminster
 and Lambeth.
- 343. Design for Plates.

 By G. F. Lambert, Derby.
- 344. Design for Dessert & Tea Services.

 By Henry Hill, Boston.
- 345. Design for Vase and Dish.

 By Miss Mary Moore, Preston.
- 346. D sign for Cups and Saucers.

 By Miss Mary Moore, Preston.
- .347. Design for Painted Tiles, &c.

 By Miss Murtha Rogers, Westminster

 and Lambeth.
- 348. Design for Dessert Plates.

 By G. F. Lambert, Derby.
- 349. Design for Dessert Plates.

 By G. F. Lambert, Worcester.
- 350. Design for Plate.

 By James Boyle, Dublin.
- 351. Design for Dinner Service.

 By Frederick Leighton, Coalbrookdale.
- 352. Design for Plates.

 By Miss Mary Cox, Worcester.
- 353. Design for Plates.

 By G. F. Lambert, Worcester.
- 354. Design for Parian Plate.

 By H. J. Hadley, Worcester.
- 355. Design for Cups and Saucers.

 By Miss Mary Holmes, Great Yarmouth.
- 356. Design for Persian Vase.
 By Louis Hadley, Worcester.

357. Design for Water Bottle.

By Miss Mary Moore, Preston.

٠. •

- 358. Design for Tiles.

 By John Briggs, Edinburgh.
- 359. Design for Porcelain Vase.

 By J. C. Callowhill, Worcester
- 360. Design for Borders and Cuj Saucers.

 By J. C. Callowhill, Worcester
 - Design for Painted Panel.
 By W. Gandy, Lambeth.
 - 362. Design for Panel.

 By Miss Mary Denley, Wes

 and Lambeth.
 - 363. Design for Tiles.

 By Miss Mary Denley, Wes

 and Lambeth.
 - 364. Design for Tiles.

 By E. Hammond, West Lond

 Lambeth.
 - 365. Design for Tiles.

 By Thomas Smith, Coalbrooks
 - 366. Design for Encaustic Tiles.
 By J. C. Gibbs, Worcester.
 - 367. Design for Tiles.

 By Miss Mary Denley, Wes

 and Lambeth.
 - 368. Design for Dessert Plates.

 By Mrs. Eassie, Gloucester.
 - 369. Design for Tiles.

 By William H. Woodall, West
 - 370. Design for Fireplace.

 By Miss Mary Denley, Wes

 and Lambeth.
 - 371. Photographs of Designs for Tile By Mrs. C. A. Sparkes, Lamb
 - 372. Design for Freize.

 By Edward Hammond, West

 and Lambeth.

. .

Two Frames of Tiles (Panels).

Designed by T. Emery, Stoke-on-Trent.

Manufactured by Minton, Hollins & Sons, Stoke-on-Trent.

Two Frames of Tiles (Panels).

Designed and executed by W. H.

Dixon, Broseley.

Manufactured by Minton, Hollins &
Sons, Stoke-on-Trent.

Three Decorative Tiles.

Designed and executed by F. Abraham, West London.

Tiles.

Designed and executed by Anna Baker, Cork.

Three Decorative Panels.

Designed by William Simpson, South
Kensington.

Manufactured by Minton, Hollins &
Sons, Stoke-on-Trent.

Decorative Panel.

Designed by A. Wright, Stoke-on-Trent.

Manufactured by Minton, Hollins & Sons, Stoke-on-Trent.

Panel, Decorative Tiles.

By A. Slater, Stoke-on-Trent.

Manufactured by Minton, Hollins & Sons.

Decorative Panel.

Designed by S. Buxton, Stoke-on-Trent.

Manufactured by Minton, Hollins &
Sous.

Decorative Panel.

Designed by Miss Sarah Bradley.

Manufactured by Minton, Hollins & Sons.

Tile.

Designed and executed by Miss Anne Baker, Cork.

Tiles.

Designed by W. Bradburn, Coalbrook-dale.

Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.

Frame, containing Tiles.

Designed by R. A. Ledward, Burslem.

Manufactured by Craven, Dunhill &
Co., Ironbridge, Salop.

385. Panel.

Designed and executed by R. A.

Ledward, Burstem.

(Lent by Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.M.G.,

C.B., C.I.E.)

386. Design for Tiles.

By Miss Margaret Hill, Cork.

387. Two Frames of Tiles.

Designed by F. Leighton, Coalbrookdale.

Manufactured by Craven Dunhill
& Co.

388. Decorative Panel.

Designed by Owen Gibbons, Circncester and South Kensington.

Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdals.

389. Decorative Panel.

Designed by Carl Almquist, West

London.

Manufactured by Shrigley & Hunt.

Decorative Panel.
 Designed by Owen Gibbons, Cirencester and South Kensington.
 Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.

Decorative Panel.
 Designed by Joseph Baugham, Coal-brookdale.

392. Decorative Panel.

Designed by Owen Gibbons, Circucester and South Kensington.

Executed by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.

393. Decorative Panel, white glaze tiles. Designed by Owen Gibbons, Cirencester and South Kensington. Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.

394. Decorative Panel.

Designed by Owen Gibbons, Cirencester and South Kennington.

Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.

395. Decorative Panel.

Designed by Owen Gibbons, Cirencester and South Kensington.

Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.

1

- Designed by Owen Gibbons, Cirencester and South Kensington.
 Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.
- Designed by Owen Gibbons, Cirencester and South Kensington.
 Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.
- 398. Decorative Panel.

 Designed by Owen Gibbons, Circucester and South Kensington.

 Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.
- Decorative Panel, white glaze tiles.
 Designed by Owen Gibbons, Cirencester and South Kensington.
 Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.
- Decorative Panel.
 Designed by Owen Gibbons, Cirenester and South Kensington.
 Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.
- 401. Decorative Panel.

 Designed by Owen Gibbons, Cirencester and South Kensington.

 Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.
- 402. Decorative Panel. Designed by Owen Gibbons, Cirencester and South Kensington. Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.
- 403. Decorative Panel. Designed by Owen Gibbons, Cirencester and South Kensington. Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.
- 404. Decorative Panel.

 Designed by Owen Gibbons, Circnocster and South Kensington.

 Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.
- 405. Decorative Panel.

 Designed and executed by Miss Margaret Hill, Cork.
- 406. Design for Mosaic Floor.
 By James Thomas, Westminster.

- 407. Two Mosaic Pavements.

 Designed by Owen Gibbons,
 cester.

 Manufactured by Maw & Co
 brookdale.
- 408. Pair of Decorative Panels.

 Designed by Owen Gibbons
 cester.

 Manufactured by Maw & Co
 brookdale.
- 409. Two Designs for Roman Mosa ments.

 By Edwin Jarratt, Coalbrook.
 - 410. Design for Tiles.

 By John Briggs, Edinburgh.
- 411. Frame of Tiles.

 Designed by Owen Gibbons
 cester.

 Manufactured by Maw & Co
 brookdale.
- 412. Design for Mosaic Floor.

 By O. R. Albrow, Great Yarn
- 413. Frame of Tiles.

 Designed and executed by
 Campbell, Lambeth and
 London.
- 414. Design for Hearth Tiles.

 Designed by Owen Gibbons, cester.

 Manufactured by Maw & Co. brookdale.
- 415. Design for Hearth Tiles.

 By Owen Gibbons, Circnester

 Manufactured by Maw & Co.

 brookdale.
- 416. Decorative Panel, Persian Pattern
 Designed and executed by 1
 Childe, Coalbrookdale.
- 417. Floor Tiles, imitation Mosaic.

 Designed by Owen Gibbons,
 cester.

 Manufactured by Maw & Co.
 brookdale.
- 418. Frame of Tiles.

 Designed by Owen Gibbons,
 cester.

 Manufactured by Maw & Co.
 brookdale.

- Floor Tiles, imitation Mosaic.
 Designed by Owen Gibbons, Cirencester.

 Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale,
- Decorative Panel.
 Designed by Owen Gibbons, Cirencester.
 Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.
- . Decorative Tiles.

 Designed by Owen Gibbons, Cirencester.

 Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coal-

brookdale.

brookdale.

Decorative Tiles.

Designed by Owen Gibbons, Circu-

cester.

Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.

- Designed by Owen Gibbons, Circncester.

 Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coal-
- Decorative Tiles.
 Designed by Owen Gibbons, Circucester:
 Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.
- 5 Pair of Small Panels. Decorative Tiles.

 Designed and executed by Charles
 Campbell, Lambeth and West
 London.
- Imitation Persian Tiles.
 Designed by Owen Gibbons, Cirencester.
 Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.
- Decorative Tiles.
 Designed by Owen Gibbons, Circuceter.
 Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coal-brookdale.
- B. Frame containing 12 Tiles, historical ets and nursery rhymes.
 Designed by Moyr Smith, Glasgow and Kensington.
- Frame containing 6 Tiles.
 Designed and executed by Moyr Smith, Glasgow and Kensington.

 XVII.

. . .

- 430. Frame containing 12 Tiles.

 Designed and executed by Moyr
 Smith, Glasgow and Kensington.
- 431. Frames containing Decorative Tiles illustrating Sir Walter Scott's Poems.

 Designed and executed by Moyr Smith, Glasgow and Kensington.
 - 432. Frame containing 4 Tiles.

 Designed by W. H. Pilsbury, Stoke-on-Trent.

 Two designed by Louis Bilton, Stoke-on-Trent.

 One designed by Edward Berks, Stoke-on-Trent.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Minton, Stoke-on-Trent.
- 433. Two Frames containing Decorative Panels in Terra Cotta.

 Designed and executed by R. J.

 Morris, South Kensington.
- 434. Decorative Tiles for Fire-grate, impasto ware.

 Designed and executed by F. Lewis,
 Lambeth.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton &
 Co.
 - 435. Decorative Tiles, pomegranate,

 Designed and executed by E. Roberts,

 Lambeth.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton &

 Co.
 - 436. Decorative Tiles, wild flowers.

 Designed and executed by F. Lewis,

 Lambeth.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton &

 Co.
 - 437. Decorative Tiles, lilies.

 Designed and executed by Mrs. Hall,

 Lambeth.

 Manufactured by Messrs Doulton &

 Co.
 - 438. Four Tiles, female heads.

 Designed and executed by Miss Philpot,
 Lambeth.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton &
 Co.
 - 439. Decorative Tiles for Fireplace.

 Designed by Owen Gibbons, Cirencester.

 Manufactured by Maw & Co., Coalbrookdale.

440. Four Terra Cotta Panels.

Designed and executed by John Broad,

Lambeth.

Manufactured by Messrs. Doulton.

SECTION III.

Glass — Cut, Engraved, Flashed, Pressed, &c.; Stained and Painted Glass in windows or panels.

441 Glass Vase, cameo cut, with floral decoration.

442. Glass Lamp, cameo cut, red and ivory floral decoration.

443. Glass Vase, amber pattern.

444. Glass Vase, cameo cut, with dented sides.

445. Two Glass Vases, gold ground, with ruby fruit and gold leaves.

446. Glass Scent Bottle, ruby on dull white.

447. Glass Scent Bottle, opal on green, cameo cut.

448. Glass Scent Bottle, opal on brown, cameo cut.

449. Glass Vase, opal on green, cameo cut.

450. Glass Bowl, topaz and red, perforated, cameo cut.

451. Glass Vase, cameo cut, brown with white decoration.

452. Glass Scent Bottle, red on lemon, cameo cut.

453. Glass Pilgrim Bottle, brown decoration, in white, tinted in yellow, cameo cut.

454. Two-Handled Glass Vase, brown body, decoration in white, cameo cut.

455. Glass Vase, green, cameo cut.

456. Two-handle Bottle, red on ivory, cameo cut.

457. Glass Finger Bowl, white on pink ground, cameo cut.

Designed and executed by Thomas Woodall, Stourbridge. Manufactured by Thomas Webb & Sons, Stourbridge.

458. Glass Bowl and Plate, cameo cut.

Designed and executed by Thomas
Woodall, Stourbridge.

Manufactured by Thomas Webb &
Sons, Stourbridge.

(Lent by Lady Cunliffe-Owen.)

459. Glass Vase, white, with decor

460. Glass Vase, light brown, with tion in white, cameo cut.

461. Glass Bowl, amber, with decorred, cameo cut.

462. Glass Vase, amber body, decored, cameo cut.

463. Glass Vase, white and yelloucut.

464. Glass Vase, yellow and red cameo cut.

465. Glass Scent Bottle, blue ar ornament, cameo cut.

466. Glass Toilet Bottle, blue an Russian design, cameo cut.

467. Glass Bowl, amber, with decor white, cameo cut, Russian design.

468. Glass Vase, blue, with drawhite, cameo cut.

469. Glass Vase, yellow body with tions in red, cameo cut.

470. Hock Glass, topaz bowl, with tions in red. Leg and foot of flint gla

471. Glass Vase, amber, with deco

Designed and executed by Jab Stourbridge. Manufactured by Mossra. & & Sons, Stourbridge.

472. Glass Gourd-shaped Vase, ivor ground, Indian design.

473. Glass Bowl with raised stem, the jade style.

474. Glass Scent Bottle, alabast decoration in blue, cameo cut.

475. Glass Scent Bottle, pink grot white decoration, cameo cut.

476. Glass Scent Bottle, beeswax with opal decoration, cameo cut.

Designed by T. Woodall, Stor Executed by Francis Smitl bridge.

Manufactured by Thomas

Manufactured by Thomas Sons, Stourbridge.

477. Glass Vase, cameo cut, white or

478. Cameo Plaque: "Blind Man' brown body, with figures and flowers is

479. Glass Scent Bottle, green, wi decoration, cameo cut.

Four Glass Panels, black ground, with tion in white, cameo cut.

Glass Cameo Plaque, dark brown ground hite figures-" Dancing Girls."

Pair of Glass Vases, ruby, with white ion, cameo cut.

Glass Finger Bowl, turquoise and opal,

Two Glass Scent Bottles, red and white, ds," cameo cut.

Designed by George Woodall, Stourbridge.

Manufactured by Thomas Webb & Sons, Stourbridge.

Three Glass Scent Bottles, and one decorations in white on various coloured le, cameo cut.

Designed by T. Woodall, Stourbridge. Ezecuted by J. Hodgetts, Stourbridge.

Manufactured by Thomas Webb & Sons, Stourbridge.

. Three Glass Scent Bottles various s, cameo cut.

Glass Vase, slate-coloured ground, deone in white, cameo cut.

> Designed by T. Woodall, Stourbridge. Executed by Benjamin Hollis, Dudley. Manufactured by Thomas Webb & Sons, Stourbridge.

- . Glass Vase, bronze on green ground,) out.
- L Glass Dessert Plate, brown, with white ations, Russian style.
- L Glass Dessert Plate, lemon ground, with decorations.

Designed by T. Woodall, Stourbridge. Executed by William Hill, Stourbridge. Manufactured by Thomas Webb & Sons, Stourbridge.

A Glass Bowl, engraved in the Rock al Style.

Designed by T. Woodall, Stourbridge. Executed by Theodore Kny, Stourbridge.

Manufactured by Thomas Webb & Sons, Stourbridge.

- I. Glass Cameo Vase, with white and pink ration, Chinese style.
- 2. Glass Cameo Vase, blue, pink and white ration.

Designed by T. Woodall, Stourbridge. Executed by H. A. Davis, Stourbridge, Manufactured by Thomas Webb & Sons, Stourbridge.

- 493. Glass Vase, lemon ground, with green decorations.
 - 494. Glass Vase, cameo cut, amber ground.
 - 495. Glass Vase, blue and red, on ivory ground, cameo cut.
 - 496. Glass Vase, opal on red, cameo cut.
 - 497. Glass Vase, cameo cut.
- 498. Glass Vase, amber, with white decoration.
 - 499. Glass Vase, yellow and red decoration. Designed by T. Woodall, Stourbridge. Executed by J. T. Fereday, Dudley. Manufactured by Thomas Webb & Sons, Stourbridge.
 - 500. Decorated Glass Bowl, ruby and gold. Designed and executed by E. Goodyear, Duilley. Manufactured by Thomas Webb & Sons, Stourbridge.
- 501. Glass Vase, cameo cut, ivory on red, "Orchids."
- 502. Glass Vase, cameo cut, amber body, with white flowers and green leaves.

Designed by T. Woodall.

Executed by W. H. Richardson, Stourbridge.

Manufactured by Thomas Webb & Sons, Stourbridge.

503. Flint Glass Water Set, richly cut and embossed.

> Designed and executed by William Adey, Stourbridge.

Manufactured by Thomas Webb & Sons, Stourbridge.

504. Cut Glass Decanter. Designed by Frederick Carder, Stourbridge. Executed by Charles Swayne, Stour-

> bridge. Manufactured by Messrs. Stevens & Williams, Brierley Hill Glass Works.

- 505. Two Orange-cased Hock Glasses. Designed by John Northwood. Executed by Charles Swayne. Manufactured by Messrs. Stevens & Williams, Brierley Hill Glass Works.
- 506. Flint Glass Claret Jug and two Wine Glasses.

Designed and executed by Frank Scheibner, Stourbridge. Price £5. Manufactured by Messrs. Stevens & Williams, Brierley Hill Glass Works.

SECTION V.

- Ornamental Metal work. Bronze, Brass, Iron cast or wrought. Drawings and Photographs of such works as may have been executed.
 - 551 15 Salvers, Alms Dishes, &c. Designed by W. H. Singer and E. R. Singer, Frome and South Kensington. Manufactured by Messrs. J. W. Singer & Sons, Frome.
- 552. Door Plates, Lock, Door-handles, Crucifix, Bolts, &c., in wrought iron.

cifix, Bolts, &c., in wrought iron.

Designed by Thomas T. Freeman,

Manchester.

Manufactured by Freeman & Collier,

Manchester.

553. Hinge, Bell-pull, Door-handle, Fingerplates, Gas Brackets, Candle Bracket, in pulished brass.

Designed by Thomas T. Freeman, Manchester. Manufactured by Freeman & Collier, Manchester.

- 554. Bronze Gas Bracket and Candelabra. Designed by Thomas T. Freeman, Manchester. Manufactured by Freeman & Collier, Manchester.
- 555. Door Handle, brass, nickel plated. Designed by Thomas T. Freeman, Manchester. Manufactured by Freeman & Collier, Manchester.
- 556. Decorative Cast Iron Panel.

 Decorative Cast Brass Panel.

 Decorative Pewter Panel, used as pattern for bronze castings.

 Designed and executed by C. H. Jessop,

 Sheffield and Derby.
- 557. Small Copper Panel, repoussé scroll work.

Designed and executed by James Booth, Sheffield.

- 558. Two Designs for Metal Panels in wax. Designed by John Fisher, Sheffield and South Kensington.
- 559. Wrought and Polished Iron Candlestick.

 Designed and executed by William Letheron (Senior), Chellenham.

- 560. Bronze Loving Cup.

 Designed and modelled by

 Archer, Shefield.
- 561. Eagle Lectern in Polished Brass Designed by W. H. and E. R. Frome and South Kensingte Manufactured by J. W. Singer Frome.
- 562. Three Cast Iron Panels, for stor Designed by G. A. Illston, R. and Sheffield. Manufactured by Corbitt Rotherham.
- 563. Flower Stand.

 Designed by H. P. Hodkinson try.
- 564. Four Lamp Brackets and wrought iron and polished brass.

 Designed by W. H. and E. R.

 Frome and South Kensingte Manufactured by J. W. Singer Frome,
- 565. Wrought-iron Screen, copper 1 centre.

 Designed by W. H. and E. R.

 Frome and South Kensingto Manufactured by J. W. Singer Frome.
 - 566. Portion of Balustrade, wrought-Designed by J. D. Sedding. Manufactured by Longden Sheffield.
 - 567. Wrought-iron Grille.
 Designed and executed by W ren, Cheltenham.
 Lent by the South Kensing seum.
 - 568. Hammered-iron Window Grille.

 Designed and executed by
 Hobbs, Young Men's Chris
 stitute, Long Acre.
 - 569. Wrought-iron Cabinet. Designed by H. Faulks, Birm Manufactured by A. Newman,
 - 570. Gate and Railings, cast-iron. Designed by George W. St Coalbrookdale. Manufactured by The Coalbr Iron Co., Salop.

Pediment of Gates in wrought iron.
 Designed and made by W. H. Letheren, Cheltenham.

Grate, cast iron.

Designed by Joseph Kershaw, Coalbrookdale.

Manufactured by The Coalbrookdale
Co., Salop.

Grate.

Designed by G. A. Illston, Sheffleld.

Manufactured by W. Corbitt & Co.,

Rotherham.

Three Grates and Two Fenders.

Designed and modelled by F. C. Jessop,

Rotherham.

Manufactured by F. C. Jessop, Rotherham.

Bronze Dining-room Grate,
Designed by J. Lawson, Sheffield.
Manufactured by Watson, Moorwood
& Co., Sheffield.

Cast-iron Grate Front.

Designed by G. W. Shepherd, Coalbrookdale and South Kensington.

Manufactured by The Coalbrookdale
Co., Salop.

Cast-iron Chimney-piece and two Castarden Seats.

Designed by John Moses.

Manufactured by The Coalbrookdale
Co., Salop.

Grate with Tiles.

Designed by William Turner, Edinburgh.

Manufactured by Scott, Morton & Co.,

Edinburgh.

Three Polished Brass Chandeliers.

Three Gas Brackets, polished brass.

One Forder reliabed brass.

One Fender, polished brass, with Fire urmounted by brass rosettes.

Designed by Henry Poynton, Coventry.

Designed by Henry Poynton, Coventry.

Manufactured by Richardson, Ellson & Co., Coventry.

Statuette in Bronze: "Cimabue."

Designed and modelled by Emily
Selous (Mrs. Fenessy), Bloomsbury.

Executed by C. Delpech.

Lent by the Art Union of London.)

583. Door Knocker in wrought iron.

584. Letter Box in wrought iron.

585. Piece of Holly in wrought iron.

586. Mirror Frame in wrought iron.

Designed and executed by Charles Letheren, Cheltenham.

587. Nickle-plated Gas Bracket.

588. Bronze Gas Bracket.

589. Three Brass Chandeliers.

590. Fire Iron Rests, black and brass, and all brass.

591. Brass Fire Iron Standard.

Designed by Thomas C. Smart, Dudley. Manufactured by T. Smart, Dudley.

592. Three Polished Brass Fenders. Fire Brasses, Rests, and Stops. Designed by Samuel Thompson, Sheffield. Manufactured by Thomas Hague. Sheffield.

593. Two Polished Brass Chandeliers.

504. Polished Brass Library Light, for candles or gas.

Designed by T. W. Maddox, Birmingham.

Manufactured by Thomas Ford & Sons, Birmingham.

595. Polished Brass Fender, Fire Brasses, Fire Dogs.
Designed by T. W. Maddox, Birmingham.
Manufactured by Crofts & Assinder, Birmingham.

Polished Brass Bracket.
 Designed by T. W. Maddox, Birmingham.
 Manufactured by W. Whitehouse & Co., Birmingham.

597. Two Polished Brass Chandeliers. Designed by T. W. Maddox, Birmingham. Manufactured by James Barwell, Son & Co., London and Birmingham.

598. Six Fire-iron Heads.

Designed by George V. Parkin,

Dudley.

Manufactured by T. Smart, Dudley.

- Oval Brass Mirror with Girandoles.
 Designed by J. Challen Beattie, Birmingham and Stoke-on-Trent.
 Manufactured by W. Tonks & Sons, Birmingham.
- 600. Polished Brass Chandelier. Designed by H. P. Hodkinson, Coventry. Manufactured by H. Hodkinson, Coventry.
- 601. Lacquered Brass Frame.
 Designed and executed by Edwin Fox,
 Birmingham and South Kensington.
- 602. Polished Brass Pendant Lamps, Candlesticks, Sconces, Candelabra, Gas Brackets and Door Knockers, Repoussé Copper Panel, with Candle Brackets, wrought-iron Pendant Lamps, Lamp Stands and Chains.

Lamp Stands and Chains.

Designed by W. H. & E. B. Singer,
Frome and South Kensington.

Manufactured by Messrs. J. W. Singer
& Sons, Frome.

603. Polished Cast Brass Clocks, Candelabra, Candlesticks, Inkstands, Vases, Mirror, Girandoles, &c.

Designed by Herbert Mason, Birmingham and South Kensington.

Manufactured by Herbert Mason & Co., Birmingham.

Lent by Messrs. Mappin & Webb.

- 604. Designs for Iron Gates and Chancel Standard.

 By Theodore J. Dalgleish, Coventry.
 - 605. Design for Iron Gates.
 By G. W. Shepherd, Coalbrookdale.
- 606. Design for Wrought-iron Reredos.

 Design for Wrought-iron Gates, four Brass
 Standard Lamps.

 By John J. Trego, Coventry.
- 607. Designs for Wrought-iron Railing, Balsony, Grille.

 By Miss Sydney Thompson, Belfast.
 - 608. Design for Wrought-iron Lodge Gates.

 By F. C. Jessop, Rotherham.
- 600. Designs for four Wrought-iron Grilles and Wrought-Iron Gates.

 By O. B. Albrow, Great Yarmouth.
 - 610. Design for Metal Screen. By P. S. Perkins, Leicester.

- 611. Design for Balustrade with Lan Bronze Fire Dogs. By Stuart Thorpe, Sheffeld.
 - 612. Design for Wrought-iron Gates.

 By M. Garbutt, West London.
 - 613. Design for Cast-iron Centre Lam By C. E. Wilson, Sheffield.
 - 614. Design for Entrance Gates.

 By Charles Letheren, Cheltenl
 - 615. Design for Wrought-iron Gates.

 By J. Mayston, Great Yarmon
 - 616. Design for Wrought-iron Gates.

 By W. J. Newman, South Ken
 - 617. Design for Metal Chancel Screen

 By H. Chattaway, Coventry.
 - 618. Design for Wrought-iron Entran By R. Ayling, Westminster.
- 619. Design for Wrought-iron Gatelington House.

 By H. Poynton, Coventry.

 Manufactured by Richardson & Co., Coventry.
 - 620. Design for Park Gates, wrought By J. McCulloch, Belfast.
 - 621. Design for Wrought-iron Gates.

 By H. S. Bridgewater, Dudl.
- 622. Design for Wrought-iron Ga Screen.

 By Frank Marshall, Notting
 - 623. Design for Wrought-iron Gates.

 By Mary Cox, Worcester.
- Stand.

 Design for Cast-iron Hat and 1

 Stand.

 By H. S. Tomlins, Worcester
- 625. Design for Polished Brass Pen electric light.

 By G. W. Maddox, Birming.
- 626. Two Photographs, cast-iron lamps.

 Designed by Charles Wilson

esign for Brass Chandeliers and

By G. E. Tucker, West London.

even Frames of Photographs of Lecimp Standards, Crosses, Alms Dishes,

Designed by W. H. & E. B. Singer, Frome and South Kensington. Manufactured by W. J. Singer & Sons, Frome.

hotographs—Lodge Gates, Lamp ls, Tomb Railings, and Monumental rk.

Designed by W. Letheren, Cheltenham.

Manufactured by W. Letheren, Cheltenham.

'wo Brass Dog Grates, with Engraved ork, Fire Irons and Fender.

Designed by H. Longden & F. Fidler. Sheffield.

Manufactured by Longden & Co., Sheffield.

I'wo Perforated Copper Panels, Re-

Designed by H. Longden & F. Fidler, Sheffield, Executed by W. Bullas, Sheffield.

Design for Brass Chandelier.

By George Illston, Sheffield.

Five designs for decoration of japanned 78.

By H. T. Tomlins, Worcester.

SECTION VI

and Gold Plate, Plated Wares, tro Deposits, including models ilver and gold work. Drawings Photographs of such works as have been executed.

Candelabra, electro-plate, £52 10s.

Breakfast Service, consisting of coffee, car, cream and kettle and stand, electro-22 13s.

Claret Jug, electro-plate, £6 6s. Stand for Rosewater Dish, electro-plate,

Centre Piece, electro-plate, £105. Liquor Frame, electro-plate, £13 5s. Sugar and Cream Stand, electro-plate,

641. Sugar and Cream Stand, electro-plate, £4 8s. 6d.; and Cruet Stand, £8 6s.

642. Sugar and Cream Stand, electro-plate, £4 15s.

643. Claret Jug, electro-plate, £5 5s.

644. Cup, electro-plate, £6 12s. 6d.

645. Flower Stand, electro-plate, £7 17s. 6d.

646. Flower Stand, electro-plate, £6 11s. 6d.

647. Flower Stand, electro-plate, £4.

648. Cruet Frame, electro-plate, £6 11s. 6d.

649. Ice-water Jug, electro-plate, £8 2s. 6d.

650. Claret Jug, silver, £18 18s. Designed by George Allen, Birming-ham. Manufactured by Messrs. Elkington & Co.

651. Centre Piece, china-mounted, in metal gilt, £30.

652. Two End Pieces, china mounted in metal gilt, £10 each.

653. Punch Bowl, silver, £100.

654. Pair 3-Light Candelabra, china, mounted in metal gilt.

655. Sugar and Cream Stand, electro-plate, £2 2s.

656. Egg Frame, electro-plate, £5 15s. 6d.

657. Marmalade Jar, electro-plate, £2 12s. 6d.

658. Butter Dish, electro-plate, £1 17s. 6d.

659. Tea, Sugar and Cream electro-plate, "Fluted," £10 2s. 6d.

660. Two Pairs Salts, electro-plate, 19s. per pair.

661. Cruet Frame, electro-plate, £6 12s. 6d.

662. Liquor Frame, electro-plate, £7 17s. 6d.

663. Liquor Frame, electro-plate, £13 5s.

664. Biscuit Box, electro-plate, £4 4s.

665. Coffee, Tea, Sugar and Cream, electroplate, £23.

666. Tea Tray, electro-plate, £13.

667. Turnover Hash-dish, electro - plate, £12 12s, and Cruet Frame, £6 16s. 6d.

668. Claret Jug, electro-plate, £10.

669. Sugar Basket, glass mounted, £2.

670. Sugar-basket, glass mounted, £2 7s. 6d.

671. Strawberry Stand, £6 12s. 6d.

672. Table Candlesticks, £5 10s.

673. Table Candlesticks, £6.

674. Strawberry Stand, £4.

675. Cake Basket, £4 4s.

Designed by H. Fellows, Birmingham.

Manufactured by Messrs. Elkington & Co., Birmingham.

676. Athletic Shield of heraldic form, small repoussé panels, £5. 5s.

677. Athletic Shield of heraldic form, small repoussé panels, £5 5s.

678. Centre Piece, electro-plate, £47 5a.

679. Oval End Piece, electro-plate, £16 16s. each.

680. Four Compotiers, electro-plate, £7 7s. each.

681. Coffee, Tea, Sugar and Cream Set, electro-plate, £21 15s.

682. Tray, electro-plate, £23 2s.

683. Cruet, electro-plate, £6.

684. Cruet, electro-plate, £7.

685. Butter Dish, electro-plate, £2 10s. 6d.

686. 6 Salts, electro-plate, 12s 6d. each.

687. Heart-shaped Tea, Sugar and Cream Set, silver-gilt, £35.

688. Oblong Tray, silver-gilt, £40.

680. Biscuit Box, silver, £25,

690. Bouquet Holder, silver, £7 7s.

691. Silver Cradle, Centre Piece.

Designed by Challen Beattie, Birmingham. Manufactured by Messrs. Elkington.

692. Reduction of Panel by Donatello, in repoussé silver.

693. Top of Lady's Handkerchief-Box, in repoussé silver.

694. Reduction of Figure by Scopas in repoussé silver.

695. Three Plaques, repoussé, "Jephthah's daughter going out to meet her father," "Boy and Eagle," and "Birds fighting."

> Executed by Thomas Spall, Birmingham.

Manufactured by Messrs. Elkington.

696. Two Silver Panels, repoussé work. Designed and executed by F. Harper, Birmingham. Manufactured by Messrs. Elkington

& Co., Birmingham.

607. Silver Gilt Tazza, engraved and chased. Designed by Frank Jackson, Birmingham.

Manufactured by Messrs. Elkington & Co., Birmingham.

698. Vase, with Cover and Handles, Silver, Italian Renaissance style.

The body of the Vase is divided architecturally into four panels, two of which are occupied by Limoges Enamel, representing

the triumph of Poseidon, and the birth of Aphrodite; the other two smaller ones are filled in with ornamental details in repoussé.

On the lower part of the calyx of the Van are Limoges enamel medallions, containing nautical and other emblems. The handles are composed of rich scrolls, on the top of which see seated youthful winged figures supporting the lip of the Vase, from the termination of the scrolls depend festoons of shells and sea-weed.

The cover is decorated with shell and pears and surmounted by a knob composed of foliated figures holding up a vase-like form.

The whole is supported by an architectual stem decorated with figures.

Designed by Frank G. Jackson, Birmingham

Figures modelled by Challen Beattle, Stoke-upon-Trent and South Kensington.

Limoges Enamel Plaques, &c., painted by Miss Rosa Wallis, South Kensington.

Manufactured by Mesers. Elkington & Co., Birmingham.

699. Silver Mounted Claret Jug. Six Silver Coffee Spoons, Sugar Tongs. Silver Mounted Sugar and Cream Stand. Two Fruit Spoons Sugar and Cream Stand. Two Fruit Spoons and Sugar Sifter. Marmalade Dish and Spoon. Silver Mounted Salad Bowl. Card Basket. Cream Jug. Silver Mounted Tray and Silver Salt Cellars. Milk Jug and Sugar Bowl Wedgewood, silver mounted. Tea Kettle and Spirit Lamp. Cake Basket, Fish Knives and Forks, Salt Spoons, Caddy Spoons, Grape Cutters, and Dinner Forks. Silver Gilt Jewel Box. Silver Breakfast Cruets, Silver Fish Servers, with ivory handles, Silver Fish Servers, and Silver Gilt Fruit Spoons.

Designed and manufactured by Jehoiada Rhodes, Sheffield.

700. Silver Gilt Dessert Service, seven pieces. Designed by Sir Noel Paton, R.S.A., Illustrative of Shakespeare's play of the "Tempest.

Modelled by Alexander Crichton, 22.
Great Sutton-street, Clerkenwell,
Edinburgh (School of Art). Clerkensoell,

Manufactured by Messrs. Mackay and Cunningham, Edinburgh (lent by John Polson, Esq.).

701. Silver Tea Pot.

Sugar Basin.

Cream Ewer, in form of nautilus shell, £35.

702. Four Light Branch Candelabra, Silver Gilt, £120.

703. One Centre Piece for fruit and flowers,

704. Two Dishes for fruit, £32 each.

. Four Dishes for fruit, £16 each.

Designed and modelled by J. Crichton, Edinburgh.

Manufactured by Mackay & Chisholm, 57 Princes Street, Edinburgh.

i. Silver Tea Pot.

Designed by Richard Lunn, Sheffield. Manufactured by Jehoiada Buodes, Sheffield.

7. Three sets of Fruit Spoons and Sugar a, silver and silver gilt; three sets of Cellars and Spoons, silver and silver gilt; pairs of Fish Servers.

Designed and manufactured by Nicho-

las Bray, Sheffield.

L Apostle Toast Rack. Designed by Henry Pearce, Hull. Manufactured by Henry Pearce, Huddersfield.

2. Copper Gilt Flagon with Cover. Designed and executed by E. W. Clayton, Sheffield.

at by Sir Philip Cunliffe Owen, K.C.M.G.,

o. Pair of Buffalo Horns, mounted in silwith silver gilt receptacle for holding rs, £120.

Designed by Thomas Holiday, Edinburgh.

Manufactured by Messrs. Mackay & Chisholm, Edinburgh.

1. Case containing Silver and Silver-Gilt Carvers, Fish-Raters, Dessert Knives and t Spoons.

Designed and manufactured by E. L. Tuompson, Sheffield.

:2. Scotch Ram's Head, silver mounted, as ff and Cigar Box, set with Scotch Cairn-15.

Designed by Henry B. Kirkwood, Edinburgh. Manufactured by Henry B. Kirkwood,

Edinburgh.

13. Two Silver Cups in repoussé work, ver in repoussé work, Jewel Box, with nze Panels in repoussé; Silver Coffee Canr, chased; Silver Bell, engraved.

Designed and executed by George Norton, Sheffield.

14. Rose Water Dish and Ewer in Plaster. strative of the Ancient Mariner. Designed by H. W. Hogg, Derby.

715. Modelled Design for a Loving Cup and Cover, silver panel gilt. The property of the Clothworkers' Company.

The whole designed, modelled and cast by Bichard Lunn, Derby and South Kensington.

Lent by the South Kensington Museum.

716. Model for Salver. Designed by Richard Lunn, Sheffield and South Kensington.

717. Model in plaster for Plaque. Designed by A. Austin, Derby.

718. Model in plaster of Casket.

719. Model in wax for card tray.

Designed and modelled by W. Marshall, Sheffield and South Kensing-

720. Model of Silver Cup. Designed and modelled by E. Thickett, Sheffield.

721. Silver Panel, chased and engraved.

Designed by R. Price, Charterhouse.

722. Silver Tankard, repoussé work.

Designed by T. T. Freeman, Manchester. Manufactured by Freeman & Collier, Manchester.

723. Engraved Waiter, Renaissance style. Designed by James Menses, Edinburgh. Manufactured by Hamilton, Crichton & Co., Edinburgh.

724. Photograph of Gold Key. Designed by Edwin Seward, R.C.A., Cardiff.

725. Presentation Inkstand, in silver. Presented to General Lord Wolseley. Designed and executed by G. M. Kirtland, South Kennington. Manufactured by Mesers. J. & H. Garrard, Haymarket, London. Lent by General Lord Wolseley.

726. Group of Figures, in silver, representing Don Quixote and Sancho Panza the "Steward's Cup," Goodwood.

727. Silver Group, modelled from life, representing mare and foal, with two panels. Lent by Sir John Astley.

Designed by G. A. Carter, Lambeth. Manufactured by Hunt & Rockell, Bond Street.

728. Group of Figures, in silver, representing King John signing Magna Charta.

Designed by G. A. Carter, Lambeth. Manufactured by Hunt & Roskell, Bond Street Lent by J. D'Aguilar Samuda, Esq.

729. Silver Vase.

Designed by T. Swaffield Brown, Finsbury. Manufactured by Messrs. Hunt & Roskell, Bond Street.

730. Testimonial, in silver (four pieces). Presented to Thomas Hawksley, Esq., C.E., F.B.S.

Designed by T. Swaffield Brown, Finebury. Manufactured by Messrs. Hunt & Roskell Lent by Thomas Hawksley, Esq., C.E., F.R.S.

731. Claret Jug, mounted in silver gilt. Designed by Miss Ellen K. Cracknell, Yarmouth. Manufactured by Messrs. Hunt & Roskell.

732. Metal Gilt Clock, representing the death of King Arthur.

Designed by C. P. Slocombe, Spitalfields and Somerset House. Manufactured by E. White.

733. The Magdala Trophy, silver and silver gilt.

Designed by C. P. Slocombe, Spital-fields and Somerset House. Manufactured by Messrs. Elkington, Birmingham

Lent by the Officers of the 1st Battalion of the King's Own Royal Regiment.

734. Silver Shield, repoussé.
The design is illustrative of a description of a shield in Virgil's Æneid, Book VIII.

The centre represents the Naval Battle of Actium, encircled by a border of Deities favourable to the opposing forces, surrounding which are twelve panels illustrating the following incidents:

1. Romulus and Remus, with the Tiber in the foreground.

2. The Rape of the Sabines.

3. The Sabine War.

The Treaty with the Sabines.
 The Death of Nictius.

6. Horatius Cocles defending the Bridge.

Manlius defending the Capitol against the Gauls.

& A Sabine Procession.

9. The Lower Regions.

10. Triumph of Coner. 11-12. The Conquered Nations brought to Designed by John Watkins, Bi ham and South Kensington. Chased by Thomas Spall, Bi

> Manufactured by Messers. Ell & Co., Birmingham.

735. Original design and drawing above shield designed and e by John Watkins, Birmingha outh Kensington. Lent by the South Kensingte seum.

736. Design for Five-light Silver (stick. By A. Winterbottom, Sheffield

737. Design for Five-branch Candlest

By J. Mackenzie, Belfast.

738. Design for Five-light Candlesti Seven-light Candlestick. By John Bradburn, Coalbrook

739. Design for Silver Fruit Di By Edwin Jarratt, Coalbrooka

740. Design for Silver Tea Kettle and and Silver Salad Bowl.

By Robert Needham, Sheffield

741. Design for Flagon, in gold and s 742. Design for Chalice, in gold and By Stuart Thorpe, Sheffield.

743. Four Frames, Design for Centre Tazzas, &c.

By W. F. Randall, Stroud an cester.

744. Design for Centre Piece and Tea By Thomas Smith, Coalbrook

745. Design for The Republic Shield. By Henry Tidmarsh, West Lo

746. Design for Loving Cup, Dagger 1 and Sheaths.

By Frederick Fidler, Sheffield

747. Design for Loving Cap.
By Wm. McGownn, Beljast.

- 8. Design for Soup Tureen and Dinner By Richard Lunn, Sheffield.
- 2. Design for Loving Cup, presented to rman Hadley. By G. E. Tucker, West London.
- o. Design for Salt Cellars. By A. A. Peace, Sheffield.
- z. Designs for two Candelabra, Tea Kettle, tard, Claret Jug, and Mirror Frames. By J. A. Sherlock, Warrington and South Kensington.
- 2. Design for Silver Salt Cellar and Spoons. By O. R. Albrow, Great Yarmouth.
- 3. Design for Clock and Candlesticks. By W. H. Banks, Rotherham.
- 4. Design for Silver Scissors and Sheaths. By G. Mackenzie, Sheffield.
- 5. Photographs of Silver Cups. Designed by Henry Archer, Sheffield.
- 5. Design for Silver Salad Bowl. By J. Thoma, Westminster.
- 7. Design for Gold Casket. By T. Walter Wilson, for H.R.H. The Prince of Wales. Manufactured by Messrs. Garrard &
- 3. Design for Gold and Jewelled Casket. By T. Walter Wilson, presented to H.I.M. The Emperor of Russia. Manufactured by Benson & Son, Ludgate Hill.
- 59. Plaster Model of Shield. Designed and modelled by Owen Gibbons, South Kensington and Cirencester.

SECTION VII.

velry and Personal Ornaments. iold, Silver, Plated, or in any suitble Materials. Medals, Seals, and ans.

50. Gold Bouquet Holder, presented to t.H. the Princess of Wales, by the Mayor of uses, in October, 1881 enamelled and

jewelled. Decoration entirely composed of emblematic and nautical devices; red dragon of Wales at sides, with arms of Princess.

Designed by J. W. Tonks, Birming-

Manufactured by Messrs. T. & J. Bragg, Birmingham. (Lent by H.R.H. the Princess of Wales.)

761. Gold Chatclaine, presented to H.R.H. the Princess of Wales, by the Swansea Harbour Trust, on the ceremony of naming the new Dock, October, 1881. Set with diamonds, rubies, pearls and turquoises. All decoration and appliances designed in reference to the occasion.

Designed by J. W. Tonks, Birming-Manufactured by Messrs. T. & J. Bragg, Birmingham.

(Lent by H.R.H. the Princess of Wales.)

762. Spade, silver and ivory, enamelled and parcel-gilt. Presented by the ladies of Leicester to H.R.H. the Princess of Wales, on planting a tree in the Abbey Park. 29 May, 1882.

Designed by J. W. Tonks, Birming-

ham.

Manufactured by S. Blanckensee & Son, Birmingham (Lent by H.R.H. the Princess of Wales.)

763. Gold Key, Gothic style, presented to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, on the occasion of his opening the Abbey Park, Leicester, with enamelled Arms of Prince and of Borough, oak device, King Charles' Day, 1882.

Designed by J. W. Tonks, Birming-

ham

Manufactured by S. Blanckensee and Son, Birmingham.

(Lent by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G.)

764. Suite of Jewellery, 22-carat gold. larette containing fifteen repoussée plaques, illustrating the arts of drawing and design, Italian foliated borders, pendant illustrating soulpture, bracelet and earrings indicating painting and music.

Designed by J. W. Tonks, Birming-

Manufactured by Messrs. T. and J. Bragg, Birmingham. (Lent by Mrs. Thos. Dix Perkin.)

764a. Brooch and Silver Gilt Muffineer. Designed and executed by Harry Stapleton, St. Martin's.

765. Silver Mace, presented to West Bromwich Corporation, by Mr. Alderman R. Farley, First Mayor, with heraldic and civic decoration.

Designed by J. W. Tonks, Birming-

Manufactured by Messrs. T. and J. Bragg, Birmingham.

(Lent by the Corporation of West Bromwich.)

766. Mayoral Gold Chain and Badge, Stokeupon-Trent, enamelled Arms of Borough, Crest, Moth and Civic Devices. Presented to the Borough by Mr. Colin Minton Campbell, J.P. in

Designed by J. W. Tonks, Birming-

Manufactured by Messrs. T. & J. Bragg, Birmingham.

(Lent by the Corporation of Stoke-upon-Trent.

767. Mayoral Chain and Badge, Rotherham, 18-carat gold. Badge entirely wrought and carved gold work, various enamelled shields, emblems, and local references. Arms of Earl of Effingham, Lord of Manor, on centre link. Heraldic bearings of successive mayors and borough devices on side links of chain, initial letter of borough forming connection.

Designed by J. W. Tonks, Birming-

ham.

Manufactured by Messrs. T. & J. Bragg, Birmingham.

(Lent by the Corporation of Rotherham.)

768. Silver Key with Gold and Enamelled Arms, presented to Rt. Hon. John Bright, M.P., on opening "Cobden" Coffee House, Birmingham, August, 1883. Style Gothic, column, enriched capital, head trefoil form, crocketed. Arms of Birmingham, surmounted by civic crown.

Designed by J. W. Tonks, Birming-

Manufactured by Messrs. T. & J.

Bragg, Birmingham. (Lent by the Rt. Hon. John Bright, M.P.)

769. Gold Belt—subject: "The 12 Months," a story of the year. The belt is composed of a series of plaques chased in repoussé, and between each plaque a flower characteristic of the month which it follows.

Designed and executed by G. A. Carter, Lambeth.

Manufactured by Messrs. Hunt & Roskell, New Bond Street.

Sword of Honour, presented to Sir Archibald Alison, K.C.B.,&c.

Designed by W. J. Milwain, Glasgow. Manufactured by G. Edwards & Sons, Glasgow-

Lent by Sir Archibald Alison, K.C.B.)

771. Scals for City of Bangor, and Bo of Accrington and Bacup, arranged to and paper respectively. Accrington, shaped. Bangor City Seal in quatrefoil (B) cup two modes of treatment, bold for impression, other in low relief for paper. Designed by J. W. Tonka, Bi

772. Pierced and Engraved Silver-m Dirk, with Cairngorm handle, Sgian-I match, Sporran to match.

773. Pierced and Engraved Silver-mc Dirk, Celtic ornament with fine brown gorm handles, Brooch and Sporran to 1 Waistbelt with pierced silver bosses and plate.

774. Antique Dirk, engraved silver h ings, gold bosses. Antique Sporran of Skin, with engraved silver mountings, leather front, gold bosses, and plaited le tassels.

775. Pierced and Engraved Silver-Mo Dirk, Celtic ornament, antique carved haudles, gold studs.

776. Pierced and Engraved Silver-Mo Sporran, of ermine, with silver tassels pierced silver-covered crystal boses.

777. Pierced and Engraved Silver-Mo Sgian-Dhu, with buckhorn handle, topaz i

778. Pierced and Engraved Silver-Mo Sgian Dhu, with Cairngorm handle. Designed and executed by H. B. wood, Edinburgh.

779. Gold-Mounted Fob and Scal. Designed and executed by] Pearce, Sheffield.

780. Six Gold Watch Cases. Designed by Walter Scott, Tl Baker, C. H. Everington, Friday, Coventry.
Engraved by B. A. Hall, Covents Manufactured by Messrs. Rothe.

781. Frame containing Six Medals.

1. David Roberts, R.A. Bronze.

2. Reverse of No. 1. Bronze. Thomas Carlyle. In commemoratic his 80th birthday. Bronze.
 Captain Francis Fowke, R.E. Brons

Reverse of No. 4. Bronze.

6. Henry Bessemer. Bronze.

Frame containing Fifteen Medals. David Cox. Bronze. Reverse of No. 1. Bronze. Butherford B. Hayes, 1875. Rutherford B. Hayes, 1877. Bronze. Bronze. First Prize Army Division, United States, for marksmanship. Bronze. Art Treasures and Industrial Exhibition of North Wales. Bronze.

Madam Parepa-Ross. Rutherford B. Hayes (oval). Bronze. Medal given by the Assay Commission of the United States Mint, Philadelphia. Bronze.

National Exposition of Railway Appliances, Chicago. Bronze. Joseph E. Temple. Lead. Reverse of No. 11. White metal.

Coin. Copper.

Reverse of No. 18. Copper.

James A. Garfield. White metal. Designed and executed by George T. Morgan, Chief Medallist United States Mint, Birmingham and South Kensington.

2. Necklace and Pendant, gold, set with

Designed by T. Walter Wilson, South Kensington.

Manufactured by Messrs. Garrard for H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

3. Design for Necklace and Pendant, in , enamelled and jewelled, with cameos seenting Apollo and the Muses.

Designed by T. Walter Wilson, South · Kensington.

- 4. Design for Watch Cases. By John Frost, Coventry.
- 5. Design for Watch Cases. By James Friday, Coventry.
- 6. Frame of Designs for Watch Cases. By H. Baynton, Coventry.
- 7. Frame of Designs for Watch Cases, By Walter Scott, Coventry.
- 38. Frame of Designs for Watch Cases. By John J. Trego, Coventry.
- 30. Frame of Design of Jewellery. By Miss Marianne Mansell, Lambeth

po. Six Frames of Photographs of Mayor's ins of office of the Corporations of Stockport, rington, Neath, Swansea, Kidderminster, sall,

Designed by J. William Tonks, Birminghan Manufactured by Messrs. H. and J. Bragg, Birmingham.

791. Two Frames of Designs of Mayors' Chains of Office of the Corporations of Swansea and Rochester.

Designed by T. William Tonks, Birmingham. Manufactured by Messrs. H. and J.

Bragg, Birmingham.

792. Design for Album Cover. By T. W. Tonks, Birmingham.
Manufactured by Messrs. H. and J. Bragg, Birmingham.

793. Design for Fan, painted on Silk, Apple Blossoms and Cupids.

Designed and executed by Ethel C. Nisbet, Bloomsbury. (Lent by H.R.H. The Duchess of Albany.)

704. Design for Fan, water colours on vellum, "The Feast."

By Henrietta Montalba, South Ken-(Lent by South Kensington Museum.)

795. Design for Fan, water colour on vellum, "La Grace."

By Hilda Montalba, South Kensington. (Lent by South Kensington Museum.)

796. Design for Fan. By Mrs. Eassie, Gloucester.

797. Design for Fan, painting on Silk. By A. L. West, Bloomsbury.

797a. Frame of Designs for Jewellery. By J. J. Oxer, Lambeth.

SECTION VIII.

Furniture and Wood Carving. Inlaid Wood. Parqueterie. Papier Maché Ware, etc.

798. Box, carved oak. Designed and executed by Henry Archer, Sheffield.

og. Carved Coin Cabinet, in imitation of 16th Century Work.

Designed and Carved by George

Norton, Sheffield.

800. Richly Carved Sideboard in Italian Walnut, 16th Century Style.

Designed and Carved by William
Allwright, West London.
Manufactured by Messrs. Holland.
(Lent by Sir Richard Wallace, Bart.)

801. Carved Oak Hall Scat, seat and back covered with embossed leather.

Designed by Thomas Finchett, Manchester.

Manufactured by Messrs. Kendal Milne & Co., Manchester. (Lent by John Lomax, Esq.)

802. Sideboard, with carved panels, mouldings, &c.

Designed by Richard Pinches, Chester. Manufactured by Messrs. W. & F. Brown & Co., Chester.

803. Four Specimens of Wood Mosaics for Floors. No curved lines can be used and the choice of colours is limited to those afforded by the natural shades of the woods.

Designs by Richard Pinches, Chester. Manufactured by Messrs. W. & F. Brown & Co., Chester.

804. Table Top, inlaid wood.

Designed by E. J. Millward, Kondal. Manufactured by A. J. Millward.

805. Solid Spanish Mahogany Sideboard, relieved by black moulding.

806. Octagonal Table Top, Parqueterie.

807. Solid Walnut Cabinet, with black moulding, with bevelled glass panels to door.

> Designed and executed by Gunston Tite, South Kensington.

808. Elizabethan Coffer with draw in base. Designed and executed by Frank Boucher, Kensington.

809. Cabinet, Coal Scuttle, Small Table, and Waste Paper Box.

Designed and executed by J. E. A. Brown, Cirencester.

810. Two Cabinets made of unstained oak. Designed by W. Alderton, Brighton. Manufactured by H. Alderton, Brigh-

811. American Walnut Wardrobe.

812. Commode and Chair.

leather.

813. Mahogany Sideboard with mirror back.

814. Mahogany Wardrobe with mirror front.

815. Mahogany bevelled mirror. Dressing Table. with

816. Mahogany Washstand with marble top. 817. Two Mahogany Chairs, stamped

> Designed by Thomas Dewson. Manufactured by E. Goodall & Co.,

> Manchester.

818. Cabinet Side-Board, Carved Oak Designed and executed by Nat. Long, Cork.

819. Carved Oak Chair. Designed and executed by E. 1 Huddersfield.

820. American Walnut Music and Cabinet.

Designed by Sydney Haward, Kensington. Manufactured by J. A. Ha Darlington.

821. Screen Fourfold, Painted Tapestr Designed and executed by 1 Horsman, Leeds.

822. Portion of Carved Teak Wood 1 piece, Fruit and Leaves, Carved Circular in Sycamore Wood.

> Designed and executed by Girardot, Farnham.

823. Two Panels of Lime Wood, car high relief.

Executed by James Minns, Nor (Lent by B. E. Fletcher, Esq., Norwi-

824. Copy of Eighteenth Century (Mantelpiece (English). The original South Kensington Museum. Price £55. Executed by the Students School of Art Wood Wood C Albert Hall. The Grate and Fittings by : Longden. The Marble Slips by Mr. Sincle

Copy of 825. Carved Oak Frame. Frame in the South Kensington M Price £5 5s.

Executed by D. Chisholm, Sc. Art Wood Carving, Albert H

826. Three Pairs of Carved Walnut S Price £4, £5, £6.

Executed by Miss M. E.
Assisted by Signor Bullet Miss Rowe, School of Art Carving, Atbort Hull.

827. Bellows, Carved in Italian Original in the South Kensington M Price £10 10s.

Executed by Miss M. E. Reeks, of Art Wood Carving, Roya Hall

. Bellows, Carved in Italian Walnut. d from a pair in the South Kensington ms. Price £12.

Executed by Miss H. E. Wahab, School of Art Wood Carving, Royal Albert Hall.

- . Carved Panel.

 **Executed by C. H. Walton, School of Art Wood Carving, Royal Albert Hall.
- Carved Panel.

 Executed by Miss Smith, School of
 Art Wood Carving, Royal Albert
 Hall
- Carved Panel.
 Executed by W. Page, School of Art Wood Carving, Royal Albert Hall.
- L Panel in American Walnut, copied from mish panel now in the South Kensington van. Price £6 6s.

 Executed by Miss Henrietta E. Wahab,

Executed by Miss Henrietta E. Wahab, School of Art Wood Carving, Royal Albert Hall.

- Large Carved Panel.
 Recouted by the Students of the School of Art Wood Carving, Royal Albert Hall.
- 4. Architectural Moulding.

 Recorded by Horace L. Montford,

 School of Art Wood Carving, Royal

 Albert Hall.
- Copy of 18th century Moulding.
 Executed by Miss J. C. Holt, School of Art Wood Carving, Royal Albert Hall.
- Copy of 18th century Moulding.
 Executed by Miss Smith, School of Art Wood Carving, Royal Albert Hall.
- Sample Mouldings of Picture Frame and gilded.
 Executed by the Students of the School of Art Wood Carving, Royal Albert
- 8. Carved Hall Scat in American Walnut. Executed by Wm. Page, Miss M. L. Irwin, and Miss M. E. Reeks. Price \$18. School of Art Wood Carving, Royal Albert Hall.

- 839. Carved Wooden Box.

 Designed and executed by Miss A.

 Howitt, Sheffield.
- 840. Two carved Oak Panels, and Flowers on Stand.

 Designed and executed by William Martin, Edinburgh.
- 841. Carved Walnut Panel.

 Executed by E. M. Moore, Southampton.
- 842. Carved Panel.

 Executed by Robert Smith, Inverness.
- 843. Carved Panel.

 Executed by J. W. Bush, Bath.
- 844. Carved Bracket.

 Executed by J. T. Ogleby, Sunderland,
 Price £10 10s.
- 845. Small Circular Panel.

 Executed by E. Lock, Bath.
- 846. Specimen of Carved Oak.

 Executed by H. Frith, Gloucester.
- 847. Picture Moulding, carved and gilt.

 Executed by Miss B. Alcock, Manchester.
- 848. Painted Girandole and Panel.

 Designed and executed by W. J.

 Tatham, West London.
- 849. 2 Blotting Books.

 Designed and executed by J. E. A.

 Brown, Cirencester.
- 850. Tea Caddy, inlaid with different coloured woods.

 Designed and executed by Gunston Tite, South Kensington.
 - 851. Two American Walnut Wood Panels.

 Executed by J. J. Clów, Exeter and
 Barnstaple.
 - 852. Panel of Madonna and Child. Executed by Miss Jane Biram, Sheffield.
 - 853. Carved Oak Panel. Executed by Miss S. E. M. Cook, Sheffield.

Hall.

- Carved Mantelpiece.
 Designed by H. Longden, Sheffield.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Longden, Sheffield.
- 855. Design for Bay of Music Room. By John Briggs, Edinburgh.
- 856. Design for Fireplace and over mantel.

 By W. H. Banks, Rotherham.
- 857. Design for Cabinet. By W. Scott Morton, Glasgow and South Kensington.
- 858. Design for Side of Small Dining Room, Sideboard, Chairs, &c.
 Library with Wall, Panelling, &c.
 By W. F. Randall.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Howard &
 - 859. Design for Cabinet. In pen and ink by E. P. Milne, Lancaster.
 - 860. Coloured Photograph of Oak Cabinet. Designed by E. P. Milne, Lancaster. Executed by Messrs. Appleyard & Sons, Sheffield.
 - 861. Design for Cabinet.

 By George Ilston, Sheffield.
- 862. Photographs of Tables, Screens, and Chairs.

 Designed by Frederick Muntzer, South Kensington.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Cowtan & Sons, Oxford Street.
 - 863. Design for Sideboard.

 By F. Leighton, Coalbrookdale.
 - 864. Design for Carved Oak Sideboard. By A. D. McCormick, Belfast.
 - 865. Design for Inlaid Cabinet.

 By E. P. Milne, Lancaster.
 - 866. Two Designs for Cabinets.

 By John Knight, Nottingham.

Luncaster.

867. Three Photographs of Cabinets and Sideboard.

Designed by E. P. Milne.

Executed by Mossrs. Milne & Sons,

- 868. Tinted Photograph of Mirror Fr Piano.

 Designed by Frederick Münta Kensington.

 Manufactured by Cowtan & S ford Street.
 - 869. Coloured Drawing of Sideboard.

 Designed by E. P. Milne, Lan
- 870. Cabinet.

 Designed by Frederick Müntze
 Kensington

 Manufactured by Cowtan & Se
 ford Street.
- 871. Design for Cabinet.

 By F. Müntzer, South Kensin
- 872. Cabinet with Divan Seat and Decorations.

 Designed by W. F. Bandall, and South Kensington.

 Manufactured by Howard & S.
- 873. Design for Rosewood Cabinet and wood Mantelpiece.

 By W. F. Randall, Stroud and Kensington.

 Manufactured by Howard & S.
- 874. Photograph of Side board in l Oak.

 Designed by George Read, Lee Executed by Roodhouse & Sons
- 875. Two Designs for Sidehoards.

 By John Knight, Nottingkam.
- 876. Four Designs for Sideboards.

 By C. J. Beaupré, West London

 Manufactured by Lilley & Wox
- 877. Designs for Sideboard, Dado, and By Robert Walker, Edinburgh.
- 878. Photograph of Chimney Nook.

 Designed by W. F. Randall,
 and South Kensington.

 Manufactured by Howard & So
- 879. Two Photographs of Mautel and Mantel in Oak.

 Designed by B. G. Robertson marnock.

 Manufactured by R. C. Robertson Kilmarnock.

- Water Colour Drawing of Fire Place, and over Mantel, and Wall Decoration. Designed by A. Weatherstone, West London. Manufactured by Howard & Sons.
- Design for Mantel and over Mantel.

 By James Heron, Edinburgh.
- Design for Mantel and over Mantel.

 Design for Buffet.

 By W. F. Bandall, Stroud and South

 Kensington.

 Manufactured by Howard & Sons.
- Photograph of Rosewood Cabinet.

 Designed by W. F. Randall, Stroud
 and South Kensington.

 Manufactured by Howard & Sons.
- Design for Oak Sideboard and Oaking.

 By W. F. Randall, Stroud and South

 Kensington.

 Manufactured by Howard & Sons.
- Design for Buffet.

 By W. F. Bandall, Stroud and South

 Kensington.
- Design for Sideboard.

 By C. C. Allen, West London.
- Design for Mantel and over Mantel.

 By W. F. Bandall, Stroud and South

 Kensington.
- Design for inlaid Table Top. By Ella Jacob, Salisbury.
- Design for Fireplace with over Mantel. By Thomas Smith, Coalbrookdale.
- Design for Mantel, over Mantel, and By Alfred Carpenter, West London.
- Design for Inlaid Box.

 By Miss Edith E. Rogers, Westminster
 and Lambeth.
- Design for side of Library.

 By E. P. Milne, Lancaster.
- Design for Mantel, over Mantel, and

 ase.

 By W. F. Randall, Stroud and South

 Konsington.

 Manufactured by Howard & Sons.

- 894. Design for Mantel and over Mantel.

 By C. A. Allom, West London.
- 895. Design for Panel. By W. S. Watson, South Kensington.
- 896. Design for Inlaid Mirror.

 By J. F. Boyle, Dublin.
- 807. Design for Mantel, over Mantel, and Wall Decoration.

 By H. Thornton Garner, West London
- 898. Photograph of Mantel and over Mantel in Library.

 Designed by E. Page Turner, Sheffield.
 - 899. Design for Mantel and over Mantel By G. Tucker, West London.
 - 900. Design for Billiard Table.

 By G. Tucker, West London.
- 901. Design for Rosewood inlaid Bedroom Suite.

 By F. C. Norris, Bath.
 - 902. Design for Franklin Testimonial.
 By W. F. Randall, Stroud and South Kensington.
 Manufactured by Howard & Sons.
 - Design for Chimney Nook.
 By W. F. Randall, Stroud and South Kensington.
 Manufactured by Howard & Sons.
 - 904. Design for Ingle Nook in Dining Room.
 By W. F. Randall, Stroud and South Kensington.
 Manufactured by Howard & Sons.
 - 905. Design for Doorway.
 By Austin Winterbottom, Sheffield.
 - 906. Two Designs for Staircases.

 By J. G. Edwards, Sheffield.
 - 907. Design for Fireplace and over Mantel.

 By Walter Platt, Great Yarmouth.
 - 908. Design for Fireplace and over Mantel.

 By J. Rowley, West London.
 - 909. Derign for Inlaid Border.

 By P. K. Bymes, Dublin.

- 910. Design for Inlaid Work.

 By W. B. Cockrill, Great Yarmouth.
- 911. Design for Inlaid Border.

 By O. R. Albrow, Great Yarmouth.
- 912. Design for Inlaid Border.
 By Mary Lloyd, Dublin.
- 913. Design for Inlaid Border.
 By T. C. Bergins, Dublin.

SECTION IX.

- Decorative Carvings in Stone or Marble, and Plastic Decorations, &c.
 - 914. Decorative Panel in Plaster.

 By S. R. Canton, Bloomebury.
 - 915. Large Panel in Plaster. Figure subject.

 Designed and executed by S. B. Canton,

 Bloomsbury.
 - 916. Plaster Cantilever. Designed and executed by Mark Rogers, Lambeth.
 - 917. Figure of Warrior.

 Designed and modelled by W. B.
 Rhind, Edinburgh.
 - 918. Figure in Plaster.

 Designed and modelled by W. B.

 Rhind, Edinburgh.
 - 919. Design for Cantilever in Plaster. By John A. Evans, Gloucester.
 - 920. Support for side of Fireplace.
 Designed and modelled by Mark Rogers, Lambeth.
 - 921. Panel Design, in plaster.

 Designed and modelled by John
 Fisher, South Kensington.
 - 922. The Dead Christ.

 Designed and modelled by W. B.
 Rhind, Edinburgh.
 - 923. Frieze.

 Designed and modelled by A. W.

 Bowcher, South Kensington.

- 924. Panel.

 Designed and modelled by H.

 Sheffield.
- 925. Decorative Panel.

 Designed and modelled by Davey, Torquay.
- 926. Group in plaster, "Jacob wrest the Angel."

 Designed and modelled by (
 West London.
 - 927. Panel, "Blacksmith at Work."

 Designed and modelled by
 Bowcher, South Kensington
 - 928. Panel, "Christ before Pilate."

 Designed and modelled by

 Rhind, Edinburgh.
 - 929. Design for a doorway, &c.

 Designed and modelled by R.

 South Kensington.
 - 930. Design for a doorway, &c.

 Designed and modelled by A

 head, South Kensington.
 - 931. Design for a Fountain.

 Designed and modelled by
 Bowcher, South Konsington
 - 932. Panel, after Albert Dürer.

 Modelled by George Morgal

 Konsington.
 - 933. Decorative Panel, and in plaster

 Designed and modelled by

 Taylorson, Lambeth.
 - 934. Head.

 Modelled by Mark Rogers, Le
 - 935. Panel.

 Designed and modelled by
 Ferris, Westminster.
 - 936. Figure of a Warrior.

 Designed and modelled by T.

 nett, Edinburgh.
 - 937. Figure of a Warrior.

 Designed and modelled by T.

 nett, Edinburgh.
 - 938. Christ in the Temple.

 Designed and executed in

 J. J. Millson, Manchester.

- Design for Bay of Music Room.

 By Margaret A. Heath, Gloucester.
- Design for Bay of Music Room.

 By G. W. Shepherd, Coalbrookdale.
- Model in plaster of frieze for a Fireplace, mance.
 Designed and modelled by G. Wilson,
- Westminster.
- Three Frames, containing Photographs sipture.

Designed and executed by S. Ruddock, Mariborough House and South Kensington.

. Two Frames, containing Photographs tions of Terra-Cotta culumns. Designed and executed by Godfrey Sykes, South Kensington.

Three Frames, containing Photographs sels, for The Wedgewood Institute.

Designed and modelled by R. J.

Morris, South Kensington.

Model of a Tomb.

Designed and executed by Wm. Firth,

Lambeth.

Group in plaster, "Boadicea."

Designed and modelled by Wm. Firth,

Lambeth.

Photograph of an Altar-piece.

By Samuel Ruddock, Marlborough

House and South Kensington.

Photograph of Stone Carving.

Designed and executed by H. Bates.

Frame, containing autotypes of designs ter.

By G. Bedford, Torquay; R. Lane, Glasgow; F. Gibbons, Circnesser; and W. Marshall, Kensington.

SECTION X.

— Point, Pillow, and Machine de Lace. Drawings and Photophs of such as may have been scuted.

Five Lace Curtains.

Designed by Wm. Coates, Nottingham.

Manufactured by Hoymann & Alexander, Nottingham.

- 951. Lace Bed Cover. Designed by Wm. Coates, Nottingham. Manufactured by Heymann & Alexander, Nottingham.
- 952. Lace Bed Cover and Curtain. Designed by Samuel W. Oscroft, Nottingham. Munifactured by Heymann & Alexander, Nottingham.
- 953. Six Lace Curtains.

 Designed by Samuel W. Oscroft,
 Nottingham.

 Manufactured by Heymann & Alexander, Nottingham.
- 954. Lace Curtain.

 Designed by Gavin Morton, Kilmarnock.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Morton &
 Co., Darvedl.
- 955. Two Lace Curtains. Designed by Arthur Jennings, Nottingham. Manufactured by Hamel & Wright, Nottingham.
- 956. Two Lace Curtains.

 Designed by Geo. E. Drake, Halifax.

 Manufactured by Carey & Sous,

 Nottingham.
- 957. Two pairs of Lace Curtains.

 Designed by George Broadhead,

 Nottingham.
- 958. Two Lace Curtains. Designed by Thomas W. Hammond, Nottingham. Manufactured by Hamel & Wright, Nottingham.
- Machine-made Lace Curtain.
 Designed by W. R. S. Hancock, Nottingham.

 Manufactured by M. Jacoby & Co., Stoney St., Nottingham.
- 960. Six specimens of Irish Crochet Work. Designed by Michael Holland, Lough Road, Cork.
- 961. Design for Irish Crochet Work.
 By Michael Holland, Lough Road,
 Cork.
- 962. Specimen of Lace.
 From Dublin Museum of Science and Art.

- 963. Two designs and three executed specimens of Irish Crochet.
 - By Miss Ellen Hayes, Industrial School, Ursuline Convent, Cork.
- 964. Two designs and three executed specimens of Irish Crochet.
 - By Miss Eliza Meade, Industrial School, Ursuline Convent, Cork.
 - 965. Design for Lace Curtain. By Thomas Meldrum, Nottingham.
 - 966. Two designs for Honiton Point Lace.

 By Miss M. Joyce, Dover.
 - 967. Three designs for Lace Curtains.

 By W. R. Walton, Nottingham.
- 968. Two frames of photographs of designs for Lace.
 By George Lees, Kidderminster.
 - 969. Three Designs for Lace.
 By Miss Marianne Mansell, Lambeth.
 - 970. Design for Lace Curtain.

 By William Hardy, Nottingham.
 - 971. Design for Lace Curtain.

 By William Hardy, Nottingham.
 - 972. Design for Lace Curtain.
 By Thomas William Hammond, Not-tingham.
 - 973. Design for Lace Curtain.
 By Thomas William Hammond, Not-tingham.
 - 974. Three Designs for Lace.

 By Miss A. Dickeson, Dover.
 - 975. Design for Lace Curtain.

 By Thomas F. Travell, Nottingham.
 - 976. Design for Lace Curtain.

 By William J. Spooner, Nottingham.
 - 977. Design for Lace Curtain.

 By John Clews, Nottingham.
 - 978. Design for Lace Curtain.

 By George Woollatt, Nottingham.
 - 979. Two Designs for Lace Curtains.

 By Miss Marion Elwood, Nottingham.

- 980. Design for Lace Curtain.

 By George F. Turton, Notting
- 981. Design for Lace Curtain.

 By A. J. Sewell, Nottingham.
- 982. Design for Lace Curtain.

 By William J. Spooner, Nottin
- 983. Design for Lace Curtain.

 By W. R. S. Hancock, Notting.
- 984. Design for a Lace Curtain.

 By Francis B. Heald, Nottingh
- 985. Design for a Lace Curtain.

 By Frederick H. Dobbs, Nottin
- 986. Design for a Lace Curtain.

 By William Bucknall, Nottingl
- 987. Design for a Lace Set.

 By Miss Agnes Dickeson, Dove
- 988. Design for a Swiss Store.

 By James Butler, Nottingham.
- 989. Design for Lace Curtain.

 By Miss Blanche Story, Notting
- 990. Design for a Swiss Hand-made Curtain.

 By Thomas W. Hammond, N. ham.
 - 991. Designs for Lace Flouncings.

 By Miss Emily S. Heise, Birks
 - 992. Design for Lace Curtain.

 By Thomas Kirk, Nottingham.
 - 993. Design for Lace Curtain.

 By Robert H. Bishop, Nottingh
 - 994. Design for Lace Curtain.

 By John M. Carr, Nottingham.
 - 995. Design for Lace Curtain.

 By Thomas Dutton, Nottingham.
 - 996. Design for a Lace Set.

 By Miss M. Joyce, Dover.
 - 997. Design for a Lace Curtain.

 By George Stafford, Nottingle

- B. Design for a Lace Curtain.
 By Miss Helen Goodyer, Nottingham.
- Design for a Lace Curtain.
 By John M. Carr, Nottingham.
- Design for Lace Collar, Cuffs, and Handkerchief.
 By George H. Holmes, Nottingham.
- c. Design for a Lace Handkerchief.
 By Miss Marion Browning, Salisbury.
- Design for a Lace Cape.
 By Miss Jessie Hallam, Exeter.
- Design for a Lace Set.
 By William Harding, Nottingham.
- 4. Design for a Lace Set. By Louis Bircumshaw, Nottingham.
- ; Design for Lace Flouncing.

 By Miss Marcella Irwin, Dublin.
- 5. Design for Lace Flouncing.

 By Miss Jessie Hallam, Exeter.
- 7. Design for a Lace Rotonde.

 By Edwin Doughty, Nottingham.
- L Design for Lace Window Valance.

 By William J. Spooner, Nottingham.
- Design for Lace Flouncing.
 By Miss Frances L. Jordan, Dublin.
- Design for Lace Flouncing.
 By Miss Elizabeth Irwin, Dublin.
- . Design for Lace Flouncing.

 By Miss Anne Twigge, Exeter.
- Lace Curtains.

 By J. W. Wood, Nottingham.
- Design for a Lace Collar.
 By Miss Maud Kingdon, Exeter.
- Design for Lace Flouncing.

 By Miss Jessie Hallam, Exeler.
- , Design for Lace Shawl.

 By Henry Horsefield, Nottingham.

- 1016. Design for Lace Neckerchief. By Miss Marion Browning, Salisbury.
- 1017. Design for Lace Fan.
 By Mies Caroline Maltby, Blooms-bury.
- 1018. Design for Lace Curtain. By J. G. Mackeuzie, Belfast.
- 1019. Design for Lace Flouncing.

 By Miss Louise Wheaton, Exeter.
- 1020. Design for a Lace Flounce.

 By Miss Charlotte G. Trower, East

 Herts.
- 1021. Design for Lace Flouncing.

 By Miss Marcella Irwin, Dublin.
- 1022. Design for Lace Handkerchief.

 By Miss Agnes Dickeson, Dover.
- 1023. Design for Lace Parasol Cover.

 By Miss Adeline King, Salisbury.
- 1024. Design for Lace Flouncing.

 By Miss Adeline King, Salisbury.
- 1025. Design for Lace Fan.
 By Miss Marion Browning, Salisbury.
- 1026. Design for Lace Collarette.

 By Miss Maud Kingdon, Exeter.
- 1027. Design for Lace Flouncing.

 By Miss Marian Moore, Dublin.
- 1028. Design for Lace Curtain. By Miss Alice Bailey, Dublin Metropolitan.
- 1029. Design for Lace Flounce and Edging.

 By Miss Marianne Mansell, Lambeth.
- 1030. Design for Lace Handkerchief Border.
 By Miss Charlotte G. Trower, East
 Herts.
- 1031. Design for Lace Curtain.

 By William McGowan, Belfast.
- 1032. Design for Lace Flounce.
 By Miss Susan Ball, Dublin.
- 1033. Design for Damask Table Cloth.

 By John G. Mackenzie, Belfast.

- 1034. Six Specimens of Lace Edging. By F. J. Staynes, Nottingham. Manufactured by Thos. B. Cutts, Nottingham.
- 1035. Design for Lace Flouncing.

 By Miss Anne Twigge, Exeler.
- 1036. Design for Lace Curtain.
 By William Hardy, Nottingham.
- 1037. Design for Lace Cape.

 By George Sheldon, Nottingham.
- 1038. Five Specimens of Lace Edging.

 By Arthur Foster, Nottingham.

 Manufactured by Thornley & Clark,

 Nottingham.
- 1039. Four Specimens of Lace Edging.

 By Arthur Foster, Nottingham.

 Manufactured by Thornley & Clark,

 Nottingham.
- 1040. Eight Specimens of Lace Edging.

 By Arthur Foster, Nottingham.

 Manufactured by Thornley & Clark,

 Nottingham.
- 1041. Nine Specimens of Lace Edging. By John Cutts, Nottingham. Manufactured by Thos. B. Cutts, Nottingham.
- 1042. Four Specimens of Lace Edging. By Charles J. Atkey, Nottingham. Manufactured by Thomas B. Cutts. Nottingham.
- 1043. Seven Specimens of Lace Edging.

 By Arthur Foster, Nottingham.

 Manufactured by Thornley & Clark,

 Nottingham.

SECTION XI.

- Woven Damasks in Linen and Cotton, plain or in colours.
 - 1044. Six White Damask Table-cloths. Designed by John Guthrie Mackenzie, Belfast. Manufactured by Hamilton, Hill, & Co., Belfast.

- 1045. Two Damask Table-cloths, one bleached, one unbleached.
 - Designed by J. Spence Ingall, Barmley.

 Manufactured by Measure, Richardson
 - & Co., Barneley.
 - 1046. White Damask Table-cloth.

 Designed by William Jones, Meschester.

 Manufactured by Oliver & Atcherles,

 Manchester
 - 1047. Twelve Damask Table-napkins. Designed by William Jones, Maschester. Manufactured by Oliver & Atcherley, Manchester.
 - 1048. Damask Table-cloth.

 Designed by Miss Susan Ball, Dublin.

 Manufactured by The Bessborough
 Co., Neury.
 - 1049. Damask Table-cloth. Designed by James Ward, Belfast and South Kensington. Manufactured by Messrs. Mages & Co., Belfast.

SECTION XIL

Silks, Ribbons, Trimmings, etc., including Furniture and Dress Fabrica.
Embroidery in Silk.

1050. Silk Hanging, designed for the decoration of H.M. State Throne and Ball-room at Buckingham Palace.

By William Folliott, Spitalfields.

Manufactured by W. Walters & Sons,

Newgate Street, E.C.

- 1051. Damasked Silk Hanging; blue floral design on "old gold" satin ground. Designed by William Folliott, Spitalfields.
 - Manufactured by W. Walters & Sons. Newgate Street, E.G.
- 1052. Tissue Silk Hanging, floral design in Louis XIII. style, in red on black satin ground Designed by William Folliott, Spitalfields.
 - Manufactured by W. Walters & Sons. Newgate Street, E.C.

33. Tissue Silk Hanging, floral design in l and gold, on bronze green satin ground.

Designed by William Folliott, Spital-fields. Manufactured by W. Walters & Sons, Newgate Street, E.C.

54. Damasked Silk Hanging, arbutus dein shot black on old gold, satin ground. Designed by William Folliott, Spital-fields. Manufactured by W. Walters & Sons, Newgate Street, E.C.

55. Damasked Silk Hanging; trophies of ical instruments, in the early , in brown on buff satin ground. French Designed by William Folliott, Spital-fields.

Manufactured by W. Walters & Sons, Newgate Street, E.C.

56. Silk Hanging with decoration of con-ional cornflowers and leaves, in colours on k satin ground.

Designed by William Folliott, Spitalfields.

Manufactured by W. Walters & Sous, Newgate Street, E.C.

57. Damasked Silkhanging, conventional ak design in brown on buff satin ground. Designed by William Folliott, Spitalfields. Manufactured by W. Walters & Homs, Newgate Street, E.C.

58. Silk Hanging; decoration of Oleander peacocks and butterflies, illuminated in er colours, on black satin ground.

Designed by William Folliott, Spitalfields. Manufactured by W. Walters & Sons, Newgate Street, E.C.

59. Damasked Silk Hanging; decoration of entional oleanders.

Designed by William Folliott, Spitalfields.

Manufactured by W. Walters & Sons, Newgate Street, E.C.

50. Brocatelle Hanging; conventional floral

m in colours on buff ground.

Designed by William Folliott, Spitalfields. ufactured by W. Walters & Sons, Newgate Street, E.C.

1061. Damasked Silk Hanging; floral design interspersed with birds in "shot black" on yellow ground.

Designed by William Folliott, Spitalfields. Manufactured by W. Walters & Sons,

Newgate Street, E.C.

1062. Brocaded Silk Hanging; design in early French style of birds and fruits, in colours on dead ivory ground.

Designed by William Folliott, Spital-

fields. Manufactured by W. Walters & Son, Newgate Street, E.C.

1063. Silk Hanging, richly brocaded; design of seaweeds and shells, in natural colours on green satin ground.

Designed by William Folliott, Spitalfields.

Manufactured by W. Wulters & Sons, Newgate Street, E.C.

1064. Silk Hanging, richly brocaded; design of seaweeds and shells, in natural colours, on ivory satin ground.

Designed by William Folliott, Spitalfields.

Manufactured by W. Walters & Sons, Newgate Street, E.C.

1065. Piece of Brocaded Satin Damask. Designed by G. C. Haité, Croydon. Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw, Nicol, and Co., 23, Portland-street, Manchester.

1066. Piece of Brocaded Satin Damask. Designed by J. J. Black, Manchester. Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw, Nicol, and Co., Manchester.

1067. Piece of Brocaded Silk Damask. Designed by J. J. Black, Manchester. Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw, Nicol, and Co., Manchester.

1068. Piece of Brocaded Satin Damask. Designed by J. J. Black, Manchester. Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw, Nicol, and Co., Manchester.

1069. Piece of Brocaded Satin Damask. Designed by G. C. Haité, Croydon. Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw, Nicol, and Co., Manchester.

1

- 1070. Table Cover, Silk Damask. Designed by T. W. Hav, Edinburgh. Manufactured by Cowlishaw, Nicol, and Co., Manchester.
- 1071. Piece of Brocaded Satin Damask. Designed by J. J. Black, Manchester. Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw, Nicol, and Co., Manchester.
- 1072. Piece of Brocaded Satin Damask. Designed by J. J. Black, Manchester. Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw, Nicol, and Co., Manchester.
- 1073. Piece of Satin Damask. Designed by J. J. Black, Manchester. Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw, Nicol, and Co., Manchester.
- 1074. Piece of Satin Damask. Designed by J. J. Black, Manchester. Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw, Nicol, and Co., Manchester.
- 1075. Piece of Brocaded Satin Damask. Designed by J. J. Black, Manchester. Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw, Nicol, and Co., Manchester.
- 1076. A Collection of Specimens of Silk Manufacture.

Designed by James Adams, Coventry and Manchester; James Hoggins, Coventry and Macclesfield; Frank E. Adams, Macclesfield; J. O. Nicholson, Macclesfield. Manufactured by J. O. Nicholson, Macclesfield.

- 1077. Silk Hanging. Chinese design.
 Designed by John Sheldon, Macolesfield.
 Manufactured by John Birchenough
 Sons, Macolesfield.
- 1078. Satin Damask Handkerchief. Designed by John Sheldon, Maccles-field. Manufactured by John Birchenough & Sons, Macclesfield.
- 1079. Silk and Metal Brocade.
 Designed by John Sheldon, Macclesfield.
 Manufactured by John Birchenough & Sons, Macclesfield.
- 1080. Broché Satin Muffler or Wrap. Designed by John Sheldon, Maccles-field. Manufactured by John Birchenough & Saus, Macclesfield.

- 1081. Silk Hanging, design reproduced from old stuff.
 - Designed by John Sheldon, Macclefield, Manufactured by John Birchenough & Sons, Macclesfield.
 - 1082. Figured Silk Muffler or Wrap. Designed by J. H. Wild, Macclesfield, Manufactured by John Birchenough & Sons, Macclesfield.
 - 1083. Silk Muffler or Wrap. Designed by J. H. Wild, Macclesfield. Manufactured by John Birchenough & Sons, Macclesfield.
 - 1084. Figured Satin Dress Piece. Designed by J. H. Wild, Macclesfield. Manufactured by John Birchenough & Sons, Macclesfield.
- 1085. Figured Silk, reproduction of a "Moyen-Age" design.

 Designed by J. H. Wild, Macclesfield.

 Manufactured by John Birchenough & Sons, Macclesfield.
 - 1086. Silk Muffler or Wrap. Designed by J. H. Wild, Macclesfield. Manufactured by John Birchenough & Sons, Macclesfield.
 - ro87. Figured Satin Dress Fabric.

 Designed by Arthur Cartwright,

 Macclesfield.

 Manufactured by John Birchenough
 & Sons, Macclesfield.
 - IOSS. Brocaded Handkerchief.

 Designed by Arthur Macclesfield.

 Manufactured by John Birchenough & Sons, Macclesfield.
 - 1089. Brocaded Handkerchief.

 Designed by Arthur Cartwright,

 Macclesfield.

 Manufactured by John Birchenough
 & Sons, Macclesfield.
 - 1090. Satin Damask Drees Piece. Designed by F. W. Sheldon, Macclesfield. Manufactured by John Birchenough & Sons, Macclesfield.
 - 1091. Silk and Metal Brocade for garments. Designed by F. W. Sheldon, Maccles-field. Massifactured by John Birchenough & Sons, Macclesfield.

- 1092. Silk Damask Handkerchief.

 Designed by F. W. Sheldon, Macclesfield.
 - Manufactured by John Birchenough & Sons, Macclesfield.
- 1093. Figured Silk Muffler or Wrap.

 Designed by F. W. Sheldon, Macclesfield.

 Manufactured by John Birchenough & Sons, Macclesfield.
- 1094. Satin Damaak Handkerchief.

 Designed by F. W. Sheldon, Macclesfield.

 Manufactured by John Birchenough & Sons, Macclesfield.
- 1095. Two Brocaded Silk Handkerchiefs. Designed by Thomas Kerr, Macclesfield. Manufactured by John Birchenough & Sons, Macclesfield.
- 1096. A Series of Five Designs in Silk for Furniture Coverings.

 Designed by George Edward Drake,

 Halifax.

 Manufactured by Messre W Welton
 - Manufactured by Messrs. W. Walters & Sons, Newgate Street, E.C.
- Derigned by Miss Susan P. Ball,
 Dublin.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Pym Bros.,
 South Gt. George's Street, Dublin.
 - 1098. Specimen of Silk Furniture Damask. Designed by Miss Mary Cameron, Dublin.
 - 1099. Specimen of Silk Furniture Damask. Designed by Miss Isabella C. Bergin, Dublin.
 - 1100. Specimen of Furniture Tapestry.

 Designed by Joseph Kavanagh, Dublin.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Fry & Co.,

 Westmoreland Street, Dublin.
- 1101. Design for Furniture Damask, and Specimen of same.

 Designed by Miss Anna F. Ruxton,
 Dublin.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Fry & Co.,
 Westmoreland Street, Dublin.
- 1102. Three Specimens of Silk Furniture Damasks.

 Manufactured by Messra. Fry & Co.
 - Manufactured by Messrs. Fry & Co., Westmoreland Street, Dublin.

- 1103. Specimen of Silk Furniture Damask Designed by T. Thomas, Dublin.
- 1104. Design for Silk Damask.

 By W. J. Clulow, Macclesfield.
- 1105. Design for Silk Handkerchief.

 By W. J. Clulow, Macclesfield.
- 1106. Two Designs for Printed Silk Har ings.

 By Frank E. Adams, Macclesfield.
 - 1107. Design for Furniture Silk.

 By H. Riseley, Macclesfield.
 - 1108. Design for Furniture Silk.

 By J. T. Robinson, Macclesfield.
 - 1109. Design for Silk Handkerchief.

 By Thomas E. Doran, Macclesfield
 - 1110. Design for Printed Silk Handkerchi By J. E. Dawson, Macclesfield.
 - 1111. Two Designs for Silk Handkerchief By Hugh Grimshaw, Macclesfield.
 - 1112. Design for Embroidered Silk Cover. By T. J. Donohue, Macclesfield.
 - 1113. Design for Embroidered Silk Cover By John Booth, Macclesfield.
 - 1114. Design for Silk Hanging.

 By Miss Charlotte F. Shelt

 Cheltenham.
 - 1115. Design for Damask Table-Cover. By John Quiller Lane, Belfast a South Kensington.
 - 1116. Design for Damask Table-Cover.

 By Miss Frances Brett, Dublin.
 - 1117. Design for Damask Table-Cover.

 By Miss Mary A. Mayee, Dublin.
- 1118. Two Bed Quilts, embroidered in loured silks.

 Designed by James Hoggins, Coven

and Macclesfield.
The colouring by J. O. Nicholson.
Executed in the Macclesfield Emb
dery School.

1119. Sofa Back, embroidered in coloured silks.

Destined by Frank E. Adams, Coventry. Executed at the Macclesfield Embroidery School.

1120. Screen, embroidered with "Lahore Scroll" pattern in coloured silks.

Designed by James Hoggins, Coventry and Macclesfield.

The colouring by J. O. Nicholson.

Executed at the Macclesfield Embroidery School.

- 1121. Silk Handkerchief. Designed by James Hoggins, Coventry and Macclesfield. Manufactured by J. O. Nicholson, Macclesfield.
- 1122. Design for Furniture, silk brocade.
 From the School of Art, Dublin.
- 1123. Design for silk damask.

 By Elizabeth E. Irwin, Dublin.

SECTION XIII.

Mixed Woven Fabrics for Dresses, Shawls, Scarfs, etc.

1124. Damasks, mixed fabrics, awarded the Gold Medal of the Yorkshire Union of Mechanics' Institutes.

Designed by Jonathan Foster, Halifax School and Bradford Technical College.

1125. Damasks, mixed fabrics.

Designed by Joseph Midgley, Halifax
School and Bradford Technical
College.

1126. Fancy Fabrics and Damasks, mixed fabrics, awarded the Cloth-workers' Gold Medal at the Bradford Industrial Exhibition, 1882.

Designed by James T. Lushman, Halifax School and Bradford Technical College.

SECTION XIV.

Printed Fabrica.

By Frances L. Jordan, Dublin.

- 1128. Four designs for Muslins.

 By Miss Eleanor Kerr, Dublin.
- 1129. Four designs for Muslins.

 By Miss Marcella Irwin, Dublis.
- 1130. Five designs for Muslins.

 By Mary Baumgartner, Great 1

 mouth.
- 1131. Five designs for Muslins.

 By Rosetta C. Burgess, Great ! mouth.
- 1132. Four designs for Muslins.

 By Gertrude L. Brown, Great : mouth.
- 1133. Specimens of Printed Cotton Fabri Designed by Joseph Waterho Manchester. Manufactured by Thomas Hoyl Sons, Manchester.
- 1134. Two specimens of Cretonnes.

 Designed by Charles A. Brind

 Kidderminster and South 1

 sington.
- 1135. Two specimens of Cretonnes.

 Designed by Charles A. Brind

 Kidderminster and South Kenston.
- 1136. Specimens of Cretonnes and Pri Fabrics for Dresses.

 Designed by W. J. Muckley, St bridge, Birmingham, Somerset He and Marlborough House, assiste W. B. & A. F. Muckley, I chester.
 - Manufactured by E. C. Potter & Manchester.
 - 1137. Designs for Cretonnes.

 By Henry Gibson, South Kensing
 - 1138. Designs for Cretonnes.

 By James Rowley, West London.
 - 1139. Designs for Chintz.

 By Miss Louisa Aumonier,

 Martin's.

SECTION XV.

Carpets and Tapestry. Curtains, Table Covers, &c.

1140. Pattern of Carpet, "Gobelins Axmin-

Designed by Peter Adam, Kidderminster and South Kensington. Manufactured by Tomkinson & Adam, Church Street, Kidderminster.

1141. Pattern of Carpet, "Victorian Axminster."

Designed by Peter Adam, Kidderminster and South Kensington.

Manufactured by Tomkinson & Adam, Church Street, Kidderminster.

1142. Pattern of Carpet, "Victorian Axmineter."

Designed by Peter Adam, Kidderminster and South Kensington.

Manufactured by Tomkinson & Adam, Church Street, Kidderminster.

1143. Pattern of Carpet, "Victorian Axminster."

Designed by Peter Adam, Kidderminster and South Kensington.

Manufactured by Tomkinson & Adam, Church Street, Kidderminster.

1144. Pattern of Brussels Carpet, with border. Designed by David Campbell, Glasgow and Halifaz. Manufactured by J. W. & C. Ward, Halifaz.

Pattern of Brussels Carpet.
 Designed by Herbert Robinson, Halifaz.
 Manufactured by Messrs. J. Crossley & Co., Halifax.

1146. "Mecca" Rug.

Designed by Peter Adam, Kidderminster and South Kensington.

Manufactured by Messrs. Tomkinson
& Adam, Church Street, Kidderminster.

1147. "Mecca" Rug.

Designed by Peter Adam, Kidderminuter and South Kensington.

Manufactured by Messrs. Tomkinson
& Adam, Church Street, Kidderminuter.

1148. "Mecca" Rug.

Designed by Peter Adam, Kidde minster and South Kensington.

Manufactured by Messrs. Tomkins & Adam, Church Street Kidde minster.

1149. "Mecca" Rug.

Designed by Peter Adam, Kidde minster and South Kensington.

Manufactured by Messrs. Tomkins & Adam, Church Street, Kidde minster.

Designed by Peter Adam, Kidd minster and South Kensington. Manufactured by Messra. Tomkins & Adam, Church Street, Kidd minster.

1151. "Mecca" Rug.

Designed by Peter Adam, Kidd
minster and South Kensington.

Manufactured by Messrs. Tomkim
& Adam, Church Street, Kidd
minster.

1152. Pattern of Brussels Carpet. Designed by P. Morrison, Kidd minster. Manufactured by Messrs. R. Smith Sons, Kidderminster.

1153. Pattern of Wilton Carpet.

Designed by Daniel Duck & J.

Park, Coventry and Kiddermins

Manufactured by Whittall & (

Kidderminster.

1154. Pattern of Brussels Carpet.

Designed by J. B. Smith, Halifax.

Manufactured by Merses. J. W &
Ward, Ellen Royd Mills, Halifa

1155. Pattern of Brussels Carpet, with bor Designed by David Campbell, Glass and Halifax.

Manufactured by J. W. & C. Ws Halifax.

1156. Pattern of Brussels Carpet.

Designed by Herbert Robins

Halifax.

Manufactured by Messrs. J.

Crossley & Co., Halifax.

1157. Pattern of Brussels Carpet.

Designed by J. B. Smith, Halifaz

Manufactured by J. W. & C. V

Halifaz.

- 1158. Small Tapestry Carpet.
- 1159. Pattern of Wilton Pile Carpet. Designed by William Winbury, Kidderminster. Manufactured by Messrs. Morton & Sons, Kidderminster.
- 1160. Pattern of Brussels Carpet. Designed by P. Morrison, Kidder-minster. Manufactured by Messrs. Smith & Sons, Kidderminster.
- 1161. Pattern of Brussels Carpet. Designed by Herbert Robinson, Halifax. Manufactured by John Crossley & Co., Halifax.
- 1162. Pattern of Brussels Carpet, with border.

 Designed by William Winbury,

 Kidderminster.

 Manufactured by Morton & Sons,

 Kidderminster.
- Pattern of Carpet, Indian design.
 Designed by Daniel Duck, and John H. Park, Kidderminster and Coventry.
 Manufactured by Charles Harrison, Stourport.
- 1164. Pattern of Brussels Carpet.

 Designed by Herbert Robinson,

 Halifax.

 Manufactured by Messrs. John
 Crossley & Co., Halifax.
- 1165. Pattern of Brussels Carpet, with border. Designed by F. Crossley, Halifax. Manufactured by J. W. & C. Ward, Halifax.
- 1166. "Royal Wilton" Carpet.

 Designed by Micah Chambers,

 Durham.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Henderson
 & Co., Durham, price £10 17s. 6d.

 (Lent by Messrs. Treloar & Sons, London.)
- ni67. Henderson's "Patent Durham Axminster."

 Designed by Micah Chambers,
 Durham.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Henderson
 & Co., Durham, price £10 14s. 6d.

 (Lant by Messrs. Trelogr & Sons, London.)

- 1168. Pattern of Royal Axminster Carpet.

 Designed by George Kingman, Beth,
 Kidderminster, and South Kensington.

 Manufactured by Mesars. H. J. Dixon
 & Sons, Kidderminster.
- 1169. Pattern of Best Wilton Carpet.

 Designed by George Kingman, Bath,
 Kidderminster, and South Konsington.
 - Manufactured by Messrs. H. J. Dixon & Sons, Kidderminster.
- 1170. Pattern of Best Wilton Carpet.

 Designed by George Kingmun, Beth,
 Kidderminster, and South Kensington.

 Manufuctured by Messrs. H. J. Dixon
 & Sons, Kidderminster.
- 1171. Pattern of Best Brussels Carpet.

 Designed by George Kingman, Bath,
 Kidderminster, and South Kensington.

 Manufactured by Messrs. H. J. Dixon
 & Sons, Kidderminster.
- 1172. Pattern of Best Wilton Carpet. Designed by George Kingman, Bath, Kidderminster, and South Kensington. Manufactured by Messrs. H. J. Dixon & Sons, Kidderminster.
- 1173. Pattern of Royal Axminster Carpet. Designed by George Kingman, Bath, Kidderminster, and South Kensington. Manufactured by Messrs. H. J. Dixon & Sons, Kidderminster.
- 1174. Puttern of Royal Axminster Carpet.

 Designed by George Kingman, Bath,
 Kidderminster, and South Kensington.

 Manufactured by Messra. H. J. Dixon
 & Sons, Kidderminster.
- 1175. Pattern of Wilton Carpet, with border. Designed by James Rowley, West London. Manufactured by R. Hellbronner, 300 Oxford Street, W.
- 1176. Pattern of Brussels Carpet.
 Designed by Herbert Robinson,
 Halifax.
 Manufactured by Mesars.
 John
 Crossley and Co., Halifax.

- Pattern of Brussels Carpet, with border.
 Designed by F. Crossley, Halifax.
 Manufactured by J. W. and C. Ward,
 Halifax.
- 8. Pattern of Tapestry Hanging.

 Designed and manufactured by John
 Thomas, Halifax.
- Carriage Tapestry.
 Designed by W. Jones, Manchester.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw,
 Nicol, and Co., Manchester.
- Two Patterns of Tapestry.
 Designed by J. J. Black, Manchester.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw,
 Nicol, and Co., Manchester.
- Pattern of Tapestry Hanging.
 Designed by W. H. Webster, Halifax.
 Manufactured by Messrs. J. W. and C. Ward, Halifax.
- Pattern of Tapestry Hanging.
 Designed by John Thomas, Halifax.
 Manufactured by Messrs. J. W. and C. Ward, Halifax.
- 3. Tapestry Hanging.

 Designed by J. W. Riley, Halifax.

 Manufactured by H. C. McCrea
 and Co., Harrison Road, Halifax.
- 4. Tapestry Hanging.

 Designed by J. W. Riley, Halifax.

 Manufactured by H. C. McCrea
 and Co., Harrison Road, Halifax.
- 5. Tapestry Hanging.

 Designed by J. W. Riley, Halifax.

 Manufactured by H. C. McCrea

 and Co., Harrison Road, Halifax.
- Pattern of Tapestry Hanging.
 Designed and manufactured by John Thomas, Halifax.
- Specimen of Tapestry Hanging.
 Designed by W. Jones, Manchester.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw,
 Nicol, and Co., Manchester.
- One Specimen of Tapestry.
 Designed by J. J. Black, Manchester.
 Manufactured by Messus. Cowlishaw, Nicol, and Co., Manchester.
- Specimen of Tapestry.
 Designed by J. J. Black, Manchester.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw,
 Nicol, and Co., Manchester.

- 1190. Specimen of Tapestry.

 Designed by J. Alexander, Manchester.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw,
 Nicol, and Co., Manchester.
- 1191. Specimen of Tapestry.

 Designed by J. J. Black, Manchester.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw,
 Nicol, and Co., Manchester.
- 1192. Tapestry Table Cover.

 Designed by J. Thomas, Halifax.

 Manufactured by Messrs, J. W. & C.

 Ward, Halifax.
- 1193. Pattern of Carpet.

 Designed by J. Alexander, Manchester.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw,
 Nicol, & Co., Manchester.
- 1104. Patent Oriental Reversible Curtain of Noil Silk, with section of another curtain ahowing the colours of plain filling.

 Designed by E. F. Adams, Kidderminster.

Manufactured by Messrs. Barbour, Anderson, & Lawson, Park View Works, Evanhaugh, Glasgow.

1195. Red Plush Curtain, with tapestry border.

Designed by John Thomas, Halifaz.

Manufactured by H. Enstwood & Co.,

Manufactured by H. Enstwood & Co.,
Moll Spring Works, Netherton, near
Huddersfield.

1196. Green Plush Curtain, with tapestry

border.

Designed by John Thomas, Halifax.

Manufactured by H. Eastwood & Co.,

Moll Spring Works, Netherton, near

Huddersfield.

- 1197. Muslin-Crete Curtain.

 Designed by William Tannahill, Kilmarnock.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Barbour & Anderson, Glasgow.
- 1198. Muslin-Crete Curtain. Designed by William Tannahill, Kilmarnock. Manufactured by Messrs. Barbour & Anderson, Glasgow.

1199. Silk and Wool Tapestry Hanging, butteroup pattern.

Designed by James Rowley, West London.

Manufactured by R. Hellbronner,

Manufactured by R. Hellbronner 300 Oxford Street, W.C.

1200. Silk Tapestry Curtain. Designed by William Jones, Manchester School. Manufactured by Messrs. Cowlishaw, Nicol & Co., Manchester.

1201. Tapestry Curtain. Designed by William Jones, Manchester School. Manufactured by Mees's. Cowlishaw, Nicol & Co., Manchester.

1202. Pair of Patent Oriental Reversible Curtains, made of "Noil silk."

Designed by W. A. Lawson, Glasgow.

Manufactured by Messrs. Barbour,
Anderson, & Co., Glasgow.

1203. Pair of Patent Oriental Reversible Curtains, made of spun silk. Designed by John Brown, Glasgow. Manufactured by Messrs. Barbour, Anderson, & Co., Glasgow.

1204. Curtain, mixed fabric.

Designed by J. W. Riley. Halifax.

Manufactured by Messrs. H. C.

McCres & Co., Halifax.

1205. Two Specimens of Tapestry.

1206. Design in Tapestry Curtain.

Designed and Manufactured by W.

Scott Morton & Co., Edinburgh.

1207. Two Designs for Tapestry Curtains.

By Miss Mary Denley, Lambeth and

Westminstor.

1208. Design for a Carpet.

By Marcella Irwin, Dublin.

1209. Design for Axminster Carpet.

By Frank Porter, Stourbridge.

1210. Three Designs for Brussels Carpet. By H. A. J. Budd, Lambeth.

1211. Design for Brussels Carpet. By E. J. Milward, Kendal.

1212. A Series of Drawings, illustrative of a Technical Course, for Carpet Designers, as developed in the Kidderminster School of Art, by Wm. Tucker, Head Master, consisting of:

Outline from copy.

By John Cantrell, Kidderminster Painting from copy in one colour. By George Harriss, Kidderminster. Outline from nature.

By John Cantrell, Kidderminst

Analysis of plant form in outline.

By Frederick Mountford, K

minster.

Analysis of plant form in colour. By George Barker, Kiddermins Painting in tempera from nature. By C. J. Carter, Kidderminster Designs to fill spaces in one color By George Randall, Kiddermin Designs to fill spaces in colours. W. H. Thatoher, Kidderminster

1213. Design for a Brussels Carpet. By J. H. Hussey, Kidderminst

By J. Holgate, Halifax.

1215. Design for a Floorcloth. By William Foster, Salisbury.

1216. Design for a Carpet.

By A. Nowell, Salisbury.

1217. Designs for Brussels Carpet.

By G. Kingman, Kidderminste

1218. Design for Carpet.

By Miss Mary Denley, Lambe
Westminster.

1219. Design for Carpet.

By W. Chrippes, West London.

1220. Design for Carpet.

By G. Barker, Kidderminster.

1221. Design for a Carpet.

By Gideon M. Fidler, Salisbur

1222. Designs for Royal Axminster Ca By G. Kingman, Kidderminster

1223. Design for Patent Axminster Ca By Alexander Park, Glasgow.

1224. Design for Carpet.

By Miss Mury Denley, Lambe
Westminster.

1225. Design for Carpet.

By William H. Murray, Dublin

1226. Design for Axminster Carpet.
By G. Kingman, Kidderminate

lotign for Carpet.

By M. Harding, Salisbury.

esign for Brussels Carpet.

By C. A. Brindley, Kidderminster

and South Kensington.

emign for Carpet.

By J. H. Park, Coventry.

besign for Royal Axminster Carpet.

By G. Kingman, Kidderminster.

'hotographs of Designs for Carpets.
By George Lees, Kidderminster.

besign for Brussels Carpet.

By F. Porter, Stourbridge.

Designs for Brussels Carpet.

By George Kingman, hidderminster.

Designs for Brussels Carpet.

By George Kingman, Kidderminster.

Design for Carpet.

By Miss Mary Denley, Lambeth and
Westminster.

Design for Brussels Carpet.

By F. Porter, Stourbridge.

Design for Brussels Carpet. By F. Porter, Stourbridge.

Design for Patent Axminster Carpet.

By Alexander Park, Glasgow.

Design for Wilton Carpet.

By J. J. Brownsword, Derby Central
School.

Design for Carpet.

By P. Yates, Salisbury.

Design for Axminster Rug.

By John Thomas, Halifax.

Design for Wilton Carpet.

By Miss Amy Straton.

Design for Rug.
By J. H. Park, Coventry.

Design for Patent Axminster Carpet.

By J. Brown, Glasgow.

1245. Design for Carpet.

By James Fletcher, Glasgow.

1246. Designs for Floor Decorations.

By F. Mountford, Kidderminster.

SECTION XVI.

Painted Decorations, Wall Papers, &c.

- 1247. Frieze.

 Designed and Manufactured by Scott,

 Morton & Co., Edinburgh.
- 1248. Decorative Panel, portion of.

 Painted in the Keims Process by J.

 W. E. Page, Lambeth and South
 Kensington.
- 1249. Decorative Panel.

 Executed by W. M. Palin, South

 Kensington.
- 1250. Design for Decorative Panel. By H. Bone, Lambeth.
- 1251. Design for portion of Frieze.

 By E. Hammond, West London.
- 1252. Frieze. Designed and executed by J. Rhind and W. Turner, Edinburgh.
- 1253. Portion of Decorative Screen. Executed by Louis Davis, South Kensington.
- 1254. Four frames of Decorative Designs.
 By Leonard Wyburd, West London.
- 1255. Design for Frieze for Music Room.

 By J. W. E. Page, South Kensington.
- 1256. Design for Frieze.

 By E. Hammond, Lambeth and West

 London.
- 1257. Design for Wall Decoration, painting on canvas.

 By Miss Julianna Lloyd, West London
 - 1258. Wall Paper, Dado Decoration.

 Designed by G. C. Haité, Croydon.

 Manufactured by William Woollan
 & Co., London.

- 1259. Set of four Friezes, wall paper. Designed by Reuben Bennett, Manchester. Manufactured by William Woollams & Co., London.
- 1260. Design for Wall Paper.

 By O. W. Davis, West London.

 Manufactured by William Woollams & Co., London.
- 1261. Wall Paper, Dado Decoration. Designed by Owen W. Davis, West London. Manufactured by Wm. Woollams & Co., London.
- 1262. Wall Paper, Dado Decoration (Italian style).
 Designed by H. Noble, West London.
 Manufactured by Messrs. Woollams & Co., London.
- 1263. Wall Decoration. Designed by J. Holgate, Westminster. Manufactured by F. Walton & Co., London.
- 1264. Design for Interior Decoration.

 By E. Page Turner, Sheffield.
- 1265. Decorative Panel in Oils.

 By G. C. Haité, Croydon.
- 1266. Wall Paper, Dado Decoration. Designed by A. Silver, Reading. Manufactured by Mesers. Woollams & Co., London.
- 1267. Wall Paper, Dado Decoration. Designed by Miss Louisa Aumonier, St. Martin's. Manufactured by Messrs. Woollams, London.
- 1268. Wall Paper, Dado Decoration.
 Designed by R. O. Rickatson, West
 London.
 Manufactured by William Woollams
 & Co., London.
- 1269. Wall Paper and Frieze.

 Designed by W. Mückley, Marlborough
 House and Manchester.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Jeffrey & Co.,
 London.
- 1270. Two Friezes.

 Designed by T. W. Hay, Edinburgh.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Woollams &
 Co., London.

- 1271. Two Designs for Friezes.

 By T. W. Hay, Edinburgh.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Wo
 Co., London.
- 1272. Design for Frieze.

 By A. J. Tatham, West Lond
 Manufactured by Messrs. Wo
 Co., London.
- 1273. Wall Paper.

 By G. C. Haité, Croydon.

 Manufactured by Messra. Wo
 Co., London.
- 1274. Wall Paper, Dado Decoration.

 Designed by O. W. Dav

 London.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Wo
 Co., London.
- 1275. Wall Paper, Dado Decoration. By A. Silver, Reading. Manufactured by Messrs. Wo Co., London.
- 1276. Wall Paper, Dado Decoration.

 Designed by G. C. Haité, Cro

 Manufactured by Messrs. We
- 1277. Wall Paper, Dado Decoration.

 Designed by Henry NobLondon.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Wo
- 1278. Wall Paper, Dado Decoration.

 Designed by G. C. Haité, Cra

 Manufactured by Messrs. Wo
- 1279. Specimens of Wall and Dado tion in Lincrusta Walton.

 Designed by C. J Beaup London.

 Manufactured by Messrs. W Co., London.
 - 1280. Frieze and Wall Decoration, Ty Tapestry.

 Designed and executed by Morton, & Co., Edinburgh.
 - 1281. Design for Painted Frieze.

 By E. Page Turner, Sheffield.
- 1282. Designs and working Drawings for the decorations of the ceilings of the 1 room at Wortley Hall, near Sheffield, 1 of the Earl of Wharncliffe.

The billiard-room comprises a central lighted by a lantern containing five win

le and three at each end, which is suri by a cove and ceiling and two wings,
thed by a skylight above a cove. The
in the ceiling above the lantern and in
zes in the central portion and wings are
', those in the coves and on the architraves
uldings are flat, the coves being treated
tate relief. The designs throughout,
r flat or in relief, are silver and gold,
e ground either blue, green, or purple,
atment combines a fretwork of a Chinese
er, with classical festoons and scrolls;
flowers, baskets of fruit, &c., being intro-

Chinese fret is carried through every of the decoration, and form the basis of namental treatment.

Designed by Edward John Poynter, R.A., Somerset House.

- Let Two Chalk Drawings for Fresco Deon of the Martyrdom of St. Stephen. By E. J. Poynter, R.A., Somerset House.
- LA Series of Twelve Designs illustrating onths, for the interior decoration of the Room, South Kensington Museum.

By E. J. Poynter, R.A., Somerset House.

- 5. Design for the Decoration of the soffit Lecture Theatre, South Kensington im.
 - By E. J. Poynter, R.A., Somerset
- Four Frames of Designs for ceilings, lunette, and wall decorations.
 Designed by A. Morgan, S. Kensington.
- 7. Design for Wall Decoration.

 By John Lamb, West London.
- 8. Design for Wall Decoration.

 By James Ward, Belfast.
- Design for Panel Decoration.
 By C. Campbell and F. G. Smith,
 Lambeth and West London.
- po. Decorative Panel.

 Designed and executed by W. Jones,

 Manchester.
- or. Design for decoration of the chapel, bybury College.

Also design for wall decoration, St. nas Church, Clapton.

By C. Campbell and F. G. Smith, Lambeth and West London.

- 1292. Panel and Door Decoration.

 Designed by Alfred Morgan, Norwich
 and South Kensington.
- 1293. Design for Decorative Panel. By E. Page Turner, Sheffield.
- 1294. Design for Side of a Room. Painted Majolica Tiles.
 By T. Smith, Coalbrookdale.
- 1295. Design for Wall and Lunette Decoration; also Decoration of Chimney Corner of billiard room.

By E. Page Turner, Sheffield.

- 1296. Design for Staircase and Wall Decoration.
 - By Charles Campbell, Lambeth and West London. Executed by Campbell, Smith & Campbell, Smith & Camp-
 - 1297. Design for Wall Decoration.

 By James Ward, Belfast.
 - 1298. Two frames of Designs for Wall Papers. By George E. Drake, Hulifax. Manufactured by Soott, Cuthbertson & Co., Chelsea.
 - 1299. Wall Paper.

 Designed by Miss Louisa Aumonier,

 St. Martin's.

 Manufactured by Woollams & Co.
 - 1300. Design for Wall Paper.

 By Louis Bircumshaw, Nottingham.
 - 1301. Two Wall Papers.

 Designed by G. E. Drake, Halifax.

 Manufactured by Scott, Cuthbertson
 & Co., Chelsea.
 - 1302. Design for Wall Paper.

 By J. Dunlop, Kilmarnock.
 - 1303. Wall Paper and Border. Designed by G. E. Drake, Halifux. Manufactured by Scott, Cuthbertson & Co., Chelsea.
 - 1304. Wall Paper, Designed by G. E. Drake, Halifax. Manufactured by Scott, Cuthbertson & Co., Chelsea.
 - 1305. Wall Paper,

 Designed by R. O. Rickatson, West

 London.

 Manufactured by Messrs. Woollams.

r 2

- 1306. Wall Paper, Designed by G. C. Haité, Croydon. Manufactured by Messrs. Woollams.
- 1307. Design for Wall Paper,
 By F. E. Adams, Macclesfield.
- 1308. Design for Wall Paper, By C. J. Beaupré, West London.
- 1309. Design for Wall Paper,
 By G. P. Churcher, South Kensington.
- 1310. Design for Wall Paper.

 By A. J. Budd, Lambeth.
- 1311. Twenty-four Frames containing specimens of Wall Paper,

Designed by H. W. Ellis, Cambridge; T. W. Hay, Edinburgh; A. Silver; Reading; G. C. Haité, Croydon; Jane Tarver, Northampton; A. Mannoch, West London; O. W. Davis, West London; Louisa Aumonier, St. Martin's; Allan Ramsey, West London; R. O. Rickatson, West London; A. J. Tatham, West London; B. A. Lillie, West London; H. Noble, West London.

Manufactured by Messrs. Woollams & Co., London.

- 1312. Two Wall Papers,

 Designed by Allan Ramsey, West

 London.
- 1313. Two Designs for Wall Papers, By John J. Allen, Nottingham.
- 1314. Design for Wall Paper.

 By S. L. Chadbourne, Nottingham.
- 1315. Design for Wall Paper. By Miss Frances Brett, Dublin.
- 1316. Design for Wall Paper.

 By H. J. Tomlins, Worcester.
- 1317. Wall Paper.

 Designed by G. C. Haité.

 Manufactured by Woollams, Croydon.
- 1318. Design for Wall Paper.

 By H. King, Nottingham.
- 1319. Design for Wall Decoration.

 By Miss Alice Bailey, London.

- 1320. Wall Paper.

 Designed by T. W. Hay, Edinbu
 Manufactured by Messus. Woolls
- 1321. Design for Wall Paper.

 By Miss Beatrice Alcock, Mand
- 1322. Design for Frieze and design for Dative Panel.

 By E. Page Turner, Sheffield.
- 1323. Design for the decoration of the Bi Room at Stoke Court, Bucks.

 By Charles Campbell, Lambeth West London.
- 1324. Design for the side of a Room painted tiles and majolica, with stained windows.

By Frederick Leighton, Coall dale.

- 1325. Design for a Ceiling, suitable : synagogue.

 By John W. Bradburn, Coalbrook
 - 1326. Design for Punel.
 By J. C. Callowhill, Worcester.
 - 1327. Design for Frieze.

 By A. McCormick, Belfast.

SECTION XVIL

- Lithographs, Chromolithographs,
- 1328. Sheet of Calendars, Invitation Card
 Designed by W. S. Black, Edinbu
 Chromolithographed by Mesan
 Waterston & Sons, Edinburgh.
- 1329. Sheets of Designs for the Backs of Programmes, &c.. By Miss Lilian Young, Bloomsba
- 1330. Sheet of Designs for the Illustratic

By W. S. Black, Edinburgh. Chromolithographed by Messra Waterston & Sons, Edinburgh.

1331. Sheet of Designs for the Illustrati Children's Picture Books.

By W. S. Black Eddahard

By W. S. Black, Edinburgh.
Chromolithographed by Mesers
Waterston & Bons, Edinburgh.

1332. Sheet of Designs for the Backs of Playing Cards and Catalogue Covers.

By J. N. Fletcher, Nottingham.

1333. Fan.

Designed by a Student of the Bloomsbury School.

Chromolithographed by the Students of the Female Chromolithographic Studio, 33 Red Lion Square.

1334. Sheet of Book Covers, &c.
 Designed by Miss Elizabeth Gulland, Edinburgh.

 Chromolithographed by Messrs. T. A. Constable & Co., Edinburgh.

1335. Sheet of New Year Cards.

Designed by H. Maurice Page,
Croydon.

Chromolithographed by Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkener, London.

1336. Sheet of Christmas and New Year Cards.

Designed by Eleanor Manley, Bloomsbury.

Chromolithographed by Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkner, London.

1337. Christmas and other Cards. Designed by Mrs. T. W. Grey, St. Martin's.

1338. Two Sheets of Christmas, Easter, and other Cards.

Designed by W. J. Muckley, Stourbridge, Birmingham, Somerset House, and Marlborough House; assisted by W.R. & A. F. Muckley, Manchester.

Chromolithographed by Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkener, Jewin Street, London.

1339. Sheet of Birthday and other Cards. Designed by Miss Maud Ashley West, Bloomsbury. Chromolithographed by Messrs. T. De la Rue & Co., London.

1340. Sheet of Birthday and other Cards.

Designed by Charlotte James, Bloomebury.

Chromolithographed by Messrs.

Raphael Tuck & Sons, London.

1341. Sheet of Christmas and other Cards.

Designed by Miss Mary Agnes Lewis,

Lambeth

1342. Two designs for Christmas Cards. Designed by Frederick Leighte Coalbrookdale.

1343. Sheet of Christmas and other Cards Designed by Miss Alice L. We Bloomsbury. Chromolithographed by Messra. T. 1 la Rue & Co., London.

1344. Chromolithograph of a Chinese Closonne Vase, from a drawing. By W. J. Mucley, Manchester.

Executed by George Moore, Machester.

Printed by Messrs. J. J. Sale & Son Manchester.

1345. Sheet of Menu and other Cards. Designed by Wm. S. Black, Ediburgh. Chromolithographed by Messrs. T. Constable & Co., Edinburgh.

1346. Four Lithograbic Plates from drawin on Stone by John Hawkins.

Executed for C. Spence Bate, Es F.R.S., for his report of the M crurous Crustacea of H.M "Challenger."

Lithographed by Messrs. Brendon Sons, Plymouth.

1347. Chrome of a Foxglove, copied from toriginal water-colour drawing from nature.

By Miss Lilian Young.

Purchased by the Science and A Department. Chromolithographed by Mr. Griggs.

1348. Chromolithograph of H.R.H. the Print of Wales.

By the Students of the Femi Chromolithographic Studio, und the direction of Mons. Faustin, Red Lion Square, London.

1349. Chromolithograph of H.M. the Quee
By the Students of the Fema
Chromolithographic Studio, und
the direction of Mons. Faustin,
Red Lion Square, London.

1350. Chromo of a Sunflower, from the origin drawing from nature. By Miss Emily Lucy Varley, Bloom

bury.
Chromolithographed by Mr. Grig
Feckham.

SECTION XVIII.

- Illuminations, Illuminated Addresses, Title Pages of Books, Bookbindings, &c.
 - 1351. Examination Certificate. Designed by James Gamble, Sheffield. Lithographed by C. Mateaux.
- 1352. Certificate for the University of Cambridge.

 Designed by F. W. Andrew, South
 Kensington.
 Lithographed by Dalziel Bros.
 - 1353. Science Diploma, Ireland. Designed by W. H. Wise. Lithographed by H. Harrel, Dublin.
 - 1354. Science Certificate.

 Designed by R. Townroe, Sheffield.
 - 1355. Ornamental Alphabet.

 Designed by Godfrey Sykes, Sheffield.
 - 1356. Two Title Pages. Designed by John Watkins, Birmingham and South Kensington. Lithographed by Petit.
- 1357. Six sheets of Ornamental Borders, Title-pages, &c., for "L'Art."

 Designed by John Watkins, Birming-ham and South Kensington.
- 1358. Two designs for Book Covers and design for Jewel Casket Lid.

 By J. H. Fletcher, Nottingham.

SECTION XIX.

- Etchings, Engravings on Wood, and Drawings for Engravings.
- 1359. Portrait of Oliver Cromwell, wood engraving.

 By Charles Roberts, Lambeth and South Kensington.
- 1360. The Industrial Arts applied to War, from the cartoon.
 - By Sir Fredk. Leighton, P.R.A., in the South Kensington Museum. Engraved on wood by C. Roberts.

- 1361. Drawing in black and white, C Playing Violin.

 By L. Wain, West London.
- 1362. Chalk Drawing, Illustration for "Frost Queen."

 By Florence Reason, Bloomsbury
 - 1363. Type of Beauty.

 By Sir F. Leighton, P.R.A.

 Engraved on Wood by C. Roberts
 - 1364. The Dead Christ.

 Painted by Phillippe de Champai

 Engraved on steel by W. A. Cox.

 Rosells, under the direction of

 John Ballin.
- 1365. Crossing the Sarda, an incident of tour in India of H.R.H. the Prince of Wale By Herbert Johnson, St. Martin'.
- 1366. The Illuminations at Calcutta in ho of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

 By Herbert Johnson, St. Martin':
 - 1367. Portrait.

 By C. Roberts, Lambeth and &

 Kensington.
- 1368. Ascending a Pyramid, drawing in b and white.

 By Herbert Johnson, St. Martin'
 - 1369. Sheet of drawings in black and wl By Charles O. Murray, Edinburg
- 1370. An Incident in the Bombardmer Alexandria, drawing in black and white.

 By Alfred Pearse, West London.
 - 1371. Types of the Mahdi's Followers.

 By Alfred Pearse, West London.
 - 1372. The Shell.

 By Davidson Knowles, West Lon
- 1373. The Birth-day Tree, drawing in b and white.

 By Davidson Knowles, West Low
- 1374. "Cavalry Fight at the Battle Maiwand."

 By Alfred Pearse, West London.
- 1375. "Breaking the News," drawing in b and white.

 By Alfred Pearse, West London.

- 76. "The Nordenfeldt Gun in Action," ring in black and white. By Alfred Pearse, West London.
- 77. "Christmas Eve," drawing in black and ie.
 By William S. Black, Edinburgh.
- 78. "H.R.H. The Prince of Wales and crossing a Nullah," original water-colour ring.

 By Herbert Johnson, St. Martin's.
- 79. "The Spring of Civilization," drawing ack and white.

 By J. Moyr Smith, Glasgow and South Kensington.
- 80. "The Tembourine Player."

 Designed and lithographed for "Decoration," by J. Moyr Smith,

 Glasgow and South Kensington...
- 81. "The Magadis Player."

 Designed and lithographed for "Decoration."

 By J. Moyr Smith, Glasgow and South

 Kensington
- 82. Portrait of Mon. de Lesseps, drawing in and white.
 By T. Walter Wilson, South Ken-

sington.

ent by the Proprietors of the Graphic.)

33. Five Frames of Portraits for the "Dra-Notes." Executed by T. Walter Wilson, South

Kensington.

Published by David Bogue, London.

34. The Dutch Admiral, De Ruyter, after sicture by Franz Hals.

Etched by C. P. Slocombe, Spitalfields and Somerset House.

(Lent by R. Dunthorne, Vigo Street.)

- 35. "Child and Geese," etching.

 Executed by C. O. Murray, Edinburgh.
- 36. "Home," after the picture by S. E. er. Etched by F. A. Slocombe, South Kensington. nt by the Fine Art Society, Bond Street.)

- 1387. "Sir Rupert Kettle," after the picture by Frank Holl, R.A.

 Etched by C. P. Slocombe, Spitalfields and Somerset House.

 (Lent by R. Dunthorne, Vigo Street
 - 1388. "Stoke Pogis Church."

 Etched by F. A. Slocombe, South

 Kensington.
 - (Lent by the Fine Art Society, Bond Street.)
- 1389. "Major-General Sir Henry Rawlinson, K.C.B.," after the picture by Frank Holl, R.A. Etched by C. P. Slocombe, Spitalfields, Somerset House.

(Lent by R. Dunthorne, Vigo Street.)

- 1390. "Her Grace."
 After the picture by John Pettie, R.A.
 Etched by C. P. Slocombe, Spitalfields
 and Somerset House.
 (Lent by R. Dunthorne, Vigo Street.)
- 1391. A Sylvan Road. Etched by F. A. Slocombe, South Kensington. (Lent by the Fine Art Society, Bond Street.)
- 1392. A Pleasant Shady Lanc.

 Etched by F. A. Slocombe, South

 Kensington.

 (Lent by the Fine Art Society, Bond Street.)
- 1393. A Series of Views in the South Kensington and Bethnal Green Museums.

 Etched by John Watkins, Birmingham and South Kensington.
 - 1394. "Lazy Moments." By John Sargeant Noble, West London. Etched by V. Lhuillier.
 - 1395. "Returned from Sport."

 By John Sargeant Noble, West

 London.

 Etched by C. O. Murray, Edinburgh.
 - 1396. "Left Lonely."

 An original etching by Charles O.

 Murray, Edinburgh.
 - 1397. "Quiet Pets."

 An etching after Alma Tadema, R.A.

 By Charles O. Murray, Edinburgh.
 - 1398. "The Cornfield."

 An etching by Frank McFadden,
 Southampton and South Kensington.

1399. Water Colour Drawings of portions of the contents of a Viking's Grave, opened in the

Lsle of Colonsay, time 1812.

Executed as Illustrations for Publication in the "Archeologia," by the Society of Antiquaries of London. Painted by Miss Rosa Wallis, South Kensington.

Lent by the Council of the Society of Antiquaries, London.

1400. "Karlavagn."

An original Drawing by J. Moyr Smith, Glasgow and South Kensington.

Engraved in "Decoration."

1401. Head of a Girl. Study in Chalk.

By Miss Ida Lovering, Bloomsbury.

(Lent by Her Majesty The Queen.)

1402. Three Pen and Ink Drawings.

By J. Moyr Smith, Glasjow and

South Kensington.

SECTION XX.

Painted Photographs of Objects of Decorative Art.

1403. Painted Photograph of Triptych. Limoges Enamel on copper. By Nardon Penicaud. French. 1499-1513. Original in the South Kensington Museum.

1404. Painted Photograph of Dagger and Sheath, mounted with jewelled gold; rows of loose pearls in blade. Original in the Prince of Wales's Indian Collection.

1405. Painted Photograph of Shield; Rhinoceros hide, enamelled, and mounted with jewelled gold. Original in the Prince of Wales's Indian Collection.

1406. Painted Photograph of Limoges Enamel dish. Subject: Apollo and the Muses. By Martial Courtois. 16th century. Original belonging to Sir Richard Wallace, Bart., K.C.B.

1407. Painted Photograph of back of dish. Limoges Enamel. By Martial Courtois. 16th century. Original belonging to Sir Richard Wallace, Bart., M.P.

1408. Painted Photograph of Letter Case. Gold embroidery, jewelled. Original in the Prince of Wales's Indian Collection.

1400. Painted Photograph of Scent Bottle and Stand. Gold enamelled and jewelled. Jeypore. Original in the Prince of Wales's Indian Collection.

1410. Painted Photograph of Shield. Steenmelled and set with diamonds, with jewells silk pendants. Original in the Prince of Walce's Indian Collection.

1411. Painted Photographs of Sevres purilain vase, made to the order of the Kannan Catharine II of Russia as a present to King Gustavus III. of Sweden in 1780. Original the Jones Collection, South Kensington Museum.

1412. Painted Photograph of French Caking, Japanese lacquer and ormolu. Late Louis XII. period. Original in the Jones Collection, South Kensington Museum.

1413. Painted Photograph of Corner Table.
Boule work with ormolu mounts. French.
Period of Louis XIV. Original in the June
Collection, South Kensington Museum.

1414. Painted Photograph of Sécrétaire et kingwood marquetry, with Sevres panels and ormolu mounts. French. Period of Louis XIV. Original in Jones Collection, South Kensington Museum.

1415. Painted Photograph of Porcelain Clock, with Gouthière ormolu mounts. Made for Queen Marie Antoinette. French. About 1780. Original in the Jones Collection, South Kensington Museum.

1416. Painted Photograph of Boule Table.
Probably designed by Bérain. French. Period of
Louis XIV. Original in the Jones Collection,
South Kensington Museum.

Painted by J. I. William on, South Kensington.

(Lent by the South Kensington Museum.)

1417. Painted Photograph of Triptych, champlevé enamel. German. 13th century. Original in the South Kensington Museum.

1418. Painted Photograph of Shrine or Reliquary. Gilt Copper, with enamelled details and ivory carvings. Rhentsh-Byzantine. About 1150. Original in the South Kensington Museum.

1410. Painted Photograph of Triptych or Retable Gilt Metal, enamelled and jewelled. German. 12th century. Original in the South Kensington Museum.

1420. Painted Photograph of Chalice, silver gilt. German. Middle of 15th century. Original in the South Kensington Museum.

1421. Painted Photograph of Triptych carved ivory. The Virgin and Saints. Venetian 14th century. Original in the South Kensing ton Museum.

1422. Painted Photograph of Casket, carved ivory. Byzantine. 12th or 13th century Original in the South Kensington Museum.

1423. Painted Photograph of Jug, stoneware mounted in silver. German. 16th century Original in the South Kennington Museum.

- p. Painted Photograph of Cup, rock is silver-gilt mounting. Engraved with sof Neptune, Amalthea, and a phoenix.

 1. About 1600. Original in the South agton Museum.
- Spainted Photograph of Navette, or In-Holder. Orystal, set in silver, jewelled lt. Spanish? About 1540-50. Original South Kensington Museum.
- S. Painted Photograph of Cup. Cocce-nut, ed in silver, chased and gilt. German. 1815. Original in the South Kensington
- 7. Painted Photograph of Casket. Ivory, ed in chased silver of 17th century. h? 10th or 11th century. Original in uth Kensington Museum.
- L Painted Photograph of the "Veroli L" Carved ivory. Byzantine. 10th or entury. Original in the South Kensing-assum.
- Painted Photograph of Reliquary. Gilt, jewelled, set with plaques of enamels ello. French? 14th century. Original South Kensington Museum.

Painted by J. Randall, South Kensington. nt by the South Kensington Museum.)

A Painted Photographs of Limoges al Dish. The triumph of Galates, after el. French. 16th century. Original ing to Sir Richard Wallace, Bart., K.C.B.

Painted by T. Walter Wilson, South Kensington. at by the South Kensington Museum.)

- t. Painted Photograph of Embroidered Spanish. 13th century. Original forin the College of Daroca, Aragon, but n the National Archeological Museum, d.
- 2. Painted Photograph of Tapestry from ary's Hall, Coventry. Flemish. Late 15th ly 16th century.
- Painted Photograph of Hood of a Original formerly in the Royal Convent Escurial, but now in the Royal Palace d.

Painted by Miss Harriett Skidmore, Stourbridge and South Kensington. nt by the South Kensington Museum.)

p. Painted Photograph of Orphrey of Cope.

ib. 13th century. Original formerly in ilege of Daroca, Aragon, but now in the lal Archeological Museum, Madrid.

Painted by Miss Rosa Wallis, South Konsington. at by the South Kensington Museum.) 1435. Painted Photograph of the Upper Cover of a Book of the Gospels, the property of the Earl of Ashburnham.

1436. Painted Photograph of the Under Cover of a Book of the Gospels, the property of the Earl of Ashburnham. Painted for the Council of the Society of Antiquaries, London, for reproduction with the above in Chromolithography as illustrative to the "Monumenta Vetusta."

Painted by Miss Rosa Wallis, South
Kensington.
(Lent by the Council of the Society of Antiquaries, London.)

SECTION XXI.

Architectural Drawings, Designs, and Models of Buildings, &c.

1437. Residence, erected near Pontypridd by H. L. Grover, Esq. Designed by Edwin Seward, R.C.A., Cardiff.

1438. Preparatory School, Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, Wood-green.

Designed by A. W. Cross, Hastings and St. Leonards.

1439. Original Design of the Cardiff Free Library, Schools for Science and Art and Museum.

By Edwin Seward, R.C.A., Cardiff.

1440. Longitudinal and Transverse Sections, West and South Elevations, and Perspective Views of the Hastings Infirmary.

Designed by A. W. Cross, Hastings

and St. Leonards.

1441. Exterior View of the New Church of the Oratory, South Kensington.

Designed by Herbert A. Gribble, Plymouth and South Kensington.

1442. Interior View of the New Church of the Oratory, South Kensington.

Designed by Herbert A. Gribble, Plymou'h and South Kensington.

1443. View of the Sanctuary of the New Church of the Oratory, South Kensington.

Designed by Herbert A. Gribble, Plymouth and South Kensington.

1444. View of the Altar in the Chapel of St. Philip Neri, in the New Church of the Oratory, South Kensington.

Designed by Herbert A. Gribble, Plymouth and South Kensington.

- 1445. Design for Roman Catholic Cathedral. By Herbert A. Gribble, Plymouth and South Kensington.
- 1446. Design for a Country Residence, front elevation.

 By W. P. Watson, South Kensington.
- •
- 1447. Design for a Country Residence, front elevation.
 - By W. P. Watson, South Kensington.
- By W. P. Watson, South Kensington.
- 1449. Design for a Collegiate School, east elevation.
 - By F. W. Woodhouse, South Kensington.
 - 1450. East Door of St. Paul's Cathedral. By W. P. Watson, South Kensington.
- 1451. Two Bays of Nave of Durham Cathedral.
 By Philip Hall, Durham.
 - 1452. Design for Cathedral. By H. J. Smith, Nottingham.
- 1453. Photograph of West Doorway of St. Giles's Cathedral, Edinburgh.

 By W. Birnie Rhind, Edinburgh.

SECTION XXII.

- Miscellaneous Articles not inch in any other Section.
- 1454. Series of Published Books on Form.
 - By F. E. Hulme.

 The Illustrations designed and e
 by F. E. Hulme, South Kensi
 - 1455. Specimen of Book-Binding.

 Designed by E. Seward,

 Cardif.
 - 1456. Lessons in Figure Painting. By Misses B. McArthur and Moore, Bloomsbury.
- 1457. Six Specimens of backs of cards.

 Designed by H. Lyndon, West.
 - 1458. Study of Flowers.

 By William Suthers, South I ton.

The following artists were e upon the decoration of "Old London," by Messrs. Campbell, Smith, and Camp

- J. Simkin, Lambeth and West.
- A. Finlayson, Glasgow.
 M. Southall, Bishopsgate.
 J. McDonald, West London.
- J. McDonaid, West London.
 J. Pontis, South Kensington.
 - J. E. Campbell, Lambeth an London.

PRIVATE CONTRIBUTORS

OF WORKS DESIGNED OR EXECUTED BY STUDENTS.

QUEEN, 1401.

ROYAL HIGHNESS THE CE OF WALES, K.G., 763.

THE ROYAL HIGHNESS CESS OF WALES, 760, 761,

THE ROYAL HIGHNESS E OF EDINBURGH, K.G.,

AND ROYAL IMPERIAL INESS THE DUCHESS OF [BURGH, 51, 52.

ROYAL HIGHNESS THE HESS OF ALBANY, 793.

L LORD WOLSELEY, G.C.B., J., 725.

LL SIR ARCHIBALD ALISON, , K.C.B., 770.

HARD WALLACE, BART., M.P.,

3HT HON. JOHN BRIGHT, M.P.,

UNLIFFE-OWEN, K.C.M.G., C.B., 232, 385, 709.

UNLIFFE-OWEN, 458.

N ASTLEY, BART., 727.

OST GRACIOUS MAJESTY OFFICERS COMMANDING FIRST BAT-LANCASHIRE REGIMENT, 733.

> THE MAYOR AND CORPORATION OF WEST BROMWICH, 765.

> THE MAYOR AND CORPORATION OF STOKE-UPON-TRENT, 766.

> THE MAYOR AND CORPORATION OF ROTHERHAM, 767.

> THE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, 1399, 1435, 1436.

THE ART UNION OF LONDON, 582.

THE PROPRIETORS OF "THE GRA-PHIC," 1382.

A. W. BAILEY, ESQ., 22.

MRS. BRIGHTWYN, Stanmore, 32.

B. E. FLETCHER, ESQ., Marlingford Hall, Norwich, 823.

THOMAS HAWKSLEY, ESQ., C.E., F.R.S., 730.

JOHN LÓMAX, ESQ., Manchester, 801.

MRS. T. DIX PERKIN, Harrow, 764.

JOHN POLSON, ESQ., Paisley, 700.

J. D'AGUILAR SAMUDA, ESQ., M.P., 728.

STUART SAMUEL, EBQ., 569.

MANUFACTURERS who contribute objects designed by Students of Schools of Art of the United Kingdom to the Science and Ass Department Exhibition, to illustrate the operations and the infinence of Schools of Art, 1884.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FIRMS.

AGNEW, THOMAS, & SONS, Man- chester; & London. Gilt Picture Frame. Sec. VIII.	Lithographs. Sec. XVII.
ALDERTON, H., Brighton. Furniture. Sec. VIII.	BROADHEAD, GEORGE, Notting- ham. Lace. See X.
ALLEN, W., Coalbrookdale. Keramic Ware. Sec. II.	BROWNHILL POTTERY CO., Tusstall. Keramic Ware. See. IL
APPLEYARD, MESSRS. & SONS, Sheffield. Furniture. Sec. VIII.	BROWN, W. & F., & CO., Chester.
BALLANTINE & SONS, Edinburgh. Glass. Sec. III.	CAMPBELL, SMITH, & CAMPBELL,
BARBOUR, ANDERSON & CO., Glasgow.	Oxford Street, W.C. Stained Glass. Decoration. Sec. ML
Carpets. Sec. XV. BARWELL, J., & CO., Birmingham. Metal Work. Sec. V.	CAREY & SONS, Nottingham.
BENSON & SON, Ludgate Hill. Gold and Jewelled Casket. Sec. VI.	COALBROOKDALE IRON CO., Shropshire.
BESSBOROUGH CO., Newry, Ireland. Damaaks. Sec XI.	Metal Work. Sec. V. CONSTABLE, T. A., & CO., Edisburgh. Ornamental Stationery. Sec. XXII.
BIRCHENOUGH, J., & SONS, Macclesfield. Furniture and Dress Fabrics. Silk. Sec. XII.	COPE, J., Stoke-on-Trent. Keramic Ware. Sec. II.
BLANCKENSEE & SONS, Birming- ham. Gold Key. Sec. VII.	Metal Work.
BODLEY, E. J. D., Burslem. Keramic Ware. Sec. II.	chester. Furniture and Carpet Fabrics.
BOGUE, DAVID, London. Engravings. Sec. XIX.	Seos. XII., XV.
BRAGG, T. & J., Birmingham. Jewellery and Plate. Secs. VI., VII.	Furniture. Sec. VIII.
	CRAVEN, DUNNILL & CO., Jack-

& ASSINDER, Birming-FURNIVAL, T., & SON, Stafford. ROTTS Pottery. Sec. II. hem. Metal Work. Sec. V. GARRARD, R. & S., Haymarket, W. POSSLEY, J., & CO., Halifax. Silver Plate. Šec. VI. Sec. XV. GOODALL, E., & CO., Manchester. JTTS, THOMAS B., Nottingham. Furniture. Secs. VIII., XVI. Lace Edgings. Sec. X. GRIGGS, W., Peckham. Chromo-lithographs. LEIEL BROTHERS, London. Sec. XVII. Lithographed Certificate. Sec. XVIII. HAGUE & CO., Sheffield. AVENPORT, MESSRS., Longton. Metal Work. Sec. V. Poroclain and Pottery. Sec. II. LA RUE & CO., Bunhill Row, E.C. HAMEL & WRIGHT, Nottingham. Lace. Sec. X. Sec. XVII. Lithographs. IRBY CROWN PORCELAIN CO., HAMILTON, CRICHTON, & CO., Derby. Edinburgh. Sec. II. Porcelain. Presentation Salver. XON, H. J., & SONS, Kidderminster. HAMILTON, HILL, & CO., Belfast. Carpets. Sec. XV. Sec. XI. Damasks.)ULTON & CO., High Street, Lam-HARRISON, C., Stourport. eth; and Nile Street, Burslem. Sec. XV. Carpets. Pottery and Porcelain. Sec. II. HAYWARD, J. A., Darlington. JNTHORNE, R., Vigo Street, W. Furniture. Sec. VIII. Sec. XIX. Engravings. HELBRONNER, R., Oxford Street, W. Embroidery. Sec. XII. LETWOOD, H., & CO., Huddersfield. Carpets. Sec. XV. Carpets. Sec. XV. MUNDSON, R. B., & SON, Man-HENDERSON & CO., Durham. hester. Sec. XV. Carpets. Glass Sec. III. HEYMAN & ALEXANDER, Notting-)WARDS, G., & SON, Glasgow. ham. Plate. Sec. VI. Lace. Sec. X. Ornamental Metal Work and Plate. HILDESHEIMER & FALKNER. Jewin Street, E.C. Secs. IV., V., VI. Lithographs. Sec. XVII. TRE & SPOTTISWOODE, Great HODKINSON, H. P., Art Metal New Street, W.C. Works, Coventry. Sec. XVII. Lithographs. Metal Work. Sec. V NE ART SOCIETY, New Bond HOLLAND & SONS, Mount Street, W. Street, W. Sec. VIII. Furniture. Etchings. Sec. XIX. HOLLINS MINTON.)RD, T. & CO., Birmingham. See MINTON, HOLLINS. Sec. V. Metal work. HOWARD & SONS., Newman Street, **RAMPTON, E., Buckingham Palace** w.c. Road, S.W. Furniture. Sec. VIII. Stained glass. Sec. III. REMAN & COLLIER, Manchester. HOYLE, THOMAS, & SONS, Man-Sec. V. Sec. VI. chester. Metal Work. Silver Plate. Printed Cotton Fabrics. HUNT & ROSKELL, New Bond Street, RY & CO., Dublin. Furniture Damaska Sec. XI. Farniture. Sec. VIII. Silver Plate. JV.208

Pottery and Porcelain.

JACOBY, M., & CO., Nottingham. MORTON & CO., Darwell Lace. Sec. X. Lace Curtain. JEFFREY & CO., Essex Road, N. MORTON, W., SCOTT, & CO., M Sec. XVI. Wall Papers. burgh. Secs. V., XV., XV JESSOP, C. H., Sheffield. Metal Work. MORTON & SONS, Kidderminster. Sec. V. Sec. XV Carpets. JONES, G., AND SONS, Stoke-on-Trent. NICHOLSON, J. O., Macclesfield. Pottery and Porcelain. Sec. II. Embroidery. Se XIL Silks. Sec. XI; KENDAL, MILNE, & CO., Manchester. NORTON, GEORGE, Sheffield. Furniture. Sec. VIII. Sec. VL Silver Plate. KIRKWOOD, R. & H. B., Edinburgh. OLIVER & ATCHERLEY, Manches Silver Metal Work, &c. Secs. VI., VII. Damasks. Sec. IL LETHERAN, W., & SONS, Cheltenham. PEARCE, HENRY, 4 New Street, Metal Work. Sec. V. Huddersfield. LILEY & WOOD, Radnor Gloucester Square, W. Silver Plate. Goldsmith's Work. House. Secs. VI, VIL Sec. VIII. Furniture. POTTER, E. C., & CO., Manchester. LINTHORPE POTTERY CO., Mid-Sec. XIV. Fabrics, prints. dlesborough. PYM BROTHERS, Dublin. Pottery and Porcelain. Sec. II. Sec. XII. Silk Fabrics. LONGDEN & CO., Sheffield. Metal Work. RHIND, WILLIAM BERNIE, Ediz-Sec V. Sec. VIII. burgh. Furniture. Statue Models. Sec. XIX. McCREA & CO., Halifax. Sec. XV. Carpets and Hangings. RHODES, JEHOIADA, Sheffield. Silver Plate. Sec. VI. MACKAY & CHISHOLM, Edinburgh. Silver Plate. Sec. VI. RICHARDSON & CO., Barnsley. Damasks. Sec. XL MACKAY & CUNNINGHAM, Edinburgh. RICHARDSON, ELLSON, & CO., Co-Silver Plate. Sec. VI. ventry. Metal Work. Sec. V. MAGEE & CO., Belfast. Decoration. Sec. XVI. ROBERTSON, R. C., & SONS, Kil-Sec. XI. Damasks. marnock. Furniture. Sec. VIIL MASON, HERBERT, & CO., Birming-ROODHOUSE & SONS, Leeds. ham. Metal Work. Sec. V. Furniture. Sec. VIIL MAW & CO., Benthall, Broseley. ROTHERHAM & SONS, Coventry. Sec. II. Tiles, &c. Engraved Watch Cases, Gold and Silver. Sec. VII. MILNE & SON, Lancaster. Furniture. Sec. VIII. SALE, J. J., & SONS, Manchester. Chromo-lithographs. Sec. XVII. MILLWARD, A. J., Kendal. Sec. VIII. Furniture. SCOTT, CUTHBERTSON. & CO., Chelsea. MINNS, JOHN, Norwich. Wall Papers. Sec. XVL Furniture. Sec. VIII. SHRIGLEY & HUNT, John Street, MINTON, HOLLINS, & SONS., Stokeon-Trent. w.c. Tiles. Pottery and Porcelain. Sec. II. Sec. L BINGER, JOHN W., & SONS, Frome.
Art Metal Work. MINTONS, LIMITED, Stoke-on-Trent

Sec. II.

Bec. V

HOMAS, Dudley.
Work. Sec. V.
L, & SONS, Kidderminster. ts. Sec. XV.
'ON & SON, Poland Street,
lery Sec. VII.
& WILLIAMS, Brierly Hill, dge.
Sec. III.
, JOHN, Halifax. try Hangings. Sec. XV.
ON, E. L., Sheffield. Work. Sec. VI.
30N & ADAM, Kidder-
ts. Sec. XV.
WILLIAM, & SONS, Bir-
Work. Sec. V.
Y TERRA COTTA CO., Tor-
Cotta. Sec. II.
APHAEL, & SONS, London. mas and Birthday Cards.
Sec. XVII.
, F. & CO., Berners Street,
on" Decorations. Sec. XVI.

WALTERS, D., & SON, Newgate Street, E.C.	
Silks, &co.	Sec. XII.
WARD, J. W., & CO., Hai Carpets.	lifax. Sec. XV.
WATCOMBE TERRA Torquay. Terra Cotta,	Sec. II.
WATERSTON, G., & burgh. Illuminations, &c. Chromo-lithographs.	•
WATSON, MOORWOO Sheffield. Metal Work.	OD, & CO., Sec. V.
WEBB, THOMAS, & 8 bridge. Glass.	SONS, Stour- Sec. III.
WHITTALL & CO., Kidd Carpets.	lerminster. Sec. XV.
WHITE, EDWARD, Coo	ekspur Street,
Gilt Metal Clock.	Sec. VI.
WOOLLAMS, WILLIAM Street, Marylebone. Wall Papers.	, , , , ,
WORCESTER ROYAL I	PORCELAIN
Wall Papers, WORCESTER ROYAL 1	Sec. XVI. PORCELAIN Sec. II.

INDEX TO STUDENT EXHIBITORS,

THE NUMBER OF THEIR EXHIBITS, PERIODS OF STUDY, AND THE SCHOOLS WHICH THEY ATTENDED.

ABRAHAM, FRANCIS, 58, 875.

**Attended 1876 to 1882, 1883, 1883 to 1884.

Stoke-on-Trent, West London, South Kensington.

ADAM, PETER. 1140, 1141, 1142, 1148, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151.

Attended 1868 to 1876, 1876 to 1877.

Kidderminster and South

Kensington.

ADAMS, EDWARD F., 1194. Attended 1872 to 1878. Kidderminster.

ADAMS, FRANK E., 1076, 1106, 1119, 1307. Attended 1878 to 1884. Macclesfield.

ADAMS, JAMES, 1076.
Attended 1845 to 1849, 1850.
Coventry and Manchester.

ADAMS, MATILDA S., 104. Attended 1873 to 1880. Lambeth.

ADAMSON, WILLIAM, 55.
Attended 1878 to 1880.
Dundee.

ADEY, WILLIAM, 503.
Attended 1858 to 1865.
Stourbridge.

AITKEN, MARGARET, 122.

Attended 1875 to 1877.
Lambeth.

ALBROW, OSCAR R., 609, 752, 911, 412. Attended 1873 to 1884. Yarmouth.

ALCOCK, BEATRICE, 847, 1321. Attended 1881 to 1883. Manchester. ALDERTON, HENRY, 810.
Attended 1870 to 1877.
Brighton.

ALDERTON, WM., 810.
Attended 1869 to 1878.
Brighton.

ALEXANDER, J., 1190, 1193.
Attended 1870 to 1877.
Manchester.

ALLEN, C. C. (ALLOM, C. G. ?), 886. Attended 1883. West London.

ALLEN, GEORGE, 634 to 650.

Attended 1856 to 1862.

Birmingham.

ALLEN, JOHN J., 1313.

Attended 1879 to 1884.

Nottingham.

ALLEN, F. J., 115.
Attended 1880 to 1884.
Lambeth.

ALLEN, ROBERT, 302.

Attended 1876.

Burslem.

ALLOM, C. G., 894.

Attended 1883.

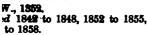
West London.

ALLWRIGHT, WM., 800.

Attended 31 years.

West London.

ALMQUIST, CARL, 389, 532.
Attended 1878 to 1884.
West London.



Somerset House, Marlborough, and South Kensington.

NRY, 560, 755, 798. d 1850 to 1884. Sheffield.

-

EN ALICE, 144. d 1874 to 1878. Lambeth.

ly M., 142. d 1880 to 1883. Lamberh.

tLES J., 1042. d 1873 to 1880, 1884. Nottingham.

OUISA, 1139, 1267, 1299, 1311. d 1860 to 1864. S. Martin's, W.C.

17. d 1879 to 1884. Derby.

N M., 520. d 1871 to 1879. Yarmouth.

18. 1 1880 to 1883. Westminster.

, 22. (See 1319, 1028.) i? South Kensington.

E, 1319.
1?
London.

E, 1028. 1 1878 to 1884. Dublin Metropolitan.

l, 376, 382. l 1862 to 1876. Cork.

, 780. ! 1864 to 1869. Coventry. BALL, EDITH H., 72.
Attended 1880 to 1884.
Lambeth.

BALL, SUSAN, 1032, 1048, 1097.

Attended 1866 to 1870.

Dublin Metropolitan.

BANKS, W. H., 753, 856.

Attended 1872 to 1884.

Rotherham.

BARKER, ALICE M., 83.
Attended 1881 to 1884.
Lambeth.

BARKER, CLARA S., 105.

Attended 1876 to 1878.

L. mbeth.

BARKER, GEORGE, 1212, 1220.
Attended 1870 to 1873.
Kidderminster.

BARLOW, FLORENCE E., 147.
Attended 1878 to 1881.
Lambeth and City of Guilda
Institute.

BARLOW, MISS, 98, 123. Attended? Lambeth.

BARON, WILLIAM, 136.

Attended?

Lambeth and South Kensington.

BATES, DAVID, 205.

**Attended 1856 to 1864, 1872.

Worcester.

BATHGATE, GEORGE, 12.
Attended 1875 to 1879.
Edinburgh.

BANGHAM, JOSEPH, 391.

Attended?

Coalbrookdale.

BAUMGARTNER, MARY, 1130. Attended 1879 to 1884. Great Yermouth.

BAYNTON, H., 786.
Attended 1873 to 1884.
Coventry.

BEATTIE, CHALLEN, 599, 676 to 691, 698.

Attended 1859 to 1860.

Birmingham.

BEAUPRÉ, C. J., 228, 876, 1279, 1308.

Attended 6 years, 1882 to 1883.

West London and South Kensington.

BECK, ACIDALIA, 106.
Attended 1881 to 1884.
Lambeth.

BEDFORD, GEORGE, 949.
Attended 1866 to 1877.
Torquay.

BEECH, DANIEL, 514.

Attended 1872 to 1875.

Stourbridge.

BENNETT, REUBEN, 1259.
Attended 1869 to 1870.
Manchester.

BERGIN, ISABELLA C., 913, 1099. Attended 1868 to 1881. Dublin.

BERKS, EDWARD, 432.

Attended?

Stoke-on-Trent.

BETTS, JESSIE, 25.
Attended 1877 to 1884.
Weymouth.

BILTON, LOUIS, 245, 246, 323, 324, 432.

Attended 1873 to 1884.

Stoke-on-Trent and Fenton.

BINNS, ALBERT, 339.
Attended 1879 to 1882.
Worcester.

BIRAM, MISS JANE, 852.

Attended 1858 to 1884.
Sheffield.

BIRCUMSHAW, LOUIS, 1004, 1300. Attended 1877 to 1844. Nottingham.

BISHOP, ROBERT H., 993 Attended 1869. Nottingham. BLACK, J. J.; 1086, 1067, 1668, 1071, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1180, 1188, 1189, 1191.

Attended 1844 to 1851.

Manchester.

BLACK, WILLIAM S., 1328, 1330, 1331, 1377.

Attended 1870 to 1879.

Edinburgh.

BOARDMAN, WILLIAM, 213.

Attended 1884.

Buralem.

BONE, HERBERT, 1250.

Attended 1870 to 1876.

Lambeth.

BOOTH, JAMES, 557.
Attended 1869 to 1881.
Sheffield.

BOOTH, JOHN, 1113.

Attended 1877 to 1884.

Macclesfield.

BOSS, WM. G., 526, 541.

Attended 1867 to 1872 and 1876

Ediuburgh.

BOWCHER, A. W., 923, 927, 931.

**Attended 1878 to 1883.

South Kensington.

BOWCHER, FRANK, 808.

Attended 1881 to 1884.

South Kensington.

BOWEN, ELIZA F., 125.

Attended 1878 to 1884.

Lambeth.

BOYLE, J. F., 350, 896.

**Attended 1867 to 1878.

Dublin.

BRADBURN, W., 383.

Attended?

Coall-rookdale.

BRADBURN, JOHN, 58, 738, 1325.

Attended 1872 to 1883 and 1883

Coalbrookdale and
Kensington,

BRADLEY, JAMES, 207.
Attended 1862 to 1877.
Worcenter.

Y, SARAH A., 381, 531. **Mended 1849 to 1853.

Bloomsbury.

JOHN, 210, 214. ttended 1881 to 1883. Burnlem.

ICHOLAS, 707. Hended 1855 to 1866. Sheffield.

MARY, 327. !ttended 1863 to 1872. Dublin.

FRANCIS, MISS, 330, 1116, 1315.

!ttended 1869 to 1873.

Dublin.

WATER, H. S., 621. litended 1881 to 1884. Dudley.

JOHN, 358, 410, 855. Ittended 1874 to 1884. Edinburgh.

EY, CHARLES A., 1134, 1135, 1228.

1ttended 1873 to 1874, 1874 to 1877.

Kidderminster and South

Kensington.

HEAD, GEORGE, 957. Attended 1866 to 1870. Nottingham.

JOHN, 440. Attended 1874 to 1880. Lambeth.

, GERTRUDE L., 1132.

Attended 1872 to 1876, 1878 to 1884.

Great Yarmouth.

, MISS J. E. A., 192, 809, 819. Attended 1860 to 1866. Cirencester,

, JOHN, 1203, 1244. Attended 1878 to 1844. Glasgow.

, T. S., 729, 730. Attended 1855 to 1856. Finsbury. BROWNING, MARION, 1001, 1016, 1025

**Attended 1878 to 1883.

Salisbury.

BROWNSWORD, J. J., 1239.
Attended 1876 to 1884.
Derby.

BUCKNALL, WILLIAM, 986.
Attended 1874 to 1881.
Nottingham.

BUDD, HENRY A. J., 1210, 1310.

Attended 1870 to 1873.

Lambeth.

BUDDEN, ALICE E., 124.

Attended 1878 to 1884.

Lambeth.

BULLETTI, SIGNOR, 826.
School of Art Wood Carving.

BURGESS, ROSETTA C., 1131.
Attended 1874 to 1884.
Great Yarmouth.

BURLTON, ALICE LOUISA, 99.
Attended 1877 to 1878.
Lambeth.

BURNETT, T. S., 936, 937.

**Attended 1866 to 1876.

Edinburgh.

BURR, GEORGINA D., 153.
Attended 1878 to 1884.
Lambeth.

BUSH, J. W., 843.

Attended 1867 to 1869.

Bath.

BUTLER, FRANK, 160.
Attended 1874 to 1884.
Lambeth.

BUTLER, JAMES, 988
Attended 1875 to 1883.
Nottingham.

BUTTERS, MARY, 130.

Attended 1881 to 1884.

Lambeth.

BUTTERTON, MARY, 161.

Attended 1874 to 1884.

Lambeth.

BUXTON, S., 380.
Attended 1847 to 1849.
Stoke-on-Trent.

CALLOWHILL, CLARENCE, 200.

Attended?

Worcester.

CALLOWHILL, JAMES, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204.

Attended ?

Worcester.

CALLOWHILL, JAMES CLARENCE, 359, 360, 1926.

Attended 1878 to 1884.

Attended 1878 to 1884.
Worcester.

CALLOWHILL, SYDNEY, 199, 200. Attended 1878 to 1884. Worcester.

CAMERON, MARY, 1098.
Attended 1881 to 1884.
Dublin Metropolitan.

CAMM, T. W., 530.
Attended 1855 to 1860.
Birmingham.

CAMPBELL, CHARLES, 413, 425, 1289, 1291, 1296, 1323.

Attended 1860 to 1864, 1866 to 1869.

Lambeth and West London.

CAMPBELL, DAVID, 1144, 1155.

Attended 1879, 1880 to 1884.

Glasgow and Halifax.

CAMPBELL, J. E., 1459.

Attended?

Lambeth and West London.

CAMPBELL, MISS A., 80.
Attended 1883, 1884.
Lambeth.

CANTON, MISS SUSAN R., 915. Attended 1871 to 1878. Bloomsbury.

CANTY, LUCY M., 90.
Attended 1883, 1884.
Lambeth.

CAPES, MARY, 88, 92.
Attended 1874 to 1884.
Lambeth.

CAPEY, ARTHUR, 268, 271, 279, 284, 26
Attended 1879 to 1884.
Burslem.

CARDER, FREDERICK, 504, 508, 509.

Attended 1879 to 1884.

Stourbridge.

CARPENTER, ALFRED, 890.
Attended 1882 to 1884.
West London.

CARR, JOHN M., 994, 999.
Attended 1876 to 1878.
Nottingham.

CARTER, C. J., 1212.

Attended 1873 to 1884.

Kidderminster.

CARTER, G. A., 726, 727, 728, 769.

Attended 1863 to 1868.

Lambeth.

CARTWRIGHT, ARTHUR, 1087, 1088, Attended 1875 to 1884. Macclesfield.

CARTWRIGHT, HERBERT, 220, 221, 263, 264, 270, 276, 283, 289.

Attended 1870 to 1879.

Burslem.

CANTRELL, JOHN, 1212.
Attended ?
Kidderminster.

CHADBOURNE, STEPHEN L., 1314.
Attended 1875, 1880 to 1884,
Nottingham.

CHALLIS, MARGARET, 64.
Attended 1875 to 1877.
Lumbeth.

CHAMBERS, MICAH, 1166, 1167. Attended 1854 to 1859. Durham.

CHANDLER, EMILY, 85.
Attended 1879 to 1884.
Lambeth and City and (
Institute.

CHATTAWAY, HERBERT, 617.
Attended 1869 to 1876.
Coventry.

ANDREW, 416. Attended 1879 to 1884. Coalbrookdale.

LM, D., 825. Attended 1869 or 1870. South Kensington.

ES, WALTER, 1219. Attended 6 years. West London.

IER, G. P., 1309. Ittended 9 South Kensington.

L. JAMES, 1, 6. lttended? South Kensington.

N, E. W., 709. ttended ? Sheffield.

JOHN, 977. ttended 1875 to 1882. Nottingham.

J., 851. ttended 1879. Exeter.

W. J., 1104, 1105. ttended?

Macolesfield.

WILLIAM, 950, 951. tended 1870 to 1878. Nottingham.

L, W. B., 910. tended 1867 to 1877. Yarmouth.

V, EDITH M., 74. tended 1881 to 1884. Lambeth.

ANE J., 529. tended 1874 to 1883. Salisbury.

SS L. E. M., 853. Conded 1881 to 1884. Sueffield.

COOKE, ERNEST O., 33, 41. Attended 1879 to 1884. Nottingham.

COPE, J., 260.
Attended 1869.
Stoke-on-Trent.
Attended 1870 to 1871.
South Kensington.

COX, W., 1364.
Attended?
School?

CRACKNELL, ELLEN K., 521, 731.

Attended 1877 to 1881.

Yarmouth.

CRAWLEY, MINA, 102.
Attended 1874 to 1880.
Lambeth.

CRICHTON, ALEX., 700.

Attended 1861 to 1866.

Edinburgh.

CRICHTON, JOHN, 701 to 705.

Attended 1860 to 1864.

Edinburgh.

CROSS, ALFRED W., 1438, 1440.
Attended ?
Hastings and St. Leonards.

CROSSLEY, FREDERICK, 1 65, 1177.

Attended 1872 to 1876.

Halifax.

CURTIS, A. LILLIAN, 155.

Attended 1881 to 1883.

CUTTS, JOHN, 1041.

Attended 1870 to 1872.

Nottingham.

DALGLEISH, T. J., 604.
Attended 1870 to 1874.
Coventry.

DAVEY, ARTHUR J., 173, 295 Attended 1873 to 1884. Torquey. DAVIS, HARRY A., 492.
Attended 1877.
Dudley.

DAVIS, LOUIS, 1253.
Attended 1876 to 1884.
South Kensington.

DAVIS, LOUISA, 65.

Attended 1876 to 1878.

Lambeth.

DAVIS, MARY, 119.
Attended 3 years.
Lambeth.

DAVIS, OWEN W., 1260, 1261, 1274, 1311.

Attended 1862 to 1863.

West London.

DAVIS, WILLIAM, 329.
Attended 1879 to 1884.
Coulbrookdale.

DAWE, LAURA, 27.
Attended 1876 to 1882.
Ply mouth.

DAWSON, JAMES E., 1110.
Attended 1877 to 1822.
Macclesfield.

DENLEY, MARY, 149, 334, 336, 362, 363, 367, 370, 1207, 1218, 1224, 1235.

Attended 1876 to 1884.

Lambeth.

DENNIS, ADA, 70.
Attended 1880 to 1884.
Lambeth.
City and Guilds Institute.

DEWSBERY, DAVID, 209, 291, 293, 294, 296, 297, 298.

**Attended 1870 to 1877.

Burslem.

DEWSON, THOMAS, 811 to 817. Attended 1854 to 1859. Manchester.

DICKESON, AGNES J., 974, 987, 1022.

Attended 1872 to 1875, 1878 to 1884.

Dover.

DIXON, W. H., 811 to 817.

**Attended 1858 to 1860.

Browelev.

DOBBS, FREDÉRICK H., 985.

Attended 1871 to 1877.

Nottingham.

DODDS, C. J., 58.
Attended 1879 to 1884.
South Kensington.

DONOHUE, THOMAS J., 1112.
Attended 1878 to 1884.
Macclesfield.

DORAN, THOMAS E., 1109.
Attended 1879 to 1884.
Macclesfield.

DOUGHTY, EDWIN, 1007.

Attended 1867 to 1869.

Nottingham.

DRAKE, GEORGE E., 956, 1096, 1298, 1308, 1304.

Attended?

Nottingham.

DUBLIN MUSEUM OF SCIENCE ART, 962.

DUCK, DANIEL, 1153, 1163.
Attended 1868 to 1873.
Coventry and Kiddermi

DUFFIELD, E., 545 to 549. Attended 1868 to 1884. Birmingham.

DUNLOP, J., 13(2.

Attended?

Kilmarnock.

DURTNALL, BEATRICE M., 73.

Attended 1875 to 1884.

Lambeth.

DURTNALL, JOSEPHINE A., 154.

Attended 1882 to 1884.

Lambeth.

DURTNALL, LULU, 140.
Attended 1882 to 1884.
Lambeth.

DUTTON, THOMAS, 995.
Attended 1879 to 1881, 1884
Nottingham.

EASSIE, MRS., 368, 796.
Attended 1863 to 1878.
Gloucester.

TEIN, ALICE, 86. ittended 1880 to 1884. Lembeth.

DS, LOUISA E., 103. ittended 1876 to 1883. Lambeth.

DS, T. G., 906. Ittended 1871 to 1879. Sheffield.

Γ, FANNY, 76. ittended 1875 to 1879. Lambeth.

I. W., 1311. 1ttended 1867 to 1870. Cambridge.

), MARION, 979. 1ttended 1876 to 1884. Nottingham.

)N, ELIZABETH, 134. ittended 17 months. Lambeth.

T., 373. Ittended? Stoke-on-Trent.

TON, C. H., 780. Attended 1865 to 1873. Coventry.

BERTHA, 121. 4ttended 1877 to 1881, 1881. Lumbeth.

JOHN A., 919. 1ttended 1878 to 1883. Gloucester.

MISS, 48. Attended 7 South Kensington.

JABEZ, 459 to 471. 4ttended 1860 to 1866. Stourbridge.

3, HENRY, 569. Attended 1879 to 1881. Birmingham.

78, H., 651 to 675. 4ttended 1858 to 1859. Birmingham.

10 mg ...

FEMALE CHROMOLITHOGRAPHIC STUDIOS, STUDENTS OF, Royal Albert Hall and Red Lion Square, 1333, 1348, 1349

FENNESY, MRS. (Emily Selous), 582.

Attended 1868 to 1873.

Bloomsbury.

FEREDAY, JOHN T., 493 to 499. Attended 1867 to 1868. Dudley.

FERNYHOUGH, GEORGE, 249, 252.

Attended 1870 to 1884.

Stoke-on-Trent.

FIDLER, F., 193, 630, 631, 746. *Attended* 1867 to 1884. Sheffield.

FIDLER, GIDEON M., 1221.

Attended 1873 to 1882.
Salisbury.

FINCHETT, THOS., 801.
Attended 1877 to 1884.
Manchester.

FINLAYSON, A., 1459.

Attended

Glasgow.

FINNEY, MRS. V. L., 37.
Attended 1882 to 1883.
South Kensington.

FIRTH, WILLIAM, 946, 947.

Attended ?

Lambeth.

FISHER, ALEXANDER, 30, 172.

Attended †
Torquay.

FISHER, JOHN, 558, 921.

Attended 1875 to 1883, and 1883 to 1884.

Sheffield and South Ken-

sington.

FISHER, ELIZABETH, 129 Attended 1874 to 187? Lambeth.

FLETCHER, JAMES, 1245.
Attended 1881 to 1884.
Glusgow.

FLETCHER, J. H., 1332, 1358. Attended 1873 to 1884. Nottingham.

FOLLIOTT, WILLIAM, 1050 to 1064. Attended 1851 to 1857. Spitalfields.

FORD, RICHARD, 308, 809, 316. Attended 1878 to 1881. Buralem.

FORSEY, EMILY A., 93.
Attended 1881 to 1884. Lambeth.

FOSTER, ARTHUR, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1043. Attended 1874 to 1878. Nottingham.

FOSTER, JONATHAN, 1124. Attended 1877, 1883. Halifax and Bradford.

FOSTER, WILLIAM, 1215.
Attended 1879 to 1884. Salisbury.

FOX, EDWIN, 601. Attended 1855, and 1865 to 1866. Birmingham and South Kenыngton.

FRAMPTON, EDWARD, 537, 538, 539. Attended 1865 to 1868. West London.

FREEMAN, THOS. F., 552 to 555, 722. Attended 1874 to 1877. Manchester.

FRENCH, ELIZABETH, 79. Attended 1879 to 1882. Lambeth.

FRIDAY, JAMES, 780, 785. Attended 1863 to 1875. Coventry.

FRITH, HENRY, 846. Attended 1861 to 1863. Gloucester.

FRITH, WILLIAM, (See Firth, William).

FROST, JOHN, 784. Attended 1862 to 1869 and 1870 to GINN, GERTRUDE, 341. 1873. Coventry.

GAMBLE, JAMES, 174, 1851. Attended 1852 to 1860. Sheffield.

GANDY, JESSIE, 95. Attended 1881 to 1884. Lambeth.

GANDY, WALTER, 961. Attended ? Lambeth.

GARBETT, ELLEN, 112. Attended 1877 to 1880. Lambeth.

GARBUTT, M., 612.
Attended 18 months.
West London.

GARDNER, JOHN, 21. Attended 1874 to 1878. Coventry.

GATER, J., 58. Attended 1878 to 1882, 1882 to Newcastle-under-Lvn South Kensington.

GATHERCOLE, ELLEN, 109. Attended 1882 to 1884. Lambeth.

GIBBONS, FRANCIS, 190, 191, 949. Attended 1869 to 1879, 1879 1881 to 1882. Circucester, South F ton, Coalbrookdale.

GIBBONS, OWEN, 235, 326, 388, 3 393, 894, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 4 402, 403, 404, 407, 408, 411, 414, 4 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 4 439, 759. Attended 1860 to 1867 and 1873.

> Circucester and Sou sington.

GIBBS, JAMES C., 366 Attended 1874 to 1884. Worcester.

GIBSON, HENRY, 1137. Attended ? South Kensington.

Attended 1879 to 1884. Bloomsbury and Eur OT, MISS, 822. Attended 1880 to 1883. Farnham.

EAR, E., 500. Attended 1878 to 1884. Dudley.

ER, HELEN, 998. Attended 1875 to 1884. Nottingham.

.CK, LILIAN, 139. Attended 1883, 1884. Lambeth.

ALBERTA L., 97. Attended 1879 to 1883. Lambeth.

ANE WILLIS, 1337. Attended 3 years. S. Martin's, W.C.

E, HERBERT A., 1441, 1442, 1443, 145. 4ttended 1862 to 1866, 1866 to 1869. Plymouth and South Kensington.

AW, HUGH, 1111. Attended 1879 to 1882. Macclesfield.

ALICE, 131.
 ittended 1877 to 1880.
 Lambeth and South Konsington.

ID, ELIZABETH, 1334. Attended 1873 to 1877. Edinburgh.

k, H. T., 897. Ittended 1882 to 1884. West London.

(, H. J., 354. Ittended 9 Worcester.

JAMES, 194, 195, 196.
 Ittended 1851 to 1862.
 Worcester.

?, LOUIS, 356. Itiended 1881 to 1884. Warcester.

HADLEY, T., 206.

Attended?
School?

HAITÉ, G. C., 527, 1065, 1069, 1258, 126 1273, 1276, 1278, 1306, 1311, 1317. Attended 1873. Croydon.

HALL, B. A., 780.

Attended?

Coventry.

HALL, MRS., 437.
Attended?
Lambeth.

HALL, PHILLIP, 58, 1451.

Attended 1876 to 1882, 1882 to 1884.

Durham and South Kensing ton.

HALLAM, JESSIE (Mrs. Hubbah), 100: 1006, 1014. Attended 1866 to 1878. Exeter.

HAMMOND, C. M. D., 11.
Attended?
Lambeth.

HAMMOND, EDWARD, 364, 372, 533, 125: 1256.

Attended 1881 to 1884.

Lambeth and West London.

HAMMOND, THOMAS W., 958, 972, 97: 990.

Attended 1869 to 1878, 1881 to 1882.

Nottingham.

HANCOCK, ISABEL, 52.
Attended 1869 to 1876.
Bloomsbury.

HANCOCK, W. R. S., 959, 983. *Attended* 1870 to 1876. Nottingham.

HARDGRAVE, C., 536.
Attended 1869 to 1870.
South Kensington.

HARDING, WILLIAM, 1003.

Attended?

Nottingham.

HARDING, MORTIMER, 1227.
Attended 1880 to 1884.
Salisbury.

HARDY, WILLIAM, 970, 971, 1036.
Attended 1878 to 1883.
Nottingham.

HARE, GEORGE, 44, 47
Attended 1875 to 1877, 1877 to 1884.
Limerick and South Keusington.

HAREY, SARAH MARY, 133.
Attended 1878 to 1881.
Lambeth.

HARPER, F., 696.
Attended 1879 to 1882.
Birmingham.

HARRISS, GEORGE, 1212.

Attended 1882 to 1884.

Kidderminster.

HARTLEY, STEPHEN, 278, 280, 281.

Attended 1882 to 1884.

Burslem.

HAUGHTON, LIZZIE, 132.
Attended 1877 to 1880.
Lambeth.

HAWARD, SYDNEY, 820.
Attended 1875.
South Kensington.

HAWKESLEY, EMILY, 120.
Attended 1879 to 1884.
Lambeth.

HAWKINS, JOHN, 1346.
Attended 1876 to 1881.
Plymouth.

HAY, THOMAS W., 1270, 1271, 1311, 1320.

Attended 1857 to 1859.

Edinburgh.

HAYES, ELLEN, 963.
Attended †
Ursuline Convent, Cork.

HAYS, ANNA, 118.
Attended 1 year 3 months.
Lambeth and St. Martins.

HEALD, FRANCIS B., 984.
Attended 1869 to 1871.
Nottingham.

HEATH, MARGARET A., 3, 939.

Attended 1877 to 1883.

Gloucester.

HEISE, EMILY 8., 40, 991.

Attended 1877 to 1881, 1881 to 1881.

Birkcuhesd and Tranmers.

HENK, JOHN, 248, 250, 253, 325.
Attended 1863 to 1874.
Stoke-on-Trent and Fent

HENNEY, G. F., 58.

Attended 1879 to 1883, 1883 to 188

Birmingham and South F

sington.

HERAPATH, ALICE M., 87.
Attended 1880 to 1884.
Lambeth.

HERON, JAMES, 881.

Attended 1861 to 1865 and 1871
1878.

Edinburgh.

HEWITT, A., 58.

Attended?

South Kensington.

HILL, HENRY, 344.
Attended 1865 to 1875.
Beston.

HILL, JAMES, 514, 516, 518.

Attended 1864 to 1881.

Stourbridge.

HILL, MARGARET, 386, 405.
Attended 1860 to 1873.
Cork.

HILL, WILLIAM, 487 to 489.

Attended 1868 to 1869.

Stourbridge.

HINCHCLIFF, JESSIE, 145.
Attended 1880 to 1884.
Lumbeth and City and Ginstitute.

HITCHINS, ALFRED, 14, 49.
Attended 5 years.
South Kensington.

HOBBS, SAMUEL, 568.
Attended 1877 to 1879.
Long Acre, W.C.

HODGETTS, J., 485.

Attended 1871 to 1872.
Stourbridge.

HODGKINSON WILLIAM, 247 251, 258.

Attended 1872 to 1884.
Stoke-on-Treat and Ye

INSON, H. P., 563, 600.

Attended 1896 to 1867 and 1872 to 1875.

Coventry.

, HERBERT W., 714.

Attended 1872 to 1881.

Derby.

INS, JAMES, 1076, 1118, 1120, 1121.
 Attended 1875 to 1879, 1881 to 1884.
 Coventry and Macclesfield.

ATE, J., 1214, 1263.

Attended 1866 to 1867.

Halifax.

)AY, THOS., 710.

Attended 1847 to 1854.

Edinburgh.

AND, MICHAEL, 960, 961. Attended 1874 to 1876, 1879 to 1880. Cork.

IS, BENJAMIN, 486.
Attended 1873 to 1874.
Dulley.

IS, ELIZABETH, 137.
Attended 1881 to 1881.
Lambeth.

ES, GEORGE H., 1000.

**Attended 1875, 1880 to 1884.

Nottingham.

ES, MARY, 355.
Attended 1869 to 1884.
Great Yarmouth.

MISS J. C., 835.

Attended?

School of Art Wood Carving.

N. GERTRUDE, 46. Attended 1880 to 1883. West London.

E, AGNES, 75.
Attended 1889 to 1883.
Lambeth.

CFIELD, HENRY, 1015. Attended 1872 to 1879. Nottingham.

IAN, FRANCIS, 821. Attended! Leeds.

14.3 to -

HOWARD, CHARLES T., 28.
Attended 1876 to 1881.
Bo.ton.

HOWITT, MISS A., 839. Attended 1881 to 1884. Sheffield.

HUGHES, CATHERINE, 127.
Attended 1882, 1883.
Lambeth.

HUGHES, JOHN, 306, 307.

Attended 1875 to 1880.

Burslem.

HULME, F. EDWARD, 1454.

Attended 1857 to 1863.

South Keusington.

HUMPHRIES, C., 62.
Attended 1874 to 1875.
South Kensington.

HUSSEY, J. S., 1213.

Attended 1870 to 1883.

Kidderminster.

ILLSTON, G. A., 562, 573, 632, 861.

**Attended 1851 to 1869, and 1858 to 1876.

Rotherham and Sueffield.

INGALL, J. SPENCE, 1045.

**Attended 1874 to 1882.

Barnsley.

IRWIN, ELIZABETH, 1010, 1123.

Attended 1865 to 1876.

Dublin.

IRWIN, or URWIN, MISS M. L., 838.

Attended 1881.
School of Art Wood Carving.

IRWIN, MARCELLA, 1005, 10211, 129, 1208.

**Attended 1865 to 1876.

Dublin.

JACOB, ELLA, 175, 888.

**Attended 1879 to 1884.

Salisbury.

JAMES, CHARLOTTE, 1340.
Attended 1860 to 1863.
Bloomsbury.

JENKINSON, THOS., 524.

Attended 1868 to 1870.

Manchester.

JENNINGS, ARTHUR, 955.
Attended 1874 to 1878.
Nottingham.

JESSOP, C. H., 556.
Attended 8½ and 7½ years.
Sheffield and Derby.

JESSOP, F. C., 574, 608.

**Attended 1873 to 1884.

Rotherham.

JOHNSON, HERBERT, 1365, 1366, 1368, 1378.

**Attended 2\frac{1}{2} years.

St. Martin's, W.C.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM, 303.
Attended 1876 to 1878.
Stoke-on-Trent.

JONES, H. OVERTON, 290.
Attended 1876 to 1878.
South Kensington.

JONES, WILLIAM, 1046, 1047, 1179, 1187, 1200, 1201, 1290.

Attended 1858 to 1876.

Manchester.

JORDAN, FRANCES LYDIA, 1009, 1127.

Attended 1867 to 1881.

Dublin.

JOYCE, MARY, 966, 996.

**Attended 1872 to 1884.

Dover.

JUNCK, OSCAR, 926.
Attended 1870 to 1876.
West Loudon.

KAVANAGH, JOSEPH, 1100. Attended 1869 to 1877. Dublin Metropolitan.

KEEN, ROSA, 116.
Attended 1877 to 1880.
Lambeth.

KELSALL, A. R., 212.
Attended 1882 to 1884.
Burslem.

KERR, ELEANOR, 1128.
Attended 1880 to 1884.
Dublin.

KERB, THOMAS, 1095.

Attended 1877 to 1884.

Mucclesfield.

KERSHAW, JOSEPH, 572.

Attended 1856 to 1859.

Coalbrookdale.

KING, ADELINE, 1023, 1024.
Attended 1871 to 1884.
Salisbury.

KING, HARRY, 1318.

Attended 1878 to 1884.

Nottingham.

KING, LYDIA B., 36.
Attended 1881 to 1884.
Bloomsbury.

KINGDON, MAUD J., 1013, 1026. Attended 1875 to 1884. Exeter.

KINGMAN, GEORGE, 1168, 1169, 1170 1172, 1173, 1174, 1217, 1222, 1226, 1233, 1234. Attended 1858 to 1866, 1866 to 1868 to 1870. Bath, South Kensi Kidderminster.

KIRK, THOMAS, 992.

Attended 1877 to 1880.

Nottingham.

KIRKWOOD, HENRY B., 712, 772 to 7
Attended 1867 to 1870.
Edinburgh.

KIRTLAND, G. M., 725.

Attended?
South Kensington.

KNIGHT, JOHN, 866, 875.

Attended 1872 to 1882.

Nottingham.

KNOWLES, DAVIDSON, 1372, 1373.

Attended 1872 to 1881.

West London.

KNY, THEODORE, 490.

Attended?

Stourbridge.

LAMB, JOHN, 1287.
Attended 1870 to 1871.
West London.

RT, GEORGE F., 234, 236, 237, 238, 10, 337, 343, 348. **tended 1864 to 1866, 1879 to 1882. St. Martin's, W.C., and Derby.

BT, G. F., 349, 353 Attended 1874 to 1877. Worcester.

JOHN QUILLER, 1115.

Attended 1871 to 1873, 1876 to 1877, 1879 to 1881 at Belfast, and 1873 to 1876 at South Kensington.

RICHARD, 949. Attended? Glasgow.

EY, LEONARD, 305. Attended 1874 to 1878. Burslem.

ER, ULRIQUE A., 69. Attended 7 years. Lambeth.

N, W. A., 1202, Attended 1870 to 1873, Glasgow,

N, J., 575. Attended 1874 to 1884. Sheffield.

RD, RICHARD, A., 384, 385.

Attended 1871 to 1879.

Burslem and South Kensington.

RANCIS E., 143. Attended 1876 to 1880. Lambeth.

ARRIETTE E., 108. Attended 1877 to 1881. Lambeth.

EORGE, 968, 1231. Attended 1862 to 1870, 1880 to 1884. Kidderminster.

CON, FREDERICK, 58, 340, 351, 387, 324, 1342.

Attended 1878 to 1883, and 1883 to 1884.

Coalbrookdale and South Kensington.

LEIGHTON, SIR FRÉDERICK, 1360, 1363. Attended ? School?

LEISHMAN or LISHMAN, JAMES T., 112; Attended 1883. Bradford.

LETHEREN, CHAS., 583 to 586, 614
Attended 1880 and 1877 to 1879 and
1882 to 1883.
Cheltenham, Christ Church,
and St. Mark's.

LETHEREN, WM., (Senior), 559, 567, 629.

Attended 1865 to 1867.

Cheltenham.

LETHEREN, W. H., 571.

Attended 1877 to 1879 and 1880.

Christ Church and Cheltenham.

LEWIS, FLORENCE, 96, 100, 159, 434, 436. Attended 1876 to 1880. Lambeth.

LEWIS ISABEL, 68.

Attended 2 years.

Lambeth.

LEWIS, MARY AGNES, 1341.
Attended 1878 to 1883.
Lambeth.

LHUILLIER, V., 1394.

Attended ?
School?

LILLIE, B. A., 1311.

Attended 1877.

West London.

LLEWELLYN, S. H., 35.

Attended?

South Kensington.

LLOYD, JULIANNA, 1257. Attended 1878, 1880 to 1882. West London

LLOYD, MARY, 912.
Attended 1880 to 1884.
Dublin.

LOCK, EDWARD, 845. Attended 1880. Bath. LCCK, MARY, C., 7.

Attended 1868 to 1879

Dorchester.

LONDON, EMILY ALICE 82.
Attended 1880 to 1884.
Lambeth.

LONG, NATHANIEL, 818.
Attended 1881 to 1884.
Cork.

LONGBOTTOM, SHELDON, 180, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 189.

Attended 1871 to 1878.

Darlington.

LONGDEN, H., 630, 631, 854. Attended 1847 to 1849. Sheffield.

LOVERING, IDA, MISS, 1401. Attended 1873 to 1878. Bloomsbury.

LUNN, RICHARD, 231, 232, 706, 715, 716, 748.

Attended 1857 to 1866, and 1866 to 1868.

Sheffield and South Kensington.

LUPTON, EDITH D., 758.

Attended 1875 to 1884.

Lambeth.

LYNDON, HERBERT, 1457.

Attended 1871 to 1876.

West London.

MACKENZIE, JOHN G., 737, 1018, 1033, 1044.

Attended 1877 to 1879, 1879 to 1881.

Belfast and South Kensington.

MADDOX, T. W., 593 to 597, 625. Attended 1882 to 1884. Birmingham.

MALTBY, CAROLINE, 1017.

Attended 1880 to 1883.

Bloomsbury.

MANLEY, ELEANOR, 1336.

Attended 1869 to 1873.

Bloomsbury.

MANNOCH, ALFRED, 1311.
Attended 1878 to 1874.
West London.

MANSFLL, MARIANNE, 332, 519, 55 969, 1029. Attended 1870 to 1878.

Attended 1870 to 1878.

MARSH, JAMES F., 229, 318, 319, 32 322. Attended?

Burslem and Stoke.

MARSHALL, FRANK, 622.

Attended 1871 to 1882.

Nottingham.

MARSHALL, WM., 718, 719, 949.

Attended 1869 to 1874, and 1 1869.

South Kensington and field.

MARTIN, WM., 840.
Attended 1868 to 1883.
Edinburgh.

MASON, HERBERT, 603.

Attended 4 years.

Birmingham.

MASSEY, H. G., 2, 4.

Attended 9

South Kensington.

MAYEE, MARY A., 1117.

Altended ?

Dublin.

MAYSTON, J. H., 615.
Attended 1879 to 1882.
Yarmouth.

McARTHUR, BLANCHE, 1456.

Attended 1866 to 1877.

Bloomsbury.

McCORMICK, ARTHUR D., 864, 1327
Attended 1877 to 1882 and 1882 t
Belfust and South Kens

McCULLOCH, JOHN, 620.

Attended 1877 to 1883.

Belfast.

McDONALD, J., (See "Old London," See
Attended?
West London.

McFADDEN, FRANK, 1398.

Attended 1869 to 1873, 1873 to 1
Southampton and South

'AN, WM., 747, 1081. Attended 1876 to 1884. Belfast.

DY, JOHN, 57.

Attended 1870 to 1875, 1878 to 1882.

Dundee.

ZIE, GEORGE, 754.

Attended 1872 to 1880.

Sheffield.

E, ELIZA, 964.
Attended?

Ursuline Convent, Cork.

RUM, THOMAS, 965. Attended 1871 to 1881. Nottinglam.

IES, JAMES, 723.
Attended 1870 to 1877.
Ediuburgh.

LEWRIGHT, J. FRED., 287. Attended 1881 to 1884. Hanley.

LEY, JOSEPH, 1125.
Attended 1882 to 1883.
Halifax and Bradford.

ER, ISABELLA, 126. Attended 1875 to 1879. Lambeth.

SON, J. JOHN, 938. Attended 1872 to 1873. Manchester.

E, E. P., 859, 860, 865, 867, 869, 892. Attended 8 years. Lancaster.

'AIN, W. J., 770.
Attended 3 years.
Glasgow.

'ARD, E. J., 804, 1211.

Attended 1876 to 1878, 1880 to 1883.

Kendal.

S, JAMES, 823.
Attended 8 years.
Norwich.

. .

HELL, EMILY, 831.

Attended 1878 to 1834.

West London.

MONTALBA, HENRIETTA, 794.

Attended 1868 to 1875.

South Kensington.

MONTALBA, HILDA, 795.
Attended 1868 to 1875.
South Kensington.

MONTFORD, HORACE L., 834.

Attended?

Royal Albert Hall, School of Art Wood Curving.

MOODY, ELLWARD, 819.

Attended 1859 to 1865.

Huddersfield.

MOORCROFT, THOMAS, 216, 225, 227, 262, 267, 269, 275, 277, 288.

Attended 1869 to 1876.

Burslem.

MOORE, AMY GEORGINA, 157.

Attended 1881 to 1884.

Lambeth.

MOORE, E. MARY, 841.

Attended 1879 to 1884.
Southampton.

MOORE, GEORGE, 1344.

Attended?

Munchester.

MOORE, MARIAN, 1027.
Attended 1881 to 1881.
Dublin Metropolitan.

MOORE, MARY, 345, 346, 357.

Attended 1872 to 1881.

Preston.

MOORE, MISS, 1456.
Attended ?
Bloomsbury.

MORGAN, ALFRED, 1286, 1292.
Attended 1849 to 1856.
South Kensington.

MORGAN, GEORGE, 932.

Attended 1866 to 1869.

Birmingham and South Ken sington.

MORGAN, GEORGE T., 781.

Attended 1860 to 1867, and 1867 t
1870.

Birmingham and South Ke sington.

MORGAN, WM. J., 534.

Attended 1869 to 1870.

South Kensington.

MORRIS, R. J., 433, 944.

Attended 1865 to 1869.

Burslem and South Kensington.

MORRISON, P., 1152, 1160.

Attended 1862 to 1866, 1866 to 1870, 1881 to 1884.

Kidderminster and South Kensington.

MORRISON, W. W., 61.
Attended 1864 to 1865.
South Kensington.

MOBROW, A. G., 45.

Attended?

South Kensington.

MORTON, GAVIN, 954.

Attended 1880 to 1884.

Kilmarnock.

MORTON, GEORGE, 16, 38, 39.

Attended?

South Kensington.

MORTON, W. SCOTT, 857, 578, 1206, 1247, 1280.

Attended 1854 to 1859 and 1862. Glasgow and South Kensington.

MOSES, JOHN, 577.

Attended 1845 to 1848 and 1856 to 1859.

Somers t House and Coal-

brookdale.

MOUNTFORD, FREDERICK, 1212, 1246.

Attended 1865 to 1882.

Kidderminster.

MUCKLEY, ANGELO F., 1136, 1338.

Attended 1875 to 1882.

Manchester.

MUCKLEY, W. J., 1136, 1269, 1338, 1344.

Attended 1848 to 1853.

Stourbridge, Birmingham,
Somerset House, Marlborough House, and Manchester.

MUCKLEY, WILLIAM R., 1136, 1338.

Attended 1875 to 1882.

Manchester.

MULLIGAN, W. A., 9, 58.

Attended?

South Kensington.

MÜNTZER, FREDERICK, 862, 868, 870, Attended 1866 to 1868. South Kensington.

MURRAY, CHARLES O., 1369, 1385, 1 1396, 1397. Attended 1863 to 1869. Edinburgh.

MURRAY, WILLIAM H., 1225.

Attended 1856 to 1869.

Dublin Metropolitan.

NAYLOR, ALBERT, 255.
Attended 1874 to 1882.
Stoke-on-Trent and Fent

NEEDHAM, ROBERT, 740. Attended 1872 to 1882. Sheffield.

NEWMAN, W. J., 616.
Attended 1871 to 1881.
South Kensington.

NEWNHAM, JOSEPHINE, 117. Attended 1875 to 1877. Lambeth.

NICHOLSON, J. O., 1076, 1120.
Attended 1856 to 1865.
Macclesfield.

NISBET, ETHEL CHAPMAN, 32, 793. Attended 1879 to 1884. Bloomsbury.

NOBLE, HENRY, 1262, 1277, 1311. Attended 1873 to 1878. West London.

NOBLE, JOHN S., 1894, 1895. Attended 1870 to 1875, West London.

NORRIS, FREDERICK C., 901.
Attended 1871 to 1873.
Bath.

NORTHWOOD, CHARLES, 513. Attended 1880 to 1884. Stourbridge.

NORTHWOOD, JOHN, 505, 507, 515.
Attended 1854 to 1864.
Blourbridge.

OOD, WILLIAM, 510 to 512. ttended 1871 to 1880. Stourbridge.

, GEORGE, 713, 799. ttended 1857 to 1860. Sheffield.

., A., 1216. Mended 1878 to 1884. Salisbury.

ALTER, 84.

ttended 1859 to 1862, 1868 to 1869, 1869 to 1871, 1884.

Spitalfields, Charterhouse, South Kensington, Lambeth.

JANE, 215. | ttended 1884. | Burslem.

, J. T., 844. lttended 1869 to 1872. Sunderland.

D, JOHN, 508, 509. Ittended 1868 to 1875 and 1883 to 1884. Stourbridge.

T, SAMUEL W., 952, 953.1ttended 1847 to 1870.Nottingham.

OHN JAMES, 797A. Attended 1860 to 1867. Lambeth.

I. MAURICE, 1335. 4ttended 4 years. Croydon.

OHN W. E., 1248, 1255. Attended 1879 to 1881 and 1881 to 1884.

Lambeth and South Kensington.

VM., 831, 838. Attended 1882 to 1884. South Kensington.

WM. M., 1249. Attended 1882 to 1884. South Kensington.

R, ALFRED, 5. Attended 1876 to 1884. York. PARK, ALEXANDER, 1223, 1238.
Attended 1881 to 1884.
Glasgow.

PARK, JOHN H., 1153, 1163, 1229, 1243. Attended 1870 to 1874. Coventry.

PARKER, WILLIAM, 135.
- Attended 1878 to 1882.
Lambeth.

PARKIN, GEORGE V., 598.
Attended 1858 to 1864.
Dudley.

PARNELL, ANNA, 43.
Attended 1866 to 1872.
Dublin.

PARR, JOSEPH, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317.

Attended 1869 to 1884.

Burslem.

PARRY, EDWARD, 256.
Attended 1881 to 1884.
Stoke-on-Trent and Fenton.

PATEY, WILLIAM, 179.
Attended 1870 to 1876.
Ryde.

PEACE, A. A., 750.
Attended 1875 to 1884.
Sheffield.

PEARCE, ARTHUR E., 8, 18.
Attended 1874 to 1884.
Lambeth.

PEARCE, HENRY, 708.
Attended 3 years.
Hull.

PEARCE, HENRY, 779.

Attended?

Sheffield.

PEARSE, ALFRED, 1370, 1371, 1374, 1375, 1376.

Attended 1874 to 1876. West London.

PENSON, F., 58.
Attended 1877 to 1883, 1883 to 1884.
Stoke-on-Trent and South
Kensington.

L

PERKINS, P. S., 610.
Attended ?
Leicester.

PHILPOT, MISS, 438.

Attended?

Lambeth.

PILSBURY, W. H., 254, 432.

Attended 1882 to 1884.

Stoke-on-Trent and Fenton.

PLATT, WALTER, 907.
Attended 1860 to 1864.
Yarmouth.

PLATTS, JAMES, 230.
Attended?
Derby.

PONTIS, J. (See "Old London.")

Attended?

South Kensington.

POOLE, FREDERICK, 222, 223, 226, 261, 265, 268, 273, 274.

Attended 1878 to 1884.

Burslem.

POOLE, J. O., 58, 328.
Attended 1882 to 1884.
South Kensington.

PORTER, FRANK, 1209, 1232, 1236, 1237. Attended 1877 to 1884. Stourbridge.

POYNTER, EDWARD JOHN, R.A., 1282 to 1285.

Attended 1849 or 1850.

Somerset House.

POYNTON, HENRY, 579 to 581, 619.

Attended 1858 to 1864 and 1877.

Coventry.

PRICE, R., 721.
Attended 1872 to 1873.
Charterhouse.

PINCHES, RICHARD, 802, 803.

Attended 1872 to 1879 and 1882 to 1884.

Lambeth and Chester.

PURCELL, ROBERT, 525.

Attended 1882 to 1883.

Manchester.

RAMSEY, ALLAN, 1311, 1312.

Attended 31 years.

West London.

RANDALL, GEORGE, 1212.
Attended 1877 to 1884.
Kidderminster.

RANDALL, J., 1417 to 1429. Attended 1857 to 1866. South Kensington.

RANDALL, WILLIAM F., 743, 851 873, 878, 882 to 885, 887, 893, 902 to 9 Attended 1863 to 1867 and 1 1869.

Stroud and South Kton.

READ, GEORGE, 874.
Attended 1864 to 1867.
Leeds.

REASON, FLORENCE, 10, 18, 51, 1 Attended 1872 to 1881. Bloomsbury.

REEKS, MISS M. E., 826, 827, 838.
Attended 1871, 1877 to 1880, 1884.

Royal Albert Hall S Wood Carving and Kensington.

RHEAD, GEORGE W., 23, 259.

Attended 1847 to 1851, 1856 to 1869 to 1871, 1878 to 1881.

RHIND, JOHN, 1252.
Attended 1865 to 1874.
Edinburgh.

RHIND, WILLIAM B., 917, 918, 91 1453.

Attended 1865 to 1874. Edinburgh.

RHODES, JEHOIADA A., 188, 699. Attended 1846 to 1848, 1854 1 1878. Sheffield.

RHODES, R., 58, 929.

Attended 1878 to 1882, 1882 to

Newcastle-under-Lyn
South Kensington.

RICHARDSON, W. H., 501, 502.
Attended 1862 to 1862.
Stourbridge.

Index to Student Exhibitors.

ON, R. O., 1268, 1305, 1311. ttended 1872 to 1875. West London.

I., 58.

ttended?

South Kensington.

W., 1183 to 1185, 1204.
 ttended 1869 to 1883.
 Halifax.

i., 1359. ttended ?

South Kensington.

', HERBERT, 1107. ttended 1879 to 1884. Macclesfield.

3, CHAS., 1367. ttended 1863 to 1868. Lambeth and South Kensington.

3, E. (? EMMA), 435. ttended ? Lambeth.

3, EMMA, 71.

ttended 1877 to 1879, 1880 to 1884.

Lambeth and City and Guilds
Institute.

3, FLORENCE C., 101. ttended 1875 to 1879, 1882 to 1884. Lambeth.

3, W., 299. ttended? Stoke-on-Trent.

30N, J. H., 54. ttended 1876 to 1881. Dundee

30N, ROBERT G., 879. ttended 1868 to 1870. Kilmarnock.

N, HERBERT, 1145, 1156, 1161, 76.

**Monded 1865 to 1870.

Halifax.

N, J. T., 1108. Yandad 1890 to 1884. Maccicafield. ROGERS, EDITH, 111, 891.
Attended 1879 to 1884.
Lambeth.

ROGERS, E. (EDITH), 383 (See 111).

Attended?

Lambeth.

ROGERS, ISABEL M., 113.
Attended 1881 to 1884.
Lambeth.

ROGERS, KATE, 141.
Attended 1878 to 1881.
Lambeth.

ROGERS, MARK, 916, 920, 934. Attended 1878 to 1881. Lambeth.

ROGERS, MARTHA M., 89, 838, 342, 347. Attended 1879 to 1884. Lambeth and Westminster

ROSSITER, HENRY, 535.
Attended 1869 to 1870.
Frome and South Kensington.

ROUSE, CHARLES, 230.
Attended?
School?

ROUSE, JAMES, Sen., 230.

Attended?

School?

ROWE, MISS ELEANOR, 826.
Attended 1870 to 1871, and 1883 to 1884.

West London and South Kensington (Secretary, Royal Albert Hall School of Wood Carving).

ROWLEY, JAMES, 908, 1138, 1175, 1199.
Attended 6 years.
West London.

RUDDOCK, SAMUEL, 942, 947.

Attended 1851 to 1856.

Somerset House and Marlborough House.

RUMBLE, E. L., 91.

Attended 1880 to 1882.

Lambeth.

RUMBOL, ELLEN, 114.

Attended 1880 to 1883.

Lambeth.

RUSSELL, LOUISA, 148.
Attended 1882 to 1884.
Lambeth.

RUXTON MISS ANNA F., 1101.

Attended 1864 to 1874.

Dublin.

SAVAGE, WM., 523.
Attended 1876 to 1880.
Manchester.

SAVILL, EDITH, 15.
Attended?
Lambeth.

SCHEIBNER, FRANCIS, 183. Attended 1873 to 1878. Stourbridge.

SCHEIBNER, FRANK, 506, 507. Attended 1873 to 1878. Stourbridge.

SCHOOL OF ART WOOD CARVING, ROYAL ALBERT HALL, SOUTH KEN-SINGTON, THE STUDENTS OF THE, 824, 833, 837.

SCOTT, WALTER, 780, 787.

Attended 1864 to 1873.

Coventry.

SEADON, ROBERT, 295, 301.

Attended 1856.

Hanley.

SEDDING, J. W., 566.

Attended ?
School?

SELOUS, EMILY, 582 (See Fennesy, Mrs.).
Bloomsbury.

SEWARD, EDWIN, R.C.A., 724, 1437, 1439, 1455,

Attended 1870 to 1876.

Cardiff.

SEWELL, ARTHUR J., 981.
Attended 1872 to 1888.
Nottingham.

SHELDON, FREDERICK, 1090 to 1094.

Attended 1870 to 1883.

Macolesfield.

SHELDON, GEORGE, 1037.

Attended 1869 to 1873.

Nottingham.

SHELDON, JOHN, 1077 to 1081.

Attended 1865 to 1872.

Macclesfield.

SHELTON, MISS CHARLOTTE, 1114.

Attended 1880 to 1883.

Cheltenham.

SHEPHERD, GEORGE W., 576, 940.

Attended 1871 to 1879, 1880, 18

1882.

Coalbrookdale and ! Kensington.

SHERLOCK, J. A., 751.

Attended 1869 to 1872, and 1872 to
Warrington and South
sington.

SHETTLEWORTH, LIZZIE, 146.
Attended 1880 to 1881.
Lambeth.

SHORTER, ARTHUR P., 181.

Attended 1882 to 1884.

Middlesborough.

SILVER, ARTHUR, 1266, 1275, 1311.

Attended 1868 to 1872.

Reading.

SIMINDUCE, or SIMMANCE, ELIZA Attended 1874 to 1884. Lambeth.

SIMKIN, J., 1459.

Attended?

Lambeth and West Lor

SIMPSON, WILLIAM, 377.
Attended 1864 to 1867.
South Kensington.

SINGER, EDGAR R., & HERBER' 551, 561, 564, 565, 602, 628. Attended 1871 to 1877. Frome and South Keni

SKIDMORE, MISS HARRIETT, 1481 t Attended ? Stourbridge and Root sington. B, A., 379.
Attended 1858 to 1862.
Stoke-on-Trent.

R, EMILY, 42.
Attended 1871 to 1884.
Gloucester.

IBE, CHARLES P., 732, 733, 1384, 389, 1390.
 Attended 1847 and onwards.
 Spitalfields and Somerset

IBE, FREDERICK A., 63, 1386, 391, 1392.

Attended 1861 to 1867.

South Kensington.

House.

ELIZABETH M., 152. Attended 1876 to 1884. Lambeth.

MISS E., 58.

4ttended 1874 to 1882.

Lambeth and South Kensington.

TELD, KATHERINE B., 77.

Ittended 1879 to 1880, 1883, 1884.

Kingsland and South Kensington.

THOS. C., 587 to 591. lttended 1879 to 1884. Dudley.

ARRIE L., 244. **Ittended 1874 to 1876, 1878 to 1880, 1882 to 1884. Selby.

LLEN B., 156. ttended 1881 to 1884. Lambeth.

'. GEORGE, 528, 1291. ttended 1861 to 1863. Lambeth and West London.

'RANCIS, 472 to 476. ttended 1876 to 1879. Stourbridge.

ERTRUDE, 138. ttended 1859 to 1880. Lamboth. 8MITH, H. J., 1452.

Attended †

Nottingham.

SMITH, J. B., 1154, 1157.

Attended 1865 to 1869.

Haiifax.

SMITH, J. MOYR, 428, 429, 430, 431, 54: 13.9 to 1381, 1400, 1402.

**Attended 1857 to 1860, 1869 to 1870.

Glasgow and South Ker sington.

SMITH, MISS, 830, 836.

Attended *

Royal Albert Hall School c

Wood Carving, and Leeds

SMITH, ROBERT, 842.

Attended ?

Inverness.

SMITH, THOS., 365, 744, 889, 1294. Attended 1876 to 1884. Coalbrookdale.

SOUTHALL, M., 1459. Attended †
Bishopsgate.

SPALL, THOS., 692 to 695, 734.

**Attended 1869 to 1873.

Birmingham.

SPARKES, MRS. C. A., 371.

Attended 1859 to 1861, 1861 to 1866.

South Kensington and Lambeth.

SPOONER, WILLIAM J., 976, 982, 1008.

**Attended 1878 to 1884.

Nottingham.

STAFFORD, GEORGE, 997. Attended 1878 to 1883. Nottingham.

STAPLETON, HARRY, 764a.
Attended 1871 to 1874.
St. Martin's, W.C.

STAYNES, F. J., 1034.

Attended 1879 to 1883.

Nottingham.

STORWER or STORMER, EMILY E., 150.

Attended 1875 to 1879.

I ambath.

STORY, BLANCHE, 989.
Attended 1868 to 1884.
Nottingham.

STRATTON, AMY, 1242.
Attended 1869 to 1873.
Salisbury.

STUART, LOUISA, 81.
Attended 1883 to 1884.
Lambeth.

STURGEON, KATE, 107.

Attended ?

Lambeth.

SUDDARS, FRANK, 59, 60.
Attended?
Bradford.

SUTHERS, WM., 1458.

Attended ?

South Kensington.

SWAYNE, CHARLES, 504, 505. Attended 1883 to 1884. Stourbridge.

SYKES, GODFREY (the late), 943, 1355.

Attended 1848 to 1854.

Master of School, 1854 to 1863.

Sheffield.

SYMES, P. H., 909.

**Attended 1878 to 1884.

Dublin.

TABOR, G. H., 58.

Attended ?

Lambeth.

TANNAHILL, WM., 1197, 1198.

Attended 1871 to 1878.

Kilmarnock.

TARVER, JANE, 1311.

Attended 1877 to 1879.

Northampton.

TATHAM, A. J., 848, 1272, 1811.

Attended 1878 to 1884.

West London.

TATLER, ALBERT, 208. Attended 1882. Burslem. TAYLERSON, JOHN E., 933.
Attended 1880 to 1884.
Lambeth.

THATCHER, EUPHANIA, 151.
Attended 1878 to 1881.
Lambeth.

THATCHER, W. H., 1212.

Attended 1877 to 1884.

Kidderminster.

THICKETT, ERNEST, 720.

Attended 1874 to 1884.
Sheffleld.

THOMAS, JAMES, 406, 756.
Attended 1880 to 1884.
Westminster
Museum.

THOMAS, JOHN, 1178, 1182, 1186, 1195, 1196, 1241.

Attended 1873 to 1883.

Halifax.

THOMAS, T, 1103.

Attended?

Dublin.

THOMPSON, EMILY G., 540.

Attended 1866 to 1870.

Manchester.

THOMPSON, E. L., 711.
Attended 1875 to 1877.
Sheffleld.

THOMPSON, MINNIE G., 128.
Attended 1882 to 1884.
Lambeth.

THOMPSON, MISS SYDNEY, 607.
Attended 1871 to 1873.
Belfast.

THOMPSON, SAMUEL, 592.
Attended 1876, and 1882 to 189
Sheffield.

THORPE, STUART, 611, 741, 742.

**Attended 1871 to 1874.

Sheffield.

TIDMARSH, HENRY, 745.

Attended 1878 to 1884.

West London.

TH, GEORGE, 162, 163, 164, 165, | VARLEY, EMILY LUCY, 53, 1350. , 168, **169, 170, 171**. ttended ?

Lambeth.

805 to 807, 850. ttended 1870 to 1872. South Kensington.

S, H. J., 58, 624, 633, 1316.

litended 1872 to 1882, and 1882 to 1884.

> Worcester and South Kensington.

J. WILLIAM, 790 to 792, 760 to 771. ttended 1854 to 1863. Birmingham.

L. THOMAS F., 975. ttended 1875, 1879 to 1880, 1882 to 1884.

Nottingham.

JOHN, J., 20, 606, 788. !ttended 1866 to 1870, and 1875 to 1884. Coventry.

L MISS CHARLOTTE G., 1020.

lttended 1882 to 1884. East Herts.

G. E., 627, 749, 899, 900. lttended 1874 to 1884. West London.

t, E. PAGE, 898, 1264, 1281, 1295,

ttended 1854 to 1863. Sheffield.

L. WM., 1252. Ittended 1880 to 1883. Edinburgh.

GEORGE F., 980. Ittended 1872. Nottingham.

L, MISS ANNE, 1011, 1035. Ittended 1871 to 1884. Exeter.

, HENRY, 924. Ittended 1870 to 1880. Sheffield.

Attended 1880 to 1884. Bloomsbury.

WAHAB, MISS H. E., 828, 832. Attended 1883 to 1884. Royal Albert Hall School of Wood Carving, and South Kensington.

WAIN, LOUIS, 1361. Attended 4 years.
West London.

WAKELY, LOUISA, 78.
Attended 1881 to 1884. Lambeth.

WALKER, ROBERT, 877. Attended 1875 to 1883. Ediuburgh.

WALTON, C. H., 829. Attended ?

Reading, and Royal Albert Hall School of Wood Carving.

WALTON, WILLIAM R., 967. Attended 1872 to 1882. Nottingham.

WALLIS, GEORGE, 544. Attended 1841, 1842 Student Exhibition, Somerset House. 1843 Head Master, Spital tields. 1844, 1845, 1846, Master, Manchester. 1851 to 1858, Head Master Birmingham. 1863 to 1884, Keeper of the Art Collections, South

WALLIS, MISS ROSA, 29, 543, 544, 698, 1399, 1434 to 1436. Attended 1873 to 1874 and 1876 to 1878. South Kensington.

Kensington Museum.

WARD, GEORGE, 58. Attended 1874 to 1881. Devizes and South Kensing-

WARD, JAMES, 58, 1049, 1288, 1297 Attended 2 years. Belfast and South Kensington.

WATERS, LIZZIE, 110.

• Attended 1880 to 1882.

Lambeth.

WATERHOUSE, JOSEPH, 1133.

Attended 1850 to 1855.

Manchester.

WATKINS, JOHN, 784, 735, 1356, 1357, 1393.

Attended 1871 to 1872 and 1873 to 1875.

Birmingham and South Kensington.

WATSON, W. P., 24, 31, 34, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1450.

Attended ?
South Kensington.

WATSON, W. S., 895.
Attended?
South Kensington.

WEATHERSTONE, ALFRED C., 880.
Attended 1879 to 1884.
West London.

WEBB, W. H., 19.

Attended 4 years.

West London.

WEBSTER, AGNES, 17.

Attended?
South Kensington.

WEBSTER, W. H., 1181.
Attended 1870 to 1874.
Halifax.

WEST, MISS ALICE L., 797, 1343.

Attended 1863 to 1873.

Bloomsbury.

WEST, MAUD ASHLEY, 1339.

Attended 1874 to 1880.

Bloomsbury.

WHEATON, LOUISE, 1019.
Attended 1875 to 1884.
Exeter.

WHITE, W. F., 58.
 Attended 1875 to 1879, 1879 to 1884.
 Leeds and South Kensington.

WHIFEHEAD, A., 930.
Attended?
Fouth Kensington.

WHITESIDE, H. J., 26.

Attended 1881 to 1884.

Birkenhead.

WILD, J. H., 1082 to 1086.

**Attended 1868 to 1872.

**Maccleafield.

WILLIAMS, HENRY, 233, 242.
Attended 1882 to 1884.
Coalbrookdale.

WILLIAMSON, J. J., 1403 to 1416.

Attended 1869 to 1871 and 1873.
South Kensington.

WILSON, GEORGE W., 941.

Attended 1883 to 1884.

Westminster.

WILSON, THOS., 522.

Attended 1865 to 1875.

Edinburgh.

WILSON, T. WALTER, 757, 758, 782 1430.

Attended 1868 to 1873.
South Kensington.

WINBURY, WILLIAM, 1159, 1162.

Attended 1870 to 1880.

Kidderminster.

WINTERBOTTOM, AUSTIN, 736, 905
Attended 1873 to 1884.
Sheffield.

WISE, W. H., 1353.
Attended ?
School ?

WITTS or WILLS, ROBERT, 56.

Attended?

Dundee.

WOOD, F., 211.
Attended?
Burslem.

D, JOHN W., 1012.

**Attended 1872 to 1880.

Nottingham.

DALL, GEORGE, 477 to 484. Attended 1867 to 1868. Stourbridge.

DALL, THOMAS, 441 to 458, 472 to 476, to 489, 490 to 499, 502.
 Attended 1863 to 1881.
 Stourbridge.

OALL, WILLIAM H., 369. Attended 41 years. West London.

)HOUSE, F. W., 1449.
Attended?
South Kensington.

CARVING SCHOOL OF ART (See ol of Art, Wood Carving.)

LATT, GEORGE, 978. Attended 1867 to 1878: Nottingham.

ON, JAMES, 300, 304. Attended 1870 to 1872. School? WORTH, LUCY, 176, 177, 178.

**Attended 1862 to 1872.

Nottingham.

WRIGHT, ALBERT, 292, 378.
Attended 1872 to 1882.
Hanley.

WRIGHT, CHARLES, 232.

Attended?

Derby.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM, 217, 218, 219, 272, 282, 285.

Attended 1863 to 1872.

Hanley or Burslem.

WYBURD, LEONARD, 1254.

Attended 2 years.

West London.

YATES, PARDOE, 1240.
Attended 1871 to 1873.
Salisbury.

YOUATT, BESSIE J., 94.
Attended 1878 to 1884.
Lambeth.

YOUNG, LILIAN, 1929, 1947. Attended 1876 to 1884. Bloomsbury.

INDEX to the Exhibits from each School of Art contributing the Art-Students Exhibition, 1884.

BARNSLEY.

Woven Damask in Linen and Cotton, 2

BARNSTAPLE.

Furniture and Wood Carving, 2

BATH.

Furniture and Wood Carving, 3

BELFAST.

Designs for Furniture, 1 Lace Fabrics, 3 Woven Damasks in Linen and Cotton, 7 Painted Decorations, 2 Designs for Ornamental Metal Work, 2 Designs for Loving Cups, 1

BIRKENHEAD.

Lace Fabrics, 1 School Studies in Stages of Instruction, 2

BIRMINGHAM.

Personal Ornaments, 12 Spade, Silver and Ivory, Enamelled and Parcel Gilt, 1 Gold and Silver Keys, 2 Jewellery, 1 Maces, 1 Scals, 1 Designs for Album Covers, 1 Designs for Stained Glass, 4 Cloisonné Enamels, 4 Champlevé Enamels, 1 Ornamental Metal Work, 14 Designs for Ornamental Work, 1 Silver and Gold Plate, Plated Wares and Electro Deposits, 62 Reduction of Panel in Silver, 1 Figure in Silver, 1 Plaques in Silver, 5 Vase, Silver and Gold, 1

BLOOMSBURY.

Fans, 1
Designs for Fans, 1
Plastic Decorations, 2
Lace Fabrics, 1
Lithographs, Chromo-lithographs, &c., 7
Drawings for Engravings, 1
Studies in Chalk, 1
Designs for Stained Glass, 1
Statuette in Bronze, 1
School Studies in Stages of Instruction, 1

BOSTON.

School Studies in Stages of Instruction, 1

BRADFORD.

School Studies in Stages of Instruction, 2

BRIGHTON.

Furniture and Wood Carving, 1

BROSELEY.

Ceramic Manufactures, 1

BURSLEM.

Ceramic Manufactures, 67

CARDIFF.

Architectural Drawings, 2 Book Binding, 1

CHELTENHAM.

Designs for Silk Fabrics, 1 Ornamental Metal Work, 7 Designs for Ornamental Metal Wor

CHESTER.

Furniture and Wood Carving, 1 Wood Mosaics, 1

CIRENCESTER.

Furniture and Wood Carving, 1 Blotting Books, Wooden, Painted, Plastic Decorations, 1 Plaster Model of Shield, 1 Ceramic Manufactures, 16

COALBROOKDALE.

Designs for Furniture, 2
Plastic Decorations, 1
Painted Decorations, 4
Lithographs, Chromo-lithographs, Ornamental Metal Work, 5
Designs for Ornamental Metal Wor
Silver and Gold Plate, Plated go
Electro deposits, 2
Designs for Plated Goods, 1
Ceramic Manufactures, 12
Ceramic Design, 5

CAMBRIDGE.

Wall Papers, 1

CORK.

Furniture and Wood Carving, 1 Lace Fabrics, 4

COVENTRY.

Jewellery 1, 5
Silk Fabrics, 1
Carpets, 1
Designs for Carpets, 1, 1
Ornamental Metal Work, 1, 7, 1
Designs for Ornamental Metal Wo
School Studies in Stages of Instr

BOYDON.

Silk Fabrics, 2 Painted Decoration, 3 Wall Papers, 5 Lithographs, Chromo-lithographs, &c., 1

DARLINGTON.

Ceramic Manufactures, 3

DERBY.

Designs for Carpets, 1
Ornamental Metal Work, 3
Model for Rose Water Ewer, 1
Model for Plaque, 1
Ceramic Manufactures, 6
Ogramic Designs, 3

DORCHESTER.

School Studies in Stages of Instruction, 1

DOVER.

Lace Fabrics, 3

JUBLIN.

Designs for Inlaid Wood, 4
Lace Fabrics, 8
Woven Damasks in Linen & Cotton, 1
Silk Fabrics, 11
Designs for Silk Fabrics, 5
Designs for Muslins, 12
Designs for Carpets, 1
Designs for Wall Papers, 1
Designs for Diplomas, 1
School Studies in Stages of Instruction, 1
Ceramic Designs, 3

DUDLEY.

Glass, 12 Ornamental Metal Work, 13 Designs for Ornamental Metal Work, 1

DUNDEE.

School Studies in Stages of Instruction, 1

DURHAM.

Carpets, 2 Architectural Drawings, 1

EAST HERTS.

Lace Fabrics, 1, 1 Ceramic Manufactures, 1

EDINBURGH.

Personal Ornaments, 7
Furniture and Wood Carving, 3
Designs for Furniture, 4
Figures in Plaster, 6
Designs for Tapestries, 1
Painted Decorations, 4
Designs for Painted Decorations, 2
Designs for Wall Papers, 2
Lithographs, Chromo-lithographs, &c., 5
Drawings in Black and White, 2
Etchings, 3
Architectural Drawings, 1
Paintings on Glass, 2
Designs for Stained Glass, 4

EDINBURGH—continued.

Stained Glass, 1 Ornamental Metal Work, 1 Silver and Gold Plate, Plated Wares and Electro Deposits, 21 School Studies in Stages of Instruction, 21

EXETER.

Lace Fabrics, 8

FARNHAM.

Furniture and Wood Carving, 1

FEMALE CHROMO-LITHO-GRAPHIC STUDIO, RED LION SQUARE.

Chromo-lithographs, 2

FINSBURY.

Silver Vase Testimonial in Silver

GLASGOW.

Personal Ornaments, 1 Curtains, 2 Designs for Carpets, 4

GLOUCESTER.

Designs for Fans, 1
Furniture and Wood Carving, 1
Plastic Decorations, 1
Designs for Centre Pieces, 4
School Studies in Stages of Instruction, 2

GREAT YARMOUTH.

Designs for Furniture, 1
Designs for Inlaid Wood, 2
Designs for Muslins, 14
Designs for Glass, 2
Designs for Ornamental Metal Work, 2
Designs for Silver Goods, 1
Designs for Silver Gilt Goods, 1

HALIFAX

Designs for Silk Fabrics, 5
Silk Fabrics, 3
Carpets, 10
Designs for Carpets, 2
Tapestries, 9
Curtains, 2
Designs for Wall Papers, 3
Wall Papers, 2

HANLEY

Ceramic Manufactures, 10

HASTINGS AND ST. LEONARDS. Architectural Drawings, 2

HUDDERSFIELD.

Furniture and Wood Carving, 1

INVERNESS.

Furniture and Wood Carving, 1

KENDAL.

Inlaid Wood, 1 Designs for Carpets, 1

__

KIDDERMINSTER.

Printed Cotton Fabrics, 4 Carpets, 5 Designs for Carpets, 18 Designs for Floor Decorations, 1

KILMARNOCK.

Designs for Furniture, 2 Lace Fabrics, 1 Muslin Curtains, 2

LAMBETH.

Personal Ornaments, 1 Jewellery, 1 Designs for Jewellery, 1 Plastic Decorations, 3 Figure Subjects in Plaster, 2 Tomb in Plaster, 1 Lace Fabrics, 1 Designs for Carpets, 3 Painted Decorations, 1 Designs for Wall Papers, 1 Lithographs, Chromo-lithographs, 1 Designs for Glass, 8 Designs for Enamels on Metal, 1 Groups Modelled from Life. Silver, 2 School Studies in Stages of Instruction, 4 Ceramic Manufactures, 107 Terra Cotta, 14 Ceramic Designs, 25

LANCASTER.

Designs for Furniture, 7 Designs for Wood Inlay, 1

PCHI.T

Furniture and Wood Carving, 2

LEICESTER.

Designs for Ornamental Metal Work, 1

MACCLESFIELD.

Silk Fabrics, 25 Designs for Silk Fabrics, 12 Designs for Wall Papers, 1

MANCHESTER.

Furniture and Wood Carving, 9
Plastic Decorations, 1
Woven Damasks in Linen and Cotton, 13
Silk Fabrics, 9.
Printed Cotton Fabrics, 1
Tapestries, 10
Carpets, 1
Painted Decorations, 6
Designs for Wall Papers, 1
Lithographs, Chromo-lithographs, &c., 1
Stained Glass, 3
Designs for Stained Glass, 1
Ornamental Metal Work, 15

MARLBOROUGH HOUSE.

Lithographs, Chromo-lithographs, &c., 1

MIDDLESBOROUGH.

Ceramic Manufactures, 18

NOTTINGHAM.

Designs for Furniture, 4
Lace Fabrics, 60
Designs for Wall Papers, 5
Lithographs, Chromo-lithographs, &c
Designs for Book Covers, 2
Architectural Drawings, 1
Designs for Ornamental Metal Work,
School Studies in Stages of Instructic
Ceramic Manufactures, 2

NORWICH.

Furniture and Wood Carving, 1

PLYMOUTH.

School Studies in Stages of Instructic

READING.

Wall Papers, 1

ROTHERHAM.

Furniture and Wood Carving, 1 Ornamental Metal Work, 3 Designs for Ornamental Metal Work,

RYDE.

Ceramic Manufactures, 1

SALISBURY

Designs for Furniture, 1 Lace Fabrics, 5 Designs for Floor-cloths, 1 Designs for Carpets, 4 Designs for Stained Glass, 3 Ceramic Manufactures, 8

SCHOOL OF ART WOOD CARVI ALBERT HALL

Furniture and Wood Carving, 17

SELBY.

Ceramic Manufactures, 1

SHEFFIELD.

Seals, 1
Furniture and Wood Carving, 8
Designs for Furniture, 3
Designs for Painted Decorations, 4
Designs for Certificates, 2
Ornamental Alphabet, 1
Ornamental Metal Work, 12
Designs for Ornamental Metal Work, 1
Silver and Gold Plate, Plated Wares
Electro Deposits, 64
Model for Salver, 1
Model of Cup, Silver, 1
Designs for Various Objects in Silver
Gold, and Plated Wares, 13
Ceramic Manufactures, 26

SOMERSET HOUSE.

Designs for Painted Decorations, 16
Etchings, 4
Silver and Gold Plate, Plated Wares
Electro Deposits, 1
The Magdala Trophy, Silver, 1

SOUTHAMPTON.

Furniture and Wood Carving, 1

30UTH KENSINGTON.

Personal Ornaments, 2 Jewellery, 1

Designs for Jewellery, 1

Designs for Fans, 2

Furniture and Wood Carving, 5

Parqueterie, 1

Inlaid Wood, 1

Designs for Furniture, 17

Plastic Decorations, 2 Designs for Plastic Decorations, 10

Design for Silk Fabrics, 1 Designs for Printed Fabrics, 1

Carpets, 12

Designs for Carpets, 4

Painted Decorations, 4

Designs for Wall Papers, 1

Designs for Painted Decorations, 5 Designs for Certificates, 1

Title Pages of Books, 1

Ornamental Borders for Title Pages, 1

Engravings on Wood, 2

Drawings in Black and White, 2

Drawings for Engravings, 8

Etchings, 12

Engravings, 1

Pen and Ink Drawings, 1

Painted Photographs of Objects of Decora-

tive Art, 33 Architectural Drawings, 9

Enamels on Metal, 4 Ornamental Metal Work, 36

Designs for Ornamental Metal Work, 9

Designs for Sculpture, 4

Designs for Terra Cotta, 1

Silver and Gold Plate, Plated Ware and

Electro Deposits, 8 Model for Casket, 1

Model for Card Tray, 1

Shield, Repoussé Silver, 1

Design for Shield, 1

Design for Gold Casket, 2

School Studies in Stages of Instruction, 46

Ceramic Design, 16

Ceramic Manufactures, 40

PITALFIELDS.

Silk Fubrics, 15

T. MARTINS.

Painted Decorations, 1

Wall Papers, 2

Lithographs, Chromo-lithographs, &c., 1 Drawings for Engravings, 2

Drawings in Black and White, 2

TOKE-ON-TRENT

Ornamental Metal Work, 1

Ceramic Manufactures, 30

STOURBRIDGE

Printed Fabrics, 1

Designs for Carpets, 4

Glass, 95

Designs for Glass, 1

SUNDERLAND

Furniture and Wood Carving, 1

TORQUAY.

Plastic Decorations, 1

School Studies in Stages of Instruction, 1

Ceramic Manufactures, 13

WEST LONDON.

Furniture and Wood Carving, 2

Designs for Furniture, 12

Plastic Decorations, 1

Printed Fabrics, 1

Carpets, 1 Tapestries, 1

Designs for Carpets, 1

Painted Decorations, 5

Designs for Painted Decorations, 12

Designs for Wall Papers, 12

Drawings in Black and White, 8 Etchings, 1

Designs for Stained Glass, 15 Stained Glass, 2

Designs for Ornamental Metal Work, 2

Design for Loving Cup, 1

School Studies in Stages of Instruction, 3

Ceramic Design, 4

westminster.

Designs for Inlaid Wood, 1

Plastic Decorations, 1

Designs for Tapestries, 2 Designs for Carpets, 2

Painted Wall Decoration, 1

Designs for Ornamental Metal Work, 1

WEYMOUTH.

School Studies in Stages of Instruction, 1

WORCESTER.

Painted Decorations, 1

Designs for Ornamental Metal Work, 7

Ceramic Manufactures, 14

Ceramic Design, 9

YORK.

School Studies in Stages of Instruction, 1 Ceramic Manufactures, 1

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN IN STITUTE, LONG ACRE.

Ornamental Metal Work, 1



CIRCULAR SENT TO CONTRIBUTORS WHOSE WORKS, OR SOME PORTION OF THEM, HAD TO BE RETURNED FOR WANT OF SUITABLE SPACE FOR THEIR EXHIBITION.

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, SOUTH KENSINGTON.

EXHIBITION TO ILLUSTRATE THE OPERATIONS AND THE INFLUENCE OF SCHOOLS OF ART, 1884

The response to the invitation to submit works for Exhibition from and through the various Schools of Art has been so general, and the works received have been so numerous, that the limited space placed at the disposal of this Department by the Executive Council of the Health Exhibition has unfortunately prevented the full representation of the objects sent up.

Whilst thanking all concerned for the hearty response to the request made, I am directed to inform you that the works and designs for which space has not been found will be forthwith returned free of cost.

I am,

Your obedient Servant,

J. F. D. DONNELLY,

Colonel R.E., Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION, 1884.

SCIENCE & ART DEPARTMENT OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, SOUTH KENSINGTON.

EXHIBITION TO ILLUSTRATE THE OPERATIONS AND THE INFLUENCE OF SCHOOLS OF ART.

SCHOOL STUDIES-DRAWINGS, DESIGNS, AND MODELS.

WORKS OF ORNAMENTAL AND DECORATIVE ART PRODUCED FROM DESIGNS BY STUDENTS ES SCHOOLS OF ART.

WORKS OF ORNAMENTAL AND DECORATIVE ART, WOODCUTS, LITHOGRAPHS, AND EXCHINGS DESCRIPTION OR EXECUTED BY THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS OF ART.

CLASSIFICATION.

- Sect. I. School Studies in Stages of Instruction. Designs and Models executed by the Students in the Schools. (The latter are classed with the Section to which the belong.)
 - II. Ceramic Manufactures, Porcelain, Earthenware, Stoneware, Terra-Cotta, &c.
 - III. Glass—Cut, Engraved, Flashed, &c. Stained and Painted Glass in windows or panels, and designs.
 - IV. Enamels on Metal. Cloisonné. Champlevé, &c.
 - V. Ornamental Metal-work.—Bronze, Brass, Iron cast or wrought. Drawings and Photographs of such works as may have been executed.
 - VI. Silver and Gold Plate, Plated Wares, Electro Deposits, including models for silver and gold work. Drawings and Photographs of such works as may have been executed.
 - VII. Jewellery and Personal Ornaments.—Gold, Silver, Plated, or in any other suitable materials. Medals and Seals. Fans.
 - VIII. Furniture and Wood Carving. Inlaid Wood. Parqueterie. Papier Maché Ware, &c.
 - IX. Decorative Carvings in Stone or Marble, and Plastic Decorations.
 - X. Lace.—Point, Pillow, and Machine-made Lace. Drawings and Photographs of such as may have been executed.
 - XI. Woven Damasks in Linen and Cotton, plain or in colours.
 - XII. Silks, Ribbons, Trimmings, &c., including Furniture and Dress Fabrics. Embroidery on Silk.
 - XIII. Mixed Woven Fabrics for Dresses, Shawls, Scarfs, &c.
 - XIV. Printed Fabrics.
 - XV. Carpets and Tapestry.—Curtains, Table Covers, &c.
 - XVI. Painted Decorations, Wall Papers, &c.
 - XVII. Lithographs, Chromolithographs, &c.
 - XVIII. Illuminations. Illuminated Addresses. Title Pages of Books. Bookbindings, &c.
 - XIX. Etchings, Engravings on Wood, and Drawings for Engraving.
 - XX. Painted Photographs of objects of Decorative Art.
 - XXI. Architectural Drawings, Designs, and Models of Buildings.
 - XXII. Miscellaneous. Works not included in any of the above divisions, but yet coming within the object of this Exhibition.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION, 8th MAY, 1884.

vate Owners offering objects designed by Students of Schools of Art of the United Kingdom to the Science and Art Department Exhibition, to illustrate the operations and the influence of Schools of Art.

B MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY | HER HE QUEEN.

Chalk Drawing by Miss Ida Lovering. Queen Square School, Bloomsbury, W.C. "A Girl's Head."

Purchased and lent by Her Majesty the Queen. (Frum O.borne.)

B ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE OF WALLS, K.G. HIGHNESS THE

A Gold Key. Gothic Design. Presented to H.R.H. at Leicester, 1882. Designed by J. W. Tonks, Birmingham.
Manufactured by Messrs. S. Blanckensee & Son, Birmingham.

5 BOYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE F EDINBURGH, K.G., K.T.

Majolica Ware Dish. Lustre Ware." "De Morgan Designed by James Gamble, Sheffield School.

Fired by Mr. De Morgan, Chelsen.

ROYAL HIGHNESS THE RINCESS OF WALES.

A Gold Bouquet Holder. Presented at Swanses in 1881.

Designed by J. W. Tonks, Birmingham. School.

Manufactured by Messrs. T. & J. Bragg, Birmingham

Gold Chatelaine. Presented at Swansen

in 1881. Jewelled.

Designed by J. W. Tonks, Birmingham.

Manufactured by Messrs. T. & J. Bragg, Birmingham.

Silver Spade, with ivory handle, enamelled and gilt. Presented at Leicester in 1882,

Designed by J. W. Tonks, Birmingham School.

Manufactured by Mesars. S. Blancken-see and Son, Birmingham.

ROYAL AND IMPERIAL HIGHNESS THE DUCHESS OF DINBURGH.

Study of Flower in Oils. "Azaleas." Painted by Miss Isabel Hancock, Queen's Square School, Bloomsbury, W.C. ater Colour Drawing. "Head of a Water Colour Drawing. Sailor;" from life.

Painted by Miss Florence Reason, Queen's Square School, Bloomsbury, W.C. L. XVII.

ROYAL **HIGHNESS** THE PRINCESS CHRISTIAN.

Luce Dress.

Designed and worked by Mrs. Marga-retta Clarke, Queen's Square School, Bloomsbury, W.C.

THE HER ROYAL HIGHNESS DUCHESS OF ALBANY.

Silk Fan. Pearl Mount.

Designed and painted by Mrs. Ethel C. Nisbet, Queen's Square School, Bloomsbury, W.C.

ALISON, GENERAL SIR ARCHI-BALD, BART., K.C.B.

Sword of Honour. Presented at Glas-

Designed by W. J. Milwain, Glasgow School.

Manufu tured by Messrs. G. Edwards & Sons, Glasgow.

ART UNION OF LONDON.

Bronze Statuette "Cimabue. Designed by Miss Emily Selous (Mrs. Fennesy), Queen's Square School, Bloomsbury. Executed by C. Delpech.

ASTLEY, SIR JOHN, BART.

Racing Plate. Silver Groups. Designed by G. A. Carter, Lambeth School.

Manufactured by Messrs. Hunt & Roskell, Bond Street, W.

BAILEY, A. N., ESQ.,

Study of Roses.

Drawn by Miss A. M. Bailey (Mrs. T. Clack), South Kensington Schools.

BRIGHT, THE RIGHT HON. JOHN,

Silver Key. Gothic style, enamelled. Presented at Birmingham on opening the Cobden Coffee House, 1883.

Designed by J. W. Tonks, Birmingham School.

Manufactured by Misirs, T. & J. Bragg, Birmingham.

BRIGHTWYN, Mrs., Stanmore.

Study, "Chrysanthomums." Water Colour.

Drawn by Miss Ethel C. Nisbet, Queen's Square Schools, Bloomsbury, W.C.

FLETCHER, B. E., ESQ., Marlingford Hall, Norwich.

2 Carved Panels; Lime-wood.

Designed and Carved by James Minns, Norwich School.

HAWKSLEY, THOMAS, ESQ., C.E.,

Silver Testimonial. Table Centre-piece. Two Dessert Stands. Salver.

Designed by J. Swaffield Brown, Finsbury School.

Manufactured by Messrs. Hunt & Roskell, Bond Street, W.

LAMBERT, MRS. ROWLEY, Hampton Court Palace.

Painted Decoration. Designs for Tapestry Curtains.

Drawn by W. Perry, Dublin Royal Society School.

LOMAX, JOHN, ESQ., Manchester. Carved Oak Hall Seat.

Designed by T. Finchett, Manchester

School. Manufactured by Messrs. Kendal, Milne,

& Co., Manchester.

OFFICERS COMMANDING FIRST BATTALION 4th KING'S OWN, LANCASHIRE REGI-ROYAL MENT.

Trophy. The "Magdala." Silver and silver parcel gilt.

Designed by C. P. Slocomb, Spitalfields and Somerset House Schools.

Manufactured by Messrs. Elkington & Co., London and Birmingham.

OWEN, SIR PHILIP CUNLIFFE, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Painted Porcelain Panel, "Music." Designed and made by R. A. Ledward, Burslem School.

Copper Gilt Flagon, with Cover.

Designed and executed by E. W. Clayton, Sheffield Schools

Boudoir Mantel-piece Set, Porcelain. Clock Case, Three Light Candlesticks, Two Flower Vases, Two Flower Pots. Designed by R. Lunn, Sheffield School. Manufactured by Messrs. McIntyre & Co.,

Burslem, and the Derby Crown Pottery Co., Derby.

OWEN, LADY CUNLIFFE.

Glass Bowl and Dish. Blue ground, "cut cameo" ornament. Designed by T. Woodall, Stourbridge.

Manufactured by Messrs. T. Webb & Sons, Stourbridge.

PERKIN, Mrs, T. DIX, Harrow. Gold Jewellery Set. Collarette, let and Earrings.

Designed by J. W. Tonks, Birs

School.

Manufactured by Messes. T. Bragg, Birmingham.

POLSON, JOHN, ESQ., Paisley. Silver Gilt Dessert Service.

Designed by Sir Noel Paton, B.S. Modelled by Alexander Crichton burgh School.

Manufactured by Mesars. Macl Cunningham, Edinburgh.

PROPRIETORS OF

PHIC" NEWSPAPER, Lond Portrait, "M. de Lesseps." En, Executed by Walter T. Wilson Kensington Schools.

SAMUDA, J. D'AGUILAR, M.P.

Silver Testimonial. "King John

Magna Charta."

Designed by G. A. Carter, School.

Manufactured by Messrs. Hunt & Bond Street, W.

SAMUEL, STUART, ESQ.

Cabinet, Wrought Iron.

Designed by H. Faulkes, Birn

School.

Manufactured by A. Newman, Street, W.

SHEPHERD, R. H., ESQ.,

Time Study. "Daffodils."

Drawn by Miss Ethel Nisbet,
Square School, Bloomsbury, W

THE COUNCIL OF THE SOI OF ANTIQUARIES OF LOI

Painted Photographs.

Executed by Miss Rosa Walli Kensington School.

THE FINE ART SOCIETY. Bond Street.

Etchings.

By Frederick A. Slocomb, Sou sington Schools.

THE MAYOR AND CORPORA OF ROTHERHAM.

Gold Chain and Badge. Designed by J W. Yonks, Birs School.

Manufactured by Mesers. T. and J Birmingham.

HE MAYOR AND CORPORATION OF STOKE-UPON-TRENT.

Gold Chain and Badge, 1875.

Designed by J. W. Tonks, Birmingham

School.

Manufactured by Messrs. T. and J. Bragg, Birmingham.

HE MAYOR AND CORPORATION OF WEST BROMWICH.

Gold Chain and Badge. Withdrawn. Silver Mace.

Designed by J. W. Tonks, Birmingham School.

Manufactured by Messrs. T. and J. Bragg, Birmingham.

WOLSELEY, GENERAL, THE RIGHT HON. LORD, G.C.B

G.C.M.G.
Silver Inkstand. Presented 1882.
Designed by G. M. Kertland, South Konsington Schools.

Manufactured by Messrs. R. & S. Garrard, Haymarket, W.

WALLACE, SIR RICHARD, BART., M.P.

Carved Wood Cabinet; 16th century style.

Designed by W. Allwright, West London School.

Manufactured by Messrs. Holland & Sons, Mount Street, W.

Index to Names of Students of Schools of Art, and of Manufacturers offering objects to Science and Art Department Exhibition, to illustrate the Operations and the Influence of Schools of Art. 1884.

ALPHABETICAL LIST.

ABRAHAM, FRANCIS London School, 1882-84. **X.,** West Tiles, in frame. Sec. II.

ABRAHAM, F. X., South Kensington Schools, 1883-84. School, 1876-82. Stoke - on - Trent West London School, 1883.

Design. Earthenware Vase. Secs. I., II.

ABRAHAM, LILIAN, Queen Square School, Bloomsbury, 1872-84. Sudy of Foliage. Sec. I.

ACCRINGTON, THE BOROUGH OF. See Tonks, J. W. Sec. VII.

ACKERMAN & CO., Regent Street, London.

See THOMSON. EMILY G. Sec. XVII.

ADAM, PETER, Kidderminster School, 1868-76. South Kensington, 1876-77. (Tomkinson & Adam.) Carpets. Sec. XV. Rugs.

ADAMS, CHARLES JAMES, Leicester School, 1877-84.

Sec. I. Study. Frieze Decoration. Sec. XVI. (Wylie & Lockhead.) Wall Papers and Designs. Sec. XVI. (Carlisle & Clegg.) Wall Papers.

ADAMS, EDWARD F., Kidderminster, 1872-78.

(Barbour, Anderson, & Co.) Silk Curtain. Sec. XV.

ADAMS, FRANK E., Macclesfield Embroidery School.

> (J. O. Nicholson.) Collective exhibit. Silk Fabrics. Secs. XII., XXII. See NICHOLSON, J. O.

ADAMS, FRAN. School, 1878-84. FRANK E., Macclesfield

Design for Silk Hangings.

Secs. I., XII. Design for Furniture Silk.

Secs. I., XII. Designs for Wall Papers. Secs. I., XVI. ADAMS, JAMES, Macclesfield. Coventry, 1845-49. Manchester, 1850.

(Nicholson, J. O., Macclesfield.) Fabrica Silks.

ADAMS, JAMES, Macclesfield Embroidery School.
(J. O. Nicholson.) Collective exhibit.

Silk Fabrics. Sec. XIL, XXIL See Nicholson, J. O.

ADAMS, MATT School, 1878–80. MATILDA 8.. Lambeth (Doulton & Co.) Keramica.

Sec. II.

ADAMS, ROBERT H., Allen Street British Schools (Blackfriars), 1875-84. (Glanvill & Co.'s) Linoleum Floorcloth. See XXIL

ADAMSON. WILLIAM. Dundee School, 1878-80.

School Work. Machine Drawing Valves. Sec. L

ADDEY, LOU. School, 1876-88. LOUISE. Londonderry

Door Panels (Personal). Sec. XVI. Lithographs. Sec. XVII.

ADEY, WILLIAM, Stourbridge School, 1858 65.

(T. Webb & Sons.) Personal. Glass. Sec. III.

AGNEW, T., & SONS, London & Manchester. See ALCOCK, BEATRICE. Sec. XXIL

AITKEN, MAR School, 1875-77. MARGARET. Lambeth

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Sec. IL

ALBANY, H.R.H. THE DUCHESS See NIBBET, ETHEL. YELL Sec. XXII.

LBROW, OSCAR R., Yarmouth School, 1873-84. School Work. Mosaics. Ironwork. Sec. I., II., V. on. Sec. VI. Silver Salt Cellar and Spoon. Design for Inlaid Border. Sec. VIII. LCOCK, BEATRICE, Manchester School, 1881-88. (Agnew, T., & Scns). Gilt Frame. Car-Sec. VIII. ved Wood Design Wall Paper. Sec. XVI. LDERTON. HENRY. Brighton, 1870-77. See ALDERTON, WILLIAM. Sec. VIII. LDERTON, WILLIAM, Brighton, L869-78. (Alderton, H.) Carved Cabinet. Sec. VIII. EXANDER, J., Manchester School, 870-77. (Cowlishaw, Nicol, & Co.) Fabrics. Silks. Carpets. Secs. XII., XV. Sec. XV. Tapestry. EXANDER, MARY C., Bristol kehool, 1876-84. Studies. Group of Models, Sepia; and Drawings, various. Sec. I. JSON, THOMAS, Edinburgh School, **876-82**. School Work. Study in Oil and Monochrome. Sec. I. LEN, B., Broseley, Salop. See GIBBONS, F. Sec. II. HARTSHORN, JAMES E. Sec. II. WILLIAMS, H. Sec. II. GIBBONS, O. Sec. IL. LEN, F. J., Lambeth School, 1880-(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Impasto Vase. Sec. II. LEN, GEOI chool, 1856-62. GEORGE, Birmingham (Elkington & Co.'s) Electro Plate. Sec. VI. LEN, JOHN chool, 1879-84. JOHN J., Nottingham

Designs for Wall Paper. Sec. I., XVI.

(Doulton & Co.) Pair of Vases. Scaux-

Sec. II.

Sec. I., VIII.

LEN, ROBERT, Burslem School,

LOM (or ALLEN), CHARLES G.,

Assisted by Mr. John Slater.

Test London School, 1883.

B76.

Porcelain.

Furniture Designs.

ALLWRIGHT, WILLIAM, West London School, 31 years.
(Holland & Sons.) Carved Sideboard, Walnut wood. Sec. VIII. See WALLACE, SIR RICHARD, BART. ALMOND, W. DOUGLAS, West London School, 1883. Sec. XIX. Engraving. ALMQUIST, CARL, West London School, 1878-84. Studies. Chalk and Monochrome. Sec. I. ALMQUIST, CARL, West London School, 1878-84. (Shrigley and Hunt.) Tiles. Sec. II. Stained Glass Window. Sec. III. Sec. XVI. Decoration. AMOORE, E. ANNE, Hastings & St. Leonards, 1879-84. School Work. Outline Drawings. Sec. I. ANDERSON, ARCHIBALD McD., Kilmarnock School, 1878-84. Sec. L School Work. (Robertson, R. C., & Son.) Personal Sec. III. Mirror. ANDERSON, ELIZABETH F., Edinburgh School, 1873-80. Illuminations. Sec. XVIII. Lithographs (Waterston, G., & Sons.) Sec. XVII. Decorations. Wall Papers. Sec. XVI: ANDERSON, ELIZABETH F., Edin-1873-84. burgh GIBB, WILLIAM, School (Waterston, G., & Sons.) Lithographs Sec. XVII. ANDERSON, LIZZIE F., Nottingham School Study. Group, still life. Sec. I. ANDREW, F. W., Somerset House, 1842-48: Marlborough House, 1852-1855: South Kensington, 1857-58: Schools. (S. & A. Dept.) Design for a Certificate. (Dalziel Bros.) Lithograph. Sec. XVIII. ANTIQUARIES, THE SOCIETY OF; OF LONDON. See SOCIETY OF ANTI-QUARIES OF LONDON. ARCHER, HENRY, Sheffield School, 1850-84. Metal Work. Silver cups. Becs. V., VI. VIII. Boc. VIII. Oak Box.

ARDING, HELEN ALICE, Lambeth School, 1874-78. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II.

ARDING, MARY M., Lambeth School,

1890-88.

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Jar. Sec. II.

ARMITAGE, G. F., Macclesfield Embroidery School.

(J. O. Nicholson.) Collective exhibit. Silk Fabrics. Sec. XII. See Nicholson, J. O.

ARMITAGE, IBBETSON & CO., Bradford.
See Fey, W. A. See, XVII.

ARNOTT, H. D., Great Yarmouth School, 1870-74. 1882-84. Design. Sideboard. Secs. I., VIII.

ARTHUR, FREDERICK, Motcomb Street, S.W.

See Rambey, Allam. Sees. I., XVI.

ART UNION OF LONDON.

See Selous, Mrs. Sec. V.

ARTISTIC STATIONERY CO., Dyers Buildings, Holborn.

Lithographs. See Sirbitt, S.

Sibbitt, S. Sec. XVII.

ASCOTT, JOHN W., Widcombe Institute, Bath, 1881.

(Lock & Co.) Carved Wood Panel. Sec. VIII.

ASTLEY, SIR JOHN, BART.

Racing Plate. Designed by G. A. Carter, Lambeth School. Sec. VI. (Lent by Sir John Astley.)

ATKEY, CHARLES J., Nottingham School, 1873-80. 1884. (M. Jacoby & Co.) Lace. Sec. X.

(M. Jacoby & Co.) Lace. Sec. (T. B. Cutts). 4 Edgings.

ATKIN BROTHERS, Sheffield.

See Stannus, Hugh. Sec. VI.

AUMONIER, LOUISA, St. Martin's School, W.C., 1860-64.

Designs. Chintz. Secs. XIV., XVI. (Woollam's) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI.

AUSTIN, A., Derby School, 1879-84.
Metal Work, Models for. Sec. VI.

AYERS, ELLEN M., Great Yarmouth School, 1871-79.

Design. Glass Jug, mounted. Secs. L, III., VI.

AYLING, ROBERT S., Westminster, 1880-83.

Royal Architectural Museum.

Design for Wrought Iron Gates.

Sees. I., V.

AYRE, MARY JANE, Queen Square School, Bloomsbury, 1882-84. Studies. Stage 1a, 3b, 5b. See L

BACUP, THE BOROUGH OF, CORPORATION.

See Tonks, J. W. Sec. VII.
LEY, ALICE M., South Kensington

BAILEY, ALICE M., South Kensington Schools. See CLACK, Mrs. T.

BAILEY, GEORGE, Derby Central School, 1870-81.
Collective Exhibit.
See Derby Central School.

BAILEY, JOHN T., Newcastle-under-Lyme School, 1882–84.

Two Dessert Plates. Sec. II. Keramics per Mintons, Voucher Reg. No. 8541, April 9, 1884.

BAILEY, A. N., ESQ.
Study of Roses. Drawn by Mrs. T.
Clack, South Kensington Schools.
(Lent by A. N. Bailey, Esq.) Sec. I.

BAILY, ALICE, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1878-84.

Designs. Furniture Damasks. Lecs.
Secs. I., X., XII.
Wall Decoration.
Sec. XVI.

BAINBRIDGE, LOUISA, Cheltenham School, 1881-84.

Designs. Panels. Silk Hangings.
Secs. I., XII., XVI.

BAIN, LIZZIE, A., Kilmarnock School, 1878-84. Copy of Oil Painting. Sec. L

BAIRSTO, WILLIAM, Selby School, 1872-74. 1879-83. School Work. Sec. L

BAKER, ANNE, Cork, 1862-76.
Porcelain Tiles.
(Pym Brothers.) Poplins.
Sec. XIII.

(Pym Brothers.) Poplins. Sec. XIII.
BAKER, THOMAS, Coventry School,
1864-69.

Studies.

(Rotherham & Sons.)

Watchcases.

Sec. I.

Jewellery.

Sec. VII.

BALFOUR, ANDREW, Glasgow School, 1880–84. Design for a Church. Architecture.

Sec. XXII.
BALL, EDITH H., Lambeth School,
1880-84.

1880-84.
(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Bowl.
Sec. II.

BALL, SUSAN, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1866-70.

(Pym Brothers.)

(Bessborough Co.)

Designs. Sec. L

Damasks. Sec. XI.

Damasks.

Secs. XI., XII.

Lace. S.c.X.

Sec. II.

RALLANTINE & SONS, Edinburgh. See WILSON, THOMAS. Sec. III. BALMENT, JAMES, Bristol School, 1880 84 Studies. Anatomical Drawing. Sec. I. BANGHAM, JOSEPH, Coalbrookdale, **1878-84.**

BANGOR. THE CITY OF, COR-PORATION. Sec. VII.

(Maw & Co.) Keramics.

See Tonks, J. W.

BANKS, JAMES, Stoke Fenton School, 1881-84. Stoke-on-Trent &

> Sec. II. Two Dessert Plates Sec. II. Keramics, per Mintons, Voucher Reg. No.

3541, April 9, 1884. BANKS, WILLIAM H., Rotherham, 1872-84.

Two Flower-holders, 7s. 6d. each.

Designs. Silver Work. Metal Work. Secs. I., V., VI. Sec. VIII. Wood Carving.

BARBOUR, ANDERSON. & CO., Glasgow.

See Brown, John. Sec. I. LAWSON, W. A. Sec. XII. Adams, Edward F. Sec. XII. TANNAHILL, W. Sec. XV.

BARCLAY, FANNY, Dublin Metro-politan School, 1879-84. Designs. Damasks. Secs. I., XI., XII.

BARDEN, GEORGINA, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1878-84. Designs. Botanical Analysis. Sec. I.

BARKER, ALICE M., Lambeth School,

1881-84. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II.

BARKER, CLARA S., Lambeth School. 1876-78.

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II.

BARKER, GEORGE, Kidderminster School, 1870-73.

Technical Design. Carpets. Secs. I., XV. (Assisted by William Tucker, Head Master.)

BARLOW, FLORENCE E., Lambeth School, 1878-81; & City & Guilds Institute.

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Flowerpot. Sec. II.

BARLOW, HANNAH B., Lambeth School, 1868-84, & City & Guilds Institute.

> (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II.

BARLOW, LUCY A., Lambeth School, 1877-79. 1882-84; & City & Guilds Institute.

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Flowerpot. Sec. II.

N.B.—Ornament by Lucy A. Barlow;
Animals in Panels by Hannah B. Barlow.

BARNARD, BISHOP, & BAR-NARDS, Norfolk Works, Norwich. See Binns, James. Sec. VIII.

BARNFIELD, R. C., Gloucester, 1869-1882.

Illuminations. Sec. XVIII. BARNEY. EMILY. Dublin Metro-

politan School, 1880-84. Designs. Embroidery, &c. Socs. I., XII.

BARON, WILLIAM. Lambeth. months, & South Kensington Schools, 7 months.

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. A Pot. Sec. II.

BARRETT. THOMAS, Macclesfield School, 1879-84. Design for Silk Hanging. Secs. I., XII.

BARTLETT, FLORENCE, Bristol

School, 1878-84. Studies. Drawings in Sepia from Cast. Sec. I.

BARTLEY. ALICE, Coalbrookdale School, 1866 84. (Maw & Co.) Tiles. Sec. II.

BARWELL, SONS, & CO., Birming-

See MADDOX, T. W. Sec. V. BATCHELOR, MARY, Gosport

School, 1875-80. 1882-84. Design. Panels. Secs. I., II., IX.

BATCHELOR, M. H., Derby Central School, 1873-81. Collective Exhibit. Sec. XVIII. See DERBY CENTRAL SCHOOL.

BATE, E 1877-80. EMILY, Plymouth School,

School Work. Oil Painting from Life. Sec. I.

BATES, HENRY. Photograph. A Carved Stone Panel.

Sec. IX

BATEMAN, W. E., Sheffield, 1878-82. (Pawson & Brailsford.) Lithographs, &c. Sec. XVII

BATES, DAVID, & OTHERS, Worcester, 1856-64. 1872. (Royal Porcelain Works.) Porcelain

Jardiniere.

Bec. II

BATH, EMILY BRADFIELD, King's BEAUPRÉ, CHARLES J., West La Lynn School, 3 years. Studies for Wall Papers. Sec. XVI.

BATH. BRADFIELD. WILLIAM King's Lynn School, 3 years. 83c. XVI. Studies for Wall Papers.

BATH, WILLIAM & EMILY, King's Lynn School.

Wall Papers. Sec. XVI. Sec. XVI. See BATH, EMILY B. BATH, WILLIAM B. Sec. XVI.

BATHGATE, GEORGE, Edinburgh, 1875-79. School Work. Antique. Sec. I.

BAUMGARTNER, MARY, Yarmouth School, 1879-84. Studies. Muslins and Playing Cards.

Secs. I., IX., XÏV., XVII. Designs. BAUMGARTNER, P., Great Yar-

mouth, 1881-83. Design. Muslins. Secs. L, XIV.

BAYLEY, A. W. C., South Kensington School.

Study of Flowers, Water Colour. Sec. I.

BAYNTON HARRY. Coventry School, 1873-84.

Studies. Stages 3b, 5a, 5b, 8b1, 8b2, 10a, 15a, 22c, 23b, 23c, 23a. Sec. I. Designs for Watch Cases. Sec. VII.

BEACALL, FRANK, Hanley School, 1881-84.

> Two Dessert Plates. Sec. II. Keramics per Mintons, Voucher Reg. No. 3541, April 9, 1884.

BEAL, Royal Albert Hall, School of Wood Carving, W.

Wood carving. Gothic Panel. (With-Sec. VIII. drawn.)

BEATTIE, CHALLEN, Stoke-on-Trent, 1885. Birmingham School, 1859-60. (Elkington & Co.) Bronze Work.

> Sec. V. Silver Work. Sec. VI. (Tonks, W., & Sons. Pickering, J. W.)
> Metal Work. Sec. V.

BEATTIE, CHALLEN, Birmingham School, 1859-60.

(Elkington & Co.) Silver Cradle Centrepiece and Plate. Sec. VI.

BEATTIE, H. W. (44 Richmond Gardens, Shepherd's Bush), South Kensington Schools; and Boston, U.S.A., School of Art, 7 months.

Model Design. Wall Tiles. Secs. I., II.

don School, 6 years. South Kensing ton, 1882-83. (Liley & Wood.) Studies. Designs.

Furniture, &c.

Secs. L, VIII., XVI., XVII. Furnival, T., & Sons.) Ewer and Basin. (Furnival, Keramies. Sec. IL (Walton, F., & Co.) Decoration. Sec. XVL

BECK, ACIDALIA, Lambeth School, 1881-84.

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vasc. Sec. IL

BECKHAM, J. T., York School, 1874-94 Studies. Sec. L

BEDFORD, GEORGE, Torquay School (S. & A. Dept.) Photograph of Decor-

Foliage in Plaster. Premiated 1874 by Plasterers' Company. Sec. IX. Plasterers Company.
(Watcombe Terra-Cotta Co.) Torre Cottas, Architectural Details. Sec. IL XXL

BEDFORD, GEORGE, Torquay School, 1866-77.

Decoration. Plaster. Sec. IX. (Watcombe Terra-Cotta Co.) Terra-Cotta Sec. IL

BEECH, DANIEL, Stourbridge, 1872-1875.

(Stevens & Williams.) Ornamental Sec. III. Glass

BELL, EMILY M., Bristol School, 1876-81. Study. Oil Painting. Fruit. Sec. L

BENNETT, REUBEN, Manchester School, 1869-70.

(Woollams.) Decoration. Sec. XVL

BENSON & SON, Ludgate Hill Gold and Jewelled Casket. Sec. VI. H.I.M. the Emperor of Russia.

BENZIE, JAMES, Kilmarnock School, 1875-79. School Work. Sec. L

BERGIN, ISABELLA C., Dublin Metropolitan School, 1868-81.

Designs. Muslin and Damask. Silk. Sees. L, XIII. Design for Inlaid Border.

Secs. VIII., XIV. BERKS, EDWARD, Stoke-upon-Trent

School (Mintons.) Ornamental Tiles. Sec. II.

BESBOROUGH CO., Newry. Damasks.

See Ball, Suban. Secs. L. XII.

BEST, GEORGE, Salisbury School 1880-84. Designs. Damask, Linen. Sees. I., XI

Index to Students and Manufacturers. 309	
TTS, JESSIE, Weymouth School,	BLACK, WILLIAM S., Edinburgh
B77-78. 1881-84. Designs. School Studies. Sec. I.	School, 1870-79. (Constable, T. A., & Co.) Ornamental Stationery. Sec. XVII.
LLOWS, EMMA C., West London chool, 1876-79. 1880-82.	Menu Cards. Sec. XVII. Engravings. Sec. XIX.
Study. Sec. I., II.	(Waterston, G., & Sons.) Chromo- Lithographs. Sec. XVII.
LTON, LOUIS, Stoke - on - Trent: Fenton School, 1878-84.	BLAIR, J., Edinburgh, 1865-73. (Grant, R., & Son.) Personal.
Two Jars, 75s. each. (Bowls.) Sec. II. Two Tiles, 6 + 6, 12s. each. Sec. II. Sec. II.	Illuminations, Sec. XVIII. School Work. Sec. I.
Two Vases, 18 guineas each. Sec. II.	BLANCKENSEE & SON, Birming- ham.
Two Vases, 15 guineas each. Sec. II. Keramics per Mintons.	Jewellery. Gold Key. Silver Spade. See Tonks, Joseph W. Secs. VI., VII.
NDON, GEORGE, Lambeth School.	BOARDMAN, W., Burslem School,
Study of a Head from Life (Terra Cotta). Sec. II.	1884. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Plate. Sec. II.
TNS, ALBERT, Worcester School, 879-82.	BODLEY, E. J. D., & CO., Hill & Crown Works, Burslem.
Designs. Tea Cups. Secs. I., II.	See MICKLEWRIGHT, FREDERICK. Sec. II. WRIGHT, WILLIAM. Sec. II. CAPEY, A. J. Sec. II.
RAM, JANE, Sheffield School, 1858-	CARTWRIGHT, H. Sec. II.
Madonna and Child. Wood carving.	HARTLEY, S. Sec. II. HOSBAND, H. Sec. II.
Sec. VIII.	MOORCROFT, T. Sec. II.
POURNOIGH TOWN & COMO	POOLE, F. Sec. II. BOGUE, DAVID, London.
RCHENOUGH, JOHN, & SONS, Lacclesfield.	Engravings for "Dramatic Notes."
Collective Exhibit.	See Wilson, Walter T. Sec. XIX.
See Sheldon, J. Sec. XII. Sec. XII. Sec. XII.	BOOLE, ALICIA, West London School,
Cartwright, A. Sec. XII.	1882-84. Studies. Sec I.
WILD, J. Sec. XII.	1
DORAN, THOMAS. Sec. XII.	BONCHETTE, MARTIN E., Spital- fields School, 1879-80. Islington,
KERB, THOMAS. Sec. XII.	1875-76. Finsbury Park, 1872-78.
RCH, BESSIE, Dublin Metropolitan	Lamp. Design. Sec. IV. Panel. Design. Sec. I.
chool, 1872-75. Designs. Tea Service. Secs. I., II.	BONE, HERBERT, Lambeth School, 1870-76.
RCUMSHAW, LOUIS, Nottingham	Oil Painting. Study. Sec. I.
chool, 1877-84. Lace Set. Designs. Secs. I., X., XVI.	Decoration. Sec. XVI. BONNER, ETHEL, M., Sleaford School,
RXS. EDWARD. Stoke-on-Trent	1879–82. School Studies. Sec. I.
Fenton School, 1875–84. One Tile, 6 + 6, 6s. each. Sec. II.	BONTWOOD, CHARLES, Plymouth School, 1877-80.
Keramics, per Mintons.	School Work. Sec. I.
SHOP, ROBERT H., Nottingham chool, 1869.	BOOTH, JAMES, Sheffield School, 1869-81.
Designs for Lace Curtains. Secs. I., X.	Copper Panel. Sec. V. (Meeson, J.) Silver Work. Sec. VI. Silver Box. Sec. VI.
ACK, J. J., Manchester School, 844-51.	BOOTH, JOHN, Macclesfield School,
(Cowlishaw, Nicol, & Co.) Tapestry. 8 pieces. Carpets. Secs. XII. & XV.	1877-84. Design for Embroidered Silk Cover.

School Work. Landscape. Sec. I. B088, G., WILLIAM Edinburgh BRADLEY, School, 1867-72. 1876-80. DORA. Design for Window. Secs. I., III. Stained Glass. Sec. III. BOTT, JOHN, & OTHERS, Worcester, 1872-77. 1862-77. (Royal Porcelain Works.) Porcelain. Designs. Sec. II. BRADLEY, BOULTON, ARTHUR, Stoke-on-Trent Worcester. & Fenton School, 1877-84. Flower-holder, 15s. 6d. Flower Pot. Keramics, per Mintons, Voucher Reg. No. 3541, April 9, 1884. BOWCHER, A. W., South Kensington Schools, 1878-83. Keramica Model Design for a Drinking Fountain. Secs. I., II., XXI. Designs. Plaster Freizes. Secs. I., IX. Terra Cottas. Sec. II. Painted Tiles. BOWCHER, ALFRED W., 72 Stroud Green Road, Finsbury Park, N. Modelling in Terra Cotta. Stoke on Trent. BOWCHER, FRANK, South Kensing-See BRADLEY, SARAH. ton School, 1881-84. Coffer, Wood Carved. Sec. VIII. BOWEN, ELIZA F., Lambeth School, 1878-82. 1882-84. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II. BOYD, AGNES, S., Edinburgh School, BRAMAH, THUM. 1881-83. 1860-65. School Work. Stage 23c. Sec. I. BOYD, MARIANNE Edinburgh School, 1859-62. 1864-66. School Work. Stage 23a. Sec. I. BOYLE, JAMES, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1867-78. Designs. Silverplate. Mirror Frame.
"Keramics. Plates.
Secs. I., II., V., VI., VII., VIII. BRANNAM. Barnstaple. (Fry & Co.) Damasks. See HALLORAN. Sec. XI. GAMESON. BRADBURN, JOHN W., Coalbrook-dale School, 1872-83. South Kensing-JULIAN OXLAND. ton, 1883-84. STEELE. Design. Candelabrum. Wallace. Sec. VI. Secs. I., II., III. Plymouth School. Mosaic. (Maw & Co.) Keramics. Tiles. Sec. II. BRATT, J. W., Burslem School, 1881-Design. Silver Vase. Secs. I., VI. 1883. Terra Cotta Column. Sees. I., II.

Brussels Carpet. Secs. I., XV.

Grill, wrought iron. Secs. I., V.

Socs. I., III.

Sec. XVI.

Sec. V1.

Vitroous Mosaic.

Silver Candlestick.

Ceiling.

BORLAND, MAGGIE, M. G., Kilmar-nock School, 1875-84. BRADFORD ART NEEDLEWORK SOCIETY, Bradford. See HART, HARRY, Shipley School. Sec. XV. Dublin Metropolitan School, 1869-77. Designs. Bronze Work, &c. Secs. L, V. BRADLEY, JAMES, Worcester School, Secs. I., XVL Decoration. Jardinière. Sec. IL. OTHERS. JAMES. & (Royal Porcelain Works.) Porcelsia. Sec. IL BRADLEY, SARAH A., Bloomsbury, Queen's Square Schools, 1849-60. Sec. IL Sec. VIII. Papier Màché Tea Tray. (Mintons.) Keramics. A Panel. Bec. II (Minton, Hollins.) Keramics. Panel of Sec. IL Design for Window Glass. Sec. III. BRADLEY, SARAH, 75 Pyenest Street, Papier Mâché Manufactures. Sec. VIII. BRAGG, T. & J., Birmingham. Jewellery. Bouquet Holde Holder, Gold. Corporation Cul-Chatelaine, Gold. lars and Badges, Gold. Suite Personal Jewellery. Silver Key. Collarette, Gold. Brucelet, &c. See TONES, JOSEPH W. Secs. VL, VIL THOMAS, Edinburgh School. BLACK, W. S., 1870-79. (Waterston, G. & Sons.) Engraved Seals. Sec. XXII. BRANDRAM, ANDREW Herts School, 1882-83. G., East Architectural Designs. Sec. XXI. C. H., The Potteries,

Sec. II.

Soc. II.

IV soll

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vases and

BRAY, NICHOLAS, Sheffield School,

Bilver Spoons and Forks.

Plates.

1855-66.

Sec. XVII.

Sec. XVI.

Secs. I., II., XI., XII.

BREADON & SONS, Plymouth.

School, 1863-72.
Designs. Carpets. Secs. I., XV.

BRETT, FRANCES, Dublin Metro-politan School, 1869-73.

Designs. Damasks. Porcelain.

See HAWKINS, JOHN.

Lithographs.

Wall Papers.

BROOKE, JOHN,

Designs. Metalwork. Stoves.

BROWN, GERTRUDE L., Great Ymouth School, 1872-76. 1878-84. 4 Designs. Muslins.

(Barbour, Anderson & Co.) Silk C

BROWN, JOHN, Glasgow

1858-76.

1878-1884.

Secs. I.,

Sec. I., XI

Scho

Sec. X

Sheffield Scho

BRETT, MARY, Dublin Metropolitan School. (Wedgwood & Sons). Design. Plates. Keramics. Sec. II. BRIDGWATER, H. S., Dudley, 1881– 1884. Studies. Wrought Ironwork. Secs. I., V.	BROWN, JOHN, & OTHERS, Glagow School, 1878-84. School Work. Collective. Premia Designs and Studies. Carpets. 1 coration. Rennaissance Pancl. Sec. I., XV., X See also Fletcher, James. Park, Alexander. Ferris, Richard.
BRIGGS, JOHN, Edinburgh School, 1874-84. School Work. Stage 22a. Sec. I. Wood Panelling. Design for Tiles. Sec. II. BRIGHT, RIGHT HON. JOHN, M.P.	BROWN, JEMIMA E. A., Cirencest 1960-66. 3 Plates. Woodcarving. Table. Bookcovers. Sec. VI Carpet. Carved Wood Furniture. Sec. VI
Silver Key. See Tonks, J. W. Sec. VII. BRIGHTWYN, Mrs., The Grove, Stanmore. See Nisser, Ethel Chapman. Sec. I.	BROWN, T. SWAFFIELD, Finsbu School, 1855-56. (Hunt & Roskell). Silver Vases. Sec. ' Hawksley Testimonial. Sec. '
BRINDLEY, CHARLES A., Kidderminster, 1873-74. South Kensington, 1874-77. Carpets. Sec. XV. Studies. Sec. I. Printed Cretonne and Chintz. Sec. XIV. Designs. Sec. I. Printed Fabrics. Sec. XIV. BROAD, WILLIAM, Stoke-on-Trent and other Schools, 1867-72. Worcester, 1874-76. South Kensington, 1876-1879.	BROWN, W. & F., & CO., Chester. See PINCHES, R. Soc. VI BROWN, W. KELLOCK, West Lo don School, 1881-84. Studies. Designs for door furniture, Sec. I., BROWN, WILLIAM L., Salisbu School, 1879-84. Design. Silk Hangings, &c. Secs. I., X
Architectural Designs. Sec. XXI. Wall Decoration. Sec. XXI. BROADHEAD, GEORGE, Notting- ham School, 1866-70. (Broadhead, G.) 2 Lace Curtains. Sec. X.	BROWN, WILMOT, Hanley Scho 1882-84. (Doulton & Co.) Four Vascs. Por lain. Sec. Assisted by Mr. John Slater. BROWNHILL POTTERY CO. (TH)
BROADHEAD GEORGE, Players' Factory, Nottingham. See Broadhead, George. Sec. X. BROAD, JOHN, Lambeth School, 1874-80. (Doulton & Co.) Dancing Figure, low relief. Terra Cotta Plaque. Sec. II. (Doulton Pavilion.)	Tunstall. See Ford, R. Hughes, J. Pare, Joshua Pare, Joseph. BROWNING, MARION, Salisbu School, 1878–83. Design for Lace Handkerchief. Sec. II.,

312 BROWNSWORD, J. J., Derby School, 1876-84. Damasks. Carpets. BRUCE, LIZZIE, Perth School, 1880. 1882 84. Studies. Sec. I. BRUCKMAN, F., Munich. Christmas Cards. Sec. XVII. See DUNDAS, JAMES. BUCKNALE, WILLIAM, Nottingham School, 1874-81. Sec. I., X. Designs for Lace Curtains. SUDD, HENRY A. J., Lambeth School, 1870-73. Designs. Wallpapers and Carpets. BUDD, Sec. I. BUDDEN. ALICE E., Lambeth School, 1878-84. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Flowerpot. Sec. II. BULLAS, WALTER, Sheffield, 1882-1884. (Longdon & Co.) Metal Work. Sec. V. See FIDLER, F. LONGDON, H. BURFIELD, FRANCES, Hastings & St. Leonards, 1876-81. School Work. Watercolour. Stage 16. Sec. I. BURGESS, ROSETTA C., Great Yarmouth School, 1874-84. Secs. I. XIV. Designs. Muslins. Architecture. Sec. XXI. Cups and Saucers. Secs. II. BURGH, CATHERINE, Cheltenham School, 1875-1884. Designs. Silks. Secs. I., XII. BURLTON, ALICE LOUISA, Lambeth School, 1877-78. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Sec. II. BURNETT, THOMAS STUART, Edinburgh School, 1866-76. Statuettes. Sec. I. IX. URR, GEORGINA D., School, 1878-84. BURR, Lambeth (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II.

BUSH, JOHN G. W., Bath, 1867-69.
Woodcarving. Panel. Sec. VII

West London School, 1881-83.

Study. "Hercules.

BUTLER, CLEHOROW CAROLINE,

Sec. VIII.

Soc. I.

BUTLER, FRANK Lamb School, 1874-84. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vasce. Sec. H Doulton Pavilion. BUTLER, JAMES, Nottingham School 1875-83. Designs for Lace Curtains. Secs. L, X. BUTTERS, MARY, Lambeth School 1881-84. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. IL. Lembsti BUTTERTON. MARY. School, 1874 84. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Amphora. Sec. IL Sec. L, XIII. Designs for Cambrics. Sec. L Flower Studies. Design. Tiles for Dados. Secs. L, II, BUXTON, S., Stoke-on-Trent School, 1847-49. (Minton Hollins.) Keramics. Panel of Painted Tiles. Sec. IL Keramics. Tile Panel. Sec. IL CALLOWHILL, CLARENCE, Worcester School. Keramics. Vase. Sec. IL Assisted by Callowhill, James. CALLOWHILL, JAMES, Worcester. (Royal Porcelain Works,) Kers Plates, Dessert and other, Vases. Keramica. Sec. IL Sec. XVL Design for Panel. CALLOWHILL, JAMES, & OTHERS, Worcester, 1851-60. 1869. (Royal Porcelain Works.) Porcelain. See HADLEY, JAMES. Bradley, James. BATES, DAVID. BOTT, JOHN. Sec. II. CALLOWHILL, JAMES. CALLOWHILL, JAMES CLA-RENCE, Worcester School, 1878-84. NCE, Worcelain Works.) Designs. (Royal Porcelain Works.) Sees. L, II. CALLOWHILL, SIDNEY, Worcester School, 1878-84. Designs. Keramics. Vases. Plates. Secs. L, II. Sec. IL Plaque. Keramic. Assisted by Callowells, James. CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF ART (THE). (H. W. Ellis). Wall Papers. Sec. XVI. St. Martin's CAMERON, HENRY,

School, W.C. 2 years.

Designs for Frames.

Book L, XXIL

CAMERON, MARY, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1881-84. 1883-84. Studies. Furniture Damask. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Secs. I., XII. Vase. CAMM, THOMAS W., Birmingham CAPES. & Sponham Branch Schools, 1855-60. 1874 84. (Camm, T. W.) Designs for domestic stained glass Windows. Secs. I., III. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. DANCH, THOMAS W., Cambridge Street, Birmingham. 1879, 1881. Stained Glass Windows. Designs. Secs. I., III. (Assisted by Henry Reynolds, Birmingham South Kensington Schools, and Thomas Miam Camm, Birmingham School.) 1879-84. CAMPRELL, ALICE, Lambeth School, (Bodley & Co.) Keramic. 1888-84 Plates. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Faience jug. Sec. II. School, 1879-84. CAMPBELL, CHARLES, Lambeth School; & SMITH, FREDERICK GEORGE, West London School. CAREY & SONS, Nottingham. Collective. Designs for Church Deco-Lace Curtains. rations and Stained Glass Windows. See DRAKE, GEORGE E. Secs. I., III., XVI. CAMPBELL, CHARLES, Lambeth, 1860-64; & West London Schools, Street, E.C. 1866-69. Wall Papers. See Adams, C. J. Designs for stained glass and Decorations. Secs. I., III., XVI., XIX. Sec. II. cester School, 1877-84. See also Campbell, Smith, & Campbell. School Study. CAMPBELL, DAVID, Halifax, 1880-1884. Glasgow, 1879. (Ward, J. W. & Co.) Fabrics, Carpets. Sec. XV. Designs. Studies. CAMPBELL, DUNCAN, Glasgow, 1847-52. don School, 1882-84. (Ward, J. W. & Co.) Fabrics. Sec. XV. CAMPBELL, SMITH & CAMPBELL, 75 Newman Street, W. Designs. Sec. I. See CAMPBELL, CHARLES. SMITH, FREDERICK GEORGE. Designs, Lace Curtains. HAMMOND, EDWARD. Sec. III. OLD LONDON. (Meade, Eliza.) Personal. Lace. CAMPBELL, J. E., Lambeth, and West London School. See OLD LONDON. CANDLER, ARTHUR, West London 1873-84 School, 21 years. Design. Panel, wood. Secs. I., VIII. CANE, HERBERT C., West London Master.) School, 14 years. CARTER, Design. Mirror frame. Secs. I., V. 1863-68. CANTON, SUSAN R., Bloomsbury (Hunt & Roskell.) Silver group. School, 1871-78. Designs. Plaster Spandril 23c. (Hunt & Roskell.) Silver group. Secs. IX. Sec. VI. Spandril, Mudie design. Sec. I. (Hunt & Roskell.) Silver group. CANTRELL, JOHN, Kidderminster. Technical Drawings. Carpet Desig Sec. VI. (Lent by Sir John Astley.) Carpet Design. (Assisted by William Tucker, Head Master.) Sec. XV. (Hunt & Roskell.) Gold Belt. Sec. VII. Sec. XV.

313 CANTY, LUCY M., Lambeth School, Flower Sec. II. MARY, Lambeth School, Vase. Sec. II. CAPES, MAY, Lambeth School, 1878, (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II. CAPEY, ARTHUR J., Burslem School, Dessert Sec. II. CARDER, FREDERICK, Stourbridge (Stevens & Williams.) Personal. Glass. Sec. III. Sec. X. CARLISLE & CLEGG, Queen Victoria Sec. XVI. CARMICHAEL, ALEXANDER, Wor-Sec. I. CARNEGIE, IDA F., Dublin Metropolitan School, 1878-84 Sec. I. CARPENTER, ALFRED, West Lon-Study. Decoration. Sideboard. Mantels. Secs. I., VIII., XVI. CARR, JOHN M., Nottingham School, 1876-78. Secs. I., X. CARR, MABEL, Cork School, 1880-84. Sec. X. CARTER, C. J., Kidderminster School, Technical Designs. Studies. Carpets.
(Assisted by William Tucker, Head Secs. I., XV G. A., Lambeth School, Sec. VI.

Sec. XII.

314 CARTER, MARY E., Queen Square School, Bloomsbury, 1876-82. School Study in Sepia. Sec. I. CARTWRIGHT, ARTHUR, Macclesfield School, 1875-84. Design for Furniture Silk. Secs. I., XII. (Birchenough & Co.) Carpets. Sec. XII. CARTWRIGHT, HERBERT, Burslem School, 1870-72. 1873-76. 1877-79.

(Bodley & Co.) Keramics. Plates. Sec. II.

CASH, J. & J., Coventry. See Green, J. S.

CASTLE, THOMAS C. H., Birkenhead, 1875-82.

Study in monochrome. Horse's Head. Sec. I.

CATCHPOOL, HERBERT, West London School, 21 years. Study. Still Life. Sec. I.

CANTRELL, JOHN, Kidderminster School, 1873-81. Secs. I., XV. Designs. Carpets.

CHADBOURNE, STEPHEN L., Not-tingham School, 1875. 1880-84. Designs, Wall Papers. Secs. I., XVI.

CHALLIS, MARGARET, Lambeth School, 1875-77. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics.

Sec. II.

CHAMBERS, J. H., Halifax, 1874-83. (Ward, J. W., & Co.) Personal. Carpets. Sec. XV. CHAMBERS, MICAH, Durham School.

1854 59. (Henderson & Co) Carpets. Sec. XV.

CHANCE, JANE, West London School, 1876-84. Designs. Embroidery. Studies, &c.

Sec. I., XII. Lambeth EMILY,

CHANDLER. School, 1879-84; & City & Guilds Institute. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Flower

CHAPLIN, WALTER H., Coventry School, 1874-84.

Pot.

Sec. I. Studies.

CHATTAWAY, HERBERT, Coventry School, 1869-76. Studies. Iron Screens. Sec. I. V.

CHESTERTON, WALTER, School of Art, 1875-77. Design. Metal Work. Walsall Sec. V. \ CHILDE, ANDREW, Coalbrookdale 1879 84.

(Maw & Co.) Keramica. Tiles. Sec. II.

CHISHOLM, D., Royal Albert Hall School; South Kensington School, 1869 or 1870.

Wood Carving. Oak Frame, £6 6s. Sec. VIII.

CHIVERS, CEDRIC, Bath, 1876-77. Sec. XVIIL Bindings. Photographs. Sec. XX.

CHRIPPES, WALTER, West London School, 6 years. Designs. Tapestry, Carpets, Papers. Secs. I., XV., XVL

CHRISTIAN, H.R.H. PRINCESS, A Lace Veil. See CLARKE, MARGARETTA. Sec. X

CHURCHER, G. P., South Kensington School, 1859. (Woollams.) Decorations. Sec. XVL

CLACK, MRS. T., South Kensington Schools, 1863-65. Study. Flower Group in water colour.

Sec. L CLAPHAM, MARY, West London School

Designs. Studies. Architecture. Cups and Saucers. Secs. I., II., XXI.

CLULOW, WILLIAM JAMES, Macclesfield School, 1875-83.

Design for Silk Handkerchief.

Secs. I., XII. Designs for Furniture Silk, Damesks and Hangings. Secs. L. XII.

CLARK, ROBERT, Edinburgh School, 1875-77. (Morton, W., Scott, & Co.) Tile Paint-

Sec. IL

CLARKE, J., Gloucester School, 1861-1872. Drawings. Sec. I. Carved stone. Sec. IX.

CLARKE, JAMES, South Kensington School.

Four School Studies. Sec. L Study in Chalk, from cast. Sec. L

LARKE, MARGARETTA, Queen Square School, Bloomsbury, 1858-62. CLARKE, (Mrs. Clarke.) Lace Veil. Sec. X. Lent by H.R.H. The Princess Christian. (WITHDRAWN.)

CLAY, SONS, & Street Hill, E.C. & TAYLOR, Bread See COWARD, W. G. See XIX.

CONSTABLE, T. & A., & CO., Edin-CLAYTON, E. W., Sheffield School, 27 Allen Terrace. Beaufort House, burgh. Chelsea. See Black, W. S. Secs. XVII., XIX. Gulland, Elizabeth. Sec. XXII. Electrotype Goods. Sec. VI. A Flagon. Bouquet Holders. (Voucher is, Agenda, No. 1539a. 16 April, CONWAY, JAMES, Hastings & St. Leonards, 1877–83. 1.884.) CLEWS, JOHN, Nottingham School, School Work. Sec. I. 1875-82. COOK, EMILY ANNIE, West London School, 1873-78. 1878-82. Designs, Wall Papers and Lace Curtains. Secs. I., X. School Studies. Sec. I. CLISSOLD, C. W., St. Martin's, W.C., 1877. Draycott Street, S.W., 1877, 1879. South Kensington, 1879–82. COOK, FANNY L., West London School, 4 years. Sec. VI. Silver Work. Study in Oil. Sec. I. CLOW, JOHN J., Exeter School, 1879. COOK, LUCY E. M., Sheffield School, Wood Carving. 2 Panels. Sec. VIII. 1881-84. Wood Carving. Panel. Sec. VIII. IRON CO. COALBROOKDALE (THE). COOKE, ERNEST O., Nottingham School, 1879-84. See Kershaw, J. Sec. V. Sec. V. Sec. V. Sec. V. Moses, J. Studies in Oil. SHEPHERD, G. W. MORTON, W. Scott. COOPER, WILLIAM, Hastings & St. COATES, WILL School, 1870-78. WILLIAM. Nottingham Leonards School, 1876-84. Sec. XXI. Architecture. (Heymann & Co.) 5 Lace Curtains. Bed-OPE, J., Stoke-on-Trent. School, 1869. South K 1870-71. COPE. Hanley Sec. X. cover. South Kensington, COBELY, WILLIAM H., West Lon-(Cope, J.) Keramics. Toilet Service. Slabs inlaid. Slabs for calinets. don School, 3 years. Designs Chalk Study. Sec. I. COCKRILL, W. B., Great Yarmouth School, 1867-77. (Cope, J.) Keramics. Enamelled Slabs. Toilet Ware. Spill, pate sur pate. Spill, pato sur pate. Studies. Ornament. Sec. I. 2 plates. Design for Inlaid Work. Sec. VIII. COPE, J., Cliff Bank, Stoke-on-Trent. COLE, EDWIN, Shrewsbury, 1873-84. See COPE, J. Sec. II. Decorations. Personal. Sec. XVI. COPPING, HAROLD, West London EDITH M., Lambeth COLEMAN. School, 1877-82. School, 1881-84. Studies. Sec. I. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vases. Sec. II. CORBITT, W. & CO., Rotherham. COLLIS, JANE J., Salisbury School, Sec. V. See Illston, G. A. 1**874**-83. Designs. Carpet, Muslin, Fabrics, Glass. CORPORATION (THE), West Brom-Secs. I., III., XIII., XV. wich. Gold Chain and Badgo of: (Withdrawn.) JAMES W., Coventry COMLEY. Silver Mace of: School, 1876-84. See Tonks, Joseph W. Secs. VI., VII. Studies. Sec. I. CONAN, JEANIE C., Dublin Metropolitan School, 1880-84. CORPORATION (THE), Stoke-on-Trent. Gold Chain and Badge of: Study. Sec. I. Sec. VII. See Tonks, Joseph W. CONNOLLY, ARTHUR, Stoke-on-Trent & Fenton School, 1882-84. CORPORATION (THE), Rotherham. Gold Chain and Badge of: 2 Dessert Plates. Sec. II. See Tonks, Joseph W. Sec. VII. Keramics, per Mintons. CONNOLLY, WILLIAM, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1881-84. CORPORATION (THE), of Bangor, North Wales. Stady. Bec. XXII Sec. I. See Tonks, Joseph W.

CORPORATION OF ACCRINGTON CRAVEN, J., Selby, 1878-94. School Work. BOROUGH. Sec. XXII. See Tonks, Joseph W. CRAWFORD, GEORGE, Stok Trent & Fenton School, 1868-8 CORPORATION OF BACUP BOROUGH. 1 Dessert Plate. See Tonks, Joseph W. Sec. XXII. Keramics per Mintons. Vouche No. 3541. 9th April, 1884. COTTON, ALFRED, Kidderminster, 1862-67. CRAWLEY, MINNA, Lambeth & Dixon, H. J., & Sons. 1874 80. SHAW, E., & Co. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. WOODWARD, GROSVENOR, & Co. Flower Bowl. Personal. Carpets. Sec. XV. RICHTON, ALEXANDER, burgh School, 1861-86. CRICHTON, COULTHURST, or COULTHARD, FRANK, Bath, 1884. (Mackay & Cunningham.) Silver Sec. XVIII. Illumination. COURT, W. H., Birmingham, 1881-82. CRICHTON, School, 1860-64 Edin JOHN. Engravings. Sec. XIX. (Mackay & Chisholm.) Silver Pl COWARD, W. GRATUS, Cambridge School, 1872-78. (Clay, Sons, & Taylor.) Engravings. CROFTS & ASSINDER, Birmin Sec. XIX. See MADDOX, T. W. COWLISHAW, NICOL, & CO., Man-CROOK, JAMES, Worcester 8 1862-80. chester. Collective Exhibit. Design. Porcelain Vase. Seci See ALEXANDER, JOHN, and OTHERS. MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF ART. J., Londonderry CROOM. Secs. XII. & XV. 1880-83. Haité, G. C. Jones, W. Hay, Thomas W. Sec. XII. Designs. Wrought Iron Gates. Sec. XV. Sec. XII. Sec Secs. XII., XVI. BLACK, J. J. CROSLEY, EDITH La School, 1875-84. COWTAN & SONS, Oxford Street, W. Furniture. Sec. VIII. Studies. See Frederick Müntzer. CROSS, ALFRED W., Hastings Leonards, 1877-80. COX, MARY, Worcester School, 1870-Architecture. Drawings. 80. Designs. Metal work. Keramics. CROSS, JESSIE M., Dorchester ! Plates. 1872-76. Secs. I., II., V. School Work. COX, WALTER, West London School, 1879-82. CROSSLEY, FREDERICK, H Engraving. Sec. XIX. 1872-76. (Ward, J. W., & Co.) Carpets. 1 CRACKNELL, ELLEN KATHLEEN, Yarmouth School, 1877-81. CROSSLEY, JOHN, & CO., Ha (Hunt & Roskell.) Claret Jug Designs. (Robinson, Herbert) Secs. I., III., VI. CROWE, CATHARINE D., Metropolitan School, 1881-84. CRANMER, GEORGE, Birmingham School, 1874-82. Study. Still Life. Metal Work. Sec. V. CRUIKSHANK, JAMES R., L. CRASTON, FRANK R., Manchester School, 1876. 1878-79. 1883-84. School, 1878-84. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. \ School Work. Decoration. Secs. I., XVI. (Doulton Pavilion.) CRAVEN DUNNILL, & CO., Iron-CULL, FREDERICK bridge, Salop. WII

Sec. II.

Sec. II.

Sec. II.

1882.

See LEDWARD, R.A.

LEIGHTON. F.

DAVIS, WILLIAM.

York, 1882-84. Charterhous

School Work.

MMING, J. FORRESTER S., Lei-Mater School, 1881-84. Design Carpet. Secs. I., XV.

DALL, FLORENCE J., Bristol chool, 1879-84.

Studies. Botanical: Models in Sepia. Sec. I.

INNINGTON, MARY hester School, 1870-74. M., Dor-School Work. Sec. I.

RTIS, LILIAN, Lambeth School, **36**1-83.

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Flower Pot. Sec. 1I.

THBERT, MINNIE, Hastings & Leonards, 1879, for 4j years. School Work. Sec. I.

FTTS, JOHN, Nottingham School, **87**0-72.

(M. Jacoby & Co.) Lace Curtains. Nine Edgings. Sec. X.

ITTS, THOMAS B., Nottingham. Lace Edgings. Sec. X. See STAYNES, F.

IDD, STEPHEN T., West London lehool, 1879-82. 1884. Christmas Cards. Sec. XVII.

LGLEISH, THEODORE J., Coven-

ry School, 1870-74. Studies. Sec. I. Designs for Iron Gates, &c. Sec. V.

LTON, JOSEPH, Hanley School,

Two Registered Plaques (Painted Views), 63s. each. Sec. II. Two Registered Plaques (Painted Views), 80s. euch. Sec. 11. Keramics per Mintons. Voucher Reg.

No. 3541, 9th April, 1884. NCEY, H. A., Gloucester School,

874-81. Architectural Drawings. Secs. I., XXI.

MIELS. GEORGE, **S**pitalfields lehool, 1866-79.

Designs. Metal Work. Illuminations, Secs. I., V., XVIII.

LOUISA. Dublin Metro-ARCY, LOUISA, Du colitan School, 1878-84. Studies. Sec. I.

ARCY, MARIANNE Dublin Letropolitan School, 1878-84. Sec. I. Studies.

WILLIAM, Plymouth LRTON. khool, 1876-84.

Sec. I.

School Work. OL. XVII.

DAVENPORT, MESSRS., Longton. Porcelain and Pottery. See Marsh, J. F. Sec. II.

DAVEY, ARTHUR JAMES, Torquay School, 1873-84.

(Watcombe Terra Cotta Co.) Keramic Ware. Term Cotta. Panel.

Secs. II., IX

DAVIES, MINNIE M., West London School, 2 years. Studi s. Sec. I.

DAVIS, HARRY ALBERT, Dudley School, 1877.

(Webb, T., & Sons.) Glass Vase. Sec. III.

DAVIS, HARRY A., Dudley School. (T. Webb & Sons.) Glass Ware.

Sec. III.

DAVIS, LOUIS, South Kensington Schools, 1876–84. Painted Decoration. Frieze. Sec. XVI.

DAVIS, LOUISA J., Lambeth School, 1876-78.

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Jardinière. Sec. 1L

DAVIS, MARY Lambeth School, 3 years.

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II.

DAVIS, OWEN, West London School, 1862-63.

(Woollam's) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. Decoration. Sec. XVI.

DAVIS, W. H., Birmingham, 1874-80, Engine Model. Sec. XXII.

DAVIS, WILLIAM, Cardiff School. 4 years.

(W. Davis & Son.) Decorations. Painted. Sec. XVI.

DAVIS, WILLIAM, Coalbrookdale School, 1879-84.

School Work. Designs, Tazza, &c Secs. I., II. (Craven, Dunnill, & Co.) Tiles. Sec. II.

DAVIS, W., & SON, Queen Street. Cardiff.

Painted Decoration. See DAVIS, WILLIAM, Sec. XVL

DAWE. LAURA Plymouth School. 1876-82. School Work. Studies. Bec. I.

7.

Index to Students and Manufacturers. 318 DAWSON, CHARLES F., The Salt DEWSBERY, DAVID, Burslein School Schools, Shipley, 1882-84. Bingley, 1877-82. 1870-77. Decorations. Sec. XVI. DAWSON. JAMES E., Macclesfield School, 1877-82. Design for Silk Handkerchief. Secs. I., XIL DEAN, EDWIN, Stoke-on-Trent & Fenton School, 1878-80.
Two Bottles, 26s. 6d. each. Sec. II.
Keramics per Mintons. Voucher Reg. DEWSON, No. 3541, 9th April, 1884. THOMAS, Hanley DEAN, School, 1869 81. DICK, Two Tiles, 8 in. by 8 in. 12s, each. Sec. II. Keramics per Mintons. Voucher Reg. No. 3541, 9th April, 1884. DICKIE, DE LA RUE & CO., Bunhill Row, E.C. Sec. XVII. See WEST, ALICE L. Sec. XVII See Thomson, Emily G. DENLEY, MARY, Lambeth School, 1876-84. Westminster (S. Mary's). (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Sec. II. Plaques. Designs. Carpet, Tiles, China, &c. Sec. I., II., XV. minster DENNIS, ADA, Lambeth School, 1880-84, and City and Guilds Institute, 1 year. DILWORTH, Design. Wood Inlay. Sec. I., VIII. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase.

See COTTON, ALFRED. SAMUEL. School, 1875-83. (Ward, J. W., & Co.) Hangings. Sec. II. DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE ₽z. ART (THE). 1860. See Science and Art Department. South Kensington Schools. DERBY CROWN PORCELAIN COM-

PANY, Derby. Sec. II. Keramics. See LAMBERT, GEORGE F. LUNN, RICHARD. Secs. II., VI.

DERBY CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART, Derby. Collective Exhibit by Students. Illu-Sec. XVIII. minsted Address. See BAILEY, GEORGE.

MARPLES, THOMAS. TURNER, F. E. BATCHELOR, M. H. HOLTZENDORF, COUNT. Joseph, Ada M. GOODWIN, ADA. WARD, GEORGE. Hogg, Herbert.

WALE, J.

DE SATOR, EDMUND, C.B., Dublin Metropolitan School, 1856-74. Study. "Laocoon." Sec. 1.

(Doulton & Co.) Vases, Portelain, and Assisted by Mr. John Slater. DEWSBERY, 6 School, 1872-77. GEORGE, Burniem' Vascs, Porcelain. (Doulton & Co.) Assisted by Mr. John Slater. Sec. II. THOMAS, Manchester School, 1854 59. (Goodall, E., & Co.) Furniture. Sec. VIIL MATTHEW. Kilmarnock School, 1877-81. School Work. Machine Drawing. Sec. L JOHN E. Kilmarnock School, 1869-72. School Work. Decoration. Secs. I., XVL DICKISON, AGNES J., Dover School, 1872-75. 1878-84. 4 Designs. Lace. Secs. I., X. Designs. Lace-set. DICKSON, H. J., & SONS, Kidder-Sec. XV. Halifax Sec. XV. DIXON, W. H., Broseley School, 1858-(Mintons.) Keramics. Panels. Sec. II. (Minton, Hollins.) Keramics. 2 Panels Painted Tiles. DIXON, H. J., & SONS, Kidderminster. Carpets. See Kingman, GEO. Sec. XV.

DOBBS, FREDERICK H., Nottingham School, 1871-77. Designs, Laco Curtains. Secs. I., X.

DODD, C. T., South Kensington Schools, 1879-84.

Design. Clock Case. Secs. L, V. Drinking Cup, Silver. Secs. L, VL

DONOHUE, THOMAS J., Macclesfield School, 1878-84. Design for Furniture. Silk.

Soca I., XII. Design for Embroidered Silk Cover. Book I., XII.

	S. St.
	ndex to Students
AN, THOMAS E tool, 1879-84.	L, Macclesfield
Design for Silk Hang Design for Silk Handl	ing. Secs. I., XII.
(Birchenough & Co.	Secs. I., XII.
Dress. SHE HERICE	eremen bec All.
MAN, ANNIE LO	UISE, Hastings
i St. Leonards, 187 School Work.	Sec. I.
GHTY, EDWIN	, Nottingham
Designs, Lace Shawl.	Secs. 1., X.
GLAS, HILDA,	Dublin Metro-
itan School, 1879- Designs. Inlaid Bord Study. Anatomical.	er. Sees. I., VIII. Sec. I.
GLAS. ROBERT	S., Dundee
100l, 1876-81. 1883 School Work. Engi	3-84.
Bridge.	Secs. I., AAI.
LTON & CO., Bu	rslem and Lam-
Pavilion. Decorative	exhibit of Doulton
ware applied to arc	hitecture and orns-
mentation. The de about 130 Student	of Lambeth and
Burslem Schools of	Art. Sec. II.
LTON & CO., Ni	
Porcelain Ware, &c. See Allen, Robert.	Sec. II. Sec. II.
Brown, Wilmot.	Sea. II.
DEWSBERY, DAVII	Sec. II.
Dewsbery, Georg Ellis, Samuel.	0 11
HANCOCK, FREDE	Sec. II. Sec. II. Sec. II. Sec. II.
HANCOCK, FREDEI JOHNSON, WILLIAI LANGLEY, LEONAI ROBERTS, JOSEPH. SEADON, ROBERTS. WORDON, LANGE	M. Sec. II.
ROBERTS JOSEPH	RD. Sec. II. Sec. II.
SEADON, ROBERT.	Sec. II.
WORTON, OAMES.	1360. 11.
Weight, Albert. Slater, John.	Sec. II.
Boardman, W.	Sec. II.
Bratt, J. W.	Sec. II.
Kelsall, A. K.	Sec. II.
Ledward, Richai Oakes, Jane.	Sec. II.
TATLER, ALBERT.	Sec. 11.
Wood, Frederice	. Sec. II.
LTON & CO., Lan Works, Lambeth,	nbeth Art Pot- 8.
Keramics, &c.	Sec. 11.
See Adams, Matilda Allen, F. J.	В.
AITKEN, MARGARI	et.

AITEN, MARGARET.

ARDING, HELEN, A.

ABUING, MARY M. BALL, EDITH H.

BARKER, CLARA S.

BARKER, ALICE M. BARLOW, HANNAH B. BARLOW, LUCY A. BARLOW, FLORENCE E. BARON, WILLIAM. BECK, ACIDALIA Bowen, Eliza F. Broad, John. BUDDEN, ALICE E. BUTLER, FRANK A. BUTTERS, MARY. BUTTERTON, MARY. BURR, GEORGINA D. BURLTON, ALICE L. CAMPBELL, ALICE. Canty, Lucy M. Capes, Mary. CAPES, MAY. CHALLIS, MARGARET. CHANDLER, EMILY. Coleman, Edith M. Crawley, Minna. CRUIKSHANK, JAMES B. CURTIS, LILIAN. Davis, Louisa J. Davis, Mary. DENLEY, MARY. DENNIS, ADA. DUBTNALL, BEATRICE M. DURTNALL, JOSEPHINE A. DURTNALL, LULU EMOGENE. ECKENSTRIN, ALICE. EDWARDS, LOUISA E. ELLIOTT, AMY. I MERTON, ELIZABETH. EVANS, BERTHA. EYRE, J. Fisher, Elizabeth. FORCEY, FMILY. FRENCH, ELIZABETH. GANDY, JESSIE. GATHERCOLE, ELLEN. GARBETT, NELLIE. GOLDSACK, LILIAN. GREEN, ALBERTA. GROOM, ALICE. HARRY, SARAH M. HAUGHTON, LIZZIE. HAWESLEY, EMILY HAYS, ANNA. HIERAPATH, ALICE M. HINCHLIFF, JESSIE. Hollis, Eliza. Horne, Agnes. HUGHES, CATHERINE M. KEEN, ROSA. King, Henry James. LARCHEN, ULRIQUE A. LEE, FRANCES. LEE HARRIET. Lewis, Florence. LEWIS, ISABEL. Lewis, MARY AGNES. LILLEY, ELIZABETH A. LUPTON, EDITH B. LONDON, EMILY A. McLellan, J. H.

MILLER, ISABEL. Moore, Amy G. NETTLEWORTH, LIZZIE. NEWNHAM, JOSEPHINE. NUNN, J. W. PARKER, WILLIAM. PEARCE, A. E. Roberts, Emma. ROBERTS, FLORENCE. ROGERS, EDITH. ROGERS, ISABEL. ROGERS, KATE. ROGERS, MARTHA M. RUMBLE, E. L. RUMBOL, ELLEN. RUSSELL, LOUIE. SIMMANCE, ELIZA. SMALL, ELIZABETH M. SMALLFIELD, KATHARINE. SMITH, ELLEN B. SMITH, GERTBUDE. STORMER, EMILY EDITH. STUART, LOUISA. THATCHER, EUPHEMIA. THOMPSON, MINNIE. Vargas, Miss. WARELY, LOUISA. WATERS, LIZZIE. YOUATT, BESSIE J.

D'OUSELEY, SOPHIE, Bath School, 1882-83.

School Study.

Sec. I.

DOWLING, RICHARD, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1869-78.
Studies. Architecture. Secs. I., XXI.

DOWNES, ANNABEL, South Kensington Schools, 1877-84.
Studies from Life, Sec. I.

DRAKE, GEORGE E., Halifax School, 1865-69.

(D. Walters & Sons). Designs. Silk Fabrics. Sec. XII. (Carey & Sons.) 2 Lace Curtains. Sec. X.

Tapestry. Sec. XV.
(Scott, Cuthbertson & Co.) Wall Papers.
Sec. XVI.

DUBLIN MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART.

Specimens of Irish Lace. Sec. X.

DUCK, DANIEL, Kidderminster.
1868-73, Coventry School.

(Harrison, C.: Naylor, T. & A.; Shaw, E., & Co.; Whittall, M., & Co.; Worth, T. B.) Fabrics. Woollen. Sec. XV. See also PARK, J. H. Carpets, &c. Sec. XV.

DUFF & CO., Edinburgh.
Wall Papers.
Sec. XVI.
Sec HAY, THOMAS W.

DUFFIELD, E., Birmingham School 1868-84.

(Elkington & Co.) Enamels, Metal.

DUFFY, JAMES, Dublin.

See Perry, William.

Sec. XVII.

DUMET, MONS., Paris.
Silk.
See Hay, Thomas W.

DUNDAS, JAMES, Dundee School, 1855-59. South Kensington, 1859-1864.

(Bruckman, F., Munich; Schipper, J. F., & Co.; Eyre & Spottiswoods; Hildesheimer & Falkner.) Personal Christmas Cards. Sec. XVII.

DUNLOP, MORTON J., Kilmarnock School, 1875–82. School Work. Wall Papers.

Secs. L, XVI.

Sec. IL.

DUNTHORNE, R., Vigo Street, Regent Street, W. Etchings.

See Slocombe, Charles P. Sec. XIX. Slocombe, Frederick A. Sec. XIX.

DURTNALL, BEATRICE, Lambeth School, 1875-84.

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II.

DURTNALL, JOSEPHINE, Lambeth School, 1882-84.

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II.

DURTNALL, LULU L, Lambeth School, 1882-84. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Jug.

DUTTON, THOMAS, Nottingham School, 1879-81. 1884.

Designs, Lace Fabrics. Curtains. Secs. L, X.

DYSON, CHARLES H., Macclesfield School, 1880-84. Design for Silk Handkerchief.

esign for SHR Handkerchief. Secs. I., XII.

EASSIE, MRS., Gloucester, 1863–78.
Fan. Illuminations. Dessert Plates.
Designs. Secs. I., II., VII., XVIII.

EASTLAKE, ELIZABETH, Plymouth School, 1880-84. School Work. Sec. I.

EASTWOOD, H., & CO., Netherton. See Thomas, John. Sec. XV.

ECCLESTON, GEORGE. Stoke-on-Trent & Fenton School, 1880-84. 1881-83. Two Dessert Plates. Keramics per Mintons. Voucher Rog. No. 3541, 9th April, 1884. ECKENSTEIN, ALICE. Lambeth School, 1880-84. ELLIS, (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Bottle Vase. 1867-70. Sec. II. Wall Papers. EDMUNDSON & SON, R. B., Manchester. See JENKINSON, THOMAS. Sec. III. PURCELL, ROBERT. SAVAGE, WILLIAM. Sec. III. Sec. III. pany. EDWARDS, CHARLES G., West London School, 8 years. Design. Wall Papers. Secs. L. XVI. EDWARDS, ERNEST H., Manchester School, 1882-84. ELLIS, T. (Falkner, G., & Sons.) Decoration. 1861-66. Sec. XVIII. Drawings. EDWARDS, G., & SONS, Glasgow. See MILWAIN, W. J. Sec. VI. EDWARDS, T. G., Sheffield School, **187**1-79. Designs. Staircase. Secs. I., VIII. EDWARDS, LOUISA, E., Lambeth School, 1876-83.

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II. EDINBURGH, HIS ROYAL HIGH-NESS THE DUKE OF, K.G., K.T.

Majolica Ware Dish. See Gamble, James. Sec. II. EDINBURGH, HER ROYAL AND IMPERIAL THE

HIGHNESS DUCHESS OF. Studies of Flowers in Oils. See HANCOCK, ISABEL. Sec. I.

ELKINGTON & CO., Birmingham & London.

Sec. VI. Secs. V., VI. See ALLEN, GEORGE. BEATTIE, CHALLEN. Sec. IV. DUFFIELD, E. FELLOWS, H. Sec. VI. Sec. V. Sec. VI. Secs. V., VI. HABPER, F. JACKSON, F. SPALL, T. WATKINS, JOHN. Sec. V.

ELLIOTT, FANNY, Lambeth School, 1875-79. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase.

Sec. II. ELLIOTT, JOHN W., Preston School,

1878-81. School Work. Sec. I.

ELLIOTT, J. W., Manchester School,

School Work. Panel Decoration. Secs. I., XVI.

ELLIS, H., Lambeth School.

Doulton Ware. Doulton Pavilion. Sec. II.

H. W., Cambridge School, Sec. XVI.

Wall Papers. (Woollam's.) Sec. XVI.

ELLIS, JOHN, Hanley School.
(S. & A. Dept.) Photograph. Design for a Bracket in Plaster. Decoration. Premiated 1875 by Plusterers' Com-Sec. XVI.

ELLIS, SAMUEL, Hanley School. (Doulton & Co.) Two Plaques. Landscapes. Porcelain. Sec. II. Assisted by Mr. John Slater.

S., MRS., Gloucester, Sec. I.

ELSWORTHY, HENRI C., Hastings & S. Leonards, 1878-81. Sec. XXI. Architecture.

ELWOOD, MARION L., Nottingham School, 1876-84. Designs. Lace Fabrics, Curtains.

Secs. I., X.

EMERTON, ELIZABETH, Lambeth School, 1 year and 5 months. Vasc. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics.

Sec. II.

EMERY, T. Stoke-on-Trent School. (Minton, Hollins, and Co.) Keramics. Tiles. Sec. II.

EMERY, ALBERT J., Bristol School, 1878-84. Study. Chalk Drawing from Antique.

Sec. I.

School, EMMS. JOHN, Yarmouth South Kensington Schools, 1865-66. Study. Tempera Painting from Nature.

ERRINGTON, C., Coventry, 1865-73. (Rotherham & Sons.) Watch Cases. Sec. VII.

EVANS, BERTHA, Lambeth School, 1877-81. 1884. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Biscuit Box. Sec. II.

EVANS, J. A., Gloucester, 1878-83. School Work. Design for a Truss Secs. L, IX.

EVANS, MISS, South Kensington School. Study in Oil from Life. Boc. I. Sec. I.

don School, 21 years.

Schoolwork.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, Great New Street, E.C. Christmas Cards. See DUNDAS, JAMES. Sec. XVII. EYRE, J. (Doulton & Co.) Faience Tile Panels. FACER, JABEZ, Stourbridge School, 1860-66. (T. Webb & Sons). Glass Vases, Toilet and Scent Bottles. Cameo-cut Glass. Sec. III. FALKNER, G., & SONS, Manchester. See Edwards, Ernest H. Sec. XVIII. Sec. XVII. MARSH, A. H. SMITH, HENRY. Sec. XVII. THOMSON, EMILY G. Sec. XVII. FARMAN, AGNES ETHEL, Leicester School, 1880-84. Study. Monochrome. Sec. I. FASTER [or FOSTER], W. G., Leeds School, 1877-84. School Work. Freehand Drawings. Sec. T. Christmas Cards. Sec. XVII. AULKS, HENRY, Birmir Severn Street School, 1879-81. FAULKS, Birmingham, (Newman, A.) Ornamental Iron Work. A Cabinet Escritoir. (Lent by Samuel, S.) Sec. V. GEORGE, West London FAYERS, School, 1875-76. 1884. Designs. Various. Sec. I., XII., XIII., XVI. FELGATE, E.S., York School, 1875-83. Architecture. Sec. XXI. FELLOWS, H., Birmingham School, 1858-59. (Elkington & Co.) Silver and Electro Plate. Sec. VI. EMALE CHROMO-LITHO-GRAPHIC STUDIO, Royal Albert Hall, Kensington, W., 1883. The Students (17 Imperial and 3 other FEMALE Frames) Chromo-lithographs. Sec. XVII. Per National Art Training Schools, South Kensington. (Sir P. C. Owen, K.C.M.G., C.B.) FEMALE CHROMO-LITHO-GRAPHIC STUDIO, 88 Red Lion Square, W.C., 1883. The Students (4 Imperial Frames) Chromo-lithographs. Sec. XVII,

Per Queen Square School, Bloomsbury,

W.C. (Sir P. C. Owen, K.C.M.G., C.B.)

FENESSY. MRS. EVERITT, FREDERICK, West Lon-See SELOUS, EMILY. FEREDAY, JOHN T., Dudley. (Webb, T., & Sona.) Glass Vast Sec. III. FEREDAY, JOHN T., Dudley School, 1867-68. (T. Webb & Sons.) Glass Ware Sec. IIL FERGUSON, T., & CO., Banbridge, Ireland. See LANE, J. QUILLER. Sea XI FERRIS, RICHARD. æ OTHERS, Glasgow School, 1881-84. Premiated Designs. Sec. L Sec. XV. Carpets.

Decoration.

Renaissance Panel. See Brown, John.

FLETCHER, JAMES.

PARK, ALEXANDER. FERRYHOUGH, GEORGE Newcastle-under-Lyme School, 1870-84 One Dessert Plate, 94s. 6d. Sec. II. One Dessert Plate, 94s. 6d. Sec. II. One Dessert Plate, 75s. 0d. Sec. II. Two Bottles, £5 11s. each. Sec. IL. Two Vases. Sec. II. Keramics per Mintons.

Sec. XVI.

Sheffield

FIDLER, FREI School, 1867–84. Designs. Metal Work. Plate. Secs. L, V., VI. (Longdon & Co.) Metal Work. Sec. V. See BULLAS, W.

FREDERICK.

LONGDON, H. FIDLER, GIDE School, 1873-82. GIDEON M., Salisbury Carpets. Metal Work and Designs. Glass. Damasks, &c.

Secs. I., III., XII., XV., XVI. FIDLER, J. B., Sheffield School, 1855-

1860. (Maw & Co.) Keramics. Plates. Jardinière. Fireplace Face. Sec. II.

FIGGINS, ELIZABETH M., Manchester School, 1873-75. Piano front, painted on silk. Sec. XVI. (Goodall, E., & Co.) Menu Cards, hand Sec. XVIII. painted.

FINCH, WALTER, Plymouth School, 1877-84. School Work. Landscape, &c. Sec. I.

THOMAS, Manchester FINCHETT, School, 1877-84. (Kendal, Milne, & Co.) Oak Seat.
(Leut by John Lomez, Esq.) Sec. VIII.

FINNEY, VIRGINIA L., South Kensington Schools, 1882-83. Study. Copy of an Oil Painting by Velasquez. Sec. I.	Decoration. Remaissance Panel. See Brown, John. Park, Alexander. Ferris, Richard.
FINNIGAN, THOMAS, Dublin Metro- politan School, 1870-72. Studies. Secs. I., XIX.	FLETCHER, JOHN H., Nottingham School, 1873–84. Cards, &c. Designs for Book Covers.
FISHER, A., Gosport School. (Halifax,	Secs. I., XVII. XVIII,
1863–65. 1873–79.) Tapestry Design. Sec. XV.	FLINT, WILLIAM, Devonport School, 1879-84.
Decoration. Sec. XVI. Architecture. Sec. XXI.	Studies. Sec. I.
FISHER, ALEXANDER, Torquay	FOLLIOTT, WILLIAM, Spitalfields
School, 5 years (1879-84). (Torquay Terra Cotta Works.) Keramics. Jardinière. Sec. II.	School, 1851-57. (D. Walters & Sons.) Furniture Silks and Brocades, 15 pieces. Curtains. Sec. XII.
Studies from Nature. Sec. I.	FORCEY, EMILY A., Lambeth
Terra Cotta Plaque. Sec. II. (Torquay Terra Cotta Works.) Terra	School, 1881–84. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase.
Cotta. Sec. II. Sec. II. Sec. II.	Sec. II.
FISHER, ELIZABETH, Lambeth	FORD, ALFRED, Bath, 1883-84. Wood Carving. Sec. VIII.
School, 1874-77. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Jug. Sec. II.	FORD, RICHARD, Burslem School, 1878-81. (Brownhill Pottery Co.) Keramics. Bis-
FISHER, JOHN, Sheffield, 1875-83. South Kensington Schools, 7 months.	cuit Box and Cruet. Vases. Sec. II.
Designs for Iron Panels, Secs. I., V. Designs. Metal Work for Grates.	FORD, THOMAS, & CO., Birmingham. See Maddox, T. W. Sec. V.
Design for Plaster Panel. Secs. I., V. Sect. IX.	FOSTER, ARTHUR, Nottingham School, 1874-78.
FITZGERALD, MICHAEL, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1868-71.	(Thornley & Clarke.) Lace, 24 picces. Sec. X.
Study. Sec. I.	FOSTER, FREDERICK, Worcester School, 1879-84.
FLAVELLE, JULIA, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1879-84.	Studies. Secs. I., II
Design. Tiles. Secs. I., II.	FOSTER, JONATHAN, Halifax, 1877. Bradford Technical College Schools,
FLEMING, J., & CO., Leicester. Lithographers.	1883. Designs. Mixed Fabrics. Secs. I., XIII.
See Lewitt, B. M. Sec. XVII.	FOSTER, WILLIAM, Salisbury School,
FI.EMING, W. R., Dundee School, 1874-90. School Work. Machine Drawing.	1879-84. Design. School Work. Floor Cloth. Secs. I., XV.
Sec. I. FLETCHER, B. E., Martingford Hall,	FOSTER, W. G., Leeds School, 1877–84.
Norwich. Wood Carving. Sec. VIII.	School Work. Freehand Drawings. Sec. I.

See Minns, James.

FLETCHER, BENJAMIN

brookdale School, 1877-84. (Maw & Co.) Tiles.

WILLIAM

Design for Silk Hanging. Sica 1., XII.

Macclesfield School, 1876-83.

Christmas Cards.

FOWLER,

J., Coal-

Sec. II.

Sec. XVII.

THOMAS,

Sec. I.

Sec. I., VII.

Secs. I., IX.

Sec. XXII.

Sec. IX.

1877-80

Sec. VIII.

Secs. I., VII.

Sec. VII.

Sec. I.

FRY Dublin.

824		Index to	Students a
1855, &	South	irminghan Kensingtor	n School, School,
Laco	l Frame. nered Brass	B.	Sec. V.
(Atte	ndant Sou	th Kensingtor	Museum.)
Palace 1	Road, S.W	WARD, W -68, 82 Bud V. Panels of Sta omeo and Juli rew," Renaiss	sined Glass.
me	nt.	gns. Stained	Sec. 111.
an Desi W	d Ecclesias gns for Mu ork.	nted Window tical. & ral Paintings	rs, Domestic Secs. I., III. and Mosaic , III., XVI.
FRAMPI School,	'ON, GE 1881-84.	ORGE J.,	Lambeth
Port	rait Bust.		Sec. II.
School,	1874-77.	mas L., M	
Silve	er Ware.	Metal Work.	Domestic. Sec. V., VI.
Street, 1	AN & C Manchest al Work.	COLLIER, ter.	Princess
See 1	FREEMAN, T	Гномав.	Sec. V.
School,	1879-82.	ZABETH,	
(Doi	ilton & Co.) Keramics.	Vase. Sec. II.
FRENCI politan	H, THOM School, I	LAS, Dubl 1876–84.	in Metro-

Study. Bust.

Cases.

and Worcester.

Designs, 2.

Photographs.

Plaster Casts.

Wood Curving.

School Work.

1863-75.

1863.

FRIDAY, JAMES, Coventry School,

FIRTH for FRITH, WILLIAM S.,

FRITH, HENRY, Gloucester, 1861-

FROST, JOHN, Coventry School, 1862–1869. 1870–73.

Studies. Design for Watch Cases.

Lambeth School; also at Gloucester

Studies. Designs for Watch Cases.

(Rotherham & Sons.) Engraved Watch

THOMAS, HENRY F. WALSH, EDWARD. FRY, PRISCILLA A., Bristol School, 1866-84 Studies. Designs for Fans, Tiles, Lineleum, &c. FRY, WILLIAM A., The Salt Schools. Shipley, 1880-84. (Armitage, Ibbotson, & Co.) Lithographs. FURNIVAL, THOMAS, & SONS, Colridge, Stafford. See Beaupré, C. J. GALLOWAY, JAMES, Dundee School, 1877-83. School Work. Machine Drawing. Sec. L. GAMBLE, 1852-60. 1883-84.

JAMES. Rich Terrace. South Kensington; Sheffield School, Terra Cotta Decorations from Technical City and Guilds of London College, Secs. IL, XXI. South Kensington. Three Panels. Achievements of Worshipful Companies — Fishmongers, Armourers and Braziers, Goldsmiths. Manufactured by Messrs. Gibbs & Canning, Tamworth. Majolica Ware Garden Stool, from Beth-Sec. II. nal Green Branch Museum. Majolica Ware Dish, lent by H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., K.T. Sec. II. (S. & A. Dept.) Design for Certificate. (Lithograph, &c., Mateaux.) GAMESON, ETHEL, Plymouth School, (Brannam, H. C.) Keramics. Sec. II. GANDY, HERBERT, Lambeth School. Sec. XIX. Engravings on Wood. GANDY, JESSIE, Lambeth School 1881-84. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II GANDY, WALTER, Lambeth School 1872-73. 1875-77. Designs. Panel Tiles, Wall Papers. Secs. L, II., XVI GARBETT, NELLIE, Lambeth School

(Doulton & Co.) Keramic. Vase

Boo. I

& CO., Westmoreland Street,

See BOYLE, JAMES. Kavanagh, Joseph.

KILI'ATRICK, W. J.

RUXTON, ANNA F.

Secs. XI., L Secs. XI., L

Secs., XI., L Sec. XL

Secs. I., II., XXII.

Sec. XL

Sec. XL

Sec. XVII.

Sec. IL

GARBUTT, MATTHEW, West London School, 18 months.	GIBBS & CANNING, Tamworth. Terra Cotta.
Design. Iron Gates. Secs. I., V.	See Gamble, James. Sec. II.
GARDNER, ANNIE ELIZABETH, Leicester School, 1880-84; Notting-	GIBBS, JAMES C., Worcester School, 1874-84.
ham, 1878-79. Study. Flowers. Sec. I.	Design. Encaustic Tiles, &c. Secs. I., II.
GARDNER, JOHN, Coventry School,	GIBSON, EDWARD, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1867-77.
1874-78. Studies. School Work. Sec. I.	Copies. Figures. Secs. I., VI.
GARDNER, WILLIAM, Sheffield,	GIBSON, HENRY, South Kensington Schools.
1872-75. (Pawson and Brailsford.) Engraving.	Designs for Cretonnes. Sec. XIV.
Sec. XIX.	GILBERT, HENRY, East Herts, Hert- ford, 1883–84.
GARLAND, MARY, Gloucester School, 1871-84.	Inlaid Table Tops. Sec. VIII.
Oil Painting. Sec. I.	Carved Wood Plate. Sec. VIII. Carved Oak Alms Dish. Sec. VIII.
	Inlaid Wood Alms Dish. Sec. VIII.
GARRARD, R. & S., Haymarket, S.W. See Kertland, Gronge M. Sec. VI.	Inlaid Wood Cabinet. Sec. VIII.
GARRINGTON, ARTHUR W., Bris-	GILLOW & CO., 406 Oxford Street, W.
tol School, 1880-84. Study. Shading from Cast. Sec. I.	See Noble, Henry. Sec. XVI. Mobton, W. Scott. Sec. XVI.
•	HAY, THOMAS W. Sec. XVI.
GATER, J., South Kensington Schools, 1882-84. Newcastle-under-Lyme	GINN, GERTRUDE M., Bloomsbury,
School, 1878–82.	Queen's Square School, 1879-84, and now at East Herts School.
Design. Silver Vase. Secs. I., VI. Grill, wrought-iron. Secs. I., V.	Design. Sec. I.
• -	Tiles. Sec. VIII.
GATHERCOLE, ELLEN, Lambeth School, 1882–84.	Cups & Saucers. Sec. II.
(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase.	GIRADOT, LUCY S., Farnham, 1890– 1883.
Sec. II. GIBB, WILLIAM O., Edinburgh	Wood Carvings. Sec. VIII.
School, 1858-61.	GLANVILL, G., & CO., Crown Works, Blackfriars.
(Watherston, G., & Sons.) Lithographs. Sec. XVII.	See Adams, Robert H. Sec. XXII.
GIBB, WILLIAM, & ANDERSON, ELIZABETH F., Edinburgh School.	GLASGOW SCHOOL (SIMMONDS, T. C., Master). Voucher Reg. No. 4882. (No names given).
(Watherston, G., & Sons.) Lithographs. Sec. XVII.	School Work. Sec. I.
GIBBONS, FRANCIS, Coalbrookdale,	GLASSBY, ROBERT, Sheffield.
1881-82. South Kensington, 1879-81. Cirencester, 1869-79.	Stone Carving. Sec. IX.
(Allen. B., Broseley.) Keramics. Platter. Plaques. Sec. II.	GOLDSACK, LILIAN, Lambeth School, 1883–84.
(S. & A. Dept.) Photograph. Design for Frieze in Plaster. Decoration.	(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II.
Premiated 1879 by the Plasterers' Company. Secs. IX., XVI.	GOOCH, ANNIE G. S., Bristol School, 1881-84.
(S. & A. Dept.) Photograph. Design for part of a Frieze in Plaster. De-	School Work. Drawings from Casts. Sec. I.
coration. Premiated 1876 by the Plasterers' Company. Secs. IX., XVI.	GOODALL, E., & CO., Manchester.
GIBBONS, OWEN, Cirencester School,	See DEWSON, THOMAS. Sec. VIII. FIGUINS, ELIZABETH. Sec. XVIII.
1860-67. South Kensington, 1867-73. (Maw & Co.) Keramics. Sec. II.	GOODFELLOW, ANNIE, Dorchester
Model Design for Shield. Sec. I., VI. (B. Allen.) Vasc. Sec. II,	School, 1880–84. School Work. Sec. 1
•	

Sec. I.

GOODWIN. ADA, Derby School, 1875-81. Collective Exhibit. Sec. XVIII. See DERBY CENTRAL SCHOOL.

GOODYEAR, E., Dudley School, 1878-1884.

(Webb, T., & Sons.) Glass. Sec. III.

GOODYER, MARY HELEN, Nottingham School, 1875-84. Designs. Lace Curtains. Secs. I., X.

GRAHAM, DELIA, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1881-84. Study. Flowers. Sec. I.

GRANDISON, WI Perth School, 1884. WILLIAM BAIRD,

(Shields, Perth.) Damask Fabrics.

Sec. XI. Sec. XIV. Design. Cotton Hangings.

GRANT, MARIA LOUISA, Queen Square School, Bloomsbury, 1881-84. Perspective Study.

GRANT, R., & SONS, 107 Princes Street, Edinburgh. See Blair, John. Sec. XVIII. TAYLOR, MARGARET. Sec. XVIII.

GRAYSON, W., West London School, 1869-72.

Studies. Cupid and Psyche. GREEN, ALBERTA L., Lambeth

School, 1879-83. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II.

GREEN, J. S., Coventry School, 1850-1852. 1860-63.

(Cash, J. and J.) Fabrics. Silk. Sec. XII.

GREEN, W., & SONS, Kidderminster. See Morrison, P. Sec. XV.

GREGORY, THOMSON, & CO., Kil-

marnock. See THOMSON, JOHN. Sec. XV. See TANNAHILL, W. Sec. XV.

GREY, JANE WILLIS, St. Martin's School, 3 years.

(Hildesheimer and Falkner.) Christmas Cards. Sec. XVII.

GRIBBLE, HERBERT A., South Kensington, 1866-69; & Plymouth Schools, 1862-66, 10 Sydney Street, Fulham Road, S.W.

Architecture. Four Drawings of the new Roman Catholic Church, The Oratory, Brompton. Design for a Roman Catholic Cathodral. Sec. XXI.

Central GRIGGS, W., Elm House, Hanover Street, Peckham, London, S.E.

Chromo-lithographs. See VARLEY, EMILY L. Sec. XVIL YOUNG, LILIAN. Sec. XVIL

GRIMSHAW, HUGH, Macclesfield School, 1879-82.

2 Designs for Silk Handkerchief. Secs. L. XII.

GROOME, ALICE, Lambeth School, 1877-80; & South Kensington. (Doulton & Co) Keramics. Jug. Sec. II.

GRUBB, ALEXANDER G., Dundee School, 1868-72. 1875-81. School Work. Architecture.

Secs. L, XXL

Winifrede, Queen GUEST, Agnes Square School, Bloomsbury, 1881-83. Study from Nature. Sec. I.

GULLAND, ELIZABETH, Edinburgh School, 1873-77. School Work. Study of Head. Sec. I.

Book Covers, &c. (Constable, T. A., & Co.) Sec. XVI. Ornamental Sec. XXII. Stationery.

Salisbury GUMMER. OAKLEY. School, 1873-75. School Studies. Secs. L, II.

GURNER, H. THORNTON, West London School, 1882-84. Designs. Decoration and Furniture. Secs. I., VIII., XVI.

HADDON, ARTHUR F., Dublin Metropolitan School, 1882-83. Study. "Ajax." Sec. I.

HADFIELD, JOHN JAMES, Maceles-field School, 1879-84. Design for Silk Hanging. Secs. I., XII.

HOWARD. HADLEY, Worcester School, 1879-84. Designs. Panels, Plates, &c. Ker-

Secs. I., II. amics.

HADLEY, JAMES (& Worcester, 1851-62. OTHERS). (Royal Porcelain Works.) Porcelain. Sec. II.

HADLEY, LOUIS, Worcester School, 1881-84. Designs. Vases. Sec. I.

HAGUE, T., & CO., Sheffleld.

See Thomson, Samuel. Sec. V. HAITÉ, GEORGE C., Croydon, 1878. (Cowlishaw, Nicol, & Co.) Satin Damask. Sec. XII. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI.

Wall Paper. Stained Glass, Decorations, Illuminations. Engravings.
Secs. III., XVI., XVIII., XIX.

HALIDAY, THOMAS. Edinburgh School. See Holiday, Thomas. Sec. VI.

HALL, MARY, West London School, 1881-84

Studies. Sec. I.

HALL, MRS., Lambeth School. (Doulton & Co.)
"Lilies." Tiles. Decorative Sec. II.

HALL, THOMAS, JUNR., Edinburgh School, 1871-74.

(Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI.

HALL, P., South Kensington Schools, 1863-84. Durham School, 1876-82. Design. Inlaid Table Top, wood. Secs. I., VIII.

Clock Case. Sec. VI. Sec. XXI. Architectural Drawing.

HALLAM, JESSIE (MRS. HUBBAH), Exeter School, 1868-78.

Lace, Designs for. Secs. I., X. See Hubbau, Mrs.

HALLAM, RICHARD, Newcastle, 1881-84. Floorcloth. Sec. XIV.

HALLORAN, HARRIETT, Plymouth School, 1883-84.

(Brannam, H. C.) Keramics. Sec. II.

HAM, ADA, Queen Square School, Bloomsbury, 1877-84. Study from the flat. Sec. I.

HAMEL & WRIGHT, Nottingham. See JENNINGS ARTHUR. Sec. X.

HAMILTON, CRICHTON, & CO., Edinburgh.

Design. Silver Work. Salver. See Menzies, James.

HAMILTON, HILL, & CO., Linen Hall Street, Belfast. Damasks. Sec. XI. See Mackenzie, J. G.

HAMMOND, EDWARD, West London School, 1881-84.

Studies and Designs, various. Secs. I., II., III., XVI.

HAMMOND, EDWARD, West London School, 1881-84. (Campbell, Smith, and Campbell.) Designs for Glass Windows. Sec. III. HAMMOND, ELI, Stourbridge Scho 1883-84.

(Stevens & Williams.) Personal. Gla Sec. I

HAMMOND, C. M. D., Lambeth Scho Chalk Studies. "Heads." Sec.

HAMMOND, MARIA THEKL Queen Square School, Bloomsbur 1881-84.

Study. Sciography. Stage E. 1. Sec

HAMMOND, THOMAS W., Nottin ham School, 1869-78. 1881-82.

Three Designs, Lace Curtains and Sha-Sec. Two Designs, Lace Curtains. Sec.

(M. Jacoby & Co.) Lace curtains, machi made. Sec.

HANCOCK, FREDERICK, Bursle School, 1879. (Doulton & Co.) Table Sets, Porcela

Assisted by Mr. John Slater. Sec.

HANCOCK, ISABEL, Queen Squa School, Bloomsbury, 1869-76. Study, flowers, in oils Sec. (Lent by the Duchess of Edinburgh.)

HANCOCK, W. R. S., Nottingha School, 1870-76. Designs. Lace Curtains. Secs. I., (M. Jacoby & Co.) Lace Curtains, M chine made.

HANLON, HARETTA, Dublin Metr politan School, 1869-74. Studies. Carpets. Metal Work, &c. Secs. I., V., XI., X

HARDGRAVE, C., York School, as South Kensington Schools, 1869-70. Design for Stained Glass Window. Secs. I., I

HARDING, MORTIMER, Salisbu School, 1880-84.

Designs. Carpets. Lace. Damasks. Ir Gates. Socs. I., V., X., XI., X

HARDY, WILL School, 1878-83. WILLIAM, Nottingha

Two Designs. Lace Curtains.

Secs. I., Design, Lace Set. Sec.

Sec.

Box X

HARE, GEORGE., Limerick School 1875-77. South Kensington, 187 1884. School Study from Life. Sec.

HAREY, SARAH M., Lambeth School

1878-81. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase.

HARMAN, ALBERT, Hastings & & Leonards, 1882-84.

Architecture.

HARPER, FREDERICK, Birmingham School, 1879-82.

(Elkington & Co.) Silver and Electro Metal Work. Sec. VI.

HARRIS, GEORGE, Kidderminster School, 1882-84.

Designs. Carpets, Technical Designs for. (Assisted by William Tucker, Head Master.) Secs. I., XV.

HARRIS, HENRY C., Cardiff School, 1868-75.

Architectural Designs. Sec. XXI

HARRISON, C., Stourport. See Park, J. H., Kidderminster.

Sec. XV. Duck, D., Kidderminster. Sec. XV.

HARRISON, JOSEPH, Nottingham School, 1867-69.

Designs. Silk. Secs. I., XII.
Designs. Chintzes. Secs. I., XII.

HARSMAN, FRANCIS, Leeds School, 1870-84.

Designs. Decorations. Secs. I., XVI. Secc. VIII.

HART, HARRY, The Salt Schools, Shipley, 1882-84. (Bradford Art Needlework Society.)

HARTLEY, STEPHEN, Burslem School, 1882-84.

Tapestries.

(Bodley & Co.) Keramics. Sec. II. Coffee and Tea Pot. Biscuit Box.

Sec. XV.

HARTSHORN, JAMES E., Coalbrook-dale School, 1859.

(Allen, B., Broseley.) Keramic Enamels. Sec. II.

HARVEY, HENRY, South Kensington School, 1876-79.

Model Design for an Alms Dish. Secs. I., VI.

(Premiated by Goldsmiths' Company, 1880.)

HARVEY, J. K., Kidderminster, and Somerset House School, London. (Morton & Sons.) Personal. Carpets. Sec. XV.

HAUGHTON, LIZZIE, Lambeth School, 1877-80.

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics, Vase, Impasto ware. Sec. II.

HAWARD, JAMES AUGUSTUS,
Northgate, Darlington.
See HAWARD, SIDNEY. Sec. VIII.

HAWARD, SIDNEY, South Kensington School, 1875.

(J. A. Haward.) Cabinet. Sec. VIII.

HAWKINS, JOHN, Plymouth School, 1876-81.

(St. Louis, America) Lithographs. Encuted for W. Spence Bate, F.R.& (Breadon & Sons, Plymouth).

Sec. XVII.

HAWKSLEY, EMILY, Lambeth School, 1879-84.

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vasc. Sec. II.

HAWTHORNE, RICHARD, York, 1888-84.

Stained Glass. St. George and Dragm. Sec. III.

HAY, THOMAS WALLACE, Edinburgh School, 1857-59.
(Gillow & Co.) Panels and Friese.

(Gillow & Co.) Panels and Friese,
Decoration. Sec. XVI.
(Cowlishaw, Nicol, & Co.) Silk Damask.
(Dumet, M., Paris.) Sec. XII.
(Duff & Co.) Wall Papers.
(Gillow & Co.) Sec. XVI.
(Woollams) Wall Papers.
(Dumet, Paris) Sec. XVI.

HAYS, ANNA, Lambeth, 1 year; & St. Martin's Schools, 3 months.

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Tobacco

Jar. Keramica. 1000000 Jar. Set. II.

HAYES, ELLEN, Cork, Ursuline Convent Industrial School.
(Meade, Eliza.) 2 Designs and 3 Specimens; Irish Crochet. Sec. X.

HAYLEY, JANET M. B., West London School, 1879-84. Studies. Oil Colour Group. See. I.

HEALD, FRANCIS, Nottingham School, 1869-71.

Designs. Lace Curtains. Secs. I., X. HEARE, GERTRUDE.

See Ellis, Mrs. T. S.

HEATH, ERNEST D., West London School, 1880-84.

Studies. Chalk Study. Sec. L

HEATH, MARGARET A., Gloucester, 1877-88.

School Work. Architecture.

Becs. L. X.

Sec. L

HEISE, EMILY S., Birkenhead, 1877-1881; Tranmere, 1881-84. Designs. Lace. Flounces. Secs. I., X.

Studies. Sec. L. Sec.

HELBRONNER, R., Oxford Street, W. See Rowley, J. Sec. XII.

HENDERSON & CO., Durham.
See CHAMBERS, MICAR. Sec. XX

Index to Students and Manufacturers. 329		
ENDERSON, JAMES, Dundee school, 1876-81.	HEWITT, J. P., Stoke-on-Trent School, 1872-73.	
School Work. Engineering Drawing. Tunnel 23a. Sec. I.	(Mintons) Keramics. Panel. Sec. II. (Minton Hollins) Keramics. Tile Panel. Sec. II.	
INK, JOHN, Stoke-on-Trent and renton School, 1863-74.	Tile Panel. Sec. II. Keramics. Panel of Tiles. Sec. II.	
Flower Holder (Stand), £11. Sec. II. Japanese Boat, £6. 6s. Sec. II.	HEYMANN & ALEXANDER, Not-	
Vase, 37s. 6d. Sec. II. Two Cupids and Shells, 26s. 6d. each.	See Coates William. Sec. X Jones, Louis. Sec. X.	
Sec. II. One Majolica Jardinière, £8 14. Sec. II.	OSCROFT, SAMUEL. Sec. X.	
Keramics per Minton's Reg. Voucher, No. 3541, 9 April, 1884.	HERAPATH, ALICE M., Lambeth School, 1880-84.	
ENN, MARION RYDER, Queen quare School, Bloomsbury, 1880-84.	(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II.	
Design. Oil Cloth. Secs. I., XXII.	HIGHET, KATE, Kilmarnock School, 1881-84.	
INNEY, G. F., South Kensington	School Work. Landscape. Oil. Sec. I.	
lehools, 1883 – 84. Birmingham lehool, 1879–83. Designs. Various. Sec. I.	Jewin Street, E.C.	
Vase in Earthenware. Sec. I., II.	See Dundas, James. Sec. XVII.	
Terra Cotta Column. Secs. I., II.	Grey, Jane W. Sec. XVII.	
Grill, wrought-iron. Secs. I., V.	PAGE, HALL. Sec. XVII. PAGE, H. M. Sec. XVII.	
Gates, wrought-iron. Secs. I., V.	Page, H. M. Sec. XVII.	
Klectric Light Pendant. Secs. I., V.	HILDESHEIMER & FAULKNER, Jewin Street, E.C.	
ENTON, GEORGE M., Leicester	See Manly, Eleanor. Sec. XVIL	
Ichool, 1872-84.	Muchipy W.T.	
Landscapes, Sec. I.	Muckley W R (Collective,	
Designs. Sees. I., II.	MUCKLEY, A. FAIRFAX Sec. XVII.	
EPBURN, ISABELLA, West London ichool, 1870-72.	HILL, E., Sheffield School, 1852-60. Silver Work. Sec. VI.	
Studies. Botanical. Sec. I.	HILL, GEORGE L., Bristol School,	
EPBURN, MARY, West London ichool, 1878-77.	1879-84. School Work. Drawing from Antique.	
Studies. Botanical. Sec. I.	Sec. I.	
Chalk Drawing. Head from Life. Lent	HILL, HENRY, Boston School, 1865– 1875. Designs. Porcelain. Sec. L. II.	
by Her Majesty. See Lovering, Ida. Sec. I.	Designs. Porcelain. Sec. I., II. HILL, JAMES, Stourbridge, 1864-81.	
ER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS OF WALES.	(Stevens & Williams.) Glass. Sec. III. 3 Designs. Lace. Sec. X.	
Jewelled Bouquet Holder.	TITLE MADGADEM AS G 1 1000 TO	
Jewelled Chatelaine.	HILL, MARGARET M., Cork, 1860-73. Porcelain Tiles. Panel. Soc. II.	
Silver Spade, ivory-mounted handle.	Porcelain Tiles. Panel. Sec. II.	
See Tonks, Joseph W. Secs. VI., VII.	HILL, WILLIAM, Stourbridge School, 1868-69.	
ERON, JAMES, Edinburgh School, .861-65. 1872-78.	(Webb & Sons.) Glass Ware. Sec. III.	
School Work. Design. Chimney Mantel. Secs. I., VIII.	HILLS, MARY ANN, West London School, 1876–84.	
SWITT, A. E., South Kensington	Studies. Fans. Secs. I., VII.	
chools, 1883 - 84. Birmingham	HINCHCLIFFE, JAMES E., Coventry	
jehool, 1871–83.	School, 1880-84.	
Design. Clock Case. Secs. I., V.	Studies. Sec. I.	
· · · ·		

HINCHLIFF. JESSIE. Lambeth | HOGGINS, JAMES, Macclesfield In Schools, and City & Guilds Institute, broidery School. (J. O. Nicholson.) Collective Exhibit. 1880-84. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Silk Fabrics. Secs. XII., XXII. Sec. II. See Nicholson, J. O. HINXMAN, ELLEN M., Salisbury HOLGATE, J., Halifax School, 1866-School, 1880-83. 1877. School Work. Flower Painting. Sec. I. Designs. Axminster Carpet and Rug. Secs. L, XV. HISLOPP, MARGARET E., Edinburgh School, 1873-75. Decoration, Wall Paper. HOLGATE, JOSEPH, Westminster Sec. XVI. School. (F. Walton & Co.) Decoration. IS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE OF WALES, K.G. **HIGHNESS** THE HIS Sec. XVL Gold Key. Gothic Design. HOLIDAY, TH School, 1847–54. THOMAS. Edinburgh See TONES, JOSEPH, W. Sec. VII. Casket. (Mackay & Chisholm.) Table Silver See WILSON, T. W. Plate. Sec. VL HITCHENS, ALFRED, South Ken-HOLLAND & SONS, Mount Street, W. Carved Wood Cabinet. Sec. VIII. sington Schools, 5 years. Studies. Paintings from Life. Sec. I See WALLACE, SIR RICHARD, Bart. Allwright, William Sec. VIII. HOBBS, SAMUEL, Long Acre, W., 1877-79. Young Men's Christian Institute. HOLLAND, MICHAEL, Cork, 1874-Metal Work. Sec. V. 1876. 1879-80. Six pieces Irish Crochet Work. S.c. X. HODDER, MRS. CHARLOTTE, Wor-Sec. X. Design for Crochet Work. cester School, 1874-84. Studies. Chalk and Oil. Sec. I. HOLLINS, MINTON & SONS, Tile Works, Stoke-on-Trent. HODGETTS, JOSHUA, Stourbridge Keramics. Sec. IL. School, 1871-72. See Bradley, Sarah, A. Sec. II. (Webb & Sons.) Glass Ware. Sec. III. Buxton, S. Dixon, W. H. Sec. IL Sec. II. HODGKINSON, WILLIAM, Stoke-on-HEWITT, J. P. Sec. IL. Trent and Fenton School, 1872-84. Simpson, W. Sec. II. Two Jars, 94s. 6d. each. Sec. II. SLATER, A. Sec. IL One Jar, 110s. each. Sec. II. WRIGHT, A. Sec. IL. One Dessert Plate, 37s. each. Sec. II. One Dessert Plate, 25s. each. Sec. II. HOLLIS, BENJAMIN, Dudley School. One Dessert Plate, 25s. each. Sec. II. 1873-74 One 1855 set, £9 the set. Sec. II, (T. Webb & Sons.) Glass Ware. Sec. III. Keramics per Minton's Reg. Voucher, No. 3541, 9 April, 1884. HOLLIS, ELIZA, Lambeth School. HODKINSON, 1881-84. Coventry HENRY, Art Metal Works, Coventry. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Jug. Sec. II. See HODKINSON, HENRY PRATT. Sec. V. HOLMES, ELLEN, Bristol School, Coventry School, 1866-67. 1872-75.

Metal Work. (H. Hodkinson, Coventry Sec. V. PRATT, 1878-83. HODKINSON, School Work. Bigonia. Oil Colour. Sec. I. ETHEL, West London HOLMES. School, 1877-84. HOGG, H. W., Derby, 1872-81. Studies. Chalk. Sec. I. Sec. XVIII. Collective Exhibit. HOLMES, GEORGE H., Nottingham School, 1875. 1880-84. See DERBY CENTRAL SCHOOL. Designs and School Work. Designs. Lace Set and Wall Papers. Secs. I., VI. Secs. I., X., XVI. HOGGINS, J., Macclesfield School, 1875-79. 1881-84. HOLMES, MARY, Great Yarmouth School, 1869-84. (Nicholson, J. O.) Fabrics. Secs. XII., XXII. Designs for Silk Embroidery. Secs. I., XI. Desigus. Cups and Saucers. Secs. L. II. Muslins. Sec. XIII.

A Fan.

Boo. VIL

CARLETON, HOLMES. RHODA Queen Square School, Bloomsbury, 1874-78. Study. Head in Chalk. Sec. I. HOLT, MISS J. C., Royal Albert Hall School. Sec. VIII. Wood Carving. Derby COUNT, HOLTZENDORF, Central School, 1876-81. Sec. XVIII. Collective Exhibit. See DERBY CENTRAL SCHOOL. HOMAN, GERTRUDE, West London School, 1880-83. Studies. Group in Oil. Monochrome. Sec. I. HOOD, HENRY, Nottingham School, 1859-75. Secs. I., X. Design, Lace Shawl. (Zuber & Co.) Wall Papers. ? Design. Sec. XVI. HORNE, AGNES, Lambeth School, (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Bowl. Sec. II. HORSFIELD, HENRY, Nottingham School, 1872-79. Design, Lace Shawl. Secs. I., X. HORSMAN, FRANCIS, Leeds School. Painted Ta-Four-fold Wood Screen. Sec. VIII. pestry. (Made by himself.) HOSBAND, HENRY, Burslem School, (Bodley & Co.) Keramics. Sec. IL HOSKYN, MARY, West London School, 1876-78. Sec. I. Studies. Ornament. HOUSEHAM, J., Sleaford

1876-77.

HOW, A. 1875-84.

HOWARD,

1880-84.

School, 1876-84.

London, W.C.

Studies, water-colour.

See RANDALL, W. F.

(Owen, Daniel, & Co.) Chromolithos.

Study. Botanical Outline.

ALICE, Dorchester

CHARLES T..

HOWITT, AGNES, Sheffield School, 1881-84. Sec. VIII. Carved Wood Box. HOYLE, THOMAS, & SONS, Manchester. Printed Cotton Fabrics. See WATERHOUSE, JOSEPH. Sec. XIV. EDIN-H.R.H. THE DUKE OF BURGH, K.G. K.L. Majolica Ware Dish. See Gamble, James. Sec. II. HUBBAH, MRS., Exeter School, 1866-1878. Design. Lace, Houiton. Secs. I., X. TECHNICAL HUDDERSFIELD MECHANICS' SCHOOL AND INSTITUTE. See MOODY, EDWARD. Sec. VIII. HUGHES, KATHARINE M., Lamboth School, 1882-83. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II. HUGHES. HELEN. Dublin Metropolitan School, 1880-84. Designs. Tiles. HUGHES, ELLEN, Ursuline Convent. Cork. Irish Crochet. 2 designs, 3 Specimens. Sec. X. HUGHES, JOHN, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1876-84. Studies. Casts. Sec. I. HUGHES, JOHN, Burslem, 1875-80. (Brownhill Pottery Co.) Keramics. Tea Set and Tray Mounts of Silver. Salad Bowl. Sec. II. School, HULME, F. EDWARD, South Kensington School, 1857-63. Sec. I. 16 Books. Guides to Art. Sec. XXII. School, HUMPHRIES, C., South Kensington Schools, 1874-75. School Work. Flowers. Still Life. Study. Tempera Painting, from Nature. Sec. I. Sec. I. Boston HUNT & ROSKELL, New Bond Street, London. Sec. I. Silver Ornamental Table Plate. Secs. V., VI. See Carter, G. A. HOWARD & SONS, Newman Street, Brown, T. Swaffield. Sec. VI. CRACKNELL, ELLEN K. Sec. VIII. Secs. I., III.. VI. HOWELL, WILLIAM, Cardiff School,

HUNTER, DAVID, Kilmarnock School,

School Work. Outline, &c.

Sec. I.

1879-84

Sec. XVII.

Edinburgh | IRWIN, MARIA L.

HUNTER,

JAMES

В.,

School, 1872-73. 1876-84. See URWIN. School Work. Still Life. Water-colour. Sec. I. JACKSON, FRANCES, Bristol & HUNTSMAN, ALICE M., West London School, 1874-82. 1883-84. 1880-84. Studies, from casts, in Sepis. Studies. Ornament, Sec. I. JACKSON, FRANK G., Birmi HUNTSMAN, FLORENCE S., West School, 1848-52. 1854-60. London School, 1874-84. (Elkington & Co.) Electro Silver Studies. Sec. I. Enamels. HUSSEY, J. S., Kidderminster School, 1870-1883. JACOB, ALICE, Dublin Metroj School, 1879-84. Designs. Carpets. Secs. I., XV. Studies. Head, in chalk. HUTH. FREDERICK. Edinburgh School, 1877-83. Sec. XVII. JACOB. ELLA, Salisbury & Lithographs. 1879-84. HUTTON, J. S. P., Sleaford School, Keramics. Salisbury Ware. Design. Table Top. 1876-80. Drawing. Horseradish. Sec. I. (Designed and manufactured by her HYDES, ROBERT, Sheffield, 1875-78. JACOBY, M., & CO., Nottinghal See Hammond, T. W. Hancock, W. R. S. Stayne, F. J. (Pawson & Brailsford) Etchings, &c. Sec. XIX. KEZIA, London HYTCHE, West School, 1878-84. CUTTS, JOHN. Study. Sec. I. ATKEY, C. I. ILLSTON, G. A., Rotherham, 1858-76. JAMES, CHARLOTTE, Queen School, Bloomsbury, 1860-63. (Corbitt, W., & Co.) Metal Work. Sec. V. (Tuck, R., & Sons.) Christmas Cards. ILLSTON, G., Sheffield School, 1851-Designs, Wall Papers. 8 1869. Design, Frieze. Secs. Design. Furniture. Metal Work. Secs. I., V., VIII. INCHBOLD, EDWARD S., West London School, 1882-84. JAQUES, LILIAN A., Leeds 1881-84. Design. Group, in water colour. Studies. Sec. I. INGALL, J. S., Barnsley, 1874-82. JARRATT, EDWIN, Coalbro (Richardson & Co.) Damasks. Sec. XI. School, 1876-84. Designs. Silver Work. INGOLDBY. MARY E., Sleaford Tile Panel, &c. Moraic. School, 1878-81. Drawing. Outline. Sec. I. JEFFREY & CO., Essex Road, 1 SAMUEL, Devonport IRELIVING, See Noble, Henry. 8 School, 1875-84. RAMSEY, ALLAN. Se Studies. Groups. Sepia. TRACEY, AGNES. Se MORTON, J. SCOTT. 8€ IRWIN, ELIZABETH, Dublin Metro-HAY, THOMAS W. Se politan School, 1865-76. MUCKLEY, W. J. Se Designs. Damasks, Lace, Carpets. Furniture Fabrics. JEFFREY, JOHN G., Coalbro Secs. X., XI., XII., XV. School, 1881-84. Study. Sec. I. Design. Tile Panel. Sec IRWIN, MARCELLA, Dublin Metro-JENKINSON, THOMAS, Manc School, 1868-70. politan School, 1865-76. Designs. Damasks, Muslin, Carpets, Lace. Secs. I., X., XI., XIV. (Edmundson, R. B., & Son.) Study. Still Life Group. Glass. Sec. I.

MMINGS, ARTHUR, Nottingham chool, 1874-78. (Hamel & Wright.) 2 Lace Curtains. Sec. X. ROME, CHARLES, Gosport School, 975-1877. 1890-84. School Work. Decoration. Secs. I., XVI. SSOP, CHARLES H., Sheffield, 81 pars, and Derby School, 7} years. Metal Work. Sec. V. Decorative Panels. Cast Iron, Cast Brass, and Pewter. (Designed and executed by C. H. Jessop.) Sec. V. 380P, 378-84 F. C., Rotherham School, Designs. Wrought-iron Gates. Secs. I., V. (Perrot & Habershon.) Stoves, etc. Sec. V. CKEL, CHARLES A., Edinburgh chool, 1861-69. Sec. XV. (Jockel & Co.) Hangings. Decoration. Sec. XVI. CKEL, CHRISTIAN, & CO., Edin-See Jockel, Charles A. Secs. XV., XVI. HNSON, HERBERT, St. Martin's chool, W.C., 21 years.

Drawings for Woodcuts and Etchings for "Graphic." Sec. XIX. WILLIAM. HNBON. Stoke-onrent School, 1876-78.
(Doulton & Co.) Vases. Porcelain.
Assisted by Mr. John Slater. Sec Sec. II. HINSTON, MATILDA, Dublin Letropolitan School, 1881-84.
Design. Inlay Work. Secs. Secs. I., VIII. HNSTONE, WILLIAM, Edinburgh, loachbuilder. See Johnstone, William. Sec. XXII. HNSTONE, WILLIAM, Stirling school (The High School), 1872-73.
(W. Johnstone) Photograph of a Hansom Cab. Sec. XXII.)NES, HELEN P., Gloucester School, 1862 84. Painting on Silk, for fan. Secs. I., VII.)NES, H. OVERTON, South Kensington Schools, 1876-1878. (Jones, G., & Sons) Keramics. Table Sec. II. Ware. INES, G., & SONS, Trent Pottery, Stoke-on-Trent. (G. Jones & Sons.) Keramics. Table Cups, Ware, Ewers and Basins, Saucers, and Plates, and the like.

See JONES, H. O.

VOL. XVII.

JONES, JANE G., Dublin Metropolitan School, 1873-78. Design. School Work. Sec. I. JONES, JEANNIE, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1873-77. Study. Oil Painting. Sec. I. JONES, LOUIS, Nottingham School, 1878 84. (Heymann & Alexander.) Window Blinds and Curtains. Lace. Sec. X. JONES. WILLIAM, Manchester School, 1858-76. (Oliver & Atcherley.) Damask. Sec. XI. Decoration. Sec. XVI. Sec. XVI. (Cowlishaw, Nicol, & Co.)
Tapestry. Carpets, Sec. XV. JOSEPH, ADA School, 1875-81. ADA M., Derby Central Sec. XVIII. Collective Exhibit. See DERBY CENTRAL SCHOOL. JORDAN, FRANCES LYDIA, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1867-81. Four designs. Muslins. Sec. XIV. (Pym Brothers.) Damasks. Sec. XI. Designs. Lace Flounce. Secs. I., X. JOYCE, MARY, Dover School, 1872-1884 2 Designs. Honiton Lace. Secs. I., X. JULIAN, MARY, Plymouth School, 1883-84. (Brannam, H. C.) Keramics. Sec. II. JUNCK, OSCAR A., West London School, 1870-76. Studies. Modelling. Secs. I., V., IX. JUPP, G., St. Martin's School, W.C., 5 or 6 years. Design. Plaster Frieze. Secs. I., XXI. Casts so broken; withdrawn. Per J. Parker, Master, St. Martiu's School. KAVANAGH, JOSEPH, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1869-77. Design. Sec. I. (Fry & Co.) Damasks and Tapestry. Secs. XI., XII. KEEN, ROSA, Lambeth School, 1877-1880. Impasto Ware. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II. KEEVIL, FRANK, Bath, 1871-72. Wood Carving. Sec. VIII. KELLETT, ANNA, Dublin Metro-politan School, 1869-75. Boos. I., XVI. Sec. II. Dusigu. Decoration. 2 1

Study of Roses, &c.

Lace, Designs for Collars.

1875-84.

KINGDON, MAUD J., Exeter School.

KELLY, SAMUEL, Torquay School, KINGMAN, GEORGE, Kidderminster South Kensington, 1866 1868-70. 1876-79. 1881-84. 1868. Bath, 1858-66. (Dixon, H. J., & Sons.) Carpets. Study of Drapery. Oil. Sec. I. KELSALL, A. R., Burslem School, Sec. XV. 1882-84 KINGSTON, THOMAS, Bristol School, (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Plates. 1880-84. Sec. II. Studies. Botanical and others. Sec. I. KENDAL, MILNE, & CO., Manchester. See FINCHETT, THOMAS. Sec. VIII. KINGSTON, W. J., Leeds School, 1871-1883. KENNAWAY, CHARLES G., JUN., Dundee School, 1881-84. Secs. L. XVL Design. Wall Papers. A Fan Sec. VII. School Work. Machine Drawing. Sec. I. KIRBY, CORNELIUS M., West Losdon School, 1881-84. KERR, ELEANOR, Dublin Metro-Secs. L, VIII. Design, Cabinet. Decoration. politan School, 1880-84. Sec. XVI. Designs. Decoration, Muslin, &c. Secs. I., XIV., XVI. KIRK, THOMAS L., Nottingham School, 1877–80. KERR, THOMAS, Macclesfield School, Design. Lace Curtains. 1877-84. Design for Silk Handkerchief. KIRKMAN, KATE, Lambeth School, Secs. I., XII. 1879 84. (Birchenough & Co.) Brocaded Silk. Designs. Sec. IL Sec. XII. Keramic Plaques. Sec. IL KERSHAW, JOSEPH, Coalbrookdale, KIRKWOOD, HENRY B., Edinburgh School, 1867–1870. 1856-59. (Kirkwood,) Silver Work. R. & H. B.) Silver Plate. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work. Sec. VIL Sec. V. Sec. VI. KERTLAND, GEORGE M., Birming-KIRKWOOD, R. & H. B., Edinburgh ham, 1864-74. See Kirkwood, H. B. Secs. VL, VII. (Garrard, R. & S.) Silver Work. KITTRIDGE, Sec. VI. JOHN, Newcastleunder-Lyme School, 1881-84. KILPATRICK, W. J., Dublin Metro-politan School, 1865-73. (Fry & Co.) Damasks. Sec. XI. Flower Holder. 9s. Sec. II. Keramics, per Mintons. Voucher, Reg. No. 3541, 9th April, 1884. KING, ADELINE, Salisbury School, 1871-84. KNIGHT, JOHN, Nottingham School, 1872-82. Designs. Lace. Secs. I., X. Design for Furniture. Secs. I., VIII. KING, DUNCAN, Edinburgh School, 1875-83. KNOWLES, DAVIDSON, West London School, 1872-81. (Morton, W., Scott, & Co.) Drawing of Architectural and other Drawings. Secs. XIX, XXL an actual Sideboard. Sec. XXII. Engravings. KNOWLSON, W. L., York School, KING, HARRY, Nottingham School, 1880-84. 1878-84. Reg. letter 4019, 21.iv.'84. (Cancelled.) Designs. Wall Papers. Secs. I., XVI. KNY, THEODORE, Stourbridge KING, HENRY J., Lambeth School, School, 1877-78. 1883. (Webb & Sons.) Glass Bowls, &c. 1883 84. Decoration Panel. Sec. XVI. Sec. III. KING, LYDIA BACON, Queen Square KOERT, CORNELIUS VAN, West School, Bloomsbury, 1881-84. London School, 1880-84. Fan-Silk, per Rimmel. Sec. VII. Studies. Chalk, Antique. Sec. I.

Sec. I.

Secs. I., X.

See VAN KOERT.

Decoration.

LAMB, JOHN, West London School, 1870-71.

JVZ ,398

F., MBERT. **GEORGE** Derby chool, 1879-82. St. Martin's, W.C., 364 66. (The Derby Crown Porcelain Co., Derby.)
Plates, &c. Keramic Ware. Flower Vase. Sec. II. Designs. Wall Papers. Keramics. Secs. I., II., XVI. Porcelain. MBERT, G. F., Worcester School, **B74**-77. Designs. Porcelain. Secs. I., II. MBERT, ISABELLA, Dublin Me-opolitan School, 1864-78. Studies. Head. Oil, Chalk. Sec. I. MBERT, MRS. ROWLEY, Hampon Court Palace. Sec. XVI. Painted Decoration. Design for Window Curtain of Silk. (Withdrawn) Sec. XII. See Perry, W. Sec. I. NE, FREDERICK W., West Lonon School, 1880-81. Sec. XXI. Architecture. QUILLER, Bellast 1978-77. 1879-81; NE, JOHN QUILLER chool, 1871-73. 1876-77. lso South Kensington, 1873-76. Designs for Fabrics, various. Secs. I., II., XVI., XXII. Damasks (Ferguson & Co.) Secs. XI., XII. NE, R. P., Glasgow School.
(S. & A. Dept.) Photograph. Decorative Panel in Plaster. Premiated 1874 by Plasterers' Company. Sec. XVI. NGLEY, LE chool, 1874-78. LEONARD. Burslem (Doulton & Co.) Bowl. Porcelain. Sec. II. Assisted by Mr. John Slater. RCHER, ULRIQUE A., Lambeth chool, 7 years. (Doulton & Co.) Keranics. Sec. II. WRIE, JANE, Kilmarnock School, School Work. Oil Painting. Sec. I. WSON, J. Sheffield School, 1874-(Watson, Moorwood, & Co.) Metal Sec. V. Work. WSON, W. A., Glasgow, 1870-73. (Barbour, Anderson, & Co.) Two Silk Curtains. Secs. XII., XV.

iDWARD, RICHARD A., Burslem and South Kensington, 1871-79.

(Malkin, Edge & Co.) Keramics.

Sec. II

Sec. IL.

Tiles

School, 1880-84.

Studies. Group, Sepin.

(Craven, Dunnill, & Co.)

(Doulton & Co.) Plaque.

335 LEE. ALICE, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1870-73. Study. Head, in Chalk. Sec. I. LEE, FRANCES E., Lambeth School, 1876-80. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II. LEE, HARRIETTE E., Lambeth School, 1877-81. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II. LEES. GEORGE. Kidderminster School, 1862-70. 1880-84. Two Designs. Lace. Carpets. Secs. X., XV. LEGGETT, WILLIAM J., Ipswich School, 1874-84. Glass Decoration, Sec. III. Painted Decoration. Sec. XVI. LEIGHTON, F., Sc Schools, 1883 - 84. School, 1878-83. South Kensington Coalbrookdale Design. Grill, in wrought-iron. Secs. I., V. Design. Vitreous Mosaics. Secs. I., III. Tiles. Sec. II. Design. Decoration. Secs. I., XVI., XIX. Designs. Christmas Cards. Sec. XVII. Sideboard. Sec. VIII. LEIGHTON, SIR FREDERICK. P.R.A. Engraving. "Industrial Art applied to War." From the cartoon in South "Industrial Art applied to K. Museum. Type of Beauty, No. 6. (Engraved on wood, C. Roberts.) Sec. XIX. LETHEREN, C., Cheltenham, 1880. Christ Church, 1877-79. St. Marks, 1882-83. Ornamental Cast and Wrought Iron Work. Sec. V. LETHEREN, W. H., Cheltenham, 1880. Christ Church, 1877-79. Iron Work. Sec. V. LETHEREN, W., Cheltenham, 1865-1867. Iron Work. Sec. V. LETHEREN, W., & Sons, Cheltenham. Ornamental Metal Work. Sec. V. See LETHEREN, C LETHEREN, W. H. LETHEREN, W. LEVIN, VICTORIA, West London

LLOYD,

JULIANNA

LEWIS, FLORENCE, Lambeth School, \

Group in Oil Colour.

School, 1878. 1880-82. 1876-80. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Studies. Decorations. Designs. Secs. I., II., VIII Sec. II. LEWIS, ISABEL, Lambeth School, 2 LLOYD, MARY, Dublin Metro years School, 1880-84. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Furniture Stuffs. Designs. Sec. II Work. Secs. I., VI MARY AGNES, Lambeth LEWIS, LLOYD, MARY J., Bristol i School, 1878-83. 1872 **84**. Designs. Christmas Cards. Studies. Drawings in Sepia Secs. I., XVII. chalk. LEWIS, E., Lambeth School. LOCK, EDWARD, Bath, 1880. Circular Panel. Wood Carving. Doulton Ware. Doulton's Pavilion. Sec II. LEWITT, BENJAMIN M., Leicester School, 1877-84. LOCK, MARY, Dorchester, 18 (Fleming, J., & Co.) Designs. Calendar. School Work. Study in Chalk fr Secs. I., XVII. Sec. XVII. Lithographs. LEWTY, RICHARD, Stoke-on-Trent MESSRS., Cabinet ' LOCK, and Fenton School, 1880-84. Bristol Road, Bath. Two Dessert Plates. Sec. II. See ASCOTT, JOHN W. S€ Keramics per Mintons. Voucher, Reg. No. 3541. 9th April, 1884. LODGE, E. D., Royal Alber School. LIBERTY, OCTAVIA R. H., Notting-Wood Carving. 8€ ham School, 1875-81. Designs. Hangings. Secs. I., XII. LOMAX, JOHN, Esq., Manches LILEY, HENRY G., West London School, 1870-77. Carved Oak Hall Seat. See FINCHETT, T. 8 Studies. Linoleum and Decoration Secs. I., XVI., XXII. LONDON, EMILY ALICE, La School, 1880-84. LILEY & WOOD, B Gloucester Square, W. See BEAUPRÉ, C. J. Radnor House, (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. V: Sec. I. LONG, NAT., Cork, 1881-84. LILLEY, ELIZABETH A., Lambeth School, 1878–84. Carved Wood. Side-board. LONGBOTTOM, S., Darlington Studies. Drawing from Life. Sec. I. 1878. LILLIE, B. A., West London School, (Linthorpe Pottery Co.) 1877. Keramics. Vases. (Woollams.) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. LONGDON, HENRY, Sheffield ! LINNELL, THOMAS, Leicester 1847-49. School, 1881-84. (Longdon & Co.) Metal Work. Carved wood Mantelpiece Design, Wall Papers. Design, Tapestry. Secs. I., XVI. Sec. I., XV. See BULLAS, W. LINTHORPE POTTERY (J. HARRI-FIDLER, F. SON), Middlesboro'. LONGDON & CO., Phoenix Fo See Worth, Lucy. Sec. II. Sheffield. PATEY, R. W. Sec. II. Metal Work. LONGBOTTOM, S. Sec. II. See Bullas, W. LISHMAN, JAMES T., Brackenical College School, 1883. T., Bradford Fidler, F. Longdon, H. Designs. Mixed Fabrics. Sec. XIII. SEDDING, J. D. LITTLER, JOSEPH, Stoke-on-Trent and Fenton School, 1882-84. LONGMAN, THOMAS, St. Trent and Fenton School, 1864 Three Dessert Plates. Sec. II. One Pedestal. 23 guineas. One Jardinière. 12 guineas. Keramics, per Mintons. LLEWELLYN, S. H., South Kensing-One Ewer. 94s. 6d. Keramics, per Mintons. V. nah. No. 3541. 9th April, 1884. ton School.

Sec. I.

DVERING, IDA, Queen Square School, Bloomsbury, 1873-78. Chalk Study. Secs. I., XIX. (Purchased by Her Majesty the Queen, and lent by Her Majesty.) OW, MARIE A., Bloomsbury School, 1871. Lithographs. Christmas and other Cards. Sec. XVII. DXLEY, RICHARD, Sheffield, 1878-(Pawson & Brailsford.) Engravings. Sec. XIX. JNN, RICHARD, Sheffield School, 1857-66. (South Kensington, 1866-

1868.) (Assisted by J. Platts, C. Rouse, and Rouse.) (Derby Crown Porcelain & Pottery Co.) Keramic Ware, silver mounted. Tankards and Cups. Secs. II., VI.
Dessert Service, W. E. G., 1883. Sec, II.
(Derby Crown Porcelain Co., Rhodes &

Barber.) Dinner Plates and Dishes. Designs. Porcelain. Silver Plate. Secs. I., II., VI.

Boudoir Mantel-set; Porcelain Clock, Candlesticks, 4 Flower Vases. Sec. II. Lent by Sir P. C. Owen, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E.

PTON, E. 1 ichool, 1875–84. D., MISS, Lambeth

Design. Tiles for Dado. Secs. I., II. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase.

Sec. II.

'NDON, HERBERT, West London chool, 1871-76.

Studies. Playing-card Backs.

Secs. I., XVII. Six Specimens Playing Card Backs.

Sec. XXII.

ALPINE, JOHN, Edinburgh School, 880-83.

(Morton, W. Scott, & Co.) Drawing, Copy of Design for a Cabinet.

Sec. XXII.

ACARTHUR, BLANCHE, Queen quare School, Bloomsbury, W.C., 808-77.

Figure Painting in Water Colours. Sec. XXII. plates.

ICCLESFIELD EMBROIDERY (NICHOLSON, J. O., CHOOL ecretary).

See Nicholson, J. O. Hoggins, James.

Sec. XII.

Adams, F. E. Adams, James.

CCLESFIELD SCHOOL OF ART. See Clulow, W. J. Adams, F. E.

DONOHUE, T. J. DORAN, T. E.

HADFIELD. J. RISELEY, H. KERR, T. Dawson, J. E. Booth, John. STARR, J. B. CARTWRIGHT, A. THOMPSON, WILLIAM. GRIMSHAW, HUGH. Robinson, J. T. FOWLER, W. T.

Designs for Silk Fabrics. Sec. I.

McCORMICK, ARTHUR D., Belfast School, 1877-82; South Kensington, 1882-84.

Designs. Sideboard. Carved Wood Panel. A Frieze. Secs. I., VIII., XVI.

McCREA & CO., Halifax. See RILEY, J. W.

Sec. XV.

McCULLOUGH, WILLIAM JOHN, Belfast School, 1877-83.

(Musgrave & Co.) Design. Iron gates. Secs. I., V.

McDONALD, J., West London School. See "Old London."

McFADDEN, FRANK, Southampton, 1869-73; South Kensington, 1878-75. Personal. Etchings. Sec. XIX.

McFADDEN. ROWLAND, Southampton, 1864-66. 1879-84. Etchings. Sec. XIX.

McGEE, MARIANNE, Dublin Metro politan School, 1866-78.

Designs. Muslin Curtains.

Secs. I., XIII. Designs. Furniture Damasks. Secs. I., XII.

McGILL, DAVID School, 1877-84. M., Kilmarnock School Work. Monochrome.

MacGOUN, JANET, Edinburgh School, 1872-81.

Decoration. Sec. XVI. School Work. Study: Still Life. Sec. I.

McGOWAN WILLIAM. Belfast School, 1876-84.

Designs, Cup. Damasks. Lace. Secs. I., VI., X., XL

McINROY, JOHN, Dundee School, 1870-75. 1878-82. School Work. Engineering Drawing.

Engineering Drawing. Bridge. Secs. I. Girders, Tay Bridge.

MACKAY & CHISHOLM, Edinburgh.
See HOLIDAY, THOMAS. Sec. VI. CRICHTON, JOHN. Sec. VI.

MACKAY & CUNNINGHAM, Edinburgh.

See CRICHTON ALEXANDER. Bec. VI.

338 Index to Students and Manufacturers. Sheffield MANLY, ELEANOR, Queen School, Bloomsbury, 1869-78. McKENZIE GEORGE, School, 1872-80. (Hildesheimer & Faulkner.) Christmee Secs. I., VI. Designs. Scissors. Cards. Sec. XVIL JOHN GUTHRIE. MACKENZIE, Belfast School, 1877-79; South Ken-MANNOOCH, ALFRED, West London School, 1873-74. sington, 1879-81. (Woollams.) Wallpapers. (Hamilton, Hill & Co.) Damask Table Sec. XVL Cloths, Lace Curtain. Secs. X., XI. MANSELL, CARRY. School Studies. 22D, 23 c. Sec. I. See WATSON, MRS. Design for Silver Candlestick. Sec. VI. MARIANNE, Lambeth MANSELL, McLAREN, THOMAS, Stirling School, School, 1870-73. 1877-79. Designs. Enamelled Casket. Sec. IV. Lithographs. Sec. XVII. Sec. III. Glass. Three, Lace. Sec. X. McLATCHY, FREDERICK M., Kil-Jewellery. Sec. VIL marnock School, 1876-79. Sec. IL Porcelain. School Work. Machine Drawing. Sec. I. dies. MAPPIN APPIN & WEBB, Sheffield; Queen Victoria Street, London, EC. McLATCHY, KATE C., Kilmarnock School, 1879-81. School Work. Flowers (Water-colour). See Mason, Herbert. Sec. V. and Mason, HERBERT, & Co., Bir-Sec. I. mingham. MARKS, FLORENCE, West London School, 1880-84. McLELLAN, J. H. (Doulton & Co.) Faience. Tile Panels & Doulton Ware. Keramics. Sec. II. MARPLES, THOMAS, Derby Central (Doulton Pavilion). Sec. II. School, 1870-78. McMILLAN, EMELINE S., Lambeth Collective Exhibit. Sec. XVIII. See DERBY CENTRAL SCHOOL. School, 1875-84. Studies. Sec. I. MARSH, ARTHUR H., Manchester School, 1866-70. MADDOX, T. W., Birmingham School, (Falkner, G., & Sons.) Decorations. 1882-84. Sec. XVII. Designs. Lamp and Light Fittings. MARSHALL, ARTHUR, Nottingham School, 1873-79. Sec. I., V. (Barwell, Sons, & Co.; Crofts & Assinder; Ford, Thomas, & Co.; White-Architectural Designs. Sec. XXL house, W. & Co.) Metal Work. MARSH, JAMES F., Burslem School. Sec. V. (Davenport, Messrs.) Keramics. Fruit Sec. IL. Dish. MAFFETT, ISABELLA, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1868-73. Ewers and Basins, Jugs, &c. Sec. IL Design for Plate. Sec. I., II., VI. MARSHALL, JAMES F., Nottingham School, 1871-82. MAGEE, T. H., & CO., Belfast. Design. Iron gates. Secs. I., V. See WARD, JAMES. Sec. XV. MARSHALL, WILLIAM, Sheffield, 1862-69; South Kensington, 1869-74. Silver Work, Models for. Sec. VI. MAHONY, MINNIE, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1868-73. Design. Furniture Damask. MARSHALL, W., South Kensington Sec. I., XII. Schools. (S. & A. Dept.) Photograph. Design MAIN, L., West London School. for a Doorway. Plaster Decorations.

Premiated 1875 by Plasterers' Company.

Secs. IX., XVI. Drawing in black and white. Sec. XIX. MALKIN, EDGE, & CO., Encaustic MARTIN, ANNE O., Perth School, Tile Works, Burslem. 1880-84. Keramics. Studies. Shading. Sec. I. See LEDWARD, R.A. Sec. II. MARTIN, WIL School, 1868-83. WILLIAM, Edinburgh MALTBY. CAROLINE. Queen Square School, Bloomsbury, 1880-83. Wood Carving. Two Panels, &c.

Secs. I., X.

Design for lace fan.

ρĵ

JIIV 2008

Index to Students and Manufacturers. 339		
SON, HERBERT, & CO., Birming-	MENZIES, JAMES, Edinburgh School, 1870-77.	
Ornaments in Metal and Brass Work. See Mason, Herbert. Sec. V. SON, HERBERT, Birmingham	Silver Work. Waiter. Sec. VI. Silver Work. Plates. Sec. VI. (Hamilton, Crichton & Co.) Presentation Salver in Silver: Plaster reverse of.	
chool, 4 years. (Lent by Mappin & Webb.) Ornamen-	Secs. I., VI.	
tal Metal Work. Brass Work. Clock Cases, Lamps, Inkstands.	MERRITT, W. J., South Kensington Schools.	
Sec. V. ISON, ROBERT, Newcastle-under- yme School, 1881-84. 2 Dessert Plates. Sec. II.	(S. & A. Dept.) Photograph. Design for Capital of a Filaster. Decoration. Premiated 1876 by the Plasterers' Company. Sec. XVI.	
Keramics per Mintons, Voucher Ref., No. 3541, 9th April 1884.	MICKLEWRIGHT, FRED., Hanley, 1881-84.	
ISSEY, H. G., South Kensington chool.	(Bodley, E. J. D., & Co.) Keramics. Plates. Sec. II.	
Geometrical Studies. Sec. I. Study in Sepia. Sec. I.	MIDDLETON, ALONZO, Nottingham School, 1877–82.	
ATHERS, SAMUEL, Dublin Metro-	Design. Wall Paper. Sec. I., XVI.	
Study. Bust. Sec. I.	MIDGLEY, JOSEPH, Halifax, 1882–1883, and Bradford Technical College, 1883.	
W & CO., Benthal, Broseley, Salop. See Bangham, Joseph. Sec. II.	Designs. Mixed Fabrics. Sec. XIII.	
Bradburn, J. W., Sec. II.	MILLBURN, G.W., York School, 1857– 1865; Leeds, 1869; Chester, 1870.	
CHILDE, ANDREW. Sec. II. BARTLEY, ALICE. Sec. II.	Modelling. Sec. I.	
FLETCHER, B. J. Sec. II.	MILLER, ISABEL, Lambeth School,	
GIBBONS, OWEN. Tiles. Sec. II. FIDLER, J. B. Sec. II.	1875-79. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Tobacco	
XWELL, BLANDINA, Edinburgh	Jar. Sec. II.	
chool, 1881-83. School Work. Studies. 23 c. Sec. I.	MILLIGAN, W. A., South Kensington School, 1881-84. Walsall School, 1875-81.	
Y, SAMUEL F., West London chool, 1876-84. Studies. Group. Head. Oil. Sec. I.	Design. Clock Case. Secs. I., V. Drinking Cup, silver. Secs. I., VI.	
YSTON, J. H., Great Yarmouth	MILLSON, JOHN J., Manchester	
chool, 1879–82. Designs. Wrought Iron Gate. Silver	School, 1872-73. Stone Carvings. Two Subjects. Sec. IX.	
Salts. Sec. I., V., VI.	MILNE, E. P., Lancaster, 8 years. (Milne & Sons, Lancaster.) Furniture.	
IADE, ELIZA, Cork—Ursulin Conent. Irish Crochet. 2 Designs. 3 Specimens.	Cabinet. Sec. VIII. (Appleyard & Sons, Sheffield.) Coloured	
See Cabr, Mabel. Sec. X. HAYES, Ellen. Sec. X.	Photograph. Oak Cabinet. Sec. VIII. MILWAIN, W. J., Glasgow, 3 years	
Pebry, Lizzie. Sec. X.	at School. (Edwards, G., & Son.) Sword of Honour.	
ALBERT, Hanley School, 882-84. 2 Dessert Plates. Sec. II.	(Lent by General Sir A. Alison, Bart., K.C.B.) Sec. VIL	
Keramics, per Mintons, Voucher Reg., No. 3541. 9 April, 1884.	MILWARD, E. J., Kendal, 1876-78. 1880-83.	
ESON, JAMES, Sheffield.	Designs. Wallpapers. Carpets. Curtains. Inlaid Wood. Secs. I., VIII., XV., XVI.	
See Booth, James. Sec. VI.	MINNS, JOHN, Norwich School, 4	
LDRUM, THOMAS, Nottingham chool, 1871-81. Design. Lace Curtains. Secs. I., X.	years. (J. Minns.) Carved Wood Panel. Sec. VIII.	
' '		

MINNS, JAMES, Norwich Schools, MITCHELL, WILLIAM, Bath, 1886 8 years. 1878-79. (Fletcher, B. E.) Wood Carving. Table Top. Inlay. Sec. VIII. Sec. VIII. Sec. VIII. Wood Carving. Sec. VIII. Carved Wood Panels. MITCHELL, WILLIAM, West London School, 1882-84. MINNS, JOHN, Norwich. Sec. VIII. See Minns, John. Studies. Chalk. Sec. L Sec. VIII. MINNS, JAMES. MONTALBA, HENRIETTA, Kensington Schools, 1868-75. HENRIETTA, South MINTONS, Limited, Stoke-on-Trent. A Fan. Vellum. "The Feast." (Minton & Co.) Keramic Wares. Por-Sec. VIL celain and Pottery. Sec. II. See Bilton, Louis. Birks, Edward. MONTALBA, HILDA, South Kensington Schools, 1868-75. A Fau. Vellum. "La Grace." BOULTON, ARTHUR. BANKS, JAMES. Sec. VIL CONNOLLY, ABTHUR. CRAWFORD, GEORGE. MONTFORD, H. L., Royal Albert Hall DEAN, EDWIN. School. ECCLESTONE, GEORGE. HODGKINSON, WILLIAM. Wood Carving. Sec. VIII. LEWTY, RICHARD. MONTGOMERY, MISS, Dublin Me-LITTLER, JOSEPH. tropolitan School, 1870-78. MURRELL, FREDERICK. Designs. Damasks. Secs. L. XI. NAYLOR, ALBERT. MOODY, ELLW School, 1859-65. PARRY, EDWARD. ELLWARD, Huddersfield PENSON, HENRY. PILSBURY, W. H. PENSON, FREDERICK. Wood Carving. Oak Chair. Sec. VIII. Snow, James. MOODY, JESSE, Bath, 1873. Sec. VIII. HENK, JOHN. Wood Carving. LONGMON, THOMAS. FERRYHOUGH, GEORGE. MOOR, GEORGE, Manchester School Collective Exhibit. Chromolithograph. KILTRIDGE, JOHN. MASON, ROBERT. A Vase, drawn by Muckley, W. G. STUBBS, THOMAS. Sec. XVII. WHITTAKER, GEORGE. BEACALL, FRANK. DALTON, JOSEPH. MOORCROFT, THOMAS, Burslem, 1869-76. (Bodley & Co.) Keramics. Plates. DEAN, THOMAS. Sec. II. MEAR, ALBERT. SLATER, WALTER. TAYLOR, ELIJAH. MOORE, AMY G., Lambeth School, 1881-84 MINTON, HOLLINS, & SONS., Tile (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Bowl. Works, Stoke-on-Trent. Sec. II. See Bradley, Sarah A. MOORE, ESTHER MARY, South-Buxton, S. ampton, 1879-84. Dixon, W. H. Wood Carving. Panel. Sec. VIII. HEWETT, J. P. SLATER, A. MOORE, H. W., Oxford School, 1878-1874; Bristol, 1870-71. WRIGHT, A SIMPSON, W. Sec. XXI. Architectural Designs. MITCHELL, ANNA, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1869-82. Title-pages. Sec. XVIII. MOORE, JENNIE, Queen Squar School, Bloomsbury, W.C., 1870-74 Studies. Sec. I. EMILY, West London Drawing from the Antique. Sec. XXII. MITCHELL School, 1878-84. MOORE, MARGARET M., Leicester School, 1870-84.

Secs. I., II. Sec. XIX.

Sec. II.

Sec. I.

Study, still life.

MOORE, MARION, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1881-84.

Design. Lace Flounce. Secs. L., X.

Sec. I.

Book In X.

Studies. Keramics.

Studies. St. John.

MITCHELL, MARY, Lambeth School,

Engravings.

China Plate.

1874-84

OORE, MARY K., Bristol School, 1872-88.	sington Schools, 1864-65.
A Fan. Her own Design. Sec. VII.	Study in Tempera, from nature. Sec. I.
School Studies. Sec. I.	MORROW, A. G., South Kensington
Designs for Carpets. Sec. XV.	School.
Wall Papers. Sec. XVI.	Study in Water Colour, from Life.
Book Covers. Sec. XVIII.	Sec. I.
Keramics Ware. Sec. II.	MORTON & CO., Darwell.
Linoleum. Sec. XXII.	Lace Curtain.
ORE, MARY W., Preston. Aven-	See Morton, Gavin. Sec. X.
am Institute, 1872-81.	PEOPERAT A GOTTO TILL
Design. Tea Service, &c. Secs. I., II.	MORTON & SONS, Kidderminster.
ADCIAN ATERED Course Venering	See Winbury, Alfred. Sec. XV. Winbury, William. Sec. XV.
)RGAN, ALFRED, South Kensing- on and Norwich, 1849–56.	WINBURY, WILLIAM. Sec. XV. HABVEY, J. K. Sec. XV.
Decorations. Sec. XVI.	
	MORTON, GAVIN, Kilmarnock
RGAN, GEORGE T., Birmingham	School, 1880-84.
chool, 1860-67; & South Kensington,	Damask. Secs. XI., XII.
987-70.	(Morton & Co.) Lace Curtain. Sec. X.
Designs for Medals. Sec. VII.	MORTON, GEORGE, South Kensing-
Panel, after A. Durer. Sec. IX.	ton.
RGAN GEORGE, Birmingham, &	Two Anatomical Studies. Sec. I.
outh Kensington Schools, 1866-69.	Studies in Oil. Sec. L.
Terra Cotta, works in. Sec. II.	MORTON, W. SCOTT, & CO., Archi-
VDCIAN WITTIAM C. Dimmin.	tects, Edinburgh.
on School; and South Kensington,	See King, Duncan. Sec. XXII.
869-70.	WALKER, ROBERT. Sec. XV.
Design. Stained Glass Window.	TURNER, WILLIAM. Sec. II.
Secs. I., III.	McAlpine, John. Sec. XXII.
,	CLARKE, ROBERT. Sec. II.
)RRELL, FREDERICK, Stoke-on-	RHIND, JOHN. · Sec. XV.
rent; & Fenton School, 1880-84.	MORTON, W. SCOTT, & CO., Tyne-
2 Dessert Plates. Sec. II.	castle, Edinburgh.
1 Flower Holder 7s. 6d. each Sec. II.	See Morton, W. Scott.
Keramics per Mintons, Voucher Reg., No. 3541. 9 April, 1884.	Secs. XII., XVI., V., VIII.
10. 3011. J April, 1801.	
	MORTON, W. SCOTT, Glasgow School,
)RRIS, P. WILSON, South Ken-	MORTON, W. SCOTT, Glasgow School, 1856-59; South Kensington, 1862.
ington School, 1869-74.	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII.
	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI.
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI.	1858-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI. Furniture Damask. Sec. XII.
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI. Furniture Damask. Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work,
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and outh Kensington Schools, 1865-69.	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI. Furniture Damask. Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work, Iron Grate. Sec. V.
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and buth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (S. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Archi-	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI. Furniture Damask. Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work, Iron Grate. Sec. V. Cabinet, carved. Sec. VIII.
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and outh Kensington Schools, 1865-69.	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI. Furniture Damask. Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work, Iron Grate. Sec. V. Cabinet, carved. Sec. VIII. (Gillow & Co.) Decoration (Wall).
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and louth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (S. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Architectural Decorations. Wedgwood Memorial, Burslem. Sec. IX. Model Designs. Terra Cottas for Wedge-	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Wall-paper Designs. Furniture Damask. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work, Iron Grate. Sec. V. Cabinet, carved. (Gillow & Co.) Decoration (Wall). Frieze.
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and louth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (S. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Architectural Decorations. Wedgwood Memorial, Burslem. Sec. IX. Model Designs. Terra Cottas for Wedgewood Memorial, Burslem. Secs. I., II.	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Wall-paper Designs. Furniture Damask. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Sec. VII. (Gillow & Co.) Frieze. Sec. XVI. MOSES, JOHN, Coalbrookdale, 1856-
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and louth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (S. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Architectural Decorations. Wedgwood Memorial, Burslem. Sec. IX. Model Designs. Terra Cottas for Wedgewood Memorial, Burslem. Secs. I, II. Design for a Terra Cotta Chimney Piece.	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI. Furniture Damask. Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work, Iron Grate. Sec. V. Cabinet, carved. Sec. VIII. (Gillow & Co.) Decoration (Wall). Frieze. Sec. XVI. MOSES, JOHN, Coalbrookdale, 1856-1859.
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and louth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (S. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Architectural Decorations. Wedgwood Memorial, Burslem. Sec. IX. Model Designs. Terra Cottas for Wedgewood Memorial, Burslem. Secs. I., II.	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Wall-paper Designs. Furniture Damask. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Sec. VII. (Gillow & Co.) Frieze. Sec. XVI. MOSES, JOHN, Coalbrookdale, 1856-
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and louth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (S. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Architectural Decorations. Wedgwood Memorial, Burslem. Sec. IX. Model Designs. Terra Cottas for Wedgewood Memorial, Burslem. Secs. I, II. Design for a Terra Cotta Chimney Piece.	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI. Furniture Damask. Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work, Iron Grate. Sec. V. Cabinet, carved. Sec. VIII. (Gillow & Co.) Decoration (Wall). Frieze. Sec. XVI. MOSES, JOHN, Coalbrookdale, 1856- 1859. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work.
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and louth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (S. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Architectural Decorations. Wedgwood Memorial, Burslem. Sec. IX. Model Designs. Terra Cottas for Wedgewood Memorial, Burslem. Secs. I., II. Design for a Terra Cotta Chimney Piece. Secs. I., II. DRRIS, WILLIAM, Macclesfield Embroidery School.	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI. Furniture Damask. Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work, Iron Grate. Sec. V. Cabinet, carved. Sec. VIII. (Gillow & Co.) Decoration (Wall). Frieze. Sec. XVI. MOSES, JOHN, Coalbrookdale, 1856- 1859. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work. Sec. V. Iron Seats. Chimney Piece.
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and louth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (S. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Architectural Decorations. Wedgwood Memorial, Burslem. Sec. IX. Model Designs. Terra Cottas for Wedgewood Memorial, Burslem. Secs. I., II. Design for a Terra Cotta Chimney Piece. Secs. I., II. DRRIS, WILLIAM, Macclesfield Embroidery School. (J. O. Nicholson.) Collective Exhibit.	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI. Furniture Damask. Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work, Iron Grate. Sec. V. Cabinet, carved. Sec. VIII. (Gillow & Co.) Decoration (Wall). Frieze. Sec. XVI. MOSES, JOHN, Coalbrookdale, 1856- 1859. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work. Sec. V. Iron Seats. Chimney Piece. MOUNTFORD, FREDERICK, Kidder-
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and louth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (S. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Architectural Decorations. Wedgwood Memorial, Burslem. Sec. IX. Model Designs. Terra Cottas for Wedgewood Memorial, Burslem. Secs. I., II. Design for a Terra Cotta Chimney Piece. Secs. I., II. DRIS, WILLIAM, Macclesfield Embroidery School. (J. O. Nicholson.) Collective Exhibit. Silk Embroidery. Sec. XII.	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI. Furniture Damask. Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work, Iron Grate. Sec. VII. (Gillow & Co.) Decoration (Wall). Frieze. Sec. XVI. MOSES, JOHN, Coalbrookdale, 1856- 1859. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work. Sec. V. Iron Seats. Chimney Piece. MOUNTFORD, FREDERICK, Kidderminster School, 1865-82.
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and louth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (S. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Architectural Decorations. Wedgwood Memorial, Burslem. Sec. IX. Model Designs. Terra Cottas for Wedgewood Memorial, Burslem. Secs. I., II. Design for a Terra Cotta Chimney Piece. Secs. I., II. DRRIS, WILLIAM, Macclesfield Embroidery School. (J. O. Nicholson.) Collective Exhibit.	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI. Furniture Damask. Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work, Iron Grate. Sec. V. Cabinet, carved. Sec. VIII. (Gillow & Co.) Decoration (Wall). Frieze. Sec. XVI. MOSES, JOHN, Coalbrookdale, 1856- 1859. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work. Sec. V. Iron Seats. Chimney Piece. MOUNTFORD, FREDERICK, Kidderminster School, 1865-82. Designs. Carpets. Technical design-
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and louth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (S. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Architectural Decorations. Wedgwood Memorial, Burslem. Sec. IX. Model Designs. Terra Cottas for Wedgewood Memorial, Burslem. Secs. I., II. Design for a Terra Cotta Chimney Piece. Secs. I., II. DRIS, WILLIAM, Macclesfield Embroidery School. (J. O. Nicholson.) Collective Exhibit. Silk Embroidery. Sec. XII.	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI. Furniture Damask. Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work, Iron Grate. Sec. VII. (Gillow & Co.) Decoration (Wall). Frieze. Sec. XVI. MOSES, JOHN, Coalbrookdale, 1856- 1859. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work. Sec. V. Iron Seats. Chimney Piece. MOUNTFORD, FREDERICK, Kidderminster School, 1865-82.
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and louth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (S. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Architectural Decorations. Wedgwood Memorial, Burslem. Sec. IX. Model Designs. Terra Cottas for Wedgewood Memorial, Burslem. Secs. I., II. Design for a Terra Cotta Chimney Piece. Secs. I., II. DRIS, WILLIAM, Macclesfield Embroidery School. (J. O. Nicholson.) Collective Exhibit. Silk Embroidery. Sec. XII. Sec Nicholson, J. O. DRRIS, W. H., Sleaford School, 1877-880.	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI. Furniture Damask. Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work, Iron Grate. Sec. VII. (Gillow & Co.) Decoration (Wall). Frieze. Sec. XVI. MOSES, JOHN, Coalbrookdale, 1856- 1859. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work. Sec. V. Iron Seats. Chimney Piece. MOUNTFORD, FREDERICK, Kidderminster School, 1865-82. Designs. Carpets. Technical designing. (Assisted by William Tucker, Head Master.) Secs. I., XV.
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and louth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (8. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Architectural Decorations. Wedgwood Memorial, Burslem. Sec. IX. Model Designs. Terra Cottas for Wedgewood Memorial, Burslem. Secs. I., II. Design for a Terra Cotta Chimney Piece. Secs. I., II. DRIS, WILLIAM, Macclesfield imbroidery School. (J. O. Nicholson.) Collective Exhibit. Silk Embroidery. Sec. XII. Sec. NICHOLSON, J. O. DRRIS, W. H., Sleaford School, 1877-	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI. Furniture Damask. Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work, Iron Grate. Sec. V. Cabinet, carved. Sec. VIII. (Gillow & Co.) Decoration (Wall). Frieze. Sec. XVI. MOSES, JOHN, Coalbrookdale, 1856- 1859. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work. Sec. V. Iron Seats. Chimney Piece. MOUNTFORD, FREDERICK, Kidderminster School, 1865-82. Designs. Carpets. Technical designing. (Assisted by William Tucker,
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and louth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (S. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Architectural Decorations. Wedgwood Memorial, Burslem. Sec. IX. Model Designs. Terra Cottas for Wedgewood Memorial, Burslem. Secs. I., II. Design for a Terra Cotta Chimney Piece. Secs. I., II. DRRIS, WILLIAM, Macclesfield Embroidery School. (J. O. Nicholson.) Collective Exhibit. Silk Embroidery. Sec. XII. Sec Nicholson, J. O. DRRIS, W. H., Sleaford School, 1877-880. Drawing. Outline. Sec. I.	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XVI. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI. Furniture Damask. Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work, Iron Grate. Sec. V. Cabinet, carved. Sec. VII. (Gillow & Co.) Decoration (Wall). Frieze. Sec. XVI. MOSES, JOHN, Coalbrookdale, 1856- 1859. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work. Sec. V. Iron Seats. Chimney Piece. MOUNTFORD, FREDERICK, Kidderminster School, 1865-82. Designs. Carpets. Technical designing. (Assisted by William Tucker, Head Master.) Secs. I., XV. MOYNAN, RICHARD THOMAS,
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and louth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (S. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Architectural Decorations. Wedgwood Memorial, Burslem. Sec. IX. Model Designs. Terra Cottas for Wedgewood Memorial, Burslem. Secs. I., II. Design for a Terra Cotta Chimney Piece. Secs. I., II. DRIS, WILLIAM, Macclesfield Embroidery School. (J. O. Nicholson.) Collective Exhibit. Silk Embroidery. Sec. XII. Sec Nicholson, J. O. DRRIS, W. H., Sleaford School, 1877-860. Drawing. Outline. Sec. I. DRRISON, P., Kidderminster, 1862-	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI. Furniture Damask. Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work, Iron Grate. Sec. VII. (Gillow & Co.) Decoration (Wall). Frieze. Sec. XVI. MOSES, JOHN, Coalbrookdale, 1856- 1859. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work. Sec. V. Iron Seats. Chimney Piece. MOUNTFORD, FREDERICK, Kidderminster School, 1865-82. Designs. Carpets. Technical designing. (Assisted by William Tucker, Head Master.) Secs. I., XV. MOYNAN, RICHARD THOMAS, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1869-83. Studies. School. Sec. I.
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and louth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (S. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Architectural Decorations. Wedgwood Memorial, Burslem. Sec. IX. Model Designs. Terra Cottas for Wedgewood Memorial, Burslem. Secs. I., II. Design for a Terra Cotta Chimney Piece. Secs. I., II. DRIS, WILLIAM, Macclesfield Embroidery School. (J. O. Nicholson.) Collective Exhibit. Silk Embroidery. Sec. XII. Sec. NICHOLSON, J. O. DRRIS, W. H., Sleaford School, 1877-880. Drawing. Outline. Sec. I. DRRISON, P., Kidderminster, 1862-866; South Kensington, 1866-70.	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Wall-paper Designs. Fec. XVI. Furniture Damask. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Sec. XVI. Frieze. Sec. VIII. (Gillow & Co.) Sec. VIII. (Gillow & Co.) Sec. XVI. MOSES, JOHN, Coalbrookdale, 1856- 1859. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work. Sec. V. Iron Seats. Chimney Piece. MOUNTFORD, FREDERICK, Kidderminster School, 1865-82. Designs. Carpets. Technical designing. (Assisted by William Tucker, Head Master.) Secs. I., XV. MOYNAN, RICHARD THOMAS, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1869-83. Studies. School. Sec. I. MUCKLEY, A. FAIRFAX, Manches-
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and louth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (S. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Architectural Decorations. Wedgwood Memorial, Burslem. Sec. IX. Model Designs. Terra Cottas for Wedgewood Memorial, Burslem. Secs. I., II. Design for a Terra Cotta Chimney Piece. Secs. I., II. DRRIS, WILLIAM, Macclesfield imbroidery School. (J. O. Nicholson.) Collective Exhibit. Silk Embroidery. Sec. XII. Sec Nicholson, J. O. DRRIS, W. H., Sleaford School, 1877-880. Drawing. Outline. Sec. I. DRRISON, P., Kidderminster, 1862-866; South Kensington, 1866-70.	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Wall-paper Designs. Furniture Damask. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Sec. XII. (Gillow & Co.) Decoration (Wall). Frieze. Sec. XVI. MOSES, JOHN, Coalbrookdale, 1856- 1859. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work. Sec. V. Iron Seats. Chimney Piece. MOUNTFORD, FREDERICK, Kidderminster School, 1865-82. Designs. Carpets. Technical designing. (Assisted by William Tucker, Head Master.) Secs. I., XV. MOYNAN, RICHARD THOMAS, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1869-83. Studies. School. Sec. I. MUCKLEY, A. FAIRFAX, Manchester School, 1875-82.
ington School, 1869-74. (Woollams) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. DRIS, ROWLAND J., Burslem, and louth Kensington Schools, 1865-69. (S. & A. Dept.) Photographs. Architectural Decorations. Wedgwood Memorial, Burslem. Sec. IX. Model Designs. Terra Cottas for Wedgewood Memorial, Burslem. Secs. I., II. Design for a Terra Cotta Chimney Piece. Secs. I., II. DRIS, WILLIAM, Macclesfield Embroidery School. (J. O. Nicholson.) Collective Exhibit. Silk Embroidery. Sec. XII. Sec. NICHOLSON, J. O. DRRIS, W. H., Sleaford School, 1877-880. Drawing. Outline. Sec. I. DRRISON, P., Kidderminster, 1862-866; South Kensington, 1866-70.	1856-59; South Kensington, 1862. Tapestries. Sec. XII. Wall-paper Designs. Sec. XVI. Furniture Damask. Sec. XII. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work, Iron Grate. Sec. VII. (Gillow & Co.) Decoration (Wall). Frieze. Sec. XVI. MOSES, JOHN, Coalbrookdale, 1856- 1859. (Coalbrookdale Iron Co.) Metal Work. Sec. V. Iron Seats. Chimney Piece. MOUNTFORD, FREDERICK, Kidderminster School, 1865-82. Designs. Carpets. Technical designing. (Assisted by William Tucker, Head Master.) Secs. I., XV. MOYNAN, RICHARD THOMAS, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1869-83. Studies. School. Sec. I. MUCKLEY, A. FAIRFAX, Manchester School, 1875-82. Collective with Muckley, W. J., Stour-

NAYLOR, T. & A., Kidderminster.

See Park, J. H.

Sec. XV.

MUCKLEY, W. J., Stourbridge and

other Schools, 1848-53.

Sec. XV. (Hildesheimer & Faulkner) Christmas DUCK, O. and Easter Cards. Sec. XVII. Collective with Muckley, W. R.; Muck-Sheffield NEEDHAM. R., JUNE., ley, A. Fairfax. School, 1872-82. Chromolithographs. Collective Designs. Silver Ware. Sec. VL Geo. Moore. (J. J. Sale & Sons, (Pawson & Brailsford.) Designs. Illeminations. Sec. XVII. Manchester.) Sec. XVII. (Potter & Co.) Printed Dress Fabrics. Sec. XIV. SHETTLE. (Jeffrys & Co.) Wall Papers. Sec. XVI. NETTLEWORTH, or WORTH, LIZZIE, Lambeth School, MUCKLEY, EY, WILLIAM R.; MUCK-ANGELO F., Manchester 1880-81. LEY, F., Manchester (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. School, 1875–82. Sec. II. Collective with Muckley, W. J., Stour-Sec. XIV. bridge. NEWMAN, ALFRED, 19 Maddox MULLETT, ALFRED, Bath, 1879-84. Street, W. School Study. Silver Work for a Cabinet. Sec. VI. Sec. VI. See FAULES, H. MULLIGAN, W. A., South Kensington School. Study in Chalk, from Cast. Sec. I. NEWMAN, W. J., South Kensington, Design. Silver Cup. Sec. VI. 1871-81. Metal Work. Sec. V. MUNTZER, FREDERICK, South Ken-Sec. VI Electro-Plate. sington, 1866-68. Sec. XII. Sec. XXI. Sec. VIII, Embossed Velvet. NEWNHAM, JOSEPHINE E., Lambeth School, 1875-77. Decoration. Furniture. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. MURRAY, C. O., Edinburgh, 1863-69. Sec. IL Sec. XVIII. Illuminations. Engraving and Etchings Sec. XIX. NICHOLSON, J. O., Macclesfield. Drawings in Black and White. See Hoggins, James. Secs. XII., XXII. Sec. XIX. Secs. XIL, XXIL Adams, F. E. MURRAY, DAVID S., Dundee School, Adams, James. Sec. XII. 1877-84. Sec. XII. Armitage, G. F. School Work. Machine Drawing. Sec. XIL Morris, Wm. Sec. I. MURRAY, NICHOLSON, J. O., Hope Mills, Macclesfield, at Macclesfield School O., WILLIAM H. Dublin Metropolitan School, 1856-69. Designs. Damasks. Secs. L, XII. from 1856-65. Carpets. Sec. XV. Silk and Embroidery. See MACCLESPIELD EMBROIDERY SCHOOL MUSGRAVE & CO., Ann Street, Bel-Also See Adams, Frank E. fast. Adams, James. Ironwork. See McCullough, W. J. Armitage, G. F. Sec. I. Hoggins, James. Morris, William. MUTLOW, GEORGE. Worcester Sec. XII. Nicholson, J. O. School, 1881-84. Silk Embroidery; Colouring. Sec. XIL. Studies. Ornament. Sec. I. NATIONAL ART TRAINING NISBET, ETHEL CHAPMAN, Queen SCHOOLS, South Kensington. Square School, Bloomsbury, 1879-84. See Science & ART DEPARTMENT. Sec. VII. A Fan, silk. Design. South Kensington Schools. Purchased by H.M. The Queen; lent by H.R.H. Duchess of Albany. NAYLOR, ALBERT, Stoke-on-Trent (Rimmel.) A Fan, silk. Sec. VIL. Studies. "Chrysanthemums." Water & Fenton School, 1874-82. One Oval Tray, 10s. 6d. each S Two Octagon Trays, 10s. 6d. each. Sec. II. Lent by Mrs. Brightwyn, The Color. Sec. II. Grove, Stanmore. Time Study, "Daffodils." (Lent by R. One Oval Tray, 13s. 6d. each. Sec. II. II. Shepherd, Eeq.) (Withdrawn.) Keramics per Mintons, Voucher Reg. No. 3541. 9 April, 1884.

	Inaex t	o Students (uni
LE, HENRY, hool, 1865-78.	West	London	K
(Gillow & Co.) Le	ather Pap	er. Sec. XVI.	
(Gillow & Co., Jeffr Co. Paperhangi		Woollams & Sec. XVI.	
ME, JOHN SA ndon School, 187	RGEAN 0-75.	IT, West	ľ
Etchings. (Etched		Sec. XIX.	C
JNAN, HARTET litan School, 1881 Study. Ornament.	1- 84 .	Sec. I.	ا .
RRIS, FREDER		C., Bath,	9
71-73. Carved Wood.		Sec. VIII.	
School Works, 3rd	ster, 18' Grade.	70–78. Sec. I.	
RTHWOOD, CI			1
Designs. Glass D (Northwood, J. & J			
RTHWOOD, JO shool, 1854-64. (Stevens & William			
RTHWOOD, J. & See NORTHWOOD, (J., St or		1
RTHWOOD, Wridge, 1871-80. (Stevens & William	ns.) Gla		
RTON, FLOREN		-	1
on School, 1878-8- Studies. Chalk a	4.		
)RTON, GEORGI 857-60.			
Wood Carving. Silver Work. Metal Work. Jewel Casket, &c.	Cabinet.	Sec. VIII Sec. VI Sec. V Sec. VI	:
DRTON, HARRI School, 1876–84. Design. Silk Har			- 1
DRTON, MARY Frenham School, 18' Design. Panel.	BRADF(74–84.		-
OWELL, ALB		Salisbur	- 1
School, 1878-84. Designs. Carpet	_		
OYLE, WILLIA 1871-84.			- 1
(Yates & Co.) C UCATOR, WILL		Sec. XV L., Dunde	- 1
School, 1872-78. School Work. Mac	chine Dra	wing. Sec. l	r.

NUNN, WALTER, Lambeth, 1884; South Kensington, 1869-71; Charterhouse, 1868-69; Spitalfields Schools, 1859-62. Sec. II. Earthenware Plaque Sec. IL. (Doulton Pavilion). NUNN, J. W. (Doulton & Co.) Faience Tiles and Doulton Ware. OAKES, JANE, Burslem School, 1884. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Gilt Plate. OAKEY, ELIZA E., Preston, 1872–80. Designs. Water Jugs. Playing Cards. Secs. I., II., XVII. OATLEY, GEORGE H., Bristol School, 1880-83. Studies. Architecture of XIII. Century. Sec. I. O'BRIEN, KATE, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1870-76. Study. Bust. Sec. I. O'CONNOR, RODERIC, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1880-83. Study. Life Studies. Sec. I. O'FARRELL, RODERIC, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1864-68. Sec. I. Study. From Antique. OFFICERS OF THE 4th KING'S OWN ROYAL REGIMENT, First Battalion. Trophy in Silver and Silver Gilt. "The Magdala." Designed by C. P. Slocomb. Manufactured by Messrs. Elkington and Co., London and Birmingham. OGLEBY, J. T., Sunderland, 1869-72. Bracket. Wood Carving. Sec. VIII. LONDON"; Copies of Old XVIIth and XVIIIth Century Houses Erected by Mr. Williams. Painted by Messrs. Campbell, Smith, & Campbell. E. Birch & G. Shaw, Architects. The following Student Decorators were employed on the work :-J. Simkin, Lambeth and West

ter.
See Jones, William.
Boo. XI.

Secs. XII., XXII.

OLDHAM, ANNIE, Mansfield, 1882-

OLIVER & ATCHERLEY, Manches-

London Schools.
A. Finlayson, Glasgow.
M. Southall, Bishopsgate.
J. McDonald, West London.
J. Pontis, South Kensington
J. E. Campbell, Lambeth and West

London.

Silk Border.

1884.

O'NEILL, ANNE, Dublin Metropoli- | PARK, ALEXANDER. tan School, 1869-70.

Designs for Carpets. Sec. L. XV.

JOHN, Stourbridge ORCHARD. School, 1868-75. 1883-84. (Stevens & Williams.)

Glass. Engraved Cup and Saucer. Sec. III. Decanters and Wines. Designed by F. Cardee. Executed by J. Orchard.

OSCROFT, SAMUEL W., Nottingham School, 1847-70.

> (Heyman & Alexander.) 6 Lace Curtains. Bed-cover. Sec. X.

OWEN, DANIEL, & CO., Cardiff. See Howell, William. Sec. XVII. Sec. XVII. STANIFORTH, W.

OWEN, LADY CUNLIFFE.

Glass Bowl and Plate. Cameo cut. Sec. III.

Designed by T. Woodall, Stourbridge. Manufactured by T. Webb and Sons, Stourbridge. (Lent by Lady Owen.)

OWEN, SIR PHILIP CUNLIFFE, K.C.M.G., C.B., &c.

Mantelpiece, Porcelain Ware Set.

Sec. II. Clock, Candlesticks, Flower Vases.
Designed by R. Lunn, Sheffield.
Manufactured by Messrs. McIntyre
and Co., Burslem; and The Derby
Crown Porcelain Company. Derby. Copper gilt Flagon with Cover designed by E. W. Clayton, Sheffield. Sec. VI. (Lent by Sir P. C. Owen.)

JOHN JAMES, 39 Great OXER. Marlborough Street, W. Lambeth School, 1866-67.

Sec. VII. Designs for Jewellery.

OXLAND, ALICE, Plymouth School, 1883-84.

(Brannam, C. H.) Keramics. Sec. II.

PAGE, HARRY M., Croydon, 4 years. (Hildesheimer & Faulkner.) Christmas Sec. XVII. Carda.

PAGE, JOHN W. E., South Kensington Schools, 1881–84. Lambeth, 1879– 1881.

Two Painted Decorations. Sec. XVI.

PAIGE, w. WILLIAM, Royal Albert South Kensington Schools, 1882-84.

Wood Carving. Oak Panel, &c.

Sec. VIII.

PALIN, MAINWARING W., South Kensington Schools, 1882-84. Copy of Tapestry. Flemish. Sec. XV.

PALMER, ALFRED, York School, 1876-84.

Study in Chalk, from Cast. Sec. I.

and others Glasgow School, 1881-84.

Premiated Designs. Carpets. Decontions. Renaissance. Secs., L, XV., XVI. See also Brown, John.

FERRIS, RICHARD. FLETCHER, JAMES.

PARK, CHARLES C., Bristol School, 1881-84.

Study. Drawing in Chalk, from cast Sec. L

PARK, JOHN H., Coventry School, 1870-74. Designs. Studies. Carpets. Secs. L.XV.

PARK, J. 1865-68. J. H., Kidderminster School,

(Harrison, C., Naylor, J. & A., Whittall, M., & Co., Worth, T. B., Shaw, E., & Co.) Carpets. Sec. XV. Sec. XV.

See also Duck, PARKER, FREDERICK H. A., West London School, 1880-82.

Sec. L Study. Chalk, Antique.

WILLIAM, Lambeth PARKER, School, 1878-82.

& Co.) Repoussé Ware. (Doulton Keramics. Vase. Sec. IL

PARKES & WESTWOOD, Birmingham.

> Silver Ornaments. See WESTWOOD, FRED. Sec. VI.

PARKIN, G. V., Dudley, 1858-64. (Smart, T.) Personal. Metal Work. Sec. V.

PARKYN, JOHN H., Bristol School, 1875-84.

School Work. Designs and Water Sec. I. Colours.

PARNELL, ANNA, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1866-72.

Studies. Antique, and from life. Sec. L JOSEPH, Burslem School.

PARR, Je 1869-84. (The Brownhill Pottery

Tunstall.) Keramics. Cruet, Knife Handles, Biscuit Boxes. Sec. II. (H. Wilkinson & Co., Norfolk Works, Sheffield.) Metal Work. Sec. V.

PARRY, ANNIE, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1874-81.

Design for Tapestry. Secs. I., XV.

PARRY, EDWARD, Stoke-on-Trent & Fenton School, 1881-84.

Two Dessert Plates. Sec. IL One Small Stand, 5c. Sec. II. Two Flower Holders, 9s. each. Sec. II. One Twine Bucket, 13s. 6d. each. Sec. IL Salt Cellar. Sec. II. Keramics per Mintons.

PATEY, R. W., Ryde, 1870-76.

(Linthorpe Pottery Co.)

Kuramic Vases and Ewer. Personal. II sol

PENSON, FREDERICK. Stoke-on-AWBON AND BRAILSFORD. Trent & Fenton School, 1877-84. Bheffield. Two Plaques, 30s. each. Sec. II. See PRYOR, C. W. Two Oval Trays, 8s. 3d. each. Sec. XVII. NEEDHAM, R. Keramics, per Mintons, Voucher Reg. No. 3541. 9 April, 1884. BATEMAN, W. E. PEACE, W. PEACE, ALFRED. Sec. XIX. PENSON, HENRY, Stoke-on-Trent GARDNER, W. Fenton School, 1880-84. HYDES, R One Oblong Slab, painted view, 15s. LOXLEY, R. Sec. II. One Dessert Plate. Sec. II. LACE, WALTER, Sheffield, 1870-83; Keramics, per Mintons. b PEACE, ALFRED, Sheffield, 1875 1884 PERKIN, MRS. T. DIX, Harrow. (Pawson & Brailsford.) Etchings. Jewellery: Collarette, Bracelet, and Earrings. Gold. Sec. XIX. See Tonks, Joseph W. Sec. VII. LACE, A. A., Sheffield School, 1875-PERKINS, P. S., Leicester School. Design. Silver Salts. Secs. I., VI. Metal Work. Design for Iron Screen. Sec. V. ARCE, ARTIChool, 1874-84. ARTHUR E. Lambeth PERROT AND HABERSHON, Ro-Study in chalk from life. Sec. I. therham. Sec. III. Stained glass. See JESSOP, F. C. Sec. V. (Doulton & Co.) Mosaics. Keramic. Sec II. PERRY, LIZZIE, Cork, 1874-84. Doulton ware. Sec. II. (Meade, Eliza.) Lace. Sec. X. (Doulton Pavilion.) PERRY, WILLIAM, Dublin Society School, 1858-62. 1869. LARCE, HENRY, Hull School, 3 PARTE (Lambert, Mrs. Rowley.) Designs. Sec. I., XII., XVI. Silver Table Ware. Sec. VI. (Made by H. Pearce, Huddersfield.) Gold Key; mounted Fob and Seal. (Weldon, W. H.) Decorations. Sec. VII. Sec. XVI. (Executed by J. Mackenzie, Hudders-(Duffy, James, & Co.) Drawings for Sec. XVII. field School.) Lithographs. W. Lipscombe, The Square, Isleworth. ARCE, J., South Kensington Schools, PHILLIP, CHARLES G. L., Dundee School, 1880-83. 882-84. Bristol School, 1876-82. Design. Clock Case. Secs. I., V. School Work. Machine Drawing. Sec. I. ARSE, ALFRED, Westchool, 1874-76. 1878-81. ALFRED, West London PHILLIPS, JAMES, Gosport School, 2 years. Engravings, &c. Sec. XIX. Design for Painted Panel. Secs. I., XVI. ARSON, F., 8 chools, 1883-84. chool, 1877-83. F., South Kensington PHILLIPS, MIRIAM, Dublin Metro-Stoke - on - Trent politan School, 1880-84. Design for Border Inlay. Secs. I., VIII. Design. Brussels Carpet. Secs. I, XV. PHILLIPS, THOMAS, Belfast School, CKITT, THOMAS, West London 3 years. South Kensington, 2 years. chool, 1881-84. Designs-Damask Table Linen. Studies. Antique. Sec. I. Secs. I., XI. WILLIAM H., Nottingham PHILLIPSON, JULIA, Dublin Metrochool, 1879-84. politan School, 1878–82. Elementary Design. Sec. I. Design for Embroidery. Secs. I., XII. PHILPOT, MISS, Lambeth School. GRAM, HENRY A., West London (Doulton & Co.) Tiles. Female Heads. chool, 1876-84. Studies. "Satyr" in plaster. Sec. IX. Design for Church Decorations. PICK, S. PERKINS, Leicester School, 1874-78. Sec. XVI. Architectural Studies. Sec XXL NSON, F., 8 shools, 1883-84. South Kensington Design-Chancel Screen. Secs. I., XXI. shools, 1883-8 shool, 1877-83. Stoke - on - Trent PICKERING, J. W.

See BEATTLE, CHALLEN.

Bec. V.

Design. Brussels Carpet. Secs. I,. XV.

346 Index to Students and Manufacturers. PILSBURY, W. H., Stoke-on-Trent & the Grill Refreshment Room, South Subjects, "March" Fenton School, 1882-84. Kensington Museum. Sec. II. "January," "February," Two Oval Trays, 13s. 6d. each. Two Tiles, 6 by 6, 6s. 6d. each. Sec. II. Two Tiles, 8 by 8, 8s. 3d. each. Sec. II. Keramics per Mintons, Voucher Reg. Painted Decorations. Sec. XVL POYNTON, HENRY, Coventry, 1858-**1864**. 1877. No. 3541. 9 April, 1884. (Richardson, Elson, & Co.) Iron Gates. PINCHES, R., Chester, 1882-84. Lambeth School, 1872-1879.
(Brown, W. F. & Co.) Wood Carving, Brass work. Sec. V. PRATT, RALPH, Leeds School, 1870-1881. 1883-84. &c. Side-board. Sec. VIII. Study. "Discobolus." PLATT, WALTER, Yarmouth School, PRICE, RICHARD B., Charterhouse 1880-84 School, 1872-73. School Work. Designs, Tiles, Muslin, Bas-relief. Silver Panel. Sec. VI. Decoration, Oak Carving. CONSTANTINE PROCOPIDES. Secs. I., II., XIII., VIII. Manchester School, 1881-82. 1884. POLSON, JOHN, Esq., Paisley. Silver Gilt Dessert Service. Modelled by School Work. Sec. L Design for Surface Decoration. Alexander Crichton, Edinburgh School. Sec. XVI. Sec. VI. PROPRIETORS OF THE "GRA-(Lent by John Polson, Esq.) PHIC" NEWSPAPER." POMEROY, FREDERICK, Lambeth Engravings by Wilson, Walter T. See Wilson, W. T. Sec School, and City and Guilds Institute, Sec. XIX. 1874-78. PROWETT, JAMES C., Stirling School, Statue. Sec. II. 1878-79. 1882-83. POOLE, FREDERICK, Burslem, 1878-Architectural Drawing. Sec. XXI. 1884. PRYOR, W., Sheffleld, 1875-78. (Bodley & Co.) Keramics. Plates. (Pawson & Brailsford.) Lithographs. Sec. II. Sec. XVII. OOLE, J. O., Schools, 1882–84. Kensington POOLE, South See also Bateman, W. E. ROBERT. Design. Table Top (Inlaid Wood.) PURCELL, Manchester Secs. I., VIII. School, 1882-83. (Edmundson, R. B. & Son.) Design. Porcelain. Stained Sec. II. Glass. Sec. III. WILLIAM, West London, POOLE, PYM BROTHERS, Dublin. 1862-64 See BALL, SUSAN. Sec. XI. Sec. I. Studies. JOBDAN, FRANCES L. Secs. I., XL Design for Arabesque Pilaster. Sec. XIIL BAKER, ANNE. Sec. XXII. QUEEN, HER MAJESTY THE POPE, MARIE J., Bristol School, 1878-Head in Chalk from Life. Lent by Her 1884. Majesty. Study. Chalk Drawing from cast. Sec. I. See LOVERING, IDA. Sec. I. PORTER, FRANK, Stourbridge RAILTON. JAMES. Kilmarnock School, 1877-84. School, 1875-84. School Work. Perspective Architecture. Secs. I., XV. Designs for Carpets. Secs. I., XXL POTTER, E. C., & CO., Manchester. See MUCKLEY, W. R. Painted Fabrics. RAILTON, ISABELLA, Kilmarnock School, 1875-77. MUCKLEY, A. F. Sec. XIV. School Work. Flowers, Water Colour. Sec. L WILLIAM, Worcester POWELL. School, 1871-76. 1884. ALI.AN, West RAMSEY, London School, 31 years. Sec. I. School Work. Cast. (Arthur, F., & Co.) Design. Sec. I. (Jeffreys & Co.) Wall Papers. Sec. XVI. POYNTER, EDWARD JOHN, R.A., 28 Albert Gate, S.W. Somerset House (Wollams & Co.) Wall Papers. School, 1849 or 1850. Sec. XVI. Four Frames. Ceiling Decorations. RANDALL, GEORGE, Kidderminster Billiard Room at Wortley Hall, near

Sheffield. Design. Decoration for Soffit of Arch of Lecture Theatre, South Kensington Museum. Three

Designs for Wall Tile Decoration of \

School, 1877-84.

Technical

Technical.

Designs for

(Assisted by William Tucker, Head Master.)

Boos. L. XV.

ANDALL, W. F., Stroud, Gloucester, 1863-67. South Kensington, 1867-1869.

(Howard & Sons.) Designs. Franklin Testimonial. Cabinet and Furniture. Sec. VIII.

(S. & A. Dept.) Designs for Table Centre-pieces of Plate. (Goldsmiths' Company, 1874.) Six drawings in all. Sec. VI.

INDALL, South Kensington ichools, 1857-66.

(S. & A. Dept.) 13 Coloured Photographs: Objects exhibited in South Kensington Museum. Sec. XX. Triptychs. Champlève and other Euamels.—XIII.-XIV. Century Shrines and Reliquaries.—1150 A.D. Chalice, silver gilt.—XIII. Century. Jug, silver mounted.—XVI. Century. Rock Crystal Cup.—1600 A.D. Inceuse Boat.—1540 A.D. Cocoanut Cup, mounted.—1815 A.D. Caskets, Ivory.—XVII. Century.

MKIN, MARY. West London lchool, 1872-79.

Study. Antique.

Sec. I.

WLINSON, WILLIAM L., Leeds ichool, 1873-81.

Designs for Chintzes. Secs. I., XI.

LASON, FLORENCE, Queen Square chool, Bloomsbury, 1872-81.

Autotype. School Studies. Sec. XVII. Sec. I. Chalk Drawing, from cast. Sec. I.

DMOND, MARY, Dublin Metroolitan School, 1873-83.

Studies. Bust. Sec. I.

ED, GEORGE, Leeds, 1864-67.

(Roodhouse & Sons). Photograph. Fur-niture. Sideboard. Sec. VIII. Imitation Enamels. Sec. II.

EKS, MISS M., Royal Albert Hall kehool, 1871. 1877-80. 1881-84, bouth Kensington Schools.

Wood Carving. Three Pairs of Sconces £4, £5, and £6 the pair. Sec. VIII.

ILLY, SYLVESTER, Dublin Meropolitan School, 1860-69.

Designs. Iron Work. Wood Carving.

Decoration, &c. Secs. I., V., VIII., XVI., XVIII., XXI.

YNOLDS, HENRY, Birmingham ¿ South Kensington Schools.

Stained Glass. Designs. Sec. I. See Camm, Thomas Wm.

RHEAD, GEORGE WOLLISCROFT, Hanley, 1847-51: Stoke-on-Trent. Newcastle - under - Lyme, 1856 - 63. 1869–71; & South Kensington Schools, 1878 81.

Imitation Limoges Enamels. Sec. IV. Studies. Sec. I.

RHIND, JOHN S., Edinburgh School, 1872-83.

School Work. Basso Relievos and Alto Relievos. Sec. I. Sec. V. Brass Work.

RHIND, JOHN, Edinburgh School, 1865-74.

(Morton, Scott & Co.) Tapestry.

Decorations.

Sec. XV. Sec. XVI.

RHIND, JOHN, & TURNER, WIL-LIAM, Edinburgh School

(Morton, Scott & Co.) Tapestry.

Sec. XV. Sec. XVI. Decorations.

RHIND, WILLIAM BIRNIE, Edinburgh, 1865-74.

Statue Models. Plaster. Sec. IX. Model. Sec. XXI. Photographs of Architecture. Sec. XXI.

RHODES & BARBER, Howard Street, Sheffield.

Silver Work. See Lunn, Richard. Secs. II., VI.

RHODES, JEHOIADA A., Sheffield School, 1846-48. 1854-57. 1878. (Rhodes, J. A.) Silver plate. Designed.

Sec. VI. Metal work. Sec. V. Silver and Electro-plate. Salad-bowl. Knife and Fork, Mounted. Sec. VI. Metal Work. Casket, and Card Basket. Sec. VI.

RHODES, R., South Kensington Schools, 1882-84. Newcastle-under-R., Lyme School, 1878-82.

Design. Terra Cotta Column. Secs. I., II. Design. Brussels Carpet. Secs. I., XV. Design for Doorway, Plaster. Secs. I., IX.

RICHARDSON, ELLSON, & CO., Coventry.

See POYNTON, HENBY. Sec. V.

RICHARDSON & CO., Barnsley. See Ingall, J. Spence. Sec. XI.

RICHARDSON, W. H., Stourbridge School, 1862-63.

(Webb, T. & Sons.) Glassware. Sec. III. Glass Vases. Sec. III. 348 RICKATSON, R. O., West London School, 1872-75. (Woollams.) Paper Hangings. Sec. XVI. RICKETTS, F. J., Gloucester School, 1861-64 **1872–80**. Study. Machine Drawing. Sec. I. RILEY, T., South Kensington School. Portrait of Oliver Cromwell. Wood Sec. XIX. Engraving. RIDER, H., South Kensington Schools, 1883-84. York School, 1875-83. Design. Clock Case. Se Design. Drinking Cup, Silver. Secs. I., V. Secs. L, VI. RILEY, J. W., Halifax School, 1869-83. (Macrea & Co.) Hangings. Sec. XV. RIMMEL, E., Regent Street & Strand.
Three Fans. See King Lydia, B. Sec. XXII. Sec. XXII. NISBET, EMILY C. Sec. XXII. VARLEY, EMILY L. RING, LILIAN, Gosport School, 21 years. Study. Flower Painting. ROBINSON, H., Halifax School, RISELEY, HERBERT, Macclesfield 1870. School, 1879-84. Designs for Furniture Silk. Secs. I., XII. ROBB, WILLIAM, Aberdeen School, 1869-70. 1876-77. 1879-80.

Highland Cup. Silver. Sec. VI. Sec. VII. Jewellery. Silver. ROBERTS, CHARLES, Lambeth & South Kensington Schools, 1863-68. Wood Engraving. Sec. XIX.

ROBERTS, EMMA, Lambeth School, and City and Guilds Institute, 1877-**1879. 1880–84.**

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Doulton Pavilion. Sec. II.

Sec. II.

ROBERTS, FLORENCE C., Lambeth School, and City and Guilds Institute, 1875-79. 1882-84. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase.

ROBERTS, JOSEPH, Newcastle-on-Tyne School, 1875–78. (Doulton & Co.) Pilgrim Bottles. Porcelain. Sec. II. Assisted by Mr. John Slater.

ROBERTS. W., Stoke-on-Trent School. (Doulton and Co.) Pair Globular Vases. Keramics. Sec. II.

ROBERTSON, EMMALINE C., Kilmarnock School, 1875-84. School Work. Secs. I., VIII.

JAMES H., D ROBERTSON, School, 1876-81. School Work. Machine Drawing

ROBERTSON, JOHN, Dundee 8 School Work. Machine Drawing.

ROBERTSON & SON, Kilmarno See Anderson, Arch. Mc. ROBERTSON, R. G. Se

ROBERTSON, ROBERT G., K nock School, 1868-70. (R. C. Robertson & Sons) Carvi Mantlepiece complete. Se

ROBERTSON, R. C., & SONS, K nack School. See Robertson, R. G. Sec

ROBERTSON, THOMAS, Kilma School, 1875-79. Design for Tombstones. Secs. I.,

BOBINSON, EDITH, Queen & School, Bloomsbury, 1879-82. Designs for Plates.

(Crossley, John, & Co.) Carpets

ROBINSON, JOHN T., Maccl School, 1880-84. Design for Furniture Silk. Secs.

ROBINSON, J. K., Selby School 1884. School Work. Drawings.

ROGERS, EDITH E., Lambeth ! 1879-84, and Westminster Scho Designs.

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics.

Design for Inlaid Box. Se ROGERS. FREDERICK. La

School, 1877-84. Terra Cotta Panel.

ROGERS, ISAE School, 1881-84. ISABEL M., Ls (Doulton & Co.) Keramica. Flower Pot.

ROGERS, KATE, Lambeth 1878-81. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vs pasto Ware.

ROGERS, MARK, Lambeth | 1878-81. Plaster and Studies. Terra Works.

Index to Students	and Manufacturers.
BROGERS, MARTHA M., Lambeth,	RUDDOCK, SAMUEL, Somer
1879-84; & Westminster Schools.	House, and Marlborough Hot
(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Bowl.	Schools, 1851-56.
Sec. II. Keramics. Candlesticks. Tea Services. Sec. II.	Photographs. Architectural Works at Details by himself. Secs. IX., X. Photographs. Sec. XX
Designs for Door Plates. Secs. I., II.	RUMBOL, ELLEN, Lambeth Scho
ROODHOUSE & SONS, Leeds. See REED, G. Sec. XXII.	1880-83. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase.
ROSSITER, HENRY, Frome School;	Sec. RUMBLE, E. L., Lambeth Scho
& South Kensington Schools, 1869-70.	1880-82.
Design. Stained Glass Window. Secs. I., III.	(Doulton & Co.) Doulton ware Vases.
ROTHERHAM, THE CORPORA-	Sec.
TION OF.	RUSSELL, LOUISA, Lambeth Scho 1882–84.
See Corpobation, of Tonks, J. W. Sec. VII.	(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec.
BOTHERHAM & SONS, Coventry.	RUSSELL, MARTHA, Dublin Met
See Scott, W. Sec. VII.	politan School, 1882-84.
BAKER, THOMAS. Sec. VII. FRIDAY, JAMES. Sec. VII.	Study. Botanical analysis. Sec
Errington, Charles. Sec. VII.	RUXTON, ANNA F., Dublin Met
Watch Cases, Gold and Silver. Engraved	politan School, 1864-74.
by B. Hall, Earledon, Coventry. De	(Fry & Co.) Damasks. Sec. X
signed by above Students.	SALE, J. J., & SONS, Manchester.
BOTHERY, ALBERT, Manchester School, 1867-75.	Chromolithograph. Chinese Vi Enamel. Sec. XV
Painted and Engraved. Heraldry.	See Muckley, W. J.
Sec. XXII.	SAMUEL, STUART.
ROWE, ELEANOR, MISS, Royal	Ornamental Cabinet, wrought-iron. See Faulks, H. Sec.
Albert Hall School, 1870-71. West London School, 1883-84. South Ken-	See FAULES, H. Sec. Lent by Mr. Samuel for exhibition
sington Schools.	SANDES, MARY, Dublin Metropolit
Wood Carving. Sec. VIII.	School, 1880-84.
ROWLEY, JAMES, West London	Study. Still life, oil See
School, 6 years.	SANGSTER, ANNIE F., West Lond
Design. Sec. I.	School, 3 years.
Bas-reliefs. Sec. XVI.	Study. Group, in oil. Sec
Terra Cotta Mantelpiece. Sec. II. (Helbronner, R.) Embroidery.	SATOR, DE, EDMUND C. B., Dubl Metropolitan School, 1856-74.
Sec. XII.	Study. "Laocoon." Sec
" Tapestry. Sec. XIV.	See DE SATOR.
", Carpet. Sec. XV. Cretonne. Sec. XII.	SAVAGE, ALFRED S., West Lond
Design for Fire-place. Sec. VIII.	School, 2 years.
ROWELL, JAMES, Boston School,	Design for Tapestry. Secs. I., X
1878-82.	SAVAGE, WILLIAM, Manchest
Studies. Sec. I.	School, 1876-80. (Edmundson, R. B. & Son.) Paint
BOYAL ALBERT HALL SCHOOL OF WOOD CARVING, Kensington.	Glass. Sec. I
W.	SAVILL, EDITH, South Kensington Chalk Study from Life. Sec
See Wood Carving School of Art. Sec. VIII.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ROYAL PORCELAIN WORKS, Wor-	SCHEIBNER, FRANK, Stourbrid School, 1873-78.
cester.	(Stevens & Williams.) Keramic:. Cla
Porcelain. Sec. II.	Jug. Wine Glasses. Sec. I Designs by F. Scheibner, executed
See BATES, D.	Wedgewoods. Sec.
Bradley, J. Bott, J.	SCHIPPER & CO., King Street, W.
Callowhill, J.	Christmas Cards.
HADLEY, J.	See Dundas, James. Sec. X'
VOL. XVII.	5 #

SCHOOL OF ART, WOOD CARVING,	SELONS, or SELOUS, EMILY (MI
Albert Hall.	FENNESSEY), Queen Square School
Wood Carving. Sec. VIII. See Wood Carving School.	Bloomsbury, 1868-78.
See WOOD CARVING SCHOOL.	Model for Bronze "Cimabue" Statuetta. Sec. V.
SCIENCE & ART DEPARTMENT,	(Lent by Art Union of London.)
South Kensington, W. Students' Works:—	SEWARD, EDWIN, Cardiff School,
See Andrew, P. W. Sec. XIX.	1870-76.
BEDFORD, GEORGE. Sec. XVI.	Photo Gold Key. Sec. VL
Ellis, J. Sec. XVI.	Photo Stone Carvings. Sec. IX.
GAMBLE, J. Sec. XIX.	Architectural Drawings. Sec. XXI.
GIBBONS, F. Sec. XVI.	A Catalogue (Bookbinding).
LANE, R. P. Sec. XVI.	Sec. XVIII,
MARSHALL, W. Sec. XVI.	SEWELL, ARTHUR J., Nottingham
MERRITT, W. J. Sec. XVI.	School, 1872-81.
Morris, R. J. Sec. II.	Design. Lace Curtains. Sec. X.
RANDALL, J. Sec. XX.	"
RANDALL, W. F. Sec. VI.	SHARP, THOMAS WILLIAM, South
SKIDMORE, HABRIET. Sec. XX.	Kensington, 1868-72.
SYKES, GODFREY. Sec. II.	(Toleman, J. & Co.) Paperhangings.
Townroe, R. Sec. XIX.	Sec. XVI.
Wallis, Rosa. Sec. XX.	SHAW, E. & CO., Kidderminster.
WILLIAMSON, J. J. Sec. XX.	Sec Park, J. H. Sec. XV.
WILSON, WALTER.	Duck, D. Sec. XV.
Secs. VII., XIX., XX.	COTTON, A. Sec. XV
WATKINS, J. Sec. XIX.	
WISE, W. Sec. XIX.	SHAW, MARY, Dublin Metropolitan
Painted or Plain Photographs, Designs	School, 1879-84.
and Drawings, of Art Objects, South	Study. "Apollo." Sec. I.
Kensington Museum.	Mantel-board Embroidery Sec. XII.
SCOTT, CUTHBERTSON, & CO.,	SHELDON, GEORGE, Nottingham
Paper Stainers, Chelsea.	School, 1869-73.
Paper Hangings.	Designs. Lace Shawl. Secs. I., X.
See Drake, G. E. Sec. XVI.	_
DOC DEADE, G. M. D. COC. A. I.	SHELDON, JOHN, Macclesfield, 1865- 1872.
SCOTT, WALTER, Coventry, 1864-73.	(Birchenough & Co.) Silk Brocades for
(Rotherham & Sons.) Jewellery. Watch	Hangings and Garments, Cashmeres,
Cases. Designs. Secs. I., VII.	Silk and Satin Mufflers. Sec. XII.
Studies. Stages. Sec. I.	Designs for Lace. Sec. X.
	SHELDON, FREDERICK W., Mac-
SCRIVEN, JAMES, West London	clesfield, 1870-83.
School, 9 months.	
	(Birchenough & Co.) Silk Brocades,
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus.	(Birchenough & Co.) Silk Brocades, Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand-
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus. Study. Secs. I., IX.	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII.
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus.	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII. SHELTON, CHARLOTTE F., Chelten- ham School, 1880–83.
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus. Study. Secs. I., IX. SEADON, ROBERT, Hanley School,	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII. SHELTON, CHARLOTTE F., Chelten- ham School, 1880–83. Designs. Silk Hangings and Mantel-
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus. Study. Secs. I., IX. SEADON, ROBERT, Hanley School, 1856.	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII. SHELTON, CHARLOTTE F., Chelten- ham School, 1880–83.
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus. Study. Secs. I., IX. SEADON, ROBERT, Hanley School, 1856. (Doulton & Co.) Vases and Bowls.	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII. SHELTON, CHARLOTTE F., Chelten- ham School, 1880–83. Designs. Silk Hangings and Mantel- boards. Sec. I., XII.
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus. Study. SEADON, ROBERT, Hanley School, 1856. (Doulton & Co.) Vases and Bowls. Porcelain. Sec. II. Assisted by Mr. John Slater.	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII. SHELTON, CHARLOTTE F., Chelten- ham School, 1880-83. Designs. Silk Hangings and Mantel- boards. Sec. I., XII. SHEPHERD, GEORGE W., Coalbrook-
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus. Study. Secs. I., IX. SEADON, ROBERT, Hanley School, 1856. (Doulton & Co.) Vases and Bowls. Porcelain. Sec. II. Assisted by Mr. John Slater. SEARLE. EMMA E., St. Martin's	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII. SHELTON, CHARLOTTE F., Chelten- ham School, 1880-83. Designs. Silk Hangings and Mantel- boards. Sec. I., XII. SHEPHERD, GEORGE W., Coalbrook- dale, 1871-79. 1881-82. South Ken- sington, 1880.
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus. Study. Secs. I., IX. SEADON, ROBERT, Hanley School, 1856. (Doulton & Co.) Vases and Bowls. Porcelain. Sec. II. Assisted by Mr. John SLATER. SEARLE, EMMA E., St. Martin's School, W.C., 1 year.	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII. SHELTON, CHARLOTTE F., Chelten- ham School, 1880-83. Designs. Silk Hangings and Mantel- boards. Sec. I., XII. SHEPHERD, GEORGE W., Coalbrook- dale, 1871-79. 1881-82. South Ken-
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus. Study. Secs. I., IX. SEADON, ROBERT, Hanley School, 1856. (Doulton & Co.) Vases and Bowls. Porcelain. Sec. II. Assisted by Mr. John SLATER. SEARLE, EMMA E., St. Martin's School, W.C., 1 year. Glass. Stained Glass. Mirror Frame.	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII. SHELTON, CHARLOTTE F., Chelten- ham School, 1880-83. Designs. Silk Hangings and Mantel- boards. Sec. I., XII. SHEPHERD, GEORGE W., Coalbrook- dale, 1871-79. 1881-82. South Ken- sington, 1880. Design. Iron Gates and Fireplace. Secs. I., IX.
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus. Study. Secs. I., IX. SEADON, ROBERT, Hanley School, 1856. (Doulton & Co.) Vases and Bowls. Porcelain. Sec. II. Assisted by Mr. John SLATER. SEARLE, EMMA E., St. Martin's School, W.C., 1 year.	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII. SHELTON, CHARLOTTE F., Chelten- ham School, 1880-83. Designs. Silk Hangings and Mantel- boards. Sec. I., XII. SHEPHERD, GEORGE W., Coalbrook- dale, 1871-79. 1881-82. South Ken- sington, 1880. Design. Iron Gates and Fireplace. Secs. I., IX. Per School. Design. Iron Panels. Sec. I.
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus. Study. SEADON, ROBERT, Hanley School, 1856. (Doulton & Co.) Vases and Bowls. Porcelain. Sec. II. Assisted by Mr. John Slater. SEARLE, EMMA E., St. Martin's School, W.C., 1 year. Glass. Stained Glass. Mirror Frame. Sec. III.	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII. SHELTON, CHARLOTTE F., Chelten- ham School, 1880-83. Designs. Silk Hangings and Mantel- boards. Sec. I., XII. SHEPHERD, GEORGE W., Coalbrook- dale, 1871-79. 1881-82. South Kan- sington, 1880. Design. Iron Gates and Fireplace. Secs. I., IX. Per School. Design. Iron Panels. Sec. I. Per Coalbrookdale Iron Co. Metal
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus. Study. SEADON, ROBERT, Hanley School, 1856. (Doulton & Co.) Vases and Bowls. Porcelain. Sec. II. Assisted by Mr. John SLATER. SEARLE, EMMA E., St. Martin's School, W.C., 1 year. Glass. Stained Glass. Mirror Frame. Sec. III. SEAWARD, S. C., Andover, 1869-77.	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII. SHELTON, CHARLOTTE F., Chelten- ham School, 1880-83. Designs. Silk Hangings and Mantel- boards. Sec. I., XII. SHEPHERD, GEORGE W., Coalbrook- dale, 1871-79. 1881-82. South Ken- sington, 1880. Design. Iron Gates and Fireplace. Secs. I., IX. Per School. Design. Iron Panels. Sec. I. Per Coalbrookdale Iron Co. Metal Work.
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus. Study. SEADON, ROBERT, Hanley School, 1856. (Doulton & Co.) Vases and Bowls. Porcelain. Sec. II. Assisted by Mr. John SLATER. SEARLE, EMMA E., St. Martin's School, W.C., 1 year. Glass. Stained Glass. Mirror Frame. Sec. III. SEAWARD, S. C., Andover, 1869-77. (Staines Linoleum Co.) Personal. De-	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII. SHELTON, CHARLOTTE F., Chelten- ham School, 1880-83. Designs. Silk Hangings and Mantel- boards. Sec. I., XII. SHEPHERD, GEORGE W., Coalbrook- dale, 1871-79. 1881-82. South Ken- sington, 1880. Design. Iron Gates and Fireplace. Secs. I., IX. Per School. Design. Iron Panels. Sec. I. Per Coalbrookdale Iron Co. Metal Work.
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus. Study. Secs. I., IX. SEADON, ROBERT, Hanley School, 1856. (Doulton & Co.) Vases and Bowls. Sec. II. Assisted by Mr. John Slater. SEARLE, EMMA E., St. Martin's School, W.C., 1 year. Glass. Stained Glass. Mirror Frame. Sec. III. SEAWARD, S. C., Andover, 1869-77. (Staines Linoleum Co.) Personal. Design. Linoleum Floor Cloth.	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII. SHELTON, CHARLOTTE F., Chelten- ham School, 1880-83. Designs. Silk Hangings and Mantel- boards. Sec. I., XII. SHEPHERD, GEORGE W., Coalbrook- dale, 1871-79. 1881-82. South Ken- sington, 1880. Design. Iron Gates and Fireplace. Secs. I., IX. Per School. Design. Iron Panels. Sec. I. Per Coalbrookdale Iron Co. Metal Work. Sec. V. Design for Bay. Sec. IX.
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus. Study. Secs. I., IX. SEADON, ROBERT, Hanley School, 1856. (Doulton & Co.) Vases and Bowls. Sec. II. Assisted by Mr. John SLATER. SEARLE, EMMA E., St. Martin's School, W.C., 1 year. Glass. Stained Glass. Mirror Frame. Sec. III. SEAWARD, S. C., Andover, 1869-77. (Staines Linoleum Co.) Personal. De-	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII. SHELTON, CHARLOTTE F., Chelten- ham School, 1880-83. Designs. Silk Hangings and Mantel- boards. Sec. I., XII. SHEPHERD, GEORGE W., Coalbrook- dale, 1871-79. 1881-82. South Ken- sington, 1880. Design. Iron Gates and Fireplace. Secs. I., IX. Per School. Design. Iron Panels. Sec. I. Per Coalbrookdale Iron Co. Metal Work. Design for Bay. Sec. IX. SHEPHERD, R. H.
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus. Study. SEADON, ROBERT, Hanley School, 1856. (Doulton & Co.) Vases and Bowls. Porcelain. Sec. II. Assisted by Mr. John Slater. SEARLE, EMMA E., St. Martin's School, W.C., 1 year. Glass. Stained Glass. Mirror Frame. Sec. III. SEAWARD, S. C., Andover, 1869-77. (Staines Linoleum Co.) Personal. Design. Linoleum Floor Cloth. Socs. I., XXII.	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII. SHELTON, CHARLOTTE F., Chelten- ham School, 1880-83. Designs. Silk Hangings and Mantel- boards. Sec. I., XII. SHEPHERD, GEORGE W., Coalbrook- dale, 1871-79. 1881-82. South Ken- sington, 1880. Design. Iron Gates and Fireplace. Secs. I., IX. Per School. Design. Iron Panels. Sec. I. Per Coalbrookdale Iron Co. Metal Work. Design for Bay. Sec. IX. SHEPHERD, R. H. See Nisbet, Ethel Chapman. Sec. I.
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus. Study. Seas. I., IX. SEADON, ROBERT, Hanley School, 1856. (Doulton & Co.) Vases and Bowls. Sec. II. Assisted by Mr. John SLATER. SEARLE, EMMA E., St. Martin's School, W.C., 1 year. Glass. Stained Glass. Mirror Frame. Sec. III. SEAWARD, S. C., Andover, 1869-77. (Staines Linoleum Co.) Personal. Design. Linoleum Floor Cloth. Secs. I., XXII. SEDDING, J. D.	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII. SHELTON, CHARLOTTE F., Chelten- ham School, 1890-83. Designs. Silk Hangings and Mantel- boards. Sec. I., XII. SHEPHERD, GEORGE W., Coalbrook- dale, 1871-79. 1881-82. South Ken- sington, 1880. Design. Iron Gates and Fireplace. Secs. I., IX. Per School. Design. Iron Panels. Sec. I. Per Coalbrookdale Iron Co. Metal Work. Sec. V. Design for Bay. Sec. IX. SHEPHERD, R. H. See NISBET, ETHEL CHAPMAN. Sec. I. SHEPPARD, PHILIP H. S., Preston,
Marble Bust. The Young Augustus. Study. SEADON, ROBERT, Hanley School, 1856. (Doulton & Co.) Vases and Bowls. Porcelain. Sec. II. Assisted by Mr. John Slater. SEARLE, EMMA E., St. Martin's School, W.C., 1 year. Glass. Stained Glass. Mirror Frame. Sec. III. SEAWARD, S. C., Andover, 1869-77. (Staines Linoleum Co.) Personal. Design. Linoleum Floor Cloth. Socs. I., XXII.	Satin Damasks, Silk and Satin Hand- kerchiefs and Mufflers. Sec. XII. SHELTON, CHARLOTTE F., Chelten- ham School, 1880-83. Designs. Silk Hangings and Mantel- boards. Sec. I., XII. SHEPHERD, GEORGE W., Coalbrook- dale, 1871-79. 1881-82. South Ken- sington, 1880. Design. Iron Gates and Fireplace. Secs. I., IX. Per School. Design. Iron Panels. Sec. I. Per Coalbrookdale Iron Co. Metal Work. Sec. V. Design for Bay. Sec. IX. SHEPHERD, R. H. See NISBET, ETHEL CHAPMAN. Sec. I. SHEPPARD, PHILIP H. S., Preston, Avenham School, 5 years.

Index to Students
ERBURN, W. H. Rotherham, 1872- 963.
Design. Silver Tea Service. Secs. I., VI.
ERLOCK, JOHN A., Warrington, 869-72, and South Kensington chools, 1872-74; 14 Coulson Street, helses, S.W. (per Sig P. C. Owen). No oucher.
Metal Work. Silver Work. Sees. I., II., V., VI. Designs. Lady's Hand Mirror, Salt Cellar, Tea Kettle, Claret Jug, Tankard, 5-Light Candlestick, Candelabrum, Tile Panels.
ETTLEWORTH, LIZZIE.—See NET- LEWORTH, L.
IELDS, Wallace Works, Perth. Damasks. Sec. XI. Sec. Grandison, W. B.
IRER, NORAH, Cheltenham chool, 1882-84. Design for silk hanging. Secs. I., XII.
ORTER, ARTHUR, Middlesbrough chool, 1862-84. Keramics. Two Vases. Sec. II.
RIGLEY & HUNT, John Street, ledford Row, W.C. See Almquist, Carl. Secs. II., III.
BBITT, SAMUEL, Leeds, 1872-78; London. (Artistic Stationery Co.) Personal. Lithographs. Personal.
LVER, A., Reading School, 1868-72. Paperhangings. Designs. Sec. I., XVI.
LVER, ARTHUR, Reading School, .868-72. (Woollam's) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI.
MPSON, GEORGE G., West London
Studies. Drapery. Oil groups, &c. Sec. I.
MCPSON, W., South Kensington ichool, 1864-67. (Mintons.) Keramics. Three Panels.
Sec. II. (Minton Hollins.) Three Panels. Painted Tiles. Keramics. Sec. II.
MMANCE, ELIZA, Lambeth School,
School Studies and Designs. Sec. I. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II.
NGER, EDGAR R., Frome; South Kensington Schools, 1871-77.
Metal Work, Ecclesiastical and Domes- tic. Sec. V.

351 SINGER, JOHN W., & SONS, Frome. See Singer, W. H. Sec. V. SINGER, E. R. Sec. V. SINGER, W. HERBERT, Frome; South Kensington Schools, 1871-77. Metal Work, Ecclesiastical and Domestic. Sec. V. SKIDMORE, HARRIET, South Kensington & Stourbridge Schools. (S. & A. Dept.) Three Coloured Photo. Embroidered Cope, XIII. Hood of a Cope. Tapestry. graphs. Embroidered Cop Century. Hood of a Cope. XVI. Century. Sec. XX. SLATER, A., Stoke-on-Trent School, 1858-62. (Mintons.) Keramics. Tiles, and Panels of Tiles. Sec. I. (Minton Hollins.) Kerumics. Painted Tiles. Sec. II. Two Panels of same. Sec. II. SLATER, EMILY, Gloucester, 1871-1884. Studies. Group in Oil. Botany Studies. Sor. . SLATER, JOHN, Art Director, Doulton & Co., Burslem. See ALLEN, ROBERT Sec. II. BROWN, WILMOT. Sec. II. DEWSBERY, DAVID. Sec. II. DEWSBERY, GEORGE. Sec. II. ELLIS, SAMUEL. Sec. II. HANCOCK, FREDERICK. JOHNSON, WILLIAM. LANGLEY, LEONARD. Sec. II. Sec. 11. Sec. II. ROBERTS, JOSEPH. Sec. II. SEADON, ROBERT. Sec. II. WOOTON, JAMES. Sec. IL WRIGHT, ALBERT. Sec. II. DOULTON & Co. SLATER, MARIA. See EASSIE, MRS. SLATER, WALTER, Henley School, 1880-84. Two Dessert Plates. Sec. II. One Flower Holder. 7s. 6d. One Flower Holder. 9s. Sec. II. Sec. II. Keramics per Mintons. SLOCOMBE, CHARLES P., Spital-fields & Somerset House Schools, 1847 onwards. (R. Dunthorne.) Etchings. Sec. XIX. After pictures by F. Holl, R.A., F. Hals, J. Pettie, R.A., S. E. Waller. (White, Edward.) Metal Gilt Clock Cuse; subject, " Death of King Arthur." Secs. I. VL.

 g_{oc}

Magdala Trophy, Silver and Silver Gilt.

SLOCOMBE, FREDERICK A., South GEORGE SMITH. FREDERICK Lambeth School; & CAMPBELL, CHARLES, West London School. Collective. Designs, Church Decor-. Kensington Schools, 1861-67. Society.) (R. Dunthorne. Fine Art Sec. XIX. Etchings. After picture by S. E. Waller, and tions and Stained Glass Windows. original work. Sec. I. Study from Nature. Tempera Painting. See Campbell, Smith & Campbell, 75, Sec. I. Newman Street, W.C SMITH, FREDERICK GEORGE. SMALE, JOSEPH, Macclesfield School, Lambeth, 1861-63; and West London 1864-70. (Smale & Son.) Silk Goods Handker-Schools. chiefs and Scarves. Designs for Stained Glass. Secs. L, III. Sec. XII. See also, Campbell, Smith, & Campbell. SMALE, WILLIAM, & SONS, Maccles-SMITH, GERTRUDE, Lambeth School, 1859-80. See Smale, Joseph. Sec. XII. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. SMALL, ELIZABETH M., Lambeth School, 1876-84. Sec. II. SMITH, HENRY, Manchester School, (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. 1875-77. Sec. II. (Falkner, G. & Sons.) Decorated Illus-Studies. Designs. Sec. I. Sec. XVIL trations. SMALL, E., MISS, Lambeth School, SMITH, HERBERT G., Nottingham School, 1876-81. 1874 82. Dosign. Table Top, inlaid wood. Design for Cathedral. Sec. XXI. Secs. I., VIII. SMITH, J. B., Halifax Schoot, 1865-69. (Ward, J. W. & Co.) Carpets. Sec. XV. Tiles for Dado. Secs. I., II. SMALLFIELD, MALLFIELD, KATHARINE B., Kingsland and South Kensington Schools, 1879-80; and 1883-84. SMITH, J. MOYS, South Kensington School, 1869-70. Glasgow, 1857-60. Oxford Road, Putney. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II. Tiles. Sec. II. Sec. XVII. SMART, T., Dudley. Lithographs. Drawings for Engravings. Sec. XIX. See Smart, T. C. Sec. V. Design for Window Glass. Sec. III. Sec. V. SMART, T. PARKIN, G. V. Sec. V. SMITH, MISS, Leeds School; Royal Albert Hall School. SMART, THOMAS C., Dudley School, 1879-84. Wood Carving. Sec. VIII. Metal Work. Sec. V. SMITH, ROBERT CATERSON, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1868-SMART, THOMAS, Dudley School, 1875. 1855-62. Group. "Jason" Cup. Metal Work. Sec. I. Sec. V. SMITH, ROBERT, Dublin Metro-ARTHUR J., West London politan School, 1868-75. Study. "Jason." School, 21 years. Sec. I. Marble Bust. Sec. IX. SMITH, ROBERT, Glasgow, 1866-67; **SMITH, CARRIE L., Selby** 1874-76, 1878-80, 1882-84. Selby School. & Inverness Schools. Wood Carving. Panel. Sec. VIII. Tea Cups and Saucers. Sec. II. SMITH, R. & SONS, Kidderminster. SMITH, ELIZABETH, Dublin Metro-Sec. XV. See Morbison, P. politan School, 1856–66. SMITH, Studies. Antique. Still life. Sec. I. THOMAS, Coalbrookdale School, 1876-84. SMITH, ELLEN B., Lambeth School, Design. Fire-stoves and Mantels. Majolica for same. Secs. I., II., VIII. 1881-84. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Flower pot. Design, Silver Plate, etc. Secs. VI., VII. SMITH, THOMAS, Glasgow School, SMITH, FRANCIS, Stourbridge School, 1879-**84**. 1876-79. Design for Church. Architecture. (Webb T. & Sons.) Glass.

Sec. III.

Sec. XXI.

ITH, THOMAS, or FRANK, Dublin Secs. I., II., VIII. SMALL, MISS E. Secs. I., II. Secs. I., II. Metropolitan School, 1868-76. BUTTERTON, MISS M. Silver Chasings. Sec. VI. LUPTON, MISS E. B. WILSON, E. W. Secs. L, IL OW, JAMES, Stoke-on-Trent & Penton School, 1877-80. SPALL, THOM School, 1869-73. THOMAS, Birmingham One Oval Tray. 13s. 6d. each Sec. II. One Heart Tray. 4s. 6d. each. Sec. II. Keramics, per Mintons, Voucher Reg. (Elkington & Co.) Ornamental Metal Work. Silver. Sec. V. No. 3541. 9th April, 1884. Sec. VL. Electro Plate. SPARKES, CATHERINE A., MRS., CIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON (The Council). South Kensington Schools, 1859-61. Lambeth School, 1861-66. See Wallis, Ross. rame. Photographs of Ornamental Tiles, painted by herself. Keramics. Secs. XVII., XIX., XX. Frame. CKL & NATHAN, Jewin Crescent, Sec. II. LC. Subjects: Scene from "Comus." "King See WATSON, ADA. Sec. XVII. Lear." SWAN, ALICE C. Sec. XVII. SPENCER, South Kensington Schools, 1880-84. PER, WILLIAM, Brighton School, Design. Clock Case. Secs. I., V. 862-63. South Kensington, 1875. PICER, MISS, South Kensington Schools; Royal Albert Hall School. Wood Carving. Gothic Panel. (With-Enamel Painting. Sec. IV. SPICER, UTH KENSINGTON NATIONAL LRT TRAINING SCHOOLS.—(The drawn.) Sec. VIII. tudents). Twenty-five Frames. Painted Photo-MARY ETHEL, Queen SPILLER. graphs. Sec. XXII. Square School, Bloomsbury, 1875-84. Four Frames. Designs for Silver Plate. Sec. VIL Silk Fan. Sec. VI. Thirteen Frames. Models in Terra SPOONER, WILLIAM J., Nottingham Cotta, and Photographs of the same. School, 1878-84. Sec. II. Design. Lace Fabrics. Curtains. Three Imperial Frames. Photo-plastic Secs. I., X. Decoration. Sec. IX. Etchings and En-Twenty Frames. STAFFORD, GEORGE, Nottingham Sec. XIX. gravings. School, 1878-83. See also DAVIS, LOUIS. See. XVI. Designs, Wall Paper, and Lace Curtains. PAGE, JOHN W. E. Sec. XVI. Secs. I., X., XVL Palin, Mainwabing. Sec. XV. STAINES LINOLEUM MANUFAC-SCIENCE & ART DEPARTMENT. TURING CO. (THE). UTH KENSINGTON NATIONAL See SEAWARD, SAMUEL C. Sec. L LRT TRAINING SCHOOLS. Present Students, 1884 STANIFORTH, JOSEPH. Cardiff Secs. I., II. Abrahams, F. X. School, 1870-84. Bradburn, J. W. (Owen, D., & Co.) Lithographs. Secs. I., II., III., V., VI., XV., C. T. Secs. I., V., VI., P. Secs. I., VIII. Sec. XVII. DODD, C. T. HALL, P. STANNUS, HUGH, Sheffleld School, Sec. I., II., V. Secs. I., V. Secs. I., V., VI. HENNEY, G. F. 1853-63. (Atkin Brothers.) Cup. Silver Plate. HEWITT, A. E. (Withdrawn.) Sec. VI. GATER, J. Secs. I., V. Secs. I., VIII. Secs. I., V., VI. PEARCE, J. POOLE, J. O. STANTON, ROSE EMILY Stroud School, 1862-72. MULLIGAN, W. A. Secs. I., III. LEIGHTON, F. School Work Sec. I. Penson, F. Secs. I., XV. Secs. I., V. Secs. I., V., VI. Secs. I., II., XV. STAPLETON, HARRY, St. Martin's SPENCER, A. School, 1871-74. Kider, H. RHODES, R. Sec. VII. Jewellery. TOMLINS, H. J. Secs I., II., VI., XV. Secs. I., VI., VIII. Secs. I., VIII. STAPLETON & SON, Poland Street, W.C. WARD, G. WHITE, W F.

See STAPLETON, HARRY.

Sec. VII.

STORY, BLAN School, 1866-84. BLANCHE, STARR. **JOSEPH** B. Macclesfield School, 1878-84. Design for Silk Hanging. Secs. I., XII. STAYNES, FREDERICK J., Notting-1880-84. ham School, 1879-83. (M. Jacoby & Co.) Lace Curtains. (Woodward, F., & Co.) 6 Edgings. (T. B. Cutts.) Lace Edging. Sec. X. GEORGE, Manchester STAYNES, School, 1883-84. Nottingham, 16 years. yard, E.C. Lithographs. Sec. XVII. STEANE, ISAAC, Coventry, 1861-63. Architecture. Sec. XXI. 1883 84. STEELE, HARRIETTE, MRS., Plymouth School, 1883-84.
(Brannam, H. C.) Keramics. Sec. II. STEER, AMY stone, 1881-82. BEATRICE, Maid-Sec. II. Keramic. STEVENS & WILLIAMS, Stourbridge & Brierley Hill. See BEECH, D. Sec. III. SUDDARS, CARDER, F. Sec. III. HAMMOND, E. Sec. III. HILL, J. Sec. III. NORTHWOOD, WILLIAM. Secs. III., XIX. Northwood, J. Sec. III. ORCHARD, J. Sec. III. SCHEIBNER, F. Sec. III. Sec. III SWAYNE, C. w., STEVENSON, DAVID Edinburgh School, 1859-67. Sec. II. Terra Cotta Statuette. Model, Platt Memorial, Oldham. Design for Byron Memorial. Sec. XXII. Cards. STEVENSON, School, 1864-75. W. G., Edinburgh SWAYNE, School Work. Machine Drawing. Sec. I. STIRLING, JAMES, Dundee School, School Work. Machine Drawing. Sec. I. STOKE-UPON-TRENT, THE COR-PORATION OF.

See Corporation, or Tonks, J. W.

STOKOE, J. D., Leeds School, 1873-81.

EMILY

(Doulton & Co.) Keramics.

E.,

Sec. XVII.

Lambeth

Pâte sur

Sec. II.

Trade Cards.

School, 1875-79.

Pain.

STORMER

Design. Lace Curtains. Secs. L. X. STRANGE, W. E., Manchester School, Design. Ornament. Decoration. Secs. I., XVI. STRATTON, AMY, Salisbury, 1869-78. (Yates & Co.) Carpets. Sec. XV. STRODE & CO., St. Paul's Church-See Tucker, G. E. Secs. V., XIX. STUART, LOUISA, Lambeth School, (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. Sec. II. STUBBS, THOMAS, Newcastle-under-Lyme School, 1878–79. One Dessert Plate. £4. Sec. II. Keramics per Mintons, V No. 3541. 9th April, 1884. Voucher Reg. STURGEON, KATE, Lambeth School. (Doulton & Co.) Plaque. Sec. II. FRANK, Bradford School (Grammar), 1881. Study from Still Life. Water-colour. Stage 15s. Sec. I. SURENNE, MARY H., Edinburgh School, 1864. 1869-82. School Work. Chalk and Water Colour Drawings. Sec. I. SUTHERS, WILLIAM, South Kensington School. Study. Flowers. Sec. XXII. SWAN, ALICE C., Cork, 1875-82. (Sockl & Nathan.) Personal. Christmas Sec. XVII. CHARLES. Stourbridge School, 1883-84 (Stevens & Williams.) Glass Cut Decanter. Sec. III. Hock Glass, orange.

Designed by F. Calder and John Northwood. Executed by C. Swayne. GODFREY (THE LATE), SYKES, Sheffield School, 1843 54. Master of School, 1854-63. Sec. VII. (S. & A. Dept.) Drawings. Designs for Keramic Alphabetical Letters. Sec. XVIII.
Photographs of Terra Cotta Columns, designed by him. Sec. II.., IX.

SYMES, PENELLA, Dublin Metro-

Design for Burder Inlay. Secs. I., VIII.

politan School, 1878-84.

Nottingham

TABOR, G. H., Lambeth School. THOMAS, GEORGE, Cardiff Scho Designs. Painted Wall Tiles. Sec. I. 1867-75. Photographs. Architectural Buildir TANNAHILI, nock, 1871-78. WILLIAM. Kilmar-Sec. X. (Gregory, Thomson, & Co.) Carpets. THOMAS, HENRY PHELIX, Dub Sec. XV. Metropolitan School, 1863-68. (Barbour, Anderson, & Co.) Curtains. Ser Designs. Sec. XV. (Fry & Co.) Damasks. Sec. X TARVER, JANE, Northampton School, 1877-79. THOMAS, JAMES, Westminster, Roy (Woollams.) Paperhangings. Sec. XVI. Architectural Museum, 1880-84. Design for Mosaic Pavement. TATE, EDWIN, York School, 1875-78. Secs. I., 1882-84. Design. Silver Salad Bowl. Sec. School Work. Architecture. Rennais-BADCO. Secs. I., XXI. THOMAS, JOHN, Halifax Scho TATHAM, A. J., West London School, 1873-83. 1878-84. (Eastwood, H., & Co.) Tapestry. C Wood Inlay. Girondoles and Panel. tains, &c. Sec. 2 Sec. VIII. (Ward & Co.) Hanging Tapestry. (Thomas, J.) Tapestries. Sec. Design. Frieze in Italian Style. Sec. X Sec. XXI. Axminster Carpet Design. Secs. I., 2 Sec. I. Studies, Ornament. (Wooliams & Co.) Paperhangings. THOMPSON, E. L., Sheffield Scho Sec. XVI. 1875–77. Silver Work. Sec. TATLER, ALBERT, Burslem School, THOMPSON, MINNIE G., Lambe (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Two Vases. School, 1882-84. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Mug. TAYLERSON, JOHN E., Lambeth Sec. School, 1880-84. Designs. Panel. Sec. I. THOMPSON (MISS) SYDNEY 1 Panel in plaster. Sec. IX. Belfast School, 1871-83. TAYLOR, EDWARD J., West London School, 3 years. Design for Iron Work. Secs. I., Study. Life Study. THOMPSON, 1876. 1882-84. Sec. I. SAMUEL, Sheffle TAYLOR, ELIJAH, Hanley School. (Hague & Co.) Fenders, etc. Sec. 1881-84 Two Flower Holders, 7s. 6d. Sec. II. THOMPSON, WILLIAM, Macclesfie Keramics per Mintons, Voucher Reg. No. School, 1876-82. 3541, April 9, 1884. Sec. II. Design for Furniture Silk. Secs. I., X TAYLOR, JOHN, Edinburgh School, **1869.** 1872-75. THOMSON, EMILY G., Manchest Studies. Antique; and from the round. School, 1866-70. Sec. I. (Christmas Car (Ackerman & Co.) MARGARET, Edinburgh Sec. XV TAYLOR, School, 1859-63. (De la Rue & Co.) (R. Grant & Sons.) Illuminations. (Falkner, G., & Sons.) Sec. XVIII. Design for Stained Glass. Sec. I THATCHER, EUPHEMIA, Lambeth School, 1878-81. THOMSON, JOHN, Kilmarno School, 1877-84. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Vase. School Work. Foliage. Sec Sec. II. Design for Hangings. Sec. X THATCHER, W School, 1877-84. W. H., Kidderminster (Gregory, Thomson, & Co.) Carpets. Sec. X Technical Designs for Carpets. Secs. I., XV. THOMSON, R. R., Perth School, 187 (Assisted by William Tucker, Head Master.) 1883. Sydney Street, S.W. THICKETT, ERNEST, Sheffield School, Sec Study. Stage 12a. 1865. 1874-84 THORNLEY & CLARKE, Nottir Ornamental Wood-carved Mantle-piece. Sec. VIII. ham. Designs for Silver Cup. Secs. I., VI. See Foster, A. Bec.

356 THORPE, STUART, Sheffield School, (Bragg, T. & J.) Suit of Jewellery: Collarette, Bracelet, Ear-rings (gold). Property of Mrs. T. Dix Perkia. 1871-84. Property of Mrs. Design. Fire Cast-iron Balustrade. Sec. VIL Sec. I., V. Doge. Harrow. lant by Mrs. T. Dix Perkin. (Bragg, T. & J.) Gold Chain and Badge. Gold and Silver Communion Sec. VI. Plate. Corporation of West Bromwich. Gift JAMES H., THURSTON, Wolverof Earl of Dartmouth. Sec. VII. hampton, 1875-82. Silver Mace. Corporation of West Personal. School Work. Architecture. Bromwich. Gift of Alderman R Farley. Sec. XXI. Sec. VIL Lent by the Corporation of West TIDMARSH, HENRY E., West Lon-Bromwich. don School, 1878-84. (Bragg, T. & J.) Gold Chain and Design for Shield. Badge, Corporation of Stoke-upo-Secs. I., VI. Plaques. Sec. II. Trent. Gift of Colin Minton Camp-Sec. XVI. Ceiling. Sec. VIL bell, 1875. Lent by Corporation of Stoke on-TINWORTH, GEORGE, Lambeth. Trent. (Doulton & Co.) Panels and Groups. (Bragg, T. & J.) Photographs. Terra Cotta. Sec. II. Corporation Regalia of Stockport, Accrington, Neath, Swanses, Kidder-TITE, G., Kilburn. South Kensington Schools, 1870-72. minster, Walsall and Rochester. Design for an Album Cover. (Bragg, T. & J.) Gold Chain and Wood Carving. Tea Caddy, Table, Cabinet, Sideboard. Sec. VIII. Budge. Corporation of Rotherham. TOLEMAN, JAMES, 17 Goswell Road, Lent by Corporation of Rotherham.

(Bragg, T. & J.) Silver Key, presented to John Bright, Eq., M.P., 1883, at Riemingham.

Sec. VII. See SHARP, T. W. Sec. XVI. TOMKINSON & ADAM, Kiddermins-Birmingham. Lent by John Bright, Esq., M.P. See ADAM, PETER. Sec. XV. Corporation Seals for City of OMLINS, HENRY J., Worcester School, 1872-82. South Kensington, 1882-84. Seals. Bangor and Boroughs of Accrington and Bacup. Impressions of the seals. TOMLINS, Worcester Sec. VII. Designs. Sec. I. TONKS, WILLIAM, & SONS, Birfor Coal Boxes. Sec. VIII. mingham. Umbrella Stands. Sec. V. See BEATTIE, CHALLEN. Sec. V. Sec. XVI. Wall Papers. TOOLEY, H., Great Yarmouth School, Sec. V. Secs. I., VI. Iron Trays. 1881-84. Design. Silver Vase. Design. Earthenware Vase. Secs. I., II. Studies, Ornament. Sec. XVII. Illumination. Design. Brussels Carpet. Secs. I., XV. TORQUAY TERRA COTTA WORKS, TONKS, JOSEPH WILLIAM, Bir-Torquay (T. BENTLEY, Manager). mingham School, 1854 63. See FISHER, ALEXANDER. Sec. II. (Bragg, T. & J.) Jewellery. Personal Ornaments. Jewelled Bouquet Holder. TOWNROE, R., Sheffield School, Chatelaine. Presented to H.R.H. the 1848-58. Princess of Wales at Swansea, 1881 (S. & A. Dept.) Design for a Certificate. Sec. VII. Sec. XVIII. Lent by H.R.H. the Princess of TRACEY, AGNES, Ipswich School, Wales. 1868-83 (Blanckensee & Son.) Silver Spade. (Jeffreys & Co.) Wall Papers, &c. Ivory Handle, enamelled and gilt. Sec. XVI. Presented to H.R.H. the Princess of TRAVELL, THOMAS F., Nottingham School, 1875. 1879-80. 1882-84. Wales at Leicester, 1882. Sec. VII. Lent by H.R.H. the Princess of Design. Lace. Secs. I., X. Wales. (Blanckensee & Son.) Gold Key. Gothic TREGO, JOHN J., Coventry School, 1866-70. 1875-84. Design. Presented to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., at Leicester, chool Studies. Stages 3, 5, 5, 5, 8, 8, 85, 15, 15, 22, 23, 23, 23, Sec. I. School Studies. Sec. VII. Sec. I. Lent by H.R.H. the Prince of Designs, Metalwork. Sec. V. Wales, K.G Sec VII. Watch Cusos.

"

Sec. I.

Sec. V.

Royal

Kensington

Bec

E.,

ELOAR AND SONS, Ludgate Hill, Durham Axminster Carpets. Designed by Micah Chambers, Durham School. Sec. XV. (Lent by Messrs. Trelogr & Sons.) EW, ANTHONY F., Bristol School, **374-80.** Studies. Architectural Drawings. Secs. I., XXI. EW, JOHN F., Bristol School, 1882-864. Studies. Designs for Stone and Iron Screens Secs. I., XXI. OWER, CHARLOTTE GEOR-FINA, East Herts School, 1882–84. Designs. Lace. Secs. I., Secs. I., X. CK, RAPHAEL, & SONS, London. Christmas and Birthday Cards. Sec. XVII. See James, Charlotte. CKER, GEORGE EDWARD, West ondon School, 1874-84. (Strode & Co.) Metal Work & other Secs. I., V., XIX. Scc. VIII. objects. Carved Woodwork. Painted Panels. Sec. XVI. Sec. XVI. Painted Frieze. Design for Silver Work. Sec. VI. CKER, WILLIAM, Head Master, Lidderminster School. Drawings illustrating a technical course for carpet designers, developed by himself. See CANTRELL, JOHN. HARRISS, GEORGE. MOUNTFORD, FREDERICK. BARKER, GEORGE. CARTER, C. J. RANDALL, GEORGE. THATCHER, W. H. JRNER, EDWARD J., West London Jehool, 1875. Design. Painted Panel. Sec. I., XVI. JRNER, E. PAGE, Sheffield, 1854-63. Tiles. Wood Mantel. Sec. II., VIII. Decorations. Sec. XVI. JRNER, F. E., Derby Central School, L870-81. Collective Exhibit. Sec. XVIII. See DERBY CENTRAL SCHOOL. WILLIAM, & RHIND. JOHN, Edinburgh School. (Morton, Scott & Co.) Tapestry. Sec. XV. Sec. XVI. Frieze. JRNER, WILLIAM, Edinburgh School, 1880-82. WAHAB, HENRIETTA Albert Hall; South (Morton, W., Scott, & Co.) Drawing of Actual Tiles. Sec. II. Grato with Tiles. Sec. V.

TURTON, GEORGE F., Nottingham School, 1872. Design. Lace Curtain. Sec. I., X. TYZACK, HENRY, Sheffield School, 1870-80. Study. Bas-relief. Plaster Panel. Secs. I., IX. TYSON, JAMES, JUNIOR, Preston. Avenham School, 7 years. School Work. Drawing in Chalk. Fruit. Sec. I. TYSON, JAMES, SENIOR, Preston. Avenham School, 7 years. Study in Plaster. Cornice. Soc. I. Sec. I. TWEMLOW, MARY, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1881-84. Design. Sec. I. Sec. XII. Embroidery. TWIGGE, ANNE L., Exeter School, 1871-84. Designs. Honiton Lace. Secs. I., X. ULLATHORNE, THOMAS S., Selby School, 1871-84. Architectural Drawings. Sec. XXI. URIE, ALLIE, Kilmarnock School, 1878 1884. Water Colour. Fruit from Nature. Drapery. Oil Colour from Nature. Sec. I. URSULIN CONVENT, Cork. See MEADE, ELIZA. Sec. X. Irish Lace. URWIN or IRWIN, MARIA L., Royal Albert Hall School, Lambeth School, 1881. Wood Carving. Sec. VIII. VANKOERT, CORNELIUS, West London School, 1880-84. Studies. Chalk. Antique. Sec. I. VARGAS, MISS, Lambeth School. (Doulton and Co.) Faicnee, Tiles and Doulton Ware. (Doulton Pavilion.) Sec. II. VARIAN, AGNES, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1879-83. Study. Apples. Water Colour. Sec. I. VARLEY, EMILY LUCY, Queen Square School, Bloomsbury, 1880-1884. (Rimmel.) A Fan. Silk. Sec. VII. (Griggs.) Chromolithograph. Sunflower. Sec. XVII. School Studies. Sec. I. VINCE, J. M., Yarmouth School, 1871– 1874. 1878–84.

School Work.

School, 1883-84.

Wrought Iron Panels.

Wood Carving. Bellows.

4 years.

Illumination.

Sec. XIX.

WAKELY, LOUISA, Lambeth School, 1881-84

> (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Bowl. Sec. II.

WALE, J., Derby Central School, 1878-

Collective exhibit. Sec. XVIII. See DERBY CENTRAL SCHOOL.

WALES, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF. See H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

WALES, H.R.H. THE PRINCESS OF. See H.R.H. THE PRINCESS OF WALES.

WALKER, ROBERT, Edinburgh School, 1875-83.

School Work. Stage 23°. Sec. I. Sec. VIII. Furniture Designs. Copy. Ta-Sec. XV. (Morton, W., Scott, & Co.)

WALLACE, MARY, MRS., Plymouth, School, 1883-84.

(Brannam, H. C.) Keramics. Sec. II.

WALLACE, SIR RICHARD, Bart., Manchester Square, W. Set of Carved Wood Bedroom Furniture.

Sec. VIII. Substituted by a Carved Cabinet per Holland & Sons, Mount Street, W.

Sec. VIII.

WALLIS, ROSA, South Kensington Schools, 1878-74. 1876-79. Studies in Enamel. Sec. IV.

Plaque. Old Limoges. Secs. IV., VI. Head of a Lady. Drapery, translucent Enamel. Sec. IV. Rhododendrons. Study from Nature. Plaque. Old Limoges. Design of

G. Wallis, F.S.A., and painted by Rosa Wallis. Sec. IV.

Painted Photograph of the upper cover of a Book of the Gospels. Sec. XX. Painted Photograph of the under cover of a Book of the Gospels. Sec. XX. The property of the Earl of Ashburnham.

Lent by the Council of the Society of Anti-quaries of London. Water Colour Drawing; portions of the contents of a Viking's grave, Isle of

Colonsay: June, 1882.

Published and lent by the Council of the Society of Antiquaries of London. Sec. XIX.
Chromolithograph executed by Frich

Upper and under covers of of Berlin. a Book of the Gospels, the property of the Earl of Ashburnham.

Published and lent by the Council of the

WAIN, LOUIS, West London School, Society of Antiquaries of London. Sec. XVII (S. & A. Dept.) Study. Azaless. Ten-Sec. L

pera. Sec. I. (S. & A. Dept.) Coloured Photographs. Orphreys of a XVII. Century Cope. Sec. XX.

WALLIS, GEORGE, Keeper, Art Collections, South Kensington Museum. Somerset House School, Exhibi tioner, 1841-1842. fields School, 18 Master Spital 1843. Manchester School, 1844-46. Birmingham School, 1851-58.

Sec. IV. Design for Enamel on Metal.

WALSH, EDWARD, Dublin Metro-politan School, 1857-63. (Fry & Co.) Damarks. Sec. XI.

WALSH, HARRIETT, Dublin Metropolitan School, 1872-76. Secs. L, VIII. Design. Border Inlay.

WALSH, ROBERT, Du politan School, 1860-74. ROBERT, Dublin Metro-Study. Still Life. Oil. Sec. L

WALTERS, ALLAN, West London School, 2 years.

Design. (Border Inlay.) Secs. I., VIII.

WALTERS, D., & SONS, Newgate Street, E.C. See DRAKE, G. E. Sec. XIL Sec. XII.

FOLLIOTT, WILLIAM.

WALTON, C. H., Reading Schools; Royal Albert Hall School. Wood Carving. Panel. Sec. VIII.

WALTON, F., & Co., Berners Street,

L'Incrusta Walton Decoration. See HOLGATE, J. Sec. XVL

VALTON & CO., FREDERICK (L'INCRUSTA WALTON), Sunbury WALTON and London.

See Braupré, C. J. Sec. XVI.

WALTON, WILLIAM R., Nottingham School, 1872-82. Secs. L, X. Design for Lace.

WARD, GEORG School, 1874-81. GEORGE, Derby Central Collective exhibit. Sec. XVIII.

See DERBY CENTRAL SCHOOL.

WARD, JAMES, Belfast, South Kensington, 1874-84. 1872 - 78

(Magee & Co.) Tablecloth, damask.

Sec. XI. Designs. Wall Decoration. Becs. L, XVI.

Index to Students	and Manufacturers. 359
WARD, J. W. & C., Halifax. See Chambers, J. H. Chossley, Frederick. Sec. XV.	WATSON, MRS., Gloucester, 1861-68. School Work. Chalk Drawing, Scroll. Sec. L.
SMITH, J. B. Sec. XV. DILWORTH, SAMUEL. Sec. XV. WEDSTER, W. H. Sec. XV. CAMPRELL, DAVID. Sec. XV.	WATSON, MOORWOOD & CO., Sheffield. Metal Work. Grate. Sec. V. See Lawson, J.
CAMPBELL, DUNCAN. See XV. WARD, G., South Kensington Schools, 1831-84. Devises School, 1878-81.	WATSON, W. P., South Kensington School.
Design. Table Top. Inlaid Wood. Sec. I. Design. Drinking Cup. Silver.	Water-colour Study from Nature. Sec. I. Five Architectural Drawings. Sec. XXI. WATSON, W. S., South Kensington
Sec. I. WATCOMBE TERRA COTTA CO.,	Schools. Design. Carved Wood Panel. Sec. VIII.
Torquay, S. Mary Church. See Bedford, George. Sec. II.	WEATHERSTONE, ALFRED C., West London School, 1879-84.
DAVEY, ARTHUR JAMES. Sec. II. WATERHOUSE, JOSEPH, Manches-	Design. Oak Chimney Piece. Wall Papers. Sec. I., VIII., XVI.
ter School, 1850-55. Fabrica. (Printed Cotton.) Sec. XIV	WEBB, FREDERICK T., Wolver- hampton, 1871-77.
WATERS, LIZZIE, Lambeth School, 1880-82.	School Work. Decoration. Sec. XVI.
(Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Bottle. Vase. Sec II.	WEBB, THOMAS & SONS, Stour- bridge. See Facer, Jabez. Sec. III.
WATERSTON, GEORGE, & SONS. Edinburgh. See Anderson, Elizabeth F. Sec. XVIII.	HILL, WILLIAM. Sec. III. RICHARISON, W. HENRY Sec. III.
Bramah, Thomas, Sec. XXII. Black, W. S. Sec. XVIII.	SMITH, FRANCIS. Sec. III. WOODALL, GEORGE. Sec. III. WOODALL, THOMAS. Sec. III.
GIBB, WILLIAM, Sec. XVII. GIBB, W. Sec. XVII. ANDERSON, ELIZABETH F. Sec. XVIII.	GOODYBAR, E. Sec. III. DAVIB, HARRY A. Sec. III.
WATKINS, JOHN, Birmingham, 1871- 1872; & South Kensington Schools,	FEREDAY, JOHN T. Sec. 11L ADEY, WILLIAM. Sec. IIL HODGETTS, JOSHUA. Sec. IIL
1873-75. (Elkington & Co.) Metal Work. A Shield. (Chased by T. Spall.)	KING, THEODORE. Sec. III. DAVIS, HARBY A. Sec. III. FEREDAY, J. T. Sec. III.
The Design for the Shield. Sec. VI. Sec. VI.	Hollis, B. Sec. III. WEBB, WALTER H., West London
J. Watkins is now in Paris. Ateliers Merson, 86 Rue Notre Dame des Champs. 2 Title Pages. Sec. XVIII.	School, 4 years. School Work. Outlines. Bust. Heads
(Lithograph. Petit.) Twenty Engravings for "L'Art."	in Chalk. Sec. I. Study in Sepia. Sec. I.
Sec. XVIII. (S. & A. Dept.) Eleven Pen-and-Ink Drawings. Interiors of S. K. M.	WEBSTER, AGNES, South Kensington School.
(S. & A. Dept.) One Pen-and-Ink Drawing. Interior of Bethnal Green Branch	Two School Sketches. Sec. I. WEDGWOOD & SONS, Worcester.
Museum. (S. & A. Dept.) One Pen-and-Ink Drawing. Library of late John Fester.	See Brett, Mary. Sec. II.
Sec. XIX. WATKINS, JOSEPH, Dublin Metro-	WEBSTER, W. H., Halifax, 1870-74. (Ward, J. W. & C.) Hangings. Sec. XV.
politan School, 1863-71. Busts. Sec. L, XXII.	WEEKS, CONSTANCE E., West London School, 24 years.
WATSON, ADA, Cambridge School, 1876-80.	Design. Plaque. Secs. I., II. WELDON, W. H., College of Arms,
(Sockl & Nuthan.) Lithographs. Sec. XVII.	Queen Victoria Street, E.C. Scc Perry, W. Scca. I., XV

WILHELMINA, West WELLAND, London School, 5 years.
School Work. Still Life and group. Oil.

WELLS, AUGUSTA, Queen Square School, Bloomsbury, 1856-61. Study of Fruit. Sec. I.

WEST, ALICE L., Bloomsbury School, 1868-73.

A Fan. Sec. VII. (De la Rue & Co.) Lithographs. Sec. XVII.

BROMWICH. THE COR-PORATION OF.

See Corporation of West Bromwich.

WEST, EST, MAUD ASHLEY, Queen Square School, Bloomsbury, 1874-80. (De la Rue & Co.) Christmas Cards. Designs. Sec. XVII.

WESTCOTT, MINNIE H., Leeds . School, 1878-84.

School Work. Drapery Study. Sec. I. WESTWOOD, FREDERICK. Birmingham Schools, 4 years.

igham Schools, * , Journal (Parkes & Westwood, F.) Jewellery. Sec. VII.

St. Paul's Day School; Frederick Street Middle Class School; Howard Street Institute; schools.

Jewellery and Personal Ornaments.

.WHEATON, LOUISE, Exeter School, 1875-84. Designs. Honiton Lace. Sec. I., X.

WHEELERSMITH. West OLIVE. London School, 1880-83.

Sec. I. School Work. Still Life. ·WHITEHOUSE, WILLIAM, & CO.,

Birmingham. See Maddox, T. W. Sec. V.

WHITESIDE, H. J., Birkenhead, 1881-1884.

Studies. Stages 14°, 5°, 5°, 3°. Sec. I. EDWARD, 20 WHITE, Cockspur

Street, S.W. See Slocombe, Charles E. Sees. I., IV. Hall or Table Striking Clock; Metal

Gilt Case. Student's Design. WHITE, WILLIAM H., Bristol School, 1882-84.

> Architectural Drawings. Sec. XXI.

WHITE, W. F., South Kensington Schools, 1879-84. Leeds School, 1875-1879.

> Design. Table Top. Inlaid Wood. Sec. I.

WHITEHEAD, A., South Kensington. Design. Doorway. Secs. I., IX.

WHITTAKER, GEORGE, Newcasie under-Lyme School, 1880-84.

One Dessert Plate. Two Tazzas on feet, 12s. 6d. each. Sec. II. Keramics per Mintons, Voucher Ref. Na. 3541, April 9, 1884.

WHITTALL, M., & CO., Kidderminster.

ree Park, J. H. DUCK, D.

WIGG, B. H. G., Great Yarmouth School, 1880-84. Secs. I., II. Designs. Painted Tiles.

WIGG, MARGARETTE, Yarmouth School, 1880-84.

Studies. Designs for Muslin.

Secs. I., XIII.

WILD, JAMES, Macclesfield, 1868-72 (Birchenough & Co.) Figured Satin Dress, Design. Piece of Figured Silk, Moyen Age. Silk Mufflers. Sec. XII.

WILKINSON, H., & CO., Sheffield. See PARR, JOSEPH, Metal Work.

Secs. II., V.

WILLIAMSON, J. J., South Kensington Schools, 1869-71. 1878.

(S. & A. Dept.) 14 Coloured Photographs. Original Objects in the South Kensington Museum. From H.R.H. The Prince of Wales' Indian Collection; Sir Richard Wallace, Bt., Collection; late John Jones' Collection.

Sec. XX.

Book I., IX

WILLIAMS, HENRY, Coalbrookdale, 1882-84.

(Allen, B. Broseley.) Keramics. Plates. Sec. II. Vase, Etrusean.

WILLIAMS, MISS C., Royal Albert Hall School. Bloomsbury School, 1881

Wood Carving. Sec. VIII

WILSON, ARBAR, Edinburgh School, 1881-83. Sec. XXL

Architecture.

WILSON, C. E., Sheffield School, 1865-

Designs. Cast-iron Lamp. Band Stand, Sec. L, V., XXL Metal Work.

WILSON, E. W., Lambeth School, 1880-83.

Design. Tiles for Dado. Sees. I., II.

WILSON, GEORGE WILLIAM. Westminster School, 1883-84. Design. Frieze for a Chimney Picce.

H. & SONS, Kilmarnock. See Yourg, R. Sec. XV.
ILSON, THOMAS, Edinburgh school, 1865-75.
(Ballantine & Sons.) Painting on Glass. Sec. III
ILSON, T. WALTER, South Ken- sington Schools, 1868-73.
Six Frames. Drawings for Engravings; for "Graphic" and "Dramatic Notes." (Bogue) (Proprietors of "Graphic")
Sec. XIX. One Frame. Designs. Jewellery; presentation and personal.
Sec. VI.
jewelled. (Presented to H.I.M. The Emperor of Russia. Sec. VI. (Gurrards.) Two Necklaces with Pen-
dants. Casket. For H.R.H. The Prince of Wales. K.G. Sec. VII.
(S. & A. Dept.) Coloured Photograph. Limoges Enamel Dish; in the Col- lection of Sir Richard Wallace, Bart. Sec. IV.
Study. Tempera Painting, from Nature. Sec. I.
ILSON, WILLIAM, Dundee School, 872-80.
School Work. Power Loom. Machine Drawings. Sec. I.
INBURY, ALFRED, Kidderminster, 878-83.
(Morton & Sons.) Carpets. Sec. XV.
ter, 1870-80. (Morton & Sons.) Carpets. Sec. XV.
INDASS, JOHN, York, 1866-70. lelby, Thirsk, York Institute, Schools. School Studies. Sec. I. Designs. Damasks. Plate, Cup and Secs. I., II.
INDASS, MRS., M.A.S, York School, 881-84. Painting on China. Tea Service.
Sec. II.
INTERBOTTOM, A., Sheffield chool, 1873-84.

Designs. Bronze Doors.

SE, ALICE, Kilmarnock School.

SE, W., South Kensington School.

(S. & A. Dept.) Design for Certificate. (Lithograph, H. Harrel.) Sec. XVIII.

Silver Candelabrum.

Porcelain. Doorway, Wood.

School Work.

Sec. I., V. Sec. VI.

Sec. VIII.

Sec. II.

Sec. I

WITTS or WILLS, ROBERT, Dundee School, 1879-82. School Work. Machine Drawing. Crane. Sec. I. WOOD CARVING SCHOOL OF ART, Royal Albert Hall. Sec. VIII. See Chisholm, B. ROWE, ELEANOR. Sec. VIII. REEKS, MARIA. Sec. VIII. PAIGE, W. Sec. VIII. Sec. VIII. Sec. VIII. URWIN, MARIA. WAHAB, HENRIETTA. Young, Maggie. Sec. VIII. Sec. VIII. Williams, Miss. SMITH, Miss. Sec. VIII. MONTFORD, H. L. WALTON, C. H. Sec. VIII. Sec. VIII. Sec. VIII. HOLT, Miss J. C. WOOD, JOHN W., Nottingham School, 1872-80. Design. Lace Curtains. WOOD, MILLY, Leeds School, 1878-1884 School Work. Figure Study. Sec. I. WOODALL, AMY E., West London School, 4½ years. School Work. Chalk Studies. WOODALL, GEORGE, Stourbridge School, 1867-68. (Webb & Sons.) Glass Ware. Sec. III. WOODALL, THOMAS, Stourbridge School, 1863-81. (Webb & Sons.) Glass Ware. Sec. III. (Thomas Webb & Sons) Stourbridge. Glass Bowl and Plate. Sec. III. WOODALL, WILLIAM London School, 41 years. H., West School Work. Head, Chalk Drawing. Designs. Floor and Wall Tiles. Sec. II. WOOD, FREDERICK, Burslem School, 1881-84 (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. 2 plates. Sec. II. WOODHOUSE, F. W., South Kensington Schools.

WOODWARD, F., Broad Street, Nottingham.

Lace Curtains.

See Staynes, W. J. Sec. X.

School.

Architecture. Design for a Collegiate

Sec. XXI.

WOODWARD, GROSVENOR, & CO., Kidderminster. See Cotton, Alfred. Sec. XV.

1872.

362 Index to Students	1 (
WOOLLAMS, WILLIAM & CO., High Street, Marylebone, W.	
See Bennett, R. Sec. XVI	- 1
Aumonier, Louisa. Sec. XVI	٠,
CHURCHER, G. P. Sec. XVI	٠ ا
DAVIS, OWEN W. Sec. XVI ELLIS, HENBY W. Sec. XVI HAITÉ, G. C. Sec. XVI HAY, T. W. Sec. XVI LILLE, B. A. Sec. XVI	٠ ۱
Ellis, Henry W. Sec. XVI	. I
HAITÉ, G. C. Sec. XVI	. 1
HAITÉ, G. C. Sec. XVI HAY, T. W. Sec. XVI	٠,
Term D A Co. XVI	٠ ١
LILIE, B. A. Sec. XVI	٠١
LILIE, B. A. Sec. XVI MANNOOCH, ALFRED. Sec. XVI	٠١
Noble, H. Sec. XVI Rickatson, R. O. Sec. XVI	٠ ا
RICKATSON, R. O. Sec. XVI	. 1
SILVER, A. Sec. XVI	1
Timeras A T See VVI	٠ ١
TATHAM, A. J. Sec. XVI	٠١
TARVER, JANE. Sec. XVI HALL, THOMAS, Jun. Sec. XVI	٠١
Hall, Thomas, Jun. Sec. XVI	٠ ا
Morris, P. Wilson. Sec. XVI	.
RAMSEY, ALLEN. Sec. XVI	٠1
	٠ ا
(Wall Papers.)	
WOOLLATT, GEORGE, Nottingham School, 1867-78.	ı
School, 1867-78.	ı
Design. Lace Curtain. Secs. I., X	.
WOON, ANNIE K., Edinburgh School 1874-83.	,
	- 1
School Work. Studies. Head in Chalk Design, stage 12 ^a . Sec. I	
WOOTON, JAMES, Burslem School, 1870-72.	.
1010-12	- 1
(Doulton & Co.) Tankards, &c. Por-	
celain. Sec. II	٠ ا
(Assisted by Mr. John Slater.)	١
WORTH, LUCY, Nottingham School,	۱
WORTH, LICCI, Mountgiam School,	۱ ۱
1862–72.	- 1
(Linthorpe Pottery Co.) Keramics, Dessert Plates, Sec. II.	
	- 1
WORTH, T. B., Stourport.	- 1
See PARK, J. H., Kidderminster.	- 1
Sec. XV.	- 1
Duck, D., Kidderminster.	1
	- 1
WRIGHT, A., Stoke-on-Trent School,	. 1
1864–67.	1
(Mintons.) Keramics. Two Panels.	-1
Sen II	- 1
(Ualling Minton) Vanamias III-a	١.
Hollins Minton.) Keramics. Two Panels of Tiles. Colours. Sec. II.	
WRIGHT, ALBERT, Hanley School,	- 1
1872-82.	1
(Doulton & Co.) Vases. Porcelain.	-
(Assisted by Mr. John Slater.) Sec. II.	.
WRIGHT, JOHN E., Nottingham	

School, 1869-72.

Design. Lace Curtain.

Secs. I., X.

(Bodley, E. J. D. & Co.) Keramics. Sec. H. Ewer and Basin. Plates. Biscuit Box. WYBURD, LEONARD, West London School, 2 years. Design. Tiles. School Work. Studies. Socs. L, IL Sec. L, XV. Decorative Designs. Sec. XVL WYLIE & LOCKHEAD, Glasgow. Secs. XVL, L Wall Papers. See ADAMS, C. J., Leivester School. YATES & CO., Wilton, Salisbury. See Norle, W. A. Sec. Sec. XV. STRATTON, AMY. Sec. XV. YATES, PARDOE, Wilton Branch School, Salisbury, 1871-78. Carpets. Sec. XV. YEATES, GEORGE G., Dublin Metropolitan School, 1869-84. Study. Life Studies. Sec. L YOUATT, BESS School, 1878-84. BESSIE J., Lambeth ool, 1875-52. (Doulton & Co.) Keramics. Jug. Sec. II. YOUNG, MISS, Royal Albert Hall School, Bloomsbury School, 1879. Wood Carving. YOUNG, ROBERT, Kilmarnock, 1868-(Wilson, H. & Sons.) Carpets. Sec. XV. YOUNG, LILIAN, Queen School, Bloomsbury, 1876-84. Square (Griggs.) Chromo-lithograph. Fox Glove. Sec. XVII. Designs for Lithographic Work. Sec. XVII. Design. Tapestry. Secs. L, XV. ZINK, GEORGE FREDERICK, West London School, 6 years.
School Work. Study of Antique.

ZUBER & CO., Rixheim, Alsace.

See HOOD, HENRY.

Sec. I.

Sec. XVL H. S.

WRIGHT, J. R., Selby School, 189 1884. 1876-79 at Leeds School, School Work. Still life. Water Color

WRIGHT, WILLIAM, Hanley, 1863-

chools of Art offering objects to Science and Art Department Exhibition, to illustrate the Operations and the Influence of Schools of Art, 1884.

ALPHABETICAL LIST.

BERDEEN, MECHANICS' INSTI-FUTION.—J. P. Fraser, Master. Sec. VI.

LLEN STREET BRITISH SCHOOL, Blackfriars.—(8ce Metropolis.)

TDOVER.—Samuel Seaward, Master.

Sec. I.

VENHAM INSTITUTE. (See Preston.)
W. B. Barton, Master. Secs. I., XXI,

ARNSLEY.—J. B. Taylor and J. S. Ingail, Masters. Sec. XI.

ARNSTAPLE.—Joseph Kennedy, Master. Sec. VIII.

ATH.—C. M. Hodges, Master. Secs. I., VIII., XVIII.

*I.FAST.—G. Trowbridge and J. Sumner, Masters. Sec. XV.

RKENHEAD.—John Bentley, Master. Sec. I.

RMINGHAM.—E. R. Taylor and others, Masters. Secs. I., V., VI., XIX., XXII.

LOOMSBURY. (See METROPOLIS.)— Louisa Gann, Mistress. Sees. I., II., III., VIII., XVII., XXII.

DSTON.—Vernon Howard, Head Master. Sec. I.

RADFORD TECHNICAL COL-LEGE. Sec. XIII.

RIGHTON.—Alexander Fisher, Master. Secs. IV., VIII.

RISTOL.—J. N. Smith, Master, Secs. I., II., XV., XVI., XVIII., XX., XXI.

ROSELEY.—J. P. Bacon, Master. Sec. II.

JRSLEM.—George Theaker, Head Master Sec. II.

AMBRIDGE.—Daniel Wood, Master. Secs. XVI., XVII., XIX.

ARDIFF. -J. Bush, Master. Secs. V., IX.., XVI., XVII., XXI., XXII. CHARTERHOUSE. (See METROPOLIS.)— F. Black, Master. Sec. V.

CHELTENHAM.—C. S. Millard, Master. Sec. V.

CHESTER.—W. Craister, Master.

Sec. VIII.

CIRENCESTER.—James Miller and J. W. Taylor, Masters. Secs. II., VIII., XV.

CITY AND SPITALFIELDS.—(800 METROPOLIS.) Secs. IX., X.

COALBROOKDALE.—Owen Gibbons and F. Gibbons, Masters. Secs. I., II., V.

CORK.—James Brenan, Master. Secs. II., VIII. X., XIII., XVII.

COVENTRY.—John Anderson, Master. Secs. I., V., VIL, XII., XXI.

CROYDON.—W. Wallis, Master, and Mary Hackford, Mistress. Secs. III., XII., XVI., XVII., XVIII., XIX.

DARLINGTON.—Samuel Ellton, Master. Sec. II.

DERBY. — A. A. Bradbury and others.

Masters. Secs. I., V., VI., XV., XVIII.

DERBY CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART, Derby.—T. Simmonds, Past Master. Sec. XVIII.

DEVONPORT.—H. R. Babb, Master. Sec. I.

DORCHESTER.—Thomas Baker, Master. Sec. I.

DOVER.-W. H. East, Master. Sec. I.

DUBLIN METROPOLITAN SCHOOL.
(See METROPOLITAN.) R. E. Lyne, Master.
Secs. I., VI, X., XI.

DUBLIN ROYAL SOCIETY. (See ROYAL.) R. E. Lyne, Master.
Secs. I., XVI., XVII.

DUDLEY.—David Jones, Master.

Secs. I., III., V.

DUNDEE.—W. M. Grubb, P. W. Lawder, and others, Masters. Sec. I.

DURHAM.—F. Thompson, Master.

Sec. XV.

EAST HERTS.—G. A. Wood, Master. Secs. I., XIII., XXI., XXII.

EDINBURGH.—E. W. Marshall, Master, or Charles W. Hodder, Head Master; Alex. W. Inglis, Secretary.—Rosa E. Woon, Mistress.

Secs. I., II., III., VI., VII., VIII., IX., XII., XV., XVI., XVII., XVIII., XIX., XXII.

EXETER.—James B. Birkmyer, Master. Sees. I., VIII., X.

FARNHAM.—Joseph Hill, Master.

Sec. VIII

FEMALE CHROMOLITHO-GRAPHIC STUDIO, 33 Red Lion Square, W.C.—B. Faustin, Director. Per Queen's Square School, Bloomsbury, W.C. (See METROPOLIS.) Sec. XVII.

FEMALE CHROMOLITHO-GRAPHIC STUDIO, Royal Albert Hall, Kensington, W.—B. Faustin, Director. Per National Art Training School, South Kensington, W. (See METROPOLIS) Sec. XVII.

FENTON .- (See STOKE-UPON-TRENT.)

FINSBURY.—(See METROPOLIS.)

.FROME, SOMERSET.—W. G. H. Collins, Master. Sec. V.

. GLASGOW.—Thomas S. Simmonds, Head Master.

Secs. I., V., VI., VIII., IX., XII., XV.

GLOUCESTER.—John Kemp, Head Master. Sees. I., IX., XVIII.

GOSPORT.—A. Fisher, Head Master. Secs. I., XV., XVI., XXI.

GREAT YARMOUTH. (See YARMOUTH.)
J. F. Ryan, Master. (See YARMOUTH.)
Secs. I., III., VI.

HALIFAX.—W. H. Stopford, Master. Secs. I., X., XV., XVI.

HANLEY .- S. J. Cartlidge, Master. Sec. II.

HASTINGS AND ST. LEONARDS.— M. Sahiyan, Heud Master. Sees. I., XXI.

HUDDERSFIELD.—H. Burrows, Master, Sec. VIII.

HUDDERSFIELD TECHN
SCHOOL & MECHANICS I
TUTE. — Austin Keen, Secretary.
Sec

HULL.—John Menzies and Maria Master and Mistress.

INVERNESS.—Peter H. Smart, Mar Se

IPSWICH.—W. F. Griffiths, Master. Secs. III

KENDAL.—G. Turner, Master.

KIDDERMINSTER.—W. Tucker. Secs. XII

KILMARNOCK.—Charles B. Mill R. P. McHowell, Masters. Secs. I., III., VIII., XV

KING'S LYNN.—E. T. Bearcroft, Se

LAMBETH, MILLER'S LANF METROPOLIS.)—H. J. Dennis and Nightingale, Masters. Secs. I., II.

LANCASTER.—Herbert Gilbert, Ma Sca

LEEDS.—A. Stevenson and T. R. Masters. Secs. I., VIII., XVII.,

LEICESTER.—Joseph Harrison, Mar Secs. I., XVI., XVII

LONDONDERRY. — Joseph P. Master. Secs. I., XVI.,

LONDON SCHOOLS OF ART METROPOLIS.)

LONG ACRE. (See METROPOLIS.)-Parker, Master.

MACCLESFIELD. — W. Scott, Vouchers on Reg. Paper No. 3763, 16 1884. Secs. I., XIL,

MACCLESFIELD SCHOOL OF

-W. Scott, Master. Vouchers on Reg
No. 3763, 16 April, 1884.

MACCLESFIELD EMBROII SCHOOL. — J. O. Nicholson, Ser Vouchers on Reg. Paper No. 4045, 22 1884. Sees. XII.,

MAIDSTONE.

MANCHESTER.—R. H. Willis, Z chard, J. H. Farran, W. E. Crowth others, Masters.

Secs. I., III., VIII., XI., XIV., XVII., XVIII.,

MANSFIELD.—F. Sherwood, Maste Sec.

METROPOLIS.—

ALLEN STREET (British School). Sec.

BLOOMEBURY, W.C. (See QUEEN'S SQUARE.) Louisa Gann, Mistress.

- CHARTERHOUSE, E.C.—F. Black, Master.

Sec. V.

CHROMOLITHOGRAPHIC SCHOOLS. (See FEMALE CHROMOLITHOGRAPHIC STUDIO, Red Lion Square, W.C.; and Royal Albert Hall, W.)

CITY AND SPITALFIELDS, E.C. Secs. I., X.

FINABURY (now closed).

Sec. VI.

LAMBETH (MILLER'S LANE).-H. J. Dennis Secs. I., XVII. and L. C. Nightingale.

LONG ACRE, W.C.—John Parker, Master. Sec. V.

MARLBOBOUGH HOUSE, S.W., now South Ken-Sec. XIX. SINGTON.

NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL, South Kensington, W. (See South Kensington.)

SOMERSET HOUSE, W.C.; now South Ken-Secs. XV., XVI. SINGTON.

St. Martin's, W.C.—John Parker and A. Mason, Masters. Secs. XVI., XVII.

QUEEN'S SQUARE, W C .- Louisa Gann, Mistress. Secs. I., III., VIII., XVII., XXII.

WEST LONDON, N.W.-J. S. Rawle, Head Master.

Secs. I., II., V., XII., XIV., XV., XVI., XVII., XIX., XXII.

WESTMINSTER ROYAL ABCHITECTURAL MU-Sec. XVI. seum.—F. Brown, Master.

METROPOLITAN SCHOOL, DUB-LIN.-R. E. Lvne, Master.

Secs. I., VI., X., XI.

MIDDLESBORO'.—J. W. Watson, Master.

NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL, South Kensington, S.W.-(See South Kensington.)

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME.— T. J. Bacon, Master. Sec. II.

NEWCASTLE - ON - TYNE. -– Joseph Moore, W. C. Way, J. Watson, and others, Sec. XIV. Masters.

NORTHAMPTON.—H. Hill, Master. Sec. XVI.

NORWICH.—R. Cochrane, Master. Sec. VIII.

NOTTINGHAM.—T. J. Dalgleish, Master. Secs. I., II. OXFORD.—Alexander Macdonald and H Price, Masters. Sec. X

PERTH.—F. M. Black, Master. Secs. I.,

PLYMOUTH. - H. R. Babb and G. Secs. I., Evans, Masters.

PRESTON. (See also Avenham.) W. Sec Barton, Master.

QUEEN'S SQUARE. (See METBOPOL Louisa Gann, Mistress.

READING.—Charles R. Havill, Master. Sec. X

ROTHERHAM.—George A. Illston, Mass Secs. I.,

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.-R. Lyne, Master. Secs. I., XVI., XV

RYDE, ISLE OF WIGHT.-Wm. C Master. Sec.

SALISBURY.—Joseph Harris, Master. Secs. I., II., XV., X

SCHOOL OF ART, WOOD CAR ING, SOUTH KENSINGTON. (Wood.)—Eleanor Rowe, Secretary.

SELBY.-John Windass, Master. Secs. I., III., X.

SHEFFIELD.—Thomas Cook, Master. Secs. I., II., V., VI., VIII., IX., XVI., XV

SHIPLEY, THE SALT SCHOOLS Edward Renard, Head Master. Secs. XV., XVI., XV

SHREWSBURY. — Charles Cortisa Master. Sec. X

SLEAFORD.—Mary Wedd, Mistress. Sec

SOMERSET HOUSE. (See METROPOLI

SOUTHAMPTON.-T. C. Charbon and A. W. F. Langman, Masters. Secs. VIII., XI

SOUTH KENSINGTON. - J. C. Sparkes, Principal, and others. Secs. II., V., VI., VIII., XII., XVI., XV XXI., XX

ST. MARTIN'S. (See METROPOLIS.) Jo Parker and others, Masters.

STIRLING.—Leonard Baker, Master. Secs. XVII., X1

STOKE-ON-TRENT AND FENTO -J. P Bacon, Master. Soca. II., V., X

5 C

VOL. XVII.

STOURBRIDGE.—E. J. Simms, Master. Secs. I., II., III., XIX.

STROUD, GLOUCESTER.—W. H. C. Fisher, Secretary. W. Broad, Master.

Secs. I., VIII.

Sec XVI.

SUNDERLAND.—W. C. Way and J. W. Stubbs, Masters. Sec. VIII.

TORQUAY.—George Bedford, Head Master. Secs. I., II.

WALSALL.—C. Gregory, Master. Sec. I. WARRINGTON.—J. C. Thompson, Master.

Secs. I., II., V., VI.
WEST LONDON. (See METROPOLIS.) J.

S. Rawle, Head Master.

WESTMINSTER.—(See METROPOLIS.) F.

Brown, Master.

WEYMOUTH.—T. Baker, Master.

WOLVERHAMPTON.—A. Gunn, Secs. XVI

WOOD CARVING, SCHOOI ART, ROYAL ALBERT I SOUTH KENSINGTON. — Rowe, Secretary. Se

WORCESTER. — Albert Hodder, Master. Sec

YARMOUTH.—J. F. Ryan, Head (See Great Yarmouth.) Secs. I.,

YORK.—J. A. Kean and J. Windass, Secs. I., III., XVII

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN 1 TUTE, Long Acre, W. ANUFACTURERS offering objects designed by Students of Schools of Art of the United Kingdom to the Science and Art Department Exhibition, to illustrate the operations and the influence of Schools of Art. 1884.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FIRMS.

JEERMAN & CO., Regent Street, W.	BIRCHENOUGH, J., & SONS, Mac- clessfield.
Chromo-lithographs. Sec. XVII.	Furniture and Dress Fabrics. Silk. Sec. XII.
NEW, THOMAS, & SONS, Man- hester; & London.	BLANCKENSEE & SONS, Birming-
Gilt Picture Frame. Sec. XXII.	ham.
DERTON, H., Brighton. Furniture. Sec. VIII.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	BODLEY, E. J. D., Burslem. Keramic Ware. Sec. II.
LEN, W., Coalbrookdale, or	DOCHE DANID I 1
ALLEN, B., Broseley. Keramic Ware. Sec. II.	BOGUE, DAVID, London. Engravings. Sec. XIX.
PLEYARD, MESSRS. & SONS, Sheffield.	BRADFORD ART NEEDLEWORK SOCIETY.
Furniture. Sec. VIII.	Curtains. Sec. XV.
Lithographs. Sec. XVII.	BRAGG, T. & J., Birmingham. Jewellery and Plate. Secs. VI., VII.
RISTIC STATIONARY CO., Holorn, W.C.	BRANNAM, C. H., Barnstaple. Keramic Ware. Sec. II.
Lithographs. Sec. XVII.	BRAY, NICHOLAS, Sheffield.
MLEY, G., & CO., Derby.	Silver and Plated Ware. Sec. VI.
Illuminations. Sec. XVIII.	BRENDON & SONS, Plymouth.
LLANTINE & SONS, Edinburgh.	Lithographs. Sec. XVII.
Glass. Sec. III.	BROADHEAD, GEORGE, Notting-
ARBOUR, ANDERSON & CO., Glas- row.	ham. Lace. Sec. X.
Dress Fabrics. Carpets: Secs. XII., XV.	BROWNHILL POTTERY CO., Tunstall.
ARTON, W., & CO., Boston, Lincoln-	Keramic Ware. Sec. II.
shire.	BROWN, W. & F., & CO., Chester.
Keramic Ware. Sec. II.	Furniture. Sec. VIII.
ARWELL, J., & CO., Birmingham. Metal Work. Sec. V.	BRUCKMAN, F., Munich. Lithographs. Sec. XVII.
ENSON & SON, Ludgate Hill. Gold and Jewelled Cusket. Sec. VI.	CAMM, BROTHERS, Smethwick. Glass. Sec. III.
ESSBOROUGH CO., Newry, Ire-	CAMPBELL, SMITH, & CAMPBELL,
land. Damasks. Sec. XI.	Oxford Street, W.C. Stained Glass. Sec. W
• •	

CAREY & SONS, Nottingham. Lace. Sec. X.	DOULTON & CO., High Street, l beth; and Nile Street, Burslem. Pottery and Porcelain. 8
CARLISLE & CLEGG, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. Wall Papers. Sec. XVI.	DUFF & CO., Edinburgh. Wall Papers. Sec.
CASH, J. & J., Coventry. Trimmings. Sec. XII.	DUFFY, JAMES, Dublin. Lithographs. Sec.
CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, Bread Street Hill, E.C.	DUMET, M. M., Paris. Wall Papers. Sec
Engravings. Sec. XIX. COALBROOKDALE IRON CO.,	DUNTHORNE, R., Vigo Street, V Engravings. Sec.
Shropshire. Iron and Metal Work. Sec. V.	EASTWOOD, H., & CO., Hudder Carpets. Se
CONSTABLE, T. A., & CO., Edinburgh. Ornamental Stationery. Sec. XXII.	EDMUNDSON, R. B., & SON, chester. Glass. 8
COPE, J., Stoke-on-Trent. Keramic Ware. Sec. II.	EDWARDS, G., & SON, Glasgor Plate.
CORBITT, W., & CO., Rotherham. Metal Work. Sec. V.	FIKINGTON & CO., Regent Stre Ornamental Metal Work and Plat Secs. IV.,
COWLISHAW, NICOL, & CO., Manchester. Furniture and Carpet Fabrics. Stcs. XII., XV.	EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, New Street, W.C. Lithographs. Sec.
COWTAN & SONS, London. Furniture. Sec. VIII.	FALKNER, G. & SONS, Manche Lithographs. Sec.
CRAVEN, DUNNILL & CO., Jackfield, Shropshire. Tiles. Sec. II.	FERGUSON, T., & CO., Baint Ireland. Damasks.
CROFTS & ASSINDER, Birming- ham. Metal Work. Sec. V.	Street, W. Etchings.
CROSSLEY, J., & CO., Halifax.	FLEMING, J., & CO., Leicester. Lithographs. Sec.
Curres. Sec. XV. CUTTS, THOMAS B., Nottingham.	FORD, T. & CO., Birmingham. Metal Work.
Lace Edgings. Sec. X. DALZIEL BROTHERS, London.	FRAMPTON, E., Buckingham 1 Boad, S.W.
Lithographed Certificate. Sec. XVIII.	Stained Glass. & FREEMAN & COLLIER, Mancl
Porcelain and Pottery. Sec. II.	Metal Work. Silver Plate.
DAVIS, W., & SONS, Cardiff. Wall Papers. Sec. XVI.	FRY & CO., Dublin. Damasks. f Furniture. Se
DE LA RUE & CO., Bunhill Row, E.C. Lithographs. Sec. XVII.	FURNIVAL, T., & SON, Staffor
DERBY CROWN PORCELAIN CO., Derby. Porcelain. Sec. II.	Pottery. GARRARD, R. & S., Haymarket Silver Cups and Plata
	<u>-</u>
DIXON, H. J., & SONS, Kidderminster. Carpots. Sec. XV	

ILLOW & CO., Oxford Street, W. HOYLE, THOMAS, & SONS, Man-Sec. VIII. Furniture. chester. Wall Papers. Sec. XVI. Printed Cotton Fabrics. Sec. XIV. CALANVILL & CO., Blackfriars, S.E. HUNT & ROSKELL, New Bond Street, Sec. XXII. Linoleum. Silver Plate. Sec. VI. COODALL, E. & CO., Manchester. Furniture. Sec. VIII. JACOBY, M., & CO., Nottingham. Decoration. Sec. XVI. Lace. Sec. X. BRANT, R., & SON, Edinburgh. JEFFREY & CO., Essex Road, N. Illuminations. Sec. XVIII. Wall Papers. Sec. XVI. BREEN, W., & SONS, Kidderminster. JESSOP, C. H., Sheffield. Carpets. Sec. XV. Metal Work. Sec. V. GREGORY, THOMPSON, & CO., Kil-JOCKEL, C., & CO., Edinburgh. marnock. Hangings and Decorations. Sec. XV. Sec. XV. Carpets. JOHNSTONE, W., Edinburgh. GRIGGS, W., Peckham. Photograph of a Cab. Sec. XXII. Chromo-lithographs. Sec. XVII. JONES, H. O., Stoke-on-Trent. HAGUE & CO., Sheffield. Fenders and Metal Work. Pottery and Porcelain. Sec. II. Sec. V. KENDAL, MILNE, & CO., Man-HAMEL & WRIGHT, Nottingham. chester. Lace. Sec. X. Sec. VIII. Furniture. HAMILTON, CRICHTON, & CO., KIRKWOOD, R. & H. B., Edinburgh. Edinburgh. Silver Metal Work, &c. Secs. VI., VII. Sec. VI. Presentation Salver. LETHERAN, W., & SONS, Chelten-HAMILTON, HILL, & CO., Belfast. ham. Sec. XI. Damaaks. Metal Work. Sec. V. HARRISON, C., Stourport. LILEY & WOOD, Radnor House, Gloucester Square, W. Sec. XV. Carpets. Sec. VIII. Furniture. HAYWARD, J. A., Darlington. Furniture. Sec. VIII. LINTHORPE POTTERY CO., Middlesborough. HELBRONNER, R., Oxford Street, W. Pottery and Porcelain. Sec. II. Embroidery. Sec. XIL Sec. XV. Carpets. LOCK & CO., Bristol Road, Bath. Sec. VIII. Carved Wood Panel. HENDERSON & CO., Durham Sec. XV. Curpets. LONGDEN & CO., Sheffield. Sec. V. Metal Work. **HEYMAN & ALEXANDER, Notting-**Sec. VIII. Furniture. ham. Lace. Sec. X. McCREA & CO., Halifax. Sec. XV. HILDESHEIMER &z FALKNER. Carpets and Hangings. Jewin Street, E.C. McINTYRE, Burslem. Sec. XVII. Lithographic Work. Porcelain Clockcase. Sec. II. Candlesticks. HODKINSON, H. P., Art Metal Works, Coventry. Metal Work. Vases. Sec. V. MACKAY & CHISHOLM, Edinburgh. Silver Plate. Sec. VI. HOLLAND & SONS., Mount Street, W. Sec. VIII. Furniture. MACKAY & CUNNINGHAM, Edin-HOLLINS MINTON. burgh. Silver Plate Sec. VI. See MINTON HOLLINS. HOWARD & SONS, Newman Street, MAGEE & CO., Belfast. Sec. XVL Decoration. W.C. Sec. VIII. Box XI. Furniture. Damasks.

MALKIN, EDGE, & CO., Burslem.		
Tiles. Sec. II.	PEARCE, HENRY, 4 New f Huddersfield. Silver Plate. Goldsmith's Work.	
MASON, HERBERT, & CO., Birming- ham.	Jewellery. 8	
Metal Work. Sec. V.	PERROT & HABERZHON, R	
MAW & CO., Benthall, Broseley. Tiles, &c. Sec. II.	ham. Metal Work.	
MEESON, JAMES, Sheffield. Silver Work. Sec. VI.	POTTER, E. C., & CO., Manche Fabrics, Prints.	
MILNE & SON, Lancaster. Furniture. Sec. VIII.	PYM BROTHERS, Dublin. Silk Fabrics. S	
MILLWARD, A. J., Kendal. Furniture. Sec. VIII.	RHIND, JOHN, Edinburgh. Carpets. 8	
MINNS, JOHN, Norwich. Furniture. Sec. VIII.	RHIND, WILLIAM BERNIE, burgh. Statue Models. Sec	
MINTON, HOLLINS, & SONS, Stoke- on-Trent.	RHODES & BARBER, Sheffield Silver Work.	
Pottery and Porcelain. Sec. II.	RHODES, JEHOIADA, Sheffiel Silver Plate.	
MINTONS, LIMITED, Stoke-on-Trent. Pottery and Porcelain. Sec. II.	RICHARDSON & CO., Barnsle	
MORTON & CO., Darwell. Lace Ourtain. Sec. X.	RICHARDSON, ELLSON, & C	
MORTON, W., SCOTT, & CO., Edinburgh.	Metal Work.	
Secs. II., VI., VIII., XII., XV., XVI., XXII.	RIMMEL, E., Strand, W.C. Fans.	
MORTON & SONS, Kidderminster. Carpets. Sec. XV.	ROBB, WILLIAM, Aberdeen. Silver Work. Secs.	
MUSGRAVE & CO., Belfast. Design. Iron Gates. Sec. V.	ROBERTSON, R. C., & SON	
20060 200 0000 000 00	marnock.	
NAYLOR, T. & A., Kidderminster. Carpets. Sec. XV.	marnock. Furniture Ware. Secs. II ROODHOUSE & SONS, Leeds	
NAYLOR, T. & A., Kidderminster.	marnock. Furniture Ware. Secs. II ROODHOUSE & SONS, Leeds Photo: Furniture. Se ROTHERHAM & SONS, Cove	
NAYLOR, T. & A., Kidderminster. Carpets. Sec. XV. NEWMAN, A., Maddox Street, W.C. Silver Mounts for Furniture. Sec. VIII. NICHOLSON, J. O., Macclesfield.	marnock. Furniture Ware. Secs. II ROODHOUSE & SONS, Leeds Photo: Furniture. Se ROTHERHAM & SONS, Cove. Engraved Watch Cases, Gold ar	
NAYLOR, T. & A., Kidderminster. Carpets. Sec. XV. NEWMAN, A., Maddox Street, W.C. Silver Mounts for Furniture. Sec. VIII. NICHOLSON, J. O., Macclesfield. Embroidery. Silks. Sec. XII. NORTHWOOD, J. & J., Stourbridge.	marnock. Furniture Ware. Secs. II ROODHOUSE & SONS, Leeds Photo: Furniture. Se ROTHERHAM & SONS, Cove. Engraved Watch Cases, Gold ar	
NAYLOR, T. & A., Kidderminster. Carpets. Sec. XV. NEWMAN, A., Maddox Street, W.C. Silver Mounts for Furniture. Sec. VIII. NICHOLSON, J. O., Macclesfield. Embroidery. Silks. Sec. XII. NORTHWOOD, J. & J., Stourbridge. Glass. Sec. III.	marnock. Furniture Ware. Secs. II ROODHOUSE & SONS, Leeds Photo: Furniture. Se ROTHERHAM & SONS, Cover Engraved Watch Cases, Gold and SALE, J. J., & SONS, Manche Chromo-lithographs. Se SCHIPPER, T. F., & Co., King W.C.	
NAYLOR, T. & A., Kidderminster. Carpets. Sec. XV. NEWMAN, A., Maddox Street, W.C. Silver Mounts for Furniture. Sec. VIII. NICHOLSON, J. O., Macclesfield. Embroidery. Silks. Sec. XII. NORTHWOOD, J. & J., Stourbridge.	marnock. Furniture Ware. Secs. II ROODHOUSE & SONS, Leeds Photo: Furniture. Se ROTHERHAM & SONS, Cove. Engraved Watch Cases, Gold at SALE, J. J., & SONS, Manche Chromo-lithographs. Se SCHIPPER, T. F., & Co., King W.C. Chromo-lithographs. Se	
NAYLOR, T. & A., Kidderminster. Carpets. Sec. XV. NEWMAN, A., Maddox Street, W.C. Silver Mounts for Furniture. Sec. VIII. NICHOLSON, J. O., Macclesfield. Embroidery. Silks. Sec. XII. NORTHWOOD, J. & J., Stourbridge. Glass. Sec. III. NORTON, GEORGE, Sheffield. Silver Plate. Sec. VI. OLIVER & ATCHERLEY, Manchester.	ventry. Metal Work. RIMMEL, E., Strand, W.C. Fans. ROBB, WILLIAM, Aberdeen. Silver Work. ROBERTSON, R. C., & SON marnock. Furniture Ware. Secs. Il ROODHOUSE & SONS, Leeds Photo: Furniture. ROTHERHAM & SONS, Cover Engraved Watch Cases, Gold at SALE, J. J., & SONS, Manche Chromo-lithographs. SCHIPPER, T. F., & Co., King W.C. Chromo-lithographs. SCOTT, CUTHBERTSON, Chelsea. Wall Papers.	
NAYLOR, T. & A., Kidderminster. Carpets. Sec. XV. NEWMAN, A., Maddox Street, W.C. Silver Mounts for Furniture. Sec. VIII. NICHOLSON, J. O., Macclesfield. Embroidery. Silks. Sec. XII. NORTHWOOD, J. & J., Stourbridge. Glass. Sec. III. NORTON, GEORGE, Sheffield. Silver Plate. Sec. VI. OLIVER & ATCHERLEY, Manchester. Damasks. Sec. XI.	marnock. Furniture Ware. Secs. II ROODHOUSE & SONS, Leeds Photo: Furniture. Se ROTHERHAM & SONS, Cover Engraved Watch Cases, Gold at SALE, J. J., & SONS, Manche Chromo-lithographs. ScHIPPER, T. F., & Co., King W.C. Chromo-lithographs. ScOTT, CUTHBERTSON, Chelsea. Wall Papers. SHAW, E., & Co., Kidderminst	
NAYLOR, T. & A., Kidderminster. Carpets. Sec. XV. NEWMAN, A., Maddox Street, W.C. Silver Mounts for Furniture. Sec. VIII. NICHOLSON, J. O., Macclesfield. Embroidery. Silks. Sec. XII. NORTHWOOD, J. & J., Stourbridge. Glass. Sec. III. NORTON, GEORGE, Sheffield. Silver Plate. Sec. VI. OLIVER & ATCHERLEY, Manchester. Damasks. Sec. XI. PARKES & WESTWOOD, Birmingham.	marnock. Furniture Ware. Secs. II ROODHOUSE & SONS, Leeds Photo: Furniture. Se ROTHERHAM & SONS, Cove. Engraved Watch Cases, Gold at SALE, J. J., & SONS, Manche Chromo-lithographs. Se SCHIPPER, T. F., & Co., King W.C. Chromo-lithographs. Se SCOTT, CUTHBERTSON, Chelsea. Wall Papers. Se SHAW, E., & Co., Kidderminst Carpets.	
NAYLOR, T. & A., Kidderminster. Carpets. Sec. XV. NEWMAN, A., Maddox Street, W.C. Silver Mounts for Furniture. Sec. VIII. NICHOLSON, J. O., Macclesfield. Embroidery. Silks. Sec. XII. NORTHWOOD, J. & J., Stourbridge. Glass. Sec. III. NORTON, GEORGE, Sheffield. Silver Plate. Sec. VI. OLIVER & ATCHERLEY, Manchester. Damasks. Sec. XI. PARKES & WESTWOOD, Birming-	marnock. Furniture Ware. Secs. II ROODHOUSE & SONS, Leeds Photo: Furniture. Se ROTHERHAM & SONS, Cover Engraved Watch Cases, Gold and SALE, J. J., & SONS, Manche Chromo-lithographs. Se SCHIPPER, T. F., & Co., King W.C. Chromo-lithographs. Se SCOTT, CUTHBERTSON, Chelsea. Wall Papers. Se SHAW, E., & Co., Kidderminst Carpets. SHRIGLEY & HUNT, John W.C.	

List of Firms offe	ring Art Objects. 371
, Wallace Works, Perth. sks. Sec. XI.	WALTERS, D., & SON, Newgate Street, E.C.
& SONS, Edinburgh.	Silks, &c. Sec. XII. WARD, J. W., & CO., Halifax.
ney-piece. Secs. I., XXI. JOHN W., & SONS, Frome.	Carpets. Sec. XV.
Ietal Work. Sec. V.	WATCOMBE TERRA COTTO CO., Torquay. Terra Cotta. Sec. II.
W., & SONS, Macclesfield. Goods. Sec. XII.	Terra Cotta. Sec. II. WATERSTON, G., & SONS, Edin-
l Work. Sec. V.	burgh. Illuminations, &c. Sec. XVIII.
L, & SONS, Kidderminster. ets. Sec. XV.	Chromolithographs. Sec. XVII. WATSON, MOORWOOD & CO
: NATHAN, Jewin Crescent,	Sheffield. Metal Work. Sec. V.
no-lithographs. Sec. XVII.	WEBB, THOMAS, & SONS, Stourbridge.
LINOLEUM CO., Staines. rns for Linoleum. Secs. I., XXII.	Glass. Sec. III.
ON & SON, Poland Street,	WEDGWOOD & SONS, Worcester. Porcelain. Sec. II.
llery. Sec. VII.	WESTWOOD, FREDERICK, Shef-field.
3 & WILLIAMS, Brierly Hill, idge.	Jewellery. Sec. VII.
Sec. III.	WHITEHOUSE, W., & CO., Birming- ham.
& CO., St. Paul's Church-C.	Metal Work. Sec. V. WHITTALL & CO., Kidderminster.
l Work. Sec. V.	Carpets, Sec. XV.
stry Hangings. Sec. XV.	WHITE, EDWARD, Cockspur Street, W.
ON, E. L., Sheffield. T Work. Sec. VI.	Gilt Metal Clock. Sec. VI. WILEY & LOCKHEAD, Glasgow.
I, JAMES, Goswell Road, N.	Wall Papers. Sec. XVI.
Papers. Sec. XVI. SON & ADAM, Kiddermin-	WILSON, H. & SONS, Kilmarnock. Carpets. Sec. XV.
ets. Sec. XV.	WOODWARD, FRANK, Nottingham. Lace. Sec. X.
EY & CLARKE, Notting-	WOOLLAMS, WILLIAM, & CO., High Street, Marylebone.
. Sec. X.	Wall Papers. Sec. XVI.
Y TERRA COTTA CO., Tor-	WORCESTER ROYAL PORCELAIN WORKS.
a Cotta. Sec. II.	Pottery and Porcelain. Sec. II.
APHAEL, & SONS, London. stmas and Birthday Cards. Sec. XVII.	WORTH, T. B. Stourport. Carpets. Sec. XV.
WILLIAM, & SONS, Bir-	YATES & CO., Wilton, Salisbury. Carpets. Sec. XV.

ZUBER & CO., Rixheim, Alsace. Wall Papers. Boc. XVI.

YATES, PARDOE, Wilton, Salisbury.

Carpets.

Sec. V.

Sec. XVI.

ı**m.** ıl Work.

Iton Decorations."

N, F. & CO., Berners Street,

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH AND EDUCATION EXHIBITION, 18

SCHOOLS OF ART EXHIBITION.

No.	of Schools offering .	•	•	•	•	•	118
No.	of Schools exhibiting.			•			78
No.	of Students exhibiting						724
No.	of Manufacturers offering						176
No.	of Objects exhibited .				•	•	1782

CATALOGUE

OF THE

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION LIBRARY.

Compiled by CARL A. $\underline{T}HIMM$.

DIVISION I.—HEALTH.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

Librarian - - - Mr. CARL A. THIMM

REGULATIONS.

- The Reading Room will be opened each day between the hours of 11 am.
 and 6 p.m.
- 2. The Reading Room is intended for the use of Adults, and is restricted to purposes of reference and study.
- 3. Silence must be strictly observed.
- 4. Visitors requiring a Book must fill up one of the application tickets, to be had of the Superintendent, who will then supply the Book. Under no circumstance must visitors remove Books from the Shelves.
- 5. Before leaving the Room, readers must return to the Superintendent all Books, Manuscripts, Diagrams, or Maps, received by them, and must at the same time re-obtain the application tickets. Readers are held responsible for such Books, Manuscripts, Diagrams, or Maps, until these tickets have been re-delivered.
- 6. Visitors are strictly forbidden to write upon, damage, or mark any Book, Manuscript, Diagram, or Map.
- 7 No Book, Manuscript, Diagram, or Map, to be removed from the Rooms on any pretence whatever.
- 8. Any person infringing Rules 6 or 7 will be prosecuted according to law.
- The Executive Council reserve to themselves the power of excluding from the Reading Room and Library any person infringing any of these Regulations.
- *.* It is requested that any reader observing a defect in, or damage to, a Book, Manuscript, Diagram, or Map, will point out the same to the Superintendent.

By order of the Executive Council,

EDWARD CUNLIFFE-OWEN,

Secretary.

NOTE.

This Catalogue relates to a Collection of Books, bearing more or less directly on the subjects of Health and Education, contributed for exhibition and reference by various departments of Her Majesty's and Foreign Governments, authors, publishers, societies, and others—English and Foreign.

The Executive Council have thought it well that visitors to the Exhibition should have an opportunity of consulting these works, rather than merely assign them displayed in cases; and two rooms in the Royal Albert Hall have accordingly been assigned as Library and Reading Room.

A collection of books composed entirely of voluntary contributions cannot claim to be in any measure complete but, it is hoped that much will be found that is interesting and instructive, and that the Library may thus aid in furthering the objects of the Exhibition.

LIBRARY SUB-COMMITTEE.

ERNEST CLARKE.
Reverend Thomas Graham, D.D.
ERNEST HART.
C. M. KENNEDY, C.B.
A. C. KING, F.S.A.

WILLIAM OGLE, M.D. HABOLD ARTHUR PREKY. J. L. CLIFFORD-SMITH. DAWSON WILLIAMS, M.D.

CONTENTS.

(Reports and Works on). Resorts, Guide Books, &c. and other Treatises on Health of Sanitary Commissions and Medical Officers of Health, Vital Statistics, &c. tions, Reports, &c., of Societies, and Journals relating to Health elling House (including Water Supply and Drainage) nee (including Nursing and Hospitals) DIVISION II.—EDUCATION. n Pedagogy, Examination Papers, Educational Journals, Reports on, and History Education Language and Literature, especially prepared for School Use (including Gram- s, Reading Lessons, Poetry, and Juvenile Books)			DIVI	BION I	I.—H	EALT	ГH.					
(Reports and Works on). Resorts, Guide Books, &c. and other Treatises on Health of Sanitary Commissions and Medical Officers of Health, Vital Statistics, &c. tions, Reports, &c., of Societies, and Journals relating to Health DIVISION II.—EDUCATION. n Pedagogy, Examination Papers, Educational Journals, Reports on, and History Education Language and Literature, especially prepared for School Use (including Grama, Reading Lessons, Poetry, and Juvenile Books) Economy 1 Languages and Literature Languages and Literature (Works for the Stady of) seed in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) y, and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c. e and Miscellaneous Works and Foreign Journals	ws, and Text Bo	oks relatin	g to I	Health			•					
Resorts, Guide Books, &c. and other Treatises on Health of Sanitary Commissions and Medical Officers of Health, Vital Statistics, &c. tions, Reports, &c., of Societies, and Journals relating to Health DIVISION II.—EDUCATION. n Pedagogy, Examination Papers, Educational Journals, Reports on, and History Education Language and Literature, especially prepared for School Use (including Grama, Reading Lessons, Poetry, and Juvenile Books) Economy Languages and Literature (Works for the Stady of) used in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) y and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c. e and Miscellaneous Works and Foreign Journals	leports					•	•			•		
and other Treatises on Health of Sanitary Commissions and Medical Officers of Health, Vital Statistics, &c. tions, Reports, &c., of Societies, and Journals relating to Health elling House (including Water Supply and Drainage) nce (including Nursing and Hospitals) DIVISION II.—EDUCATION. n Pedagogy, Examination Papers, Educational Journals, Reports on, and History Education Language and Literature, especially prepared for School Use (including Grama, Reading Lessons, Poetry, and Juvenile Books) c Economy 1 Languages and Literature Languages and Literature (Works for the Study of) used in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) q; and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c.	(Reports and W	orks on).			•			•		•		
of Sanitary Commissions and Medical Officers of Health, Vital Statistics, &c. tions, Reports, &c., of Societies, and Journals relating to Health DIVISION II.—EDUCATION. In Pedagogy, Examination Papers, Educational Journals, Reports on, and History Education Language and Literature, especially prepared for School Use (including Grams, Reading Lessons, Poetry, and Juvenile Books) Economy I Languages and Literature Languages and Literature (Works for the Study of) used in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) y, and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c.	Lesorts, Guide B	looks, &c.										
elling House (including Water Supply and Drainage) nee (including Nursing and Hospitals) DIVISION II.—EDUCATION. In Pedagogy, Examination Papers, Educational Journals, Reports on, and History Education Language and Literature, especially prepared for School Use (including Grama, Reading Lessons, Poetry, and Juvenile Books) E Economy I Languages and Literature Languages and Literature (Works for the Study of) used in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) y and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c.	and other Treat	ises on Hea	lth								٠.	
elling House (including Water Supply and Drainage) nee (including Nursing and Hospitals) DIVISION II.—EDUCATION. In Pedagogy, Examination Papers, Educational Journals, Reports on, and History Education Language and Literature, especially prepared for School Use (including Grama, Reading Lessons, Poetry, and Juvenile Books) E Economy I Languages and Literature Languages and Literature (Works for the Study of) used in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) y and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c.	of Sanitary Com	missions an	nd Me	dical O	fficer	s of H	[ealth	, Vite	al Stat	istics,	&c.	
DIVISION II.—EDUCATION. In Pedagogy, Examination Papers, Educational Journals, Reports on, and History Education Language and Literature, especially prepared for School Use (including Grams, Reading Lessons, Poetry, and Juvenile Books) E Economy Languages and Literature Languages and Literature (Works for the Study of) seed in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) q; and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c.										•		
DIVISION II.—EDUCATION. In Pedagogy, Examination Papers, Educational Journals, Reports on, and History Education Language and Literature, especially prepared for School Use (including Grams, Reading Lessons, Poetry, and Juvenile Books) E Economy Languages and Literature Languages and Literature (Works for the Study of) seed in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) q; and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c.							•		•			
DIVISION II.—EDUCATION. In Pedagogy, Examination Papers, Educational Journals, Reports on, and History Education Language and Literature, especially prepared for School Use (including Grams, Reading Lessons, Poetry, and Juvenile Books) E Economy Languages and Literature Languages and Literature (Works for the Study of) seed in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) q; and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c.											•	
DIVISION II.—EDUCATION. In Pedagogy, Examination Papers, Educational Journals, Reports on, and History Education Language and Literature, especially prepared for School Use (including Grams, Reading Lessons, Poetry, and Juvenile Books) E Economy Languages and Literature Languages and Literature (Works for the Study of) seed in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) q; and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c.	elling House (inc	luding Wa	ter S	upply a	nd D	raina	ze)					
n Pedagogy, Examination Papers, Educational Journals, Reports on, and History Education Language and Literature, especially prepared for School Use (including Grama, Reading Lessons, Poetry, and Juvenile Books) E Economy Languages and Literature Languages and Literature (Works for the Study of) sed in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) y, and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c.							•					
n Pedagogy, Examination Papers, Educational Journals, Reports on, and History Education Language and Literature, especially prepared for School Use (including Grama, Reading Lessons, Poetry, and Juvenile Books) E Economy Languages and Literature Languages and Literature (Works for the Study of) sed in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) y, and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c.	` •	•	•							-	-	_
Language and Literature, especially prepared for School Use (including Grams, Reading Lessons, Poetry, and Juvenile Books) c Economy l Languages and Literature Languages and Literature (Works for the Study of) sed in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) y, and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c.		DI	VISIC	ON II	-EDI	JCAT	LION	•				
Language and Literature, especially prepared for School Use (including Grams, Reading Lessons, Poetry, and Juvenile Books) c Economy l Languages and Literature Languages and Literature (Works for the Study of) sed in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) y, and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c.	n Pedagogy, Exa	mination I	apere	, Educ	ation	al Jou	ırnals	, Rep	orts o	n, and	l Hist	ory
s, Reading Lessons, Poetry, and Juvenile Books) c Economy l Languages and Literature Languages and Literature (Works for the Study of) sed in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) y, and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c.	Education .		•			•	•	•	•	•		•
s, Reading Lessons, Poetry, and Juvenile Books) c Economy l Languages and Literature Languages and Literature (Works for the Study of) sed in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) y, and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c.	Language and	Literature,	espec	ially p	repar	ed for	r Sch	ool U	se (in	cludir	ıg Gr	am-
Languages and Literature Languages and Literature (Works for the Study of) sed in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) y, and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c.			_		-						•	
Languages and Literature Languages and Literature (Works for the Study of) sed in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) y, and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c.	e Economy .		•						•			
Languages and Literature (Works for the Study of) seed in Foreign Schools for Teaching their Native Languages and Literature and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) y, and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c. e and Miscellaneous Works and Foreign Journals	l Languages and	Literature										
and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) y, and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c. e and Miscellaneous Works and Foreign Journals	•			s for th	ie St	adv of	f)					
and Biography y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) y, and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c. e and Miscellaneous Works and Foreign Journals			-					LA.Z'08	and L	iterat	ure	
y, Church History, Liturgiology, &c. and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) , and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c. e and Miscellaneous Works and Foreign Journals	_			•				•				
and Moral Philosophy—Political Economy atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) ; and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c. e and Miscellaneous Works and Foreign Journals	• • •	v. Liturgio	logy.	&c.	•					_	•	
atics (including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) ; and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c. e and Miscellaneous Works and Foreign Journals	•	-			m v				•			•
(including Shorthand and Book-Keeping) ; and Painting al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy . Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture . ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works . Training, Gymnastics, &c. e and Miscellaneous Works and Foreign Journals .					,	_	•	-		-		•
al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c. e and Miscellaneous Works and Foreign Journals		hand and	Rook-	Keenin	· ·	•	•	•		•		•
al Instruction in Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, Handbooks on Industrial s, &c. by (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c. e and Miscellaneous Works and Foreign Journals	-	manua wuu .		pin	. D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
s, &c	, and ramming	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
s, &c	al Instruction is	 Arta M	an nf .	oturee	•	Truc	log I	landi	woke	on T	ndue+	rial
hy (including Topography, Travels, &c.), Astronomy, Geology and Mineralogy. Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture		T Tries, Th	au wa	ovures,	auu	1140	100, I	uuu		о <u>н</u> 1	ust	04
Botany, General Natural History and Agriculture	•	nomenh-	The second	la fic \	• • A ~4·	•	· ·	•	· ond i	• Minc=	oloa	•
ry, Electricity, Physics and General Scientific Works Training, Gymnastics, &c. and Miscellaneous Works and Foreign Journals								-yrog)	sud 1	TTH61	PTORA	•
Training, Gymnastics, &c								•	•	•	•	•
and Miscellaneous Works	• • •	-	Gene	mi scie	ntific	wor	K8	•	•	•	•	•
and Foreign Journals	Training, Gymn	astics, &c.	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•
and Foreign Journals												
	,		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
	and Foreign Jou	rnals .	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•



•

·.

•

•

•

.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

DIVISION I.-HEALTH.

- *-On Loan.
- P. P.—Parliamentary Paper.
- G. P.—Government Publication.

ACTS, LAWS, AND TEXT BOOKS RELATING TO HEALTH.

of	F. 7212.1	No. of	7 77 111
IC.	In English—	Shelf.	In English—
5	ARNOLD (T. J.)—A Treatise on the Law relating to Municipal Corpora- tions in England and Wales. 3rd ed. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Shaw & Sons.	B 5	R.)—The Law Relating to Public Health and Local Government. 8vo, cloth. 1876. London. Stevens & Sons.
4	BAGOT (ALAN).—Accidents in Mines, their Causes and Prevention. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1878. London. Kegan Paul & Co.	B 5	FITZGERALD (J. V. VE- SEY).—The Public Health, and Local Government Act, 1875. 4th ed. 8vo, cloth. London. Waterlow Bros. & Layton.
4	BAGOT (ALAN), C.E.—The Principles of Colliery Ventilation. 2nd edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Kegan Paul & Co.	L 3	*GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH (Report by the) on the Measures adopted for the Execution of the Nuisances Re-
5	BAKER (SIR SHERSTON).— The Laws relating to Quarantine of Her Majesty's Dominions at Home and Abruad, and of Principal Foreign	7.0	moval and Diseases Prevention Act, and the Public Health Act, up to July, 1849. London.
5	States. Crown 8vo. 1879. London. Kegan Paul & Co. EOULNOIS (H. PERCY),	B 2	GLEN (ALEXANDER), M.A., I.L.B.—The Constitution of Local Government Districts and Election of Local Boards, under the Public Health
	M. Inst. C.E.—The Municipal and Sanitary Engineer's Handbook. Crown 8vo. cloth. 1883. London. E. &	D 1	Act, 1875, 38 & 39 Vict., c. 55. Post 8vo, cloth. 1876. London. Knight & Co. Glien (Alexander), M.A.,
5	F. N. Spon. BURIALS (The Laws relating to), with Notes, Forms, and Practical Instructions. By T. Baker, Esq., Barristr-at-Law. 5th edition, including the several statutes on the		LL.B.—The Powers and Duties of Surveyors of Highways, and other Authorities, with regard to the Manage- ment of the Public Highways. 2nd edition. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Knight & Co.
2	subject, and the Scotch and Irish Acts. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Knight & Co. CASUAL POOR ACTS (The),	В 5	GLEN (R. CUNNINGHAM). —The Local Government and Public Health Orders. 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Shaw & Sons.
	with Regulations of the Local Government Board, and Intro- duction and Notes. By Hugh Owen, Barrister-at-Law. 4th edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Knight & Co.	В 5	GLEN (W. CUNNINGHAM). —The Poor Law Orders of the Poor Law Commissioners, the Poor Law Board, and the Local Government Board. 9th edition. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Shaw & Sons.
4	*CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACTS (Reports), 1866-1883. (P. P.)	В 6	GLEN (WILLIAM CUN- NINGHAM) & GLEN (ALEX-
4	*CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACTS (Returns, &c.), 1868- 1882. (P. P.)		ANDER), M.A., L.L.B.—The Law relating to Highways, the Expiration of Turnpike Trusts, Bridges, Inter- ference of Railways with Highways,
1	DOLAN (THOMAS), M.D., F.R.C.S. — The Poor Law Medical Service. 12mo, sewed.		Locomotives used on Highways, Tram- ways. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Knight & Co.

880	Division 1.—Health.				
No. of Shelf. B 5	In English— GRIMSHAW (THOMAS W.), REYNOLDS (J. EMERSON), FURLONG (ROBERT O'B.), & MOORE (JOHN WILLIAM). —Manual of Public Health for Ireland. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1875. Dublin. Fanning & Co.	No. of Shelf. B 1	In English— LUMILEY (W. G.)—Mar the Relieving Officer, includi duties of Collector of the Gu Inquiry Officer, &c. 2nd Ed 8 vo. 1883. London. Knight LUNACY ACTS. W introductory Commentary, N		
B 1	HARRIES (OWEN).—A Local Board Manual; showing the requirements relative to the appointment and duties of officers of Local Boards, &c. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Knight & Co.	T 0	the Statutes, including refer decided cases, and a copious i Douby P. Fry, Esq. 2nd Crown 8vo, cloth, 1877. Knight & Co.		
B4	HIME (THOS. WHITE-SIDE).—Public Health. The Practical Guide to the Public Health Act, 1875, and correlated Acts, for the use of Medical Officers of Health and Inspectors of Nuisances. 12mo, leather. 1884. London. Baillière, Tindall, & Cox.	L 8	*METROPOLITAN BU. Act (Return), 1852. (P. P *METROPOLITAN I MENT ACT. Report of P nary Proceedings und Metropolitan Intermen 1851.—Second Annual Re the General Board of 1		
B 5	HUSBAND (H. AUBREY), M.B.—Sanitary Law: A Digest of the Sanitary Acts of England and Scotland. 12mo, cloth. 1883. Edinburgh. E. & S. Livingstone.	D 1	under Section 73 of the M litan Interment Act, 185 turn, 1852. (P. P.) MUNICIPAL COR TIONS ACT (THE), 186		
В 5	HUSBAND (H. AUBREY), M.B.—The Students' Handbook of Forensic Medicine and Medical Police. 4th ed. 12mo, cloth. 1883. Edinburgh. E. & S. Livingstone.	B 4	Notes, by Hugh Owen, Bar Law. 7th Edition. Crown 8 1883. London. Knight and NEWSHOLME (ARI M.D.—Hygiene. A Manual		
B 5	INTERMENTS ACT (THE), 1879. With Notes and Practical Suggestions by T. Baker, Esq., Barristerat-Law. Feap. 8vo, cloth. London. Knight & Co. KNIGHT. — Annotated Model	В7	sonal and Public Health. I cloth. 1884. London. G. Gil NEW YORK STATE I OF HEALTH.—Manual relating to the Public Heal 8vo, sewed. Albany.		
	Byclaws of the Local Government Board relating to — 1. Cleansing of Privios, &c 2. Nuisances. 3. New Street and Buildings. With diagrams. 8vo, cloth. 1883. Knight & Co.	В7	NEW YORK (Sanitar of the Board of Health Health Department of t of).—Section 82, Chapter 33: of 1873. April 1884. 12mc		
В 5	ENGLAND AND WALES; being an Exposition of the Law relating to the Borrowing of Money by Local Authorities, together with other Practical Information with respect to Local Securities. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Knight & Co.	C 7	New York. NEW ZEALAND.—A amend the Law relating to Health [30th October, 1876]. An Act to amend "The Health Act, 1876" [29th N 1877]. (G. P.) An Act to amend "The Health Act, 1876" [23rd Se		
B 5	LUMLEY (W. G.) and LUM- LEY (EDMUND).—The Public Health Act, 1875. 8vo, cloth. 1876. London. Shaw & Sons.		1881]. (G. P.) An Act to amend "The Health Act, 1876" [13th Se 1882]. (G. P.)		
В 1	LUMLEY (W. G.), I.L.M., Q.C.—An E-say on By Laws. With an Appendix containing Model By Laws issued by the Local Govern- ment Board, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1877. London. Knight & Co.	B 2	OWEN (HUGH).—Mi Overseers, Assistant Overse lectors of Poor Rates and Clerks, as to their powers, dr responsibilities. 7th Ed. 1 cloth. 1884. Knight & Co.		

. of elf. No. of In English-In English-Shelf. PARKES (EDMUND A.), **B** 1 SCOTT (WILLIAM BOOTH). M.D., F.R.S.—A Manual of Practical Cleansing Streets and Ways in the Metropolis and large Cities. 8vo, sewed. (International Health Exhibition Handbook). 1884. London. Hygiene. Edited by F. S. B. François de Chaumont, M.D., F.R.S. 6th ed. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Churchill. Clowes & Sons. 5 *POOR LAWS (Extracts from SMITH (WM. ROBERT), M.D., F.R.S., and SMITH (HENRY), M.B.—The Laws Con-**B4** the Information received by His Majesty's Commissioners, as to the Administration and Operacerning Public Health. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Low & Co. tion of the), 1834 and 1837. 8vo, cloth. London. W. Clowes & Sons. B 5 SPENS (W. COOK). — The *POOR LAWS IN FOREIGN Sanitary System of Scotland: its defects and proposed remedies. 8vo, cloth. 1876. Edmburgh. Edmonston COUNTRIES. Reports communicated to the Local Government Board, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; with introductory re-marks by Andrew Doyle, Esq. & Douglas. B 5 STEVENS (JAMES C.)—The Public Health Act, 1875, arranged in dictionary form. Post 8vo. 1876. dictionary form. Post London. Shaw & Sons. 1875. London. **B4** ST. HELENA.—An Ordinance for *PUBLIC ACT, HEALTH 1872. (Copy of Reports of Local Government Board Inspectors the several purposes of promoting the Public Health, and the removal of certain nuisances in Jamestown and on the Working of the). other parts of the Island. September *PUBLIC HEALTH ACT. 21st, 1863. (1875) AMENDMENT BILL (Report from the Select Committee on). (P. P.) B 6 TASMANIA. - Acts of Parliaments, &c., relating to Public Health. (G. P.) PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS .-**B** 6 TRINIDAD. An Ordinance for the Prevention of Nuisauce within the Preceded by a complete index to the same, by Frederic Stratton, Esq., Town of Port-of-Spain from Waters Solicitor. Post 8vo, c London. Knight and Co. Post 8vo, cloth. holding Soap in Solution. No. 27. 1867, 1st October. (G. P.) Summary Convictions Ordinance. PUBLIC HEALTH 6 1868. (G. P.) (THE), 1875, and the whole law An Ordinance for regulating the relating to Public Health, Local laying out of New Streets and the construction of Buildings in the Town Government, and Urban and Rural Sanitary Authorities, of Port-of-Spain. No. 28. 1868, 10th with Introduction, Tables of November. (G. P.) Statutes, &c. By Wm. Cunningham Glen and Alexander Glen, M.A., LL.B. 9th Edition. 8vo, cloth. 1878. An Ordinance to provide a more summary Remedy against the Fouling of the Waters of Streams and Ponds. No. 6. 1869, 23rd February. (G. P.) London. Knight and Co. An Ordinance to consolidate and *QUARANTINE REGULAamend the Laws relating to Public TIONS (Correspondence relative Health in Trinidad. No. 16. to the Contagion of Plague and 29th May. (G. P.) the) of Foreign Countries, 1836-Quarantine Ordinance. No. 9. 1871. 1843. (P. P.) (G. P.) RIVERS POLLUTION (THE) An Ordinance to amend the Laws as No. 3. to Quarantine. 1877, 1st PREVENTION ACT, 1876, 39 and 40 Vic., c. 75, with Intro-March. (G. P.) Alexander Glen, M.A., LL.B. Post 8vo, cloth. 1876. *London*. Knight and Co. An Ordinance for the Prevention of Glanders. No. 19. 1872, 1st November. (G. P.)
An Ordinance to improve and consolidate the Law with regard to the practice of Vaccination. No. 23. 1872, · 6 RULES AND REGULA-8th November. (G. P.) TIONS MADE UNDER ADE-LAIDE SEWERS ACT, No. 108, of 1878. By Oswald Brown. Adelaide. E. Spiller. An Ordinance for the Licensing of Burial Grounds. No. 2. 1873, 188

April. (G. P.)

No. of Shelf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In Italian—
D 1	VACCINATION (THE LAW RELATING TO), with Intro-	C 4	BERGAMO (Comune di) golamento di Igiene Pubblica.
	duction, Notes, and Index. By Danby P. Fry, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 6th edition. Post 8vo, cloth. 1875. London. Knight & Co.	C 4	BRESCIA (Regolament Polizia Urbana). 8vo, cloth. Brescia. Apollonio.
В 7	VICTORIA.—Acts of Parliaments, &c., relating to Public Health. (G. P.)	C 8	CAMPANIA (Comune di gliano).—Regolamento di Pt Igiene. 8vo, cloth. 1877. Na
B 5	WILLOUGHBY (EDWARD F.), M.B. Lond.—Hygiene: Its Priuciples as applied to Public Health With 30 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. W. Collins, Sons,	C 3	CASERTA (Comune di golamento D'Igiene Pubblica, sewed, 1880. Caserta. A. Ja
B 1	cloth. London. W. Collins, Sons, & Co. WILSON (F. R.)— A Practical	C 8	CASORIA (Regolament Pubblica Igiene del Con 8vo, cloth. 1870. Napoli.
	Guide for Inspectors of Nuisances. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Knight & Co.	C 8	CASTELLAMMARE DI BIA (Municipio di).—Regol di Igiene Pubblica. 1870.
H 7	In French— PORTUGAL (ROYAUME DE),—Réglement Général de Santé Muritime dont l'Exécution a été Or-	C 8	CATANIA (La Città Regolamento di Igiene Pubblica cloth. 1872. Catania.
	donnée par Décret du Novembre, 1874. (G. P.)	C 8	CUNEO (Città di).—] mento D'Igiene. 8vo, cloth. Gunco. Galimborti.
C 7	In German— HAMMERER (DR. EMIL).— Die Organisirung des Physikates der	C 4	D'ACQUI (Regolamen Igiene Pubblica della (1876.
	K. K. Reichskaupt-und Residenzstadt Wien. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Wien.	C 4	FIRENZE (Municipio
07	KUNTZE (DR. OTTO).—Motivierter Entwurf eines deutschen	C 8	Regolamento D' İgiene. 8vo, 1881. Firenze. S. Pellas.
C 7	WIEN (Sammlung der Ver-		Regolamento di Igiene Pubblica cloth. 1882. Livorno. A. B. Z.
	ordnungen über den armen- ärstlichen Sanitätsdienst im Armenbezirke von). 8vo, sewed. 1879.	C 3	LUCCA (Municipio di) lamento di Polizia Mortuaria sewed. 1876. Lucca. Giusti.
C 7	WIEN (Verordnungen und Einrichtungen betreffend das Leichenwesen der Stadtge- meinde).	C 4	MESSINA (Regolamen Pubblica Igiene del Comu 1878.
	In Hungarian—	C 6	MODENA (Regola: D'Igiene Pubblica pel), 18
C 7	NÉHÁNY KÉSZULÉK EGÉSZSÉGTANI ELÖADÁ-	C 4	NOVARA (Provincia Comune di Biella, Regolame
	SOKHOZ ÉS KISÉRLETÉ- KHEZ. Egybeálletotta. Dr. Fodor Józsep. 4to, cloth. 1883. Budapest.		Pubblica Igiene. 8vo, sewed. Biella. G. Amosso.
	In Italian—	C 4	NOVARA (Regolamen Polizia Urbana e D'Igiene blica pel Comune di).—8ve
C 4	ALESSANDRIA (Regolamen- to di Igiene Pubblica per la Città E Sobborghi di). 1871.	C 4	1868. Novara. G. Miglio. NOVI-LIGURE (Regola
C 8	ANCONA (Comune di).—Rego- lamento D'Igione. 1881.	\	di Igiene Pubblica per la 8vo, cloth. 1881. Novi- Camusso.

u of elf.	In Italian—	No. of Shelf.	In Italian—
4	PADOVA (Regolamento D'Igiene per il Comune di), 1880.	C 4	VENEZIA (Comune di).—Re- golamenti per L'Ufficio Municipale
8	PARMA (Relazione Presentata al Consiglio Sanitario Provinciale di). — 8vo. sewed. 1879. Parma. G. Ferrari e Figli.	04	D'Igiene, &c. 1882. VERCELLI (Città di).—Regolamento di Pubblica Igiene. 8vo. sewed. 1877. Vercelli. Guglielmoni
8	PAVIA (Regolamento Igieni- co-Sanitario e D'Annona pel Comune di). 8vo, sewed. 1869. Pavia.	H 7	In Portuguese— BREVES INSTRUCÇÕES HYGIENICAS. Lisboa. (G. P.)
! 8	PESARO (Municipio di). Re- golamento di Pubblica Igiene. 870, cloth. 1876. <i>Pesaro</i> .	H7	CODIGO DE POSTURAS DA CAMARA MUNICIPAL DE LISBOA DE 17 DE JUNHO
; 3	POZZUOLI (Comune).—Regolamento di Pubblica Igiene. 8vo, sewed. 1874. Napoli.		DE 1869. — 12mo, cloth. 1882. Lisboa. Typographia Universal (G. P.)
: 4	ROMA (Regolamento di Poli- zia Sanitaria per il Comune di), 1880.	H 7	COLLECÇÃO DE LEIS E REGULAMENTOS GERAES DE SANIDADE URBANA E RURAL (Edição Official).—
7	ROMA (Municipio di).—Rego- lamenti D' Igiene e di Assistenza Sani- taria. 18;7–80.	H 7	2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 1878. <i>Lisbao</i> . Imprensa Nacional. PINTO (JOSÉ FERREIRA
8	SECONDIGLIANO (Comune di).—Regolamento di Pubblica Igiene. 8vo, cloth. 1877. Napoli.		DE MACEDO).—Medicina Administrativa e Legislativa. Premeire Parte Hygiene Pública. Secunda Parte
4	SIENA (Regolamento di Pub- blica Igiene del Comune di). 8vo, cloth. 1883. Siena-Roma, O. Lunghetti.		Policia Hygienica. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth 1862. <i>Coimbra</i> . Imprensa da Universidade.
8	SORRENTO (Comune di).— Regolamento di Pubblica Igiene. 8vo. cloth. 1876. <i>Napoli</i> .	H7	RELATORIO DO MOVIMENTO VACCINICO DO REINO DE PORTUGAL E
в	TORINO (Città di).—Regola- mento di Igiene Pubblica e di Polizia Sanitaria. 1881.		H.HAS ADJACENTES DU- RANTE OS ANNOS DE 1850 a 1859.—4to, cloth. 1864. <i>Lisbao</i> Imprensa Nacional. (G. P.)
4	TORTONA (Regolamento di Pubblica Igiene e di Pulizia Urbana della Città di), 1968-70. 8vo, sewed. 1871. Tortona. S. Rossi.	H 7	REGULAMENTO GERAI DE SANIDADE MARITIMA MANDADO OBSERVAR POR
4	VENEZIA (Regolamento Sanitario pel Comune di), 1883.		BRO DE 1874.—8vo, cloth. 1874 Lisboa. Imprensa Nacional. (G. P.

CENSUS REPORTS.

. of elf. 7	In English— AJMERE-MERWARA (Report on the Census of the Province of), taken on the 17th February, 1881. By Pandit Bhagram, 1882. Ajmere. (G. P.) *ASSAM (Report on the Census of), for 1881.—1883. Calcutta. (G. P.)	No. of Shelf. A 7	In English— *BARODA TERRITORIES (Report on the Census of the), 1881. By Gajanan Krishna Bhatava- dekar, B.A., LL.D. folio boards. 1883 Bombay. (G. P.) *BENGAL (Report on the Cen- sus of), 1881. By J. A. Bourdillon, Inspector-General of Registration. Ben- gal.—3 Vols. Calcutta. 1883. (G. P.)
7	AUSTRALIA (WESTERN).— Census of the Colony, taken on the 3rd April, 1881. Folio, sewed. 1882. Perth. R. Pether. (G. P.)	A 7	*BERAR (Report on the Census of), 1881. Bombay. 1882. (G. P.) *BOMBAY (Census taken on the 17th of February, 1881, of

A 6

A 6

384	Division 1
No. of Shelf.	In English—
	the City and Island of). By T. S. Weir, Surgeon-Major.—1883. Bombay. (G. P.)
A 6	*BOMBAY, INCLUDING SIND (Operations and Results of the Imperial Census of 1881, in the Presidency of). By J. A. Baines, F.S.S., of the Bombay Civil Service.—2 Vols. 1882. Vol. 1, text.
A 7	Vol. 2, tables. (G. P.) *BURMA (BRITISH), (Report on the Census of) taken on the 17th February, 1881.—Accompanied by a Map.—2 Vols. 1881. Rangoon. (G. P.)
A 7	*CALCUTTA (Report on the Census taken on the 17th February, 1881, of the Town and Suburbs of). By H. Beverley, C.S. Special Census Officer, Calcutta and Suburbs. 1881. Calcutta. (G. P.)
A 7	*CENTRAL INDIA (Note on Census Operations in), and Statements showing the Popu- lation, &c. 1882. (G. P.)
A 7	*CENTRAL PROVINCES (Census of), 1881. T. Drysdale, Deputy Superintendent of Census, Central Provinces 2 vols. Vol. 1—Tables, Imperial and Supplementary. Vol. 2.—Report, with Appendices. Bombay. 1882-83. (G. P.)
A 7	*COORG (Report on the General Census of), 1881, with Appendices. By Major H. M. S. Magrath. 1881. Bangalore. (G. P.)
A 7	ENGLAND AND WALES (Census of), 1851 to 1881. 12 vols. and Index. (P. P.)
A 6	*INDIA (BRITISH) (Report on the Census of), taken on the 17th February, 1881. 3 vols. (P. P.)
A 6	*INDIA (Statistics of the British-born subjects recorded at the Census of), 17th February, 1881. Calcutta. (G. P.)
A 7	*IRELAND (The Census of), for the year 1851.—Vol. I., containing the Report, Tables of Pestilences, and Analys.s of the Tables of Death. Folio, sewed. 1856. Dublin. Thom & Sons. (P. P.).
A 6	ISLANDS IN THE BRITISH

SEAS (Census of), 1881.—Isle

of Man, Jersey, Guernsey and Adjacent Islands. 1883. London. (P. P.).

on the Day-Census, 1881. 2nd ed. 8vo, cloth. 1881. London.

ed. 8vo, cloth. 18 Lougmans, Green & Co.

LONDON (City of),-Report

In English— *MADRAS (Operations and Results of the Imperial Conse A 6 of 1881, in the Presidency of, By Lewis McIver, Madras Civil Service.

5 vols. 1883. Madras. Vol. 1.-The Report. Vol. 2.—Final Census Tables, Imperial Series. Vol. 3.—Appendice, by G. Stokes, C.S. Vol. 4.—Final Census Tables, Provincial Series. Caste. Vol. 5.—Final Census Fables, Provincial Series. (G. P.)

NEW ZEALAND (Results of A 6 a Census of the Colony of). Taken for the night of the 3rd of April, 1881. Wellington. (G. P.)

A 7 *NORTH-WESTERN PRO. VINCES AND OUDH (Report on the Census of the), and of the Native States of Rampur and Native Garhwal, taken on the 17th February, 1881. By Edmund White, Bengal Civil Service. 1882. Allahabad. (GP.)

*NORTH-WESTERN **A** 7 PRO-VINCES AND OUDH (Supplement to the above).—Comprising the Statistics of the Tahsils, Pargame, Police Circles and Municipal Town, and detailed Tables of the Occupations in the Districts and Principal Towns. Compiled by Edmund White, B.C.S. 1882. Allahabad. (G. P.)

*PANJÁB (Report on the Can-**A** 7 sus of the), taken on the 17th of February, 1881. By Denzil C. J. Ibbetson, Bengal Civil Service. 3 vols. Calcutta. Vol. 1.-Text, and Appendices C and D. (Supplementary Tables and Instructions.) Vol 2—Appendix A. (Final Tables for British Territory). Vol. 3.— Appendix A. (Fir British Territory). Appendix B. (Final Tables for Native States.) (G. P.)

A 7 *RAJPUTANA (Review of the Census Operations, and Tables showing the Population, &c., enumerated in the Native States of), 1881. Bombay. 1882. (G. P.)

A 7 UNITED STATES (The Tenth Census of), 1880. 8 vols., 4to. 1883. Washington. (G. P.)

In German.-

C 7 WIEN .- Mittheilungen des statistischen Departments des Wiener Magistrates. Ergebnisse der Volkszählung vom 31 December 1880. Wies. (G. P.)

In Spanish-

C 1 **BUENOS** AIRES. — Apuntos sobre el Movimiento de la Poblacion durante el Año 1878-1881. Svo, sewed. Buenos Aires.

No. of Shelf.

CHOLERA (REPORTS AND WORKS ON).

. of JL In English-CHAUMONT (PROFESSOR F. DE), M.D., F.R.S.—Prevention of Cholera. (A lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibition 1884). 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons. 7 EGYPT (Cholera Epidemic in), 1883. (P. P.) 2 *ENGLAND. - Report on the Cholera Epidemic of 1866. newed. 1868. London. (P. P.) 8**v**o, *ENGLAND (Registrar-General's Report on the Mortality of Cholera in), 1848-49. 8vo, cloth. 1852. London. W. Clowes & Sons. (P. P.) *GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH (Report of the), on the Epidemic Cholera of 1848 and 1849. 8vo, half bound. 1850. London. W. Clowes & Sons. (P. P.) *GENERAL BOARD HEALTH.—Report and Appendix of the Committee for Scientific Inquiries in relation to the Cholera Epidemic of 1854. 8vo, sewed. 1855. London. (P. P.) *GENERAL 2 BOARD of

HEALTH.—Letter of the President of the Board to the Secretary of State for the Home Department, accompanying a report from Dr. Sutherland on Epidemic Cholers in the Metropolis in 1854. 8vo, sewed. 1855. London. (P. P.)

*GENERAL 2 OF BOARD HEALTH.—Report on the results of the different methods of treatment pursued in Epidemic Cholera. sewed. 1855. London. (P. P.)

*GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH.—Report on the last two Cholera Epidemics of London, as affected by the consumption of Impure Water. 8vo, sewed. 1856. London.

*JAMAICA.—Copies of Extracts of despatches and other documents relating to the Outbreak of Cholera, 1851-51. 1869. (P. P.)

JAPAN.—Report of the Director of the Central Sanitary Bureau to H. E. the Minister of the Home Department, on Choleraic Diseases in Japan, during the 10th year of Meiji (1877). 8vo, sewed.

No. of Shelf. In English-

JESSOP (C. MOORE).—Asiatic B 1 Cholera, being a report of an outbreak of Epidemic Cholera in 1876 at a Camp near Murree in India. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Lewis.

MACPHERSON (JOHN).— Annals of Cholera from the Earliest Periods to the year 1817. With a map. A 7 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Lewis.

MALTA AND GOZO (The A 6 Cholera in) in the year 1865. By Dr. Ghio, Chief Police Physician, &c., to the Lazaretto. 1867. Malta.

L 6 *METROPOLITAN WORK-HOUSES FOR THE RECEP-TION AND TREATMENT OF CHOLERA CASES (Report on the Capabilities of the). 1848. (P. P.)

 \mathbf{D} 1 MOUAT (F. J.), M.D.—Medical Statistics with especial reference to Cholera and Syphilis. 8vo, sewed. 1874. London. Harrison & Sons.

L 6 *NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, GATESHEAD AND TYNE-MOUTH (Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the causes which have led to, or have aggravated the late outbreak of Cholera in the towns of). 1854.

A 7 PETTENKOFER (DR. MAX VON). VON). Cholera: how to prevent and resist it. Translated from the German by Thomas W. Hime, A.B., M.D. With illustrations and a chart. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London, Baillière, Tindal & Cox.

*SANDGATE.—Copy of Report made by Mr. Thomas E. Blackwell, Lв C.E., to the President of the General Board of Health (bearing date the 21st day of February, 1855) on the "Drainage and Water Supply of Sandgate, in connection with the late outbreak of Cholera in that town." (P. P.)

In Dutch-

CHOLERA EPIDEMIE (DE) C 4 IN NEDERLAND in 1866 en 1867. 3 parts. 8vo. 1872. S'Gravenhage. (G. P.)

In French-

C 1 EYMAEL (ADOLPHE). -Simple Aperçu sur L'Epidémie Cho-lérique et les Épidémies en Général. 2º ed. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Liége G. Thiriart.

No. of Shelf. C 2	In German— * FÖRSTER (R.)—Die Verbreitung der Cholera durch Brunnen. 8vo, sowed. 1873. Breslau. Friedrich.	No. of Shelf. C 6	In Italian— ZUCCHI (CARLO).—Il Schizzo Storico e Profilattico, boards. 1884. Milano. E. So
H 7	*GIETL (PROF. FRANZ VON).—Die Cholera nach Beobach- tungen auf der 1. mediein. Klinik und Abtheilung des Krankenhauses zu	C 6	ZUCCHI (DR. CARL(Colera. 8vo, sewed. 1883 G. Civelli.
	München. 8vo, cloth, 1855. München. C. Kaiser.	C 5	ZÜNO (DR. GIUSEP! Precett Igienici e Curativi sul C Morbus. 8vo, sewed. 1865. 1
	In Italian—		In Portuguese—
C 5	ACCETTELLA (DR. FRAN- CESCO).—Instruzioni Profilattiche sul Cholers. 12mo, sewed. 1873. Caserta. Nobile e Co.	H 7	ALVARENGA (D. P. 1 COSTA). — Considerações » Cholera-Morbus Epidemica. 8v 1856. Lisboa. Imprensa Naci
C 5	CARACCIOLO (DR. GAE- TANO).—Sul Colera Morbus. Let- ture Popolari. 8vo, sewed. 1872. Messina.	н7	BARBOSA (ANTONIC RIA).—Ensaio sobre a Chole demica. 8vo, cloth. 1854. J. P. Lavado.
C 5	COLERA IN ITALIA, 1878 (La Profilassi). 4to, cloth. (G. P.)	H 7	RELATORIO DA E MIA DE CHOLERA-MO
C 5	MERLINO (DR. SAYA).— Vade-Mecum contro il Cholera-Morbus. 12mo, sewed. 1882. Messina.		EM POLTUGAL NOS A. DE 1855 e 1856.—tc., Lisboa. (G. P.)

HEALTH RESORTS, GUIDE BOOKS, &c.			
No. of Shelf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—
A 1	ABERYSTWYTH; what to see and how to see it. By W. R. Hall. With map and view of the town. 12mo, cloth. Aberystwyth. I. Gibson.	A 3	BADEN - BADEN.—The Shaft Thermal Spring, and establishments. Revised 12mo, sewed. Baden-Bade Rodrian.
A 1	AFRICA (South.) — Handbook of Information for Passengers. 12mo, boards. 1884. London. Donald Currie & Co.	A 2	B AND O (Picturesq Historical and Descriptive. B Pangborn. Subscription e litio
A 2	AIX-LES-BAINS AND MAR- LIOZ (The Mineral Waters of). —By Léon Blanc. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. Churchill.	4.0	cloth. 1883. <i>Chicago</i> . Kn Leonard.
A 2	AIX-LES-BAINS (in Savoy). —The Medical Treatment and General Indications. By Dr. Brachet. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. H. Renshaw.	A 2	BATH. Aques Solis, o tices of Roman Bath.— Rev. H. M. Scarth, M.A. V illustrations by C. S. Becket half-bound. 1864. London. kin, Marshall & Co.
A 8	BADEN-BADEN (The Frederic Baths in). By Dr. Heiligenthal. 8vo, sewed. BADEN-BADEN (The Hot Springs in), and their Applica-	A 2	BATH (Historic Hous and their Associations.— E. Peach. 8vo, cloth. 1883. I Simpkin, Marshall & Co.
	tion to Drinking and Bathing Cures, with Appendix on Whey and Milk Cures. By Dr. E. Heiligenthal. Translated by the Rev. T. A. S. White, M.A. 12mo, sewed. 1880. Baden. D. R. Marx.	A 1	BATH MINERAL WA (Popular Sketch of the).—B King. With latest analysis waters, by J. W. Gatchouse. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Both. Sh

In Englishrelf. . 2 BATH (Rambles about) and its Neighbourhood.—Based on the original work by Dr. Tunstall. Containing two maps, sixteen woodcuts, and eight autotypes. 6th ed. Small 4to, cloth. 1874. London. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. . 3 BATH (The Baths and Mineral Waters of).—By Randle W. Falconer, M.D. 7th ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Churchill. . 2 BATH (The Mineral Baths of).—The Bathes of Bathe's Ayde in the reign of Charles 2nd. As illustrated by a drawing of the King's and Queen's Bath (signed) 1675. By Charles E. Davis, F.S.A. 4to boards. 1883. Bath. W. Lewis & Son. . 2 BATH (the Waters of), their Uses and Effects in the Cure and Relief of various Chronic Diseases.—By James Tunstall, M.D., M.R.C.P. 5th ed., revised and in part re-written by Richard Carter, M.D. Post 8vo, cloth. 1879. London. Churchill. 2

BEN RHYDDING, BOLTON ABBEY, AND THE NEIGH-BOURHOOD (Handy Guide to), -By John Tomlinson. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. London. Hardwicke.

1 BEN RHYDDING, OR QUI SI SANA; Where it is and What it is. 8vo, sewed. 1872.

RHYDDING (Walks BEN and Drives from). — By George Radford. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

BLACK FOREST (Cook's Tourist's Handbook for the).—12mo, cloth. 1876. London. Cook & 1

1 BOGNOR, The Latest Guide to .- 24mo. Bognor. Wood.

1

1

BOGNOR (Forty-Seven Photographic Views of).—4to, bound.

BOURNEMOUTH, CHRIST-CHURCH, WIMBORNE, AND CORFE CASTLE, A Descriptive Guide to.—With district map, photos and illustrations. 5th ed. Crown and illustrations. 5th ed. 8vo, boards. 1883. Bour Bournemouth. Hankinson.

BOURNEMOUTH (The Penny Map of). 24mo, sewed. Bourne-mouth. T. J. Powell.

In English -Shelf.

BRADSHAW (B.)—Dictionary of Mineral Waters, Climatic Health A 1 Resorts, Sea Baths, and Hydropathic Establishments. With map. 2nd ed. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. Trübner

A 2 *BRIGHTON AND VIRONS, The History of.—By Alderman H. Martin. 2nd ed. 8vo, cloth, 1871. Brighton. John Beal.

IT IS.— **A** 1 BRIGHTON AS Small 4to, sewed. 1882. Brighton. J. Beal & Co.

A 1 BRIGHTON GUIDE. - With illustrations and map of the town. 8vo, sewed. Brighton. "Brighton "Brighton Examiner" Office.

A 2 BRIGHTON (Illustrated Guide to).—By W. E. Nash. 8vo, sewed. Brighton. Nash.

A 2 *BRIGHTON IN THE OLD-EN TIME, with Glances at the Present.—By John G. Bishop. With numerous illustrations. 4to, cloth. 1880. Brighton. J. G. Bishop.

A 1 *BRIGHTON PAVILION AND ITS ROYAL ASSOCIA-TIONS. 4th ed. By John G. Bishop. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. Brighton. J. G. Bishop.

BROMLEY, CHISLEHURST, AND KESTON, A Handy Guide to Rambles in the District.— Al With a map, illustrations, and a bicycle route. Crown 8vo, sewed. London. Unwin.

BUXTON AS A HEALTH RESORT. — By John C. Thresh. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. Buxton. C. F. A 2 Wardley.

A 2 BUXTON AS A HEALTH RESORTAND SANATORIUM. —By Wm. Henry Robertson. 32mo, sewed. Buxton. J. C. Bates.

A 1 CANNES (On the Weather at.) during the season 1875-76.—By W. Marcet. 8vo, sewed. 1877. London. Longmans, Green & Co.

A 4

CARLSBAD AND ITS EN-VIRONS (Guide through).—By Edward Hlawacek, M.D. 3rd ed. 12mo, cloth. Carlebad. Hana Feller.

No. of Shelf.

In English-

No. of Shelf.

In English-

Shelf.	CARTER AR 1 14 Trans	Shelf.	The English
A 1	CARLSBAD, and its Natural Healing Agents from the Physio- logical and Therapeutical Point	A 1	DERBYSHIRE H LANDS (In the). Highway ways, and My ways in the
	of View. By T. Kraus. With notes		Countrie. — By Edward Br
	introductory by the Rev. J. T. Watters. 2nd ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. London.		Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. Buzt C. Bates.
	Trubner & Co.	A 1	DOBAIMO BOA MAI
A 2	CHANNEL ISLANDS (Illus-		DORKING, BOX HILI LEITH HILL, A Handy
	trated Guide to, and Popular History of the).—With maps and		to Rambles in the Dis With a map, illustrations, and
	illustrations. 12mo, boards. London.		route. Crown 8vo, sewed.
	Ward, Lock & Co.		Uuwin.
Al	CHATEL-GUYON, AU-	Al	DOVER AS A HEALT. SORT AND PLACE OF
	VERGNE (The Mineral Thermal Springs at).—By G. H. Brandt.		DENCE; ITS CLIMATE
	mal Springs at).—By G. H. Brandt. 12mo, cloth. 1881. London. Lewis.		By C. Parsons. 12mu, sewed. London. Churchill.
A 2	CHELTENHAM & COUNTY		
	OF GLOUCESTER (Guide to).		EASTBOURNE (Fort Photographic Views of).
	—By Norman May. Illustrated with a map, photographs and woodcuts.		folio. Morocco.
	Post 8vo, boards. London. Norman May & Co.	A 2	EASTBOURNE AND
			trated with maps, photographs
A 1	CLEVEDON. — (The "Bristol Mercury" series of Chesp Guide		gravings. Post 8vo, boards.
	Mercury" series of Cheap Guide Books). 8vo, sewed. 1884. Bristol.		Norman May & Co.
	W. Lewis & Sons.	Al	TER RESORT. By H. I
A 8	CLIMATIC CHANGES (The Weather and). — By Observator.		8vo, sewed. 1882. Eastbourn
	32mo, sewed. 1879. London. F. E.	Al	EASTBOURNE GU
	Longley.		With Map of the Town and bourhood. By Homely Herbe
A 1	CONTREXEVILLE, Vosges (Medical Guide to). By Dr. De-	1	ed. 12mo, sewed. Eastbourn Hall.
	bout d'Estrées. 12mo, cloth. 1883.	A 1	ENGLAND (A Medica
	London. Churchill.	^ ^	to the Principal Health 1 of Northern). By R. Elli
A 1	CROYDON TO THE NORTH		of Northern). By R. Elli 8vo, cloth. 1884. London.
	DOWNS, A Handy Guide to Rambles in the District.—With a	A1	EUROPE AND AFRIC
	map, illustrations, and bicycle route. Crown 8vo, sewed. London. Unwin.		Principal Health Resorts
	,		the treatment of Chronic Dises T. More Madden. 8vo, cloth
A 8	DAWLISH; Historical and Topographical, with Sketches	i	London. Churchill.
	of the most attractive Walks, Drives, and Excursions, &c.— 4th ed. 12mo, sewed. Daulish. W.	Al	FLORENCE (Cook's To
	4th ed. 12mo, sewed. Dawlish. W.		Handbook for).—12mo. 187
	M. Cornelius.		
A 2	DERBYSHIRE (A Handbook	A2	FOLKESTONE ANI NEIGHBOURHOOD (
	of the Peak of), and to the use of the Buxton Mineral Waters.		scriptive and Historical A
	-By Wm. H. Robertson, 10th ed.	1	of).—By S. J. Mackie, F.G ed. Crown 8vo, cloth. Fo
	Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. Buxton. J. C. Bates.		J. English.
	DERBYSHIRE ESSAYS (Pil-	A 2	FOLKESTONE, H SANDGATE, AND N
A 1	grimages in the Peak).—By Ed-]	BOURHOOD (English's
	ward Bradbury. 12mo, cloth. 1879. Iluzion. J. C. Bates.	\	rial Guide to).—12mo, sewe stone. J. English.
	1/44/VM.	•	,

In English—

2

1

FOLKESTONE, HYTHE, SANDGATE, DOVER, BOU-LOGNE, AND NEIGHBOUR-HOOD (English's Guide to).— With 42 Illustrations and two Maps. 12mo, boards. Folkestone. J. English.

FRANCE AND ITS WATER-ING STATIONS (Medical Guide to the Mineral Waters of).—By A. Vintras, M.D. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Churchill.

FRANCE (SOUTH OF), (The Climate of the), and its varieties most suitable for invalids, with remarks on Italian and other stations. By Charles Theodore Williams. 8vo, cloth. 1867. London. Churchill.

FRANCE (The Northern Watering Places of).—A Guide for English People to the Holiday Resorts on the coasts of the French Netherlands, Picardy, Normandy and Brittany. By Rosa Baughan. 8vo, sewed. London. "The Bazaar" Office.

8 FRANZENSBAD, ITS MINE-RAL WATERS AND BATHS. 12mo, sewed. 1884. Vienna. L. Seidel & Son.

3 FRANZENSBAD, Town Eger's Mineral-Waters and the Mineral-Iron-Moor. 12mo, sewed. 1883. Eger.

GASTEIN, ITS SPRINGS AND CLIMATE.—By Gustav Prosil. 3rd. ed. 12mo, sewed. 1877. Salzburg.

GREENWICH, BLACK-HEATH AND DISTRICT, A Handy Guide to Rambles in the District.—With a map, illustrations, and bicycle route. Crown 8vo, sewed. London. Unwin.

GUERNSEY AND JERSEY MAGAZINE. Edited by Jonathan Duncan. Vol. 1, 1883. Half-bound. Guernsey. Moss & Barbet.

. 8 GUERNSEY AND JERSEY (The Strangers' Guide to the Islands of).—Post 8vo, boards. 1833. Guernsey. J. E. Collins.

GUERNSEY AND SARK, Pictorial, Legendary, and Descriptive.—With a Glance at Alderney. By Octavius Rooke. Illustrated with 16 views and 2 maps. 3rd ed. Post 8vo, boards. London. L. Booth.

No. of Shelf.

In English-

GUERNSEY (A Guide to the Island of).—Being a Complete Description of the Island, with a Commercial Directory; also a brief Description of the adjacent Islands of Alderuey, Serk, Herm and Jethon. Post 8vo, boards, 1826. Guernsey. J. T. Cochranc.

A 3

GUERNSEY (An Historical Account of).—From its First Settlement before the Norman Conquest to the Prerent Time. By Thomas Diccy. Post 8vo, leather. 1751.

London. J. Newbery.

A 3 GUERNSEY (An Historical Account of the Island of).—By Thomas Dicey. Small 4to, half-bound.

A 3 GUERNSEY (Jacob's Annals of).—Part I. 8vo, boards. 1830.

A 3 GUERNSEY, The Chronicles of Castle Cornet.—By Ferdinand Brock Tupper. 2nd ed. 8vo, cloth. 1851. Guernsey. S. Barbet.

A 3

GUERNSEY (The History of).

—With Occasional Notices of Jersey,
Alderney, and Sark. By Jonathan
Duncan. 8vo, cloth. 1841. Lendon.
Longman.

A 1 HAMMAM RIRHA, Algiers, a Winter Health Resort and Mineral Water Cure Combined. — By G. H. Brandt. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. H. Lewis.

A 1 HARRIES (T. D.) — Guide to Sca-Bathing. 12mo, sewed. 1874. Aberystwith. J. Morgan.

A 1

HARROGATE AND ITS

WATERS.—Notes on the Climate
of Harrogate and on the Chemistry of
the Mineral Springs. By George
Oliver. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1881.

London. Lewis.

A 1 HARROGATE WATERS.—
Data Chemical and Therapeutical, with notes on the Climate of Harrogate.
By George Oliver. Crown 8vo, cloth.
1881. London. Lewis.

A 2

HASTINGS AND ST. LEO-NARDS (Guide to).—Illustrated with maps, photographs and engravings. Post 8vo, boards. London. Normal May & Co.

. 3

. 3

No. She	
A	1

In English-

HASTINGS AND ST. LEON-ARDS-ON-SEA AS A HEALTH AND PLEASURE RESORT.—With Statistics and Local Information Edited by Thomas H. Colc, M.A. Meteorological Report by H. Colborne, M.R.C.S., F.M.S. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Hastings. Publicity Association.

- B 2 HAVII.AND (ALFRED.) Climate, Weather and Disease. 8vo, cloth. 1865. London. Churchill.
- A 1

 HEALTH RESORTS AND SPAS; or, Climate and Hygienic Treatment of Disease. By Herbert J. Hardwicke. Post 8vo, cloth. London. W. H. Allen & Co.
- A 1 HEALTH RESORTS AND THEIR USES. Being vacation studies in various health resorts. By J. Burney Yeo. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Chapman & Hall.
- A 1 HEALTH RESORTS FOR TROPICAL INVALIDS IN INDIA, AT HOME AND ABROAD.—By W. T. Moore. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Churchill.
- A 3

 HEALTH RESORTS (Reports on some Home and Foreign), being the Holiday Number of the London Medical Record. 8vo, sewed. 1884. London. Smith, Elder, and Co.
- A 3

 HINTS TO TRAVELLERS,
 SCIENTIFIC AND GENERAL.

 —Edited for the Council of the Royal
 Geographical Society by Lieut-Colonel
 H. H. Godwin-Austen, F.R.S., John
 Knox Laughton, M.A., and Douglas
 W. Freshfield, M.A. 5th ed. Revised
 and Enlarged. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883.
 Royal Geographical Society.
- HOLLAND, BELGIUM, AND THE RHINE (Cook's Tourist's Handbook for).—12mo, cloth. 1880. London. Cook & Son.
- A 2 HOMBURG VOR DER HÖHE, a Health Resort.—By H. S. C. W. Heyd. 12mo, cloth. 1884. Homburg vor der Höhe. Steinhausser.
- A 2 HOMBURG AND ITS RE-SOURCES, for the use of English Visitors especially. By Dr. Hoeber. 3rd ed. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Homburg. F. Schiek.

No. of Shelf. In English—

A 2 HOMBURG V. D. HÖH Mineral Springs and Cli Curatives. A medical gui visitors and residents. By H. M.D. 8vo, sewed. 1880. He v. d. H. Staudt.

- A 2 HOMBURG V. D. HÖHE
 Watering Place of), with
 cations of the use of its I
 Saline Acidulated Waters
 John E. Friedlieb, M.D. 8vo,
 1873. Homburg. L. Schick.
- A 1 HYERES AND CAN
 Reprinted with additions from the edition of "The Health Resorts South of France." By Edwin Lecloth. 1867. London. W. J. 1
- A 3

 HYERES (The Garden
 A description of the most so
 point on the French Riviera
 Adolphe Smith. 12mo, cloth.
 London. The Fleet Printing W
- A 1 *INDIA (On the Climate Fevers of). Being the Cr Lectures delivered at the Roya lege of Physicians, in March, 18 Sir Joseph Fayrer. 8vo, cloth. London. Churchill.
- A 4 INDIAN NOTES. By Hogg. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. L Churchill.
- A 1 ISLE OF MAN (A Lectu the Essential Requisites of side Health Resort, with a s of the Physical Geograph Climate of the).—By A. Hav 8vo. sewed. 1883. Douglas. & Son.
- A 1 ISLE OF MAN (Br. Guide to the).—With 70 ill tions and a map. 7th ed. Pocloth. Isle of Man. J. Brown
- A 2 ISLE OF MAN (Descri and Pictorial Guide to the With map and illustrations, boards. London. Ward, Lock &
- A 2 ISLE OF WIGHT (Illust New Handy Guide to the James Mason. Revised edition. J. Mason.
- A 2 ISLE OF WIGHT (Illust Guide to, and Popular Hi of the).—7th ed. With colour other illustrations, and new rout 12mo, boards. London. Ward,

	Health Resorts,	Guide I	Books, &c. 391
g 17.	Is English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—
	ISLE OF WIGHT.—The Climate of the Undercliff, as deduced from forty years' consecutive Meteorological Observations, by J. L. Whitehead, M.D. 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Churchill.	A 1	JOHNSON (JAMES), AND MARTIN (JAMES RANALD). —The Influence of Tropical Climates on European Constitutions. 6th ed. 8vo, half-bound. 1841. London. S. Highley.
4	ISLE OF WIGHT AND PORTSMOUTH (Wayland's Guide to the). Post 8vo, boards. Ryds. H. Wayland.	A 1	KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, A. Handy Guide to Rambles in the District.—With a map, illustrations, and bicycle route. Crown 8vo, sewed. London. Unwin
1	TTALY AND ROME (Cook's Tourist's Handbook for Southern.)—12mo. cloth. 1884. London. Cook & Son.	A 2	KREUZNACH AND THE VALLEY OF THE NAHE (Guide of).—By Dr. Prieger. With 9 engravings and 2 maps. 12mo, boards.
1	(Cook's Tourist's Handbook for). —12mo, cloth. 1881. London. Cook & Son.	A 1	KREUZNACH, its celebrated Bromide-ioduretted Elizabeth-
3	JERSEY.—The British Press and Jersey Times, Royal Almanac for the Year 1884, with Tourist's Guide and Complete Directory. Post 8vo, half bound. 1884. Jersey.	A 2	Spring and Mother-Lye.8vo, sewed. Kreuznach. KREUZNACH (The Mineral Waters of). — By Edward Stabel. With 10 illustrations. 8vo, cloth. 1868. Kreuznach. R. Voigtlænder.
8	JERSEY (An Account of the Isle of).—By Philip Falle, M.A. 8vo, leather. 1694. London. John Newton.	A 2	KREUZNACH (The Mineral Waters of).—By Edward Stabel. With 2 maps. 12mo, sewed. 1881. Kreuznach. R. Schmithals.
8	JERSEY (An Account of the Island of).—By W. Plees. Post 8vo, cloth. 1824. Southampton. T. Buker.	Al	KREUZNACH (The Waters of). By Charles Engelman. 3rd ed. Revised and in part re-written by
3	JERSEY (An Episode in the History of).—The Ecrehous. By John Sulivan. 4 parts. 8vo, sewed.	A 4	Frederick Engelmann. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. Churchill. LA BOURBOULE, AU-
. 8	1883. Jersey. JERSEY AS IT IS. — 12mo, cloth. 1844.		VERGNE (The Arsenical Springs at).—By G. H. Braudt. 12mo, cloth. 1882. London. Lewis.
. 8	JERSEY (Caesarea, or a Discourse of the Island of).—2 parts. Part I. An Account of it as it is at present. Part II. Some Historical	Al	LEAMINGTON: Past and Present.—Opinions on the Virtue of the Spa Waters. 12mo, sewed. 1884. Leamington. D. Sarney.

present. Part II. Some Historical Observations relating to Antiquity.

JERSEY, GUERNSEY, AL-DERNEY AND SERK (Primi-

tim Florm Sarnicm; or, an Outline of the Flora of the Channel

Islands of).—Post 8vo, boards. 1839.

JERSEY, GUERNSEY, AL-DERNEY, &c.—The Result of a Year's Residence. By Henry D. In-glis. 2 vols. 8vo, half-bound. 1834. London. Whittaker & Co.

JERSEY (Ten Views of).

London. Longmans & Co.

MSS. 4to.

. 8

. 8

Fulio.

LEAMINGTON A 2 WATERS, Chemically, Therapeutically, and Clinically considered.-With Observations on the Climate of Leamington. By Francis W. Smith. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Lewis.

LOCH LOMOND, THE TRO-SACHS, LOCH KATRINE, &c. A 2 (Illustrated Guide to, and Popular History of).—With map and illustrations. 12mo, boards. London. Ward, Lock & Co.

LONDON (The Suburban **A** 1 Homes of).-A Residential Guide to favourite London Localities, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1881. Chatto & Windus.

S & 5

No. of Shelf.

No. of Shelf.

No. of Shelf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—
. A 3	MADEIRA (Concise Handbook of the Island of).—With plan of Funchal and map of the island, by J. M. Rendell. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. C. Kegan Paul & Co.	A 8	PALLANZA (An Histo Sketch of the Town of) an Environs.—By the Rev. J. N. fold, M.A. 32mo, sewed. Lo Cook & Son.
A 2	MALVERN (Guide to).—Illustrated with maps, plan, woodcuts and photographs. Post 8vo, boards. London. Norman May & Co.	B 2	PARSONS (CHARLES). Air and Sea-Bathing, their Infion Health. A practical Guide for use of visitors at the sea-side. sewed. 1877. London. Church
Al	MALVERN; its Claims as a Health Resort. With notes on Climate in relation to Health and Disease. By R. B. Grindrod. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Hardwicke.	A 2	REDCAR, SALTBURN- THE - SEA, &c. (Illustr Guide to, and Popular His of).—With new route maps. boards. London. Ward, Lock &
A 2	MALVERN (The Climate of), with reference to its effect on disease. By Walter Tyrrell. Post 8vo, sewed. 1882. London. David Bogue. MEDITERRANEAN COAST	A 1	REIGATE AND REDH A Handy Guide to Ramble the District.—With a map ill tions, and bicycle route. Crown sewed. London. Unwin.
Al	OF THE SOUTH OF FRANCE (On the).—In its Medical Aspect. By W. Marcet. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Lon- don. Longmans, Green & Co.	A 1	REINERZ (The Baths of) P. Dengler. With 13 illustrations Weber, and a map. Post 8vo, Zurich. Orell Füssli & Co.
A 1	MEDITERRANEAN (Winter and Spring on the Shores of the). By J. H. Bennet. 5th ed. 8vo, wrapper. 1875. London. Churchill.	A 1	RICHMOND, KEW, A NEIGHBOURHOOD, A H Guide to Rambles in the Dist With a map, illustrations, and b
. 2	MONACO, The Beauty Spot of the Riviera.—By Dr. Thomas Pickering. Illustrated by M. Traut- schold. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. The Fleet Printing Works.	A 2	route. Crown 8vo, sewed. Lo Unwin. RIVIERA (THE).—Sketcl the Health Resorts of the North terraneum Coast of France and
A 4	NEUENAHR (Baths of). — Guide for Friends and Visitors. By A. Lenné. 6th ed. With two views. 12mo, cloth. Bonn. A. Henry.	A 1	from Hyères to Spezia. By Ed. J. Sparks. Crown Svo, cloth. London. Churchill. ROTHESAY AND T
A 2	NICE (The Guide to).—Historical, descriptive, and hygienic. By James Nash. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Kerby & Endean.		ISLE OF BUTE (The "I man" Illustrated Guide 1 24mo, sewed. 1883. Rothesay. son.
A 1	NORMANDY AND BRIT- TANY (Cook's Tourist's Hand- book for).—With three maps. 12mo, cloth. 1880. London. Cook & Son.	Al	ROYAT LES BAINS, in vergne, its Mineral Waters Climate.—By G. H. Brandt ed. 12mo, cloth. 1883. Lo Lewis.
Al	OCEAN (THE), as a Health Resort.—A Practical Handbook of the Sea for the use of Tourists and Healthseekers. With a chart showing the ocean routes and illustrating the physical geography of the sea. By William S. Wilson. 2nd ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Churchill.	A 1	SAN REMO AND 7 WESTERN RIVIERA, Cl. tically Considered.—By A Hill Hassall. With frontispiece, and wood engravings. Crown cloth. 1879. London. Long Green & Co.
A 3	PALLANZA (Sketches of Lago Maggiore and).—By Rev. William Owen, B.A. 12mo, sewed. 1879. London. Bickers & Son.	A 1	SAN REMO, Climatically Medically considered.—By A Hill Hassall. With numerous ill- tions. New ed. Crown 870, cloth. London. Longmans, Green & C

			30000, 40.
of df. 3	In English— SARK (Guide to).—12mo, sewed	No. of Shelf. A 4	In English— SOUTHPORT (Illustrated
2	SCARBOROUGH (Guide to). By S. W. Theakston. 12th ed. Post 8vo, cloth. Scarborough. Theak- ston & Co.		Guide to, and Popular History of).—With Excursions to Liverpool, Birkenhead, and other places in the neighbourhood. 12mo, boards. London. Ward, Lock & Co.
i	SCARBOROUGH (On the Sea-bathing of, with the Various Forms of Baths, and their Medicinal Uses; together with the Analyses of the Mineral Springs and their Medical Properties). By Wm. Alexander. Illust. Post 8vo., cloth. 1852. Halifax. Walsh.	A 2	With a Map of the District. 12mo, sewed. Lytham. Harte. SPAS (THE) AND THEIR USE.—A Medical Hand-book of the principal Watering-Places of the Continent. By T. More Madden. 3rd ed. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. T. C. Newby.
8	SCARBOROUGH (Thirty- eight Photographic Views of). —Large folio, half-bound. SCARBOROUGH AS A	A 3	ST. HELENA.—A Physical, Historical, and Topographical description of the Island, by John Charles Melliss, A.I.C.E. Royal 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. L. Reeve & Co.
1	HEALTH RESORT. By Alfred Haviland, M.R.C.S.E. 8vo, cloth. London. Hamilton, Adams, & Co. SCOTLAND (Picturesque Tourist of). 9th ed. Crown 8vo,	A 1	STRATHPEFFER SPA, IN THE SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS (On the Sulphur and Chalybeate Waters of).—By D. Manson. With a local guide. 5th ed. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Churchill.
2	cloth. 1851. By C. Black. Edinburgh. Adam & Charles Black. SCOTLAND (Summer Tours in).—Tourist Guide and Pleasure Parties Programme. 1884.	A 1	SUNNY SOUTH (Winter Havens in the). A complete handbook to the Riviera, with a notice of the New Station, Alassio. By Rosa Baughan. 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. "The Bazzar" Office.
2	SEASIDE WATERING- PLACES; Being a Guide to persons in search of a suitable place in which to spend their holidays—England, Wales, and Channel Isles. 8vo, sewed. London. L. Upcott Gill.	A1	SWISS HEALTH RESORTS (The Principal Southern and).— Their Climate and Medical Aspect. By W. Marcet. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Churchill.
.1	SMEDLEY(CAROLINE A.)— Ladies' Manual of Practical Hydropathy (not the cold water system). 14th ed. with cuts. Post 8vo, cloth. 1872.	A1	SWITZERLAND (Cook's Tourist's Handbook for).—12mo, cloth. 1879. London. Cook & Son. SYDENHAM, DULWICH
. 1	London. Blackwood & Co. SOUTHAMPTON AND NEIGHBOURHOOD (Guide to). By T. W. Shore. 12mo, sewed.		AND NORWOOD, A Handy Guide to Rambles in the Dis- trict. With a map, illustrations and bicycle route. Crown 8vo, sewed. London. Unwin.
2	Southampton. Gutch & Cox. SOUTHERN WINTER RE- SORTS OF EUROPE AND AFRICA (A Guide for Travel- lers in Pursuit of Health to the).	A 3	TEIGNMOUTH AS A HOLI- DAY CENTRE AND RESORT. —Compiled from personal observation by F. E. Longley. 12mo, sewed. Lon- don. F. E. Longley.
. 1	—On Change of Climate. By T. More. Madden. 3rd ed. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. T. C. Newby. SOUTHPORT (Handbook for).	A 2	THAMES (THE UPPER).—A Guide to the Upper Thames from Richmond to Oxford. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. L. Upcott Gill.
	—Medical and General, with copious notices of the Natural History of the district. By E. D. McNicoll. 3rd ed. 12mo, cloth, 1883. Southport. Johnson & Co.	A 1	TORQUAY (A Guide to) and Neighbourhood.—By Joye C. Kerz. Illustrated 8vo, cloth. 1884. Bristol. Mardou, Sou & Hall.

No. of Shelf.	In English— TORQUAY (24 Photographs of). Folio, bound.	No. of Shelf. A 2	In English— VENTNOR AND UNDERCLIFF, in Ct
· A 8	TORQUAY. — Westley's Tourist Guide. 12mo, cloth. Torquay. Westley's Library.		Pulmonary Diseases.—By M. Williamson. 2nd ed. Po cloth. 1884. London. Baillièr dall & Co.
. A 8	TORQUAY.—The Visitor's Guide Book. 12mo, sewed. 1882. Torquay. The "Directory" Office.	A 2	WALES (NORTH), ENGLISH LAKE DIST AND ISLE OF MAN
A 8	TORQUAY.—Past and Present. A sketch by Spencer Thomson, M.D. 12mo, sewed. 1877. London. Churchill.	A 2	WALES (NORTH) trated Guide to, and Polistory of)—With illustration
A 3	TORQUAY, ITS CLIMATE, DRAINAGE, WATER SUP- PLY, AND HEALTH STATIS-	A 2	new maps. 12mo, boards. Ward, Lock & Co. WATERING-PLACES
A 3	TICS.—12mo, sewed. 1884. Torquay. TORQUAY IN ITS MEDI- CAL ASPECT AS A RESORT FOR PULMONARY IN- VALIDS. By C. Radelyffe Hall, M.D. 8vo, cloth. 1857. London.		Dictionary of).—Seaside and at Home and Abroad. Part 1. Watering Places. Part 2 Watering Places. 8vo, cloth. London. L. Upcott Gill.
A 3	Churchill. TORQUAY AND SOUTH DEVON (The Climate of). By E. Vivian, M.B.M.S. 8vo, sewed.	A 1	WIMBLEDON, PU. ANDBARNES, A Handy to Rambles in the Dist With maps, illustrations and route. Crown 8vo, sewed.
A 8	TORQUAY (The History of). By J. T. White. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1878. Torquay. The "Directory" Office.	AΩ	Unwin. WINTERS ABROAD. H. Otter. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. John Murray.
A 1	TUNBRIDGE AND NEIGH- BOURHOOD (Guide and Visi- tors' Handbook to).—With map and illustrations. By St. John Colbrau. 2nd ed. Post 8vo, boards. 1884. Tunbridge Wells. St. John Colbran.	A 2	WISCONSIN, MINNE IOWA AND DAKOTA ists' Guide to Summer : in).—8vo, sewed. 1884. M Wis. King, Lawton & Fowle.
A 2	TUNBRIDGE WELLS.—Photographic Album, with concise Guide. Folio, half-bound. 1884.	Al	YORKSHIRE (West), a count of its Geology, Pl Geography, Climatology
A 2	TUNBRIDGE WELLS (Illustrated Guide to), and the Neighbouring Seats, Towns, and Villages. By J. Radford Thomson. 10th ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. Tunbridge Wells. R. Pelton.		Botany.—By James Davis Arnold Lees. With maps and 2nd ed. Demy 8vo, cloth. 188 don. Reeve & Co. In French.—
A 1	TUNBRIDGE WELLS, (ROUND), A Handy Guide to Rambles in the District.—With a map, illustrations and bicycle route.	A 2	BEX (Canton de Vaud- Séjour d'Été et d'Hiver.] Lebert. 8vo, sewed. 1876. L L. Vincent.
A 3	Crown 8vo, sewed. London. Unwin. TUNBRIDGE WELLS (A Snailway Guide-to).—By J. Ashby-Sterry. Post 8vo, sewed. 1884. Tun-	A 2	BEX ET SES ENVIR Guide et Souvenir. Par E. I Post 8vo, sewed. 1871. L Bureau de la Bibliothèque Uni
A 1	bridge Wells. R. Clements. VENICE (Cook's Tourist's Handbook for).—12mo. cloth. London. Cook & Son.	A 2	BEX ET SES ENVI (Souvenir et Guide de). Versel. 12mo, sewed. 1880 C. Moister.

No. of 8 helf.

In French-

Écrivains spéciaux. In 8vo. 1881.

Paris. Delahaye.

eit.	IN ITTERCES .	Shelf.	110 F Tellocie
18	BEX (Notice sur les Bains Salins de). Par Dr. Th. Exchaquet. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Lausanne. G. Bridel.	A 3	FRANZENSBAD (Essai sur les Bains de Boue Ferrugineuse et Saline de).—Monographie par le Dr. F. Boschan, 8vo, sewed. 1852. Leipzig. L. Michelsen.
. 3	CAUTERETS (Esquisse Géologique sur) Ses Montagnes, ses sources et sa Vallée, Par le Dr. Duhourcau. Post 8vo, sewed. 1881. Cauterets.	A 3	FRANZENSBAD PRES EGRE. — L'Etablissement du Dr. Cartellieri pour des bains minéraux, des bains d'acier et des bains de bourbe, &c. 8vo, sewed. 1877.
8	CAUTERETS (La Sulpuro- métrie Appliquée aux sources de).—Par le Dr. Duhourcau. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Paris. Delahaye et Cie.	A 3	Franzenskad. FRANZENSBAD (La Station Balnéaire de). — 12mo. Vienne. L. Seider et Fils.
8	CAUTERETS (Les Eaux Sul- fureuses et la Métallothérapie a propos d'un cas d'Aphonie Ner- veuse guérie a plusieurs reprises par les Eaux de).—Par le Dr.	A 3	FRANZENSBAD.—Les Eaux et les Baius de Boue minérale, par Dr. L. Fellner. Post 8vo, sewed. 1872. Vienne. G. Braumüller.
	Duhourcau. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Paris. A. Parent.	A 3	FRANZENSBAD.—Eaux minerales et Bains de Limon ferrugineux. 12mo, sewed. 1883. Eger.
3	CAUTERETS (Recueil D'Ob- servations sur L'Effet des Eaux Minérales de) Par Antoine, Théo- phile et François de Bordeu, Médecins. Recueilli et Annoté par le Dr. Duhour- cau. Post 8vo, sewed. 1883. Pau. G. Cazaux.	A 3	FRANZENSBAD (Les Remèdes de) dans leurs rapports avec les maladies de la femme. Par Dr. Émile W. Hamburger. 12mo, sewed. 1873. Prague. S. Bensinger.
8	CAUTERETS SES EAUX MINERALES ET LEURS EFFECTS CURATIFS. Par	A 2	GUIDE DE L'EXCURSION- NISTE.—Par E. van Bemmel. Ac- compagnée de Dix Cartes sommaires. 8° éd. In 12mo. 1880. Bruxelles.
	le Dr. Duhourcau. Post 8vo, sewed. 1882. <i>Paris</i> . Delahaye et Lecros- nier.	A 2	HOMBOURG - ÈS - MONTS (Station Minérale de).—Par Jean Edouard Friedlieb. 8vo, sewed. 1872.
3	CAUTERETS, Source du Rocher et etablissement des Néothermes. Par le Dr. F. Garrigou et le Dr. Duhourcau. Post 8vo, sewed. 1882. Paris. J. Cusset.	A 4	Strasbourg. Fischbach. HOMBOURG (Étude sur la Station et les Eaux de). Par le Dr. A. Labat. 8vo, sewed. 1867. Paris. G. Baillière.
3	CAUTERETS (Sources et Établissement du Petit-StSauveur a). En 12°, sewed. 1878. Lourdes. B. Pujo.	A 4	JERSEY (Lois et Réglements des États de).—Qui ont reçu la Sanction Royale depuis 1771. 8vo cloth. 1845. Jersey. R. Gosset.
3	CAUTERETS (Traitement de la Syphilis par les Eaux Sulfureuses et en particulier par les Eaux de). 8vo, sewed. 1883. Paris.	A 2	KREUZNACH (Les Sources Minérales et l'eau-mère de). En 8°. 1883. Kreuznach. Wohlleben.
2	Delahaye et Lecrosnier. CREUZNACH. — Études Médicales sur ses Eaux, Chlorurées, Iodo-Bromurées. Par Dr. V. Deneffe. Deuxième Édition en 8°. 1884. Bruxelles.	A 2	LOÈCHE-LES-BAINS, CAN- TON DU VALAIS (Suisse).— Ses Eaux Thermales et ses Environs. Par Ad. Brunner. Quatrième Edition, en 8°. 1879. <i>Bienne</i> . Schuler.
	A. Manoeaux.	A 2	MACÉ (DR.)—Guide aux Villes
3	FRANZENSBAD (Guide du Baigneur et du Touriste a).—Par		d'Eaux, Bains de Mer et Stations Hivernales par des Médecins et des Écrivains apéciaux. In 8vo 1881

Baigneur et du Touriste a).-Par le Dr. A. Buberl. 12mo, sewed. 1877.
Fransensbud-Eyer. E. A. Götz.

396	Division 1	[.—Не	alth.
No. of Shelf. A 2	In French— MADÈRE ÉTUDIÉE COMME STATION D'HIVER.—Par le	No. of Shelf.	In German— FRANZENSBAD.—Führe Curgäste und Besucher. Von
A 3	Dr. J. Goldschmidt. 8vo, sewed. 1880. Paris. A. Delahaye. PALLANZA (Souvenir du	A 3	Buberl. Dritte Auf. Post 8vo, 1883. Wien. L. Seidel u. Sohr FRANZENSBAD UND SI
A 2	Grand Hötel).—Par I. G. Seyschab. 24mo, sewed. <i>Pallanza</i> . Vercellini. REINERZ (Les Bains de).—		UMGEBUNG.—Von Georg I mann. Post 8vo, 1865. Kubrtsch u. Gschihay.
A 2	Par P. Dengler. Avec 13 illustrations par J. Weber, et une carte. En 8vo. Zürich. Orell Füssli & Co. ZELANDE (La Nouvelle),	A 8	FRANZENSBAD (Die mittel von).—In ihrer Bez zu den Krankheiten des Weibes Dr. E. W. Hamburger. Zweit
	Histoire, Géologie, Climat, Gouverne- ment, Institutions, Agriculture, &c., &c. Émile de Harven. Avec Cartes et Planches. In 8vo. 1883. Anvers. Backer.	A 3	1877. FRANZENSBAD. — Die Egerer Mineralwässer und der mineral-Moor. 12mo, sewed. 188
	In German—	A 3	FRANZENSBADUNDS HEILMITTEL UND KU
A 3	BADEN-BADEN (Das Fried- richsbad in). 8vo, sewed. 1878. Baden-Baden. D. B. Marr.		STALTEN, mit Berück gung seiner Umgebung.— Prökl. 12mo, boards. Fran J. Saemann.
A 3	BADEN-BADEN (Die Heissen Luft und Dampfbäder in). Von. Dr. A. Frey und Dr. F. Heiligenthal. Mit 4 Tafeln. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Leipzig. F. C. W. Vogel.	A 3	FRANZENSBAD UND S HEILMITTEL, in den I heiten des Weibes.—Von Fellner. Post 8vo, sewed. 1871 W. Braumüller.
A 3	BADEN-BADEN (Die Anstalt für Mechanische Heil- gymnastik im Grosshersog- lichen Friedrichsbade in). 8vo, sewed. 1884. A. V. Hagen.	A 3	FRANZENSBAD.—Kur faden zur Trink- und Badecu Dr. August Sommer. Post 8vo 1884. Eger. Kobrtsch und G
A 8	BADEN-BADEN. — Wegweiser durch Stadt und Umgegend. 10te Auf. 12mo, sewed. 1884. Baden- Baden. D. R. Marr.	A 3	FRANZENSBAD. — Aei Rathgeber für den Kurgebrauc 8vo, sewed. Wien.
A 3	BADEN (Geschichte der Stadt) und Ihrer Bäder. Von Dr. Franz Heiligenthal. 8vo, sewed. 1879. Karlsruhe. G. Braun.	A 3	FRANZENSBAD (Krit Indikationen für).—Von D Hamburger. Zweite Auf. sewed. 1877. Wien.
A 2	BERLIN (Hygienischer Führer durch). Von Dr. Paul Boerner. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Berlin, Max Pasch.	A 3	FRANZENSBAD (Har für) und seine Umgebu Von Dr. L. K. E. von Streh Neunte Auf. 12mo, seweh
A 2	DEUTSCHLAND, OESTER- REICH, SCHWEIZ, Bäder-Al- manach. (Mittheilungen der Bäder, Lustcurorte und Heilanstalten in:) Zweite Ausgabe. 8vo, cloth. 1884.	A 3	FRANZENSBAD (De ort) in Böhmen.—24mo, Wien. L. Seidel u. Sohn.
A 3	Frankfurt a. M. R. Mosse. FRANZENSBAD BEI EGER. —Monographie der Mineral-Moorbäder. Nach Uutersuchungen und Erfahrungen von Dr. Paul Cartellieri. Zweite		FUNCHAL AUF MAI —Eine Klimato-Nosologische Von Dr. Julius Goldschmid sewed. 1881. (Separat-Abdr Berl. Klin. Wochenschr. 1881,
A 3	Aufi. 8vo, sewed. 1852. Prag. K. André. FRANZENSBAD (Die Heilmittel von).—Von Dr. Carl Klein. Post 8vo, sewed. 1874 Wien. W. Braumüller.	A 3	·

In German-

No. of

Shelf.

In German-

A 3 HOMBURGER HEILQUEL-PALLANZA AM LAGO MAGGIORE, ALS KLIMATIS-LEN (Abhandlung über den Gebrauch). Von Dr. Fr. Hæber. CHER CURORT. - Beitrag zur Klimatologie der Oberitalienischen seen von Dr. C. Scharrenbroich. 8vo, 11 Auf. Post 8vo., se Homburg. Fritz Schick. Post 8vo., sewed. 1876. sewed. 1877. Wien. W. Braumüller. HOMBURG VOR DER PYRMONT (BAD).—Ein Führer A 2 HÖHE, als Heilstätte für Curgäste und Fremde. Von Dr. Schwache und Franke. Von Dr. med Heyd. 8vo., sewed. 1883. Hom-Med. Adrian Schücking. 12mo, sewed, 1884. Pyrmont. G. Uslar. burg vor der Höhe. Steinhäuszer. A 2 REINERZ (Bad). — Von P. Dengler. Mit 13 Illustrationen von J. HOMBURG VOR DER HÖHE (Der Kurort) und die Weber nebst einer Karte. Post 8vo, Stahlquellen zu Hambach im cloth. Zürich. Oroll Füssli & Co. Fürstenthume Birkenfeld. Von Johann E. Friedlieb. Post 8vo., sewed. 1867. Frankfurt a. M. J. D. Sauer-A 2 REINERZ (Der Kurort).--Von Dr. Drescher. 8vo, cloth. 1878. Gats. länder. A 2 SCHINZNACH (DIE SCHWEFELTHERME VON). HOMBURG VOR DER —Aargau (Schweiz). 12mo, cloth. 1883. Brugg. Fisch, Wild u Co. HÖHE (Der Kurort) Seine Mineralquellen und Klimatischen Heilmittel. Von Dr. Heinrich Will. 8vo., sewed. 1881. Homburg v. d. A 2 TEPLITZ-SCHÖNAU BOHMEN (DER CURORT). Höhe. Fr. Fraunholz. 8vo. 1884. Teplitz. J. Schors. SCHICHTLICHER MINISCHEP GE. MEDICI-In Italian-NISCHER UND TOPOGRA-A 2 CATANIA (I Clima di).—Con-PHISCHER BEZIEHUNG. tribuzione alla Climatalogia Medica della Sicilia del Dott. G. B. Uchetti. Von Eduard Hlawacek. 13th Auf. 8vo. 1880. Karlsbad. Feller. 8vo, cloth. 1879. Palermo. S. Meccio e Co. KREUZNACH (Bad), Bad Münster-am-Stein, und das Nahethal. KREUZNACH 2 In Portuguese-Von R. Voigtländer, Mit Karten und Plan. 11th Auf. 12mo. 1884. Kreuz-FUNCHAL (NOTICIA SOBRE O CLIMA DO) E SUA H7 nach. G. Burth. INFLUENCIA NOTRATA-KREUZNACH, MÜNSTER A. STEIN und das Nahethal nebst 2 MENTO DA TISICA PULMO-NAR.-Pelo Dr. F. A. Barral. 8vo, Ausflügen an den Rhein und in die cloth. 1854. Lisboa. Imprensa Na-Pfalz. Von W. Schneegans. Mit 2 cional. Karten. 3te Auf. 1880. Kreuznach. R. Schmithala. In Spanish— KREUZNACH SEINE JOD-UND BROMHALTIGE ELI-A 4 CAUTERETS (Del Valor de SABETH QUELLE UND MUTlas Aguas de) en el tratamiento de la tisis Pulmonar.—Por el Dr. Duhoureau. Traducida por J. Madera. Post 8vo, sewed. 1883. TERLAUGE deren

MEDICAL AND OTHER TREATISES ON HEALTH.

Chemische

In Englishielf. ACLAND (HENRY W.), C.B., 35 F.R.S.—Health in the Village (International Health Exhibition Handbook). 8vo, sewed. 1884. London.

Clowes and Sons, Limited.

o, of

Beschaffenheit, Wirksamkeit und Versendung nebst Gebrauchs-Anweisung.

8vo. 1883. Kreuznach. Wohlleben.

Shelf. B 5

In English—

Cauterets.

ACWORTH (EBENEZER). Prevention better than Cure; or, the true aim of the Physician. 8vo, sewed. 1881, Munchester. Heywood.

1883.

Shelf.

In English

B 7	ALLEN (HARRISON). — A System of Human Anatomy. 4 Vols. Folio. 1882. Philadelphia. Lea, Son & Co.
נס	AMERICAN HEALTH PRIMERS (Series of).—I. Hearing, and How to Keep it, by Chas. H. Burnett, M.D. II. Long Life, and How to Reach it, by J. G. Richardson, M.D. III. The Summer and its Diseases, by James C. Nelson, M.D. IV. Eyesight, and How to Care for it, by George C. Harlan, M.D. V. The Throat and the Voice, by J. Solis Cohen. VI. The Winter and its Dangers, by Hamilton Osgood, M.D. VII. The Mouth and the Teeth, by J. W. White, M.D. VIII. Brain-Work and Overwork, by H. C. Wood, Jr., M.D. IX. Our Homes, by Henry Hartshorne, M.D. X. The Skin in Health and Disease, by E. D. Bulkley, M.D. XI. Sea-Air and Sea-Bathing, by John H. Packard, M.D. XII. School and Industrial Hygiene, by D. F. Lincoln, M.D. 12mo. cloth. 1880. Philadelphia. Presley Blakiston.
В 1	ANGELL (H. C.), M.D.—The Sight, and how to preserve it. 12mo, 1880. London. Bogue.
B 4	ARNIM (A. LEFFLER). — The Cure of Spinal Curvature, by Ling's curative movements, with hints on their prevention. 8vo, limp cloth.
В 4	ARNIM (ANNA LEFFLER). —Curative Movements, better known as P. H. Ling's Curative Gymnastics; and the manner in which they are adapted to the Cure of Chronic Diseases. 12mo, sewed. London.
B 1	BACON (G. W.)—A Practical Guide to Health and Longevity. 12mo. London. Bacon & Co.
B 2	BAIRD (JAMES).—The Management of Health, a Manual of Home and Personal Hygiene. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Lockwood & Co.
B 1	BANTING (WILLIAM). — Letter on Corpulence, addressed to the public. 4th ed. 1883. London. Har- rison.
,B 1	BARNES (EDGAR G.)—How to arrest Infectious Diseases. 12mo, cloth. 1883, London. Churchill.

No. of Shelf.

B 4

*BASCOME (EDWARD),
—A History of Epidemic Pesti from the Earliest Agea, 1495 before the Birth of Our Saviour to with Researches into their N Causes, and Prophylaxis. 8vo, 1851. London. Churchill.

B 5

BEAMISH (RICHARD).
Psychonomy of the Hand, or The
an Index of Mental Development.
trated. 2nd ed., folio, cloth. Le
Pitman.

BEHNKE (EMIL).—The M nism of the Human Voice. 3r 12mo, cloth. London. Curwen &

B 2 BENNET (J. H.)—Nutriti Health and Disease. 3rd ed. 8vo, 1878, cloth. London. Chu

B 2 BIBLE HYGIENE HEALTH HINTS. By a cian.—Crown 8vo, cloth, 1878. L Hodder & Stoughton.

B 2 BILLINGS (FRANKS),

—The relation of Animal Discs
the Public Health, and their P
tion. 8vo, cloth. 1884. New
D. Appleton & Co.

D 1 BLAIKIE (WILLIA Sound Bodies for our Boys and With illustrations. Post 8vo, 1884. New York. Harper & Bu

D 1 BLAIKIE (WILLIA:
Illow to get strong and how to st
Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. New
Harper & Brothers.

B 4 BLAIKIE (WILLIA Sound Bodies for our Boys and With illustrations. Crown 8vo, 1 1884. London. Sampson Low &

B 4 BLATKIE (WILLIAM).to Get Strong and How to St
With illustrations. Crown 8vo,
1880. London. Sumpson Low 6

B 5 BLYTH (ALEX. WYNT M.R.C.S.—A Dictionary of Hyand Public Health. 8vo, cloth, London. Griffin & Co.

D 1 BLYTH (A. WYNT:
M.R.C.S.—Old and Modern I
Lore. (A Lecture delivered a
International Health Exhibition,
London. 8vo, sewed. Clowes 8

), of ielf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English-
17	BOWDITCH (HENRY J.)-	B 5	CHADWICK (
	Public Hygiene in America; together		-On the Prevention
	with a Digest of American Sanitary		8vo, sewed, 1881. B
	Law, by Henry G. Pickering. Crown	B 1	CHAVASSE
	8vo, cloth. 1877. Boston. Little,	1 3 4	F.R.C.S.—Advice t
	Brown, and Company.	l	Management of her
14	BRAY (MRS. CHARLES).—	1	Fcap. 8vo, cloth. Lo
	Physiology and the Laws of Health.	В1	CHAVASSE
	12mo, cloth. London. Longmans & Co.	D 1	F.R.C.S.—Advice to
	DDE AMILIANO NA MINDA TATA	l	agement of her own
1 12	BREATHING NATURALLY	ľ	Foolscap 8vo, cloth. I
	(The Art of).—As taught by Two Golden Rules of Health. By E. J. B.	B 2	CHAVASSE
	12mo, sewed. London. City of London		F.R.C.S.—Aphorism
	Publishing Co.		Culture and Training
_	77.0	1	ed. Fcap. 8vo, cloth
1	BROWNING (JOHN).—How		Churchill.
	to use our Eyes, and how to preserve them by the Aid of Spectacles. With	B 1	CHAVASSE
	37 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. 1883.		F.R.C.S.—Counsel t
	London. Chatto & Windus.		Care and Rearing of
	•		being the companion v to a Mother on the M
4	BRUBAKER (A. P.), M.D.—A		Children." 5th ed. Fo
	Compend of Human Physiology.		1884. London. Chu
	12 mo, cloth, 1883. London. Kimpton.	DІ	CHEYNE (W
2	BUCK (ALBERT H.), M.D.	ועו	M.B., F.R.C.S.;
_	A treatise on Hygiene and Public		M.B., F.R.C.S.; (W. H.), M.A.,
	A treatise on Hygiene and Public Health. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 1879.		CASSAL (CHARI
	New York. W. Wood & Company.		F.C.S. — Public He
			Work (International
4	BUCKTON (CATHERINE		tion Handbook). 8v London. Clowes & S
	M.)—Health in the House. 12th ed.	1	Donaton. Clowes at 5
	12mo, cloth, 1882. London. Longmans & Co.	B 1	CHILDREN:
	.a. co.		Training, and Edi
1	BURDETT (HENRY C.)—	1	cloth. London. Bac
	Hints in Sickness: where to go and	D 1	COOK (Mrs. E.
	what to do. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883.	1	Mothers and Daught
	London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.	j	Hygiene for Women hold. Illustrated. C
2	BURDETT (HENRY C.)—	ı	1884. New York. F
-	Helps to Health: The Habitation, the		
	Nursery, the Schoolroom, and the Per-	B4	CORFIELD (W.
	son. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London.	ĺ	of Health. 2nd ed. 12 London. Longman &
	Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co.	- 1	_
1	CARR (HENRY).—Our Domes-	B 1	DAVIES (N. E.)
•	tic Poisons; or, the Poisonous Effects	j	a Mother's Guide
	of Certain Dyes and Colours used in		Disease. Crown 8vo London. Chatto & W
	Domestic Fabrics. 3rd ed. 12mo,		
	boards. 1883. Ridgway.	D 1	DAVIS (IRENA
٠, ١	CADD (CENTRY) MIL-4 CT	Ì	-Hygiene for Girls. 1883. New York. D.
1	Our Domestic Poisons. (Lecture deli-		
	vered at the International Health	D 1	of). Post 8vo, clos
	Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed. London.	l	of). Post 8vo, clos Harper & Brothers.
	W. Clowes & Sons.	ı	•
_	OH A DWIGHT (TOWNS TO)	D 1	DISEASES (E
5	CHADWICK (EDWIN), C.B.	1	Conferences by the
I	On the requisite Attributions of a Minister of Health. 8vo, sewed, 1878.	- 1	Society of London at t
,	London.	1	Health Exhibition. 8 London. Clowes & 6
		1	TOWCOL. CIONCE OF I

No. of | To English

(EDWIN), C.B. ion of Epidemics. Brighton.

CPYE H.), to a Mother on the Children. 13th ed. ondon. Churchill.

(PYE H.), o Wife on the Man-Health. 12th. ed. London, Churchill.

(PYE H.) ms on the Mental g of a Child. 3rd h. 1883. London.

C (PYE H.), to a Mother on the of her Children, volume of " Advice fanagement of her oap. 8vo, sewed. urchill.

WATSON), CORFIELD M.D., AND LESE.), F.I.C., ealth Laboratory Health Exhibivo, sewed. 1884. lons.

their Health ucation. 12mo, oon & Co.

G.), M.D.-For ters, a Manual of and the House-Crown, 8vo, cloth. owler & Wells.

. H.)—The Laws 2mo, cloth. 1883. t Co

—Nursery Hints, in Health and o, cloth. 1884. indus.

ŒUS P.), M.D. Post 8vo, cloth. . Appleton & Co.

e Bazar Book th. New York.

> EPIDEMIC).-**Epidemiological** the International 840, uowad. 1884. Вопъ

4 00	Division 1	l.—Hed	alth.
No. of Shelf. B 5	In English— DOLAN (THOMAS M.)—The Nature and Treatment of Rabies or Hydrophobia. 2nd ed. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Buillière & Co.	No. of Shelf. B 1	In English— ELLIS (EDWARD).—A of what every Mother should Feap. 8vo, cloth. 1881. Churchill.
B 5	DOLAN (THOMAS M.)—Whooping Cough, its Pathology and Treatment. 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Baillière & Co.	B 4	FARRAR (J.), L.R.C.P.I Bath and Bathing. With full tions for bathers. 12mo, cloth London. M. Japp & Co.
B 5	DRUMMOND (DAVID), M.A., M.D.—Diseases of the Brain and Spinal Cord. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Kimpton.	В 5	FAWKES (F. A.)—Babi to rear them. 12mo, sewed. Sonnenschein & Co.
D 1	DULLES (CHARLES W.)— What to do first in Accidents and Emergencies. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged with new illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. Philadelphia.	B 5	on the Principles and Pra- Medicine. 5th ed. Cloth. London. Kimpton.
B 1	P. Blakiston, Son & Co. EAST (F. W.), M.D.—Hygrometricity and the spread of Specific Con-	B 1	FOTHERGILL (J. MIL M.D.—Indigestion, Biliousne Gout in its Protean Aspecta 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. I
B 4	tagia. 8vo, sewed. 1884. London. Speaight & Sons. EBSTEIN (WILHELM).—Corpulence, and its Treatment on Physiological Principles. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Grevel.	B 5	FOX (CORNELIUS B.) M.R.C.P.—Sanitary Examin Water, Air, and Food. A H for the Medical Officer of Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 187. don. Churchill.
B 1	EDINBURGH HEALTH SO- CIETY.—Health Lectures for the People. 4 vols. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 1883. Edinburgh. Macuiven & Wallace.	D1	GAMGEE (ARTHUR) F.R.S.—Physiology of Diges the Digestive Organs. (Inter Health Exhibition Handbool sewed. 1884. London. Clower
D 1	EDWARDS (JOSEPH F.), M.D.—How a Person Threatened or Afflicted with Bright's Disease ought to Live. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. Philadelphia. Presley Blakiston.	D1	GAMGEE (PROF. ARTHUR), M.D., F.R. Digestive Ferments and the (Processes of Digestion. (A delivered at the International
D 1	EDWARDS (JOSEPH F.), M.D.—Malaria: What it Means and How Avoided. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881.	B 4	Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewedon. Clowes & Sons. GILLIAM (D. TOD).
D 1	Philadelphia. Presley Blakiston. EDWARDS (JOSEPH F.), M.D.—Vaccination: Arguments Pro and Con, with a Chapter on the Hygiene of Small Pox. 12mo, cloth. 1882. Philadelphia. P. Blakiston, Son, & Co.	В 2	The Essentials of Pathology 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. 1 GOODING (RALP: Manual of Domestic Medicine. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1882.
D 1	EDWARDS (JOSEPH F.), M.D.—Constipation, Plainly Treated and Relieved Without the Use of Drugs. 2nd edition, with additions. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. Philadelphia. Presley Blakiston.	B 4	Cockwood & Co. GRAHAM (SYLVES) Lectures on the Science of Life, condensed for the adva the General Reader. 3rd. a cloth. 1882. Manchester. H
D 1	ELECTRIC LIGHTING IN RELATION TO HEALTH.— Conference by the Society of Telegraph-Engineers at the International Health Exhibition, 1884. 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.	D 1	GRANT (C. SCOVELL African Hygicue or, hints on servation of Health and the tr of Tropical Diseases. 2nd Post 840, cloth. 1884. Loss Stanford.

D, of Relf.	In English.	No. of Shelf.	In English—
3 2	GRANVILLE (JOSEPH MORTIMER). — "Change" as a Mental Restorative. 8vo, boards. 1880. London. Bogue. GRANVILLE (J. MORTI-	ВБ	HARDAWAY (W. A.), M.D.— Essentials of Vaccination; a compila- tion of facts relating to Vaccine Inocula- tion and its influence in the Prevention of Small-Pox. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. Chicago. Jansen, McClurg & Co.
	MER).—Youth, its Care and Culture. An Outline of Principles for Parents and Guardians, 12mo, cloth. 1880. London. Bogue.	L 3	*HARGISS (ROBERT B. S.)—Yellow Fever: its Ship Origin and Prevention. 8vo, cloth. <i>Philadelphia</i> . D. Brinton.
31	GRANVILLE (J. MORTI-MER).—Sleep and Sleeplessness. Feap. 8vo, cloth. 1879. London. Bogue.	B 1	HART (ERNEST).—The Truth about Vaccination. An examination and refutation of the assertions of the Anti-Vaccinators. Crown 8vc, sewed. 1880. London. Smith, Elder & Co.
1	GRANVILLE (J. MORTI- MER).—How to Make the Best of Life. Feap. 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Bogue. GRANVILLE (J. MORTI-	B 1	HART (ERNEST).—Smoke Abatement. (A Lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.
	MER). — Common Mind-Troubles. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. Bogue.	B 4	HARVEY (ALEXANDER), M.A., M.D.—First Lines of Thera- peutics: as based on the Modes and the
1	GRANVILLE (J. MORTI- MER).—The Secret of a Clear Head. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. Bogue.		Processes of Healing, as occurring spontaneously in Disease; and on the Modes and the Processes of Dying as resulting naturally from Disease. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1879. London. Lewis.
1	GREENUP (MRS. W. T.)— Homely Hints on Health. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. M. Ward & Co. GRINDON (LEO H.)—Life,	B 1	HEADLAND (F. W.), M.B.— A Medical Handbook, comprehending such information on medical and sanitary subjects as is desirable in
	its Nature, Varieties and Phenomena. 4th ed. 8vo, cloth. 1875. London. Pitman.	B 4	educated persons. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 1867. London. Churchill. HEALTH(BOOK OF).—Edited
1	GUERNSEY (A. H.), and DAVIS (J. P.), M.D.—Health at		by Malcolm Morris. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Cussell & Co.
	Home. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. New York. D. Appleton & Co. (Appletons' Home Books.)	D1	HEALTH-BOOK (THE YOUTH'S). — Harper's Half-hour Scries. 32mo, cloth. New York. Harper & Brothers.
4	HALL (W. W.)—How to Live Long; or Health Maxims, Physical, Mental and Moral. 5th ed. 12mo, cloth. London. S. Low & Co.	B 1	HEALTH EXHIBITION (INTERNATIONAL) 1884.—Reception by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G., on 18th June, 1884, of the International Juries. 8vo, sewed. London.
2	HALLETT (CAROLINE M.) —Lectures on Health. 12mo, cloth. 1882. London. Hatchards.	B 4	W. Clowes & Sons. HEALTH FOR THE HOUSE-
5	HALTON (RICHARD J.)— Short Lectures on Sanitary Subjects.	- -	HOLD. — 12mo, cloth. London. Jarrold & Sons.
	8vo, cloth. 1874. London. Buillière, Tindall & Cox.	D1	HEALTH (THE BAZAR BOOK OF).—Post 8vo, cloth. 1873. New York. Harper & Brothers.
1	HAMMOND (W. A.), M.D.— Spiritualism and Allied Causes and Conditions of Nervous Deraugement. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth. 1876. London. Lewis.	В 4	HEALTH (The Pathway of).—A Book for the Household. 12mo, cloth. London. Jarrold & Sons.

402	Division.	I.—Ho	ulth.
No. of Shelf. B 1	In English— HEALTH LECTURES, de- livered in Manchester, 1875 to 1882. 3 vols. Crown 8vo, cloth. Manchester. Heywood.	No. of Shelf. B 4	In English— HOW TO LIVE IN THE "STREET CALLED STRAIGHT." 12mo, sewed. 1884. London. Pitman.
Dl	HEALTH MISCELLANY (THE).—Svo, sewed. 1884. New York. Fowler & Wells.	B 5	HUBBARD (H. W.), L.R.C.P. —The Poisons of the Day; a set social Evil. 8vo, cloth. (Privately
B 2	of).—Contents:—Baths and Bathing; The Heart; The Nerves; The Skin; Health in Schools; Exercise and Training; Personal Appearances in Health and Disease; Premature Death,	B 4	printed.) HUGHES (D. E.), M.D.—A Compend of the Practice of Medicine, 2 parts. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. Kimpton.
B 2	its Promotion and Prevention. 8 vols. 12mo, cloth. London. Bogue. HIME (MAURICE C.), M.A., LL.D.—Morality: an Essay on some points thereof. 8th ed. Crown 8vo.	B 1	the Modern System of Education Exerting any Deleterious Influence upon the Health of the Country? Svo, sevel. 1883. London. Spottiswoode & Ca.
B 2	1884. London. Churchill. HINTON (JAMES). Thoughts on Health, and some of its conditions. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1871. London. Smith, Elder & Co.	B 1	HUNT (S. LEIGH) & KENNY (ALEX. S.)—Tropical Trials. A Handbook for Women in the Tropics. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Alka & Co.
B 4	HOLMES (GORDON), L.R.C.P—The Science of Voice Production and Voice Preservation. Post 8vo, cloth, 1880. London. Chatto & Windus.	B 1	HUNT (S. LEIGH) & KENNY (ALEX. S.)—On Duty under a Tra- pical Sun, being some Practical Sug- gestions for the maintenance of Health and bodily comfort and the treatment
B 1	HOLMES (GORDON), L.R.C.P.—A Treatise on Vocal Physiology and Hygiene, with especial reference to the cultivation and preser- vation of the voice. 2nd ed. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Churchill.	B 2	of simple diseases. 2nd ed. Post 8n, cloth. 1833. London. Allen & Ca. HUTH (A. H.)—The Marriage of Near Kin. 8vo, cloth. 1875. London. Churchill.
B 1	HOLT (PRESIDENT). Quarantine and Commerce. How to enforce the one without detriment to the other. Remarks before the Representatives of the Exchanges. 8vo, sewed. 1884.	В1	HYDROPATHY IN THE CURE OF DISEASE. (Testimonies to the Efficacy of) Edited by Richard Metcalfe. 12m, sewed. London. Tweedie & Co.
B 2	Louisiana. HOME DOCTORING, A Guide to Domestic Medicine and Surgery. By a M.R.C.S. (England). Illustrated. Crown 8vo,	B 5	HYGIENE, PERSONAL ECONOMY AND DIST (B-says, Hints and Observations on).—Post 8vo, cloth. London. The Fairfax Company.
B 4	cloth. London. Warne & Co. HORWITZ (ORVILLE). — A Compend of Surgery. With 50 illustrations. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London.	B 2 B 1	M.D.—On Idiocy and Imbecility. 8vo, cloth. 1877. London. Churchill JENNER (SIR WILLIAM).—
D 1	Kimpton. HOUSEHOLD (THE BAZAR BOOK OF THE).—Post 8vo, cloth.	B 1	The Practical Medicine of Today. Post 8vo, cloth. 1869. London. Levis. JOHNSON (EDWARD).
в 1	1875. New York. Harper & Brothers. HOWARD (ROBERT).—The Forbidden Fruit; or, Revelations of		M.D.—Eleven Letters to Brother Join on Life, Health and Disease. 12ma cloth. London. Houlston & Son.
,	Egyptian Mysteries, &c. Containing a discourse on the maintenance and acquisition of health, on principles in accordance with the wisdom of the ancients. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Nichols & Co.	B1	JOHNSON (WALTER), MR.—The Domestic Management of Children in Health and Disease of Hydropathic and Homosopathic Priciples. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1864. London. Lewis.

Shelf.

In English-

. of M.

In English-

mann.

4

LADIES' PHYSICIAN

(THE), A Guide for Women in

the Treatment of their Ail-ments.—4th ed. Crown 8vo, cloth.

London. Camell & Co.

B 5 LAKEMAN (JAMES B.) -JONES (FRED. WARNER).-Health in the Workshop. (Interna-The Secret of Life; an answer to the tional Health Exhibition Handbook). 8vo, sewed. 1884. London. Wm. Clowes question of the day; or, What is Life? What is its Object? and How to Attain it. 12mo, cloth. London. Houl-& Sons, Limited. ston & Son. B 5 LAKEMAN (J. B.)-Health in the Workshop. (A Lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibi-JONES (H. MACNAUGH -TON), M.D.—The Health of the Senses. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. tion, 1884.) 8vo, sewed. London. London. Longman & Co. Clowes & Sons. 1 KAUFMANN (R. T.)-Things LANDIS (H. G.) — A Compend Obstetrics. With illustrations. B 4 you ought to know about yourself, or of Obstetrics. sketches of Human Physiology. With 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. Kimpton. Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth. London. S. W. Partridge and Co. **B** 1 LANKESTER (MRS.) - Talks about Health. Being an explanation KEATING (J. M.)—The Mother's of the various processes by which life is sustained. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Guide to the Management and Feeding of Infants. In great part re-London. Hardwicke. written, and revised throughout, by Armand Semple. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Kimpton. LEES (DR. F. R.), F.S.A., Edin. — The Science Temperance B 5 Text-Book in relation to Morals, Che-KENNETT (V. B. BARRING-TON).—River Pollution by Refuse 5 mistry, Physiology, &c. Post 8vo, cloth. London. National Temperance Depôt. from Manufactories and Mines, together with some Remedies proposed. \mathbf{D} 1 LEWIS (DIO). — Five-Minute 8vo, sewed. 1883. London. Clowes Chats with Young Women and certain other Parties. Crown 8vo. 1874. & Sons. 1 KENNY (ALEX. S.), M.R.C.S. New York. Harper & Brothers. -The Tissues and their Structure. A description of the elementary tissues of LIFE (DESTRUCTION OF) B 5 by Snakes, Hydrophobia, &c., in Western India.—By an Ex-Commissioner. 12mo, cloth. 1880. the human body. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Bogue. KIDD (JOSEPH), M.D.—The Laws of Therapcutics; or, The Science and Art of Medicine. 2nd ed. Crown Svo, cloth. 1881. London. Kegan 4 London. Allen & Co. LIFE DOUBLED BY THE **B** 1 ECONOMY OF TIME. - 17th thousand. Crown 8vo, cloth. Houlston Paul & Co. & Sons. KING (A. F. A.), M.D.—A Manual of Obstetrics. With 58 illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. B 5 LINN (S. H.), M.D.—The Teeth: how to preserve them and prevent their decay. With plates and diagrams. 12mo, cloth. London. Griffin & Co. London. Kimpton. KING (LOUIS), M.C.R.S.—Principles of Health in Childhood, LUCAS (JOHN C.), F.R.C.S.-**B** 1 Manhood and Old Age. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Hamilton & Co. The Elements of Indian Hygiene. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. KINGZETT (C.T.), F.C.S.— Nature's Hygiene. 8vo, cloth, 1880. London. Baillière, Tindall & Cox. Churchill. K **B** 4 LUYS (J.) - The Brain and its Functions. With illustrations. 2nd ed. Post 8vo. 1883. London. Kegan 4 KINSEY (ARTHUR).—On the Prevention of Dumbness in those cases Paul & Co. where it follows loss of Hearing. 8vo, **B** 4 MADDEN (T. MORE), M.D. sewed. 1881. London. J. W. Kolck-Essays on Insanity and Certain Nervous Disorders. 8vo, cloth. 1884. Dublin.

B 4

MADDEN (T. MORE), M.D.-

On the Medical Knowledge of the Ancient Irish. 8vo, sewed. 1881.

Dublin. Falconer.

101	Division	1116	CLEER.
No. of Shelf. B 4	In English— MANN (R. J.), M.D.—The Book of Health. 12mo, cloth. London.	No. of Shelf. B 2	In English— MOORE (W. J.)—The Side of the Opium Question
B 4	Longmans, Green & Co. MANN (R. J.), M.D.—A Guide to the Knowledge of Life. 12mo, cloth. London. Jarrold & Sons.	B 2	MOORE (W. J.)—A Man Family Medicine for India. 4 crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. L
B 4	MANN (R. J.), M.D.—Medicine, for Emergencies. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Jarrold & Sons.	B 2	Churchill. MORRIS (MALCO F.R.C.S., Ed.—Ethics of the (A Lecture delivered at the
B 1	METCALFE (RICHARD).— Sanitas Sanitatum et omnia Sanitas. 8vo, cloth. 1877. London. Co- operative Printing Co.		national Health Exhibition, Ju 1884.) 8vo, sewed. 1884. I W. Clowes & Sons.
B 4	METEOROLOGY IN RELA- TION TO HEALTH.—Conference of the Royal Meteorological Society at	D1	MOUAT (FREDERIC M.D.—The Death Tribute of E to India. 8vo, sewed. 1875. I C. & E. Layton.
В 5	the International Health Exhibition. 1884. 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons. MILLER (MRS. FENWICK).	B 5	MURPHY (SHIRLEY Infectious Disease and its Prev 8vo, sewed. 1884. (Intern Health Exhibition Handbook.) I W. Clowes & Sons.
B 5	—How and Why We Breathe. 32mo, sewed. 1877. London. Stanford. MILLER (MRS. FENWICK).	E 1	MURRELL (WILLIA What to do in Cases of Poisoning ed. 32mo, cloth. 1883.
B 4	-Our Bodily Life. 32mo, sewed. 1877. London. Stanford. MILLER. (MRS. F. FEN-	B 4	NEURALGIA AND R MATISM (A Few Hints!
	WICK).—The House of Life. Human Physiology, with its application to the Preservation of Health. Post 8vo, cloth. 1878. London. Chatto & Windus.		Prevention, Alleviation, Cure of). By a Clergyman Church of England. 8vo, London. Poole.
B 4	MILLICAN (KENNETH W.) —The Evolution of Morbid Germs: A Contribution to Transcendental Pathology Crown Superlicht 1922	B 1	Woman's Work in Water Cur Sanitary Education. 12mo, London. Nichols & Co.
B 1	Pathology. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Lewis. MILTON (J. L.) — The Bath in	B 4	NICHOLS (T. L.), M.D. Herald of Health. 4to, cloth. London. Nichols & Co.
B 1	London. Chatto & Windus.	B 1	NICHOLS (T. L.), M Esoteric Anthropology. 12mo London. Nichols & Co.
<i>.</i>	MILTON (J. L.)—The Laws of Life and their Relation to Diseases of the Skin. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Chatto & Windus.	В 1	NICHOLS (T. L.), 1 Human Physiology. Post, 8vo London. Nichols & Co.
B 1	MILTON (J. L.)—The Hygiene of the Skin. 2nd ed. Post 8vo, 1883. London. Chatto & Windus.	E 1	NICHOLS (T. L.), M.D Gift of Healing; or, The Symp Cure. Post 8vo, sewed. Nichols & Co.
B 4	*MOORE (GEORGE), M.D.— Health, Disease, and Remedy, fami- liarly and practically considered in a few of their relations to the blood. 8vo, cloth. 1850. London. Longman.	B 4	NICOLSON (P.J.S. FRA —Incipient Insanity among the Classes, with a Word on Priva lums. 12mo sewed. London.

In.	Eng	liek-
-----	-----	-------

NURSERY MAID (THE).— Her Duties, and How to Perform Them. 12mo, cloth. *London*. Houlston & Sons.

OSWALD (FELIX L.), M.D.— Physical Education, or Health-Laws of Nature. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. New York. Appleton and Company.

OWEN (EDMUND), M.B., F.R.C.S.—The Rearing of Hand-Fed Infants. (A Lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.

PAGE (C. E.), M.D.—The Natural Cure of Consumption, Constipation, Bright's Disease, &c. A Health Manual for the People. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. New York. Fowler & Wells.

PATERSON (H. SINCLAIR), M.D.—Life, Function, Health. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Hodder & Stoughton.

*PATHOLOGY AND TREAT-MENT OF VENEREAL DIS-EASE (Report of the Committee Appointed to Enquire into the). —With the view to Diminish its Injurious Effects on the Men of the Army and Navy. 1868. London.

PETTENKOFER (DR. MAX VON).—The Relations of the Air to the Clothes we wear, the House we live in, and the Soil we dwell on. Abridged and translated by Augustus Hess, M.D. Post 8vo, cloth. 1873. London. Trübner & Co.

PHILLIPS (WILLIAM FLE-MING). — On Health Assurance. 12mo, sewed. 1884. London. Wyman & Sons.

PINCUS (DR. J.)—The Hair, its Treatment in Health, Weakness and Disease. 12mo, sewed. 1882.

London. Chatto & Windus.

POORE (G. V.), M.D., F.R.C.P.

Our Duty in Regard to Health.
(International Health Exhibition Handbook.) 8vo, sewed. 1884. London. Wm. Clowes & Sons, Limited.

POORE (G. V.), M.D., F.R.C.P.

—Thrift in its Relation to Health, or, the Right Use of Refuse. (A Lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Son.

No. of Shelf. In English-

B 2 POPE (JOSEPH J.)—Number One, and How to Take Care of Him. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. London. Allman.

B 4 POTTER (S. O. L.), M.A., M.D.

—Questions on Human Anatomy.

With 63 illustrations, 12mo, cloth.

1883. London. Kimpton.

B 4 POTTER (S. O. L.), M.A., M.D.

—A Compend of Visceral Anatomy.

With 41 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.

1883. London. Kimpton.

B 1 PRESTON (THOMAS).—
Domestic Hydropathy; or, Instructions
for the Home Practice of the WaterCure, with Introductory Chapters on
the Maintenance of Health and Causes
of Disease. Post 8vo, sewed. Bristol
Mack.

B 2 RALFE (CHARLES HY.)—School Hygiene. 8vo, sewed. 1883

London. Longmans & Co.

B 1 RICHARDSON (B. WARD), M.D., F.R.S.—Health and Life. New ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Virtue & Co.

B 1 RICHARDSON (B. WARD), M.D., F.R.S.—A Ministry of Health and other addresses. Post 8vo, cloth, 1879. London. Chatto & Windus.

B 4 RICHARDSON (RALPH). —
On the Nature of Life, an introductory chapter to Pathology. 2nd ed. Small 4to. 1879. London. Lewis.

B 4 RIDGE (BENJAMIN), M.D.— Principles of Organic Life. 2nd ed. Post 8vo. 1881. London. Higham.

B 5 RIDGE (J. JAMES), M.D.—
The Non-Alcoholic Home Treatment
of Disease. Post 8vo, cloth. London.
National Temperance Depôt.

B 2 ROBERTS (CHARLES). — A
Manual of Anthropometry. 8vo, cloth.
1878. London. Churchill.

B 4 ROBERTS (J. B.), M.D.—The Compend of Anatomy. 3rd ed. revised, cloth. 1881. London. Kimpton.

B4

ROBINSON (TOM), M.D.— Baldness and Greyness: their Etiology, Pathology and Treatment. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Kimpton.

B 4 ROSENTHAL (T.) — General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves, with 75 woodcuts. 3rd ed. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Kegan Panl & Co.

OL. XVII.

15

3 1

S 2

			····
No. of Shelf.	In English —	No. of Sbelf.	In English—
E 6	ROTH (MATHIAS), M.D.—On	B 5	SCARLET FEVER (
	Compulsory Medical Inspection of all	i	TO KEEP FROM SPR
	Schools. A Paper read before the Médicale Société des Bureaux de Bien-	1	ING). 32mo, sewed. London tional Health Society.
	faisance, October 13, 1880. 8vo, sewed.	١,,,	·
	1881. London. Baillière, Tindall & Cox.	D1	For Girls. A Special Physiological Physiology
B 1	BOTH (MATHIAS), M.D.—On	ł	ing a supplement to the stu
	the Neglect of Physical Education and	l	General Physiology. Illustrate
	Hygiene. Post 8vo, sewed. 1879. London. Baillière & Co.	l	edition. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. York. Fowler & Wells.
		Bl	SIEVEKING (E. H.) -
B 1	BOTH (MATHIAS), M.D.— The Russian Bath, published with a		Medical Adviser in Life Asst
	view to recommend its Introduction	1	2nd edition. Crown 8vo, cloth.
	into England for Hygienic as well as		London. Churchill.
	Curative Purposes. 2nd ed. Post 8vo, sewed. 1855. London. Groombridge	B 2	SMART (ANDREW)
	& Sons.	1	Dust and Disease. Two Chap our Life History. Crown 8vo,
01	DOME OF AMILIAN SET	1	Edinburgh. Macniven and Wal
B 1	ROTH (MATHIAS), M.D.—A short sketch of The Movement-Cure	В1	SMITH (EDWARD),
	or rational Medical Gymnastics, and		LL.B.—Health: a handboo
	of The Russian Bath, with thirty-nine	l	Households and Schools. Por
	engravings. 8vo, sewed. 1860. London. Groombridge & Sons.	ł	cloth. 1883. London. W. L. Limited.
10 1		В1	SMITH (EDWARD).—3
B 1	ROTH (MATHIAS), M.D.—On the Causes of the Great Mortality of		for Medical Officers of Health
	Children in Manufacturing Towns, and	l	edition. Post 8vo, cloth. 1874.
	on the means of diminishing them.	1	don. Knight & Co.
	8vo, sewed. 1867. London. Groom- bridge & Sons.	B 4	STARKWEATHER (
10 1		l	B.), F.R.G.S.—The Law of With 40 illustrative portraits.
B 1	ROTH (MATHIAS), M.D.— The Prevention of Spinal Deformities,		cloth. 1883. London. Church
	especially of Lateral Curvatures. Illus-	В1	STOCKER (J. SHERW(
	trated. 8vo, cloth. 1861. London. Groombridge & Sons.		M.D.—Hints for Health; bein
	_		Lectures on the influence of
B 5	ROTH (MATHIAS), M.D.— Table adapted to the Use of Teachers		Water, Food, and Wine on the S 8vo, cloth. 1874. London. Chi
	and Parents; showing a few injurious		
	positions to be avoided during the time	L 3	*SUMMERS (THOS. O.) low Fever. 8vo, cloth. 1879.
	of education and growth, some defor- mities of the spine produced partly by		ville. Wheeler Brothers.
	bad positions and partly by tight	B 4	SUTHERST (THOMA
	lacing. London. Groombridge & Sons.		Death and Disease behind
B 1	ROUTH (C. H. F.)—Infant Feed-		Counter. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Kegan Paul, Trench &
	ing and its influence on Life, or the		•
	Causes and Prevention of Infant Mortality. 3rd ed. Fcap. 8vo, cloth.	B 5	TAINE (H.) — On Intelli Translated from the French by
	1876. London. Churchill.		Haye. 8vo, cloth. 1871. L
B 2	SANSOM (A. E.) — The Anti-		Reeve & Co.
	septic System in Medicine and Surgery.	Dl	TAYLOR (GEO. H.).—I by Exercise. The Movement
	8vo, cloth. London. Churchill.		by Exercise. The Movement New and enlarged edition. Po-
B 2	SAVORY (JOHN).—A Compen-		cloth. 1884. New York. For
	dium of Domestic Medicine and Com-		Wells.
	panion to the Medicine Chest. 9th ed. 12mo, cloth. 1878. London. Churchill.	Dı	TAYLOR (GEO. H.), N
Bl	SAVORY & MOORE.—Handy	İ	Massage. Principles and Pract
 /	Guide to the Medicine Chest. 24mo,	(Remedial Treatment by im motion. Post 8vo, cloth. 1844.
1.	ckoth. 1884. London. Churchill.	1	York. Fowler & Wells.

5 & 5

of 1.	Is Regista— THOMAS (JOHN DAVIES), M.D.—Hydatid Disease, with special reference to its prevalence in Australia. 8vo, cloth. 1884. Adelaide. Spiller.	No. of Shelf. B 1	In English— WALL (A. J.)—Indian Snake Poisons, their nature and effects. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1883, London. W. H. Allen & Co.
2	THOMAS (T. GAILLARD).— A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Women. 5th ed., containing 266 engravings on wood. 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. Kimpton.	B 4	WALSH (J. H.), F.R.C.S.—Domestic Medicine and Surgery. Illustrated with wood engravings and coloured Plates. 8vo, cloth. Warne & Co.
4	TIBBITS (EDWARD T.), M.D. Medical Fashions in the Nineteenth Century. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Lewis.	B 4	WARD & LOCK.—"Long-Life" Scries. Long Life and how to reach it. Eyesight and how to care for it. The Skin in Health and Disease. Brain Work and Over Work. Sick
2	TIBBITS (EDWARD T.), M.D. -Muscles, Mind, and Morals; or Hints on the Prolongation of Life. 12mo, cloth. London. Simpkin & Co.	В 5	Nursing. Hearing and how to keep it 6 vols. Post 8vo, cloth. London Ward, Lock & Co. WARNER (FRANCIS).—Papers concerning the Physical Signs
2	TOPINARD (PAUL).—Anthropology. With preface by Professor Paul Broca. Translated by Robert T. H. Bartley, M.D. With 49 woodcuts. Post 8vo, cloth. 1878. London.	B 2	which indicate to us a brain healthy or exhausted. WARREN (MRS.)—How I man- aged my Children from Infancy to Marriage. Crown 8vo, sewed, 1874.
1	Chapman & Hall. TRACY (ROGER S.)—Hand- Book of Sanitary Information for House- holders. 12mo, cloth. 1884. New York. D. Appleton & Co.	В 5	London. Houlston & Wright. WEBER (CHARLES).—Gout and its Treatment. Translation of the German Edition, "Ueber Gicht und deren Behandlung." 8vo, sewed.
1	TRACY (STEPHEN), M.D.— The Mother and her Offspring. Crown 8vo, cloth. New York. Harper & Brothers.	В4	Homburg v. d. Höhe. L. Standt. WILSON (EDWARD T.)— Disinfectants and how to use them. 32mo, card, 1876. London. Lewis.
12	TRALL (R.T.), M.D.—The Mother's Hygienic Hand-Book. For the normal development and training of women and children. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. New York. Fowler & Wells.	B 2	WILSON (ERASMUS), F.R.S., F.R.C.S.—Healthy Skin; a popular treatise on the skin and hair. 8th ed. Fcap. 8vo, boards, 1876. London. Churchill.
2	TUKE (D. HACK), M.D.—Illustrations of the Influence of the Mind upon the Body in Health and Disease, designed to elucidate the action of the Imagination. 2nd ed. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. London, 1884. Churchill.	В2	WILSON (ERASMUS), F.R.S., F.R.C.S.—The Eastern or Turkish Bath; its History, Revival in Britain, and Application to the Purposes of Health. Fcap. 8vo, sewed, 1861. London. Churchill.
)1	TWINING (LOUISA). — Prevention or Cure? Thoughts on Health. 12mo, sewed. 1884. London. W. A. Benham.	B 2	WILSON (GEORGE), M.A., M.D.—Healthy Life and Healthy Dwellings. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1880. London. Churchill.
)1	VACCINATION (Publications of the Society for the Abolition of Compulsory).	B 2	WILSON (GEORGE), M.A., M.D.—A Handbook of Hygiene and Sanitary Science. 5th ed. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1883. London. Churchill,
34	The Parents' Medical Note Book. Cloth, 1884. London. Lewis. WALLACE (MRS. C. LEIGH	L3	*WILSON (JOSEPH), M.D.— Drainage for Health, or, Easy Lessons in Sanitary Science. 8vo, cloth. 1881. Philadelphia. P. Blakiston.
	HUNT), and LEX ET LUX.— Physianthropy; or, the Home Cure and Eradication of Disease. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Wallace.	B 4	WOOTON (EDWIN).—Toilet Medicine. 2nd ed. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1883. London. Gill.

thered by a Physician's Wife from a book on the Diseases of Women, by Dr. Thomas, of New York. 32mo, sewed. London. National Health Society. In French— ADLER (M.)—De L'Art Dentaire. 8vo, sewed. 1871. Bruzelles. C 1 BARRIER (E.) — Ma Tisane. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Paris. Cretté. BARRIER (E.) — Hygiène et Médecine des Familles. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Paris. Cretté. C 1 BURGGRAEVE (DR.)—De la Longevité Humaine. 8vo, boards. 1874. Paris. Chanteaud. C 1 C HADWICK (EDWIN).—Circulation ou Stagnation. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Paris. C 1 EVRARD (L.)—La santé du Pouple. 12mo, sewed. Bruzelles. Lebègue et Cie. C 1 FONSSAGRIVES. — Entretiens Familiers sur l'Hygiène. 8vo, cloth. 1870. Paris. Delagrave et Cie. C 3 GUILLAUME (L.) — Considérations sur l'État Hygiènique des Écoles Publiques. 8vo, boards. 1865. Genère. C 1 SANTÉ (LA) POUR TOUT LE MONDE. 12mo, sewed. 1865. Bruzelles. C 1 SCHREVENS (E.) — Manuel d'Hygiène privée et d'Ilygiène scolaire. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Bruzelles. C 1 SWÉRON (L.) ET WARLO-MONT (DR.)—La Santé pour tout le monde, ou l'etit Manuel d'Hygiène. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Bruzelles. C 1 VALLLIN (E.)—Traité des Desinventations sur l'Etat Hygiène. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Graz. Leu u. Lubensky. KRATTER (DR. JULIU Die Organisation der öffentliches die. Mit einer yylographischen 8vo, sewed. 1880. Graz. Leu u. Lubensky. KUGLER (JONEF).—Beitrag zur Schul - Hygiene.				
B 5 WORDS TO WOMEN.—Gathered by a Physician's Wife from a book on the Diseases of Women, by Dr. Thomas, of New York. 32mo, sewed. London. National Health Society. In French— ADLER (ML)—De L'Art Dentaire. 8vo, sewed. 1871. Bruzelles. C 1 BARRIER (E.) — Ma Tisane. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Paris. Cretté. C 1 BURGGRAEVE (DR.)—De la Longevité Humaine. 8vo, boards. 1874. Paris. Chanteaud. 1874. Paris. Delagrave et Cie. C 1 FONSSAGRIVES. — Entretiens Familiers sur l'Hygiène. 8vo, cloth. 1870. Paris. Delagrave et Cie. 1 GUILLAUME (L.) — Considérations sur l'État Hygiènique des Écoles Publiques. 8vo, boards. 1865. Genère. 17 (E.) MONDE. 12mo, sewed. 1868. Bruzelles. 1876. Bruzelles. Lebègue è Cie. 1 SCHREVENS (E.) — Manuel d'Hygiène privée et d'Hygiène solaire. 8vo, sewed. Bruzelles. Lebègue è Cie. 1 SCHREVENS (E.) — Manuel d'Hygiène privée et d'Hygiène solaire. 8vo, sewed. Bruzelles. Lebègue è Cie. 1 SWÉRON (L.) ET WARLO-MONT (DR.)—La Santé pour tout le monde, ou l'etit Manuel d'Hygiène. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Bruzelles. C 1 VALLIN (E.)—Traité des Désinvisches letting seur Schul - Hygiene. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Bruzelles. C 2 1 VALLIN (E.)—Traité des Désinvisches letting seur Schul - Hygiene. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Bruzelles. C 2 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 3 C 3		In English—		
Thomas, of New York. 32mo, sewed. London. National Health Society. In French— ADLER (M.)—De L'Art Dentaire. 8vo, sewed. 1871. Bruxelles. C 1 BARRIER (E.) — Ma Tisane. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Paris. Cretté. BARRIER (E.) — Hygiène et Médecine des Familles. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Paris. Cretté. C 1 BURGGRAEVE (DR.)—De la Longevité Humaine. 8vo, boards. 1874. Paris. Chanteaud. C 1 CHADWICK (EDWIN).—Circulation ou Stagnation. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Paris. C 1 EVRARD (L.)—La santé du Pouple. 12mo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie. FONSSAGRIVES. — Entretiens Familiers sur l'Hygiène. 8vo, cloth. 1870. Paris. Delugrave et Cie. G ILLILAUME (L.)—Considérations sur l'Etat Hygiènique des Écoles Publiques. 8vo, boards. 1865. Genère. C 1 SANTÉ (LA) POUR TOUT LE MONDE. 12mo, sewed. 1868. Bruxelles. C 1 SCHREVENS (E.) — Manuel d'Hygiène soclaire. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Bruxelles. C 1 SWÉRON (I.) ET WARLO-MONT (DR.)—La Santé pour tout le monde, ou l'etit Manuel d'Hygiène. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Bruxelles. C 1 VALLIN (E.)—Traité des Désin-Vigine au Schul - Hygiensisch sewed. 1881. Clat. L. Schir DEGEN (Ludwig).—De Taund die Verurneinegung des BMit 10 in den Text gedrucktes schnitten. 8vo, sewed. 1883. chen. J. Lindauer. C 7 FRANDSEN (E.)—Reinhs der Caral-Verschluss, Spülung und Venti des Canal-Systems. 8vo, sewed. Wien. J. Lindauer. C 7 HALLER (DR. CARL). Ozon und seine hygienische Itung der Bäder. 8vo, sewed. Wien. W. Stein. HIRSCHFELD (DR. M. MILLIAN).—Die hygienische Itung der Bäder. 8vo, sewed. Wien. W. Stein. HIRSCHFEN (Ludwig).—Per Tund die Verurneinegung des BMit 10 in den Text gedrucktes schnitten. 8vo, sewed. 1883. chen. J. Lindauer. C 7 HIRSCHGRAEVE (E.)—Reinhs der Canal-Systems. 8vo, sewed. Wien. W. Stein. HIRSCHFELD (DR. M. MILLIAN).—Die hygienische Itung der Bäder. 8vo, sewed. Wien. W. Stein. HIRSCHFELD (DR. M. MILLIAN).—10 bygienische Itung der Bäder. 8vo, sewed. Wien. W. Stein. HIRSCHFELD (DR. M. MILLIAN).—10 bygienische Itung der Bäder. 8vo, sewed. Wien. W. Stein. HIRSCHFELD (DR. M. MILLIAN).—10 bygienisch		thered by a Physician's Wife from a		BREHMER (DR.)—Die Imm- nität der Gebirgsbewohner von Chr-
In French— ADLER (M.)—De L'Art Dentaire. 8vo, sewed. 1871. Bruzelles. C 1 BARRIER (E.) — Ma Tisane. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Paris. Cretté. BARRIER (E.) — Hygiène et Médecine des Familles. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Paris. Cretté. C 1 BURGGRAEVE (DR.)—De la Longevité Humaine. 8vo, boards. 1874. Paris. Chanteaud. C 1 CHADWICK (EDWIN).—Circulation ou Stagnation. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Paris. C 1 CHADWICK (EDWIN).—Circulation ou Stagnation. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Paris. C 1 EVRARD (L.)—La santé du Pouple. 12mo, sewed. Bruzelles. Lebègue et Cie. C 1 FONSSAGRIVES. — Entretiens Familiers sur l'Hygiène. 8vo, cloth. 1870. Paris. Delugrave et Cie. C 7 GUILLAUME (L.)—Considérations sur l'État Hygiènique des Écoles Publiques. 8vo, boards. 1865. Genèce. C 1 SANTÉ (LA) POUR TOUT LE MONDE. 12mo, sewed. 1868. Bruzelles. C 1 SC 1 SWÉRON (L) ET WARLO-MONT (DR.)—La Santé pour tout le monde, ou l'etit Manuel d'Hygiène. 8vo, sewed. 1870. Paris des Cie. C 1 SWÉRON (L) ET WARLO-MONT (DR.)—La Santé pour tout le monde, ou Petit Manuel d'Hygiène. 8vo, sewed. 1870. Paris des Cie. C 1 VALLIN (E.)—Traité des Désin-VALLIN (E.)		Thomas, of New York. 32mo, sewed.		sewed. 1881. Glatz. L. Schirmer.
C 1 ADLER (M.)—De L'Art Dentaire. 8vo, sewed. 1871. Bruxelles. C 1 BARRIER (E.) — Ma Tisane. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Paris. Cretté. C 1 BARRIER (E.) — Hygiène et Médecine des Familles. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Paris. Cretté. C 1 BURGGRAEVE (DR.)—De la Longevité Humaine. 8vo, boards. 1874. Paris. Chanteaud. C 1 CHADWICK (EDWIN).—Circulation ou Stagnation. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Paris. C 1 EVRARD (L.)—La santé du Pouple. 12mo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègne et Cie. C 1 FONSSAGRIVES. — Entre tiens Familiers sur l'Hygiène. 8vo, cloth. 1870. Paris. Delagrave et Cie. C 7 GUILLAUME (L.)—Considérations sur l'État Hygiènique des Écoles Publiques. 8vo, boards. 1865. Genère. C 1 SANTÉ (LA) POUR TOUT LE MONDE. 12mo, sewed. 1868. Bruxelles. C 1 SCHREVENS (E.) — Manuel d'Hygiène solaire. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Leipzic. W. Vogel. C 7 KRATTER (DR. JULIU Die Organisation der öffentliehe sundheitspflege und die Sterbis in Oesterreich. Eine hygienischen 8vo, sewed. 1880. Graz. Leipzic. W. Vogel. C 7 KRATTER (DR. JULIU Die Organisation der öffentliehe sundheitspflege und die Sterbis in Oesterreich. Eine hygienischen 8vo, sewed. 1880. Graz. Leipzic. W. Vogel. C 7 KRATTER (DR. JULIU Die Organisation der öffentliehe sundheitspflege und die Sterbis in Oesterreich. Eine hygienischen 8vo, sewed. 1880. Graz. Leipzic. MULLIN (E.)—Traité des Désin-VALLIN (C 7	DEGEN (Ludwig) Der Typhe und die Verunreinegung des Boses.
8vo, sewed. 1884. Paris. Cretté. BARRIER (E.) — Hygiène et Médecine des Familles. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Paris. Cretté. C 1 BURGGRAEVE (DR.)—De la Longevité Humaine. 8vo, boards. 1874. Paris. Chanteaud. C 1 CHADWICK (EDWIN).— Circulation ou Stagmation. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Paris. C 1 EVRARD (L.)—La santé du Pouple. 12mo, sewed. Bruxelles. 12mo, sewed. Bruxelles. 8vo, cloth. 1870. Paris. Delagrave et Cie. C 7 GUILLAUME (L.)—Considérations sur l'État Hygiènique des Écoles Publiques. 8vo, boards. 1865. Genère. C 1 SANTÉ (LA) POUR TOUT LE MONDE. 12mo, sewed. 1868. Bruxelles. Lebègue & Cie. SCHREVENS (E.) — Manuel d'Hygiène. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Bruxelles. 12mo, sewed. 1868. Grazeles. 8vo, sewed. 1880. Graz. Lemin Ocsterreich. Eine hygienische 1 in Ocsterreich. Eine hygienische 2 vo., sewed. 1876. Bruxelles. VALLIN (E.)—Traité des Désin-	C I	ADLER (M.)—De L'Art Dentaire. 8vo, sewed. 1871. Bruxelles.		Mit 10 in den Text gedruckten Holsschnitten. 8vo, sewed. 1883. Min-
C 1 BARRIER (E) — Hygiène et Médecine des Familles. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Paris. Cretté. C 1 BURGGRAEVE (DR.)—De la Longevité Humaine. 8vo, boards. 1874. Paris. Chanteaud. C 1 CHADWICK (EDWIN). — Circulation ou Stagnation. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Paris. C 1 EVRARD (L.)—La santé du Pouple. 12mo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie. C 1 FONSSAGRIVES. — Entretiens Familiers sur l'Hygiène. 8vo, cloth. 1870. Paris. Delagrave et Cie. C 7 GUILLAUME (L.) — Considérations sur l'État Hygiènique des Écoles Publiques. 8vo, boards. 1865. Genère. C 1 SANTÉ (LA) POUR TOUT LE MONDE. 12mo, sewed. 1868. Bruxelles. C 1 SCHREVENS (E.) — Manuel d'Hygiène scolaire. 8vo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue & Cie. C 1 SCHREVENS (E.) — Manuel d'Hygiène sevo, sewed. 1880. Graz. Lem le monde, ou l'etit Manuel d'Hygiène. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Bruxelles. C 1 VALLIN (E.)—Traité des Désin— HIRT (LUDWIG).—Syste Gesundheitspflege. 8vo, cloth. Breslau. Maruschke u. Berendt. *HYGIENE (HANDB DER, GEV BEKRANKHEITEN. — 7 8vo, half-bound. 1882. Leiprig. C. W. Vogel. KRATTER (DR. JULIU Die Grandstranke u. Berendt. Wien. Lehmann & Wentzel. C 7 KRATTER (DR. CARL). Ozon und seine hygienische I wing. 8vo, sewed. 1881. C. Haller. HIRSCHFELD (DR. M. MILLIAN).—Die hygienische I wing. 8vo, sewed. 1881. C. Haller. HIRSCHFELD (DR. M. MILLIAN).—Die hygienische I wing. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Leiprig. C. Haller. KRATTER (DR. CARL). Ozon und seine hygienische I wing. 8vo, sewed. 1881. C. Haller. HIRSCHFELD (DR. M. MILLIAN).—Die hygienische I wing. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Leiprig. C. Haller. KRATTER (DR. CARL). Ozon und seine hygienische I wing. 8vo, sewed. 1881. C. Haller. Kien. Lehmann & Wentzel. HALLER (DR. CARL). Ozon und seine hygienische I wing. 8vo, sewed. 1881. C. Haller. C 7 Kien. W. Stein. C 7 KRATTER (DR. JULIU DER, CEV MILLIAN).—Die hygienische I wing. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Leiprig. C. Haller. Sovo, half-bound. 1882. Leiprig. C. W. Vogel. KRATTER (DR. CARL). Ozon und seine hygienische I wing. 8vo, sewed. 1881. C. Taller. Kien. Maruschke u. Bereinsteller. KRATTER (DR. CARL). Ozo	C 1		C 7	
C 1 Longevité Humaine. 8vo, boards. 1874. Paris. Chanteaud. C 1 CHADWICK (EDWIN). — Circulation ou Stagnation. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Paris. C 1 EVRARD (L.)—La santé du Pouple. 12mo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie. C 1 FONSSAGRIVES. — Entretiens Familiers sur P'Hyglène. 8vo, cloth. 1870. Paris. Delagrave et Cie. C 7 GUILLAUME (L.) — Considérations sur l'État Hyglènique des Écoles Publiques. 8vo, boards. 1865. Genère. C 1 SANTÉ (LA) POUR TOUT LE MONDE. 12mo, sewed. 1868. Bruxelles. C 1 SCHREVENS (E.) — Manuel d'Hygiène soolaire. 8vo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue & Cie. C 1 SWÉRON (L) ET WARLO-MONT (DR.)—La Santé pour tout le monde, ou l'eit Manuel d'Hygiène. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Bruxelles. C 1 Verschluss, Spülung und Venti des Canal-Sytems. 8vo, sewed. 1881. C 7 C 7 HALLER (DR. CARL). Ozon und seine hygienische Itung. 8vo, sewed. 1881. C. HIRSCHFELD (DR. MILIAN).—Die hygienische Itung der Bäder. 8vo, sewed. Wien. W. Stein. HIRSCHFELD (DR. M. MILIAN).—Die hygienische Itung der Bäder. 8vo, sewed. Wien. W. Stein. HIRSCHFELD (DR. M. MILIAN).—Die hygienische Itung der Bäder. 8vo, sewed. Wien. Wentzel. C 2 Gesundheitspflege. 8vo, cloth. Breslau. Maruschke u. Berendt *HYGIENE (HANDB DER) (C. W. Vogel. KRATTER (DR. JULIU DER) (C. W. Vogel. KRATTER (C 1	Médecine des Familles. 8vo, sewed.	C 7	Folio, cloth. 1883. Karlebad. Feller FRANDSEN (E.)—Reinhaltung
Circulation ou Stagnation. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Paris. C 1 EVRARD (L.)—La santé du Pouple. 12mo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie. C 1 FONSSAGRIVES. — Entretiens Familiers sur l'Hygiène. 8vo, cloth. 1870. Paris. Delagrave et Cie. C 7 GUILLAUME (L.)—Considérations sur l'État Hygiènique des Écoles Publiques. 8vo, boards. 1865. Genère. C 1 SANTÉ (LA) POUR TOUT LE MONDE. 12mo, sewed. 1868. Bruxelles. C 1 SCHREVENS (E.)—Manuel d'Hygiène privée et d'Hygiène scolaire. 8vo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue & Cie. C 1 SWÉRON (L) ET WARLOMONT (DR.)—La Santé pour tout le monde, ou l'etit Manuel d'Hygiène. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Bruxelles. C 1 VALLIN (E.)—Traité des Désin— C 2 Cozon und seine hygienische fung. 8vo, sewed. 1881. C 7 HIRSCHFELD (DR. M. MILIAN).—Die hygienische fung. 8vo, sewed. 1881. C 7 HIRSCHFELD (DR. M. MILIAN).—Die hygienische fung. 8vo, sewed. 1881. C 7 HIRSCHFELD (DR. M. MILIAN).—Die hygienische fung. 8vo, sewed. 1881. C 7 HIRSCHFELD (DR. M. MILIAN).—Die hygienische fung. 8vo, sewed. 1881. C 7 HIRSCHFELD (DR. M. MILIAN).—Die hygienische fung. 8vo, sewed. 1881. C 7 HIRSCHFELD (DR. M. MILIAN).—Die hygienische fung. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Leipziges. Wien. W. Stein. HTRCHFELD (DR. M. MILIAN).—Die hygienische fung. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Etug. Wien. W. Stein. HTRC (LUDWIG).—Syste Gesundheitspfiege. 8vo, cloth. Breslau. Maruschke u. Berendt *HYGIENE (HANDB (DE.) (C. W. Vogel.) KRATTER (DR. JULIU Die Organisation der öffentliche sundheitspfiege und die Sterbli in Oesterreich. Eine hygienisch die. Mit einer xylographischen svo, sewed. 1880. Graz. Lens u. Lubensky. KUGLER (JOSEF).— Beitrag zur Schul - Hygiene.	C 1	Longevité Humaine. 8vo, boards.		Verschluss, Spülung und Ventilstien des Canal-Systems. 8vo, sewed. 1881.
C 1 EVRARD (L.)—La santé du Pouple. 12mo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie. C 1 FONSSAGRIVES. — Entre tiens Familiers sur l'Hygiène. 8vo, cloth. 1870. Paris. Delagrave et Cie. C 7 GUILLAUME (L.) — Considérations sur l'État Hygiènique des Écoles Publiques. 8vo, boards. 1865. Genère. C 1 SANTÉ (LA) POUR TOUT LE MONDE. 12mo, sewed. 1868. Bruxelles. C 1 SCHREVENS (E.) — Manuel d'Hygiène privée et d'Hygiène scolaire. 8vo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue & Cie. 8wéRON (I.) ET WARLO-MONT (DR.)—La Santé pour tout le monde, ou l'etit Manuel d'Hygiène. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Bruxelles. C 1 VALLIN (E.)—Traité des Désin- C 7 HIRSCHFELD (DR. M MILLAN).—Die bygienische I tung der Bāder. 8vo, sewed. Wien. W. Stein. HIRT (LUDWIG).—Syste Gesundheitspflege. 8vo, cloth. Breslau. Maruschke u. Berendt "HYGIENE (HANDB DER) UND DER GEV BEKRANKHEITEN. — 7 8vo, half-bound. 1882. Leipzig. C. W. Vogel. C 7 KRATTER (DR. JULIU Die Organisation der öffentliche sundheitspflege und die Sterbli in Oesterreich. Eine hygienisch die. Mit einer xylographische I tung der Bāder. 8vo, sewed. Breslau. Maruschke u. Berendt "HYGIENE (HANDB DER) UND DER GEV BEKRANKHEITEN. — 7 8vo, half-bound. 1882. Leipzig. C. W. Vogel. C 7 KRATTER (DR. JULIU Die Organisation der öffentliche sundheitspflege und die Sterbli in Oesterreich. Eine hygienisch die. Mit einer xylographische I die. Mit einer xy	C 1	Circulation ou Stagnation. 8vo,	C 7	
C 1 Svo, cloth. 1870. Paris. Delagrave et Cie. C 7 GUILLAUME (L.) - Considérations sur l'État Hygiènique des Écoles Publiques. 8vo, boards. 1865. Genère. C 1 SANTÉ (LA) POUR TOUT LE MONDE. 12mo, sewed. 1868. Bruxelles. C 1 SCHREVENS (E.) - Manuel d'Hygiène privée et d'Hygiène scolaire. 8vo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue & Cie. C 1 SWÉRON (I.) ET WARLO-MONT (DR.)—La Santé pour tout le monde, ou l'etit Manuel d'Hygiène. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Bruxelles. C 1 VALLIN (E.)—Traité des Désin-	C 1	Pouple. 12mo, sewed. Bruxelles.	C 7	HIRSCHFELD (DR. MAXI- MILIAN).—Die hygienische Beds-
Cie. GUILLAUME (L.) - Considérations sur l'État Hygiènique des Écoles Publiques. 8vo, boards. 1865. Genère. C 1 SANTÉ (I.A) POUR TOUT LE MONDE. 12mo, sewed. 1868. Bruxelles. C 1 SCHREVENS (E.) - Manuel d'Hygiène privée et d'Hygiène scolaire. 8vo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue & Cie. SWÉRON (I.) ET WARLO-MONT (DR.)—La Santé pour tout le monde, ou Petit Manuel d'Hygiène. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Bruxelles. C 1 VALLIN (E.)—Traité des Désin-	C 1	tiens Familiers sur l'Hygiène.	C 9	Wien. W. Stein.
tions sur l'État Hygiènique des Écoles Publiques. 8vo, boards. 1865. Genère. C 1 SANTÉ (LA) POUR TOUT LE MONDE. 12mo, sewed. 1868. Bruxelles. C 1 SCHREVENS (E.) — Manuel d'Hygiène privée et d'Hygiène scolaire. 8vo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue & Cie. Svo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue & Cie. MONT (DR.)—La Santé pour tout le monde, ou Petit Manuel d'Hygiène. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Bruxelles. VALLIN (E.)—Traité des Désin- C 1 *HYGIENE (HANDB DER) UND DER GEV BEKRANKHEITEN. — 7 8vo, half-bound. 1882. Leipzi C. W. Vogel. C 7 KRATTER (DR. JULIU Die Organisation der öffentliche sundheitspflege und die Sterbli in Oesterreich. Eine hygienisch die. Mit einer xylographischen 8vo, sewed. 1880. Graz. Lein u. Lubensky. KUGLER (JOSEF).— Beitrag zur Schul - Hygiene.	C 7	Cie.	0 2	Gesundheitspflege. 8vo, cloth. 1891. Breslau. Maruschke u. Berendt.
C 1 LE MONDE. 12mo, sewed. 1868. Bruxelles. C 1 SCHREVENS (E.) — Manuel d'Hygiène privée et d'Hygiène scolaire. 8vo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue & Cie. SWÉRON (I.) ET WARLO-MONT (DR.)—La Santé pour tout le monde, ou Petit Manuel d'Hygiène. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Bruxelles. VALLIN (E.)—Traité des Désin- Beitrag zur Schul - Hygiene.		tions sur l'État Hygiènique des Écoles	H 7	DER) UND DER GEWER-
C 1 Official visite of the color of the col	C 1	LE MONDE. 12mo, sewed. 1868.		8vo. half-bound. 1882. Leipzig. F.
C 1 SWÉRON (I.) ET WARLO-MONT (DR.)—La Santé pour tout le monde, ou l'etit Manuel d'Hygiène. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Bruxelles. C 1 VALLIN (E.)—Traité des Désin- C 1 VALLIN (E.)—Traité des Désin-	C 1	d'Hygiène privée et d'Hygiène scolaire.	C 7	KRATTER (DR. JULIUS).— Die Organisation der öffentlichen Ge- sundheitspflege und die Sterbliches in Oestpreich. Eine hersienische Ste-
C 1 VALLIN (E.)—Traité des Désin-	C 1	MONT (DR.)—La Santé pour tout le monde, ou l'etit Manuel d'Hygiène.		die. Mit einer xylographischen Talel. 8vo, sewed. 1880. Graz. Leuscher
	C 1	VALLIN (E.)—Traité des Désin-	C 2	KUGLER (JOSEF). — Kin Beitrag zur Schul - Hygiene. Sva. sewed. 1882. Wien.
figures dans le Texte. 8vo, cloth. C 2 KUNTZE (OSKAR) V		figures dans le Texte. 8vo, cloth.	C 2	KUNTZE (OSKAR).—Vortng über Reinlichkeit, Hautpfloge, Beder
WIET, OR I De l'Alimente und "die öffentliche Gesund	C 1			und "die öffentliche Gesundheit" 8vo, sewed. Steinhaeuser. Plauen i. F.
Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der			C 2	LIST (DR. EDMUND).—Seest Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Nat-
legenheit der ersten Versam	~ =	1		rungsmittel-Chemie gehalten bei Gelegenheit der ersten Versammles
den Nutzen der Heilgymnastik zur Beseitigung der durch Verletzungen mit-	0 7	den Nutzen der Heilgymnastik zur Be- seitigung der durch Verletzungen mit-		
brechlichkeiten. 8vo, sewed. 1871. brechlichkeiten. 8vo, sewed. 1871. C 2 *MAGNUS (HUGO).—Table Erziehung des Farbensinnes. Breduu. Kern.		brechlichkeiten. 8vo, sewed. 1871.	C 2 \	*MAGNUS (HUGO).—Tafel m Erziehung des Ferbensinnes. bis Breslau. Kern.

	Medical and other
io. of helf. 3 2	In German— *MAGNUS (HUGO).—Die Blindheit, ihre Entstehung und ihre Verhütung. 8vo, sewed. 1883. Breslau. Kern.
2 (*MAGNUS (HUGO).—Die methodische Erzichung des Farbensinnes. 8vo, sewed. 1879. Breslau. Kern.
; 8	*MAGNUS (HUGO).—Die Far- benblindheit. 8vo, sewed. 1878. Breslau. Kern.
12	•MAGNUS (HUGO).—72 Farben- Kärtchen zur Tafel zur Erziehung des Farbensinnes. <i>Breslau</i> . Kern.
! 7	MANG (ADOLF). — Grundzüg der Lehre vom Bau und den Lebens- verrichtungen des Menschlichen Kör- pers. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Weinheim. Fr. Ackermann.
12	MECKER.—Die Rheinische Provinzial-Blindenanstalt zu Düren. Folio, sewed. 1880. Düsseldorf.
2	PETTENKOFER (DR. M. VON) und ZIEMSSEN (PROF. DR. H. v.)—Handbuch der Hygiene und der Gowerbekrankheiten. 3 vols. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Leipzig. F. C. W. Vogel.
7	PFLEGER (DR. LUDWIG). Ueber Idiotismus und Idioten-Anstal- ten. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Wien.
7	RENK (DR. FRIEDRICH). —Die Kanalgase deren hygienische Bedeutung und technische Behandlung.

Wien. RIEDRICH). n hygienische Mit 25 Abbildungen. 8vo, sewed. 1882. München. M. Rieger.

SANDOW (DR. ERNST). Schutz für Kinder und Kranke! 8vo, sewed. 1884. Hamburg. Jenichen.

7

7

7

SCHMID (DR. G.)—Ein Beitrag zur öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. 8vo, sewed. 1877. Wien. C. Praetorius.

SCHOLZ (DR. FRIEDRICH). -Vorträge über Irrenpflege. 8vo, sewed. 1832. Bremen. M. Heinsius.

*SIEBREICH (KARL). Technik der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege und der Sicherheit des Lebens. I. Theil. I. Abschnitt.—1. Kap. Die socialen Verhältnisse überhaupt und die darauf bezughabenden Umstände. 2. Kap. Die Luft-Hygiene. 3. Kap. Die Wasser-Hygiene. Trinkwasserund Nutzwasser-Versorgung, WasserNo. of Shelf.

In German-

leitungen, Brunnen, Cisternen. **
Kap. Die Boden-Hygiene. 5. Kap.
Die Licht-Hygiene. II. Abschnitt.—

Die Bewesselze im Allge-6. Kap. Die Baugesetze im Allgemeinen und die darauf bezughabenden Umstände in Bezug auf Sicherheit und Gesundheit des Lebens. U. a. auch für Dampfmaschinen, Dampfkessel, Dampffeuerungen und Rauch fänge, Rauchverzehrer etc. 7. Kap Wohnungs - Hygiene. Wohnungen Massen-Wohnungen, Arbeiter-Woh nungen, Arbeitslokale, Stallungen. 8 Kap. Aborte und deren Einrichtungen Mist-und Düngergruben, Aschenbohälter. 9. Kap. Abfuhr der Abfallstoffe, Capalisation, Gruben- und Tonnensysteme, Drainage und Berieselung. Kap. Grundwasserverhältnisse und Entwässerung.
 Kap. Strassenbau auf dem Lande und in den Städten. Eisenbahden und Pferdebahnen, Städteund Strassenreinigung. 12. Kap. Städte-Anlagen, Lage der Strussen, Herstellung offener Plätze und von Erholungsplätzen, Parks, Squares, Boulevards, Bepflanzungen und Ankauf von Gründen zu öffentlichen Zwecken. 13. Kap. Flussregulirung, Reinhaltung der Flüsse, Schiffahrt. 14. Kap. Heizung und Ventilation, Heizkraft der Brennmaterialien. Ausnützung derselben. Luftbedarf für Menschen, Thiere und Beleuchtungs-flammen. 15. Kap. Beleuchtung der Städte, electrisches Licht, Gus-, Petroleum-, Oel- und Kerzenbeleuchtung. Die Lichtstärke der verschiedenen Flammen. 16. Kap. Transportwesen und Sicherheit beim Transporte (per Wagen Eisenbahn, Schiff etc.). 17. Kap. Desinfection der Städte und Gebäude, der Transportmittel etc. III. Abschnitt. — 18. Kap. Bäder und Waschhäuser, Cur- und Badeorte. 19. Kap. Schulhäuser, öffentliche Bibliotheken und Museen. 20. Kap. Schutz der Kinder und Frauen, Kindergärten, Kap. Kinderbewahranstalten. 21. Kirchen, Theater, Parlaments und Börsengebäude, Fest-, öffentliche Versammlungs- und Unterhaltungssäle, Wartesäle, Kasernen, Caffeehäuser, Gasthäuser und deren Nebenräume. 22. Kap. Armenwesen, Armenversorgung, Armenhäuser, Waisen- Blinden-Taubstummenin titute etc. 23. Kap. Spitäler, Krankenhäuser, Findelhäuser, Gebärhäuser, Irrenanstalten. 24. Kap. Marktwesen, Markthallen, Schlachthäuser, Wurstfabriken, Fleischaufbewahrung. Jagd und Fischerei. 25. Kap. Gewerbe-Hygiene. Gewerbliche Anlagen, Gewerbe-Lokalitäten, Bäckereien, Mühlen, Garbareien etc.

io. of belf.

In German-

26. Kap. Bergwerke und Bergbau, Tunnelbau, Forstwesen. 27. Kap. Hygiene der Sträflinge, Gefängniss-wesen. 28. Kap. Abdeckereien. IV. Abschnitt.—29. Kap. Militär-Hygiene. 30. Kap. Hygiene der Reisenden. Auswanderung und Colonisation. 31. Kap. Feuerwehrinstitution, Feuersicherheit, Feuerwehrrequisiten und Werkzeuge. 32. Kap. Rettungswesen (bei Feuer-und Wassergefahren, bei Erdbeben, Grubenunglücken und Häusereinstürzen etc.) Rettungshäuser, Rettungsvorkehrungen, Einrichtungsgegenstände, Werkzeuge und Utensilien. V. Abschnitt. — 33. Kap. Statistik. Mortalitäts- und Geburts-Verhältnisse und deren Ursachen. 34. Kap. Begräbnisswesen, Leichenäcker, Leichenhallen, Leichenhäuser, Leicheuverbren-II. Theil. I. Abschnitt.—35. nung. II. Theil. I. Abschnitt.—35. Kap. Die Nahrungs-Hygiene. 36. Kap. Verkauf von Arzoneien, Giften und gifthaltigen Stoffen. 37. Kap. Die Bekleidungs-Hygiene. II. Abschnitt. -38. Kap. Berufskrankheiten und nhalations-Krankheiten. 39. Kap. Inhalations-Krankheiten. Impfwesen. 40. Kap. Prostitutions-wesen. III. Abschnitt.—11. Kap. Internationale Hygiene. 42. Kap. Infectionakrankheiten; Epidemien und Mittel zur Bekämpfung derselben. 43. Kap. Thierpflege, Thierseuchen, Wuth-kraukheiten III. Theil. I. Abschuitt. —44. Kap. Oeffentliche Uebelstände gegen die Gesundheit und die Sicherheit des Lebens. II. Abschuitt.—45. Kap. Gesundheitsbehörden, deren Organisation und Aufgaben. 46. Kap. deren Sanitäts-Polizei und deren Aufgaben. 47. Kap. Sanitäts-Beamte und deren Aufgaben. 48. Kap. Chemische Central-III. Abschnitt. — 49. Kap. stellen. Sanitäts-Funktionäre, deren Heranbildung und Ueberwachung. IV. Abschnitt.-50. Kap. Beiträge und Anleihen für die Verwaltung humanitärer Anstalten und für sanitäre Verbesserungen. In MSS.

UFFELMANN (DR. JU-LIUS).—Handbuch der Privaten und öffentlichen Hygiene des Kindes. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Leipzig. Vogel.

WEBER (DR. C.)—Ueber Gicht und deren Behandlung. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Homburg. Fr. Fraunholz.

> WIEL(JOSEF) UND GNEHM (ROBERT).—Handbuch der Hygiene. Mit 82 Holzschnitten. 8vo, cloth. 1881. Karlsbad. Feller.

No. of In German-Shelf.

C 2 WOLFF (EWALD).—Die tersuchung des Fleisches auf Tri nen. 8vo, boards. 1880. Bra Maruschke u. Berendt.

In Italian-

C 5 ACCETTELLA (DR. FRA CESCO).—Proposizioni Scientific Pratiche per la limitazione della fezione Sifilitica. 8vo, sewed. 1 Caserta. Nobile e Co.

ACCETTELLA (Prof. C. FRANCESCO).—L' Igiene lblica, l' Agricoltura e la Municip C 3 di Capua. 8vo, sewed. 1878. Cas Nobile e Co.

C 5 ACCETTELLA (DR. Atropologia Fisica contenente l'. tomia, la Fisiologia et l'Igiene. sewed. 1881. Caserta. Nobile c

C 6 BALLERINI (G. VELIC L'Igiene e l'Economia Domes 8vo, sewed. 1872. Milano. Pa e Co.

BONCINELLI (A. ed 1 Igiene e Medicina Navalo. 8vo, se C 4 1881. Venezia. Fontana.

C 4 BONCINELLI (E.)-Nuove poste d' Igiene, di Medicina e di D Sanitario. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Ver M. Fontana.

BONCINELLI (E.)-Tre C 5 poste al Terzo Congresso Interi nale d'Igiene. 8vo, sewed. Venezia.

CONTINI (D. CESAR C 4 Manuale di Igiene Popolare. cloth. 1877. Torino. G. B. Pa

CONTINI (PROF. C 3 SARE). Igiene dell' Operaio. cloth, 1881. Roma. E. C. For.

FAZIO (DR. EUGENI Trattato di Climatologia e d'1 C 6 Medica.

FERRERO (PROF. LI C 3 OTTAVIO).-La Macerazion Lino e del Canape in Terra di L 12mo, sewed. 1883. Caserta.

C 3 FERRERO (PROF. L. O. VIO).—Contribuzioni e Studi I sul Lavoro nelle Campagne e in chie Arti e Industrie in Provin Terra di Lavoro. 8vo, sewed. Cascria. G. Turi e Figli.

C 2

C 1

C 2

en of Lacti.		No. of Shelf.	
> 3	FERROCI (ANTONIO).—Il Circondario Pisano-Notizic riguar- danti la Salute Pubblica nell'anno 1880. 8vo, sewed. 1883. Milano. G.	C 1	MALLO (PEDRO).—Lecciones de Higiene—Privada y Pública. 2 vols. 8vo, sewed. 1878-79. Buenos Aires.
36	Civelli. FICHERA (FILADELFO).— Salubrità, Igiene o Fognatura della Città di Catania. 8vo, sewed. 1879. Catania. C. Galàtola.	C1	RAWSON (DR. D. GUILLER-MO). — Conferencias sobre Higiene Pública. Estractudas, Anotadas y Seguidas de un Apéndice por Luis C. Maglioni. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Paris. Donnamette & Hattu.
38	L'IGIENE IN AIUTO ALL' IRRIGAZIONE DELLE TERRE 8vo, sewed. 1878. Caserta. Nobile e Co.	C 1	TARACENA (E. S.)—Elementos de Anatomia, Fisiologia é Higiene. 12mo, boards. 1882. Guatemala. De Goubaud.
, 6	L' IGIENE POPOLARE.— Pubblicazione della Reale Società	C 1	VACUNA (LA). — Instrucciones sobre. 8vo, sewed. 1883. Guatemala.
	Italiana d'Igiene. 29 parts. 12mo, boards. <i>Milano</i> . E. Sonzogno.	C 1	WILDE (DR. D. EDUARDO). —Curso de Hijiene Pública. 8vo, sewed, 1878. Buenos Aires. C. Casavalle,
16	PINI (DR. GAETANO).—I Cimiteri di Milano. 8vo, sewed. 1880. Milano. G. Civelli.		In Swedish—
! 4	RAGNISCO (ALFONSO).— Sguardo Igienico sulla Città di Poz- zuoli. 12mo, cloth. 1872. Napoli.	Св	ABELIN (Hjalmar).—Råd och Anvisningar via Vården Späda Boru. 12mo, paper. 1878 Stockholm. Norstedt & Söner.
6	TERRIGI (DR. M. L. G.)—La Malaria ed il Clima di Roma. 8vo, cloth. 1877. Roma.	Св	CEDERSCHIÖLD (F. A.) — Lärobok för Barnmorskor uti Instru- mentala Förlossningskonsten. 12mo,
:7	In Portuguese— CONSUMPÇÃO (A) DOS CA-		sewed. 1874. Stockholm. Norstedt & Söner.
	DAVERES SECUNDO AS IN- DICAÇÕES DA POLICIA HY- GIENICA.—8vo, cloth. Coimbra. Impreusa da Universidade.	C6	CEDERSCHIÖLD (F. A.) — Lärobok för Barnmorskor. 12mo, boards. 1878. Stockholm. Norstedt & Söner.
7	FRANCO (FRANCISCO DE MELLO).—Elementos de Hygiene, ou Dictames Theoreticos, e Practicos. Terceira Edição. 8vo, cloth. 1823.	Св	HANDBOK FÖR VACCINA- TÖRER Utgifwen af Kongl. Sundhets - Collegium. — 12mo, boards. 1872. Stockholm.
7	Listoa. Na Typografia da Academia. PHARMACOPÉA PORTU-	Св	KULLBERG (A.)—Författningar m. m. angående Medicinalväsendet i
	GUEZA.—Edição Official. 8vo, cloth. 1876. Lisboa. Imprensa Nacional.		Sverige. 1860-1876. 2 vols. 4to, sewed. Stockholm. F. & G. Beijer.
в	In Servian— PHARMACOPEA SERBICA.	CB	PHARMACOPŒA SVE- CICA.—7th ed. 8vo, sewed. 1879. Stockholmiæ.
	Editio Prima. Belgradi. 1881. In Spanish—	Св	WISTRAND (Dr. A. Hilarion). —Författningar angående Medicinal-
1	CONI (Dor. EMILIO). — Una Mision Científica. 8vo, sewed. 1880. Buenos Aires.		Väsendet i Sverige. Small 4to, sewed. 1860. Stockholm. Norstedt & Söner.
7	HIGIENE (LA.) — Semanario Científico Popular. 1882–83. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. <i>Madrid</i> . Gutonberg.	C6	WISTRAND (Dr. A. Hilarion). —Minnesbok för Sjukwårds-Manskap. 21mo, boards. 1860. Stockholm. Norstedt & Söner.

REPORTS OF SANITARY COMMISSIONS AND MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEAVITAL STATISTICS, &c.

No. of Bhelf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—
A 4	ABERYSTWITH (Borough of).—The Plynlimmon Water Scheme. Report by Major Tulloch, R.E. 8vo, sewed. 1879. Aberystwith. J. Lloyd.	L 7	AUSTRALIA (WEST) Blue Book for the Year I Compiled from Official Returns Colonial Secretary's Office, boards, 1883, Perth. R. Pether.
L 3	*AGAR TOWN, St. Pancras. (Copy of a Report lately made to the Board of Health, in reference to the Sanitary Condition of). 1851. (P. P.)	L 7	AUSTRALIA (WEST Report by the Colonial St on the Public Health (Colony, for the Year 1882, sewed. 1883. Peth. R. Pether.
L 7	*ATRY (DR.)—Report on an outbreak of Diphtheria at Coggeshall, Essex. 1883. (G.P.)	D 1	BAKEHOUSES (The Sa Regulation of).—By the Au "The Local Loans of Engla Wales." Post 8vo. cloth.
A 7	ANDAMANS (Statistics of the Population enumerated in the), 17th February, 1881. 1883. Calcutta.	L 5	London, Knight & Co. *BARRACK AND HOSI IMPROVEMENT COI
Lв	*ARMY IN INDIA (Report of the Commissioners appointed to Inquire into the Sanitary State of the).—With precis of		SION (Reports of the).— Sanitary Condition and Improof the Mediterranean Stations Appendix. 1861–1863.
Г 6	*ARMY IN INDIA (Royal Commission on the Sanitary State of the).—Report of the Com-	L 7	*BARRY (DR. F.W.).—R a death which was alleged to he caused by vaccination in the A District of the Derby Union. (G. P.)
L 5	*ARMY (Medical Department) -(Report from the Select Committee on the). 1856. (P. P.)	A 4	BATELY (JOHN). Land Officer of Health.—Report Health of the Borough of Gramouth, for the year 1875. Start Great Yarmouth. Cooper & S.
Вв	ARMY MEDICAL DEPART-MENT. — Statistical, Sanitary, and Medical Reports, 1859-81. London. (P. P.)	A 7	BENGAL (Fifteenth 1 Report of the Sanitary Consider for), for the year Including the Annual on Vaccination in Beng
L 5	*ARMY (Sanitary Condition of the).—(Reports of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Regulations affecting the.) 1858. (P. P.)		the year 1882-83. By F. V Fabeck, Surgeon-Major, Of Sanitary Commissioner for 1883. Calcutta.
A 7	ASSAM (Annual Sanitary Report of the Province of), for the year 1882. By J. J. Clarke, M.D.	E 2	*BERKSHIRE, Report: Medical Officer of Healt! to 1882. 8vo, cloth.
I, 7	1833. Shillong. AUSTRALIA (SOUTH). —	E 2	*BERMONDSEY. Rej the Medical Officer of 1 1864 to 1882. 8vo, cloth.
)	Ninth Report of the Central Board of Health for the year 1882 3, with Ap- pendices, Folio, Adelaide. (P. P.)	A 7	BERMUDA (Sanitary on the Colony of), 1872.

of elf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—
.7	BERMUDA. Report of a Special Medical Commission, appointed by His Excellency MajGeneral Lefroy, C.B., 1st Feb., 1875, to Consider and Ad-	A 5	BOMBAY (Annual Administration Report of the Municipal Commissioner of), for the year 1882 and First Quarter of 1883.
. 7	vise on Measures to be adopted to prevent the Extension of Smallpox. 1875. Bermuda. BERMUDA (The Registrar	A 7	BOMBAY (Nineteenth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commis- sioner for the Government of), 1882, with Appendices. 1883. Bombay.
	General's Sixteenth (1881), Seventeenth (1882) and Eigh- teenth (1883) Annual Reports of Births, Marriages, and Deaths).	E 2	*BRADFORD. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1875 to 1882. 8vo. cloth.
. 7	BERMUDA (Statistics of Health of), 1st July to 31st Oc- tober, 1882.	A 7	BURMA (BRITISH) (Report on the Sanitary Administration of), for the year 1882. Hangoon 1883.
2	*BIRKENHEAD. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1875 to 1882. 8vo, cloth.	A 7	CALCUTTA (Administration Report of the Commissioners of the Town of), for 1882-83. 1883. Calcutta.
. 3	* BIRMINGHAM. — Report of the Sewage Inquiry Committee. 1871. 8vo, cloth. London. Simpkin, Mar- shall & Co.	E 2	*CARMARTHEN. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1873 to 1883. 8vo, cloth.
1 2	*BIRMINGHAM. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1874 to 1882. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.	L3	*CHADWICK (EDWIN).—A Supplementary Report on the results of a special inquiry into the Practice of Interment in Towns. 8vo, cloth. 1843. London. Clowes & Sons.
14	BIRMINGHAM (Report on Health of the Borough of) for the year 1883. By Alfred Hill, M.D., F.I.C., Medical Officer of Health. 8vo, boards. Birmingham. G. Jones & Son.	B 4	*CHANCELLOR (C. W.), M.D. —Report on the Public Charities, Re- formatories, Prisons, and Almshouses of the State of Maryland. 8vo, cloth. 1877. Frederick. Baugham Brothers.
.4	MARRIAGES IN ENGLAND. Registrar-General's Annual Reports, 1839-45, 1847-55, 1858-	A 7	CHAUMONT (Professor F. de), F.R.S.—Sanitary Assurance. 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Churchill.
1	*BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND	E 2	*CHELTENHAM. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1874 to 1883. 8vo, cloth.
	MARRIAGES IN SCOTLAND, —Registrar - General's Annual Reports, 1856–83.	L7	*CHILDREN'S EMPLOY- MEN'T COMMISSION (Reports of the Commissioners). — 1842-
: 1	*BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES IN SCOTLAND. —Registrar-General's Detailed Annual Reports, 1861–64, 1866– 1877, 1879–82. (P. P.)	L 4	*CHINA. Imperial Maritime Customs. Medical Reports, 1871–1883. Shanghai.
2	BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES IN IRELAND.— Registrar-General's Annual Re- ports, 1864-72, 1874-81. (P. P.)	L4	CHINESE IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS SER VICE (An Epitome of the Re- ports of the Medical Officers to the) from 1871 to 1882.—Com-
: 2	*BOLTON. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1874 to 1882. 8vo, cloth.		piled and arranged by Surgeon-General C. A. Gordon, M.D., C.B. 4to, cloth. 1884. London. Builtière. Tindall, & Cox.

414	Division I.—Health.			
No. of Shelf.	In English— COLLINS (H. H.)—On the Ill- Construction and want of Sanitary Pro- visions which exist in the Dwellings of the Upper and Middle Classes, and suggestions for rectifying the same. 8vo, sewed.	No. of Shelf. L 3	In English— *ENGLAND AND WA (Report on Small-Pox and cination in). 1853. London. (*EXTRAMURAL SE TURE (Report on a Ge	
L 4	*CONDITION OF THE IN- DUSTRIAL CLASSES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES.— Reports. 1869-1872. London. (P. P.)	L 4	*FACTORIES (Reports Inspectors of), 1837-1883. I	
B 7	CONNECTICUT (STATE OF).—Sixth Annual Report of the State Board of Health, for the Fiscal Year, ending November 30, 1883. Printed by order of the Legislature. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. Hartford. Lockwood, Brainard & Co.	L 7	*FACTORY AND W'SHOPS ACT COMMISSI Report of the Commissioners app to inquire into the Working Factory and Workshops Acts, view to their Consolidation and I ment. 2 vols. folio. 1876. (P	
A 7	COORG (Annual Medical and Sanitary Report and Report on the Civil Dispensaries in the Province of), for the Calendar year 1882.	L3	*GALTON (DOUGLAS) D.C.L., F.R.S.—Report on the of Sewerage and Drainage p for the Town of Cannes, France sewed. 1883. Wyman & Sons	
L 3	*CROYDON DRAINAGE (Report from the Consulting Engineer to the General Board of Health on the). 1853. London. CYPRUS (Second Annual Re-	L3	*GENERAL BOARD HEALTH.—Minutes of Info collected on the Practical App of Sewer Water and Town Mat Agricultural Production. St. bound. 1852. London.	
L 7	port of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of). 1881, with appendices. *DEATHS IN ENGLAND.	L 3	*GENERAL BOARD HEALTH.—Minutes of Info collected in respect to the D of the Land forming the sites of	
E 2	Average Annual Proportion of Deaths from Specified Causes at specified ages, in England generally, and in each registration division and registration district during the Decennial Period 1861-70. (P. P.) *DERBY. Reports of the	A 5	to Road Drainage, &c. 2 part sewed. 1852. London. (P. P. *GENERAL BOARD HEALTH.—Papers relating Sanitary State of the Pec England. 8vo, half bound. London. (P. P.)	
	Medical Officer of Health. 1877 to 1882. 8vo, cloth.	L7	*GENERAL BOARD HEALTH.—Papers relating	
L6	*DUBLIN (Report of the Royal Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Sewerage and Drainage of the City of).—1880. (P. P.)	L4	History and Practice of Vacc 1857. (P. P.) *GENERAL BOARD HEALTH.—Report on the	
L 3	*EFFLUVIUM NUISANCES (Report in respect of the Inquiry as to) arising in connexion with various Manufacturing and other brancher of Industry.—By Dr. Ballard. 8vo, sewed. 1882. London. Kuight & Co.	L3	of Water to the Metropolis. Appendix IIV. 1850. (P. P.) *GENERAL BOARD HEALTH.—Report on Qua 8vo, half bound. 1849. W. Clowes & Sons. (P. P.)	
L 7	*EMPLOYMENT OF CHIL- DREN IN FACTORIES (Re- ports of the Commissioners as to.—1818-1831. (P. P.)	L3	*GENERAL BOARD HEALTH.—Report on a Scheme of Extramural Sepuli Country Towns. 1851. (F. P.	

nglish-

NERAL BOARD OF LTH. — Second Report on ntine. Yellow Fever. With dices. 2 parts, 8vo, sewed. 1852. n. W. Clowes & Sons. (P. P.)

LOUCESTERSHIRE. Reof the Medical Officer of th. 1874 to 1882. 8vo, cloth.

ACKNEY. Reports of the cal Officer of Health. 1862 2. 8vo, cloth.

ALIFAX. Reports of the cal Officer of Health. 1874
3. 8vo, cloth.

Annual Report on the Health, ury Condition, &c., for the Year -By Charles Knox Shaw, Medical rof Health. 8vo, sewed. 1883. ugs. F. J. Parsons.

t Ships.—Return of Copy of ts, Correspondence, and Papers of to recent Cases of Scurvy have occurred on board British ant Ships. 1876. (P. P.)

LALTH OF TOWNS' COM-SION.—First Report; Vol. I. sof Disease and Means of Preven-8vo, cloth. 1844. London. is & Sons. Vol. II. Evidence on y of Water Drainage. Surveys. cloth. 1844. London. Clowes ns. Second Report. Vol. I. dial Measures. 8vo, cloth. 1845. n. Clowes & Sons. Vol. II. dial Measures. 8vo, cloth. 1845.

EALTH OF TOWNS (Refrom the Select Committee mprovement of the) Intert of Bodies, 1842. (P. P.)

EXHAM. Reports of the ical Officer of Health. 1874 33. 8vo, cloth.

ONG KONG (Corresponlence relating to the Workof the Contagious Diseases nances of the Colony of). 31. London. (P. P.)

NG KONG (Further Correse on the Sanitary Condition -1882. London. (P. P.)

YDERABAD ASSIGNED FRICTS (Report of the Sani-Commissioner of the), with andicos. 1883. Hyderakad. No. of Shelf.

B 7

In English-

B 7 ILLINOIS.—Fourth Annual Report of the State Board of Health.
1881. Springfield, Ill.

ILLINOIS (Official Register of Physicians and Midwives, to whom Certificates have been issued by the State Board of Health of).—Springfield, Ill. 1881.

L 6 *INDIA (Annual Reports of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of), 1873–82. (P. P.)

A 5 INDIA (BRITISH) (Statistical Abstract relating to), from 1840 to 1882. 17 parts. London. (P. P.)

L 7 *INDIA (EAST). Report of Famino Commission. Appendix I. II. V. 1881–1882. (P. P.)

A 6 *INDIA (EAST) (Statement of the Moral and Material Progress of), 1864 to 1881. (East India Progress and Condition.) 17 vols. (P. P.)

*INDIA (Memorandum on Measures adopted for Sanitary Improvements up to the end of 1867 in), together with Abstracts of the Sanitary Reports hitherto forwarded from Bengal, Madras, and Bombay. 1868. London.

A 6 *INDIA (Report on Sanitary Measures in), from 1873 to 1882, together with Miscellaneous Information from June, 1875, up to June, 1883. 9 vols. (P. P.)

A 6
*INDIA (Report on Measures for Sanitary Improvements in), from 1868 to June, 1874, together with Abstracts of Sanitary Reports forwarded from Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1867 to 1872. 6 vols.

L 7

*INDIAN FAMINE COMMISSION (Report of the).—Part
I.—Famine Relief. Part II.—Measures of Protection and Prevention.
1880.

B 7 INDIANA.—Second Annual Report of the State Board of Health, 1883. 8vo, cloth. 1884. Indianapolis.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
NOTIFICATION. 'Copy of the
several Communications received by
the Local Government Board from the
Local Authorities of the several Towns
in England and Scotland, in which
Local Acts are in force containing
Provisions which require the notification of Infectious Diseases, as to the
operation of those Provisions." 1882,
(P. P.)

410		.— <u></u>	14670.
No. of Shelf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—
L 5	from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on).—1877– 1879. (P. P.)	07	JAPAN.—Annual Reports of the Central Sanitary Burea of the Home Department of the Imperial Japanese Government, 1877-79. 8vo, sewed. Tokio. (G.P.)
L 5	by the Committee on) for the Lower House of Convocation of the Province of Canterbury.— With Copious Appendix. 8vo, cloth. 1869. London. Longman, Green, Reader, & Dyer.	C 7	JAPAN. — Statistical Tables of Births, Marriages, Deaths, &c., &c., is Japan during certain periods for each item, exhibited at the Second National Industrial Exhibition by the Sanitary Bureau. 4to, sewed. 1881. Tokia.
В7	Biennial Report of the State Board of Health, 1881. First Registration Re- port of the State Board of Health, 1881.	E 2	*KENSINGTON. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1874 to 1882. 8vo, cloth.
в7	Second Biennial Report of the State Board of Health, 1883. IOWA (STATE OF).—Papers	E 3	*KENT (WEST). Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1875 to 1881. 8vo, cloth.
	Relating to Water Supply, Health Laws, the Geology and Topography of Iowa, Liability of Physicians to make Returns to County Clerks, Expenses of Local Boards in Small-pox Cuses, Power to Erect Pest-houses, Treatment of the Drowned, Typhoid Fever of America, Restriction and Prevention of Diphtheria, Small-pox, and Scarlet	L 3	*KREPP (FREDERICK CHARLES).—The Sewage Quation: being a general review of all systems and methods hitherto exployed in various countries for draining cities and utilising sewage. Svo. cloth. 1867. London. Longmans & Co.
	Fever, Clerks and Health Officers, Rules and Regulations for Local Boards of Health. Issued by the Iowa State Board of Health.	E 3	*LAMBETH. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1875 to 1879. 8vo, cloth.
L 3	*TRELAND.—Report of the Commissioners of Health on the Epidemies of 1846 to 1850. 8vo, sewed. 1852. Dublin. (P. P.)	E 3	*LEICESTER. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1875 to 1882. 8vo, cloth.
L3	*IRELAND (Reports from Poor Law Inspectors in) on Labourers' Dwellings in that	E 3	*LIMEHOUSE. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1856 to 1882. 8vo, cloth.
L 3	Country. 1873. Dublin. *IRELAND, MEDICAL CHA- BITIES. — Annual Reports of the	E 3	*LIVERPOOL. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health 1870 to 1882. 8vo, cloth.
	Commissioners for Administering the Laws for relief of the Poor, 1853. 1857-1859. Dublin. (P. P.)	E 3	LIVERPOOL. Report of Dr. Stopford Taylor, Medical Officer of Health, on the Causes of
A 5	TRELAND (The Local Govern- ment Board for).—Annual Re- ports, with Appendices, from 1873-1874, 1880 to 1883. 4 vols.		Fever and other Zymotic Diseases in the City.—8vo, sewed 1884. Liverpool. H. Greenwood.
A 5	Dublin. (P. P.) IRELAND (The Local Government Board for), Annual Report for 1880 and 1881. — 2 parts.	A 5	*LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.—Annual Reports from 1871 to 1883. 12 vols London (P. P.)
В 6	JAMAICA.—Annual Report of the Island Medical Department, for the years ending 30th September,	A 5	*LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD (Annual Reports of the Medical Officer of the), 1873 to 1882. 10 vols. London. (P. P.)
В в	1882 83. (G. P.) JAMAICA (KINGSTON).— Report of the Commissioner of Health. 8vo, sewed. 1883. Kingston. C. L. Campbell.	A 5	*LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD (Report of the Medica Officer of the).—On the use an influence of Hospitals for Infection Discusses. London. 1882. (P.P.)

_			
of M.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—
5	*LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD (Report of the Medical	▲ 6	MALTA GOVERNMENT GAZETTE (THE). — No. 2623.
	Officer).—On the recent Progress of Levantine Plague, and on Quarantine		December 15th 1874. Containing a Table of Deaths in the Island of Malta
İ	in the Red Sea. 1879. London. (P. P.)		and Gozo from Zymotic and General Diseases, in each quarter of the years
4	*LOCAL GOVERNMENT Model Bye-Laws, for the use of Sani-		1872-74.
	tary Authorities. 1877-1881. London. (G. P.)	E 3	*MANCHESTER. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1874 to 1882. 8vo, cloth.
1	BOARD (The Orders of the).—	A 4	MANNING (ROBERT), M.
	With the Circulars and other Explana- tory Documents issued in relation to the orders. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Knight & Co.		Inst.C.E.—Sanitary Works abroad. 8vo, sewed. 1876. London. E. & F. N. Spon.
5	*LONDON (GREAT) DRAIN-	A 4	MANSERGH (JAMES).—The
	AGE BILL, 1853. — Minutes of Evidence. (P. P.)		Thirlmere Water Scheme of the Man- chester Corporation. 8vo, cloth. Lon- don. E. & F. N. Spon.
7	LONDON (PORT OF) (Half- Yearly Reports of the Medical	B 7	MASSACHUSETTS (STATE
	Officer of Health for the), 1873–1883.		Reports 1870-79. 11 Vols. 8vo. Boston.
6	*LONDON WATER SUPPLY. REPORTS.—1828–80. (P. P.)	B 7	MASSACHUSETTS (State
8	*LOUISIANA (STATE BOARD OF HEALTH OF)		Board of). — Annual Reports of Health, Lunacy, and Charity, with
	Annual Report for the year 1881. 8vo, sewed. 1882. New Orleans.		supplements, 1879–1883, 8 vols. 8vo. Boston.
2	LUMLEY (W. G.).—The Medical Officer's Manual. Post 8vo., cloth.	B 7	for the use of the Boards of
	London. Knight & Co.		Health and Overseers of the Poor of). 1882, 8vo. Boston.
. 7	MADRAS MUNICIPALITY (Administration Report of the),	B 7	MASSACHUSETTS (Papers
	for 1882. Madras. 1883.		issued by the State Board of Health of).—Suggestions for prevent-
. 7	MADRAS (Nineteenth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commis-		ing the spread of Diphtheria, Drainage, &c.
	sioner for), 1882. With Appendices containing Vaccination	В7	MASSACHUSETTS (Manual
	Report and Returns, and Vital Statistics of the General Popula-		for the use of Boards of Health of). 8vo. 1882. Boston.
	tion. 1883. Madras.	L5	*MEDICAL AND SURGICAL HISTORY OF THE BRITISH
. 8	MALTA. Proceedings of the Select Committee on the Work-		ARMY which served in Turkey
	ing of the Sanitary Office. 1879.		and the Crimea during the War against Russia in the years
. 6	MALTA AND GOZO (Papers	1	1854-56. 2 vols. folio, half-bound. 1858. London. Harrison & Sons.
	Respecting the Fever which appeared in September 1878 in).		(P. P.) *METROPOLIS DRAINAGE.
•	Malta. 1879. MALTA AND GOZO (Report	L5	Reports and Returns. 1854–58. (P. P.)
. 6	on the Mortality in), for the years	L5	*METROPOLIS, Report from the Select Committee on Sewage,
. 6	1874, 1875, and 1876. 3 parts. MALTA AND ITS DEPEN-		1865. (P. P.)
. 0	DENCIES (Police Laws for the	L5	*METROPOLIS (Sewers of the). Reports. 1831. (P.P.)
	' Island of). 1883. Malla.	•	i orrale reclestration room (x ex.)

No. of Shelf. L 7	In English— METROPOLITAN ASYLUM BOARD.—Memorandum on Vacci-	No. of Shelf. P 7	In M Pris
	nation by R. D. R. Sweeting, Medical Superintendent. 1882.	P 7	M
L 4	*METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS (Reports of the), 1864-83. 5 vols. half-bound. London.		on miss and holn
L 5	*METROPOLITAN SANI- TARY COMMISSION. Reports of the Commissioners, 1847–48. (P. P.)	B 6	Lone N the
L 5	*METROPOLITAN SEWAGE DISCHARGE (Royal Commission on). First Report of the Commissioners and Minutes of Evidence, taken before the Commission from July 1882 to July 1883. 2 vols. folio. 1884. London.	A 7	188 (P. 1 The accor five Orde
L3	*METROPOLITAN WORK-HOUSES.—Copy of the Report of Dr. Arthur Farre and Mr. Grainger to the General Board of Health on 38 Metropolitan Workhouses. 26th March, 1849. (P. P.)	E 3	Han Han the 1875
B 7	MICHIGAN (State of).—Annual Reports of the Secretary of the State Board of Health. 1879–1883. 5 vols. 8vo. Laneing.	E 3	*I the 1856
В7	MICHIGAN (Papers issued by the State Board of Health of).—Proceedings, &c., of Sanitary Convention at Pontiac, Jan. 31, 1883, and April 26, 27, 1883. Prevention of Small-pox, Scarlet Fever, Diphtheria.	в 7	Ann 1882 N by Note Eye
E 3	*MIDDLESEX & HERTS. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1874 to 1882. 8vo, cloth.		on the ing method large of se
E 3	*MILE END. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1857 to 1882. 8vo, cloth.		of se skill ditio
P 7	MOUAT (F. J.), M.D.—International Prison Statistics. 8vo, sewed. (Reprinted from the Journal of the Statistical Society, June, 1876.)	в 7	on the Oak N: Hea
D 1	MOUAT (F. J.), M.D.—Note on Medical Statistics in the Public Health Section of the ninth International Statistical Congress, held in Buda-Pest, Hungary, in September, 1876. 8vo, sewed. (Reprinted from the Trans- actions of the Epidemiological Society, Vol. IV., part 1.)	C 7	N. the C Star (Met Ho Stati
P 7	MOUAT (F. J.), M.D.—Preliminary Report on the ninth International Statistical Congress, held at Buda-Pest, 1876. 8vo, sewed. (Reprinted from the Journal of the Statistical Society, December, 1876.)		C.M. En 1884. Me (G. I Re Lab

7 MOUAT (F. J.), M.D.
Prison Statistica. 8vo, sewed.

MOUAT (F. J.), M.D.—R on the Permanent Statistical mission and Congresses of Demo, and Prisons, held in Paris and holm in 1878. 8vo, sewed. London. Harrison & Sons.

B 6 NAVY (Statistical Report the Health of the), from 18 1882. London. Hansard & (P. P.)

A 7

NEISON (FRANCIS G
The Rates of Mortality and Si
according to the experience fe
five years, 1871–1875, of the A
Order of Forestors Friendly S
Large 8vo, cloth. 1882. I
Harrison & Sons.

*NEWCASTLE. Report the Medical Officer of He 1875 to 1882. 8vo, cloth.

3 *NEWINGTON. Report the Medical Officer of H 1856 to 1882. 3 vols. 8vo, clot

NEW JERSEY (State Annual Reports of the Board of I 1882-1883. 8vo. Woodbury, A

7 NEW YORK (Papers i by the Board of Health Notes on Contagious Diseases Eye in Schools and Asylums. on the methods and apparatus fing inflammable oils. Reports methods of sewerage for citic large villages. Sanitary requir of school houses. Report on the of sewerage for the village of skill. Report on the un-sanita dition of the village of Bath. on the drainage of the Tonawan Oak Orchard swamps.

7 NEW YORK (State Bo: Health of).—Annual Reports 1883. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany.

7 NEW ZEALAND.—Stati the Colony. 1882-1883. (G. P. Statistics of the Colony. 1880 (Meteorology.) (G. P.) Handbook of New Zealand Statistics by James Hector, C.M.G. 1883.

Emigration to New Zealand. 1884. (G. P.)

Meteorological Reports. 1877

Licensts of the Colonial Muses Laboratory. 1873-1883. (G. 7

In English—

, of elf.

In English-

elf.	In English-	Shelf.	In English—
7	NORTH - WESTERN PRO- VINCES AND OUDH (Fifteenth Annual Report of the Sanitary	E 3	*POPLAR. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1871 to 1882. 8ve, cloth.
6	Commissioner of the), for the year ending 31st December, 1882. 1883. Allahabad.	A 5	*PRIVY COUNCIL (Reports of the Medical Officer of the).— 1858-1870. 1873-1876 (new series).
	ONTARIO (CANADA).— Report relating to the Registration of Birtha, Marriagea, and Deaths. 1879– 1882. (P. P.)	A 7	PUNJAB (Report on the Sanitary Administration of the), for the year 1882. 1883. Lahore.
8	ONTARIO (CANADA).— Report of the Registrar-General. 1876. (P. P.)	B 7	RICHMOND (City of).—Annual Reports of the Board of Health, of the Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1873, 1876, 1879-1882. Svo. Richmond.
6	ONTARIO (CANADA).—First and Second Annual Reports of the Provincial Board of Health. 1878–1883. (P. P.)	B 5	SANITARY APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES (Exhibitions of).—1882. 8vo, sewed.
6	ONTARIO (CANADA).— Eleventh Annual Report of the In- spector of Asylums, Prisons, and Public Charities 1878 (P. P.)	L 5	London. Sanitary Institute. SANITARY COMMISSION (ROYAL) REPORTS, 1871-
8	Public Charities. 1878. (P. P.) *PADDINGTON, Reports of the Medical Officer of Health.—	D 1	1875. folio. (P. P.) SANITARY LEGISLATION.
8	*PADDINGTON. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health.		—Conferences of the Social Science Association at the International Health Exhibition, 1884. 8vo, sewed. <i>London</i> . Clowes & Sons.
: 7	1875 to 1882. 8vo, cloth. *PARSONS (DR. H. F.)—Report on the Prevalence of Scarlet Fever at Potton, in the Biggleswade Rural Sanitary District, in connection with	В5	SANITARY SCIENCE (Examinations in), for Local Surveyors and Inspectors of Nuisances. 1883. 8vo, sewed. London. Sanitary Institute.
	the question of the Closing of Schools. 1882. (G. P.)	D 1	SANITATION (DOMESTIC). —Conferences of the Society of Medical
7	*PARSONS (DR. H. F.)—Report on an Outbreak of Diphtheria at Gedney Grove End, and on Enterie Fever at Whaplode Drove, in the Hol- beach Rural Sanitary District. 1882. (G. P.)		Officers of Health, the Sanitary Insti- tute of Great Britain, and the Parkes Museum of Hygiene at the International Health Exhibition, 1884. 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.
7	*PARSONS (DR. H. F.)—Report on the Outbreak of Diphtheria at Devenport. 1883. (G. P.)	E 3	*SCARBOROUGH. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1871 to 1882. 8vo. cloth.
· 7	*POLICE AND SANITARY REGULATIONS (Report from the Select Committee on). 1882. (P. P.)	L3	*SCOTLAND (Annual Reports of the Board of Supervision for the Relief of the Poor and of Public Health in). — 1878–1881. Edinburgh.
· 6	*POLLUTION OF RIVERS (Reports of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the best means of preventing the). 1866-67, 1870-1874. (P. P.)	A 5	SCOTLAND (Annual Report of the Board of Supervision for the relief of the poor and of Public Health in), 1882-83.—Edinburgh.
, 5	*POOR LAW COMMIS- SIONERS FOR ENGLAND AND WALES. Annual Reports, 1835-48. 14 vols. 8vo, half-bound. London. Wm. Clowes & Sons. (P. P.)	L3	*SCOTLAND (Reports on the Sanitary Condition of the Labouring Population of),—2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 1842. London.

No. of	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—
Shelf. L 7	*SCURVY IN THE RECENT ARCTIC EXPEDITION (Re- port of the Committee ap-	A 3	TORQUAY SANITAT Report of Sir Joseph Basal C.B.—12mo, sewed. Report
	pointed by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to enquire into the causes of the		Advantages of High Level Din Torquay, with an Intersever to Daddy Hole Point.
	outbreak of). 1877. (P. P.)		B. Nankivell, M.D. 1873. 8vo,
L4	*SEWAGE OF TOWNS. Reports of the Commission appointed to inquire into the best mode of distributing the Sewage of Towns, and applying it to beneficial and profitable uses. 1858-65. London. (P. P.)	A 4	TOWLE (JOHN), J The Vexed Question solved. entirely New System of Town age:—I. How to Separate the fall; II. How to Collect the Sewage; III. How to Convey the Country. 8vo, sewed. Oxford. Oxford Chronicle Con-
A 4	STATISTICAL SOCIETY (Journal of the).—Vol. 46, Year 1883. 8vo, half bound. London. Stanford.	L5	*TROOPS (CHINA), Mo: of. Report from the Select Cor on, with Index. 1866. (P. P.
E 3	*ST. GILES. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1871 to 1882. 8vo, cloth.	L 7	USILL (GEORGE WM tistics of the Water Supply
E 3	*ST. PANCRAS. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1856 to 1881. 8vo, cloth.		Principal Cities and Towns in Britain and Ireland. Folio, 1881. (Privately Printed.)
E 3	ST. PANCRAS. Vaccination and Small-Pox Epidemic, 1884. —Mr. Collins's Report on the Recent	L7	USILL (GEORGE W. Paper on Rural Sanitation. 8vc 1877.
	House-to-House Visitation, with Reference to Vaccination. Folio, sewed.	A 6	VALETTA AND THREE CITIES (Prelix
B 6	ST. THOMAS (Island of). — Sanitary Reports 1881–83. (G. P.)		Reports on the Mortalit Sanitary Condition of). Ghio, M.D., and G. Gulia, M.D
E 3	* SUNDERLAND. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1876 to 1882. 8vo, cloth.	A 6	Malta. VALETTA (Report of Disease which appeared
E 3	* SUSSEX (WEST). Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1874 to 1882. 8vo, cloth.		Manderaggio of), in the Stof 1879, submitted to H cellency the Governor.—Ghio, M.D., Chief Police Pl 1879. Malta.
B 2	M.R.C.S.—The Sanitation of Public Institutions. 8vo, cloth. 1884. (The Howard Prize Essay 1883.) London. Baillière, Tindall & Cox.	A 4	VENTNOR. Report Medical Officer of Health 8vo, sewed. 1884. Ventnor. Notman.
A 7	TAYLOR (J. W.), Medical Officer of Health.—Report on the Sanitary Condition of Scarborough, during the year 1883. Crown 8vo.	B 7	VICTORIA. Central of Health Annual R 1855–1877. folio, sewed. (G.
L 6	1884. Scarborough. Hagyard. *TIDY (CHARLES MEY-MOTT). The London Water Supply: being a report submitted to the	l	VIRGINIA (WEST) (A Reports of the Secretary State Board of Health the years ending December 31
	Society of Medical Officers of Health, on the quality and quantity of the		1882, 1883. 8vo. Wheeling.
,	water supplied to the Metropolis during the past ten years. Small 4to, cloth. 1878. London. Churchill.		*WANDSWORTH. If of the Medical Officer of 1 1857 to 1882. 2 vols. 870, et

12cports by Burniary Commissions a	NG ALCO	ica Opicers of Health, ac. 421
In English— WASHINGTON (U.S. AME- RICA). Circular of the Museum of Hygiene, organized under the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Department.—12mo, sewed. *WHITECHAPEL. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1856 to 1879. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. WORCESTER SEWAGE (The) and the Blackstone River. 8vo. 1882. Boston.	No. of Shelf. C 4	In Dutch— POKKEN-EPIDEMIE (DE: IN NEDERLAND IN 1870- 1878.—ito, boards. 1875. S'Graven- hage. (G. P.) RAPPORT VAN DE COM- MISSIE, Benoemd bij de Regee- ring bij het Ontwerpen van Voorschriften in gevolge Art. 4 en Art. 87 der wet van 17 Augustus 1878, No. 127.—Met de daarbij behoorende Bijlagen en Platen. 1870. S'Gravenhage. Van Stockum & Zoon. (G. P.)
In Danish— BRICKA (DR. TH.)—Det Kongelige Sundhedskollegiums, Aarsberetning for 1876 og 1877. 3 vols. 8vo, sewed. Kjøbenhavn. KALMER (P. E.)—Akklimeties.	C 4	STERFTE (VIJFJARIG- OVERZIGT VAN DE) naar den Leeftijd en de Oorsaken van den Dood in elke Gemeente van Nederland gedurende 1875–1880. 4to, boards. 1882. S'Gravenhage. (G. P.)
k Aliment (F. E.)—Arkininatisationsbegrebet i dets Forhold til Gul Feber. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Kjøbenharn. P. Hauberg & Co. MOLLER (JOH.)—Det Kongelige Sundhedskollegiums Forhandlinger i Aaret 1878, 1879, 1860. 3 vols. 8vo, sewed. Kjøbenhavn. In Dutch—	C 4	STERFTE NAAR DE OOR- ZAKEN VAN DEN DOOD, 1869-1873.—Statistische Bescheiden voor het Koningrijk der Nederlanden. 6 vols., boards. SGrarenhage. (G. P.) TOT ONDERZOEK VAN DRINKWATER. — Rapport aan den Koning van die Commissie van den 16den Julij 1866. 8vo, boards. 1869. SGravenhage. (G. P.)
DOZY (Dr. J. P.) — Gences- kundige Gids voor Nederlandsch Indië. 8vo, cloth. 1881. Amsterdam. GENEESKUNDIGE PLAATS- BESCHRIJVING VAN HET GOOILAND.—8vo. sewed. 1875.	C 1	In French— BEY (DR. NÉRONTSOS).— Aperçu Historique de l'Organisation de I.'Intendance Générale Sanitaire D'Égypte scant à Alexandrie. 8vo, sewed. 1880. Alexandrie.
S'Gravenhage. (G. P.) GENEESKUNDIG STAATS- TOEZIGT (Verslag aan den Koning van de Bevindingen en Handelingen van het), 1869-	C 1	CHADWICK (EDWIN).— Avantages sanitaires et économiques des Rues. 8vo. sewed. 1871-2. Paris. CHADWICK (EDWIN).—Des Attributions du Ministre de la Santé Publique. 8vo, sewed. 1878. Paris.
LOOP DER BEVOLKING (Statistiek van den, van Nederland, 1869-1875. 1877-1881. SGruvenhage. (G. P.)	C 1	CONI (DR. ÉMILE R.)—Ré- sumé de Statistique Générale de la Ville de Buénos-Ayres. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Buenos Ayres.
NATUUR KUNDIGE PLAATSBESCHRIJVING VAN DE PROVINCIE OVER- IJSSEL. 8vo, sewed. 1875. S'Gravenhage. (G. P.)	C 1	DÉCRET KHÉDIVIAL, en date du 15 Février, 1884, portant Rémannisation des Services Sanitaires et d'Hygiène Publique. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Caire. Barbier & Cie.
LAND.—2 pts. 8vo, sewed. 1870. SGravenhage. (G. P.)		EGYPTE (Intendance Générale Sanitaire).—Réglement medific pour les provenances de Peste. Approuvé par le Conseil International Manitaire d'Egypte. 8vo, sewed. 1878 Alexandrie d'Egypte. (G. P.)
	WASHINGTON (U.S. AME- RICA). Circular of the Museum of Hyglene, organized under the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Department.—12mo, sewed. * WHITECHAPEL. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1856 to 1879. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. WORCESTER SEWAGE (The) and the Blackstone River. 8vo. 1882. Boston. In Danish— BRICKA (DR. TH.)—Det Kongelige Sundhedskollegiums, Aarsberetning for 1876 og 1877. 3 vols. 8vo, sewed. Kjøbenhavn. KALMER (P. E.)—Akklimatisationsbegrebet i dets Forhold til Gul Feber. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Kjøbenhavn. P. Hauberg & Co. MOLLER (JOH.)—Det Kongelige Sundhedskollegiums Forhandlinger i Aaret 1878, 1879, 1880. 3 vols. 8vo, sewed. Kjøbenhavn. In Dutch— DOZY (Dr. J. P.)—Genceskundige Gids voor Nederlandsch Indië. 8vo, cloth. 1881. Amsterdam. GENEESKUNDIGE PLAATS- BESCHRIJVING VAN HET GOOILAND.—8vo, sewed. 1875. S Gravenhage. (G. P.) GENEESKUNDIG STAATS- TOEZIGT (Verslag aan den Koning van de Bevindingen en Handelingen van het), 1869- 1862. S Gravenhage. (G. P.) LOOP DER BEVOLKING (Statistiek van den, van Nederland, 1869-1875. 1877-1881. S Gravenhage. (G. P.) NAT UUR KUN DIGE PLAATSBESCHRIJVING VAN DE PROVINCIE OVER- LISSELL. 8vo, sewed. 1875. S Gravenhage. (G. P.) NAT UUR KUN DIGE PLAATSBESCHRIJVING VAN DE PROVINCIE OVER- LISSELL. 8vo, sewed. 1875. S Gravenhage. (G. P.)	MASHINGTON (U.S. AMERICA). Circular of the Museum of Hygiene, organized under the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Department.—12mo, sewed. *WHITECHAPEL. Reports of the Medical Officer of Health. 1856 to 1879. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. WORCESTER SEWAGE (The) and the Blackstone River. 8vo. 1882. Boston. In Danish— BRICKA (DR. TH.)—Det Kongelige Sundhedskollegiums, Aarsberetning for 1876 og 1877. 3 vols. 8vo, sewed. Kjøbenhavn. KALMER (P. E.)—Akklimatisationsbegrebet i dets Forhold til Gul Feber. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Kjøbenhavn. P. Hauberg & Co. MOLLER (JOH.)—Det Kongelige Sundhedskollegiums Forhandlinger i Aaret 1878, 1879, 1880. 3 vols. 8vo, sewed. Kjøbenhavn. In Dutch— DOZY (Dr. J. P.)—Genceskundige Gids voor Nederlandsch Indië. 8vo, cloth. 1881. Amsterdam. GENEESKUNDIGE PLAATS-BESCHRIJVING VAN HET GOOILAND.—8vo, sewed. 1875. 8 Gravenhage. (G. P.) GENEESKUNDIG STAATS-TOEZIGT (Verslag aan den Koning van de Bevindingen en Handelingen van het), 1869-1862. 8 Gravenhage. (G. P.) LOOP DER BEVOLKING (Statistiek van den, van Nederland, 1869-1875. 1877-1881. 8 Gravenhage. (G. P.) NAT UUR KUNDIGE PLAATS-Gravenhage. (G. P.) NAT UUR KUNDIGE PLAATS-SGravenhage. (G. P.)

422	Division 1.—Health.		
No. of Shelf, C 7	In French— FEUILLES D'HYGIÈNE ET DE POLICE SANITAIRE.—	No. of Shelf. C 2	In German—
C 6	4to, boards. 1875. Neuchâtel. L'ÉTAT SANITAIRE ET		DIE STERBLICHKEIT IN GROSSHERZOGTHUM HER- SEN, 1877. — Folio, sewed. 1878.
	MÉDICAL (Rapports sur), 1853-77.—tto. 7 vols.	C 7	Darmstadt. Brill. (G. P.) BERICHT DES K.K. KRAN.
C 6	RAPPORTS SUR LES LÉ- PREUX, 1856-70. RÈGLEMENTS SANITAIRES,		KENHAUSES WIEDEN VOM SOLAR-JAHRE 1868 u. 1862 -8vo, sewed. 1883. Wien. (G.P.)
	autorisés par le Gouvernement de S. A. le Vice-Roi D'Égypte, en vigueur au 1 ^{er} Janvier 1866, et publics sous la Présidence de M. Colucci-Bey. 8vo, sewed. 1866. Alex- andrie.	• •	1
C 1	REVUE D'HYGIÈNE ET DE POLICE SANITAIRE. 1884, Janvier—Avril.	C 7	DENAROWSKI (DR. CARL). Sanitäts-Karte der Bukowina.
C 1	SANITAIRE (COMMISSION SPÉCIALE), Comité Exécutif Permanent. 8vo, sewed. 1883. <i>Cuire</i> . J. Serrière.	C 7	DENAROWSKI (DR. KARI). —Commentar zur Sanitätskarte der Bukowina. 8vo, cloth. 1880. Wies.
C 7	SERBIE (LES LOIS SANI- TAIRES EN). — 8vo, sewed. 1881. Belgrad.		DORTMUND (Die Canalisation der Stadt). — Folio, sewed. 1878. Dortmund. Ruhfus.
C 7	STATISTIQUE DE LA GRÈCE.—Mouvement de la Popu- lation pendant l'année 1861. Quarto, sewed. 1863. Athènes. (G. P.)	C 2	EHMANN (DR. V.)—Die Öffent- liche Wassor-Versorgung im Königreich Württemberg. Folio, cloth. 1881. Stuttgart.
	In German—	C 1	FABRIKEN-INSPECTOREN (Die Jahresberichte der) 1879- 1883. — 5 vols. 8vo, half-lound. München. Wolf u. Sohn. (G. P.)
C 7	AERZTLICHER BERICHT DER PRIVAT-HEILAN- STALT des Dr. Albin Eder, von dem Jahre 1882. 8vo, sewed. 1983. Wien. C. Ueberreuter.	C 2	FELIX (DR. J.) — Jahresbericht des Gesundheitsamtes der Stadt Bukarest für das Jahr 1881. Sva sewed. Braunschweig. Vioweg u. Sohn.
C 2	AUGE UND KÖRPERHAL- TUNG DES SCHULKINDES (Untersuchungen über den Ein- fluss des Schreibens auf). — ito, sewed. 1883. Stuttgart.	U 2	FRANKFURT - AM - MAIN. In seinen Hygienischen Verhæltnissen und Einrichtungen. —Svo, cloth. 1881. Frunkjurt am Main. Von Mahlau u Waldschmidt.
C 7	BADEN (Bericht über die Fürsorge für die Wasserbeschädigten im Groszherzogthum) erstattet vom Landes-Unterstützungs-Comite, 1883.—4to, cloth. 1883. Karlsruhe. G.	C 2	GJORGJEWITJ (DR. VLADAN).—Die Eutwickelung der Oeffentlichen Gesundheitspflege im serbischen Königreiche, vom XII. Jahrhundert an bis 1883. 8vo, cloth. 1883. Berlin. Max Pasch.
A 7	Braun. (G. P.) BENEKE (DR. F. W.)—Die	C 2	GORDON (J.)—Bericht über die Canalisation des Schleussengraben- der Staat Ludwigshafen.
	Sanitäre Bedeutung des verlängerten Aufenthales auf den Deutschen Nord- see Inseln insonderheit auf Norderney. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Norden u. Nor- derney, H. Brums. (G. P.)	ъв	GORDON (J.)—Die Canalis ties der Kgl. Haupt-und Residenzstadt München. 4to. 1876. München. E. Mühlthaler.

of IZ	In German—	No. of Shelf.	In German—
2	GORDON (J.)—Canalisation der Stadt Heilbronn. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Heilbronn.	C 7	MÖDLING (11. Aerstlicher Bericht des städt: öffentlichen Krankenhauses in).—Für das Jahr 1883. 4to, sewed. 1884. Mödling.
2	GORDON (J.)—Canalization von Stuttgart. Folio, cloth. 1874. Stutt- gart. Kohlhammer.	C 2	H. Büsing. NÜRNBERG (Canalisations-
2	GÖTEL (DR. CARL). — Die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege in den Ausserdeutschen Staaten in ihren		frage in).—8vo, sewed. Frankfurt- a/M.
	wescutlichen Leistungen geschiklert. 8vo sewed. 1878. Leipzig. Vogel.	C 7	OESTERREICHISCHE STA- TISTIK (Herausgegeben von der K. K., Statistischen Central
2	GUETERBOCK (DR. PAUL). Die öffentliche Reconvalescenten de se. 870, sewed. 1882. Leipzig. Vogel.		Commission). Statistik des Sani- tätswesens der im Reiobrathe Vertre- tenen Königreiche und Länder für 1880–81. 4to. (G. P.)
2	GUTACHTEN DES WÜRT TEMB. VEREINS FÜR BAU- KUNDE IN STUTTGART.— 8vo, sewed. 1876. Stuttgart. Kohl- hammer.	C 2	PFEIFFER (DR.)—Beiträge zur Medicinalstatistik des Grossherzog- thums Hessen. 1878–80. 3 vols. folio, sewed. Darms'adt. Brill.
7	HEIN (DR. ISIDOR).—Referat über Maassregeln gegen Alkoholmiss- brauch erstattet in der Sitzung der Section für öffentliche Gesundheits-	C 2	REISSNER (DR.)—Die Irren- und Siechen-Zählung im Grossher- zogthum Hessen vom Jahr 1880. Folio, sewed. 1883. Darmstadt. Brill.
! 2	pflege des Wiener Medicinischen Doc- toren Collegiums am 1 June, 1881. HOFHEIM UND HEPPEN- HEIM.—Die Irrenanstalten des	C 7	ROTH (DR. WILHELM).— Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Militär Sanitätswesen. 1881–82. 8vo, sewed.
	Grossherzogthums Hessen. 8vo, sewed. 1880. Darnstadt.	C 2	Berlin. Mittler und Sohn. SANITÄREN VERHÄLT-
; 2	HOLZMANN (PH.) UND GORDON (J.)— Verzeichniss und Erläuterung: ausgestellter Karten und Zeichnungen. Folio, sewed. 1876. Frankfurt a/M. Malhau u. Waldschmidt.		NISSE (DIE) UND ANSTAL- TEN DER HAUPT- UND RE- SIDENZSTADT STUTTGART. —8vo, boards. 1879. Stuttgart. Metzler.
37	KEESBACHER (DR. FRIED- RICH).—Krain und seine öffentliche Gesundheit mit besonderer Berück- sichtigung des Jahres 1881. 4to, sewed.	C 7	SANITÄTS-BERICHT. (Statistischer) Über die K. K., Kriegs-Marine für 1881-82. 2 vols, 4to. 1882. Wien. (G. P.)
	1883. Lasbach. Kleinmayer u Bamber.	Cı	SANITÄTS-VERWALTUNG IM KÖNIGREICHE BAYERN (General Bericht über), 1857-
37	KILLICHES (ALEXANDER). —Statistik des Sanitätswesen der im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreiche und Länder 1873–1880. Wien.		1880.—8 vols. 8vo, half-bound. München. Cotta. (G. P.)
C 7	KIRNBAUM (DR. K.) — Die Prüfung der Nahrungsmittel und	1	SCHMID (DR. G.)—Referat über Friedhofs-Anlagen. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Wien.
	Gebrauchsgegenstände im Grossherzog- thum Baden. 8vo, sewed 1883. Karleruhe. G. Braun.		SECHSHAUS (Aerstlicher Bericht des öffentlichen Besirks- Krankenhauses in), 1881-83. 2
C 7	KUSÝ (DR. EMANUEL). — Sanitäts-Bericht des K. K. Landes-		vols, 8vo, sewed. Wien. W. Köhler.
	Sanitätsrathes für Mähren für das Jahr 1890. 2 pts., 4to. 1882. Brünn. Carl Winiker.		gesetze in).—870, sewed. 1881. Bel- grad. (G. P.)
		•	2 a 2

424	Division 1	I.—Hei	ulth.
No. of Shelf.	In German—	No. of Shelf.	In German—
C 2	STUTTGART (Bericht über die Sterblichkeit in), 1878-82. (G. P.)		WIEN (Die Bewegung der Bevölkerung in) im Jahre 1882.— Trauungen, Geburten, Sterbefälle, Beseitet von Dr. W. Löwy. 8vo, sewel. Wien. Verlag des Wiener Magistata.
C 2	STUTTGART (Medicinisch- Statistischer Jahres - Bericht über die Stadt), 1873–82. (G. P.)	C 7	
C 2	STUTTGART (STADT). Sta- tistischer Bericht über das Catharinen- Hospital der 1870-75, 1877-79. Small		einem Stadtplane. Crown 8a, cloth. 1881. Wien. Seidel u. Sohn.
C 5	4to, sewed. 1881. Stuttgart. Schweizerbach. SWIÉCIANOWSKI (JULIUS)	C 7	Sanitäre Weiterentwicklung Erstattet von der Section für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege des Wiener Medis:
	Troken-Apparate zur Bedienung der Abtrittsanlagen und der	1	Doctoren-Collegiums.
	Abflusskanaele, Folio, 1883. Warschau,		Feuerlösch - Wesen in).—Folio, sewed.
C 7	TIROL UND VORARLBERG (Sanitäts - Bericht des K. K. Landes - Sanitätsrathes für) für das Jahr 1882.—Mit 7 Tafelu und 10 Tabellen. 4to, sewed. 1884. Inns-	C 2	WÜRTTEMBERG (Medisi- nal-Bericht von) für das Jahr 1876.—4to, sewed. 1879. Stuttgert. Kohlhammer. (G. P.)
	bruck. Wagner.	C 2	WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE JAHRBÜCHER FÜR STA-
A 7	TROST (DR. FERD.)—General-Sanitäts-Bericht für den Regierungs-Bezirk Aachen pro 1880. 4to, sewed. 1883. Aachen. A. Jacobi u		TISTIK UND LANDES- KUNDE, 1875.—4to, sewed. 1876. Stuttgart. Lindemann. (G. P.)
	Co.	C 2	WÜRTTEMBERG (Medici- nal-Bericht von) über das Ka-
C 2	UEBERSICHT ÜBER DIE STERBFÄLLE UND DIE STERBLICHKEIT IN DEN		lenderjahr 1872.—8vo, sewel. (G.P.)
	GEMEINDEN DES GROSS- HERZOGTHUMS HESSEN. Mit zwei Karten.— Folio, sewed. 1877. Darmstadt. H. Brill. (G. P.)	C 2	WÜRTTEMBERG (Die Ordentlichen Oberamtskrætlichen Gemeinde - Medizinal Visitationen in).—1to, sewed 1879.
A 7	WIEN (Der gegenwärtige lo- cale Sanitätsdienst der Stadt-	1	Stuttgart. Kohlhammer. (G. P.)
	gemeinde).—8vo, sewed. 1882. Wien. Verlag des Magistrates. (G. P.)	C 7	In Greek (Modern)— PROCHEIRON APOLU-
1	WIEN (Aerztlicher Bericht des K. K. Allgemeinen Kranken- hauses zu) vom Jahre 1882.— 8vo. sewed. 1883. Wien. (G. P.)		MANSIN.—Odegos eis ten (Dernfection) en Kairo Epidemiön upo anast. Chrestomanou. 12mo, sewed. Es Athenais. (G. P.)
C 2	8vo, sewed. 1883. Wien. (G. P.) WIEN (Bericht der K. K. Krankenanstalt Rudolph-Stiftung in) vom Jahra 1882.—8vo	C 7	STATISTIKE TES ELLAIDOS.—Kinėsis tou Plėthusmou kata ta etė 1874, 1877. Quarto, sewed.
	tung in) vom Jahre 1882.—8vo, sewed. 1883. Wien. (G. P.)	C 7	1879. En Athēnais. (G.P.) STATISTIKĒ TĒS ELLAI.
1:	WIEN (Das Armenwesen in- und die Armenpflege in Jahr- zehnt 1963–1872. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed.	J 7	STATISTIKE TES ELLAI. DOS.—Kinėsis tou Plėthusmou tot 1860. Quarto, sewed. 1862. Es Athēnais. (G.P.)
	1875. Wien. I. Abtheilung Das Armenwesen in Wien. II. Abtheilung Die Armenpflege im Jahrzehut 1863-	C 7	STATISTIKĒ TĒS ELLAI- DOS.—Plēthumus 1879. Omarto
	Die Armenpflege im Jahrzehnt 1863- 872. (G. P.)	1	BOMOIL 1881. En Alhémais. (G.P.)

Meports of Santary Commissions and Medical Officers of Health, &c. 425				
No. of Shelf.	In Greck (Modern)—	No. of Shelf.	In Italian—	
07	STATISTIKE TES ELLAI- DOS.— Kinësis tou Plëthusmou kata	C 4	Del Regno D').—1883. (G. P.)	
	to etos, 1864. Quarto, sewed. 1866. En Athēnais. (G. P.)	C3	LUCCA (Municipio di).—Nome per il Servizio Interno alle stanze Mu-	
C 7	STATISTIKE TES ELLAI- DOS.—Kinësis tou Plëthusmou kata		nicipali D'Osservazione. 8vo, sewed. 1876. Lucca. Giusti.	
C 7	to etos 1865. Quarto, sewed. (G. P.) STATISTIKE TES ELLAI-	C 3	LUCCA (Sale Mortuarie di deposite della Città di).	
,	DOS.—Kinesis ton Plethusmou kata ta ete 1870, 1871, 1872 kai 1873. Quarto, sewed. 1876. En Athenais. (G. P.)	C 3	MARINA (Relazione sulle Condizioni Sanitarie dei Corpi della Regia), 1873-83.—3 vols. 4to, cloth. Roma, Barbèra. (G. l'.)	
C 7	STATISTIKE TES ELLAI- DOS.—Kinėsis tou Plėthusmou kata ta etė 1868 kai 1869. Quarto, sewed,	C 4	MESSINA (CITTÀ DI).—Re- lazione sulla Fognatura. Small 4to, sewed. 1880. Messina.	
	1871. En Athènais. (G. P.)	C 5	MILANO (CITTA DI).—Sanita Igiene Disposizioni Municipali.	
C 4	In Italian— ALESSANDRIA (Saggio Statistico sulla Mortalità di .— Dall' unno 1875 al 1882. 8vo, sewed. 1883. Alessandria. Raguzzone.	C 3	NAPOLI (Ancora dell' Igiene di).—Risposta del Professor Ferrero al Senatore l'alasciano. 8vo, sewed. 1877. Aversa. Dell' Instituto Artis- tico.	
C 8	ANTROPOMETRIA E STA- TISTICA SANITARIA. — Me- morie publicate negli Annali di Stati- stica. 8vo, cloth. (G. P.)	C 3	NAPOLI (Città di). — Fognatura Cloacale della. 4to, sewed. 1883. Napoli.	
C3	CAIAZZO (Statuto della Banca Mutua Popolare di).—8vo, cloth. 1878. Napoli.	C 4	PADOVA (Municipio di).— Pubblicazioni 1881-1883.	
C 3	CASERTA (Saggio della Costituzione Sanitaria della Provincia di).—8vq, sewed. 1883. Caserta. A. Jaselli.	C 4	PROGETTO DI UN REGO- LAMENTO, sulla Polizia Sani- taria sull'assistenza Medica e Chirurgica, sulla Constatazione dei Decessi, ec.—Compilato da una Commissione Medica per il Municipio	
C 3	CATANIA (Salubrità, Igiene e Fognatura della Città di).— 8vo, cloth. 1879. Catania. C. Ga-		di Firanze. 8vo, sewed. 1861. Firenze. F. Paggi.	
C 8	latola. CONTINI (CESARE).—La Statistica Mortuaria Applicata All' Igiene	C 3	RESOCONTO SANITARIO DELL' OSPITALE CIVICO DI TRIESTE, 1878-81.—4 parts. 8vo, sewed. Trieste.	
C 3	Pubblica. 8vo, cloth. 1872. Roma. CUNEO (Sullo Stato Sanitario della Provincia di).—In Rapporto Colla Pellagna. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Milano. G. Civelli.	C 3	ROGGERO (DR. GIOVANNI). —Relazione alla Commissione Sani- taria Municipale sul Tafo di Mandrogne presenta a nome di una Scottocomis- sione Speciale. 8vo, sewed. 1876.	
C 6	FANZAGO (F.) — L'ufficio D'Igiene e Note Demografiche di Pa- dova. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Padova. F. Salmin.	C 7	Alessandria. Gazzottie C. ROMA (Fognatura della Città di). Sulla sinistra del Tevere per L'Ingegnere Pietro Narducci. 1884.	
C 8	GRAZIADEI (DR. PAS- QUALE).—Infezione da Malaria. Cause Principali del suo Dominio nella Provincia di terra di Lavoro. 8vo, sewed. Caserta.	C 3	4to, sewed. ROMA (Municipio di).—Bullettino della Commissione Specialo D'Igiene del 1881-84. 3 vols. 8vc, eloth.	

No. of Shelf.	In Italian—	No of Shelf.	In Italian—
	ROMA (Tipi della Fognatura di)—Sulla Sinistra del Tevere. 1884.	C 4	VERONA (Municipio Relazione illustrativa del Rego per il Servizio Sanitario vige
P 7	SANITA MARITTIMA (Istrusioni Ministeriali pel servisio di), in relazione al R. Decreto organico 24 Dicembre 1870. N. 6174. 8vo, cloth. 1883. Roma. (G. P.)	C 4	Comune di Verona. 1884. VICENZA (Comune di tistica Sapitaria. Anni 18. 8vo, eloth. Vicensa. G. Lon
P 7	SANTINI (DOTTORE).—Relazione Medica Sulla Campagna di Circumnavigazione della R. Corvetta Garibaldi (Anni 1879–82).—Svo, sewed. 1883. Roma.	C 6	In Norwegian— DAHL (L.)—Til Oplyst Lunges vindsort i Norge. 8ve 1879. Kristiania.
C 8	STATISTICA DELLA MOR- BOSITÀ, ossia Frequenza e Durata delle Malattie presso i	C6	DAHL (L.)—Bidrag til K om de Sindssyge i Norge. 8vc Christiania.
	soci delle Società di Mutuo Soc- corso. 4to, cloth. Roma. 1879.	Св	DAHL (L.) og DONS 'I skrivelse af Rotvold Sinds dets Anlæg og dets Virksomhe
C 3	STATISTICA DELLE CAUSE DELLE MORTI, Anno 1881.—4to, cloth. 1882. Roma. (G. P.)	Ce	8vo, sewed. 1873. Christiani DÖVSTUMME, BLINI AANDSSVAGE BÖRN
C 3	STATISTICA SANITARIA. —Memorie publicate negli Annali di Statistica, 4to, cloth. (G. P.)	C 6	tiske Tabeller over), 188 sewed. Kristiania. NORSK MEDICINA
C 7	TORELLI (L.)—L'Eucalyptus E Roma 1879. La Malaria d Italia 1883. L'Eucalyptus e l'Argo Romano 1878.		GIVNING FOR AA 1672-1880. — 8vo, sewed. Kristiania.
Св	Carta della Malaria dell' Italia 1882. TORINO (Città di).—Fognatura. 1883.	Ce	SINDSSYGEASYLE VIRKSOMMED (Oversig 1873-80. (G. P.)
C 4	TORINO (Città di).—Rendiconto Statistico dell' Uffizio d' Igiene per l'anno 1867. 4to, half-bound. 1869. Torino.		SUNDHEDSTILSTA OG MEDICINALFO DENE (Beretning o NORGE, 1878-79.—2 vol (G. P.)
C 4	TORINO (Città di).—Rendiconto Statistico dell' Uffizio d' Igiene di Torino per l'anno 1882.		TABELLER OVER D. DALSKE I NORGE, 18
C 3	TORINO (Notizie Statistiche sul Lavoro, Principali Stabili- menti Industriali di).—Fol., sewed.	1	In Portuguese— CONCELHO DE L
C 5	VACCINAZIONE ANI- MALE, nella Provincia di An- cona.—2 vols. 4to, cloth. 1869. An-		(Governo Civil do Distr Lisboa). — Boletim Demog Sunitario 1881–83.
C 4	cona. G. Cherubini. VENEZIA (Comune di).—Riforma dell'Ufficio Sunitario Municipale E d.·l Servizio Medico di Circondario. 1882.	1	DESINFECÇÃO: CALOR (APPARELHO —Relatorio Apresentado ao M do Reino em 19 de Agosto de Jacintho Parreira. 4to, cloth Lisboa. Imprensa Nacional.
C 4	VENEZIA (Comune di).—Studi e Proposte per la sistemazione del Ser- vizio Sanitario e dei Soccorsi Medici a Domicilio nella Città di Venezia. 1882. 4tc, sewed. Venezia. 1882. Anto- nelli.		Lisboa. Imprensa Nacional. ESTATISTICA DOS I TALS DE S. JOSÉ, S. LA E DESTERRO NO ANI 1865. 4to, cloth. 1867. Imprensa Nacional.

H7

	Reports of Sanitary Commissioners
No. of Shelf. H 7	In Portuguese— ESTATISTICA MEDICA DOS DOENTES SAIDOS DOS HOSPITALES S. JOSÉ, S. LAZARO E DESTERRO NO MEZ DE JULHO DE 1862. 4to, cloth. Lisboa. Imprensa Nacional. (G. P.)
C 1	LAVRADIO (BARÃO DE).— Apontamentos sobre a Mortalidade da cidade do Rio de Janeiro. 8vo, sewed. 1878.
C 1	MEMORIA APRESENTADA A S. EX. O SR. CONSE- LHEIRO FR. ANT. MACIEL, PELO DR. ANTONIO DE PAULA FREITAS. 1884. Rio de Janeiro.
C 1	ORGANIZAÇÃO DA HY- GIENE ADMINISTRATIVA. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Itio de Janeiro.
01	PIRAGIBE (DR. ALFREDO). Noticia Historica da Legislação Sani- taria do Imperio do Brazil desde 1822 até 1878. 8vo, sewed. 1880. Rio de Janeiro.
01	REGO (DR. JOSÉ PEREIRA). Esboço Historico das Epidemias na cidade do Rio de Janeiro desde 1830 a 1870. 8vo, sewed. 1872.
C 1	REGO (JOSÉ PEREIRA).— Memoria Historica das Epidemias. 1873. <i>Rio de Janeiro</i> .
C 1	RELATORIO APRESENTA- DO Á ACADEMIA IMPERIAL DE MEDICINA PELO SEU PRESIDENTE DR. JOSÉ PE- REIRA REGO. 8vo, sewed. 1873. Rio de Janeiro. (G. P.)
C 1	RELATORIO DA COMMIS- SÃO NOMEADA PELA IMPE- RIAL ACADEMIA DE MEDI- CINA. 8vo, sewed. 1874. Rio de Janeiro. (G. P.)
C 1	RELATORIO DA COMMIS- SAO NOMEADA PELO GO- VERNO, para indicaras causas do Desenvolvimento e Persis- tencia nesta cidade da Febre Amarella e outras molestias. 1876. Rio de Janerio. (G. P.)
C 1	RELATORIO (2°) DA COM- MISSÃO DE MELHORAMEN- TOS DA CIDADE DO RIO DE JANEIRO. 1876. Svo, sewed. (G. P.)

No. of Shelf, In Portuguese -

RELATORIO DA EPIDE-MIA DE FEBRE AMARELLA EM LISBOA NO ANNO DE 1857. 4to, cloth. 1859. *Lisboa*. Imprensa Nacional.

H 7

RELATORIO E ESTATISTICA DO HOSPITAL DE S.

JOSÉ E O SEU MOVIMENTO
NO ANNO CIVIL DE 1852.
4to, cloth. 1854. Lisboa. Imprensa
Nacional. (G. P.)

H 7

RELATORIO GERAL DO
SERVIÇO DA REPARTIÇÃO
DE SAUDE NO ANNO DE
1863.—Publicado Pelo Conselho de
Saude Publica do Reino. 4to, cloth.
1865. Lisbou. Imprensa Nacional.

H 7

RELATORIO SOBRE A CULTURA DO ARROZ EM PORTUGAL E SUA INFLUENCIA
NA SAUDE PUBLICA. 4to.
1860. Lisbou. Imprensa Nacional.
(G. P.)

In Roumanian-

C 4 FELIX (DR. J.)—Raport General asupra Serviciului Igienei Publice a Capitalei pe Anul 1879. 8vo, sewed. 1880. Bucuresci.

C 4 FELIX (DR. J.)—Rapport General asupra Serviciului Santarals Orasului Bucuresci. 1868-69; 1875-77; 1881-82. 8vo, sowed. Bucuresci.

C 4 FELIX (DR. J.) — Tractat de Hygiena Publica si Politia Sanitara. 8vo, sewed. 1870. Bucuresci.

C 4 SUTZU (DR. A.)—Alienatulu in Faça Societatii Si a Sciintei. 8vo, sewed. 1877. Bucuresci.

In Russian-

C 6 OTTCHOT MEDITZIN-SKAGO DEPARTAMENTA ZA 1878.—4 vols. 1878–1882. St. Petersburg. (G. P.)

C 6 STATISTITSCHESKY VRE-MENNIK ROSSISKOI IM-PERII. 12 vols. St. Petersburg 1872-1884. (G. P.)

In Servian-

C 6

ISTORIA SRBSKOG VOI-NOG SANITETA NAPIS-SANO. — Dr. Vladan Georgevitch. Vols. 1 and 3, 1835-1875; 1877-1878

4 28	Division I.—Health.			
No. of Shelf. C 6	In Servian— NARODNO ZDRAVLIE izdaje Sanitetsko Odelenie Ministarstva Unutrash Diela. 1881–1884. Urednik Dr. Vladan Georgevitch. Beograd.	No. of Shelf. C 1	In Spanish— INFLUENCIA del clima ès la ciudad de Guatemala en la produccion de las Enfermeda des que en ella predomina. 8vo, sewed. Guatemala.	
C6	NATCHELA VOINE HIGI- ENE, predabania koia ie drjao u ofitzerskoi shkoli u Beogradu 1873.—Dr. V. Georgevitch. Beograd. 1874.	C 1	MEMORIA DEL DEPARTA- MIENTO NAC. DE HIGIENE Correspondiente al año de 1882. Publiacion Official. 8vo, sewed. 1883. Buenos Aires.	
C 6	PROGLASHENIE KRAL MILANI VETERINARSKU KONVENTZIU SRBIJE I AUS- TRO UGARSKOE. (G. P.)	C 1	MELENDEZ (Dor. LUCIO), and CONI (Dor. EMILIO R). —Consideraciones sobre la estadistica dela En:genacion Mental en la Provis-	
C 6	RADNEA.—Oko Zassoushivania Barushtina u Kralovini Srbii. Beo- grad. 1883		cia de Buenos Aires. 8vo, sewel. 1880. Buenos Aires.	
. C 6	SANITETSKA TSPRAVA.	C 1	REGLAMENTO PARA LAS	
C 6	SANITETSKY ZBORNIK.— Zakona, Uredaba, Raspissa u Pretpissa. 4 vols., 1875–1882. Beograd.		LECHERIAS DE LA CAPI- TAL. 8vo. sewed. Guatemak.	
. C 8	TAKSA APOTEKARSKA.— Beograd. 1881.	CB	In Swedish— FÖRFATTNINGAR JEHTE	
C 6	VOLNITCHARSKA SLU GEBA. — Dr. Vladan Georgevitch. Beograd. 1874.		RÅD OCH ANVISNINGAR RÖRANDE ALLMÄN HELSO- OCH SJUKVÅRD, Meddelade	
C 6	ZDRAVLIE U SRBII 1879 GODINE. — Dr. V. Georgevitch. Beograd. 1880.		af Kongl. Sundhets-Collegium. —24mo, boards. 1875. Stockhols. Norstedt & Söner. (G. P.)	
•	In Spanish—	Св	OFVERSTYRELSENS OF- VER HOSPITALEN UNDER-	
C 1	BUENOS AIRES. — Memoria dela Comision de las Obras de Salubridad de la Capital. 1881–82. 2 vols. 8vo, sewed. Buenos Aires.		DÂNIGA BETRÄTTELSE, 1879-81.—(Bidrag till Sveriges Officiela Statistik.) (G. P.)	
C 1	BUENOS AIRES,—Boletin de Departamento Nacional de Higiene. 1883–84.	Ce	SUNDHETS-COLLEGII UN- DERDÂNIGA BERÄTTELSE, 1872-81. — (Bidrag till Sveriges	
C 1	BUENOS AIRES (El Servicio Sanitario de la Ciudad de).—8vo, sewed. 1880. Buenos Aires.	Св		
C 1	CONI (Dor. EMILIO R.)— La Mortalidad Infantil en la Ciudad de Buenos Aires. 8vo, sewed. 1879.	Св	TORIA. — 8vo, half-bound. 1878. Stockholm. Norstedt & Söner. SVENSKE LÄKARE (För-	
C 1	Buenos Aires. DUPONT (Dor. BENJA-		teckning På).—12mo, cloth. 1884. Stockholm.	
	MIN).—Proyecto de Reorganizacion de Servico de Sanidad del Ejército Argentino. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Buenos Aires.	Ce	SVENSK VETERINÄR- FARMAKOPÉ.—Svo, sewed. 1880 Stockholm. Norstedt & Söner.	

tansactions, reports, &c., of societies, and journals relating to health.

AMERICAN JOURNAL (THE) OF THE MEDICAL SCIENCES. Edited by J. Minis Hays, A.M., M.D. New series, vols. 85-87. 1883-1884. Half bound. Philadelphia. H. C. Lea's Son & Co. ANTHROPOMETRIC COM-MITTEE (Final Report of), 1882-83. 8vo, sewed. *BETHUNE SOCIETY (The Proceedings of the).—1859-1869. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Calcutta. 1870. BRISTOL MEDICO-CHI-5 RURGICAL JOURNAL (THE). Vol. I. parts 1 and 2 (1883), Vol. 11 part 1. (1881). 8vo, sewed. Bristol. Arrowsmith. 2 *BRITISH MEDICAL JOUR-NAL (being the Journal of the British Medical Association). 1841-83.—67 vols. (A complete series of volumes from the commencement to the current year.) CHADWICK (EDWIN).—Concluding Address, as President of the Department of Health, at the Congress of the Association for the Promotion of Social Science, held at Aberdeen, Oct. 1877. 8vo., sewed. 1878. London. 5 CHADWICK (EDWIN).—Address as President of the Health Department at the Social Science Congress held at Aberdeen, Oct., 1877. 8vo. sewed. 1877. London. ARTS, . 5 EASTBOURNE, SCIENCE, AND SANITARY ASSOCIATION (Lectures delivered at the).—12mo, sewed. 1884. Eastbourne. : 5 EDINBURGH HEALTH 80-CIETY (Third Annual Report and Financial Statement, March 8th, 1884). HEALTH (THE HERALD OF), Devoted to the Culture of 12 Body and Mind; Advocates a Higher Type of Manhood, Physical, Intellectual and Moral. Edited by M. L. Holbrook, M.D. 1882-

1883. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 1882. New

HEALTH, a weekly Journal of Domestic and Sanitary Science. 2 vols. folio, cloth. 1883-

1884. London. Wyman & Sons.

3 5

of L

8

In English-

No. of In English-Shelf. B 5

HEALTH AND SEWAGE OF TOWNS (The Society of Arts Conference on the). -Reports, 1876-80. 8vo, half-bound.

B4 HOUSE AND HOME. - A Journal of Social and Sanitary Information for the People. Edited by John Pesrce. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. 1879-1880. London.

JAPANESE SOCIETY OF C 7 HEALTH (Regulations of the). —12mo, sewed. 1883. Tokio.

LADIES' SANITARY ASSO-**B** 4 CLATION (Works of).- 7 vols. 12mo, leather London. Jarrold & Sons.

*LANCET (THE) A Journal I 1 of British and Foreign Medicine. Physiology, Surgery, Chemistry, Public Health, Criticism and News, 1823-83.—121 vols., halfbound. (A complete series of volumes from the commencement to the current year.)

*LONDON B 5 MEDICAL RE-CORD (THE), edited by Ernest Hart. 1874-83. (A complete series of volumes from the commencement to the present year.) London. Smith, Elder & Co.

B 5 MANCHESTER AND SAL-FORD DAY NURSERIES ASSOCIATION (Second Annual Report of), 1884.

B 4 MANCHESTER AND SAL-FORD SANITARY ASSOCIATION (Annual Reports of the Committee of the), 1853-83.

B 4 MEDICAL NEWS. 1883. 2 vols., 4to, half bound. Philadelphia. H. C. Lea's Son & Co.

B 5 MEDICAL TEMPERANCE JOURNAL (THE).—Vols. I. to XIV. (1870-82.) 8vo, cloth. Lon-don. Tweedie.

B 3

*NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE (Transactions of the), from 1857 to 1883. 27 vols. 8vo, cluth. London. Longmans & Co.

100	·		
No. of Shelf. B 5	In English— NATIONAL HEALTH SO- CIETY.—Eleventh Annual Re- port, March 4th, 1884.—8vo, sewed, 1884. London.	No. of Shelf. B 5	In English— SMOKE ABATEMENT COE. MITTEE (1882), (Report of the). —4to, cloth. 1883. London. Smith, Elder & Co.
D 7	*PLUMBER & DECORATOR, and Journal of Gas and Sani- tary Engineering. 1879-1884. 5 vols. 4to, cloth. London. Squire, Dale & Co.	P 8	*SOCIETY OF ARTS (Journal of).—1852-1883. 31 vols. 8vo, cell. London. STANFORD'S LONDON GO.
D 1	POOR LAW DISTRICT CON- FERENCES. REPORTS, 1877, 1878. 1881-1883. 5 vols. London. Knight & Co. *PROVINCIAL MEDICAL AND SURGICAL ASSOCIA- TION (The Transactions of),	B 6	VERNMENT MAPS.—No. 1, Municipal Districts. No. 2, Water Companies. No. 3, Gus Companies. No. 4, Parliamentary Boroughs. No. 5, Poor Law Unions. London. E. Stanford. TOWN SEWAGE (Report of a Committee appointed by the
B 4	1833-1853. 19 vols., half-bound. London. Churchill. PUBLIC HEALTH, DRAIN-AGE, SEWAGE, AND OTHER SANITARY MATTERS (Catalogue of Reports, &c.) 8vo, sewed, 1879. London. P. S. King.	В 6	President of the Local Government Board to inquire into the several modes of treating.—Plans to accompany ditto. 8vo, sewel. 1876. London. Spottiswoode. WALL-PAPERS AND TEX-
B 7	SANITARIAN (The). — A Monthly Magazine devoted to the Preservation of Health, Mental and Physical Culture. Vol. X. 1882. January-May, 1884. New York.		dence respecting the present of Arsenic and other Poisonous Pigments in). 1883. Folio. Leadon. Harrison & Sons.
В7	SANITARY ENGINEER (THE)—Vols. 3-8. 1880–83. Folio, cloth. New York.	C 1	In French— BULLETIN MENSUEL DE DÉMOGRAPHIE DE LA VILLE DE BUÉNOS-AYRES
L3	*SANITARY INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN (Transac- tions of), 1879-1882. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. London.		—1882–83. In German—
B 4	SANITARY JOURNAL (The). —A Journal of Hygiene and Public Health. Edited by J. Christic. Nos. 97, 98. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Glasgow. Macdougall.	C 7	AMERLING (DR. KARL).— Dio Idiotenanstalt des Sct. Anns Frauen-Vereiues in Prag nach ihren zwölfjährigen Bestande vom J. 1871- 1883. 8vo, sewed. 1883. Prag. Car Bellmann.
B 5	*SANITARY RECORD (The). A Monthly Journal of Public Health. Edited by Ernest Hart. June 1874- June 1884. (A complete series of volumes from the commencement to	н7	*BIOLOGIE (ZEITSCHRIFI FÜR), 1865-1882.—18 vols. 8vo half bound. München. Oldenbourg. DEUTSCHER VEREIN FÜR
L3	the present year.) 15 vols. Small folio, cloth. 1883. London. Smith, Elder & Co. *SANITARY REVIEW (The)	C 7	ÖFFENTLICHE GESUND HEITSPFLEGE (Bericht de Ausschusses über die Zehnt
	AND JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Edited by Benjamin W. Richardson, M.D. Vols. 3 and 4. 1857–1858. 8vo, cloth. London. T. Richards.	C 2	Versammlung des) zu Berlin von 16 bis 19 Mai 1883. 8vo, sewed Braunschweig. Vieweg u. Sohn. GESUNDHEITS-INGE NIEUR; HERAUSGEBER G
B 4	SMITH (J. L. CLIFFORD). —A Manual for the Congress (National		STUMPF. — Folia, cloth. 1888 Berlin. Seydel.
	Association for the promotion of Social Science). With portraits, 12mo, cloth.	H7	*HYGIENE (ARCHIV FÜR 1te Band. 1883. 8vo, half bound München. R. Oldenbourg.

_			
. of HL	In German—	No. of Shelf.	In Hungarian—
1	HYGIENE-AUSSTELLUNG- IN BERLIN, 1883.—Officieller Katalog. 8vo, sewed. Berlin. I. Springer.	C 7	MAGYAR KIR. EGYETEM VEGYTANI INTÉZETÉNEK LEIRÁSA. — 4to, sewed. 1882. Pesten.
7	MUNCHEN (Erster und Zweiter Jahresbericht der Un- tersuchungs-Station des Hygien- ischen Instituts der K. Ludwig- Maximilians - Universität) Für die Jahre 1880 und 1881. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Mänchen. M. Rieger.	C 8	In Italian— COMITATO MEDICO DI ANCONA, 1866-1872. 8vo, cloth. Ancona. Tipografia del Commercio. PREVENTIVA (La) GAZ-
7	*PETTENKOFER (DR. MED., MAX VON).—Das Hygienische Institut der Königl. Bayer. Ludwigs- Maximilians. Universität München. 8vo, cloth. 1882. Braunschweig. Vieweg und Sohn.		ZETTA DI MEDICINA POPO- LARE, pei Sanitarii e per le Famiglie Fondata e Diretta dal Cav. Domenico Franco, 1884. Napoli.
7	WIENER STADTFYSI- KATES (Jahres Bericht des) über seine Amtsthätigkeit 1869- 1870. 1876-1882.—8vo, sewed.	C 3	REALE SOCIETÀ ITA- LIANA D'IGIENE (Statuto E Regolamento della). 12mo, sewed. 1884. Milano.
	Wien. W. Braumüller. In Hungarian—	C 8	REALE SOCIETÀ ITA- LIANA D'IGIENE (Giornale della), 1879–1883. 6 vols. 8vo, half bound. <i>Milano</i> .
7	BUDAPESTI, KIR. MA- GYAR TUD EGYETEM BONCZTANI INTÉZETE. — Leinták Dr. Lenhossék József és Dr. Mildheim Offindar	Св	SOCIETÀ ITALIANA D'IGIENE (Atti della). Anno I-V. 1879-1883.
7	Mihálkovics Géza. 4to, sewed. 1882. Budapest. BUDAPESTI KIR. MAGY. TUD. EGYETEM KÖZEGÉSZ-	C 6	SOCIETÀ ITALIANA D'IGIENE. Comitato Italiano per L'Esposizione Generale Tedesca D'Igiene e Salvamento
	SÉGTANI INTÉZETE.—Ismerteti Dr. Fodor József. 4to, sewed. 1882. Budapest.	CB	a Berlino. 1882. SOCIETÀ ROMANA DI SOCCORSO AGLI ASFITTICI.
7	KOLOZSVÁRI MAGYAR KIR. FERENCZ-JOZSEF TU- DOMÁNY - EGYETEM ÚJ		Norme per Soccorrere Gli, Asfittici. 12mo, sewed. 1872. Roma. S. Michele.
	VEGYTANI INTÉZETE. — Lierta Dr. Fabinyi Rudolf. 410, sewed. 1882. Budapest.	C 7	SOCIETÀ ROMANA DI SOCCORSORSO AGLI ASFIT- TICL

FOOD.

of In English—
7 *ADULTE

*ADULTERATION OF FOOD, &c. (Reports from the Select Committee on), 1855 & 1874. (P. P.)

ADULTERATION OF FOOD (Report on).—Being Supplement No. 3 to the Report of the Department of Inland Revenue, 1883. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Ottawa. (P. P.)

No. of Shelf. D 2

elf. In English—

ADULTERATIONS OF FOOD (How to Detect the).— Illustrated. 12mo. 1881. London. Japp & Co.

D 2 ALCOHOL, ITS USE AND ABUSE.—12mo, cloth. 1879. London. Begins.

432	Division I	.—Hea	lth.
No. of Shelf. D 2	In English— AMERICAN DISHES AND HOW TO COOK THEM.—Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Unwin.	No. of Shelf. D 3	In English— *BRITISH & FOREIGN COS- FECTIONER, 1877-1883. 7 vols. 4to. London.
D 2	ATCHERLEY (ROWLAND J.)—Notes on Milk. 8vo, sewed. 1879. London. Venning & Co.	D 2	BUCKMASTER (J. C.)—Cookery. 12mo, sewed. 1877. London. Stanford.
D 2	BACON (G. W.)—Alcohol at the Bar. The highest Medical and Scien- tific Testimony concerning its Use. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Bacon & Co.	F 2	BUCKMASTER.—Domestic Economy and Cookery. 12mo, burda London. Moffatt & Paige.
D 2	BEIL (JAMES), Ph.D.—The Anaylsis and Adulteration of Foods. Part I. Tea, Coffee, Cocoa, Sugar, &c.	D 2	M.)—Food and Home Cookery. Newed. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. Long- mans & Co.
D 2	Part II. Milk, Butter, Cheese, Cercal Foods, Prepared Starches, &c. Large crown 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Chap- man & Hall. BERDMORE (SEPT.)—On the	D 2	CHAUMONT (Professor F. de), M.D., F.R.S.—Practical Dietetics, e-pecially in relation to Preserved and Condensed Foods. (Lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed. London.
	Principles of Cooking (International Health Exhibition Handbook.) Post 8vo, sewed, 1884. London. Wm. Clowes & Sons, Limited.	D 2	W. Clowes & Sons. CHEAP DINNER DISHES. 5th ed. 12mo. London. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.
D 2	BERNHARD (WILLIAM).— The Book of One Hundred Beverages. 32mo, cloth. London. Houlston & Sons.	D 2	CHURCH (A.H.), M.A.—Ford. Some account of its sources, constituents, and uses. Post 8vo, cloth. 1832. London. Chapman & Hall.
D 2	BEVAN (G. PHILLIPS).— Food. 12mo, sewed. 1877. London. Stanford.	D 3	COBBOLD (T. SPENCER), M.D., F.R.S.—The Parasites of Mest and prepared Flesh Food. With an
D 2	BISHOP (FREDERICK).— The Wife's Own Book of Cookery. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1864. London. Houlston & Wright.		Appendix and Illustrations. (Iwo Lectures delivered at the International Health Exhibition, 1884). 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.
D 2	BLACK (MRS.) — Household Cookery. 12mo, cloth. <i>London</i> . Col- lins, Sons, & Co.	D 2	COFFEE (A Cup of).—12mo boards. 1883. London. Unwin.
D 2	BLYTH (A. WYNTER), M.R.C.S., F.C.S.—Diet in Relation	D 2	COOKERY (The Art of) and hints on Carving.—Post 8vo, cloth. 1860. London. Houlston & Wright.
	to Health and Work (International Health Exhibition Handbook.) Post, 8vo, sewed. 1884. London. Wm. Clowes & Sons, Limited.	D 2	COOKERY FOR YOUNG HOUSEWIVES12mo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.
D 2	BLYTH (A. WYNTER), M.R.C.S., F.C.S.—Foods: Their Com- position and Analysis. With numerous Tables and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Griffin & Co.	D 3	*COOKING, BREAD-MAK- ING, AND THE PREPARA- TION OF CONFECTIONERY (Abridgments of Specifications Relating to).—A.D. 1634–1876. Two parts. Post 8vo, sewed. London.
D 2	BREAD REFORM LEAGUE. —Advantages of wheat and whole meal breads. Wheat-meal bread. Wheat-		Eyre & Spottiswoode. (Printed by the Order of the Commissioners of Patents.)
	meal bread as a means of diminishing consumption, scrofula, and bad teeth. London. Jurrold & Sons.	D 2	DAY (F.)—Why is Fish so dear? Pamphlet. (Reprinted from the Chelt- cuham Examiner, April 22, 1884.)

In English.

No. of Shelf.

In English-

łf.	In English.	Shelf.	In English—
2	DAY (S. P.)—Fond Papers: a Popular Treatise on Dietetica. 1st	D 2	GREENUP (E. M.)—The Non- Alcoholic Cookery Book, edited by
	Popular Treatise on Dietetics. 1st	1	Alcoholic Cookery Book, edited by
	Moxon.	ł	Mary E. Docwra. 12mo, cloth. London. The British Women's Temperance As-
	MOZOU.		sociation.
2	DIETETIC REFORMER		
	(THE) AND VEGETARIAN MESSIENGER. — Vol. 8. Third	D 2	HASSALL (ARTHUR HILL),
	Series. 8vo. cloth, 1881. London.		M.D.—Food: its adulterations, and
	Pitman.		the methods for their detection. Illustrated by upwards of 200 wood engra-
			vings. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1876.
2	DOBELL (HORACE), M.D.—		London. Longmans, Green & Co.
	On Diet and Regimen in Sickness and Health. 7th ed. 8vo, cloth. 1882.		
	London. Lewis.	D 2	HEHNER (OTTO) AND AN-
			GELL (ARTHUR). — Butter, its Analysis and Adulterations. 2nd ed.
2	DODDS (SUSANNA W.), M.D.		Post 8vo, cloth. 1877. London.
	-Health in the Household; or Hy-		Churchill.
	gienic Cookery. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. New York. Fowler & Wells.	- n	
	1001. IVEW 107M. FOWICE & WELL.	D 2	HERBERT (THOMAS).—The
2	DOMESTIC COOKERY		law on Adulteration, being The Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, 1875 and
	(Handbook of).—Post 8vo, cloth.		1879. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London.
	1882. London. Collins & Co.		Knight & Co.
2	DUCLAUX (DR.)-Fermenta-	D 2	HODGERMAN (PROFINGEOR)
_	tion. (International Health Exhibi-	22	HODGETTS (PROFESSOR). -Anglo-Saxon Dress and Food. (A
	tion Handbook.) 8vo, sewed, 1884.		Lecture delivered at the International
	London. Clowes & Sons.		Health Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed.
2	EDWARDS (K. B.)—Rabbits as		London. Clowes & Sons.
_	a Food Supply, and how to keep them	D 2	HOOPER (MARY).—Cookery
	profitably, 12mo, sewed. London.		for Invalids. 3rd ed. Post 8vo, cloth.
	Houlston & Son.		1883. London. Kegan Paul, Trench
2	FAMILY SAVE-ALL (THE).		& Co.
_	-A system of Secondary Cookery,	D 2	HOOPER (MARY).—Every Day
	containing nearly one thousand three		Meals. 5th ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883.
	hundred invaluable hints for economy,		London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.
	in the use of every article of household consumption. Post 5vo, cloth. 1869.	D 2	HOOPER (MARY).—Little
	London. Houlston & Wright.	22	Dinners. 18th ed. Post 8vo, 1888.
			London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.
8	FOOD ADULTERATION AND ANALYSIS.—(Conference by	D 2	TOTT T
	the Institute of Chemistry at the Inter-	צע	HOYLE (WILLIAM). — Our National Drink Bill as it affects the
	national Health Exhibition, 1884.)		National Drink Bin as it allects the Nation's Well-Being. Post 8vo, cloth.
	8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.		1884. Glasgow. James Hamilton.
	TO A STO A MINITARY (O. T.). MI	D 0	
*	FRANCATELLI (C. E.)—The Royal Confectioner: English and Fo-	D 2	INGHAM (JOHN).—A Tempe-
	reign. 4th ed. Crown 8vo, cloth.		rance Reading Book. 12mo, cloth. 1880. London. National Temperance
	1883. London. Chapman & Hall.		Depôt.
	CONCIL (TOTAL B) Only	ъ.	
2	on Temperance. New ed. First series.	D 2	JEWRY (MARY). — Cookery
	Post 8vo, cloth. London. National		Book for the Million. 24mo, sewed. London. Warne & Co.
- 1	Temperance D. pôt.		
8	CDAHAM (DDOFFEGOD	D 2	JEWRY (MARY).—Model Cook-
•	CHARLES), D.Sc., F.I.C.—The		ery, illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Warne & Co.
- 1	Chemistry of Bread-Making. (A Lec-		Zongom Hailo & Co.
	ture delivered at the International	D 2	JEWRY (MARY).—Model Cook-
-)	Health Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed.		ory, illustrated. Crown 840. London.
/	1884. London. Clawes & Sons.	,	Warne & Co.

434	Division I.	.—Hea	lih.
No. of Shelf. D 2	In English— JEWRY (MARY).—Every-Day Cookery. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth. Warne & Co.	No. of Shelf. D 3	In English— MEAT (THE) SUPPLIES OF THIS COUNTRY.—(International Health Exhibition Conference.) 800
D 2	JOHNSON (R. LOCKE).— Food Chart. 410, sewed. 1876. <i>London</i> . Hardwicke & Bogue.	D 8	sewed. 1884. London. W. Closes & Sons. MILK (ADULTERATION
D 2	KERR (NORMAN). — Wines: Scriptural and Ecclesiastical. Crown 8vo, cloth. <i>London</i> . National Tem- perance Depôt.	D 2	OF).—The People v. Daniel Schrung. Record, Testimony and Proceedings. 8vo, cloth. New York. M. Brown. *MILKING, CHURNING.
D 2	KINGSFORD (ANNA), —The Perfect Way in Diet. 12mo, cloth, 1881. London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.		AND CHEESE-MAKING (Abridgments of Specifications relating to). A.D. 1777-1876. Two parts. Post 8vo, sew.d. London Eyre & Spottiswoode. (Printed by Order of the Commissioners of
D 2	KITCHENER (THE SHIL- LING), or Oracle of Cookery for the Million. Post 8vo, boards. 1861. London. Houlston & Wright.	D 2	Patents.) *MILLER (The). 1875-1884. 9 vols. 4to. London.
D 2	KITCHINER (WILLIAM), M.D.—The Cook's Oracle. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Houlston & Sons.	D 2	MODERATE DRINKING.— Speeches by Sir Henry Thompson, Dr. B. W. Richardson, Rev. Canon Farra, &c. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Part- ridge & Co.
D 2	I.ANKESTER (E.), M.D.—Our Food. 4th ed. Clown, 8vo, 1882. London. Bogue.	D 2	MORRELL (J. M.)—Hints and Topics for Temperance Speakers. Post 8vo, cloth. London. National
D 2	LEES (F. R.)—An Argument on behalf of the Primitive Diet of Man. 8vo, sewed, 1884. London. Pitman.	D 2	Temperance Depôt. NEWMAN (F. W.)—Essays on
D 2	LEWIS (W. G.)—The Cook, plain and practical directions for Cooking, with upwards of 700 receipts. New edition, corrected and improved by G. Read. Post 8vo, cloth. <i>London</i> . Houls- ton & Sons.	D 2	Diet. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. NEWMAN (F. W.)—Substance of the work entitled Fruits and Fari- nacea the proper food of man. 3rd ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. Manchester. Heywood.
D 8	LEWIS (DAVID).—The Drink Problem and its Solution. 2nd ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Na- tional Temperance Depôt.	D 2	NICHOLS (T. L.), M.D.—The Diet Cure. 12mo, sewed. London. Nichols & Co.
D 2	MANLEY (J. J.), M.A.—Salt and other Condiments. 8vo, sewed. (International Health Exhibition	D 2	NICHOLS (T. L.), M.D.—How to Cook. 12mo, cloth. London. Nichols & Co.
D 2	**Ann (ROBERT JAMES), M.D., F.R.C.S.—Familiar Lectures on the Physiology of Food and Drink. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Ward,		OUT-DOOR FRUIT FOR THE MILLION.—How to grow it in large and continuous quantity, by simple and inexpensive means. 5th et. 12mo, sewed. 1883. London. Pitman. PAGE (C. E.), M.D.—How to
D 2	Lock, & Co. MANN (R. J.) — Drink. 12mo, sewed. 1877. London. Stanford.		feed the Baby, or make it healthy and happy, with health hints. 4th edition, revised. Post 8vo, cloth. New York. Fowler & Wells.
В 8	MARIBOE (ALEXANDER). —The Danish Dairy. (A Lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.	D 2	PAVY (F. W.)—A Treatise on Food and Dietetics, Physiologically and Therapeutically considered. 2nd ed. 8vo, cloth. 1875. London. Churchill.

of L.

In English-

POORE (G. V.), M.D.—Coffee and Tea. 8vo, sewed. 1883. London.

No. of Shelf.

D 2

In English—

SIM'S (MARGARET) COOK-ERY.—With an introduction by L. B. Walford. New ed. Post 8vo,

	Lowis.		B. Walford. New ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. Edinburgh. Bluckwood
2	*PRESERVATION OF FOOD (Abridgments of the Specifica- tions relating to). 2 parts. Post	D2	& Sons. SMEE (A. HUTCHISON).— Milk in Health and Disease. Post
	8vo, sewed. 1857. London. Eyre & Spottiswoode. (Printed by Order of the Commissioners of Patents.)	D2	8vo, cloth. 1875. London. Kimpton. SMITH (EDWARD). — Foods.
8	*PRESERVED MEATS(Navy). (Report from the Select Committee on) together with the Minutes of		8th edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.
	Evidence, Appendix and Index. 8vo, sewed. 1852. London.	D 2	SMITH (JOHN). — Vegetable Cookery. 12mo, cloth. 1876. London. Pitman.
2	PROCTOR (H. B.)—Rice: its history, culture, manufacture and food value. Illustrated. 8vo, sewed. 1882. London. W. Dunham.	D 8	SMITHARD (MISS). — Dairy Management. (A Lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibition, 1881.) 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.
2	RICHARDSON (B. WARD), M.D., F.R.S. — The Temperance Lesson Book. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. National Temperance Depôt.	D 2	SUPPER DISHES FOR PEO- PLE WITH SMAIL MEANS. —12mo, sewed. 10th edition. London. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.
3.	RICHARDSON (B. WARD), M.D., F.R.S.—Brief Notes for Tem- perance Teachers. Post 8vo, cloth. London. National Temperance Depôt.	D 8	SWINE PRODUCTS OF THE UNITED STATES.—Mes- sage from the President of the United States transmitting a report from the
2	RIDGE (BENJAMIN).—Ourselves, Our Food, and Our Physic. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Higham.	D 2	Secretary of State relative to the importance of the swine products of the United States. 1884. (P. P.) TARRANT (THIRZA).—Food
1	RIDGE (J. JAMES).—Diet for the Sick, being nutritious combinations suitable for severe cases of illness.		Reform Cookery Book. 3rd edition. 12mo, sewed. London. Houlston & Sons.
	2nd ed. 16mo, cloth. 1882. London. Churchill	D2	TASTY DISHES; Showing what we can have for Breakfast, Dinner, Tea and Supper.—Post
2	RYAN (CATHERINE).—Convalescent Cookery. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Chatto & Windus.	D2	8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Clarke & Co. *TEA, COFFEE, CHICORY,
2	SHELDON (PROFESSOR J. P.).—The English Dairy. (Lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo. sewed. 1884. London. W. Clowes & Sons.		CHOCOLATE, COCOA, &c. (Abridgments of Specifications relating to, A.D. 1704-1876).— 2 parts, post 8vo, sewed. London. Eyre & Spottiswoode. (Printed by Order of the Commissioners of Patents.)
2	SHELLEY (P. BYSSHE).—A Vindication of Natural Diet. New edition. 12mo, sewed. <i>London</i> . Pitman.	D2	TEMPERANCE (First Steps to).—12mo, cloth. London. National Temperance Depôt.
2	SHORT.—Dinners at Home; how to order, cook, and serve them. 5th ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1878. London. Kerby & Endean.	D2	TEMPERANCE (Religious and Educational Aspects of). Post 8vo, cloth. London. National Temperance Depôt.
2	SHORT.—Breakfasts and Luncheons at Home.— Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. Kerby & Endean.	D2	TEMPERANCE (The Voice of the Pulpit on).—Post 8vo, cloth. London. National Temperance Depict.

In English-

No. of Shelf.

In English-

Shelf.	In English—	Shelf.	In English—
D 2	TEMPERANCE (The Voice of	D 8	WELL-BEING (THE)
.	Science on). — Post 8vo, cloth.		MAN AND SOCIETY
l	London. National Temperance Depôt.		GENERAL.—In trio section gressively from first industry or
D 2	THOMPSON (Sir HENRY),		of promoting and procuring Fo
[F.R.C.S.—Food and Feeding; with		duce Ry a Civil Engineer un.
	an Appendix. 3rd edition. Post	'	motto of, "Vincit Omnia Veritae
1	8vo. London. Warne & Co.	ł	sewed. London. Simpkin, H
D 8	THUDICHUM (JOHN L. W.),		& Co.
. 1	M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.).—Alcoholic	D 8	WIGNER (G. W.),
1	Drinks. 8vo, sewed. 1884. (Inter-	1	F.C.S.—Pure Milk. (A Lectu
	national Health Exhibition Handbook.) London. W. Clowes & Sons.	l	vered at the International Heahibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed.
	London. W. Clowes & Sous.	1	Clowes & Sons.
D 8	THUDICHUM (J. L. W.), M.D.,	D2	WILLIAMS (HOWAI
٠ .	F.R.C.P. Lond. The Æsthetical use of Wine and its influence upon	İ	The Ethics of Diet. 8vo, cloth
	Health. (Lecture delivered at the	l	London. Pitman.
	International Health Exhibition, 1884.)	D 2	WILLIAMS (W. MAT
	8vo, sewed. London. W. Clowes &	1	-The Science of Cookery. (A
	Sons.	t	delivered at the International Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed.
D 2	THURBER (FRANCIS B.) -	1	Clowes & Sons.
	Coffee from Plantation to Cup. 8vo,	D 2	WOOD (CATHERINE J
	1881. New York. American Grocer Publishing Association.		-Food and Cookery for Infa
	=	1	Invalids. (International Healt
D 3	TRALL (R. T.), M.D. — The	1	bition Handbook.) Post 8vo,
	Hygeian Cook-Book; or Healthful and	l	1884. London. Wm. Clowes Limited.
	Palatable food without condiments. Post 8vo. 1884. New York. Fowler		
	& Wells.	DS	In German—
В 6	TRINIDAD. An Ordinance to	ه تر ا	BIERMANN (DR. AI —Tisch für Lungenkranke
	provide against the Adulteration of	l	tische Behandlung der chr
	Food and Drugs. No. 17. 1880.		Lungenkrankheiten). 8vo, clot
	21st October. (G. P.)		Karlsbad. Hans Feller.
D 2	*UNFERMENTED BEVER-	D 3	EYSELEIN (DR. OSC
	AGES, AERATED LIQUIDS,	l	Tisch für Nervenkranke. 8v Karlsbad. Hans Feller.
	MINERAL WATERS, &c., A.D.	1	
	1774-1876. — 2 parts. Post 8vo, sewed. London. Eyre & Spottiswoode.	D 3	LAMMERS (MATHII Volks-Kaffehäuser. 8vo, sewe
	(Printed by Order of the Commis-	i	men. Roussell.
	sioners of Patents.)	DS	UFFELMANN (DR. J.
D2	VEGETARIAN COOKERY.	~ 5	für Fieberkranke. 8vo, cloti
	BY A LADY 7th ed. 12mo,		Karlsbad. Hans Felier.
	cloth. 1882. London. Pitman.	D3	VOGEL (DR. HANS)
D 8	WALLACE (MRS. CHAN-		über Milchuntersuchung und
	DOS LEIGH HUNT).—366 Vege-		kontrolle. 8vo, sewed. 1884
	tarian Menus, with a "Cook's Guide."	l	burg. Stuber.
	Post 8vo. London. Philanthropic Reform Publishing Offices.	D 3	WIEL (DR.)—Tisch für
.			kranke. 8vo, cloth. 1880. I Hans Feller.
D 2	WARREN (MRS.)—How the	l	In Italian—
	Lady - Help taught Girls to Cook. Post 8vo, sewed. 1879. London.	C 7	Albini (G.) Subfrutto d
	Houlston & Sons.	•	&c. 3 vols. 4to.
•	•		•

DRESS.

In English-

BALLIN (ADA 8.)—Children's Dress. (A Lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.

CHURCH (ELILA RODMAN).

—The Home Needle. Post 8vo, cloth.

1882. New York. Appleton & Co.
(Appleton's Home Books.)

CLARKE (MRS. BENJA-MIN). — Plain Needlework. 12mo, sewed. 1877. London. Stanford.

COSTUMES (Plates).—4to, cloth.

"DORINDA" NEEDLE-WORK FOR LADIES, FOR PILEASURE AND PROFIT.— Post 8vo, boards. 1883. London. Sonnenschein & Co.

FISHWIVES' AND FISH-GIRLS' COSTUMES.—4to, sewed. London. S. Miller.

GODWIN (E. W.), F.S.A.—Dress, and its relation to Health and Climate. Illustrated. (International Health Exhibition Handbook.) Post 8vo, sewed. 1884. London. Wm. Clowes & Sons, Limited.

HARBERTON (THE VIS-COUNTESS).—Reasons for Reform in Dress. 12mo, sewed. London. Hutchins & Crowsley.

HAWEIS (MRS. H. R.)—The Art of Dress. Illustrated. 12mo, boards. 1879. London. Chatto & Windus.

HODGETTS (PROFESSOR).

—Anglo-Saxon Dress and Food. (A
Lecture delivered at the International
Health Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed.
London. Clowes & Sons.

HOW TO BE STRONG AND BEAUTIFUL.—Hints on Dress for Girls. By a Member of the National Health Society. 12mo, sewed. London. Allman & Son.

INDIAN OUTFITS AND ESTABLISHMENTS; A Practical Guide for Persons about to reside in India.—Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Upcott Gill.

KNIGHTLEY (LADY). — On Dress: its fetters, frivolities and follies; from a sanitary point of view. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. Jarrold & Sons.

No. of In English—Shelf.

D 4 LICHTENFELD (JOSEPH).

—Principles of Modern Hair Dressing.
Post 8vo, cloth. London. Lichtenfeld.

D 4 LICHTENFELD (JOSEPH).

Principles of Physiognomical Hair

Dressing. With illustrations. Post

8vo, cloth. London. Lichtenfeld.

D 4 MALE CHARACTER COSTUMES, FOR FANCY DRESS AND PRIVATE THEATRICALS.—4to, cloth. London. S. Miller.

D 4 MORRIS (WILLIAM).—Textile Fabrics. (A Lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.

D 4 MUNROE (R.)—Practical Dressmaking. 8vo, sewed. London. "The Bazaar" Office.

D 4 NEEDLEWORK BOOK (The Standard).—A system for graduated instruction in plain Needlowork and for Dressmaking and Tailoring for the people. By H. P. T. Small 4to, sewed. 1882. London. National Society's Depository.

D 4 NICHOLS (Mrs. MARY 8. G.)—The Clothes Question considered in its relations to Beauty, Comfort. and Health. 12mo, cloth. 1878. London.

D 4 NORTH (C. N. McINTYRE).
Leabhar Comunn nam Fior Ghael.
The Book of the Club of True Highlanders. A Record of Dress, Arms,
Customs, Arts and Science of the
Highlanders, with 70 plates. 2 vols.
sheet foolscap.

D 4 PEARSE (T. FREDERICK), M.D.—Modern Dress and Clothing in its relation to Health and Discaso. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Wyman & Sons.

POPE (JOSEPH J.)—Clothing. 12mo, sewed. 1878. London. Stanford.

D 4 ROTH (BERNARD), F.R.C.S.

—Dress; its Sanitary Aspect. Eight full-page illustrations. 8vo, cloth. 1880.

London. Churchill.

D 4 SCHILD (MARIA). — Old English Costumes. 4to, cloth. London. S. Miller.

5 H

100	Dittown 1	.—1164	4 4.00.
No. of Shelf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—
D 4	SCHILD (MARIA).—Album of Fancy Costumes. 4to, cloth. London. S. Miller.		sion 3. Foot Coverings, 1.169. Division 4. Dress Farming Jewellery, A.D. 1631-1866. (1)
D 4	STANLEY (KATE).—Needle- work and Cutting-out; being Hints,		by Order of the Commission Patents.)
	Suggestions, and Notes, for the use of teachers in dealing with the difficulties in the Needlework Schodule. 2nd ed. 12mo, cloth. 1884. London. Stanford.	D 4	WINGFIELD (THE LEWIS 8.)—The History of I Dress. (A lecture delivered International Health Exhibition
D 4	TREVES (FREDERICK), F.R.C.S.—The Dress of the Period in		& vo, sewed. 1884. London. & Sons.
	its relations to Health. 8vo, sewed. London. Allman & Son.	D 4	WINGFIELD (Hon. LE -Notes on Civil Costume in E
D 4	*WEARING APPAREL (Abridgements of Specifications relating to). — Division 1. Head Coverings, A.D. 1637–1866. Division 2. Body Coverings, A.D. 1671–1866. Divi-		from the Conquest to the Reg- exemplified in the International Exhibition, 1884. With 24 C Illustrations. 4to, cloth. 1884 don. Clowes & Sons.
			•

THE DWELLING HOUSE.

(INCLUDING WATER SUPPLY AND DRAINAGE.)

No. of Shelf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—
D6	ALLAN (JOHN).—Practical Guide on "Healthy Houses" and Sani- tary Reform. People's edition. 8vo, sewed. London. Simpkin, Marshall	D 6	BARDWELL (WILL) What a House should be, reres in the House. 8vo, cloth. Pean & Son.
D 5	& Co. ALLEN (C. BRUCE).—Cottage Building, or hints for improving the dwellings of the working classes and the labouring poor. 9th ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. Lockwood & Co.	D 5	BEVAN (G. PHILLIPS London Water Supply, its past, and future. With a Map show Districts of the Water Con Post 8vo, sewed. 1884. London ford. BILLINGS (JOHN 8.)
D 6	ANSTED (D. T.)—Water and Water Supply, chiefly in reference to the British Islands. Surface Waters. 8vo, cloth. 1878. London. Allen & Co.		LL.D. (Edinb.).—The Print Ventilation and Heating at Practical Application. 8vc 1884. London. Trübner & C
D 7	*ARTIZANS' AND LA-BOURERS' DWELLINGS IM-PROVEMENT (Reports from the Select Committee on), 1881-1884.	D 6	BIRD(P. HINCKES), F —Hints on Drains, Traps, Clos Sewer Gas, and Sewage 1 8vo, boards. 1877. Blackpox BIRD(P. HINCKES), F
D 7	*BANCROFT (R. M.) and BANCROFT (F. J.)—Chimney Construction. 1884. Folio MSS.	D &	On the Ventilation of Rooms Drains, Soil-Pipes, and Sewel sewed. 1879. London. Mar BLAKE (E.T.)—Sowers
D 5	BANNER (E. GREGSON).— House Drainage and Ventilation. 8vo, sewed. 1881. London. E. Stanford.	_ 0	ing, its Causes and Cure. 2nd cluding Ventilation and Dist 8vo, sewed. London. E. & F.
D 6	BANNER (E. GREGSON).— Wholesome Houses: A Handbook of Domestic Sanitation and Ventilation. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. E. Stanford.	D 6	BLAKE (J. H.)—On t servancy of Rivers, prever Floods, Drainage and Water (Address at the Anniversary of the Norwich Geological 8th November, 1881.)
	Construction. 1884. Folio MSS. BANNER (E. GREGSON).— House Drainage and Ventilation. 8vo, sewed. 1881. London. E. Stanford. BANNER (E. GREGSON).— Wholesome Houses: A Handbook of Domestic Sanitation and Ventilation. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882.	D 5	cluding Ventilation and D 8vo, sewed. London. E. & BLAKE (J. H.)—On servancy of Rivers, pre- Floods, Drainage and Wat (Address at the Anniversar of the Norwich Geologica

D 5

In Englishи., BOLTON (COLONEL Sir F.), C.E.—London Water Supply. (Inter-6

national Health Exhibition Handbook). 8vo, sewed. 1884. London. Clowes & Sons.

5

5

5

5

. 6

BOULNOIS (H. PERCY).-Dirty Dustbins and Sloppy Streets. 12mo, cloth. 1881. London. E. & F. N. Spon.

5 BROOKS (S. H.)—Rudimentary Treatise on the Erection of Dwelling-Houses. 5th ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Lockwood & Co.

BUCHAN (WM. PATON).--Plumbing, with supplementary chapters upon House Drainage. 4th cd. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. Lock-wood & Co.

BURN (R. SCOTT).—Sanitary Science: as applied to the Healthy Construction of Houses in Town and Country. 12mo, cloth. 1872. Glasgow. Collins, Sons & Co.

CHAMBERS' PAPERS FOR THE PEOPLE. - Water Supply of 3 Towns. Post Svo, cloth. London. W. & B. Chambers.

5 COLLINS (H. H.)—Hints on Home Sanitation. (Paper read at the Brighton Health Congress, December, 1881.) London. Wertheimer, Lea & Co.

COLLINS (H. H.)—" The House that Jack Built." A skit. 8vo, sewed. 1883. Glasgow.

6 CONSTANTINE (JOSEPH). -Practical Ventilation and Warming, with illustrations and examples. 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Churchill.

COOPER (H. J.)-The Art of Furnishing on Rational and Æsthetic 2nd ed. 12mo, cloth. Principles. 1879. London. Kegan Paul & Co.

CORFIELD (PROF. W. H.)—Common Defects in the Sanitary Arrangements of Houses, with their remedies. 12mo, sewed. 1883. London. Spottiswoode & Co.

CORFIELD (PROFESSOR). 16 -Foul Air in Houses. (A Lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibition, 1884). 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.

In English Shelt.

> COTTAGE HOMES.--A book for mothers. 14th ed. 12mo, cloth. London. (Jarrolds' Household Tract Series.) Jarrold & Sons.

DENTON (EARDLEY D 5 BAILEY).—A Handbook of House Sanitation: for the use of all persons seeking a healthy home. 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. E. & F. N. Spon.

Dв DIXON (HAROLD B.), M.A. -The Domestic Use of Gas. (A Lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.

D 5 *DRAINS & SEWERS (Abridgments of Specifications relating to) A.D. 1619-1866. 12mo, sewed. 1874. London. Eyre & Spottiswoode. (Printed by order of the Commissioners of Patents.)

*DRYSDALE (J.), M.D. and HAYWARD (J. W.), M.D.— D 5 Health and Comfort in House Building; or ventilation with warm air by self-acting suction power. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1876. London. E. & F. N. Spon.

D 5 DWELLINGS FOR THE POOR. (Conference held by the Mansion House Council at the International Health Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo. sewed. London. W. Clowes & Sons.

D 5 EASSIE (WILLIAM), C.E., F.L.S., F.G.S.—Healthy and Un-healthy Houses in Town and Country. With an Appendix on the Water Supply and Disposal of Sewage of Country Houses, by Rogers Field, B.A., M.Inst.C.E. Illustrated. 8vo, sewed. 1884. (International Health Exhibition Handbook.) London. W. Clowes & Sons.

D 5 EASSIE (W.), C.E. — Healthy Town and Country Houses. (A Lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibition, 1884) 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.

D 5 EDIS (R. W.), F.S.A.—Healthy Furniture and Decoration. Illustrated. (International Health Exhibition Handbook.) Post 8vo, sewed. 1884. don. W. Clowes & Sons, Limited. Lon-

D 5

EDIS (R. W.), F.S.A.—Healthy Furniture. (A Locture delivered at the International Health Exhibition, 1884.) 840, sewed. Landon. Clowes & Saus

5 11 5

44 0	Division 1	l.—.He	alth.
No. of Shelf.	In English—	No. of Shelf	In Knglish-
Dl	EGLESTON (NATHANIEL H.)—The Home and its Surroundings: or, Villages and Village Life, with Hints for their Improvement.		Exhibition Handbook.) Possewed. 1884. London. Wm. C. Sons, Limited.
D =	New and rovised edition. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. New York. Harper & Brothers.	D 5	GLEN (ALEXANDER), LLB.—The Artizans' and Lat Dwellings Improvement Act, Feap 8vo, cloth. 1880. I Knight & Co.
D 5	EKIN (CHARLES). — Potable Water. How to form a judgment on the suitableness of water for drinking purposes. 2nd ed. Crown 8vo. 1880. London. Churchill.	D 5	HEATHMAN (J. H.)— Preservation of Life and Preper Fire. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. 1 Simpkin, Marshall & Co.
D 5	ELLIOTT (JOHN).—Essay on the Construction of Cottages. 8vo, sewed. 1850. London. "Mark Lane Express" Office.	D 5	HELLYER (S. STEVE Lectures on the Science and Sanitary Plumbing. 2nd ed. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. B
D 6	ELLISON (J. E.) — Ventilation of Buildings. 8vo, sewed. (A paper read at the Technical School, Huddersfield, in connection with the Industrial	D6	HELLYER (S. STEVE The Plumber and Sanitary 3rd ed. 8vo, cloth. London. B
D 5	and Fine Art Exhibition.)	D5	HENNELL (THOMAS draulic and other Tables, for p of sewerage and water-supply.
Do	FIELD (LEOPOLD), F.C.S.— Candles. (A Lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibition, 1884.)		8vo, cloth. 1884. London. E. Spon.
D 5	*FURNITURE AND UP-HOLSTERY (Abridgments of Specifications relating to) A.D.	D 5	HIGHLAND HOME (1) by a Member of the Na Health Society. 12mo, London. Allman & Son.
	1620 - 1866. Crown 8vo, sewed. 1869. London. Eyre & Spottiswoode.	D 5	HODGETTS (PROFES —Anglo-Saxon Dwellings. (A
Dв	GALTON (DOUGLAS). — Observations on the Construction of Healthy Dwellings, namely Houses,		delivered at the International Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed. Clowes & Sons.
	Hospitals, Barracks, Asylums, &c. 8vo, cloth. 1880. Oxford. Clarendon Press.	D 5	HOLLY (H. HUDS Modorn Dwellings in Tow Country adapted to American
D 5	GALTON (CAPTAIN DOUG- LAS), C.B., F.R.S.—On Ventilation, Warming, and Lighting for Domestic Use. Illustrated. 8vo, sewed. 1884. (International Health Exhibition Hand-		and climate, with a treatise of ture and decoration. With 100: designs, comprising cottages, and mansions. 8vo, cloth. Ne Harper & Brothers.
D 5	book.) London. W. Clowes & Sons. GALTON (CAPTAIN DOUG-	D 5	HOUSE (THE) ANI SURROUNDINGS (Ser
	LAS), C.B., F.R.S.—Ventilation in connection with Warmth and Lighting. (A Lecture delivered at the Inter-	D 5	Health Primers).— 12mo, 1880. London. Bogue. HUGHES (SAMI.)—A
	national Health Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.		on Waterworks for the supply and towns. New ed. Crocloth. 1882. London, Lockwo
D 5	GERHARD (WM. PAUL).— Hints on the Drainage and Sewerage of Dwellings. 8vo, cloth. 1884. New York. Cornstock.	D 6	HULL (JUSTIN M.)—'tion. 8vo, sewed.
D 5	GIRTIN (THOMAS C.) — The House I Live in. New ed. 12mo,	D7	HUMBER (WILLIAM Comprehensive Treatise on the Supply of Cities and Town numerous specifications of
D 5	cleth. 1872. London. Longmans & Co. GLADSTONE (MRS.)—Healthy Nurseries and Bedrooms, including the Lying-in Room. (International Health	,	waterworks. 50 double plat upwards of 150 illustrations of 4to, half-bound. 1876. London. wood & Co.

8 E.	In English— HUTCHINS (J. B.)—The law relating to the Registration and use of Canal Boats as Dwellings. Fcap. London. Knight & Co.
5	JACOBS (J. H.)—Water a Necessity and a Danger. 12mo, sewed.

London. Graham & Co.

Б

5

ł

t

١

JENKIN (FLEEMING), F.R.S. — Healthy Houses. Adapted to American Conditions by George E. Waring, Jun. With six illustrative diagrams. 32mo, cloth. 1879. New York. Harper & Brothers.

JOHNSON (CUTHBERT W.), F.R.S.—Our House and Garden. 2nd ed. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1864. London. Ridgway.

JUDGE (M. H.)—Sanitary Arrangements of Dwelling-Houses. 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Sanitary Assurance Association.

LATHAM (BALDWIN).—Sanitary Engineering. A Guide to the Construction of Works of Sewerage and House Drainage. Illustrated. 2nd ed. 8vo, cloth. 1878. London. E. & F. N. Spon.

LEWIS (T. HAYTER).—The Employment of Artistic Materials in the Architecture of Houses and Hospitals. 12no, sewed. 1883. London. Wyman & Sons.

LLOYD (FRANCIS). — Practical Remarks on the Warming, Ventilation and Humidity of Rooms. Post 8vo, sewed. 1854. London. G. Cox.

LORING (JAMES L.)—Sewerage, Drainage and Disposal of Excreta. 8vo, sewed. *Iowa*.

MACDONALD (J. D.), M.D., R.N.—A Guide to the Microscopical Examinations of Drinking Water. With 25 lithographic plates. 2nd ed. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Churchill.

MAIGNEN (P. A.) — Water, Preventible Disease and Filtration. 8vo, sewed. 1884. London. Maignen.

MERRYWEATHER (J. COMPTON). — Fire Protection of Mansions. 8vo, cloth. 1874. London. Morritt & Hutcher.

METROPOLITAN ASSOCI-ATION FOR IMPROVING THE DWELLINGS OF THE INDUSTRIOUS CLASSES, Reports 1946 to 1884. No. of | In English-

D 5 MONCRIEFF (W. D. SCOTT).

—On the Use of Cast Iron for House
Drains. 12mo, sewed. 1883. London.
Spottiswoode & Co.

D 5 MORGAN (C. LLOYD). —
Water and its Teachings in Chemistry,
Physics and Physiography. 12mo,
cloth. 1882. London. Stanford.

MORRELL (J. CONYERS).—
The Sanitary Question and Treatment of Town's Refuse. 12mo, sewed. 1868.

Manchester. J. Heywood.

D 6 MORRIS (THOMAS).—Hydrosthetics of the Cistern, Drain, and Sewer. 12mo, sewed. 1878. London. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

D 6 MURPHY (SHIRLEY FORS-TER).—Our Homes and how to make them Healthy. With numerous illustrations. Svo, cloth. 1883. Cassell & Co., Limited.

D 5 NICHOLS (WM. RIPLEY).—
Water Supply, considered mainly from a chemical and sanitary standpoint.
Svo, cloth. 1883. New York. Wiley & Sons.

D 6 NICHOLS (WM. RIPLEY).—
On the Filtration of Potable Water.
8vo, cloth. 1879. New York. Van
Nostrand.

D 5 PARRY (JOSEPH).—Water: its Composition, collection and distribution. With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Warne & Co.

D 6 PHILBRICK (EDWARD S.), C.E.—American Sanitary Engineering. 8vo, cloth. 1881. New York. "The Sanitary Engineer."

D 5 PRICE (JOHN).—Homes for the People. Our greatest want, and how to supply it. 8vo, sewed. 1874. London. E. & F. N. Span.

D 5

PULSOMETER (THE) ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED.—Catalogue of Pumping and other Machinery, adapted to the Requirements of Manufacturers and Contractors. 4to, cloth.

D 5
RANCE (CHARLES E. DE),
Assoc. Inst. C.E., F.G.S.—The
Secondary Rocks of England as a
Source of Water-Supply for Towns and
Districts. (Paper read before the Manchester Geological Society, March 28th
1878.) Syo, wewell.

D 5

In English-

SCHMIDT (E. W. C. F.) Lectures, "How Not to Bu House," delivered at the East

Sauitary Exhibition, 1881; and Dwellings of Man." delivered:

Eastbourne Arts, Science, and Sa Association, 1884. 8vo. sewel.

No. of Shelf.

D 5

In English-

1880.) 8vo, sewed.

RANCE (C. E. DE).—Further Notes of Triassic Borings near War-rington. (Paper read before the Man-chester Geological Society, June 29th,

L3	*RAWLINSON (SIR ROBERT), C.E., C.B.—The Social and		Association, 1884. Svo. sewel. bourne. Furncombe & Co.
	National Influence of the Domiciliary Condition of the People. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. P. S. King & Son.	D 5	SCOTT (JOHN).—Irrigati Water Supply (Weale's Rudim Scries). Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. don. Lockwood & Co.
D 7	RAWLINSON (ROBERT), C.B.—Suggestions as to the prepara tion of District Maps, and of plans for Main Sewerage, Drainage and Water Supply. Feap boards. 1878. Lon-	D 5	SCOTT (JOHN).—Draini Embanking (Weale's Rudiment ries). Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. I Lockwood & Co.
D 5	RESIDENCE (A DESIRA-BLE), by a Member of the National Health Society. 12mo, sewed. London. Allman & Son.	D 5	SILVERTHORNE (ARTI —The Purchase of Gas and Works, with the latest stati Municipal Gas and Water: 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Lo & Co.
D 5	RESIDENTIAL PURPOSES (THE GREAT ADVANTAGES OF AN ELEVATED CHALK DISTRICT FOR).—By a Member	D 5	SLAGG (CHARLES).—§ Work in the Smaller Towns Villages. 2nd ed. Post 8vo 1884. London. Lockwood & (
D 5	of the Geologists' Association. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Redhill. H. Sutton. RICHARDSON (C. J.) — The	D 6	SMITH (EDWARD).—T sant's Home, 1760-1875. Po cloth. 1876. London. Stanfo
Do	Englishman's House. A practical guide for selecting or building a house. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Chatto & Windus.	D 5	SMITH (EDWARD), F.R.S.—A Guide to the Cons and Management of Wor Post 8vo, cloth. 1870. Knight & Co.
D 5	ROBERTS (HENRY), F.S.A.— Healthy Dwellings and Prevailing Sauitary Defects in the Homes of the Working Classes. 12mo, cloth. London. Jarrold & Sons	D 5	SNELLING (FREDE —The House Purchaser's practical hints for all hous 12mo, cloth. London. Fishe
D 6	ROBINSON (HENRY), C.E., F.G.S., &c.—Sewage Disposal. For the Guidance of Sanitary Authorities. 2nd edition. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. E. & F. N. Spon.	D 5	SPOFFORD (HAPPERCOTT). — Art Dapplied to Furniture. With tions. 8vo cloth. 1878. X Harper & Brothers.
D 5	SANITARY CONSTRUC- TION OF HOUSES.—Conference of the Royal Institute of British Archi-	.D 6	TEALE (T. PRIDGI —Dangers to Health: A pieto to domestic sanitary defects, Post 8vo. 1883. London. (
	tects at the International Health Exhibition, 1884. 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.	D6	TEALE (T. PRIDGIN — Economy of Coal in Hou Illustrated. Post 8vo, clotl London. Churchill.
D 5	SANITARY AND INSANITARY HOUSES (Guide to the). —Erected under the supervision of a Special Committee, at the International Health Exhibition, 1884. 8vo, sewed London. Clowes & Sons.	De	

_			
of M. 5	In English— THWAITE (B. H.)—Our Factories, Workshops, and Warehouses	No. of S helf. L 6	In English— * WATER SUPPLY. Reports Returns, &c. (various). (P. P.)
	their sanitary and fire-resisting arrangements. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. E. & F. N. Spon.	L 6	*WATER SUPPLY (Royal Commission on). Report, Minutes of Evidence. 1869. (P. P.)
5	TOMLINSON (CHARLES).— A Rudimentary Treatise on Warming and Ventilation. 8th ed. Post 8vo. cloth. London. Lockwood & Co. (Weale's Rudimentary Series.)	D 5	WHITE (WILLIAM). — Æs- thetical Sanitation. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. Stanford.
8	TURNER (ERNEST). — Hints to Householders. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Batsford.	D6	WHITE (WM.) — Domestic Plumbing and Water Service. 12mo, cloth. 1880. London. Lockwood & Co.
5	TYLER & CO. (HAYWARD). —Water Supply and Sanitary Fittings. 4to, sewed. London.	L 3	*WILSON (JOSEPH), M.D.— Drainage for Health, or, Easy Lessons in Sanitary Science. 8vo, cloth. 1881. Philadelphia. P. Blakiston.
5	UNDERGROUND WATERS IN THE NEW RED SAND- STONE AND PERMIAN FOR- MATIONS OF ENGLAND.— (Reports of the Committee for investi- gating the Circulation of the), and the quantity and character of the water	D 7	YOUNG (WILLIAM).—Town and Country Mansions, and Suburban Houses. With notes on the sanitary and artistic construction of houses. Illustrated. Imperial 4to, cloth. 1879. London. E. & F. N. Spon.
	supplied to various towns and districts from these formations, including Report on the South Lancashire Wells. 8vo,	D 6	In French— FONSSAGRIVES (J. B.)—
5	*VENTILATION, (Abridgments of Specifications Relating to). A.D. 1632-1866. Post 8vo, sewed. 1872. London. Eyre & Spottiswoode. (Printed by order of the Commissioners of Patents.)	D 6	La Ma'son, Étude D'Hygiène et de Bien-être Domestique. En 8vo. 1871 Paris. Delagrave et Cie. WAZON (A.)—Principes Techniques D'Assainissement des villes et Habitations. En 8vo. 1884. Paris J. Baudry.
7	*WARMING AND VENTILA- TION OF DWELLINGS (Copy of Report to the General Board of Health by the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the). 1857. (P. P.)	D6	In German— WOLPERT 'Dr. ADOLF).— Theorie und Praxis der Ventilation und Heizung. 2 bde. 8vo. 1880. Braun- schweig. Schwetschke u. Sohn.
5	*WATER CLOSETS, EARTH CLOSETS, URINALS, &c. (Abridgments of Specifications Relating to). A.D. 1775-1866. Post 8vo, sewed. 1873. London. Eyre & Spottiswoode. (Printed by order of the Commissioners of Patents.)	D7	In Italian — BANCA MUTUA POPULARE DI CAIAZZO.—Rilievi Sulla edifi cazione di case per operai.
5	*WATER (PURIFYING & FILTERING), Abridgments of Specifications Relating to. A.D. 1675-1876. Post 8vo, sewed. London. Eyre & Spottiswoode. (Printed by order of the Commissioners of Patents.)	D 7	In Swedish— NOR MALRITNINGAE TILL FOLKSKOLEBYG GNADER JEMTE BESK RIFNING. 4to, sewed. 1878. Stock holm. Norstedt & Söner.

In English-

AMBULANCE

(Including Nursing and Hospitals).

No. of Shelf.

In English-

struction of Hospitals, delivered to the

British Medical Association at Leeds, July 29th, 1869. Post 8vo, cloth. 1869. London. Macmillan & Co.

Shelf.	In English—	Shelf.	In Engium—
E 1	ADELAIDE HOSPITAL.— The Fourteenth Annual Report of the Board of Management, with a List of Subscriptions, Donations, &c., for 1883. 4to, sewed. Adelaide. E. Spiller.	E 1	CAULFEILD (S. F. A.)—Set Nursing at Home: being plain direc- tions and hints for the proper nursing of sick persons, and the home treatment of diseases and accidents in cass of sudden emergencies. Svo, clob.
B 1	ALLAN (JAMES W.), M.B.— Notes on Fever Nursing. Post 8vo, cloth. 1879. London. Churchill.	E 1	London. "The Bazear" Office. CULLINGWORTH (CH. J.)
L5	*ARMY HOSPITAL CORPS, HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT, AND NURSING IN THE FIELD, AND THE SEA		M.D.—A Manual of Nursing, Medial and Surgical. With 18 illustration. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Churchill.
	TRANSPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED (Report of a Committee to inquire into the organization of the).—Folio, sewed. 1883. London. (P. P.)	E1	DAVIES (N. E.)—One Thousasi Medical Maxims and Surgical Hists. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Chatte & Windus.
E 1	AUSTRALIA (SOUTH).— Report on Hospitals for the Insane for the year 1882. 8vo, sewed. Adelaide. E. Spiller.	E 1	DOMVILLE (EDWARD J.) L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.—A Manual for Hospital Nurses and others engaged in attending on the sick. 4th ed. Cross 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Churchill
E 1	BENTON (SAMUEL), L.R.C.P.—Home Nursing and how to help in cases of accident. 2nd ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Allen	E1	DUNCAN (LieutColonel F.), R.A.—First Aid to the Injured 8m, sewed. 1881.
E 1	& Co. BURDETT (HENRY C.)— Cottage Hospitals. General, Fever, and Convalescent, their progress, management and work. 2nd ed. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. Churchill.	E1	ESMARCH (DR. FRIED- RICH).—First Aid to the Injured, Five Ambulance Lectures, translated from the German by H.R.H. Princess Christian. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Smith, Elder & Co.
E 1	BURDETT (HENRY C.)—Pay Hospitals and Paying Wards through- out the World. 8vo, cloth. 1879. London. Churchill.	E 1	EVATT (SURGEON-MAJOR, G. J. H.), M.D.—Ambulance Organization, Equipment, and Transport (International Health Exhibition Handbook.) Illustrated. Post 8vo.
E 1	BURDETT (HENRY C.)—The Relative Mortality after Amputations of large and small Hospitals. 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. J. & A. Churchill.	E 1	sewed. 1884. London. Wm. Clows & Sons, Limited. EVATT (SURGEON-MAJOR, G. J. H.), M.D., A.M.D.—Ambulance Organisation in War and Peace.
E 1	BURDETT (HENRY C.), F.S.S.—Hospitals and the State, with an account of the Nursing at London Hospitals, and Statistical Tables. Small	E 2	(A Lecture delivered at the Inter- national Health Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.
ו הד	4to, cloth. 1881. London. J. & A. Churchill.	E Z	FARQUHARSON (R. J.)—Hopitals for Contagious Diseases, and their proper location. Svo, sewed. 1883. <i>Lova</i> .
E 1	CANTLIE (JAMES), M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S. — Accidental Injuries: Their Relief and Immediate Treatment. How to prevent Accidents becoming more serious. (International	E 1	*GALTON (DOUGLAS).—An Address on the General Principles which should be observed in the Construction of Hognitule deligrand to the

becoming more serious. (International

Health Exhibition Handbook.) 8vo, sewed. 1884. London. W. Clowes

& Sons. Limited.

F.

In English

No. of Shelf.

In English-

R.	In English—	Shelf.	In English—
1	*GALTON (DOUGLAS).—Report on the Herbert Hospital at Woolwich. 4to, cloth. 1865. London Eyre & Spottiswoode.	L6	*LONDON HOSPITALS.— Charity Commission Report. Folio, half-bound. 1840. London. Wm. Clowes & Sons.
1	GIBERT (DR. J.)—The History and Results of a Dispensary for Sick Chikiren threatened with Chronic Disease. (Lecture delivered at the In-	E1	MARTIN (JOHN).—Contribu- tions to Military and State Medicine. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Churchill.
	ternational Health Exhibition, 1884). 8vo, sewed. 1884. London. W. Clowes & Sons.	L 5	*MILITARY HOSPITALS AND THE TREATMENT OF THE SICK AND WOUNDED
1	GORDON (CHARLES ALEX- ANDER), M.B., C.B.—Lessons on Hygiene and Surgery from the Franco- Prussian War. Large 8vo, cloth. 1873. London. Baillière, Tindall, & Cox.		(Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Regulations affecting the Sanitary Condition of the Army, and the Organization of). 1858. (P.P.)
7	*HAMPSTEAD FEVER AND SMAIL - POX HOSPITALS (Report from the Select Com- mittee on). With index. 1875. (P. P.)	E 1	MILLER (MRS. FENWICK). —The Sicknesses that Spread and how to prevent them. 12mo, sewed. 1877. London. Stanford.
1	HILL (BERKELEY), M.B., F.R.C.S.—The Essentials of Bandag- ing, with directions for managing frac-	E 2	MOOY (C. de). — The Patent Rottan Transport Splint. 8vo, sewed. Amsterdam. J. H. de Bussy.
	tures and dislocations. Illustrated by 136 engravings on wood. 5th ed. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Smith, Elder & Co.	E 2	*MOUAT (FREDERIC J.), M.D., and SNELL (H. SAXON). —Hospital Construction and Manage- ment. 4to, half bound. 1883. Lon- don. Churchill.
3	HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT. Being the Report of a Conference on the Administration of Hospitals. Edited by J. L. Clifford-Smith. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.	El	MOUAT (FREDERIC J.), M.D.—A Visit to some of the Battle Fields and Ambulances of the North of France. 8vo, sewed. (A Lecture dolivered at the Royal United Service Institution, April 21st, 1871.)
L	HOSPITALS ASSOCIATION (a Narrative of the Origin and Foundation of the). Small 4to, sewed. 1884. London.	Œ 1	NIGHTINGALE (FLO- RENCE).—Notes on Nursing: What it is and what it is not. 8vo, cloth. London. Harrison.
5	*HOSPITALS OF THE BRITISH ARMY IN THE CRIMEA AND SCUTARI (Re-	E 1	NURSE (THE). — 12mo, cloth. 1874. London. Houlston & Wright.
1	ports upon the State of the.) With Appendix. 1855. London. (P. P.) HOUSEHOLD MEDICINE,	E 1	NURSING (A Handbook of). —For Family and General Use. Crown 8vo. 1884. Philadelphia. J. B. Lip-
-	SURGERY, SICK ROOM MANAGEMENT, AND DIET FOR INVALIDS. Post 8vo, boards. 1860. London. Houlston & Wright.	E 2	OPPERT (F.)—Hospitals, Infirmarios and Dispensarios: their construction, interior arrangement and management; with descriptions of existing institutions and 74 illustra-
8	JAMAICA.—Rules and Regulations of the Public Hospital. 1881. (G. P.)		tions. 2nd ed. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Churchill.
,	Rules and Regulations for Public General Hospitals. 1882. (G. P.) Rules of the Lepers' Home. 1880. (G. P.)	E 2	RAWLINSON (ROBERT).— The Hygiene of Armies in the Field. 8vo, sewed. 1883. London. Wyman. & Sons.

446	Division I.—Health.		
No. of Shelf.	In English— RAYE (J. ARDAVON).—Ambulance Handbook for Volunteers and others. With 16 plates. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Churchill.	No. of Shelf. IE 23	In French— HERMANT (DR. EM.)- veaux Modèles de Sac d'Ambula de Sacoches a Médicaments p Cavalerie. En 8vo. 1872. Bru Muquardt et Cie.
E 1	ROBINS (E. C.)—Modern Hospital Construction. Post 8vo, sewed. 1883. London. Wyman & Sons.	E 2	HERMANT (ÉMILE).— Mémoire du Médecin-Militaire. F 1876. Paris. V. Adrien Delah
E 1	SCHAIBLE (CHARLES H.), M.D.—First Help in Accidents. 16mo, cloth. London. Hardwicke.	C 1	Cie. HERMANT (ÉMILE). – sidérations sur le Service sanitai
L 7	*SMALL-POX AND FEVER HOSPITALS (Report of the Commissioners appointed to in- quire respecting). 1882. (P. P.)	E 2	Armées en Campagne. 8vo, Bruzelles. MERCHIL (DOCTEU Les Secours aux Blessés après
E 1	ST. JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION.—Instructions for the Guidance of Chairmen, Treasurers and Honorary Secretaries of Centres. 2nd Ed. 1883. London. C. Cull & Son.	E 2	taille de Sedan. En 8vo Bruxelles. Muquardt et Cie. MOOY (C. DE).—Bandag Transport-Rotang. En 8vo. A dam. J. H. de Bussy.
E 1	ST. JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION. — Report of the Central Executive Committee. 1883. 8vo, sewed. London. Harrison & Sons.	E 2	WUILLOT (L.)—Éléments giène Militaire et premiers s donner en cas d'accidents. En 1876. Bruxelles. C. Muquardt.
E 1	ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM (Order of).—A brief notice of its foundation and constitution, and of its objects in England. 8vo, sewed. 1878. London. C. Cull & Son.	C 7	In German— ADLER (DR. HANS)— ter Bericht über die Behandlu
E 1	ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM (Order of).—Report of the Chapter. 8vo, sewed. 1883. London. Harrison & Sons.	7.0	Augenkranken, im K.K. Kranke Wieden und im St. Josef-Kinden 8vo, sewed. 1379. Wien.
E 1	STEPHEN (MRS. LESLIE). —Notes from Sick Rooms. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. Smith, Elder & Co.	E 2	ESMARCH (DR. FR.) erste Hülfe bei ptölzlichen Un fällen. 4te. Auf. 12mo. 1882. zig. F. C. W. Vogel.
E 1	VIRCHOW (PROFESSOR RUDOLPH.)—Infection-Diseases in the Army. Translated from the German by John James, M.B. Lond.	E 2	GURLT (DR. E.) — Zu schichte der Internationalen un willigen Krankenpflege im 8vo. 1873. Leipzig. F. C. W.
E 1	WOOD (CATHERINE J.)—A Handbook of Nursing for the Home and the Hospital. 4th ed. Post 8vo,	C 7	KNORR (DR. C.)—Inst für militärische Krankenwärter. sewed. 1883. Berlin. Mittl Sohn.
	sewed. London. Cassell, l'etter, Gal- pin & Co. In French—	C 7	KRONPRINZ-BUD KINDERSPITAL. Wien. Jahresbericht für das Jahr 188: sewed.
E 2	BOGAERT (P. J. VAN DEN). —Hygiène. Assainissement d'une Ca- serne. En 12mo. 1884. Bruxelles. C. Muquardt.	C 7	LEOPOLDSTÄDTER DERSPITALES IN WI Eilter Jahresbericht. 1888. 4to Wien.

	21 mountainee (encounting 1	ar orng	and Hospitals).
of L 2	In German— MÖBIUS (PAUL JULIUS).— Grundriss des Deutschen Militair- sanitätswesen. Ein Leitfaden für die in das Heer eintretenden Aerzte. 8vo. 1878. Leipzig. F. C. W. Vogel.	No. of Shelf. H 7	In Portuguese— HOSPITAL (O) DE SANTO ANTONIO DA MISERICOR- DIA DO PORTO. — Relatorio por A. A. da Costa Simões. 8vo, cloth. Porto. Typographia do Jornal do
2	PIROGOW (N.)—Das Kriegs- Sanitäts-Wesen und die Privat-Hülfe, suf dem Kriegsschauplatze in Bul- garien und im Rücken der Operirenden Armee 1877–1878. Aus dem Russi-	н7	Porto. HOSPITAES PROVISORIOS DE FEBRE AMARELLA. — 4to, cloth. 1858. Lisboa. Imprensa Nacional.
2	schen von Dr. Wilhelm Roth und Dr. Anton Schmidt. 8vo. 1882. Leipzig. F. C. W. Vogel. RICHTER (PROF. DR. E.)—	н7	HOSPITAL DE SANTO ANTONIO DA MISERICORDIA DO PORTO (Regulamentos Internos do).—8vo, cloth. 1883. Porto.
	Allgemeine Chirurgie der Schussver- letzungen im Kriege. 8vo, cloth. 1877. Breslau. Maruschke und Berendt.	H 7	Typographia do Jornal do Porto. RELATORIO DA ADMINIS- TRAÇÃO DO HOSPITAL DE
7	TRANSPORTE VON KRANKEN (Ueber die) und Vertelzten oder Infectionslei- den Behafteten und von Geistes-		8. JOSÉ E ANNEXOS, E CONTAS DA SUA GERENCIA DESDE 2 DE NOVEMBRO DE 1861 ATÉ 30 DE JUNHO DE 1863. — 4to, cloth. 1864. Lisboa.
	gestorten. 12mo, sewed. 1888. Wien. Hubar & Lahme. In Hungarian—	H 7	Imprensa Nacional. RELATORIO DIRIGIDO A SUA MAGESTADE EM DATA DE 31 DE JANEIRO DE 1861
2	BUDAPESTI KIR. MA- GYAR TUD. EGYETEMI, I. Belgyógyászati Kóróda Épülete. Is- merteti Dr. Wagner János. II. Bel- gyógyászati Kóróda Épülete. Leirta Dr. Korányi Frigyes. 2 vols, 4to, sewed. 1882. Budapest.		PELA COMMISSÃO ENCAR- REGADA INTERINAMENTE DA ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO HOSPITAL DE S. JOSÉ E ANNEXOS. — 4to, cloth. 1861 Lisboa. (G. P.)
2	BUDAPESTI KIR MA- GYAR TUD. EGYETEMI, I. Sebészeti Kóróda Épülete. Leirta Dr. Kovács Iózsef. 4to, sewed. 1883. Budapest.	H7	RELATORIO DIRIGIDO DO CONSELHEIRO ENFERMEI RO MOR DO HOSPITAL DE S. JOSÉ.—8vo, cloth. 1864. <i>Lisboa</i> Imprensa Nacional.
i 2	BUDAPESTI KIR. MA-GYAR TUD. EGYETEMI.— Orvoskari Központi Épülete. 4to, sewed. 1882. Budapest.	1	RELATORIO DO ESTADO E ADMINISTRAÇÃO EM GE RAL DO HOSPITAL N. ER DE S. JOSÉ, DE RILHAFOL LES, E. ANNEXOS.—8vo, cloth
: 2	In Italian— OSPIZI MARINI DI ROMA. Relazioni Dal 1867 al 1882. 3 vols. 8vo, vellum. 1881. Roma. L. Cecchini.	H7	1852. Lisboa. Andrade & Comp.
I 7	In Portuguese. ALVARENGA (DR. P. F. DA COSTA). — Apontamentos sobre os meios de ventilar e aquecer os Edificios		JOSÉ RELATIVAS DO ANNO ECONOMICO DE 1848 a 1848 —4to, cloth. Lisboa. (G. P.)
	Publicos e em particular os Hospitaes. 8vo, sewed. 1857. Liebou. X. de Souza.	H 7	RELATORIO E CONTAG DA RECEITA E DESPEZA E DAS DIVIDAS ACTIVA

·		
In Portuguese—	No. of Shelf.	In Swedish—
	Ce	BERÄTTELSE ANGÅKNDI
8. JOSÉ RESPECTIVAS AO ANNO ECONOMICO DE 1850 a 1851.—4to, cloth. 1859. <i>Lieboa</i> . Imprensa Nacional.		INSPEKTIONER A RIKETS LÄNSLAZARETT OCH KUR- HUS. 1867–69, 1872–74, 1878- 81.—2 vols. 8vo, half bound. Stock-
RELATORIO GERAL DO SERVIÇO DOS ALIENADOS NO HOSPITAL DE RILHA- FOLLES EM 1865.—ito, cloth. 1866. Lisboa. (G. P.)	E 2	holm. EDHOLM (DR. EDWARD).— Helso-Och Förbandslära for Underbefälsskolor. 12mo. 1876. Stockholm. Norstedt & Söner.
SIMOES (A. A. DA COSTA).— Noticia Historica dos Hospitaes da Universidade de Coimbra. 4to, cloth. 1882. Coimbra. Imprensa da Univer- sidade.	E 2	EDHOLM (EDWARD).—Hand- bok i Militär Helsovård Och Sjukvärd för Arméns Befäl. 12mo. 1878. Stockholm. Norstedt & Söner.
SIMÕES (A. A. DA COSTA).— Dietas e Rações Com Applicação aos Hospitaes da Universidade de Coimbra. 8vo, cloth. 1882. Coimbra. Imprensa da Universidade.	E 2	EDHOLM (EDWARD).—Om Svenska Härens Helsovård med Särs- kild Hänsyn Till de Militära Estab- lissementen. 8vo. 1880. Stockholm Norstedt & Söner.
SIMOES (A. A. DA COSTA).— Um dos projectos de Hospitaes Distric- taes Com Applicação ao novo Hospital da Misericordia do Porto. 8vo, cloth. 1884. Porto. Typographia do Jornal	E 2	EDLING (C. L.)—Innehållsfor teckning på Svenska Arméns Instru- mental-och Medicinalutredning. 12mo. Stockholm. 1871. Nordstedt & Söner.
In Russian— *POLAKA (D-ra J.)—Podrecznik	C 6	FORHANDLINGER AN- GAAENDE DET NYE RIGS- HOSPITALS-ANGLÆG I KRISTIANIA, 1872.—Svo, sewed. 1872. Kristiania.
In Spanish— HOSPITALES (Gaceta de los)	Св	HOSPITALS-ANGLÆG I KRISTIANIA, 1872.—8vo, sewed. 1872. Kristiania.
Small folio, sewed. 2 Nos.	C 6	OFVERSTYRELSONS OFVER HOSPITALEN UNDER DÅNIGA BETRÄTTELSE
ARMÉNS PROVIANTER- INGSSTATER (Underdånigt Betänkande med Förslag Till	E 2	1879-81.—Bidrag till Sveriges Officiela Statistik.) PHARMACOPOEA MILITARIS SUECICA 1871. 12no
	PASSIVA DO HOSPITAL DE 8. JOSÉ RESPECTIVAS AO ANNO ECONOMICO DE 1850 a 1851.—4to, cloth. 1859. Lisboa. Imprensa Nacional. RELATORIO GERAL DO SERVIÇO DOS ALIENADOS NO HOSPITAL DE RILHA- FOLLES EM 1865.—4to, cloth. 1866. Lisboa. (G. P.) SIMOES (A. A. DA COSTA).— Noticia Historica dos Hospitaes da Universidade de Coimbra. 4to, cloth. 1882. Coimbra. Imprensa da Universidade. SIMÕES (A. A. DA COSTA).— Dietas e Rações Com Applicação aos Hospitaes da Universidade de Coimbra. 8vo, cloth. 1882. Coimbra. Im- prensa da Universidade. SIMOES (A. A. DA COSTA).— Um dos projectos de Hospitaes Distric- taes Com Applicação ao novo Hospital da Misericordia do Porto. 8vo, cloth. 1884. Porto. Typographia do Jornal do Porto. In Russian— *POLAKA (D-ra J.)—Podrecznik Leczniczy. In Spanish— HOSPITALES (Gaceta de los) de la República de Guatemala. Small folio, sowed. 2 Nos. In Swedish— ARMÉNS PROVIANTER- INGSSTATER (Underdănigt Betänkande med Förslag Till	PASSIVA DO HOSPITAL DE 8. JOSÉ RESPECTIVAS AO ANNO ECONOMICO DE 1850 a 1851.—4to, cloth. 1859. Lisboa. Imprensa Nacional. RELATORIO GERAL DO SERVIÇO DOS ALIENADOS NO HOSPITAL DE RILHA- FOLLES EM 1865.—4to, cloth. 1866. Lisboa. (G. P.) SIMOES (A. A. DA COSTA).— Noticia Historica dos Hospitacs da Universidade de Coimbra. 4to, cloth. 1882. Coimbra. Imprensa da Universidade. SIMÕES (A. A. DA COSTA).— Dietas e Rações Com Applicação aos Hospitacs da Universidade de Coimbra. 8vo, cloth. 1882. Coimbra. Im- prensa da Universidade. SIMOES (A. A. DA COSTA).— Um dos projectos de Hospitacs Districtacs Com Applicação ao novo Hospital da Misericordia do Porto. 8vo, cloth. 1884. Porto. Typographia do Jornal do Porto. In Russian— *POLAKA (D-ra J.)—Podrecznik Leczniczy. In Spanish— HOSPITALES (Gaceta de los) de la República de Guatemala. Small folio, sewed. 2 Nos. In Swedish— ARMÉNS PROVIANTER- INGSSTATER (Underdânigt Betänkande med Förslag Till



DIVISION II.—EDUCATION.

ERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

DIVISION II.-EDUCATION.

*-On Loan.

& Co.

- P. P.—Parliamentary Paper.
- G. P.—Government Publication.

DAGOGY, EXAMINATION PAPERS, EDUCATIONAL JOURNALS, REPORTS ON, AND HISTORY OF, EDUCATION.

No. of Shelf. h-In English-E 6 HECARIES' HALL *BRITISH BURMA (Report dents' Guide to the Exon Public Instruction in) for the ons of the).—12mo, sewed year 1882-1883. Rangoon. (P. P.) ndon. H. Kimpton. CALDER (FANNY L.)-Prac-E 6 M (General Report on instruction in) for the 82-83. By J. Willson, M.A., of Schools. Shillong. (P.P.) tical Cooking in Elementary Schools. (Paper read at the Conference on Education at the International Health Exhibition, 1884.) E 6 CALKINS (N. A.) -Manual of Object - Teaching, with illustrative WIN (J.)—The Art of anagement. Post 8vo, cloth. lessons in Methods and the Science of w York. D. Appleton & Co. Education. Post 8vo, cloth. New York. Harper & Brothers. (CAPTAIN F. ESQ DE CARTERET), CALKINS (N. A.) — Primary Object Lessons. A Manual of Ele-E 6 ne Drama as an Element of . 8vo, cloth. London. Simpmentary Instruction for Parents and nall, & Co. Teachers. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. New York. Harper & Brothers. PRESIDENCY IAY of the Director of Public E 6 CAMBRIDGE UNIVER-SITY ion in the) for the year EXAMINATION -Bombay. (P. P.) PAPERS, Michaelmas Term 1876, 1877, 1879, 1881. — 4to, sewed. Cambridge University Press. ETT (J. B.), M.D.—The of Schools; or, Education and Physically considered. cloth. 1874. London. H. E 6 CARPENTER (WM. LANT). —Science Teaching in Elementary Schools. 8vo, sewed. 1884. London. W. Trounce. W (THE BARONESS E 6 *CENTRAL PROVINCES IHOLTZ). - Child and (Report with the Chief Commis-Contributions to the sioner's Review on) for the year iding of Fröbel's Educational 1882-88. Nagpur. (P. P.) Translated from the second y Alice M. Christie. Post 1. 1879. London. W. S. E 6 CHADWICK (EDWIN), C.B. -An Address on National Elementary Education. 8vo, sewed. 1868. London. R. J. Bush. W (THE BARONESS A VON).—Hand Work and rk; their Relation to one CHADWICK (EDWIN), C.B. E 6 -Educational Progress. A Memoir of the late Horace Grant, Esq., as a sucd the Reform of Education, cessful experimentalist to determine to the principles of Fröbel. by Alice M. Christie. Post London. W. Swan Sonthe receptivity of children in Primary Education. Svo, sewed. London. J.

Meldrum.

No. of Shelf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—
E 6	CHADWICK (EDWIN), C.B. —Letter on National Education to the Lord President of the Council. 8vo, sewed, 1870. London.	E 6	DIX (MORGAN).—Lectu the Calling of a Christian Wome her training to fulfil it. 5th ed. 8vo, cloth. 1884. New York. ton & Co.
E 6	CHADWICK (EDWIN), C.B. —National Education. 8vo, sewed. 1881. London. Knight & Co.	E 6	EDUCATION (The Jo of) 1882-1883. 2 vols. 4to bound. London. W. Rice.
E 6	CHADWICK (EDWIN, C.B.) —National Education. Address on the New Education Bill. 8vo, sewed. 1870. London.	E 6	EDUCATION. — Special logue of the International Exhibition. 8vo, sewed. 1884 don. W. Clowes & Sons, Limit
E 6	CLOUSTON (T. S.), M.D.— Female Education from a Medical Point of View. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Edinburgh. Macniven & Wallace.	E 6	EDUCATION LIBI (THE).—Edited by Philip I I. An Introduction to the Hi Educational Theories, by Occur
E 6	*COORG (Report on Public Instruction in) for the year 1882-83.—By E. Marsden, Esq., B.A. Bangalore. (P. P.)		ing, M.A. 1882.—II. Old Grecation, by J. P. Mahaffy, M. ed. 1883.—III.—School Manaby Joseph Landon. 1883. p cloth. London. Kegan Paul,
E 7	CROMWELL (J. G.), M.A.— Durham Admission Register (No. 1) Folio, boards. 1883. London. E. Stanford.	E 6	& Co. *EDUCATION OF I TUTE CHILDREN.—Ret Index. 23 July, 1861. (P. P.
E 7	CROMWELL (J. G.), M.A.— The Durham Class Register (No. 2) of Attendances and Payments. Folio, sewed. 1884. London. E. Stanford.	E 6	EDUCATION (Principl—Drawn from Nature and Reand applied to Female Educathe Upper Classes. By the a
E 7	CROMWELL (J. G.), M.A.— The Durham Class Register (No. 3) of Attendances and Payments. 4to, sewed. 1883. London. E. Stauford.	E 4	the Upper Classes. By the a "Amy Herbert." 2 vols., p cloth. 1865. London. Longua EDUCATION (Report Minutes of the Commic Council on). — With App
E 7	CROMWELL (J. G.). M.A.— Durham Summary or General Register (No. 4). Folio, boards. 1884. London. E. Stanford.	E 6	*EDUCATION (Report the Select Committee o
E 7	CROMWELL (J. G.). M.A.— The Durham Half Time Register. (No. 5). Folio, boards. 1883. London. E. Stanford.	E6	Index. 1866. (P. P.) *EDUCATION IN WAND MONMOUTH (Report of the Commit
E 7	DALBY (W. B.), M.B.—On the Educational Treatment of Incurably Deaf Children. 8vo, sewed. London. J. & A. Churchill.	1	pointed to inquire into the dition of Higher).—Vol. I. Vol. II. Minutes of Evide Appendices. 1881. (P. P.)
1 2 7	DALBY (W. B.), M.B. — The Education of the Deaf and Dumb by means of Lip-reading and Articulation. 8vo, sewed. 1872. London. J. & A. Churchill.	E 5	*EDUCATION IN LAND (Report of the Con of Council on).—With Appl 1875-1883. 8 vols., 8vo, sewe don. (P. P.)
E 7	DEAF AND DUMB (Association for the Oral Instruction of the).—Report. 1883. 8vo, sewed.	E 5	EDUCATION IN UNITED STATES (Rej the Commissioner of), 1874-1881. Washington. (
E 7	DEAF AND DUMB (ORAL INSTRUCTION OF THE).— Conference at the International Health Exhibition, 1884. 8vo, sewed. Loudon. Clowes & Sons.	E 5	EDUCATION IN UNITED STATES.—Circ Information of the Bureau of tion. 1875, 1877, 1879–1884. ington. (Q. P.)

glish-

CATION (Some Thoughts 12mo, cloth. 1884. Lewisham.

JCATIONAL RECORD
).—With the Proceedings of the
and Foreign School Society.
384. London.

JCATOR (THE POPU
— A Complete Encyclopedia
ientary, Advanced, and Techniucation. 6 Vols. 4to, cloth.

Cassell & Co.

JCATOR (THE TECH-L).—An Encyclopedia of Tech-Education. 4 vols. 4to, cloth. L. Cassell & Co.

E (H. W.), M.A.; SIDG-K (ARTHUR), M.A.; & PTT (E. A.), M.A., D.D.— Lectures on Subjects connected ae Practice of Education, deliin the University of Cambridge Easter Term. 1882. Post 8vo, 1883. Cambridge. (Pitt Press)

RRAR (F. W.), D.D.; & IE (R. B.), B.D.—General of the Teacher, and Form ement. (Two Lectures delivered University of Cambridge in the Term 1883). Post 8vo, cloth. Cambridge. (Pitt Press Series.)

*CH (J. G.), M.A.—Lectures ching, delivered in the University nbridge during the Lent Term, New Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, Cambridge. University Press.

iL (JOHN).—The Art of ing young minds to observe and 5th ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880.

n. Longmans & Co.

LL (JOHN). — Introductory book to School Education, Method thool Management. New edition. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. sans & Co.

LL (JOHN).—Systems of Edu-; a History and Criticism of the ples, Methods, Organisation and Discipline advocated by eminent tionists. Post 8vo, cloth. 1876. n. Longmans & Co.

WING (RICHARD).—The lode, 1884, of Regulations of the tion Department. 8vo, sewed. London. Grant & Co.

No. of Shelf.

E 6

E 6

E 6

E 6

E 6

E 6

In English—

GREENUP (MRS. W. T.)— Friendly Advice to Pupil-Teachers. 12mo, cloth. 1880. London. W. & R. Chambers.

GRIFFITHS (ROBERT J.) LL.D.—An Introduction to the Study of School Management. 12mo, cloth. London. W. Collins, Sons, & Co.

HIME (MAURICE C.), M.A., LL.D.—Intermediate Schools in Ireland; to which are added "The Intermediate Education Act (Ireland)," The (first) Intermediate Education Programme and six other appendices. Post 8vo, boards. 1879. London. Simpkin Marshall & Co.

HIME (MAURICE C.), M.A., LL.D.—On the preparation of Lessons for School, with some remarks on the pushing on of clever boys, and the treatment of School-masters by their Pupils' Parents, generally. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Dublin. Charles & Son.

HIME (MAURICE C.), M.A., LL.D.—Self-Education: an essay on the relation between the Teacher and the Taught. 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Skeffington & Son.

HUME (J. HEPBURN),—The School Attendance Guide.—A Handbook for the Use of the Members and Officers of Local Authorities engaged in the Work of Compulsory Education. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Knight & Co.

E 6 *HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS (Report on Public Instruction in the) for 1882-83. Hyderabad, (P. P.)

E 6 *INDIAN EDUCATION COM-MISSION (Report of the).—1882. Calcutta. (P. P.)

E 6

IRELAND (KING AND QUEEN'S COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS IN).—Regulations for candidates for the certificate in Sanitary Science (June, 1884) Examination Papers in Sanitary Science (July, 1884).

JAPAN.—A Catalogue, with Explanatory Notes of the Exhibits from the Department of Education, Empire of Japan, in the International Health Exhibition, 1884. 8vo, sewed, London. Clowes & Sons.

2 1

454	Division II.—Education.			
No. of Shelf.	In English— JAPAN (GENERAL OUT-	No. of Shelf	In English— Browning, M.A. (Pitt Press)	
	LINES OF EDUCATION IN). Specially prepared for the International Health Exhibition, 1884. Compiled and trunslated by the Bureau of General	T 0	12mo, cloth. 1883. Cambridg versity Press. MOORE (PENELOPE).	
	Business of the Department of Educa- tion. 8vo, sewed.		Cram; or Letters to Parents. sewed. 1884. London. Jar Sons.	
E 5	JOHONNOT (JAMES).— Principles and Practice of Teaching. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. New York. D. Appleton & Co.	E 6	MORLEY (JOHN).—The gle for National Education. : 8vo, cloth. 1874. London. Ch & Hall.	
F1	KINDERGARTEN (Essays on the), being a selection of Lectures read before the London Fröbel Society. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. W. Swan Sonnenschein &	P 7	MOUAT (F. J.), M.D.—A delivered to the Members of th ning Institute at Howrah on th of April, 1868. 8vo, sewed.	
E 6	LOCKE (JOHN). — Some	E 6	MOUAT (F. J.), M.D.—(Education and Training of the dren of the Poor. 8vo, sewed.	
	Thoughts concerning Education. With introduction and notes by the Rev. R. H. Quick, M.A. (Pitt Press Series.) 2nd ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Cambridge University Press Warehouse.	E 6	E. Stanford. MUNRO (THE REV. A. The Chart System of Studyin Teaching Sunday School L 12mo, cloth. 1881. London. J. V & Co.	
E 6	LYSCHINSKA (MARY J.)— The Kindergarten Principle: Its Educational Value and Chief Applications. 4th ed. Small 4to, cloth. 1883. London. William Isbister, Limited.	E 6	*NORTH-WESTERN VINCES AND OUDH (R on Public Instruction in for the Year ending Man 1883.—By R. J. H. Griffith.	
E 6	MAJOR (H.), B.A., B.Sc.—How to Manage Schools. A Guide to School Board Members and Managers of Voluntary Schools. 12mo, sewed. 1884. Grant & Co.	E 6	OWEN, JUN. (HUG Manual for School Board El and Applications for School I Post 8vo, cloth. 1875. London. 1 & Co.	
E 5	MANCHESTER TECHNI- CAL SCHOOL.—Art and Techni- cal Education in Manufacturing Cen- tres. (Reprinted from the Preston Guardian, February 2nd, 1884.) Post 8vo, sewed.	E 6	OWEN, JUN. (HUGH) Elementary Education Act 1876 introduction, notes, and index ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. I Knight & Co.	
E 5	MATRICULATION EXAMI- NATION QUESTIONS ON HISTORY AND GEOGRA-	E 6	OWEN (HUGH).—The E tary Education Acts 1870-188 introduction and notes. 16th ec cloth. 1884. London. Knight	
	PHY, 1844-1881.—Collected and arranged by F. W. Levander, F.R.A.S. Post 8vo. cloth. 1881. London. H.	E 6	OXFORD UNIVER	

Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. H.

MEIKLEJOHN (J. M. D.),

(J.)—Tractate

M.A.—The Problem of Teaching to Read. 12mo, sewed. 1880. London. W. & R. Chambers.

Education. A facsimile reprint from

the edition of 1673. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Oscar

K. Lewis.

MILTON

F3

E 6

ľ

OKFORD LOCAL EX NATIONS.—Regulations an Table for the year 1884. $E \theta$

1884.

E 6

EXAMINATION FOR

MEN.-Regulations for the

OXFORD (University Local Examinations. Exam Papers for the year 1883. 8vo, Oxford. Clarendon Press.

17

In English-

OXFORD (University of).— Twenty-Sixth Annual Report of the Delegacy, under the Statute "De Examinatione Candidatorum qui non sunt de corpore Universitatis," for the year 1883. 8vo, sewed. Oxford. year 1883. 8vo, sewed. Clarendon Press.

(CHARLES **E**.)-PAGET Healthy Schools. Post 8vo, sewed. (International Health Exhibition Exhibition Handbook). 1884. London. W. Clowes & Sons, Limited.

PARK (ABR.), F.R.G.S.-A Manual of Method for Pupil-Teachers and Assistant Master. 4th ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Blackie & Son.

PASCOE (CHARLES EYRE). -Where shall I Educate my Son? A Manual for Parents of moderate means. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Houlston & Sons.

PRAAGH (WILLIAM VAN).

On the Oral Education of the Deaf and Dumb. 8vo, sewed. 1878. (Reprinted from the "Journal of Education.")

PRAAGH (WILLIAM VAN). On Training Colleges for Teachers of the Deaf and Dumb. 8vo, sewed. 1882.

PRENDERGAST (THOMAS). -Handbook to the Mastery-Series. 5th ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Longmans & Co.

(THE REV. PRESCOTT PETER).—Moral Education. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Hodder & Stoughton.

*PUNJAB AND ITS DE-PENDENCIES (Report on the State of Education in the). 1882-83. By Lieut.-Colonel W. R. M. Holroyd, B.S.C. Lahore. (P. P.)

PUPIL TEACHER'S (THE) HANDBOOK. By a Practical Teacher, 12mo, cloth. London. W. Collins, Sons, & Co.

RICKARD (J.) and TAYLOR (A. H.)—The Evening School Attendance and Summary Register. Folio, sewed. 1879. London. W. & R. Chambers.

RICKARD (J.) and TAYLOR (A. H.)—The Ready Admission Register. Folio, cloth. 1879. London. W. & R. Chambers. No. of Shelf. E 7

E 7

In English—

RICKARD (J.) and TAYLOR (A. H.)—The Ready Register of Fees and Attendances. Folio, sewed. 1884. London. W. & R. Chambers.

RICKARD (J.) and TAYLOR (A. H.)—The Ready Summary of Fees and Attendances. Folio, cloth. 1879. London. W. & R. Cuambers.

E 6 RIGG (J. H.), D.D.—National Education in its social Conditions and Aspects, and Public Elementary School Education, English and Foreign. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1873. London. Strahan & Co.

RIO DE JANEIRO (A Short E 5 Account of the State and Resources of Elementary Education in the Municipality of). Folio. (G. P.)

> ROBINSON (ROBERT).-Teacher's Manual of Method and Organisation, adapted to the Primary Schools of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies. 7th ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Longmans, Green, & Co.

ROME (MUNICIPALITY OF) .- A short report on the teaching of Hygienic Principles in Schools, and illustrating the objects having relation to the Municipal Scholastic Establishments sent to the London International Health Exhibition of 1884. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Rome. Bencini Brothers.

SCHAIBLE (CHARLES HENRY), PH.D., M.D.—The State and Education: an historical and E 6 critical essay with special reference to Educational Reform. 8vo, cloth. 1870. London. E. Stanford.

> *SCHOOLS INQUIRY COM-MISSIONS. — Reports Common School System and Technical Education. 1867. (P. P.)

> SCHOOL SOCIETY (Reports of the British and Foreign). 1875-1883. 9 vols. 8vo, sewed. London.

SHIRREFF (EMILY).—The Kindergarten: Principles of Fröbel's System, and their bearing on the education of women; also remarks on the higher education of women. 3rd Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. W. Swan Bonnenschein, & Co. 212

E 6

E 7

E 6

E 6

E 6

No. of		No. of Shelf.	In English—
Shelf.	SLATER (J. HERBERT).—	H 5	TEACHING (SCIENCE
	A Guide to the Legal Profession;		AND ART OF)Crown 8vo, cloth.
	forming a practical treatise on the	l	1883. London. National Society.
	various methods of entering either of	17.6	MEACHTON (ADVANCED
	its branches, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. L. Upcott Gill.	H 5	MANUAL OF). — Crown 8vo,
	10011 20110111 21 Open 01111	l	cloth. 1880. London. National
E 6	SONNENSCHEIN (A.)—		Society.
	Standards of Teaching of Foreign Codes, relating to Elementary Educa-	E 6	TEALE (T. PRIDGIN), M.A.,
	tion, prescribed by Austrian, Belgian,	EU	F.R.C.S.—Hurry, Worry, and Money.
	German, Italian, and Swiss Govern-	İ	The bane of Modern Education. 8vo,
	ments. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. London.	l	sewed. 1883. Leeds. C. Goodall.
	W. Swan Sonnenschein, & Allen.	E 6	*TECHNICAL AND PRI-
E 7	SOUTH KENSINGTON		MARY EDUCATION.—Circular
	MUSEUM (The Classed Cata-		of Lord Stanley to Her Majesty's
	logue of the Educational Divi-		Representatives Abroad, together with
	sion of the). 9th edition. 8vo, sewed. 1876. London.	1	their Replies. 1868. London. Harrison & Sons. (G. P.)
-	1		(3. 2.)
E 6	SPARKES (JOHN C. L.)—	E 6	*TECHNICAL EDUCATION.
	Schools of Art: their Origin, History, Work, and Influence. 8vo, sewed.		— Copies of Answers from Chambers of Commerce to Queries of the Vice-
	(International Health Exhibition Hand-	ł	President of the Council as to), and
	book.) 1884. London. W. Clowes	ł	Letter from Mr. Jacob B. hrens to the
	& Sons.	l	Vice-President on the same subject.
E 6	ST. MARK'S COLLEGE,		March 26, 1868. (P. P.)
	Chelsea.—Report for 1883–84.	E 6	*TECHNICAL EDUCATION
G 2	SUNDAY SCHOOL SUPER-		IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES
	INTENDENT (THE WORK	İ	ABROAD.—(Copy of Letter from B. Samuelson, Esq., M.P., to the Vice-
	OF).—12mo, sewed. London. Na-		President of the Committee on Edu-
	tional Society.		cation concerning), November 26, 1867.
E 6	SUNDAY-SCHOOL REGIS-		(P. P.)
	TER.—Admission Book of Scholars	E 6	*TECHNICAL,INDUSTRIAL
	with Index, Roll of Teachers, and Quarterly and Annual Summaries.	20	AND PROFESSIONAL IN-
	4to, cloth. London. National Society.		STRUCTION IN ITALY AND
	•		OTHER COUNTRIES.— Report by Professor Leone Levi, F.S.A., 1867.
E 6	SUNDAY-SCHOOL REGIS-		(P. P.)
	TER. — Superintendent's Register, each page ruled for one Quarter of the		
	year with Roll of Teachers and Quar-	E 7	* TECHNICAL INSTRUC-
	terly and Annual Summaries. Folio.		TION (Commission on).—Appointed by Imperial Decree, June 22,
	Cloth. London. National Society.		1863. (French Ministry of Agricul-
E 6	SWETT (JOHN.)—Methods of		ture, Commerce, and Public Works.)
	Teaching. A Handbook of Principles,		Abstract of Evidence taken before the
	Directions, and Working Models for		Commission. Translation of Report and Notes. Report on Technical
	Common School Teachers. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. New York. Harper &		Instruction in Germany and Switzer-
	Brothers.	i	land, together with documents laid
G 2	TAYLOR (W.)-How to prepare		before the Commission. (P. P.)
. .	Notes of Lessons. 12mo, cloth. London.	E 7	* TECHNICAL INSTRUC-
	National Society.		TION (First Report of the Royal
G 2	TEACHING (MARITATE OF	}	Commissioners on), 1882. (P. P.)
~ A	TEACHING (MANUALS OF THE SCIENCE AND ART OF).	E 7	• TECHNICAL INSTRUC-
	-First series, Nos. 1 to 5. Second	۱ ، تد	TION (Second Report of the
J	series, Nos. 1 to 6. Advanced series.	Į.	Royal Commissioners on). — ?
/	Nos. 1 to 8. 12mo, cloth. London.	' '	volu, 840. sewed. 1881. Lundon.
,	National Society.	,	Eyre & Spottiswoode. (P.P.)

	,, or no on a catalogy, a		and a uport, wor
No. of Shelf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In French—
¥ 7	* TECHNICAL INSTRUC- TION IN SWEDEN (Report on).—Together with the translation	Suem.	L'Exposition Internationale de Pa de 1878. 8vo, sewed. 1880. Bruxell C. Muquardt.
E 6	of the Report of the Select Committee appointed to examine the draft Bill on Technical Education in France, &c. 1869. London. Eyre & Spottiswoode. (P. P.) THRING (THE REV. ED-	E 7	CONGRES PÉDAGOGIQU (Résolutions adoptées par personnel enseignant des Écol Normales Primaires sur le questions soumises au).—(188: 1883.) 4to, sewed. Paris.
	WARD).— Theory and Practice of Teaching. Post 8vo., cloth. 1883. Cambridge University Press.	E 7	DRIESEN (A.)—La Lecture L'École Primaire et al. École D'Adulta 2 vols. Post 8vo, sewed. Bruzella
E 6	WALTERS (REV. J. R.), B.A. —Matriculation Classics, Questions and Answers. 2nd Edition revised and enlarged. Post 8vo., cloth. 1882. London. H. K. Lewis.	E 7	Ledègue et Cie. ÉCOLES MATERNELLES. Législation et Réglementation (188: 82). Paris.
E 6	WIESE (Dr. L.)—German Letters on English Education. Written during an Educational Tour in 1876. Trans- lated and edited by Leonhard Schmitz, LLD. 8vo. cloth. 1877. London. W. Collins, Sons, & Co.	E 7	ENSEIGNEMENT (L'), PR. MAIRE (La loi sur l'organis, tion de).—Recueil de documents l'a lementaires relatifs a la discussion cette loi a la Chambre des Députe 8vo, sewed. 1884. Paris.
E 6	WOOTON (EDWIN).—A Guide to Degrees in Arts, Science, Literature, I.aw, Music, and Divinity, in the United Kingdom, the Colonies, the	1E 7	FERRY (JULES). — L'Éco Gratuite, Obligatoire et Laïque. 8v sewed. 1881. Paris. Paul Dupont
	Continent and the United States. Crown 8vo. cloth. 1883. London. L. Upcott Gill.	E 7	GUILLIAUME (JULES).—I Jardin d Enfants et l'École. 8v sewed. 1882. Bruxelles. C. Mu quardt.
E 6	wooton (EDWIN).—A Guide to the Medical Profession. Edited and with preface by Lyttleton Forbes Winslow, M.B., D.C.L. Crown 8vo. London. L. Upcott Gill.	C 7	HAERNE (CHANOINE DE — De l'Enseignement spécial de Sourds-Muets. 8vo, sewed. 186 Bruxelles.
E 6	WORKMAN (W. P.)—How to work an Examination Paper. 12mo, sewed. 1883. London. J. Hughes.	E 7	LECLERCQ (ÉMILE).—Coractères de l'École Française modern de Peinture. Post 8vo. 1881. Brazelles. Lebégue et Cic.
12 7	In Dutch— SNELLEN (H.) — Progressieve Schoolbanken. 8vo, sewed. In French—	E 7	MUSÉE (LE) PÉDAGO GIQUE, son origine, son orga nisation, son objet, d'après le documents officiels. 8vo, sewed 1884. Paris. Imprimerie Nationale (G. P.)
E 7	ANNUAIRE DE L'IN- STRUCTION PUBLIQUE ET DES BEAUX-ARTS POUR L'ANNÉE 1884. – 8vo, cloth. Paris. Delalain Frères.	E 7	RÉGLEMENT D'ORGANI SATION PÉDAGOGIQUI POUR LES ÉCOLES PRI MAIRES PUBLIQUES. — 188: Paris. (G. P.)
E 7	BRAUN (TH.)—La Vérité sur les Écoles Primaires Communales de Bruxelles. 8vo, sewed. 1873. Bru- zelles. C. Muquardt.	E 7	REINTJENS (N.)—Les École Nationales et les Écoles Confessionelle en Irlande. 8vo, sewed. 1873. Bri zelles. C. Muquardt.
E 7	BRAUN (TH.)—Rapport adressé M. le Ministre de L'Intérieur de Belgique. L'enscignement Primaire à	E 7	REVUE PÉDAGOGIQUE Nouvelle Série. 1882-3. 3 vols. 8w 1883. Paris. C. Delagrazo.

458	Division II.	-Educ	cation.
No. of Shelf.	In French— ROUSSELOT (PAUL).—Pédagogie a l'usage de l'enseignement Primaire. 8vo, boards. Paris. Ch. Delagrave. SERESSIA (J.)—L'Éducation et l'Enfance. Post 8vo, sewed. 1879. Bruzelles. Lebégue et Cie.	No. of Shelf. E 7	In German— LEHRPIAN FÜR DES ZEICHENUNTERRICHT AN DER BÜRGEB-UND TÖCH- TERSCHULE IN KARLS- RUHE. 4to, sewed. 1879. Karls- ruke. L. Glockner. (G. P.) MITTELSCHULWESENSIM
16 7	SUEDE (Précis du développe- ment et des progrès des Écoles Primaires en).—8vo, sewed. 1881. Stockholm. Norstedt & Söner.		GROSSHERZOGTHUM BA- DEN (Verhandlungen der sur Beratung über Fragen aus dem Gebiete des). 8vo, sewed. 1883. Karleruhe. G. Braun. (G. P.)
E 7	VOITURON (PAUL). — Les Idées Premières dans l'Enseignement. 8vo, sewed. Bruzelles. C. Muquardt. In German—	E 7	ÖSTERREICHISCHES UN- TERRICHTSWESKN (Bericht über) Aus Anlass der Weltzus- tellung 1873. 2 vols., 8vo, sewel 1873. Wien. A. Hölder. (G. P.)
E 7	AMTSBLATT DES GROSZ- HERZOGLICHEN MINISTER- IUMS DES INNERN. — Abtheilung für Schulangelegenheiten. 1876-1883. (G. P.) ELSASZ - LOTHRINGEN. —	E 7	SCHWEIZ (Uebersicht der schulhygienischen Gesetzes und Verordnungsbestimmungen in der). — Zusammengestellt von Archivbureau der Schweiz perm. Schulausstellung in Zürich. 1884. 4to, sewed. Beilage I.—III. 8m, sewed. Bern. K. J. Wyss.
	Aerztliches Gutachten über das Löhere Töchterschulwesen. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Straszburg i/E. Schultz und Comp.	E 7	UEBERBÜRDUNG DER SCHÜLER HÖHERER LEHE- ANSTALTEN DES GROSZ-
16. 7	HANDBUCH DER REICHS- GESETZE UND MINISTER- I A L V E R O R D N U N G E N ÜBER DAS VOLKSCHUL- WESEN IN DEN VERTRETE- NEN KÖNIGREICHEN UND LÄNDERN.—8vo, boards. 1882. Wien. K. K. Schulbücher-Verlag.	D7	HERZOGTHUMS (Verhandlungen der Commission sur Prüfung der Frage der).—8vo, sewel. 1883. Darmstadt. (G. P.) UNGARISCHE (Das).—Unterrichts-Wesen in den Studienjahren 1877–83. Im Auftrage des Könige:
E 7	(G. P.) HESSEN (Schulgesetze nebst Verordnungen und Instruc- tionen über das Schulwesen im Groszherzogthum). — 8vo, boards. 1875. Darmstadt. (G. P.)		Ungar. Ministers für Kultus und Unterricht nach amtlichen quellen dargestellt. 3 vols, 4to, sewed. Buda- pest. (G. P.)
E 7	JOOS (AUGUST).—Die Gesetze und Verordnungen über Elementarun- terricht und Mittelschulen für die weibliche Jugend im Groszherzogthum Baden. 8vo, sewed. 1879. Heidelberg. Emmerling u. Sohn.	E 7	BUDAPESTI ÁLLAMI KÖZÉP IPARTANODA SZER- VEZETE. Folio, sewed. 1880. Budapesten. (G. P.) BUDAPESTI.—Magy. Kir. Tud.
36 7	LEHRPLAN FÜR DIE GYM- NASIEN DES GROSZHER- ZOGTHUMS HESSEN. — 8vo, sewed. 1877. Darmstadt. (G. P.)		Egyetem Élettani Intézetének Leirása. Dr. Jendrássik Jenö. 4to, sewed. 1882. Budapesten. (G. P.) ÉRETTSÉGI VIZSGÁLATI
E 7	LEHRPLAN FÜR DIE REALSCHULEN II. ORD- NUNG DES GROSZHERZOG- THUMS HESSEN. 8vo, sewed. 1879. Durmstadt. (G. P.)	E 7	ERETTSEGI VIZSGALATI UTASITÁS. 8vo, sewed. (G. P.) FELSÖ NÉPISKOLÁK SZÁMÁRA (Tanterv a.) — 8vo, sowod. 1872. Budán. (d. P.)

	Troine on Leadyogg, Elementeson Lupers, to.				
a. of relf.	FELSÖ NÉPISKOLÁK SZÁMÁRA (Tanterv A Gazda- sági Szaktanitással Egybekap-	No. of Shelf. IC 7	In Hungarian— POLGÁRI ISKOLÁK SZÁ- MÁRA (Tantery).— 8vo, sewed. 1883. Budapest. (G. P.)		
: 7	pest. (G. P.) FELSÖ NÉPISKOLÁK SZÁMÁRA (Tanterv As Ipari Tanmühelylyel Egybekapcsolt). 8vo, sewed. 1882. Budapest. (G. P.)	E 7	POLGÁRI KÖZSÉGEK SZÁ- MÁRA (Utasitás).—A Népiskolai Közoktatást rendező 1868-ki xxxviii. És 1876-ki xxviii. Törvényczikk Vé- grehajtása Tárgyában. 8vo, sowed. 1876. Budapest. (G. P.)		
£ 7	GÖNCZY (PÁL).—Neriskolai Epülettervek. Folio. 1874. Buda- pesten. (G. P.)	E 7	REÁLISKOLÁK TAN- TERVE A SZÜKSÉGES ÁTMENETI INTÉZKEDÉ- SEKKEL.—8vo, sewed. 1884. Buda-		
B 7	GYMNASIUMI TANITAS TERVE.—8vo, sewed. 1883. Buda- pest. (G. P.)	E 7	pest. (G. P.) TANINTÉZETEINEK LEI-		
27 27	IPAROS TANULÓK ISKOLAI SZERVEZETE.—8vo, sewed. 1883. Budapesten. (G. P.)		RÁSA (A Vallás-És Közoktatá- sügyi Magy-Kir. Ministerium). —Az 1882-ki Berlini Egészség-És Men- tésügyi Kiállitás Alkalmából kiadja a Vallás És Közoktátasügyi Magyar		
B 7	JÓZSEF-MÜEGYETEM BUDAPESTEN (A. Magyar Királyi).— Leirták Ney Bela és Dr. Wartha Vincze. 4to, sewed. 1882. Budapest. (G. P.)	E 7	Királyi Ministerium. 4to, sewed. 1882. Budapest. (G. P.) TANITÓNÖK ÉPEZD ÉK		
! 7	KÖZÉPISKOLÁKRÓL ÉS AZOK TANÁRAINAK KÉPE- SITÉSÉRÖL (1883; XXX T. Cz. A.)—12mo, sewed. 1883. Budapest.	E 7	TANTERVE (A M. Kir. Állami). —8vo, sewed. 1881. Budapesten. (G. P.) TANITÓKÉPEZDÉK TAN- TERVE (A Magyar Királyi Ál-		
7	(G.P.) MINISTERI JELENTÉS KÖZOKTATÁS ÁLLAPO-		lami Elemi).—8vo, sewed. 1882. Budapesten. (G. P.) TANTERV A NÉPISKOLÁK		
_	TÁRÓL 1873, 1875-1883.—9 vols., 4to, sewed. Budapesten. (G. P.)	E 7	SZÁMÁRA.—Az 1868-ki xxxviii. t. cz. értelmében. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Budapesten. (G. P.)		
7	MUNKATANITÓNÖ- KÉPEZDE TANTERVE (A Házi Ipari).—8vo, sewed. 1877. Budapest. (G. P.)	E 7	UTASITÁSOK A GYMNA- SIUMI TANITÁS TERVÉHEZ. —4to, sewed. 1880. Budapesten. (G. P.)		
7	NÉPISKOLAI KÖZOK- TATÁS ÁLLAPOTÁRÓL 1870 (A Vallás-És Kösokatásügyi M. Kir. Ministernek az Ország- gyüles Elé Terjesztett Jelentése). —2 vols. 4to, sewed. Budún.	н в	In Greek (Modern)— BENTHULOU (GEŌR-GION.)—Thesmologion tēs Dēmotikēs Ekpaideuseōs. 1884. En Athēnais. S. K. Blastō.		
7	(G. P.) POLGÁRI ISKOLAI TANI- TÓKÉPEZDE TANTERVE (A Budapesti Magyar Királyi	H 6	SAMARTSIDOU (CHRIS- TOPHOROU). — Egcheiridion tës Istōrias tës Paidagōgius. 1883. En Athēnais. Androou Koromēla.		
7	Allami Három Évfolyamra Kiterjesztett). — 8vo, sewed. 1882. Budapesten. (G. P.) POLGÁRI ISKOLAI (A Bu- dapesti Állami). Tanitó és Tanitó- nöképezdek Tanterve. 8vo, sewed. 1879. Budapest. (G. P.)	E 7	In Italian— DISPOSIZIONI INTORNO AGLI ESAMI DI LICENZA NEGLI INSTITUTI TECNICI E NAUTICI E NELLE SCUOLE NAUTICHE DEL REGNO. 1883. (G. l'.)		

16 0	Division II.
No. of Shelf.	In Italian—
E 7	WA—Period co Indirizzato a diffondere nelle famiglic, negli Asili e nei Giardini d'Infanzia le teorie e le practiche educative di Fröbel per l'educazione armonica dei bambini, nei primi sei anni vita. 1882–1883. Venezia.
16 7	GENOVA (L'Istrusione Publica in) Dall'Anno 1878 al 1881. —Relazione di P. M. Garibaldi. 4to, sewed, 1881. Genova. F. Pagano. (G. P.)
E 7	GENOVA (La Pubblica Istruzione in) Relazione dell'Assessore Delegato. 4vo, sewed. 1884. Genova. F. Pagano. (G. P.)
E 7	ISTITUTI E SCUOLE PER LA MARINA MERCANTILE. Ordinamento E Programmi. 8vo, sewed. 1877. Roma. E. Botta. (G. P.)
E 7	ISTITUTI TECNICI (L'Ordinamento e I Programmi di Studio negli). 1876-1877. 4to, sewed. 1878. Roma. E. Botta. (G. P.)
16 7	ISTRUZIONE ELEMEN- TARE NEL REGNO D'ITALIA (Sull' Obbligo della). 8vo, sewed. 1878. Roma. E. Botta. (G. P.)
E 7	ISTRUZIONE (LA) Industriale E Professionale in Italia Nell' Anno 1878. Relazione A. S. E. Il Ministro della Pubblica Istruzione. 4to, sewed. 1878. Roma. E. Botta. (G. P.)
E 7	ISTRUZIONE (L') Tecnica in Italia. Studi di Emilio Mor- purgo, Segretario Generale. Pro- seutati A. S. E. Il Ministro Finali. 4to, sewed. 1875. Roma. Barbèra (G. P.)
E 7	ISTRUZIONE PUBBLICA E PRIVATA NEL REGNO (D'ITALIA) (Notizie Statistiche Sulla). 8vo, sowed. 1882. Roma.

E. Botta. (G. P.)

Paravia e Comp.

bound. (G. P.)

£ 7

E 7

PEPOLL — Relazione Sopra gli

1862. Torino. E. Botta.

Istituti Tecnici, &c. 2 vols 4to, half-

PICK (ADOLFO).—La Educazione Moderna Scritti Pedagogici. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 1882–1883. Roma.

No. of Shelf. In Italian-E 7 PROGRAMMI D'INSEGNA MENTO E ORARIO PER LE SCUOLE TECNICHE DEL REGNO. 18 Ottobre, 1881. Roma. (G. P.) E 7 PROGRAMMI DI INSEG-NAMENTO PER GLI ISTI-TUTI TECNICL 8vo, sewed. 1876. Roma. E. Botta. (G. P.) PROGRAMMI DI INSEGNAMENTO PER GLI ISTI-E 7 TUTI TECNICI. Small 4to, sewed. 1877. Roma. E. Botta. (G. P.) E 7 DECRETO REGIO CHE REGOLA-APPROVA 11. MENTO PER L'ISTRUZIONE INDUSTRIALE E PROFES-SIONALE. 16 Ottobre, 1865. (G. P.) E 7 REGOLAMENTO RER GLI ESAMI DI AMMISSIONE AGLI ISTITUTI TECNICL 1872. (G. P.) E 7 RELAZIONE A. S. Ministro Dell' Istruzione Pubblica, del Presidente della Guinta Centrale, sugli Esami di Licenza dell' Anno Scolastico 1877-78. 8vo, sewed. 1890. Roma. E. Botta. (G. P.) E 7 ROMA (COMUNE DI), Ufficio di Pubblica Istruzione Direzione Generale delle Scuole - Programmi dell'insegnamento della contabilità domestica nella scuola superiore femminile.—Programmi dell' insegnamento della contabilità domestica nella scuola professionale femminile e nella festiva di commercio alla medesima annessa. — Regole per l'insegnamento della stiratura nella Scuola Profesionale. — Programmi dell' insegnamento della Ginnastica in tutte le scuolo del Comune. — Regolamento della scuola di Ginnastica medica istituita presso la Palestra del Cali-dario.—Norme relative al Canto Corale per la parte igienica (medico facente parte della Commission-everifica rela-

tiva alla voce ecc.).—Escursioni scolas-

tiche e passeggiate ginnastiche, facenti

parte del programma di educazione in

vigore nelle scuole del Comune.-Libri

di testo per le scuole elementari diurne quotidiane urbane, idem per le scuole suburbane e ruruli, idem per le scuole

maschili serali, idem per le scuole femminile festine, contenenti nozioni

elementari di Igiene e di commis

In Italiandomestica.—Estratto del Regolamento per le scuole elementari; idem del Regolamento interno por le stesse scuole, idem del Regolamento per la scuola superiore femminile "Er-minia Fuà Fusinato." — Commissione speciale di soprintendenti per gli edifizi scolastici tanto per la parte edilizia quanto per la parte Igienica.-Provvedimenti a benefizio dei maestri rurali durante i mesi estivi. — Folio MSS. ROMA (COMUNE DI).—Breve Relazione Illustrativa degli oggetti 7 riguardanti l'insegnamento dell' Igiene nelle Scuoli comunali inviati alla Esposizione Internazionale D Igiene a Londra, 1884. 8vo, sewed. Roma, Fratelli Bencini. 7 ROMA (COMUNE DI).—Relazione Sommària Sull' ordinamento delle Scuole, per la Esposizione Nazionale di Torino del 1884. 4to, sewed. 1884. Roma. Fratelli Bencini. ROSSI (SENATORE ALES-7 SANDRO). Memoria Sulle Instituzioni Morali, Private E Collettive. Esposizione Internazionale D'Igiene, Londra 1884. Divisione II., Gruppo VI. 8vo, sewed. SCUOLA INDUSTRIALE A 7 VICENZA (Proposta per la

Istituzione di una).—Leitera del Scnatore Alessandro Rossi ai suoi Colleghi del Consiglio Provinciale. 2d Edizione. 1877. (G. P.)

INDUSTRIALE : **7** SCUOLA DI VICENZA (Statuto della). 8vo, sewed. (G. P.)

17

3 7

SCUOLA INDUSTRIALE VICENZA.—Relazione DI Prof. Galillo Fetruris. 1882-83. Pro-D'Insegnamento, Statuto E Regolamento, 1881. Regolamento Interno Provvisorio. Lettera del gli Alunni del IV. Corso Normale al Senatore Alessandro Rossi e sua Risposta. 5 Marzo, 1813. Resoconto del Sanatore Alessandro Rossi. 28 Agosto, 1883. (G. P.)

SCUOLE TECNICHE (La Riforma delle).—Relazione A. S. E. Il Ministro Istruzioni E Programmi. 4to, sewed. 1880. Roma. E. Bottu. (G. P.)

3 7 STATISTICA DELL' ISTRU-ZIONE PER L'ANNO SCO-**LASTICO.** 1880-81. 4to, sewed. Boma. Elzeviriana. (G. P.)

No. of In Italian-Shelf.

E 7 TECNICI (Ordinamento Degli Istituti). Ottobre, 1871. 8vo, sewed. 1871. Firenze. (G. P.)

(LE CUO SLE E 7 VENEZIA ELEMENTARI NELA PLRO-VINCIA DI).—Relazione del regio Provveditoro agli Stud J. Prof. Michele Rosa. 8vo, sewed. Venezia. Antonelli. (G. P.) 1881.

In Norwegian-

C 6 FORSLAG TIL EN FORAN-DRET ORDNING AF DET HØIERE SKOLEVÆSEN.— 2 vols. 8vo. 1867. Christiania. (G. P.)

CB FORSLAG TIL LOV ALNUESTOLEVÆSENET KJØBSTÆDERNE, OTH. PRP. No. 9 (1979).—4to. (G. P.)

FORSLAG TIL EN FORAN-C 6 DRET ORDNING AF DET HØIERE SKOLEVÆSEN.—8vo. 1867. Christiania. (G. P.)

SKOLEVÆSENETS C 6 TIL-STAND (Beretning om), 1867-1879. (G. P.)

UDKAST TIL LOV OM DET LAVERE UNDERVISNINGS-C 6 VÆSEN I KJØBSTÆDERNE BEGRUNDELSE.—8vo, MED sewed, 1873. Christiania. (G. P.)

In Portuguese—

BELLEGARDE (GUIL-E 7 HERME).-Olyceu de Artes E ()fficios e as aulas para o sexo feminino. 8vo, sewed. 1881. Janeiro. Typographia Rio de Nacional. (G. P.)

E 7 DISCURSO PRONUNCIADO PELO DR. RUY BARBOSA NO BARÁO ARTISTICO-LITTE-RARIO QUE A DIRECTORIA E PROFESSORES DO LYCEO DE ARTES E OFFICIOS.—8vo, sewed. 1882. Rio de Janeiro. Hildebrandt. (G. P.)

FERREIRA (FELIX).-O Ly-E 7 ceo de Artes E Officios, e as aulas de dezenho para o sexo feminino. 32mo, sewed. 1881. Río de Jameiro J.P. Hildebrandt. (G.P.)

462	Division II	.—Edi	scation.
No. of		No. o	
Shelf E 7	1 2	Shelf D 6	•
	CIOS DO RIO DE JANEIRO (A		gar, Rörande, Folkskolelärare-
	Sociedade Propagadora das Bel-		Seminarier och Folkskolor,
	las Artes E O).—8vo, boards 1883. Rio de Janeiro. Hildebrandt. (G. P.)		M. M.—8vo., boards. 1883. Stockholm. Norstedt & Söner.
	1110 de Janeiro. Hildebrillat. (G. 1.)	1	Noiseat & Soller.
E 7			CHRISTIANSTADS LÄN.
	CIOS (A Imprensa E O).—Aulas para o sexo Feminino. 8vo, sewed.	ł	(Års-Berättelse om Allmänna Läroveh
	1881. Rio de Janeiro. Hildebrandt.	ı	ken i), för Läsdret, 1882–1883. (G. P.)
	(G. P.)	Dе	ENGHOLM (E.W.) - Redogo-
E 7	LYCEO DE ARTES E OFFI-		relse för Allmänna Laroverken i Nor-
	CIOS (A Homenagem do).—8vo,		köping, Fölerköping Och Wimmerby
	sewed. 1882. Rio de Janeiro. Hilde-	1	under Läseåret, 1882–83. 4to, sewed. 1883. Norrköping. (G. P.)
	brandt. (G. P.)	i	1000. Itorrioping. (G. 1.)
E 7	LYCEO DE ARTES E OFFI-	D 6	
	CIOS (Inauguração das Aulas	1	GAAENDE EN REVISION AF UNDERVISNINGS
	para o sexo femínino no Impe-	l	PLANEN FOR MIDDEL
	rial).—8vo, sewed. Rio de Janeiro. Hildebrandt. (G. P.)	ł	SKOLERNE OG GYMNA-
	_ ` `	ł	SIERNE, MED ANHANG OM RELIGIONSUNDERVIS
E 7	LYCEO DE ARTES E OFFI-		NINGEN I GYMNASIERNE
	CIOS.—Democrotema Commemorativa. 8vo, sewed. 1882. Rio de	i	-8vo., Boards. 1882. Christiania.
	Janeiro. (G. P.)		H. Tauger. (G. P.)
E 7	POLYANTHEIA COMME-	ДВ	ERCKLÆRINGER (SAM-
	MORATIVA DA INAUGURA-		MENDRAG AF), ANGAAEN-
	CÃO DAS AULAS PARA O	i	DE EN REVISION AF UN-
	SEXO FEMININO IMPERIAL	l	DERVISNINGSPLANEN FOR MIDDELSKOLERNE OG
	LYCEA DE ARTES E OFFI- CIOS.—8vo, sewed. 1881. Rio de	l	GYMNASIERNE. — 8vo. boards.
	GIOS.—8vo, sewed. 1881. Rio de Janeiro. (G. P.)	ł	1883. Christiania. H. Tangen. (G. P.)
	<u> </u>	Dв	FALUN (Inbjudning till År-
	To Busiles		sexamen Och Slutöfningarna vid
D 6	In Russian—		Högre Allmänna Läroverket i), den 7 Och 8 Juni, 1883. (G. P.)
DO	S. PETERBOURGIE (Dom Prizrenia i Remesslennago Ob		
	razovania Biednych Dietay v).—	Dв	FJELLSTEDTSKA SKOLAN
	Pod Vyssotchaishim Pokrovitelstvom		—(Redogörelse för), Läsåret, 1882- 1883. 8vo., sewed. <i>Upsala</i> . (G. P.)
	Ego Imperatorskago Vielitshestva. St. Petersburg. 1882. (G. P.)		1000. 010., sewed. <i>C pedia</i> . (G. 1.)
T		Dв	FOLKSKOLORNA J RIKET
Dв	S. PETERBOURGIE (Ottchot po Ouchresdeniam Doma Pri-		—(Berättelser om), för åren 1877–1881. Afgifna af tillförordnade Folkskole
	zrenia i Remesslennago Obrazo-		Inspektörer. 2 vols., 8vo. sewid.
	vania Biednych Dietay v).—Za		Stockholm. Norstedt & Söner. (G. P.)
	1881-1882 outchebny god, za 1882	Dв	FOLKSKOLOR OCH SMÅS-
	tozhe za 1882-1883 tozhe za 1883. St. Petersburg.	ם ע	KOLOR.—(Normalplan für under-
			visningen i). 8vo., sewed. 1883. Stock-
			holm. Norsteal & Söner. (G. P.)
	In Spanish—	D 5	FRIESEN (SIXTEN GA-
E 7	BUENOS AIRES. — Inaugura- cion de las Esceuelas Comunes de la	1	BRIEL VON). — Inbjudning till
.	Capital, Discursos. Junio 10 de 1884.		öfvervarande af årsexamen vid Högre Realläroverket i Stockholm Vårter-
- 1			minen. 1883.
- 1	In Swedish—		GEFLE OCH SÖDERHAMN
E 6	BLEKINGE (Redogörelse för	D 6	(Redogörelse för Allmänna Lä-
- 1	Allmänna Läroverken i) under	Į	roverken i).—Under Lümiret, 1882-
	läsåret 1882-1883. ((\.\frac{1}{2}.\)	`	\ 1883. (G.Y.)
	•		

In Swedish-

GILLJAM (G. FREDRIK).— Inbjudning till öfvervarende uf årsexamina vid Högre Latinläroverket å Norrmalm samt Jakobs och Ladugårdslands lägre Allmänna Läroverk Vårterminen. 1883.

GÖTEBORGS HÖGRE LA-TINLÄROVERK (Årsberättelse för) samt för de Femklassiga Allmänna Läroverken i Göteborg och Uddevalla, jemte inbjudning till Latinläroverktes Årsexamen. 1888. (G. P.)

GÖTEBORGS REALLÄRO-VERK (Redogörelse för).—Treklassiga Allmänna Läroverken i Marstraud och Strömstad samt Kongelfs Pedagogi under Läsåret. 1882-1883. (G. P.)

GÖTEBORG (Real-Gymnasium i).—Årsberättelse för läsåret. 1882-83. (G. P.)

HALMSTAD (Redogörelse för Allmänna Läroverken och Pedagogierna i Hallands län under läsäret 1882–1883, jamte inbjudning till afhörande af Arsexamen via Högre läroverket i). (G. P.)

HELSINGBORGS HÖGRE ALLMÄNNA LAROVERK. — Inbjudning till öfvervarande af Årsexsmen den 6 och 7 Juni, 1883. (G. P.)

HERNÖSAND OCH ÖRNS-KÖLDSVIK (Redogörelser för Allmanna Läroverkeni). — Läsåret. 1882-1883. (G. P.)

HUDIKSVALLS HÖGRE ALMÄNNA LÄROVERK.— Iubjudning till öfvervarande af Årsexamen den 7 och 8 Juni, 1883. (G. P.)

JÖNKÖPINGS HÖGRE ALLMÄNNA LÄROVERK (Redogörelse för.)—Och Grenna Pedagogi under Läseåret, 1882-83, jemte Iubjudning till Års-Examina och Slut-öfningarna. (G. P.)

KALMAR STIFT (Redogörelse för Allmänna Läroverken och Pedagogierna i).— Under läsåret, 1882-83. (G. P.)

No. of Shelf. In Swedish-

D 6 KARLSTADS STIFT (Redogörelse för de Allmänna Läroverken i). — Under läsåret 1882-83.
(G. P.)

D 6
LINKÖPING, EKSJÖ OCH
VADSTENA (Redogörelse för
Allmänna Läroverken i).—Under
Läsåret, 1882–83. (G. P.)

D 6 LULEÅ (Redogörelse för Högre Allmänna Läroverket i). Under läseåret, 1882-83. (G. P.)

D 6 LUND (Förelasningar och Öfningar vid Kongl. Universitetet).—Höst-Terminen, 1883. Vår-Terminen, 1884. (G. P.)

D 6 LUND (Årsberattelse jemte inbjudning till Års-Examen vid Karolinska Katedral-Skolan i) Den 11 och 12 Juni 1883. (G. P.)

D 6 LUNDS PRIVATA ELE-MENTARSKOLAS (Redogörelse för). Verksamhet läsåret, 1882-83.

D 6 LYCEUM FOR FLICKOR. Redogörelse för Skolåret, 1882– 1883.—8vo, sewed. 1883. Slockholm. (G. P.)

D 6 MALMÖ, YSTAD OCH TRE-LEBORG (Redogörelse för Allmänna Läroverken i). Under läsåret, 1882-83, jemte inbjudning till öfvervarande af årsexamina. (G. P.)

D 6 NYKÖPINGS HÖGRE ALL-MÄNNA LÄROVERK: Laroverksprogram och Kataloger. 1883. (G. P.)

D 6 ÖREBROOCH ASKERSUND (Redogörelse för de Allmänna Läroverken i). Under Läseåret, 1882-83. (G. P.)

D 6 ÖSTERSUND (Inbjudning till Bevistande af Årsexamen vid Högre Allmanna Läroverket i). Den 6 och. 7 Juni, 1883. (G. P.)

D 6
REDOGÖRELSE FOR ALLMÄNNA LÄROVERKEN I
VENERSBORG, Borås och
Alingsås samt Pedagogien i
Ulricehamn under Läsåret
1882 1883. ((i. F.)

No. of Shelf.	In Swedish—	No. of Shelf.	In Swedish—
D6	STOCKHOLM (F. D. BES- KOWSKA SHOLAN I).— Läsåret 1882-1883. (G. P.)	D 6	UPSALA (Föreläsnings Öfningar vid Kongl. Uni totet i). — Höst-Terminen, (G. P.)
D 6	STOCKHOLM (NYA ELE- MENTARSKOLAN I).—1. Om Sabbaten. 2. Årsredogörelse, afgifven vid slutet af Läsåret 1882-1883. Af Rekton. E. J. Ostrand. (G. P.)	D 6	UPSALA, NORRT OCH ENKÖPING (Redog för Allmänna Läroverke Samt Pedagogien i Öregrund
D6	STRENGNÄS OCH ESKIL- STUNA (Redogörelse för de Allmänna Läroverken i). Samt Pedagogierna i Södertelge och Marie- fred under Läsåret, 1882-1883. (G. P.)	D 6	VISBY ALLMÄNNA OVERK (Redogörelse för der läseåret, 1882–1883. (G. 1
D6	SUNDSVALLS HÖGRE ALLMANNA LÄROVERK (Redogörelse för). Läsåret 1882- 1883. (G. P.)	.D 6	WALLINSKA SK (Redogörelse för). — Fulli Elementarläroverk för flicke arbetsåret, 1882–1883. (G. P.)
D 6	TORNEBLADH (RAGNAR). —Inbjudning till Öfvervarande af Årsexamen vid Stockholms Högre Allmänna å Latiulinien Fullstandiga Läroverk å Södermalm och Katarina	D 6	WESTERÅS (Redogöre Högre Allmänna Lärove Under läseåret, 1882–1883. ((
	Lägre Allmänna Läroverk Vårter- minen 1883. (G. P.)	Dв	WEXJÖ OCH WERI (Redogörelse för Allmänr overken i). Under Läseare
D 6	UMEÅ, PITEÅ, HAPAR- ANDA, OCH SKELLEFTEÅ (Redogörelse för Allmänna Lär-		1883, jemte inbjudning till amina och Slutöfningarne. (C
_	overken i) under läsåret 1882-1883. (G. P.)	D 6	ZIMMERMAN (ALF OCH STJERNSTEDT(A Samling af Författningar
D 6	UPSALA (Föreläsningar och Öfningar vid Kongl. Universi- tetet i). — Vår - Terminen, 1884. (G. P.)		Rörande Allmänna Läroverl Pedagogierna. 8vo, barda. Supplement, 1882. Stockhols stedt & Söner.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, ESPECIALLY PREPAREI SCHOOL USE, (INCLUDING GRAMMARS, READING LESSONS, P. AND JUVENILE BOOKS.)

No. of Shelf. F 2	ALLMAN'S PENNY SCHOOL SERIES.—Complete in one vol. 12mo, cloth. London. All-	No. of Shelf. F 2	BARTLETT (BARBA) —The Child's Guide to Kn
F 2	man & Son. APPLETON'S HOME		12mo, cloth. 1882. <i>London</i> . & Son.
G 1	BOOKS.—4 vols. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. New York. D. Appleton & Co. ARMSTRONG (ROBERT).—	F 2	BATTERSEA (THE) S OF STANDARD REA BOOKS FOR BOYS.—Bo
. /	The Practical English Grammar. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.		VI. Written and compiled Daniel, M.A. Post 8vo, cloth.

BATTERSEA (THE) SERIES OF STANDARD READING BOOKS.—Written and Compiled by Evan Daniel, M.A. Primers I. & II. for boys and girls. Post 8vo, cloth. 1879. *London*. E. Stanford.

BAYNHAM (GEO. W.)—Select Readings and Recitations. 2nd edi-Post 8vo, cloth. London. tion. Blackie & Son.

BEADNELL (HENRY). Spelling and Punctuation. Post 8vo. London. Wyman & Sons.

BIDLAKE (J. P.), B.A., F.C.P. A new English Grammar. 12mo, 1882. London. Allman & cloth. Son.

BIDLAKE (J. P.), B.A.—Exercises in Orthography and Derivation. 12mo, cloth. London. Allman & Son.

BIGGS (C. H. W.)—The Class and Home-Lesson Book of English Grammar. 32mo, cloth. 1877. London. Allman.

BLACKIE'S COMPREHEN-SIVE SCHOOL SERIES. -4 parts. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Blackie & Son.

BLACKIE'S COMPREHEN-SIVE SCHOOL SERIES OF READERS.-6 parts. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Blackie & Son.

BLACKIE'S ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF ENGLISH ETY-MOLOGY.—32mo. London. Blackie & Son.

BLACKIE'S ELEMENTARY ENGLISH GRAMMAR.-Standards I .- VII. 12mo, cloth. London. Blackie & Son.

BLACKIE'S GRADED READERS, L-VI. — Edited by Maurice Paterson. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Blackie & Son.

BLACKIE'S HOME LESSON BOOK. — Graded Renders I.-IV. 12mo, sewed. London. Blackie & Son.

BLACKIE'S SCHOOL CLAS-SICS.—Complete set. 12mo, cloth. London. Blackie & Son.

BLACKIE'S SCHOOL CLAS-SICS (Series of).—12mo, cloth. London. Blackie & Son.

No. of Shelf. **H** 5

BLACKLEY (REV. W. L.) Social Economy Reading Book. 12mo, cloth. London. National Society.

F3 BLACKWOOD'S EDUCA-TIONAL SERIES.—School Recitation Book. Books I.—VI. London. W. Blackwood & Sons.

F 2 BLACKWOOD'S EDUCA-TIONAL SERIES. - Standard Reader I.-II. Edited by Professor Meiklejohn. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. W. Blackwood & Sons.

F3 BLACKWOOD'S SERIES OF STANDARD AUTHORS FOR SCHOOLS.—3 vols. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Blackwood & Sons.

F 4 BOHNY (NICHOLAS).—The New Picture Book, being Pictorial Lessons on Form, Comparison, and Number. 8th ed. Folio. 1880. London. E. Stanford.

F 2 BRANDRAM (SAMUEL), M.A.—Shakespeare—Certain Selected Plays, abridged for the use of the young. 2nd ed. 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Smith, Elder, & Co.

BRITISH (THE) BIOGRA-PHICAL READER.—Post 8vo. F6 cloth. 1882. London. Blackie & Son.

BUSSEY (H. FINDLATER), and REID (THOMAS W.).—The F 6 Newspaper Reader. The Journals of the nineteenth century on events of the day. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. Blackie & Son.

CHAMBERS (W.), LL.D.—Youth's Companion and Counsellor. F 4 Crown 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. W. & R. Chambers.

CHAMBERS'S EDUCA-F 1 TIONAL COURSE.—Rudiments of Knowledge; The Moral Class-Book; Domestic Economy; Political Economy; Outlines of the History of the English Language and Literature; History of the English Language and Literature. 6 vols. Post 8vo, cloth. London. W. & R Chambers.

F1 CHAMBERS'S ENGLISH READERS.—Books I.-VI. Edited by J. M. D. Meiklejohn, M.A. Post 8vo, cloth. London. W. & R. Chambers.

F 1 CHAMBERS'S ENGLISH READERS. — Abridged Edition. Books V.-VI. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.

L

:

160	Division 11	— Banc	ation.
No. of Shelf. F 1	CHAMBERS'S GRADUATED READERS.—Buoks I.—V. Post 8vo, cloth. London. W. & R. Chambers.	No. of Shelf. IF 8	CHAUCER.—The Clerke With life, grammar, notes, Etymological Glossary. Po cloth. 1883. London. W
F 4	CHAMBERS'S ILLUS- TRATED ENGLISH READ- ING-SHEETS.—In 14 sheets. Lon- don. W. & R. Chambers.	F3	CHAUCER.—The Squier With life, grammar, and an l gical Glossary. Post 8vo, clot
F 3	CHAMBERS'S JUVENILE LIBRARY (complete set).—12 vols. Post 8vo, cloth. London. W. & R. Chambers.	F 4	CHILDE HAROLD.— Stanzas 1 to 40-140 to 186
F3	CHAMBERS'S LITERARY READER.—Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. W. & R. Chambers.	F 4	sewed. 1882. London. Society. CHILD LIFE IN PI
F 4	CHAMBERS'S MISCEL- LANY OF INSTRUCTIVE AND ENTERTAINING TRACTS.—Post 8vo. 10 vols Lon-		Edited by John Greenleaf Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. The Book Society.
F 1	don. W. & R. Chambers. CHAMBERS'S NATIONAL READING-BOOKS IVI.—Post 8vo, cloth. London. W. & R.	F4	CHRISTIAN BRO! NEW SERIES.—Advance specially prepared to elicit and to facilitate Literary Cor Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. New
F 3	CHAMBERS'S PAPERS FOR THE PEOPLE.—6 vols. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. W. & R. Chambers.	F3	CRAIK (GEORGE] lines of the History of the Language. Post 8vo, clot edition. 1884. London. Cl
F 1	CHAMBERS'S READINGS IN ENGLISH POFFRY.—A Collection of Specimens from our best poets from A.D. 1558 to 1860, chrono- logically arranged with Biographical Notices and Explanatory Notes. Post 8vo, cloth. 1878. London. W. & R. Chambers.	F 2	CRAIK (GEORGE] English of Shakespeare illu a Philological Commentary Julius Cassar. 6th edition, re corrected. Crown 8vo, clo London. Chapman & Hall.
F 1	CHAMBERS'S READINGS IN ENGLISH PROSE.—A Col- lection of Specimens from our best Prose Writers from A.D. 1558 to 1860, chronologically arranged with Bio- graphical Notices and Explanatory Notes. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. W. & R. Chambers.	F3	ple Lessons on Money, chiefi for use in Elementary Schoo sewed. 1876. London. E. CREMER, JUNIOR (Christmas and the New Yea Lands. 12mo, cloth. Lond
F3	CHAMBERS'S REPRINTS OF ENGLISH CLASSICS (Series of). — With Introductions, Notes, &c. 12mo, sewed. London. W. & R. Chambers.		CREMER JUNIOR (Easter Eggs; a sketch of a custom. 2nd edition. 12 London.
F 1	CHAMBERS'S STANDARD READING-BOOKS, IV London. W. & R. Chambers.	F2	CREMER, JUNIOR (The Toys of little Folks of al Countries; or, the Toy Kings cloth. London.
F2	CHAMBERS'S STANDARD READING PRIMER.—2 parts. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.	1	CURRIE (JAMES). bers's Spelling-Book with Exercises for Dictation. 19 1883. London. W. & R.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR (IN-

DANIEL (REV. EVAN), M.A.

-The Grammar, History, and Deriva-

No. of Shelf. F3

of elf.

& R. Chambers.

TRODUCTION TO, — bers's Educational Course.) Post 8vo, London. W. & B. tion of the English Language. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. National Chambers. Society. 8 DANIEL (REV. EVAN), M.A. F 2 ENGLISH GRAMMAR. -The History and Derivation of the 12mo, sewed. 1881. London. M. English Language. Being part V. of Japp & Co. the author's "Grammar, History, and Derivation of the English Language." (ANDREW), F 1 FINDLATER Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Na-LL.D.—Language. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers. tional Society. DANIEL (REV. EVAN), M.A. 5 F3 FOSTER (A. F.), A.M.—Manual -English Accidence, Parsing, Analyof Geographical Pronunciation and Etymology. 12th ed. 12mo, cloth. 1880. London. E. Stanford. sis of Sentences and Syntax. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. National Society. DAVIDSON (WILLIAM), B.A., and ALCOCK (JOSEPH 8 F3 GILL (J. W.)-First Steps in English Grammar. 12mo, sewed. London. Thomas Varty. CROSBY).—A First English Grammar and Analysis. 12mo, sewed. London. Allman & Son. F 4 GOW (ALEX. M.), A.M.-The Primer of Politeness: a Help to DAVIDSON (WILLIAM) School and Home Government. Post B.A., and ALCOCK (J. CROS-8vo, cloth. Philadelphia. J. B. Lip-BY).—Complete Manual of Analysis pincott & Co. and Paraphrasing. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Allman & Son. F3 GRAHAM (WM.), LL.D.-The Principles of Elocution, and Exer-3 DAVIDSON (WILLIAM), cises in Reading, Recitation, Oratory, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. B.A., and ALCOCK (J. CROS-BY).—Complete Manual of Parsing. W. & R. Chambers. 9th edition. London. Allman & Son. G 2 GRAMMAR (ABSTRACT OF (WILLIAM), DAVIDSON ENGLISH) FOR ELEMEN-TARY SCHOOLS.—24mo, sewed. London. National Society. B.A., and ALCOCK (J. CROS-BY).—English Grammar and Analysis. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Allman& Son. F 3 GRAMMAR AND ANALY-SIS (TEST CARDS IN).—Based 2 DAVIDSON (WILLIAM), B.A., and ALCOCK (J. CROS-BY).—Intermediate English Grammar on the Elementary English Grammar and Analysis of Sentences. Standards I.-VI. London. Blackie & Son. and Analysis. 12mo, cloth. London. Allman & Son. G 2 GRAMMAR (OUTLINES OF ENGLISH).—24mo, sewed. London. DEFOE (DANIEL).—The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoc. National Society. Arranged with explanatory notes as a Class Reading Book. Post 8vo, cloth. G 2 GRAMMAR EXERCISES.-Adapted exactly to the requirements 1883. London. Educational Supply of the New Code of 1884. Parts I., II., and III. 12mo, sewed. London. Association. DICKINSON (W. J.)—A Short History of the English Language. 12mo, sewed. London. J. Hughes. National Society. H 5 GRAMMAR LESSONS (NOTES OF).—Forming a complete 8 ENGLISH COMPOSITION course of elementary teaching and (INTRODUCTION TO). exercises in the parsing and analysis of words and the analysis of sentences. (Chambers's Educational Course.) Post 8vo, cloth. London National Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W.

Society.

468	Division II.	—Educ	eation.
No. of Shelf. F 1	GRANVILLE (THE) EDU- CATIONAL SERIES.—Primer and Infant Reader. Standard Reading Books I.—VI. Senior Poetical Reader. Poetical Recitations. Shakespeare Reader. 10 vols. Post 8vo, leather. London Burns & Oates.	No. of Shelf. F 8	HOOD (TOM).—Practical Gails to English Versification. Post 8st, cloth. 1877. London. John Hog. HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE—Readings in necessary knowledge for girls and young women. Edited by Rev. J. P. Faunthorpe, M.A. 4th
F4	GRAY (THOMAS).—Elegy in a Country Churchyard, with Short Account of the Poet's Life and full notes. By J. Stone. 12mo, sewed. 1884. London. Educational Supply Association.	F3	edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. E. Stanford. HOVELACQUE (ABEL).— The science of Language, Linguistica, Philology, Etymology. Translated by A. H. Keane, B.A. 8vo, cloth. 1877.
F 4	GUERNSEY (ALFRED H.). —The World's Opportunities and How to Use Them. Richly illustrated. Large 8vo. 1884. New York. Harper & Brothers.	G 2	London. Chapman & Hall. HUNTER (REV. JOHN), A.M.—Manual of English Gramms. 12mo, limp cloth. London. National Society.
F 3	M.A.—A Comprehensive Manual of Elementary Knowledge for the Use of Schools. 2nd ed. Small 40. 1883. London. H. R. Lewis.		HYMNS FOR CHRISTIAN SEASONS.—New edition. 12ma, sewed. London. National Society.
F 2	HAWEIS (MRS. H. R.)— Chaucer for Schools. 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Chatto & Windus.	F4	RVING (C.), LL.D., F.S.A.— A Catechism of English Grammar and Parsing. 12th edition, revised by R. James Maun, M.D. 12mo, cloth. 1876. London. E. Stanford.
F 2	HEWITT (W.), B.Sc.—A Course of Simple Object Lessons for Infants. 12mo, sewed. 1883. London. Long- mans & Co.	F 2	JARROLD'S HOUSEHOLD TRACT SERIES.—20 vols. Post 8vo, leather. London. Jarrold & Sons.
F3	HISTORY OF PROGRESS (THE) IN GREAT BRITAIN.—With numerous illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 1866. London. Houlston & Wright.	F 2	JONES (E.) — The Keeentials of Spelling. 12mo, cloth. London. F. Pitman.
F 4	HOLBORN SERIES (THE). English Grammar. Standards IVI. 12mo, sewed. London. Educational	F2	LAKE (W. J.)—The Book of Object-lessons. 12mo, cloth. London. Longmans & Co.
F 4	Supply Association. HOLBORN (THE) SERIES OF INSTRUCTIVE READERS.	F3	LANKESTER (MRS.) — The National Thrift Resder. Post 870, cloth. London. Allman & Son.
.	—Books I. to V. Post 8vo, cloth. London. The Educational Supply Association.	FS	LAWRENCE (EDMUND).— Principles of the Commonwealth. A treatise. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. W. Ridgway.
F2	HOLBORN (THE) SERIES OF READING BOOKS.—Books IVI. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Educational Supply Association, Limited.	G 2	LESSONS (A BOOK OF EASY) FOR VERY LITTLE CHILDREN.—32mo, sewed, 1883. London. National Society.
F 3	HOME LESSON BOOK.—4 parts. — 12mo, sewed. (Blackie's Comprehensive School Series.) London. Blackie & Son.	F 3	LEWIS (THE REV. HENRY). -English Grammar for Beginners, Srd edition. 12mo, sewed. 1878. London. E. Stanford.

MEIKLEJOHN (J. M. D.), M.A.—Standard Grammar, Books I.— IV. 12mo. London. W. & R. Cham-

MILLER (MRS. FEN-WICK).—An Atlas of Anatomy, or pictures of the human body, in twentyfour quarto coloured plates. Fcap. boards. 1879. London. E. Stanford.

LEWIS (THE REV. HENRY).

—The English Language, its Grammar and History. 9th edition. 12mo, sewed. 1881. London. E. Stanford.

LIPPINCOTTS POPULAR SERIES OF READERS.—I.– VI. Edited by Marcius Willson. Il-

of H

1

No. of Shelf.

F 8

F 4

bers.

	VI. Edited by Marcius Willson. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott & Co.		four quarto coloured plates. Fcap. boards. 1879. London. E. Stanford.
3	LITTLE CHILDREN'S HYMNS AND SONGS.—32mo, sewed. London. Hodder & Stoughton.	F3	MINTO (WILLIAM), M.A. A Manual of English Prose Litera- ture. New edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. W. Blackwood & Sons.
2	LOCK (JOHN).—Some Thoughts Concerning Education, with Introduc- tion and Notes by the Rev. Evan Daniel, M.A. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880.	F 1	MODERN (THE) SCHOOL READERS.— IV. Post 8vo., cloth. London. Cassell & Company, Limited.
2	LOCKE (JOHN). — An Essay	Fl	MOFFATT'S EXPLANA- TORY READERS. — Standards I.—VI. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Moffatt & Paige.
	concerning Human Understanding. Book III.—Of words, with introduction and notes by F. Ryland, M.A. Crown 8vo. 1882. London. W. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.	F1	MOFFATT'S PUPIL TEACHERS' COURSE.—4 vols. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Moffatt & Paige.
' 6	LONDON PAST AND PRE- SENT.—A Reading Book. Illustra- ted. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. Blackie & Son.	F2	MONGAN (ROSCOE).—The Tragedy of Othello, the Moor of Venice. Edited with notes. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. Swan Sonnenschein
73	MACKAY (CHARLES), LL.D.—New Light on some obscure Words and Phrases in the Works of Shakespeare and his Contemporaries. 8vo, sewed. 1884. London. Reeves & Turner.	F8	MOON (G. WASHINGTON). —Bad English Exposed. 8th ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Hatchards.
P 8	MARTIN (JAMES). — Poetical Reader. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. Lon- don. Blackie & Son.	F3	MOON (G. WASHINGTON). —The Dean's English. A Criticism on the Dean of Canterbury's Essays on the Queen's English. 12mo, cloth. 11th ed. 1878. London. Hatchards.
P 4	McFALL (FRANCES E.)— Two Dear Little Feet. 12mo, cloth. London. Jarrold & Sons.	F8	MOON (G. WASHINGTON). —The King's English. 12mo, cloth. 1881. London. Hatchards.
P 8	MEIKLEJOHN (J. M. D.), M.A.—Shakespeare's Hamlet, Henry V., Richard II., Macbeth, Merchant of Venice, King Lear, Henry VIII., Julius Cesar, Richard III., As You		MOON (G. WASHINGTON). —The Revisers' English. With Photographs of the Revisers. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Hatchards.
	like it, The Tempest. With notes, examination papers, and plan of preparation. 11 vols. Post 8vo, cloth. London. W. & R. Chambers.	F3	MORELL (DR.)—A Practical Introduction to English Composition on a new plan. With three hundred exercises. Post 8vo, cloth. London. W. & R. Chambers.
P 8	M.A.—Chaucer, The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales. With notes, &c. 12mo, cloth. 1880. London. W. & R. Chambers.	FS	MORELL (DR.)—The First Step in English Composition on a new plan. 12mo, sewed. 1888. London W. & B. Chambers.
VOL	XVII.		7. %

No of	1	No. of	1
Shelf.		Shelf.	NICOLL (HENRY J Landmarks of English Liters Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. La John Hogg.
F 3	MORELL (DR.).—The Second Step in Composition. With three hun- dred exercises. Post 8vo, cloth. Lon- don. W. & R. Chambers.	F3	PALMER (A. G.) — Mo Grammar Simplified. 32mo, a London. Allman & Son.
. F 4	MORELL (J. D.), LL.D.—A complete Manual of Spelling on the Principles of Contrast and Comparison.	F3	PARK (A.)—English Composibeing Short Themes on Easy Sut 12mo, cloth. London. W. & Chambers.
F 2	Post 8vo, cloth. London. Cassell, Petter, Galpin, & Co. MORELL (DR. J. M. D.).—A	F 2	PAULL (SUSANNA) Questions and Answers on Usefu Interesting Subjects. 12mo, be
	Biographical History of English Literature; being an Elementary Introduction to the greater English Writers. With 400 exercises. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. W. & R. Chambers.	F 2	London. Relfe Brothers. POETICAL GLEANING With Notes and Biographical Sket Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. & R. Chambers.
F 8	MORELL (J. R.)—A History of European Literature in the Middle Ages and Modern Times. Post 8vo, cloth. 1874. London. T. J. Allman.	F 2	POETRY BOOK (THE LUSTRATED) FOR YOU READERS,—With 72 Illustrated and ed. 12mo, cloth. 1883. Lot
F 4	MORLEY (HENRY).—A First Sketch of English Literature. 10th ed. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Cassell & Company.	G 2	T. Fisher Unwin. POETRY (THE CL.1 BOOK OF).—12mo, cloth. Lo
F 8	MORRIS (THE REV. RU- PERT H.)—Rules for Paraphrasing. 12mo, sewed. London. W. & R. Cham- bers.	Fl	National Society. POETRY (SELECT) 1 HOME AND SCHOOL RE ING. — Illustrated. 12mo.
G 2	NATIONAL GRAMMAR.— Adapted to the Standards of the Government Code of 1882. Standards II. to V. 12mo, sewed. London. National Society.	F 2	PRAAGH (WILLIAM V.—Lessons for the Instruction of and Dumb Children. Illustrated. parts. 12mo, cloth. 1884. Lo. Trübner & Co.
H 5	NATIONAL READING BOOK.—Adapted to the New Code. Standards IVI. 1884. London. Na- tional Society.	F 3	PRIZES AND PROXII FOR PROSE AND VERS
H 5	NATIONAL (NEW) READ- ING BOOKS.—Illustrated. Stan- dards IVI. 12mo, cloth. London. National Society.		Translation. with some Ori Poems, by some Contributors to "Journal of Education." Post cloth. 1882. London. J. Wall Co.
F 4	NEWMAN (THOMAS).— Poems and Miscellaneous Poetry, in Prose and Verse. Post 8vo, sewed. Ealing. T. Newman.	F 3	PRIZE TRANSLATIC POEMS, AND PARODIE (Reprinted from the Journal of Edion.) Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. Los J. Walker & Co.
F 8	NICHOLS (T. L.), M.D.—Social Lite: Its Principles, Relations, and Obligations. Post 8vo, cloth. Lon- don. Nichols & Co.	G 2	READING LESSONS.— I. & H. New edition. 12mm, cloth. London. National Books:

RELFE BROTHERS MO-DEL READING-BOOKS.—Nos. 3-6. Edited by R. F. Charles, M.A. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Relfe

No. of Shelf.

F 2

of tr. 1

Brothers.

SHAKESPEARE AND MIL-TON READER (Scenes and other Extracts from the Writings

of). - Post 8vo, cloth. London.

Moffat & Paige.

3	RITCHIE (JOHN PAUL).— Sermonic Fancy Work on the figures of our first acquaintances in Literature. 2nd edition. Post 8vo., cloth. London. Whittingham & Co. ROOPER (HENRIETTA P.), and ROOPER (WILHELMINA: L.).—An illustrated Manual of Object Lessons. With twenty blackboard drawings. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883, London. W. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.	F1	SHAKESPEARE (THE OX-FORD AND CAMBRIDGE).— Macbeth, Coriolanus, Henry V., King Lear, Richard II., As you like it. With notes, prepared expressly for the Oxford & Cambridge Local Examinations. 6 vols. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Allman & Son. SHORT STORIES FOR SCHOOL AND HOME READING.—First, Second, and Third Series. Post 8vo, cloth. London. W. & R. Chambers.
8	SADLIER'S DOMINION CA- THOLIC READERS, L-11.— Post 8vo, boards. Montreal. J. A. Sadlier.	F3	SHORTER (THOMAS).—A Book of English Prose. 4th edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1879. London.
'8 '2	SADLIER'S DOMINION CA- THOLIC SPELLER.—Post 8vo, boards. Montreal. J. A. Sadlier. SADLIER'S EXCELSIOR.	F 2	Allman. SHORTER (THOMAS).—A book of English Poetry. 7th edition, Post 8vo, cloth. 1878. London. Allman,
-	CHILD'S SCRIPT READER.— Printed in Imitation of Writing. Post 8vo, Boards. New York. W. H. Sadlier.	F3	SHORTER (THOMAS).—Poetry for school and home. 19th edition. 12mo, cloth. 1882. London. Allman & Son.
'8	SADLIER'S EXCELSIOR COMPENDIUM OF LITERA-TURE AND ELOCUTION.—By a Catholic Teacher. Crown 8vo, cloth. New York. W. H. Sadlier.	F3	SONNENSCHEIN'S EDU- CATIONAL PRIMERS.—12mo, cloth. London. W. S. Sonnenschein & Co.
'2	SADLIER'S EXCELSIOR COMPLETE SPELLER. — Oral and written. By a Catholic Teacher. Post 8vo, boards. New York. W. H.	F 3	SONNENSCHEIN'S SPECIAL MERIT READERS (Series of).—Post 8vo, cloth. London. Sonnenschein & Co.
'2	Sadlier. SADLIER'S EXCELSIOR READERS IV.—Arranged by a Catholic teacher. Post 8vo, boards. New York. W. H. Sadlier.	G 2	SPELLING COURSE (A SHORT) FOR THE USE OF THE LOWEST CLASSES IN SCHOOLS. 24mo, sewed. 1883. London. National Society.
'8	SANDFORD (MRS. HENRY). —The Girl's Reading Book; or, Chapters on home work and duties. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. W. & R. Chambers.	F 2	SPELLING VOCABULARY (THE).—A Collection of Current English Words liable to be misspelled, 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.
'1	SCHAIBLE (C. H.), Ph. D., M.D.—Seeing and Thinking, elemen- tary lessons and exercises introductory to grammar, composition, and logical analysis. 2nd edition, revised, &c., by	F 2	SPRATLING (W. J.)—English Grammar for Little Folks. (Houghton's Educational Series.) 4 parts. 12mo, sewed. Louth. J. H. Houghton.
	T. F. Althaus, B.A. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. Swan Sonnen- schein & Co.	F3	STYLE (E. C.)—Sure Steps in English Grammar. 3 parts. 12mo, sewed. London. Allman & Son. 2 x 2

No. of Shelf. F 4

No. of Shelf. F 4	TAYLOR (G. T.)—Spelling Book (Holborn Series), standards IIII. 48mo, sewed. 1883. London. Edu- cational Supply Association.
F 4	THIMM (FRANZ).—Shaks- peariana from 1564 to 1871. An ac- count of the Shakspearian Literature of England, Germany, France, and other European Countries during Three Centuries, with Bibliographical Introductions. 2nd edition. 8vo, cloth. 1872. London. Franz Thimm.
F 2	WARNE'S EDUCATIONAL READERS. — Robinson Crusce. With illustrations and glossary. Post 8vo, cloth. London. F. Warne & Co.
F1	WHITE (F. A.), B.A.—An unconventional English Grammar. 2nd edition. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.
F 1	WHITELAND'S SERIES OF STANDARD READING BOOKS FOR GIRLS.—Edited by Rev. J. P. Faunthorpe, M.A. Stan- dards II. & III. 12mo, cloth. 1882. London. E. Stanford.

WICKS (FREDERICK).—The British Constitution and Government 4th edition, revised. Post 8vo. cloth London. Educational Supply Association.

F 3 WIEBE (EDWARD).—The Paradise of Childhood. A complete Manual for the Kindergarten. 3rd edition, with plates. Small 4to, cloth. London. Sonnenschein & Allen.

F 3 WILLOUGHBY (E. F.), M.D.

—The Prologue to the Cauterbury
Tales of Geoffrey Chaucer. 12mo. cloth.

London. Blackie & Son.

G 2 YONGE (CHARLOTTE M.)

New National Poetry Cards. Standards
VI. and VII. Arranged specially to
meet the requirements of English
Sched. II., New Code of 1882. No. 1
to 6. 12mo, sewed. 1883. London.
National Society.

H 5 YONGE (CHARLOTTE M.)—Shakespeare's Plays for Schools. The First Part of King Henry IV., the Second Part King Henry IV., King Henry the Fifth, King Richard the Second. 4 vols. 12 mo, cloth. London National Society.

WORKS ON DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

No. of Shelf.

	WOMES ON DOM
No. of Shelf.	
F 2	ADAMS (W. H. DAVEN-PORT).—Woman's Work and Worth in Girlhood, Maidenhood, and Wifehood. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. John Hogg.
F 8	BLACK (MRS.) — Hints to Young Housekeepers. 12mo, cloth. London. Collins, Sons, & Co.
F 2	BUCKMASTER. — Domestic Economy and Cookery. 12mo, boards. London. Moffatt & Paige.
F 2	COOKE (A.)—Domestic Economy. 12mo, cloth. London. Allman & Son.
F 2	DOMESTIC ECONOMY FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS. 8th ed. 12mo, cloth. 1878. Glasgow. D. Bryce & Son.
F 3	DOMESTIC ECONOMY TEST CARDS.—In three stages. Thirty Cards, six questions on each card. Lowlon. W. & R. Chambers.
F 2	FOTHERGILL (J. MILNER), M.D.—Domestic Economy for Schools. 12mo, cloth. 1881. London. Wm.

Isbister, Limited.

HASSELL (JOSEPH).—Lessons in Domestic Economy for Elder Girls. 12mo, cloth. London. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., Limited.

F 4 HOUSEHOLD RECIPES (FOUR HUNDRED). — 12ma, sewed. Bristol. Mack.

F 2 JOSCELYNE (IDA).—The Marvellous Little Housekeepers: what they did, and how they did it. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. Kerly & Endean.

F 2 LAUNDRY MAID (THE). Her Duties and how to perform them.—12mo, cloth. London. Houlston & Sons.

MANN (ROBERT JAMES), M.D., F.R.C.S.—Domestic Economy and Household Science. 2nd edition. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. E. Stanford.

F 2 PRACTICAL HOUSEWIFE (THE).—A Complete Encyclopedia of Domestic Economy. Post 8vo, cloth London. Houlston & Screen

	Ciassicit Tringuajes	unu L	nermate. 41
No. of Shelf.		No. of Shelf.	
F 2	REASON WHY (THE).— Domestic Science affording intelligible reasons for the various duties which a housewife has to perform. Crown 8vo, cloth. Lon.lon. Houlston & Sons.	F 2	Economy in all its branches. Con piled and edited by Ross Murra; Illustrated. London. F. Warne & C. WARREN (MRS.)—How managed my house on Two Hundre
F 8	RICE (E.)— Domestic Economy. 3 parts. 12mo, cloth. London. Blackie & Son.	F2	Pounds a year. Post 8vo, cloth. Lordon. Houlston & Son. WIGLEY (MRS. W. H.)—Or Home Work. A Manual of Domest
F 2	WARNES MODEL HOUSE- KEEPER.—A Manual of Domestic		Economy. 4th edition, revised. Lordon. Jarrold & Sons.
	CLASSICAL LANGUAG (ENGLISH PU		
No. of Shelf.	•	No. of	I
P 4	ARISTOPHANES (The Frogs of).—By W. C. Green, M.A. (Pitt Press Series.) Post 8vo, cloth. 1879. Cambridge. University Press.	Shelf. F4	EURIPIDIS HERCULE FURENS.—With introduction, note and analysis. By J. T. Hutchinson M.A., and A. Gray, M.A. Post 8v
F 4	BURNS (ISLAY), D.D.—Praxis Primaria: Progressive Exercises in the Writing of Latin. 6th edition. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Blackie & Son.	F 4	cloth. 1883. Cambridge. Universit Press. GIBSON (C. H.), M.A.—Lime Latinum. A Latin book for beginner
F 4	CAESARIS (C. JULII).—Commentarii De Bello Gallico. Thoroughly revised by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz, F.R.S.E. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.	F 4	being an introduction to the Study of the Latin Language. With copiou exercises and vocabularies. Post 8v cloth. London. Relfe Brothers. HANDBOOK OF TRANS
F 4	CAESARIS (C. JULII),—Commentariorum de Bello Gallico IV., V. With English notes by A. G. Peskett, M.A. (Pitt Press Series.) Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. Cambridge. University		LATION FROM THE LATIN GREEK, FRENCH AND GEH MAN LANGUAGES.—Part I.— Latin and Greek. Post 8vo, board 1882. London. E. Stanford.
F 4	Press. CICEBONIS (M. TULLI).— Laelius de Amicitia. Edited for schools and colleges by James S. Reid, M.L. (Pitt Press Series.) Pst 8vo, cloth. 1883. Cambridge. University Press.	F4	new practical and easy method (learning the Hebrew language. 2n ed. 8vo, cloth. 1862. Key to the Exercises. 8vo, sewed. (Thimm's Serie of Classical Grammars.) London Franz Thimm.
F 4	CICERONIS (M. TULLI).— Pro A. Licinio Archia I ceta Oratio ad Judices. Edited by James S. Reid, M.L. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. (Pitt	F 4	IRVING (C.), I.L.D., F.A.SCatechism of Roman Antiquities. 32ms sewed. London. Souter & Law.
F 4	Press Series.) Cambridge. University Press.	F 4	IRVING (C.), LL.D.—Cate chism of Grecian Autiquities. 32ms sewed. London. Souter & Law.
	CICERO PRO MURENA.— With English introduction and notes by W. E. Heitland, M.A. (Pitt Press	F 4	IRVING (C.), LL.D., F.A.SCatechism of Jewish Antiquities.
F4	Series.) Post 8vo. cloth. 1881. Cam- bridge. University Press. DUNLOP (W. WALLACE),	F4	JUDD & DAWES.—Cæsar mad casy. 32mo, cloth. London. H Kimpton.
	M.A.—Latin Course. 2 parts. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.	F 4	LATIN BOOK (THE YOUN) BEGINNER'S FIRST). — Containing the rudiments of Gramman
F 4	DUNLOP (W. WALLACE), M.A., and M'LAGAN (T. T.), M.A.—Latin Course. Grammar, Rules		Easy Grammatical Questions and Excreises, with Vocabularies. Designe as a stepping-stone to Dr. Wm. Smith' Principia Latina. Part 1. 4th edition
.)	of Syntax, and Exercises with Vocabu- laries. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London.		Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. John Murray.

Murray.

of Syntax, and Exercises with Vocabu-laries. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.

			
No. of Shelf.		No. of Shelf.	
F4	ILATIN EXERCISES (ELE- MENTARY).—With a Vocabulary. (Chamber's Educational Course.) Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. W. & R.		With an introduction, critical ratus, and explanatory notes edition, revised. 8vo, cloth. London. Sonnenschein & Co.
F 4	Chambers. LATIN EXERCISES (AD- VANCED).—With Selections for Reading and a Vocabulary. Post 8vo,	F 4	SPRATLING (W. J.), E F.G.S.—Latin for Little Folks edition. 12mo, cloth. <i>London</i> . kin, Marshall & Co.
F 4	cloth. London. W. & R. Chambers. MONTEITH (A. H.)—First Latin Course on Ahn's System. 12mo, cloth. London. Allman & Son.	F4	VERGILI AENEID Liber I. Edited with English by A. Sidgwick, M.A. (Pitt Series). Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. bridge. University Press.
F 4	MORELL (MRS. C.)—The Mythology of Greece and Rome. 12mo, boards. London. Allman & Son.	F 4	VIRGIL (The Eneid Translated into English Verse Rev. J. M. King. 2nd edition. 8vo, cloth. 1875. London. E.
F 4	MURRAY (A. S.) — Mythology. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. W. & R. Chambers.	F4	ford. VIRGILII CARMINA. lica et Aeneidos, Libri I.—VI.
F 4	RUDDIMAN'S RUDIMENTS OF THE LATIN TONGUE. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. W.		8vo, cloth. 1881. London. W Chambers.
F 4	& R. Chambers. SCHMITZ (DR. LEON-HARD), F.R.S.E. — Elementary	F4	VIRGIL'S ECLOGUES GEORGICS. Translated int lish verse by the Rev. J. M. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. Londo
	Latin Grammar. Post 8vo, cloth. 1879. London. W. & R. Chambers.	F4	Stanford. XENOPHON (ANAI
F 4	SCHMITZ (DR. LEON-HARD). — Grammar of the Latin Language. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.		OF).—Book III. With Englis by Alfred Pretor, M.A. (Pit Series.) Post 8vo, cloth, Cambridge. University Press.
F 4	SEIDENSTÜCKER (J. H. P.) —A new practical and easy method of learning the Latin language after the system of F. Ahn. 2nd edition. 8vo,		XENOPHON (THE H OF).—Edited by R. Shindler Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London nenschein & Co.
	cloth. 1856. Key to ditto, 8vo, sewed. (Thimm's Series of Classical Grammars.) London. Franz Thimm.	н в	Modern Greek Publication— KASTORCHĒ (EU MIOU).—Epitomos Latinikē
F 4	SONNENSCHEIN (EDW. A.), M.A.—T. Macci Playti Captivi.		matikē. 1880. En Athēnais. Blasto.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE (WORKS FOR THE STUDY (ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.)

No. of Shelf.	Arabic— HASSAM (A.)—Arabic Self-Taught: or the Dragoman for travellers in Egypt; being a new practical and easy method of learning the Arabic language. Vocabulary, Grammar, Dialogues, and Dictionary. 8vo, cloth. 1883. (Thimm's series of Oriental	No. of Shelf.	Danish— After the system of Mathias-M 4th improved edition. Sevential Sevent
F 5	Grammars.) London. Franz Thimm. Danish— LUND (H.)—A New Practical and Easy Method of learning the Danish and Norwegian Language.	F5	LUND (H.)—Danish, Nor and English Idiomatic Phra- Dialogues. Indispensable for acquisition of the Danish or No language. 2nd edition. 12m- 1875. London. Frank Thiss

F 5

F 4

F 5

F 4

F 5

	Modern Languag
a of self.	Dutch— AHN (F.)—A New Practical Grammar of the Dutch Language, with dialogues and readings in prose and verse. 4th edition. 8vo, cloth. 1884. (Thimm's series of European Grammars.) London. Franz Thimm.
' 5	HARLEN (VAN DER).— Dutch and English Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues. Indispensable for a rapid acquisition of the Dutch lan- guage. 12mo, cloth. London, Frans Thimm.
5	French— AHN (DR. F.)—French Class Book for beginners. Being the first course of the French method. Adapted from the German original, and im- proved by A. Dudevant. 6th improved edition. 8vo, cloth. 1879. London. Frans Thimm.
' 5	AHN (DR. F.)—A New Practical and Easy Method of learning the French Language. Author's 10th edition. 1874. 8vo, cloth. Key to the Exercises. 8vo, sewed. (Thimm's series of European Grammars.) London. Franz Thimm.
٥ '	AHN (F.)—First French Course with emendations and considerable

rse additions by M. Albert Roche. 12mo, cloth. 1884. London. Allman & Son.

AMOURS (F. J.), B.A.—French Primer. With exercises, reader, and · 5 vocabularies. 2nd edition. 12mo, cloth. 1883. Glasgow. Bryce & Son.

BEAUVOISIN (MARIOT . 2 DE). -The French Verbs at a Glance. 8vo. sewed. London. E. Stanford.

BELCOUR (G.)—A Selection of 1 5 the most used French Proverbs, with English equivalents. 2nd edition. 32mo, cloth. 1883. London. Stanford.

BONNECHOSE (ÉMILE DE.) 7 5 —Lazare Hoche. With commentary, &c., by C. Colbeck, M.A. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. (Pitt Press series.) Cambridge. University Press.

7 5 CHERPILLOUD (**J.**) — The Book of Versions, or Guide to French Translation, with notes. New edition revised and corrected by C. J. Delille. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. E. Stanford.

No. of French-Shelf.

> COGERY (A.), B.A.—Ba, Be, Bi, Bo, Bu. An elementary mnemonic primer on the French Language. 24mo, cloth. 1883. London. Relfe Brothers.

COGERY (A.), B.A. — Third French Course. Corrigé to ditto. F 4 12mo, cloth. London. Relfe Brothers.

COGERY (A.), B.A.—Elementary French for beginners. 12mo, cloth. London. Relie Brothers. F 4

> COGERY (A.), B.A.—Teacher's Vademecum to Elementary French for Beginners. 12mo, cloth. London. Relfe Brothers.

F 4 COGERY (A.), B.A. — Philological French Primer, with a classified Vocabulary and familiar phrases and dialogues. 12mo, cloth. 1883. Lon-Relfe Brothers.

F 5 COURTIAL (LEOPOLD).-A Sliding Synopsis, bringing all the French Verbs into one conjugation, 12mo, cloth. Sheffield. Pawson & Brailsford.

> DUDEVANT (A.)—French and English Commercial Correspondence with Phraseology, alphabetical list of merchandize, and commercial terms for practical use in the counting house, and Self-Instruction. New improved edition. 8vo, sewed. 1884. London. Franz Thimm.

F 5 ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN.-La Guerre. With commentary, &c., by Rev. A. C. Clapin, M.A. Post 8vo cloth. 1883. (Pitt Press Series.) Cambridge. University Press.

H 5 FRENCH LANGUAGE (GRAMMAR OF) FOR PUPIL TEACHERS, &c.—Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. National Society.

HAHN (F.)—The Child's French Book. Third edition. 1874. London. F 5 Franz Thimm.

> HANDBOOK OF TRANS-LATION FROM THE LATIN, GREEK, FRENCH AND GER-MAN LANGUAGES.—Part II. French and German. Post 8vo, 1884. London. E. Stanboords. ford.

HOSSFELD (G.) and HU-GUENET (A.) — English-French Grammar and Interpreter. 32mo, cloth. Lundon.

176	Division II	_Educ	rison.
No. of Shelf. If 5	French— HUGUENET (A.) — Hossfeld's New Method for learning the French Language in the easiest and quickest way. 8vo, cloth. Key to ditto, 8vo, cloth. London.	No. of Shelf. If 5	French— SCRIBE (A. E.)—Le D'Rau. With a biographical Me and grammatical, literary and hist notes by C. Colbeck, M.A. (Pitt Series.) Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. bridge. University Press.
)	IRVING.—Catechism of French Grammar. Edited by Robert James Mann, M.D. 12mo, cloth. 1878. London. E. Stanford.	F 5	SOUVESTRE (E.)—Au C Feu. With notes by A. Cogery 12mo, cloth. 1882. London. Brothers.
F 5	Contes Amusants, soigneusement choisis pour les Enfants Anglais de quatre a sept ans. 12mo, boards. 1870. London. Frans Thimm.	J 5	STACL-HOLSTEIN (M. BARONNE DE.)—Le Dire With notes, &c., by Gustave M. B.A., and G. W. Prothero, M.A. Press Series). Post 8vo, cloth Cambridge. University Press.
F4	I.AURENT (V.), B.L.—Questions and Answers on the French Grammar. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. E. Stanford.	F 5	THIMM (FRANZ).—Tra Practical Manual of Conversa Three Languages — French, F and German. 16mo, boards.
P 5	de l'Enfance. French Poetry for Children. 4th edition. 12mo, boards. 1884. London. Franz Thimm.	F5	Frank Thimm. THIMM (FRANZ).—Tra Practical Manual of Conversa Four Languages: French, I
F 5	MAISTRE (XAVIER DE).— La Jeune Siberième: Le Lépreux de la Cité D'Aoste. Edited with notes by Gustave Masson, B.A. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. Cambridge. University Press.	F 4	German, and Italian. 12mo, London. Franz Thimm. THIMM (FRANZ).— Self-Taught. A new system most simple Principles for U Self-Tuition, with complete
F 5	MOLIERE.—Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme. With English notes by A. Dudevant. 12mo, boards. 1866. London. Franz Thimm.		pronunciation of every word, coins, &c. New ed. 8vo, London. Franz Thimm.
. P 5	(K.)—The Common Sense Method of Teaching French. Part I. 12mo cloth. 1884. London. Sonnenschein		Exercises in French Phra Synonymy, and Idioms. 12th London. Relfe Brothers.
F 5	& Co. PRENDERGAST (THOMAS) The Mastery Series—French. 15th edition. 8vo, cloth. 1884. London Longmans, Green & Co.	ı İ	de Louis XIV. Three Parta. with notes by Gustave Mass. and G. W. Prothero, M.A. P. Series. Post 8vo, cloth. 188: bridge. University Press.
r s	RATTI (AUREL DE).—Frenci Reader (The "Duplex" Series). 12mc cloth. London. Relfe Brothers.) IF 4	Part I. New Edition, enlar
F	RÉCRÉATIONS FRAN ÇAISES.—Petits Drames pour l Jeunesse. 12mo, cloth. 1866. London Relfe Brothers.	a	improved from the original edition by Johann Pfeiffer. cloth. 1888. London. A Son. 5 AUE (CARL EDUA
, F (REY (HECTOR).—Frenc. Course. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London W. & R. Chambers.	h	Elementary German Grams Exercises. Post 8vo, cloth London. W. & R. Chambers.
F	SAINTINE (X. B.) — Picciola With Commentary, &c., by Rev. A. (Clapin, M.A. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884 (Pitt Press Series.) Cambridge. University Press.		First and Second German Books, with notes in Englis 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Chambers.

Lon-

AUE (C. EDUARD). — Grammar of the German Language, with Exercises. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.

PER.

& Co.

HAHN (F.)—The Child's German Book. 7th edition. 12mo, cloth. 1878.

London. Franz Thimm.

No. of Sbelf.

F5

German-

don. Franz Thimm.

HAHN (F.)—Interlinear German Reading book for Self-Tuition. (Ha-

NICHOLSON (E.) — Students' Manual of German Literature. Post

8vo, cloth. Loudon. Sonnenschein &

miltonian Method.) 8vo, cloth.

7 5 7 5	AUE (CARL EDUARD), Ph.D. Knglish-German Phrase-Book. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & B. Chambers. BRENKMANN (CH.) — Hoss-	F5	HAUFF (WILHELM). — Das Wirthshaus im Spessart. Edited with notes by A. Schlottmann, Ph. D. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. (Pitt Press Series.) Cambridge. University Press.
r 0	feld's New Method of learning the German Language in the easiest and quickest way. 8vo, cloth. Key to ditto, 8vo, cloth. London.	F 5	HEIN (GUSTAV).— The Improved German Copy Book. 4to, sewed. London. Sonnenschein & Co.
7.5	CAROVE'S MÄRCHEN OHNE ENDE. (The story without an end) with English notes by H. Methia: 16me aleb fall released I.	F 4	HOSSFELD (C.)—English-German Grammar and Interpreter. 32mo, cloth. London.
	Mathias. 16mo, cloth gilt edged. London. Franz Thimm.	F 5	IMMERMAN (CARL). — Der Oberhof. With English notes by
7 5 °	FRANCK'S DEUTSCHER BRIEFSTELLER. (German Letter-writer.) 8vo, cloth. London. Franz Thimm.		Wilhelm Wagner, Ph.D. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. (Pitt Press Series.) Cambridge. University Press.
P 5	FREYTAG (GUSTAV).—Der Staat Friedrichs des Grossen. Arranged and annotated by Wilhelm Wagner, Ph.D. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. (Pitt	F5	JULIUS (F.)—German Writing Copies. A modern and elegant form of German handwriting. 4th edition, sewed. 1879. London. Franz Thimm.
	Press Series.) Cambridge. University Press.	F 5	KOTZEBUE'S PAGENS- TREICHE.—With English notes by
F 5	GEISSLER (F.)—Die schönsten deutschen Balladen und Gedichte. (Collection of the most beautiful Ger-		Mathias-Meissner. 8vo, boards. London. Franz Thimm.
	man Ballads and Poems. Goethe, Schiller, Bürger, Uhland, Heine, Frei- ligrath, &c., &c.) 2nd Ed., illustrated with the heads of the chief poets. 8vo, cloth. London. Franz Thimm.	F5	KOTZEBUE'S DEUTSCHE KLEINSTÄDTER.—With English notes by Mathias-Meissner. 8vo, boards. London. Franz Thimm.
F 5	GERMAN SYNONYMS (DICTIONARY OF). Post 8vo, cloth. 1854. London. W. & R. Chambers.	F5	LESSING'S FABELN.—(Prose and verse) with English notes by A. E. Hill. 12mo, boards. London. Franz Thimm.
P4	GOETHE'S EGMONT.—With English notes by Oscar Von Wegnern. (Thimm's Series of Classical German Dramas). Post 8vo, boards. 1864. London. Franz Thimm.	F5	MEISSNER (MATHIAS).—A new practical and easy method of learning the German language. An improvement on Seidenstücker and
P4	GOETHE'S HERMANN UND DOROTHEA.—With an in- troduction and notes by Wilhelm Wag- ner, Ph. D. New edition, revised by		Alin's systems. 19th corrected edition. 8vo, cloth. 1883. Key to the Exercises, 8vo, sewed. (Thimm's Series of Euro- pean Grammars.) London. Franz Thimm.
F 5	J. W. Cartmell, M.A. (Pitt Press Series.) Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. Lon- don. University Press. GOETHE.—Select Poems. With notes, &c., by E. A. Sonnenschein, M.A., and Alois Pogatscher. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London, Sonnenschein	1	MEISSNER (MATHIAS).— German and English idiomatic phrases and dialogues indispensable for a rapid acquisition of the German language. 7th edition. 12mo, cloth. 1884. London. Franz Thimm.

F5

F 5

I	
478	
No. of Shelf F 5	
I P 5	
P 5	
F4	
F 4	
F 4	
F 4	T E E
	1

German-PRENDERGAST (THOMAS).

-The Mastery Series—German. 14th edition. 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Longmans, Green & Co.

RAUMER (FRIEDRICH VON).—Der Erste Kreuzzug. With English notes by Wilhelm Wagner, Ph. D. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. (Pitt Press Series.) Cambridge. University

RIEHL (W. H.) — Culturge-schichtliche Novellen. With notes by H. J. Wolstenholme, B.A. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. Cambridge. University Press.

SCHILLER (FRIEDRICH VON).-Wilhelm Tell. With English notes by Mathias-Meissner. 3rd delition. (Thimm's Series of Classical German Dramas.) Post 8vo, boards. 1875. London. Franz Thimm.

SCHILLER (FRIEDRICH VON).—Der Neffe als Onkel. With English notes by Mathias-Meissner. (Thimm's Series of Classical German Dramas.) Post 8vo, b London. Franz Thimm. Post 8vo, boards.

SCHILLER (FRIEDRICH VON).—Die Jungfrau von Orleans. With English notes by Mathias-Meissner. (Thimm's Series of Classical German Dramas.) Post 8vo, boards. 1884. London. Franz Thimm.

SCHILLER (FRIEDRICH VON).—Maria Stuart. With English notes by Mathias-Meissner. (Thimm's Series of Classical German Dramas.) Post 8vo, boards. 1883. London. Franz Thimm.

F 5 SCHMID (CHRISTOPH VON).—One Hundred German Tales. With English notes by H. Mathias. 7th edition. 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Franz Thimm.

F 4 SCHMID (CHRISTOPH VON).—German Plays, adapted for School reading; with English notes by A. E. Hill. Part I. Die Erdbeeren. -Der Kleine Kaminfeger. Part II. Der Blumenkranz. — Der Eierdieb. Part III. Emma oder die kindliche Post 8vo, cloth. Liebe. London. Franz Thimm.

No. of Shelf. German-

TALES AND NOVEL GERMANY, (Collection of most esteemed.)—(Klassisch ellenkranz.) 1. Zechokke's Ab F 5 der Neujahrsnacht, sewed. 2. Hauff's Othello. 8. Varni Sterner und Psitticher. 4. Hoff Fräulein Scuderi. 2nd ed. 5. Zeel der todte Gast. 6. Kinkel's Hau 7. Stifter's Hochwald. 8. Zecl Fürstenblick. 9. Zechokke's L Aermel. 8vo, sewed. London. Thimm.

THIMM (FRANZ). - G F 4 Self-Taught. A new system most simple principles for un Self-Tuition, with complete F pronunciation of every word, t coins, &c. New edition. 8vo, London. Franz Thimm.

THIMM (FRANZ). — G Copy Book. A new and co F 5 method, imparting a modern as gant form of German handw 6th edition. 4to, sewed. 1876. don Franz Thimm.

> THIMM (FRANZ).-Trav Practical Manual of Conversat Three Languages, German, E and French. 16mo, boards. L Franz Thimm.

F 5 THIMM (FRANZ).—Trav Practical Manual of Conversat Four Languages, German, Es French and Italian. 12mo, t Franz Thimm.

F 5 THIMM (FRANZ).-Thel ture of Germany, from its e period to the present time, histor developed. 2nd edition. 8vo, 1866. London. Franz Thimm.

UHLAND (LUDWIG). F 5 Herzog von Schwaben. With R notes by H. J. Wolstenholme, Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. (Pitt Series.) Cambridge. University

Greek (Modern)-

VLACHOS (A.)—A new Pri and Easy Method of learning Modern Greek Language, afte system of Mathias-Meissner, edition. 8vo, cloth. 1884. K the Exercises by C. Butler. sewed. (Thimm's sories of Eur Grammars). London. Braze T

F 5

F 5

F 5

K

5

· 5

5

1 5

1 5

15

Icolandic-

RASK (E.)—A short Practical and Rasy Method of learning the Old Norak Tongue or Icelandic Language. With an Icelandic Reader, an account of the Norak Poetry and Segas, and a modern Icelandic Vocabulary for Travellers by H. Lund. 2nd corrected edition. 8vo, cloth. 1869. (Thimm's series of European Grammars). London. Franz Thimm.

Italian-

GOMBERT (A.)—A Catechism of Italian Grammar carefully compiled from the best authors. 12mo, cloth. London. W. Aylott & Co.

MARCHETTI (G.) — A new Practical and Easy Method of learning the Italian Language. After the system of Mathias-Meissner. 6th edition. 8vo, cloth. 1876. Key to the Exercises. 8vo, sewed. (Thimm's series of European Grammars.) London. Franz Thimm.

MARCHETTI (GIUSEPPE).

—Italian and English Idiomatic
Phrases and Dialogues indispensable
for a rapid acquisition and correct
Tuscan expression of the Italian Language. 2nd edition. 12mo, cloth.
1870. London. Franz Thimm.

MARCHETTI (G.) — Italian Reader. With English notes. 8vo, cloth. 1870. London. Franz Thimm.

MONTEITH (A. H.)—A new practical and easy method of learning the Italian Language, after the system of Ahn. 1st Course. 12mo, cloth. 1882. London. Allman & Son.

THIMM (FRANZ). — Italian A new system on the principles for universal Self-Tuition, with complete English Pronunciation of every word, table of coins, &c. New edition. 8vo, sewed. London. Franz Thimm.

THIMM (FRANZ).—Traveller's Practical Manual of Conversation in Four Languages: Italiau, English, German and French. 12mo, boards. Franz Thimm.

Japanese-

O'NEILL (J.)—A first Japanese Book for English Students. 4to, sewed. 1874. London. Harrison & Sons. No. of Shelf. Portuguese-

CABANO (LOPES DE). — A new practical and easy method of learning the Portuguese Language. After the system of Mathias-Meissner. 5th improved edition. 8vo, cloth. 1883. (Thimm's Series of European Grammars.) London. Franz Thimm.

MONTEIRO (DIEGO).—Portuguese and English Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues, indispensable for a rapid acquisition of the Portuguese Language. 12mo, cloth. *London*. Franz Thimm.

Russian-

F 5
ALEXANDROW (F.)—A new practical and easy method of learning the Russian Language. 3rd improved edition. 8vo, cloth. 1884. (Thimm's series of European Grammars). London. Franz Thimm.

Spanish-

PRENDERGAST (THOMAS).

—The Mastery Series—Spanish. 8th edition. 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Longmans, Green, & Co.

SALVO (D.)—A new practical and Easy Method of learning the Spanish Language. After the system of Mathias-Meissner. 5th improved edition. 8vo, cloth. 1884. Key to the Exercises. 8vo, sewed. (Thimm's Series of European Grammars.) London. Franz Thimm.

F 5
SALVO (D.)—Spanish and English Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues, indispensable for a rapid acquisition and correct expression of the Spanish Language. 2nd edition. 12mo, cloth. 1872. London. Franz Thimm.

F 4 THIMM (FRANZ).—Spanish Self-Taught. A new system on the most simple principles for universal Self-Tuition, with complete English pronunciation of every word, table of coins, &c. 8vo, sewed. London. Franz Thimm.

Swedish-

F 5

LÉNSTRÖM (C.)—A new Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Swedish Language. After the new system of Mathias-Meissner. 3rd improved edition. 1878. 8vo, cloth. (Thimm's Sories of European Grammars.) London. Franz Thimm.

LÉNSTRÖM (C.)—Swedish and English Idiomatic Phrases and Dialogues, indispensable for a rapid acquisition of the Swedish Language. 2nd edition. 12mo, cloth. 1884. London. Franz Thimm. No. of Shelf.

Turkish-

SAID (ABU). — Turkish Self-Taught; or the Dragoman for Travellers in the East, being a new Practical and Easy Method of learning the Turkish Language. Vocabulary Grammar—Dialogues and Dictionary. 8vo, cloth. 1877. (Thimm's Series of Oriental Grammars.) London. Franz Thimm.

No. of Shelf. F 5

Frenck Publications—

LANGUE ANGLAIS thode Analogique et 1 pour l'Étude de la), par A.D., des Écoles Chrétiennes 8vo, boards. 1881. Paris.

F 5

SYDOW (J.) et GILL-Grammaire Allemande Th Pratique. 2 parts. 2me édit sewed. 1882. Bruzelles. et Cie.

- 1

H 6

Modern Greek Publication-

BARBATE (K.)— Buthmiaia tēs Gallikēs Glöss En Athēnais, S. K. Blastō.

TURKISH, FRENCH,
RUSSIAN AND ENGLISH
VOCABULARY, for the use of the
Army, Navy, and Travellers. 12mo,
cloth. London. Franz Thimm.

WORKS USED IN FOREIGN SCHOOLS FOR TEACHING THEIR NA LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

No. of Shelf. H 6

- F 5

Dutch-

HERAIN (FANNY).—Verhalen voor Kinderen. Naar het fransch van Kinderen. 8vo. Brussel. Lebègue et Cie.

French-

H 6

ANTICHAN (P. H.)—Le Pays des Khroumirs. 8vo, cloth. 1883. Paris. Ch. Delagrave.

H 6

ARTICULATION (D'EXER-CISES), et de Lecture sur les Lèvres. Par un Frère des Écoles Chrétiennes. (Enseignement des Sourds-Muets.) 8vo, boards. 1878. Paris.

H6

BEMMEL (EUGÈNE VAN).

—Leçons et Modèles D'Analyse Littéraire. 12mo, sewed. 18×0. Bruxelles.
Lebègue et Cio.

H 6

BEMMEL (EUGÈNE VAN).

—Traité Général de Littérature Francaise. 8vo, boards. 1880. Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie.

P 1

COLLECTION NATION-ALE.—1. Le Doudou, souvenirs d'un fifre montois, par A. J. Wauters.

2. La Découverte de l'Amérique, racontée par Pieter Devos, compagnon de Christophe Colomb, par A. J. Wauters.

3. Le Royaume des Éléphants, voyage au Pays de l'Ivoire, par A. J. Wauters.

4. Le Congrès national de 1830 et la Constitution de 1831, par L. Hymans.

5. Histoire d'un petit tailleur et d'une machine à coudre, par E. Landoy.

6. Contea brabançons, par M. Rety.

7. Petit

No. of Shelf.

French-

Manuel du citoyen belg Davy. 8. Le Chemin de L. Hymans. 9. Voyage pagne, par P. Monplaisir. Pierres précieuses, par A ters. 11. Nos Amies les par P. Monplaisir. 12. Anı martyr, par E. Leclereq. 1 Conscience, par G. Eeki Trois récits de grand-r duits du flamand par J. Elser P. Geiregat. 15. Myosoti lune, par Hannot. 18. Sc de voyage; Italie-Suisse Hymans. 19. Jeunesse cances, par L. Hymans. Pays des Fleurs, par P. M 21, 22, et 23. Le Gueux ou la Belgique sous le du par H. G. Moke. 24. B au temps jadis, par L. 25. Histoire d'une sta E. Leclercq. 26. Les V inférieurs, par L. Piré. 27. orientale et point merv par P. E. de Puydt. 28.] miers âges de la terre et l' fossile, par J. Chalon.
Bruxelles à Milan par l
Gothard, par A. J. Wau
Les Jeudis du Docteur
man, par Ch. Kerremans. venirs d'une Famille bru: par E. Lagrange. 32. La dans la nature et dans l E. Leclercq. 88. Petite C

_	Works for Teaching Native	Languages and Literature.		
a of	French-	No. of Shelf.	French—	
ą.	tier. 34. En Norvège. — Chris- tiania et le Thélémark, par Jules Leclereq. 35. L'École de Pon- tillien, par E. J. Dardenne. 36. Les	H 6	FRANÇAISE (LEÇONS DE LANGUE). — Par F. T. C. Cours Supérieur. Livre de l'Élève.— Livre du maitre. 2 parts. Post 8vo, boards. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.	
	Bêtes du professeur Métaphus, par Edm. Cattier. S7. Henri Pes- taloszi, par Georges Mallet. S8. Juges, Avocats et Plaideurs, par H. Frick. S9. Histoire d'une goutte d'eau, par G. van der Mens-	н 6	GALLET (F. F.)—Méthode Intuitive D'Orthographe et de Lectures. Nos. 1-3. Livre de l'Élève. 32mo, sewed. 1880. Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie.	
	Le prudent Bruno, par Emile Deltan. 41. Les Condiments, par Louis Piré. 42. Une Chasse aux papillons, par H. Donckier de Don-	H 6	GALLET (F. F.)—Méthode Intuitive D'Orthographe et de Lecture. Deuxième Édition. Post 8vo, sewed. Bruzelles. Lebègue et Cie.	
	ceel. 43. Une Excursion à la grotte de Han, par L. de Permen- tier. 44. Autrefois et aujourd'- hui.—Les moyens de transport et de	H 6	GENEVAY (A.)—La Chute d'une Dynastie. 8vo, cloth. 1883. Paris. Ch. Delagrave.	
	communication, par Albert Dubois. 45. École et cabaret, par K. Versnaeyen. 46. Petites choses et Grandes leçons, par E. Lagrange.	H 6	GRAMMAIRE FRANÇAISE (Cours Élémentaire). — 12mo, boards. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.	
	47. Une Nuit sous terre, par Martinus. 48. Les Oiseaux utiles, par Eug. Bolsaie. 49. Les sept Merveilles du monde, par Jules	H 6	GRAMMAIRE FRANÇAISE (Cours Moyen et Supérieur).— 8vo, boards. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.	
	Carlier. 50. Un Verre d'eau, par Paul Combes. 12mo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie.	H 6	GRAMMATICALE ET LOGIQUE FRANÇAISE (Cours D'Analyse). — Livre de l'Elève.—Livre du Maitre. 2 parts.	
∶6	COMETTANT (OSCAR).—Les Compositeurs illustres de notre siècle. 8vo, cloth. 1883. <i>Paris</i> . Ch. Delagrave.	нв	Post 8vo, boards. Paris. Poussielgue Frères. LECLERCQ (ÉMILE).—Contes	
:6	CONNAISSANCES USU- ELLES.—Lectures Courantes. Cours Moyen. Post 8vo, boards. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.		Vraisemblables pour les Enfants. Deuxième Édition. 8vo, cloth. <i>Brux-elles</i> . Lebègue et Cio.	
:6	CONNAISSANCES USU- ELLES.—Lectures Courantes Manu- scrites. Cours Supérieur (Maitre). Post 8vo, boards.	H6	LEY (F.)—De l'enseignement de la Grammaire dans les Écoles Pri- maires. Deuxième Édition. 8vo, boards. 1879. Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie.	
: 6	DESLYS (CH.) — Les Orfevres Français. 8vo, cloth. 1883. Paris. Ch. Delagrave.	Н6	MANGIN (ARTHUR).— Voyage a la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 8vo, cloth. 1883. Paris. Ch. Delagrave.	
[6	FRANÇAISE (LECONS DE LANGUÉ). — Par F. T. C. Cours Elémentaire. Livre de l'Élève.—Livre du Maitro. 2 parts. Post 8vo, boards.	H6	MULLER (EUGENE). — Souvenirs d'un Jeune Franc-Tircur. 8vo, cloth. 1884. Paris. Ch. Delagrave.	
[6	Paris. Poussielgue Frères. FRANÇAISE (LECONS DE LANGUE). — Par F. T. C. Cours	1	MULLER (EUG.) — Causeries Familières sur la Nature et les Sciences. 8vo, cloth. 1883. Paris. Ch. Delagrave.	
[6	Préparatoire Livre de l'Elève.—Livre du Maitre. 2 parts. Post 8vo, boards. Paris. Poussielgue Frères. FRANÇAISE (LEÇONS DE	P	MUSÉE DES FAMILLES.— Lectures du Soir. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. 1883. Paris. Ch. Delagravo.	
-0	LANGUE).—Par F. T. C. Cours Moyen. Livre de l'Élève.—Livre du Maitre. 2 parts. Crown 8vo, boards. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.	He	OLIVIER (MME. PAULINE BRAQUAVAL L'). — Cours de Littérature-Poèsie. Post 8vo, sewed. Bruzelles. Lebègue et Cia.	

No. of Shelf. H 6	French— ORTHOGRAPHE.—(Cours Élémentaire.) 8vo, boards. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.	No. of Shelf. H 6	German— ILESEBUCH FÜR V SCHULEN. — Erster, Zwe Dritter Theil. 8vo, boards. 1883
H 6	ORTHOGRAPHE.—(Cours Moyen.) 8vo, boards. Paris. Poussiel- gue Frères.		J. G. Geiger. Greek (Modern)—
H 6	ORTHOGRAPHE.—(Cours Supérieur.) 8vo, boards. <i>Paris</i> . Pous- sielgue Frères.	H 6	MAROUDE (KÖNST. NOU).—Peri tës Chrësimet Ptënën, 1880. En Athènet.
H 6	SERESSIA (J.)—Le Style a L'École Primaire par L'Intuition et la lecture. 8vo, boards. 1879. Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie.	н 6	Tupographeiou tës Antantësia MELA (Labortos).—F Euaggeliën. (Ethikai Omiliai 1873. En 4thënaia. S. K. Bl
H 6	STÉNOGRAPHIE-DUPLOYÉ (Méthode élémentaire de).—8vo, sewed. 1880. Paris. Procure Géné- rale des Frères des Écoles Chrétiennes.	н 6	MELA (LEONTOS).— topheros to Nanagion kai e 1881. En Athènais. E. K. B
P 6	ST. NICOLAS.—Journal illustré pour Garçons and Filles. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo, cloth. 1882–1883. Paris. Ch. Delagrave.	H 6	OIKONOMOU (P. P.)- ridion tēs Ellēnikēs Grammatik En Athēnais. Para tō Ekdot Kōnstantinidē.
H 6	STYLE (MITHODE ANA- LYTIQUE DE) A L'USAGE DES ECOLES DE FRAN- ÇAIS.—Par le Frère P. Cours de Première Année: Livre de l'Élève.— Livre du Maître. Cours de Deuxième Année: Livre de l'Élève.—Livre du Maître. 4 parts. Post 8vo, boards. Lyon.	H 6	OIKONOMOU (P. P.) tou Politismou. Athēnēsi. mata O Koraēs Anestē Konstan PANTAZĒ (D.)— Sunc torias Tēs Ellados. Apo tôn tatôn Chronôn Mechri tou. 1883. En Athēnais. S. K. B
н 6	Pensionnat des Frères Chrétiens. SYLLABAIRE.—(Cours Élémentaire.) 32mo, boards. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.	н 6	PAPASLIŌTOU (G.) matikê tês Ellênikês Glèssé En Athènais. Andreou Koror
H 6	SYLLABAIRE ET LEC- TURES COURANTES.—(Cours Élémentaire.) 32mo, boards. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.	H 6	POULIOU (CHARISE Alphabētarion. 1884. En A PSARA (P.)—Zōologik
H 6	WALLUT (CH.)—La Légende du vieux Paris. 12mo, cloth. 1883. Paris. Ch. Delagrave.	н 6	ton Paidon. 1882. En Átha
H 6	WALLUT (CH.)—Sur les rives de l'Amazone (Voyage d'une femme). 8vo, cloth. 1882. Paris. Ch. Delagrave.	дб	PROMYK (KAZIM Obrazkowa Nauka Pisania i 4to, cloth. 1879. W Warsz Proszyńskiego.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

No. of Shelf. F 6	In English— ADAMS (W. B.)—Leading Events in English History. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. W. & R. Chambers.	No. of Shelf. F 6	In English— BACON (FRANCIS). of the Reign of King Henry 1 notes by the Rev. J. Rawson D.D. Post 8vo, cloth. 188 Press Series.) Cambridge. U Press.
F 6	ANDERSON (ROBERT). — History of Scotland. Post 8vo, cloth. 1874. London. W. & R. Chambers.	F 6	BARTLETT (BARBA —A History of Germany. boards. 1878. London. 2.3

History and	Biogra	phy. 483
English— ERENS (E. M.)—The Myths Legends of Ancient Greece and Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. io & Son.	No. of Shelf.	In English— CHAMBERS'S HISTORICAL READERS.—Books L-IV. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. W. & R. Chambers.
ACKIFS HISTORICAL DERS.—Home Lesson Book. parta, 12mo, sewed. London. ie & Son.	16 7	CORNER'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Edited by James Johnson. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Dean & Son.
ACKIE'S SERIES OF TORICAL READERS, by se Girling. Nos. I.—IV. Post sloth. London. Blackie & Son.	F 7	COX (REV. SIR G. W.), M.A. —History of England. Illustrated by Gunston and other artists. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. J. Hughea.
ACKWOODS EDUCA- NAL SERIES OF HIS- ICAL READERS.—Books II. Edited by Professor Meikle- Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. lackwood & Sons.	F 7	CURWEN (MEMORIALS OF JOHN).—Compiled by his son, J. Spencer Curwen. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Curwen & Sons.
of Mark. A book of short aphies. Illustrated. Crown 8vo.	G 2	DANIEL (EVAN), M.A.—Outlines of English History. 12mo, cloth. London. National Society.
ty. London. The Religious Book ty. RITISH BIOGRAPHY	F 6	DEAKIN (HELEN). —Chart of English History. <i>Birmingham</i> . Mid- land Educational Company.
NDBOOK OF), being Concise oirs of Eminent Men born in the sh Isles. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Bacon & Co.	F 6	DENISON (EDWARD), M.P. (Letters and other Writings of the late).—Edited by Sir Baldwyn Leighton, Bart. 12mo, sewed. 1884. London. William Isbister.
ty AND PRESENT STATE THE).—Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. mbers's Educational Course.) on. W. & R. Chambers.	F7	DIXON (WILLIAM HEP-WORTH).—New America. 9th edition. 8vo, cloth. London. Hurst & Blackett.
ADERS. — Stories for Children English History for Standards VII. 3 vols. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Cassell & Co.	F 6	DUTT (SHOSHEE CHUN DER), (The Works of).—Historical and Miscellaneous. 6 vols. Crown 8vo. 1884. London. L. Reeve & Co.
HAMBERS (W.), I.L.D.—raphy. Exemplary and Instruc- Crown 8vo, cloth. 1881. Lon- W. & R. Chambers.	F6	ENGLAND (A Short History of).—To the Death of George the Third. 12mo, cloth. 1884. London. W. & R. Chambers.
ee, its History and Revolutions. edition. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881.	F7	ENGLISH HISTORY (JUNIOR), from the earliest times to 1883. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. W. & R. Chambers.
HAMBERS (W.), LL.D.—His- ul and Miscellaneous Questions Answers. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. on. W. & R. Chambers. HAMBERS (W.), LL.D.—Me-	Н5	ENGLISH HISTORY READ- ING BOOK (THE YOUNG STUDENT'S).—Being the advanced text of the English History Reading Books. 12mo, cloth. London. National
of William and Robert Chambers. edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra- on. W & R. Chambers.	F 6	Society. FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH COLONIES.—
HAMBERS (W.), LL.D. s of). Post 8vo, cloth. 1882.		A series of Descriptive Handbooks. Edited by F. S. Pulling, M.A. Australia, by J. F. Vesey Fitzgerald;

London. Allman.

MARKHAM (MRS.) of France, for the use of you

With continuation to the ye Francis Young. Crown
1873. London. Allman.

F 7

G 2

HISTORY

101	2 (0.000 14.		······
No. of Shelf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—
J	Austria, by D. Kay, F.R.G.S.; Denmark and Iceland, by E. C. Otté; Egypt, by S. Lane Poole, B.A.; France, by Miss M. Roberts; Greece, by L. Sergeant, B.A.; Japan, by S. Moss-	F6	HOLBORN (THE) SEE English History. 4 parts. 12 London. Educational Supply tion.
	man; Peru, by Clements R. Markham, C.B.; Russia, by W. R. Morfill, M.A.; Spain, by Rev. Wentworth Webster; Sweden and Norway, by F. H. Woods; West Indies, by C. H. Eden, F.R.G.S.	F6	HOLBORN (THE) 8 OF INSTRUCTIVE ST FROM ENGLISH HIS Nos. 1-3. Post 8vo. 1884. Educational Supply Associati
F 7	13 vols. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington. FREER (MARTHA	F 6	IRVING (C.), LL.D, 1 Catechism of Classical B 4th edition. 12mo, cloth.
	WALKER).—The Life of Jeanne D'Albert, Queen of Navarre. 8vo, cloth. London. Hurst & Blackett.	F6	Aylott & Son. IRVING (C.), LL.D., A Catechism of Grecian Histo
F7	GEORGE III. (The History of the Reign of). — Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Sonnenschein & Co.	F6	cloth. 7th edition. 1873. L. Stanford. IRVING (C.), LL.D.,
F6	GIRLING (GEORGE).—Outlines of the History of England. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Blackie & Son.		A Catechi-m of Universal 10th edition. 12mo, cloth. Aylott & Son.
F6	GIRLING (GEORGE).—Outlines of the History of England. 3 parts. 12mo, cloth. 1880. London. Blackie & Son.	F 7	JEAFFRESON (JOE DY).—The real Lord Byr views or the poet's life. 2 cloth. 1883. London. Blackett.
F6	GORTON (J. G.)—A Catechism of the History of France. 32mo, cloth. London. C. H. Law.	F 7	KLEINWÄCHTER The History of Formona
F 6	Digest of English History. 12mo, cloth. 1884. London. Relfe Brothers.	F 7	Chinese government. 81 1884. Hong Kong.
F 6	HENRY (WILLIAM CHARLES), M.D., F.R.S.—Memoirs of the Life and Scientific Re-		Present. Post 8vo, cloth Griffith & Farran.
F6	searches of John Dalton. 8vo, cloth. 1854. London. Cavendish Society. HISTORICAL AND LITE-	F6	MANN (ROBERT M.D.—Catechism of the England. 12mo, cloth. 187 E. Stanford.
	RARY CELEBRITIES. — Being Biographical Sketches selected from Chambers's Papers for the People. Crown 8vo, cloth 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.	F 6	MANN (ROBERT M.D.—Catechism of Rome 2nd ed., 12mo, cloth. 1876 E. Stanford.
F6	HISTORICAL READING BOOK. — Chapters from English History. 2 Parts. Post 8vo, cloth. (Blackie's Comprehensive school Series.) London. Blackie & Son.	F 6	MANN (ROBERT M.D.—Catechism of the Scotland. 2nd ed., 12mo, el London. E. Stanford.
F 6	HISTORY (HEROES OF), AND LESSONS FROM THEIR LIVES.—Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Book Society.	F7	MARKHAM (MRS.) of England. New edition tinued to the present tim Howitt. Crown 8vo, ek
~ ^			London Allman

(ENGLISH).

Home Lesson Books, parts 2-4. 12mo, sewed. London. National Society.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND (SUMMARY OF).—24mo, sewed. London. National Society

F 7

F 6

F 7

F6

F 6

F6

F6

F 6

F 6

nglish-DERN HISTORY.—Brought 1881. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. R. Chambers.)FFATTS HISTORY DERS. - Books I-IV. Post loth. London. Moffatt & Paige.)LESWORTH (WILLIAM SAU), M.A.—The History of and from the year 1830–1874. ged edition. 8vo. cloth. 1882. m. Chapman & Hall.)RE (SIR THOMAS).—His-King Richard III. Edited with &c., by J. Rawson Lumby, D.D. 3vo, cloth. 1883. (Pitt Press .) Cambridge. University Press.)RELL (J. R. & CATHA-E).—Narrative Series of Hisl Readers. History of England. 3vo. cloth. London. Allman &

DRELL (J. R. & CATHA-E).—Narrative Series of Hisl Readers. History of France. 8vo, cloth. 1874. London. T. Iman.

DRELL (J. R. & CATHA-E).—Narrative Series of Hisl Readers. History of Greece. 8vo, cloth. 1873. London. T. Iman.

DRELL (J. R. & CATH-NE).—Narrative Series of Hisl Readers. History of Germany. vo, cloth. *London*. T. J. Allman.

JSICIANS (GREAT). — As of Biographies of the Great itans, edited by F. Hueffer. Iter, by the Editor. 2nd edition. Weber, by Sir Julius Benedict. Mendelssohn, by W. S. Rockstro. Schubert, by H. F. Frost. 1881. ni, and the Modern Italian School, I. Sutherland Edwards. 1881. ill, by W. H. Cummins. 1881. rt, by Dr. F. Gebring. 1883. el. by Mrs. Julian Marshall. isolastian Bach, by Reginald Poole, M.A. 1882. English ch Composers, by Wm. Alex Bar-1882. 10 vols. Small post 8vo, extra. S. Low, Marston, Searle rington.

DRTON (CAROLINE
L). — History of France for
ren. With Four Hundred and
y Questions. 12mo, cloth.
s. Sonnenschein & Co.

No. of Shelf. In English-

NORTON (CAROLINE ADA). — History of Greece for Children. With Three Hundred and Four Questions. 12mo, cloth. London. Sonnenschein & Co.

NORTON (CAROLINE ADA). — History of Rome for Children. With 297 Questions. 12mo, cloth. London. Sonnenschein & Co.

OLIPHANT (MRS.)—The Life of Edward Irving. 5th ed. 8vo, cloth. London. Hurst & Blackett.

F 6 REPUBLIC (THE FIRST CENTURY OF THE.) — A review of American Progress. 8vo, cloth. 1876. New York. Harper & Brothers.

RICE (W.), F.R.G.S.—The Class and Home-Lesson Book of English History. With additions to the year 1882. By Cyril Thornton, M.A. 12mo, cloth. London. Allman & Son.

F 6 SADLIER.—Elementary History of the United States. 12mo, boards. New York. W. H. Sadlier.

SADLIER.—Excelsior Studies in the History of the United States. Crown 8vo, cloth. New York. W. H. Sadlier.

SALLE (The Life and Work of the Ven. J. B. de la.)—The founder of the Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. By F. C. N. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Montreal*. D. & J. Sadier & Co.

F 6 SANDERSON (EDGAR).— A History of the British Empire. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Blackie & Son.

F 6 SCOTLAND (A SHORT HISTORY OF.) (1286-1603.) For Junior Classes. With Illustrative Readings from Standard Authors. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. London Blackie & Son.

TAYLOR (T. S.)—First Principles of Modern History, 1815–1881. 12mo, cloth. London. Relfe Brothers.

WHAMOND (ALEXAN-DER), F.E.I.S.—History of Scotland. Questions and Map by James Macaulay, F.E.I.S. Post 8vo, cloth 1880. London. Blackie & Son.

WILKIN (MARY JACOMB).

-Now and Long Ago, or the Children's
Favourite History of England. 12mo.
cloth. London. Partridge & Co.

			
No. of Skelf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In French—
F 6	WILLS (HERBERT). — A Synopsis of English History, or Historical Note-Book. Post 8vo, cloth. <i>London</i> . Blckie & Son.	F 5	FRANCE (Chronolog L'Histoire de France). Moyen et Supérieur. Post 8va Paris. Poussielgue Frères.
F 6	WILSON (GEORGE), M.D., F.R.S.E.—The Life of the Honour- able Henry Cavendish. 8vo, cloth. 1851. London. Cavendish Society.	F 5	GAMOND (Mile. J. (DE).—Histoire de Belgique. sième édition. Crown 8vo, Bruzelles, C. Muquardt.
F 7	YONGE (CHARLES DUKE). —The Life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France. 3rd edition. 8vo, cloth. London. Hurst & Blackett.	F5	GANTIER (VICTOR Couquête de la Belgique pa César. 8vo, sewed. 1882. B Lebègue et Cie.
H 5	YONGE (MISS).—English History Reading Books. Five parts. 12mo, London. National Society.	F 5	HYMANS (LOUIS).—. Politique et Parlementaire de
H 5	YONGE (CHARLOTTE M.) —Historical Ballads. Post 8vo, cloth. London. National Society.	I F 5	gique de 1814-1830. 8vo, hali 1869. Bruxelles. Lebègue et HYMANS (LOUIS).—
H 5	YONGE (CHARLOTTE M.) —Historical Ballads. Arranged to meet the new code of 1882, schedule II., English. 3 parts. 12mo, cloth.		Populaire du Régne de Lét Roi des Belges. Svo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie.
	London. National Society. In French—	F 5	HYMANS (LOUIS).— Populaire de la Belgique. 8vo 1881. Bruzelles. Lebègue et
F 5	BELGIQUE (Les Gloires de la). 8vo, boards. Bruxelles. Labègue et Cie.	F 5	JUSTE (THÉODORE Révolution Brabançonne (1879 sewed. Bruzelles, Lebègue e
F 5	BEMMEL (EUGÈNE VAN). —Histoire de Belgique. Post 8vo, sewed. 1880. Bruzelles. Lebègue et Cie.	F 5	MOKE (H. G.)—Abrégé d toire de la Belgique. Doussème Post 8vo, sewed. Bruzelles. I
F 5	FRANCE (Cours Élémentaire D'Histoire de).—Par F. J. C. 12mo, boards. <i>Paris</i> . Poussielgue Frères.	F 5	MOKE (H. G.)—Histoire
F 7	FRANCE (Histoire de).—Cours Moyen. Post 8vo, boards. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.	To E	Belgique. Septième é lition. sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue d
F 5	FRANCE (Histoire de).—Cours Supérieur. 8vo, boards. Paris. Pous- sielgue Frères.	F 5	VANDERKINDERE (L.—Histoire de l'Antiquité. P. cloth. 1883. Bruxelles. Lebi Cie.

THEOLOGY, CHURCH HISTORY, LITURGIOLOGY, &c.

No. of Shelf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—
H 5	BENHAM (THE REV. W.)— The Epistles for the Christian year. With Notes. Post 8vo, cloth. London. National Society.	G 7	BOOK (THE) AND STORY.—Illustrated. Crow- cloth. London. The Religion Society.
H 5	BENHAM (REV. W.)—The Gospel according to St. Matthew in the authorised version. Post 8vo, cloth. London. National Society.	F 7	CAMBRIDGE BIBLE SCHOOLS AND COLL (General Editor: J. J. 8, P D.D., Dean of Peterborough
H 5	BIRD (H. G.), B.A.—The Apostles' Creed. Being Notes of Lectures to Pupil Teachers. 12mo, cloth. 1880. London. National Society.		Book of Joshua. By the Remark Maclear, D.D., with two maps Book of Judges. By He Lina, M.A.—The First Book of Judges. By the Barruel. By the Boy, ?

G 2

nalishatrick, M.A., with map.—The ad Book of Samuel. By the Professor Kirkpatrick, M.A., with aps.—The Book of Ecclesias-By the Very Rev. E. H. Plumpire, Dean of Wells.—The Book of By the Rev. A. W. niah. 1e, M.A., with map.—The Books padiah and Jonah. By Archal Perowne.—The Book of By Rev. T. K. Cheyne, M.A. e Gospel according to St. hew. By the Rev. A. Carr, M.A., wo maps.—The Gospel accord-o St. Mark. By the Rev. G. F. ar, D. D., with four maps.—The sel according to St. Luke. By leacon Farrar, with four maps.— Jospel according to St. John. 1e Rev. A. Plummer, M.A., D.D., four maps.—The Acts of the stles. Part I., Chaps. L-XIV. ne Rev. Professor Lumby, D.D., two maps. Part II. Chaps. XV.with two maps. Parts I. and II. lete, with four maps. — The tle to the Romans. By the H.C.G. Moule, M.A.—The First tle to the Corinthians. By iev. J. J. Lias, M.A., with a plan nap.—The Second Epistle to Corinthians. By the Rev. J. J. M.A., with a plan and map.—The tle to the Hebrews. By the F. W. Farrar, D.D.—The eral Epistle of St. James. ie Very Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D. ie Epistles of St. Peter and ude. By the Very Rev. E. H. ptre, D.D.—The Epistles of ohn. By the Rev. A. Plummer, , D.D. 20 vols. Post 8vo, cloth. on. Cambridge Warehouse.

AMBRIDGE GREEK
TAMENT FOR SCHOOLS
D COLLEGES. (General
or, J. J. S. Perowne, D.D., Dean of
thorough.) — The Gospel acling to St. Matthew. By the
A. Carr, M.A., with four maps.—
Gospel according to St.
k. By the Rev. G. F. Maclear,
with three maps.—The Gospel
ording to St. Luke. By Archon Farrar with four maps.—The
pel according to St. John.
he Rev. A. Plummer, M.A., D.D.,
four maps. 4 vols. Crown 8vo,
on. London. Cambridge Warehouse.

ATECHISM (A.) — On the d, the Lord's Prayer, and the Ten mandments. 12mo, sewed. 1882.

on. National Society.

No. of | In English-

H 5 COLLECTS (NOTES, QUES-TIONS, AND ANSWERS ON THE).—12mo, cloth. London. National Society.

H. 5 DANIEL (REV. EVAN), M.A.

—Religious Knowledge Manuals. 5
Nos. 12mo, cloth. 1882. London.
National Society.

H 5 GOSPELS (NOTES, QUESTIONS, AND ANSWERS ON THE).—12mo, cloth. London. National Society.

HERBERT (LADY MARY).

—Types and Antitypes of Holy Scripture. 12mo, sewed. 1880. London.

National Society.

F 7

HEYLYN (PETER), D.D.—
Ecclesia Restaurata; or, the History of
the Reformation of the Church of
England. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 1849.
Cambridge. University Press.

H 5
HISTORY OF OUR LORD
JESUS CHRIST AND HIS
HOLY APOSTLES (READINGS ON THE).—2 parts. Part I.
—The Life of our Lord Jesus Christ.
Part II.—The Times of the Apostles.
12mo, cloth. London. National
Society.

G 2 HOBSON (REV. EDWIN), M.A.—A Course of Sunday School Lessons on the Life and Teaching of our Lord Jesus Christ. 12mo, cloth. London. National Society.

G 1 IRVING.—Catechism of Sacred History contained in the Old and New Testaments. Edited by Robert James Mann, M.D. 12mo, cloth. 1876. London. E. Stanford.

H 5 LESSONS (A SYLLABUS OF A COURSE OF).—Part I. Scripture History. Part II. Catechism. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. National Society.

G 1 LIVING EPISTLE (THE), or the Influence of Christian Character.—12mo, cloth. 1879. London. W. B. Whittingham & Co.

G 1 MILLER (FREDERICK).—
The Church Catechism, interleaved.
12mo, cloth, 1881. Malvern Link.
M. Hickson.

G 1 MILLER (FREDERICK).— Notes on the Morning and Evening Prayer and the Litany. 6th edition. 12mo, cloth. 1883. Malvern Link. M. Hickson.

H 5 NATIONAL READING
BOOKS.—Religious Series. Staudards I.-III. 16mo, limp cloth. London. National Society.

S F S

			The state of the s
No. of	In English—	No. of	In English—
Shelf.	9	Shelf.	1
E /	NEW TESTAMENT (THE).	G 2	TIMES OF THE JEWS
	-Revised version. 32mo, cloth. 1881.		trated. 4th edition. 1880.
TO 60	Cambridge. University Press.		8vo, cloth. London. The Book
F 7	NEW TESTAMENT (THE).	G 2	ST. PAUL (LIFE
	-Revised Version. 16mo, cloth. 1881.		TRAVELS OF) 32mo.
<u>.</u>	Cambridge. University Press.		London. National Society.
F 7	NEW TESTAMENT (THE).		<u> </u>
	Revised version. Crown 8vo, cloth.	H 5	MATSON (REV. J M.A.—A Course of Sunday
	1881. Cambridge. University Press.		
F 7	NEW TESTAMENT (THE).		Lessons on Christian Faith at
	Revised Version. Demy 8vo, cloth.	l.	Post 8vo, cloth. London.
-	1881. Cambridge. University Press.		Society.
F 7	NEW TESTAMENT (THE	H 5	WILSON (REV. A.)
	PARALLEL). 16mo, cloth. 1882.		-Notes, Questions, and Au
	Cambridge. University Press.		Our Lord's Parables. 12m
F 7			London. National Society.
# 1	NEW TESTAMENT (THE	G 2	WOODALL (AUGU
	PARALLEL). Crown 8vo, cloth.	GZ	Handbook for Young Church
	1882. Cambridge. University Press.	ı i	12mo, cloth. 1883. London.
F 7	NEW TESTAMENT (THE		Society.
	PARALLEL).—Greek and English,	~ ~	
	as edited by F. H. A. Scrivener, M.A.,	G 2	YONGE (CHARLOT
	D.C.L., LL.D. Demy 8vo, cloth. 1882.		English Church History. Ad
	Cambridge. University Press.		use in Day and Sunday Sch
F 7	NEW TESTAMENT (THE		for general family reading.
	PARALLEL). Crown 4to, cloth.		cloth. 1883. London.
	1882. Cambridge. University Press.		Society.
F 7		G-1	YOUNG (FRANCIS)
.E	NEW TESTAMENT COM-		Class and Home Lesson Bool
	MENTARY FOR SCHOOLS.		Testament History, 12mo, clo
	Edited by C. J. Ellicott, D.D., Bishop		London. Allman.
•	of Gloucester and Bristol.—St. Mat-	G 1	YOUNG (FRANCIS)
	thew. By Very Rev. Dean Plumptre,		Class and Home Lesson Boo
	D.D.—St. Mark. By Very Rev. Dean Plumptre, D.D.—St. Luke.		Testament History. 12mc
	By Very Rev. Dean Plumptre, D.D.—		London. Allman.
	St. John. By Ven. Archdeacon		In French—
	Watkins, D.D. 4 vols. Crown 8vo,	G-1	1
	cloth. London. Cassell & Co.	GI	
H 5			Charles-Quint a Joseph II.
			la condition des Protestants gique (Édit de Tolérance (
	day Schools. Post 8vo, cloth. London.	ŀ	En 8vo. 1882. Bruzelles.
			et Cie.
·	National Society.		
F 7	PIRIE (JAMES), M.A.—School	G 1	SAINTE (Histoire).
	Manual of the law of Moses. 12mo,	l	Elémentaire. Cours Moyer
	cloth. 1880. London. E. Stanford.		Supérieur (Enseignement]
G-1	SCOTT (REV. DOUGLAS L.),	I	12mo, boards. <i>Paris</i> . Po Frères.
	M.A., LL.DThe Church Cate-		4
	chism, explained by Holy Scripture,	F 5	SAINTE (Histoire).
	in question and answer. 12mo, boards.	ł	Rlémentuire. 12mo, boards
	1881. London. E. Stanford.	I	Poussielgue Freres.
H 5	SCOTT (REV. J. J.), M.A.—	F 5	SAINTE (Histoire).
	The Proper Psalms for certain days	1	Moyen. Post 8vo, boards
	with notes. 12mo, cloth. 1883.	1	Poussielgue Frères.
	London. National Society.	F 5	SAINTE (Histoire).—
G 2	•	•	périeur. Post 8vo, boards
GZ	SCRIPTURE PROPER	ľ	Poussielgue Frères.
	NAMES (THE PRONUNCIA-	ŀ	In Modern Greek—
	TION OF). 32mo, sewed. London.	i	
~ ~	National Society.	H6	MOSCHAKE (IGNA!
G 7	STONES CRYING OUT,	1	Iera Istoria pros Chresin t
	AND ROCK-WITNESS TO	'	tikon Scholeion meta Riko
1	THE NARRATIVES OF THE	12	Diathēkē. 1882. En Athin
,	BIBLE CONCERNING THE	Ų Į	/ tō Ekdotē, Anestē, Kīronten

COM-

(A

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY—POLITICAL ECONOMY.

No. of

Shelf.

	don. John Hogg.	H 8
•	DOUBLEDAY (THOMAS).— On Mundane Moral Government. 8vo, cloth. 1842. London. Blackwood & Sons.	н 5
•	TAVELEYE (ÉMILE DE).— The Elements of Political Economy. Translated by Alfred W. Pollard, B.A. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Chapman & Hall.	нз
	MATHE	MATIO
ľ	In English—	No. of
1	1	Shelf.
	ALGEBRA (ELEMEN- TARY).—Adapted to the Standards of the Government Code of 1883. Parts I. and II. 12mo, sewed. London. National Society.	G 1
1	ALGEBRA (EXERCISES AND PROBLEMS IN).—With Answers and Hints to the Solutions. 12mo, cloth. London. W. & R.	G 1
1	Chambers. ALGEBRA (THE STAN-DARD). Parts IIII. 12mo, sewed. 1884. London. W. & R. Chambers.	G 1
1	ALGEBRA, THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL.—(Chambers's Educational Course.) Crown 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. W. & R. Chambers.	G 1
1	ALLEN (H.)—The Standard Arithmetical Exercises. Standards I. VII. 7 parts. 12mo, sewed. Answers to Standards IVII. 4 parts. 12mo, sewed. London. W. & R.	G 1
1	Chambers. ALLEN (H.)—Taunton Arithmetical Test Cards for Standards II. to VII. In six packets. Cloth case. London. W. & R. Chambers.	G 1
1	ALLMAN'S TEST EXAM- PLES IN ARITHMETIC.—Post	

8vo, cloth. London. Allman & Son.

ANDREWS (THOS. NEW-TON). — Practical Geometry for

second grade art pupils and private

schools. 12mo, cloth. London. All-

man & Son.

ADAMS (W. H. DAVEN-PORT'.—Plain Living and High Thinking: or, Practical Self-Culture.

3rd ed. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. Lon-

In English-

don. John Hogg.

LEFEVRE (ANDRÉ).—Philophy. Crown 8vo, cloth. (The **H3** Library of Contemporary Science.) 1879. London. Chapman & Hall. MILNES (ALFRED), M.A.— Problems and Exercises in Political H 8 Economy. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Sonnenschein & Co. H 5 PALGRAVE (R. H. INGLIS). —Political Economy Reading Book. 12mo, cloth. London. National Society. ECONOMY.-H3 POLITICAL For Use in Schools, and for Private Instruction. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. W. & R. Chambers.

In English-

In English-

ARITHMETIC

ATIOS.

G-1

PLETE).—For secondary schools and pupil-teachers. 12mo, cloth. London. Blackie & Son. G 1 ARITHMETIC (INTRODUC-TION TO).—(Chambers's Educational Course.) Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers. G 1 ARITHMETIC (MENTAL).-(Blackie's Comprehensive School Series.) 12mo, cloth. London. Blackie & Son. ARITHMETIC, THEORETI-G-1 CAL AND PRACTICAL.—With exercises for competitive examinations. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. W. & R. Chambers. EXER-G-1 ARITHMETICAL CISES. Standards I.-VII. (The London Scholastic Series.) 7 parts. 12mo, sewed. London. London Scholas-

> ARITHMETICAL EXER-CISES. 12mo, cloth. 1883. (The EXER-London Scholastic Series.) Answer to exercises. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. London Scholastic Trading Company.

tic Trading Company.

ARITHMETIC TEACHER'S MANUAL OF MENTAL). — 12mo, cloth. 1880. London. National Society.

490	Division II.	—Educ	ation.
No. of Shelf. G 1	In English— ARITHMETICAL TEST CARDS.—With Answers. In cases. Adapted to the New Government Code of 1883. Standards IVI. London. National Society.	No. of Shelf. G 2	In English— GRIFFIN (REV. W. —Examples in Arithmetic of Elementary Schools. 3: London. National Society. GUTTERIDGE
G 1	BIDLAKE (J. P.) — Practical Arithmetic. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Allman & Son.		THEW).—Arithmetical Notes. 32mo, sewed. Lond West.
G 1	BLACKIE ⁵ S ARITHMETIC. Standards IVI. (The Comprehensive School Series). 7 parts. 12mo, cloth. London. Blackie & Son.	G 1	HARVEY (THO) F.S.Sc. — Examination 12mo, cloth. London. Bla
G 1	BURCHETT (R.) — Practical Geometry. 16th ed., 8vo, cloth. 1878. London. Chapman & Hall.	G 1	HOWARD (WILLL First Book of Euclid. Por 1883. London. Smith, E
` G 1	CARROLL (JOHN).—Practical Geometry for Art Students. Post 8vo, leather. 1883. London. Burns & Oates.		The Elements of Plane an Trigonometry, Theoretical tical. 7th edition. 8vo, c London. Harrison.
G 1	COWLEY (REV. H. F. W.)— Simple Interest, with models, hints for working, cautions, and numerous ex- amples. 12mo, sewed. 1882. London.	G 1	KNIGHT (W. T.)- Factors. How to find the to use them. Post 8vo, (don. Blackie & Son.
G 2	H. K. Lewis. DANIEL (REV. EVAN), M.A. —Elementary Algebra. Adapted to the New Code of 1883. First Stage.	G-1	Standards L-VL — (The Series). 5 parts. 12mo, s don. Educational Supply MACKAY (JOHN
G 1	With Answers. 12mo, cloth. London. National Society. EDWARDS (FREDERICK J.)—Rules for the Mental Calculator	G-1	— Arithmetical Exercise Classes of Schools. 5 p sewed. London. W. & E.
	with specimen examination papers. 12mo, cloth. 1882. <i>London</i> . Sonnenschein & Co.	GI	MACKAY (JOHN metical Exercises for all Schools. 12mo, cloth. 18 to Exercises. 12mo, cl London. W. & R. Chamb
G 2	Course of Arithmetic. Standards I.— VII. 6 parts. 12mo, sewed. Answers to Standards I.—VII. 12mo, sewed. London. W. & R. Chambers.	G 1	MARTIN (JAMI mentary Mensuration. Li faces. Solids. 12mo, cl London. Blackie & Son.
G 1	ELLERY (T. B.), M.C.P.— Course of Arithmetic. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.	G 2	MATHEMATICS (PIL TEACHER'S OF).—Part I., Euclid, Box Part II., Algebra to the e
G 1	ELLERY (T. B.), M.C.P.— The English Arithmetical Test Cards, for Standards II. to VII. In six packets. Cloth case. London.	G 1	ratic Equations. Post 8vo, London. National Society MATHEMATICAL consisting of Logarithms
G 1	W. & R. Chambers. GEOMETRY (Euclid's Elements of Plane), explicitly enunciated.—Books IIV. 12mo,		1 to 108,000. Trigonome tical and other tables. James Pryde, F.E.I.S. cloth. 1883. London. Chambers.
	sewed. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.	G 1	MATHEMATICS TISE ON PRAC
G 1	GEOMETRY (The Elements of Plane).—Part I. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Sonnenschein & Co.	\	(Chambers's Educational Crown 8vo, cloth, 1883 W. & R. Chambers.

	Mathematics.				
. 6 #1:	In English—		SONNENSCHEIN (A.) and NESBITT (H. A.), M.A.—The Science and Art of Arithmetic for the		
. 1	Exercises on Mensuration, with Solutions. 12mo, cloth. 1874. London. W. & R. Chambers.		Algebraic Test Cards. Stages I. to IIL		
· 1	MUNN (DAVID), F.R.S.E.— Mensuration of Lines, Surfaces and Volumes. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.		In three packets. Cloth case. London. W. & R. Chambers. TAYLOR (T. S.)—First Principles of Euclid. 12mo, cloth. London Relfe Brothers.		
. 3	—Adapted to the Standards of the Government Code of 1882. Part First, including Standards I. and II., with key, with other parts, including other	G 1			
. 3	-Adapted to the Standards of the	G 1	TRIGONOMETRICAL TABLES.—(Chambers's Educational Course.) 12mo, cloth. London. W. & R. Chambers.		
	Government Code of 1882. Standards I. to VII., with a key to Part I. and a key to Part II. 12mo, sewed. London. National Society.	G 1	UNITY (The Method of), applied to simple and compound proportion, &c.—12mo, sewed. London. Allman & Son.		
11	PERRIN (MARSHALL LIVINGSTON).—A Drill-Book in Algebra: Exercises for Class-Drill and Bevisw. Arranged according to sub- jects. Post 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott & Co.	G1	WHITEHALL (THE), ARITHMETICAL TEST- CARDS.—Standards IIIVII. In five packets. Cloth case, London. Blackie & Son.		
• 1		G 1	The Standard Algebra. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.		
1	RAWLE (JOHN S.), F.S.A.— Practical Plane Geometry. Post 8vo, boards. London. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.	G 2	ALGÈBRE (Éléments D').— Avec de nombreux Exercices. Par F. I. C. Quatrième Édition. Post 8vo, boards. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.		
1	RAWLE (JOHN S.), F.S.A.— Practical Plane Geometry. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.	G 2	ALGEBRE (D').—Exercices. Par F. I. C. Deuxième Édition. Crown 8vo, boards. 1882. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.		
1	RICKS (GEORGE).—Exercises in Arithmetic. 12mo, cloth. London. Cassell & Company.	G 2	ARITHMÉTIQUE.—Cours Su- périeur (Maitre). 8vo, boards. <i>Paris</i> . Poussielgue Frères.		
1	SONNENSCHEIN (A.) and NESBITT (H. A.)—The A B C Arithmetic Exercise Book. Parts I.	G 2	ARITHMÉTIQUE.—Cours Moyen. Par F. I. C. 12mo, boards. 1883. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.		
1	and II. Post 8vo, boards. London. Sonnenschein & Allen. SONNENSCHEIN (A.) and	G-2	ARITHMÉTIQUE.—Cours Supérieur. Post 8vo, boards. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.		
	NESBITT (H. A.)—The A B C of Arithmetic. Two parts. Post 8vo, boards. London. Sonnenschein & Allen.	G 2	ARITHMÉTIQUE (Exercices D').—Par F. I. C. Troisième Édition. Post 8vo, boards. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.		

No. of Shelf. G 2	In French— ARITHMÉTIQUE (D'Élé- ments).—Avec de nombreux Exer- cices. Par F. I. C. Post 8vo, boards. 1880. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.	No. of Shelf. G-2	In French— LOGARITHMES (TA. DE.)—Par F. J. O. Post 8vo, 1883. Paris. Poussielgus Frè
· G 2	ARITHMÉTIQUE (D'). Pre- mières Notions. Cours Élémentaire. 32mo, boards. <i>Paris</i> . Poussielgue Frères.	G 2	TRIGONOMETRIE (E CICES ET PROBLEMS —Par F. J. C. Post 8vo, boards Paris. Poussielgue Frères.
G 2	ARITHMÉTIQUE (Petite).— Cours Moyen. 32mo, boards. Paris. Pqussielgue Frères. DELOYERS (E.) — Traité Élé-	G 2	TRIGONOMETRIE R. LIGNE (ELEMENTS 1 Avec de nounièreux Éxercices J. C. Deuxière Édition Population Paris Population Paris Population Paris Population Paris Population Paris Population Paris Population Paris Population Paris Population Paris Population Paris Population Paris Population Paris Population Paris Paris Population Paris Population Paris Population Paris P
	mentaire D'Arithmétique, Théorique et Pratique. 12mo, sewed. 1880. 1 ^{r.} . et 2 ^s . Partie. Braine-le-Comte. E. Clause-Lonnia.	Н6	boards. Paris. Poussielgus F In Modern Greek— DAMASKENOU (A
G 2	GÉOMÉTRIE.—Cours Supérieur. Par F. I. C. Post 8vo, boards. Paris. Poussielgue Frères. GÉOMÉTRIE DESCRIP-		NIOU B.)—Stoicheiödes Ariti pros Chresin ton en tois Ell Scholeiois Matheteuonton. Athenesi. Ek tou Tupographs
	TIVE (Éléments de).—Avec quatre cents Exercices. Par F. T. C. Deux- ième Édition. Post 8vo, boards. 1882. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.	н 6	Philokadias. DAMASKENOU (A. NIOU B.)—Stoicheis Arith
G 2	GÉOMÉTRIE DESCRIP- TIVE (Exercices de). Par F. T. C. Crown 8vo, boards. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.		pros Chrësin ton en tois Gur Mathëteuonton. 1880. Athëni tou Tupographeiou tës Philoka
G 2	CÉOMÉTRIE (ÉLÉMENTS DE)—Par F. I. C. Quatrième Édi- tion. Post 8vo, boards. 1881. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.	Н6	KECHAGIA (GEŌR P.) — Pragmatognōsia ētoi t Mathēmata ton Paidōn. 18 Athēnais. S. K. Blasta.
G 2	GÉOMÉTRIE (EXERCICES DE.)—Par F I. C. Deuxième Édition. Crown 8vo, boards. Paris. Poussielgue Frères.	н 6	MORAITOU(SPURIDO —Arithmetika Problemata, 18 Athènais, S. K. Blastou,
G 2	KALKEN (H. VAN.) — Premières Leçons sur les Formes Géométriques. Post 8vo, sewed. Bruzelles. Lebègue et Cie.	н 6	OIKONOMOU (P. P.) mētikē-Methodikē kata E 1880. En Athēnais. Barbarn

WRITING (INCLUDING SHORTHAND, AND BOOK-KEEPING).

No. of Shelf. G 2	In English— AIII.ARDYCE (PAUL).— Stops: or how to Punctuate. A Practical handbook for Writers and Students. 12mo, sewed. 2nd ed. 1884. London. Fisher Unwin.	No. of Shelf. G 2	In English— BOOK - KEEPING (SERIES OF EXAMPLI —Double Entry. Folio, leathe London. Burns & Oates.
G 2	BELL (JOHN), LL.B.—Examination Questions in Book-Keeping by double entry with answers. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883 London. W. & R. Chambers.	G 2	BOOK - KREPING (S. RULED BOOKS FOR.) and Double Entry. 4 parts sewed. London. W. & R. C.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 0/
2 2	In English— BOOK - KERPING TRAN- SACTIONS. Sets L-IL—(Chambers's Educational Course.) Post 8vo, sewed. London. W. & R. Chambers.	No. of Shelf. G 2	In English— INGLIS (W.)—Book-Keeping by Single Entry. Post 8vo, cloth. London. W. & R. Chambers.
2	CHAMBERS'S COPY-BOOKS.—15 numbers. London. W. & R. Chambers.	G 2	JANES (ALFRED). — Standard Stenography, being Taylor's Shorthand, 12mo, boards, 1882. London, G. Coghlan.
2	CHAMBERS'S GRADU- ATED WRITING SHEETS. —In fifteen sheets. London, W. & R. Chambers.	G 2	LAWSON (A. J.)—A Manual of Phonography or Writing by Sound, 12mo, cloth. London. F. Pitman.
2	COPY BOOKS (THE ALBION SERIES OF.)—18 books. London. London Scholastic Trading Co.	G 2	LETTERS (School Boys').— For copying and dictation. 4th edi- tion. 8vo, cloth. London. E. Stan- ford.
2	COPY BOOKS (THE CHAR- TERHOUSE SERIES OF.) — Complete set. London. Relfe Bro- thers.	G-2	LYLE (DAVID). — Phonetic Shorthand (The Theory of). With Notes by Edward Pocknell. 1882. Post 8vo, sewed. 1882. London. E. Pocknell.
2	COPY BOOKS (THE HOL-BORN SERIES OF.) Complete set. London. Educational Supply Association.	G 2	MILLER (R. E.)— Lessons in Shorthand on Gurney's System. Post 8vo, sewed. 1884. London. Upcott Gill.
2	COPY BOOKS (NA- TIONAL).—A graduated series of writing exercises, in thirteen numbers, adapted to the requirements of the Government Code of 1883. Small 4to. sewed. London. National Society.	G 2	MITCHELL (C. H.)—Penmanship. A guide to good handwriting. 12mo, sewed. 1882. London. F. Pitman.
2	COPY-BOOKS (The New Standard).—Standards I.—VII. (The Granville Series.) London. Burns & Oates.	G 2	PITMAN (ISAAC).—A Manual of Phonography, or Writing by Sound. 12mo, boards. 1883. London. F. Pitman.
. 2	DICKSON (WILLIAM).— Writing in fifteen Prepared Copy- Books. 15 numbers. London. W. & R. Chambers.	G 3	PITMAN (ISAAC). — The Phonographic Reporter, or Reporter's Companion. 12mo, boards. 1884. London. F. Pitman.
. 2	FOSTER. (VERE). — Writing Copy-Books. Palmerston edition.	G 2	PITMAN (ISAAC). — The Phonographic Teacher. 12mo, sewed. London. F. Pitman.
· 2	Complete set. London. Blackie & Son. FOSTER (VERE). — Writing Copy-Books. Superior edition. Complete set. London. Blackie & Son.	G 2	PITMAN'S SHORTHAND LIBRARY.—Pickwick Papers in Shorthand. 2 vols. Post 8vo, cloth. Tom Brown's Schooldays. Post 8vo, cloth. London. F. Pitman.
. 2	GORDON (WILLIAM J.)— Professional Book-Keeping. Post 8vo, cloth. <i>London</i> . Wyman & Sons.	G 2	POCKNELL (EDWARD).— Common Shorthand. Post 8vo, sewed. 1882. London. E. Pocknell.
. 2	HANDWRITING (Specimens of Official).—Approved by the Civil Service Commissioners. 8vo, sewed. 1884. London. E. Stanford.	G 2	POCKNELL (EDWARD).— Legible Shorthand. Post 8vo, sewed, 1884. London. E. Pocknell.
, 2	INGLIS (W.)—Book-Keeping by Single and Double Entry. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.		POCKNELL (EDWARD).— Origin of Modern English Shorthand Characters. 12mo, sewed. 1883. London. E. Pocknell.

No. of	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—
Shelf. G 2	POCKNELL (EDWARD)	oneif.	and Progressive Exercises in
	The Principles of Legible Shorthand. Post 8vo, sewed. London. E. Pocknell.		—Post 8vo, sewed. 1882. Londo. Edward Pocknell.
G 2	POCKNELL (EDWARD).— Primer of "Legible Shorthand." Post 8vo, sewed. London. E. Pock- nell.	G 2	SHORTHAND SYSTEMS; being a full discussion by various English Authors and Expense of the Respective Merits of
G 2	POCKNELL'S LEGIBLE SHORTHAND (Monosyllabic		Each System. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Upcott Gill.
-	- DRAWING AN		
No. of Shelf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English-
G 8	BURCHETT (R.)—Linear Per-	G 3	LEITCH (R. P.)-A Course of
	spective. 8vo, cloth. 1878. London. Chapman & Hall.		Water - Colour Painting with & coloured plates. 8th edition. London. Cassell & Company.
G 8	BURTON (W.) — Freehand Drawing. First and second grade. 3 packets, 24 examples in each packet. London. W. & R. Chambers.	G 3	LEITCH (R. P.) and CAL- LOW (J.)—Easy Studies in Wate- Color Painting. 4to, cloth. Louis. Blackie & Son.
G-8	DAVIDSON (ELLIS A.)—The Elements of Practical Perspective. 6th edition. 12mo, cloth. (Cassell's Technical Manuals.) 1883. London.	G 8	MOORE (N.)—The Kindergarten Manual of Drawing. 4to, cioth. London. Sonnenschein & Allen.
	Cassell & Company.	G 8	NESBITT (SIDNEY), and BROWN (GEORGE).—Handbook
G-8	DAVIDSON (ELLIS A.)— Model Drawing. 4th edition. 12mo, cloth. (Cassell's Technical Series).		of Model and Object Drawing. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Collins, Sons & Co.
1	London. Cassell & Company.	G 8	POYNTER (EDWARD J.)
G 8	DAVIDSON (ELLIS A.)— Linear Drawing. 12mo, cloth. (Cassell's Technical Manuals). London. Cassell	1	R.A. — South Kensington Drawing Books. Complete set. London. Blackie & Son.
}	& Company.	G 8	RAWLE (JOHN 8.), F.S.A.
G 2	DRAWING COPY BOOKS (The School of Art). Complete set. London. J. Walker & Co.	1	Freehand Drawing Test-Papers. Fol. sewed. London. Simpkin, Marshell & Co.
اہے		G- 8	RYAN (CHARLES). — Systematic Drawing and Sheding With
G 8	FOSTER (VERE). — Drawing Books. 12 parts. London. Blackie & Son.		tematic Drawing and Shading. With Illustrations. 6th edition. 12mo, cloth. (Cassell's Technical Manuals). London. Cassell & Company.
G 3	FOSTER (VERE). — Simple Lessons in Water-Colour. Flowers— Landscape. 2 vols., 4to. 1884. London. Blackie & Son.	G 8	WATER COLORS (Sketches in) by various Artists. 4to, cloth. London. Blackie & Son.
G-8	HARRISON (T. H.), M.C.P.—	1)	In Hungarian—
- 0	Albion Freehand Test-Papers. First and Second Grade. London. London Scholastic Trading Company.	G 3	MASZÁK (HÚGÓ).—Útmutató az Elemi Rajztanitásban. 8vo, boards. 1873. Budapesten.

MUSIC.

No. of Shelf.

G 3

ANDERSEN (HANS). — Fairy Tales set to Music, by Annie Armstrong, words by Jessie Armstrong.

4to, cloth. 1884. London. Sonnenschein & Co.

No. of Shelf. In English—
G 3 ARNIM

ARNIM (A. LEFFLER).—A Complete Course of Wrist and Finger Gymnastics for the use of Performent on the Pianoforte. With 29 illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Lordon.

No. of Shelf.

In English—

. of HL 8

In English-

rif.	In English—	Shelf.	In English—
8	ARNOLD (THE) TUNE BOOK.—Containing Fourteen School and Home Part Songs, set to music by G. J. Rankilor. Small, 4to, sewed. London. The Scholastic Trading Co.	G 3	JOUSSE.—Catechism of Music. Enlarged and improved edition, with glossary of musical terms and abbreviations, by Davidson. 12mo, sewed. London. F. Pitman.
3	BROWN (ARTHUR H.)—New Pianoforte Tutor. Folio, sewed. London. F. Pitman. CALLCOTT (DR.) — Musical	G-3	Songs for Little Singers, in the Sunday School and Home. 2nd edition, 4to, cloth. 1881. London. Hodder & Stoughton.
	Grammar. Edited by Dr. Arthur S. Holloway. Post 8vo, cloth. London. F. Pitman.	G 8	MOORE (H. KEATLEY), B. MUS.—The Child's Pianoforte Book. 2nd edition. 4to, cloth. 1883. London. Sonnenschein & Co.
. 8	COOK (JOHN), M.A.—Sound and the Physical Basis of Music. Post 8vo, cloth. 1877. London. W. & R. Chambers.	G 2	MUSIC (THEORY OF).—Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. National Society.
. 8	CRAMPTON. — Singing - Class Manual. A complete and interesting Guide to singing at sight. 4to, cloth. Londen. F. Pitman.	G 8	PRENTICE (RIDLEY).—The Musician. A Guide for Pianoforte Students. First and second grade. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 1883 London. Sonnenschein & Co.
8	CURWEN (JOHN).—The Art of Teaching, and the Teaching of Music: being the Teacher's Manual of the Tonic Sol-Fa method. Small 4to,	G 3	RUMMEL (JOS.)—New Harmonium Tutor. Folio, cloth. London. F. Pitman.
8	CURWEN (JOHN). — The Standard Course of Lessons and Exer- cises in the Tonic Sol-Fa method of	G 8	SAUNDERS (GEORGE L.)— Practical Instructions in the Art of Singing. 12mo, sewed. London. F. Pitman.
8	Teaching music. 6th edition, small 4to, cloth. 1883. London. Tonic Sol-Fa. Agency. CURWEN (JOHN).— How to	G 3	SIGHT-SINGING FOR SCHOOLS AND ELEMENTS OF THE THEORY OF MUSIC. —Post 8vo, cloth. London. National Society.
	read Music, and understand it. Completed and edited by J.Spencer Curwen. 2nd edition. London. Tonic Sol-Fa Agency.	G- 8	SIGHT-SINGING FOR SCHOOLS.—Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. National Society.
8	DAVIDSON.—Pronouncing and Explanatory Vocabulary of Musical Terms. Preceded by an exposition of the Elements of Music. 12mo, sewed. London. F. Pitman.	G 3	SINGING MADE EASY (Number-Notation or).—Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Sonnenschein & Co.
8	DAVIDSON (P.)—The Violin. 12mo, cloth. 1881. London. Pitman.	G 3	SONGS (ORIGINAL) SCHOOL). Containing Songs set to Music. Edited by J. L. Watson and G. H. Smith, Mus. Bac. Post 8vo, cloth. Hull. A. Brown & Son.
8	HERRING (W. J.), M.C.P.— A Collection of Twelve standard songs, and Six "rounds" for School, Choir, and Home use. Small 4to, sewed. London. The Scholastic Trading Co.	G 2	STANFORD (C. VILLIERS), MUS. DOC.—Song Book for Schools. In 8 parts. 12mo, sewed. London. National Society.
8	JONES (F. LESLIE).—A Manual of the Elements of Vocal Music. Post 8vo, cloth. London, Relfe Brothers.	G 8	STANFORD (C. VILLIERS), MUS. DOC.—Soug Book for Schools. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Nations' Society.

496	Division 11	—Educ	eation.
No. of Shelf. G 3	In English— TONIC SOL-FA METHOD (SPECIMEN LESSONS ON THE). Edited by J. Spencer Curwen. Post 8vo, cloth. London. J. Curwen & Sons.	No. of Shelf. G 3	In English. WAREHAM.—Method of Teaching Sight-Singing by means of the Old Notation Modulator and Time Table. 12mo, sewed. London. F. Pitman.
G 8	WAREHAM.—Graduated Sight- Singing Tests. Book I. 12mo, sewed. London. F. Pitman.	G 8	WATSON (J. L.)—A Manual of Music. 2nd ed. Post 8vo, cloth. Hull. A. Brown & Son.
T	ECHNICAL INSTRUCTION IN ART HANDBOOKS ON INI		
No. of Shelf. G 4	In English— *AIR, GAS, AND OTHER	No. of Shelf. G 5	BALL (ROBERT STAWELL),
,	MOTIVE POWER ENGINES (Abridgments of Specifications Relating to). A.D. 1635-1876. 2 parts. Post 8vo, sewed. (Printed by order of the Commissioners of	G 4	LILD. — Elementary Lessons of Applied Mechanics, with 140 questies for Examinations. (Cassell's Technical Manuals). London. Cassell & Co. BEALE (LIONEL S.)—How
G 5	Patents.) London. AMATEUR MECHANIC'S WORKSHOP (THE).—A treatise	- 4	to Work with the Microscope. 5th el. 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. Harrison.
	containing plain and concise directions for the manipulation of wood and metals, &c. 8vo, cloth. 1870. London. Trubner & Co.	G 8	BECKETT (SIR EDMUND), Bart.—A Book on Building. Ovi and Ecclesiastical. 2nd ed. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. Lock- would & Co.
G 4	*ART DIRECTORY, containing regulations for promoting Instruction in Art, with Appendix. (Revised to August, 1883). 8vo, sewed. Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on	G 4	wood & Co. BENJAMIN (S. G. W.)— Contemporary Art in Europe. Illustrated. Small 4to, cloth extra. New York. Harper & Brothera.
G 8	Education, South Kensington. ART EMBROIDERY IN THE SEWING MACHINE. 12mo, sewed. London. Field & Tuer.	G 4	BIRDWOOD (GEORGE C. M.), C.S.I., M.D. Edin.—The Industrial Arts of India. With map and woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. (South Kensington Museum Art Handbook)
G 5	ASHENHURST (THOMAS R.)—Design in Textile Fabrics, with 10 coloured plates and 106 diagrams. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Cassell & Co.	G 3	London. Chapman & Hall. *BLEACHING, DYEING, AND CALICO - PRINTING, with Formuls. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. J. & A. Churchill.
G 4	AVELING (S. T.)—Carpentry and Joinery. Illustrated. Post 8vo, boards. London. Warne & Co.	G 4	BOUTELL (CHARLES), M.A. —A Manual of British Archsology. 12mo, cloth. 1858. London. L. Beere.
G 3	BAKER (THE), including Bread and Fancy Baking, with numerous receipts. 12mo, cloth. (Houlston's Industrial Library.) London. Houlston & Sons.	G 4	BREWER (THE), DISTIL- LER, AND WINE MANU- FACTURER. Giving full directions for the Manufacture of Beers, Spirits,
G 5	BALDWIN (WILLIAM J.)— Steam Heating for Buildings; or, Hints to Steam Fitters. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. New York. J. Wiley & Sons.	G 8	Wines, Liqueurs, &c. Crown 8ve, cloth. 1883. London. Churchill. *BREWING, WINE-MAK-
G 4	BALE (M. POWIS), M. Inst. M.E. — How to Manage a Steam- Engine. 3rd ed. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Wyman & Sous.		ING, AND DISTILLING ALCOHOLIC LIQUIDS (Abridgments of Specifications relating to), A.D. 1634-1866. Post 8vo, cloth. (Printed by order of the

G 4

G 5

G 5

G 5

G 5

(THOMAS

	Rot in Timber. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1875. London. E. & F. N. Spon.
8	*BRUSHING AND SWEEP-ING (Abridgments of Specifica- tions relating to), A.D. 1699- 1866. Post 8vo, sewed. (Printed by order of the Commissioners of Patents.) London.
5	BURN (ROBERT SCOTT).— Practical Architecture. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. "The Country" Office.
4	BUSINESS GUIDE (The Youth's). Post 8vo, cloth. London. Wyman & Sons.
· 4	BUXTON (H. J. WILMOT), M.A. — English Painters. With a chapter on American Painters by S. R. Koehler. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington.
· 4	BUXTON (H. J. WILMOT), M.A., and POYNTER (ED- WARD J.), R.A.—German, Flemish, and Dutch Painting. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington.
.4	CABINET-MAKER (The Practical).—A Collection of Working Drawings, with explanatory notes. By a working man. 2nd edition. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Wyman & Sons.
· 4	CHADWICK (W. J.) — The Magic Lantern Manual. Illustrated, Post 8vo, boards. London. Warne & Co.
4	CHAMPEAUX (ALFRED DE). — Tapestry, with Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth. (South Kensington Museum Art Handbook.) London. Chapman & Hall.
4	CHURCH (A. H.), M.A.—Prectous Stones, with a coloured plate and woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. (South Kensington Museum Art Handbook.) London. Chapman & Hall,
5	CLARKE (ARTHUR). — How to obtain Light from Coal Gas. 12mo, sewed. 1883. London. Waterlow Bros. & Layton.
4	CLARK (D. KINNEAR), C.E. —Fuel: its Combustion and Economy. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880, London. Lockwood & Co.

of Af.

In English

BRITTON

ALLEN).—A Treatise on the Origin, Progress, Prevention, and Cure of Dry

497 No. of In English-CLARK (LATIMER).—A Treatise on the Transit Instrument as G 4 applied to the determination of time. 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. G 4 CLARK (LATIMER).-Manual of the Transit Instrument as used for obtaining correct time. 12mo, sewed. 1884. London. E. & F. N. Spon. G 8 COACH BUILDING (Technical Class on).—Conducted by Mr. John Philipson and Mr. William Angus, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Libraries, Educational Department. Session 1883-84. 8vo, sewed.

G 3 CONFECTIONER (THE).—
A description of his business in all its branches. 12mo, cloth. (Houlston's Industrial Library.) London. Houlston & Sons.

G 5 CRESWELL (FRANK O.)—Handrailing and Staircasing. 2nd edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. 1883.

London. (Cassell's Technical Manuals.)
Cassell & Co.

G 5 CROSS (C. F.)—Soap. (A Lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.

DAUBOURG (E.)—Interior Architecture. With detailed Plans, Sections and Elevations. Folio, cloth. 1877. London. Chapman & Hall.

OF 5 DAVIDSON (ELLIS A.)—
Drawing for Bricklayers. 2nd edition.
Fcap 8vo, cloth. (Cassell's Technical
Manuals.) London. Cassell & Co.

DAVIDSON (ELLIS A.)—Drawing for Cabinet-Makers. 3rd edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. (Cassell's Technical Manuals.) London. Cassell & Co.

DAVIDSON (ELLIS A.)— Drawing for Carpenters and Joiners. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. (Cassell's Technical Manuals.) London. Cassell & Co.

G 5 DAVIDSON (ELLIS A.)—
Drawing for Machinists and Engineers.
Fcap. 8vo, cloth. (Cassell's Technical
Manuals.) London. Cassell & Co.

DAVIDSON (EILIS A.)— Drawing for Metal Plate Workers. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. (Cassell's Technical Manuals.) London. Cassell & Co.

DAVIDSON (ELLIS A.)— Drawing for Stonemasons. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. (Cassell's Technical Manuals.) London. Cassell & Co.

#00	2000000 220		
No. of Shelf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—
G 5	DAVIDSON (ELLIS A.)—Gothic Stonework. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. (Cassell's Technical Manuals.) London. Cassell & Co.	G 4	ENGEL (CARL).—Musics struments. Crown, 8vo, cloth. (Kensington Museum Art Hand London. Chapman & Hall.
G 5	DAVIDSON (ELLIS A.)— Linear Drawing, showing the appli- cation of Practical Geometry to Trade and Manufactures. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. (Cassell's Technical Manuals.) Lon- don. Cassell & Co.	G 4	ENGLISH CHINA CHINA MARKS.—Being a to the Principal Marks found or lish Pottery and Porcelain. engravings of upwards of 150 3rd edition. Post 8vo, cloth. I
G 5	DAVIDSON (ELLIS A.)— Orthographic and Isometrical Projec- tion: Development of surfaces and Penetration of Solids. Fcap. 8vo. cloth. (Cassell's Technical Manuals.) London. Cassell & Co.	G-8	Wyman & Sons. *FIRE ENGINES, TINGUISHERS, ESC! ALARMS, &c. (Abridgme Specifications relating to cluding Fireproof Dresse
G 5	DAVIDSON (ELLIS A.)— The Elements of Building Construc- tion and Architectural Drawing. 6th edition. Fcap. 8vo. cloth. (Cassell's Technical Manuals.) London. Cassell & Co.	G 4	Fabrics, A.D. 1625-1866. Posewed. (Printed by order of the missioners of Patents.) London FORTNUM (C. DRUR' F.S.A. — Bronzes. With nu Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth.
G 5	DOBSON (EDWARD), A.M., Inst. C.E.—Rudiments of the Art of Building. With numerous Illustra- tions. 11th edition. 12mo, cloth. 1881. (Weale's Rudimentary Series.) London. Lockwood & Co.	C 4	Kensington Museum Art Han London. Chapman & Hall. FORTNUM (C. DRUE F.S.A. — Maiolica; with nu woodouts. Crown 8vo, cloth. Kensington Museum Art Han London Chapman & Han
.G 4	DONALDSON (WILLIAM), M.A., M.I.C.E.—Poncelet Turbine and Water-Pressure Engine and Pump. 4to, cloth. 1883. London. E. & F. N. Spon.	G 4	London. Chapman & Hall. FRANKS (AUGUSTU: M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A. — J. Pottery. Crown 8vo, cloth. (South Kensington Museur
G 4	DYCE & FORSTER COL- LECTIONS IN THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM (Handbook of the).—With engrav- ings and facsimiles. Crown 8vo, cloth. (South Kensington Museum Art Handbook.) London. Chapman & Hall.	G 4	Handbook.) London. Chap Hall. *GAS (Abridgments of the cifications relating to the duction and Applications (excepting gas engines). 1681-1866. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. (Printed by Order of the Communications).
G 5	ment of Steel. 5th edition. Post 8vo, cloth. 1873. London. W. Tweedie.	G 5	GREENWOOD (WIL HENRY). — Steel and Iron
G 5	EDWARDS (C. A.)—Organs and Organ Building. Illustrated. Crown, 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. "The Bazaar" Office.	G 4	97 diagrams from original drawings. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Cassell & Co. *GRINDING GRAIN
G 5	ELDRIDGE (JOHN). — The Engineer's Practical Guide. 3rd edi- tion. 12mo, sewed. 1881. London.		DRESSING FLOUR MEAL (Abridgments of 8 cations relating to), A.I to 1866.—2 parts. Post 8vo,
G 5	ELDRIDGE (JOHN). — The Gas Fitter's Guide. 3rd edition. 12mo, sewed. 1882. London.		(Printed by Order of the (sioners of Patents.) London.
G 5	ELDRIDGE (JOHN).—The Pump Fitter's Guide for Calculating and Fixing Pumps. 2nd edition. 12mo, sewed. 1878. London.	G 5	GROSVENOR (J. du Model Yachts and Boats. To signing, making, and sailing. trated. Crown 8vo, leather. Upcott Gill.

HALDANE (ROBERT). — Workshop Receipts. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. E. & F. N. Spon.

HEWITT (WILLIAM), B. Sc.
—Class Book of Elementary Mechanics.
Part I., Matter; Part II., Force. 2 vols.
Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London.
Philip & Son.

HILDEBRAND (HANS).— The Industrial Arts of Scandinavia in the Pagan Time. With numerous woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth. (South Kensington Museum Art Handbook.) London. Chapman & Hall.

HUGHES (SAMUEL), C.E., and RICHARDS (WILLIAM), C.E. — The Construction of Gasworks. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. Lockwood & Co.

HURST (JOHN THOMAS).—A Hand-Book of Formulæ, Tables, Memoranda for Architectural Surveyors. 13th edition. Royal 32mo, roan. 1872. London. E. & F. N. Spon.

*ICEMAKING MACHINES, ICE SAFES AND ICE HOUSES (Abridgments of Specifications relating to), A.D. 1819-1876. 2 parts. Post 8vo, sewed. (Printed by Order of the Commissioners of Patents.) London.

JAPP (ALEX. HAY), II.D.
—Industrial Curiosities. 3rd edition.
Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Fisher
Unwin.

JEANS (W. T.)—The Creators of the Age of Steel. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Chapman & Hall.

JONES COLLECTION IN THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM (Handbook of the).—With portrait and woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. (South Kensington Museum Art Handbook.) London. Chapman & Hall.

KEITH (JAMES).—Heating by Artificial Means. 4th ed. 24mo, cloth. 1884.

KNIGHT (R.)—The "Practical"
Boiler-Maker, Iron-Ship Builder and
Mast Maker. 3rd ed. Post 8vo, cloth.
London. Wyman & Sons.

LAW (HENRY), M.I.C.E., and CLARK (D. KINNEAR), M.I.C.E.—The Construction of Boads and Streets. 2nd ed. Crown 8vo, eloth. 1881. London. Lockwood & Co.

No. of Shelf. In English-

LODGE (OLIVER L.), D.Sc.

—Elementary Mechanics, including
Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. Post
8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R.
Chambers.

G 5 LUKIN (JAMES), B.A.—Picture Frame Making for Amateurs, Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Upcott Gill.

G 5 LUKIN (JAMES), B.A.—Toy Making for Amateurs. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Upcott Gill.

G 5 LUKIN (JAMES), B.A.—Turning for Amateurs. Illustated. With 144 engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Upcott Gill.

G 5 MAITLAND (FOWLER).—
Building Estates. With Plans and
Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. 1883.
(Weale's Rudimentary Series.) London.
Lockwood & Co.

G 4 MASKELL (WILLIAM).—
Ivories, Ancient and Mediaval, with numerous woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth. (South Kensington Museum Art Handbook.) London. Chapman & Hall.

G 5 McLAREN (WALTER S. BRIGHT), M.A.—Spinning, Woollen and Worsted. With 69 Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Cassell & Co.

G 4 MENZIES (W. J.)—The Laundry Guide; or simple directions for Softening Water, making Laundry Scap, and Bleaching and Whitening Linen and Cotton Goods. 8vo, sewed. Neutonle-Willows. McCorquodale and Co.

G 5

METAL (WORKING IN SHEET), being plain directions to the amateur for making and mending small articles in Tin, Copper, Iron, Zinc, and Brass. Illustrated. Post 8vo, sewed. London. Upcott Gill.

G 8 *METALLIC PIPES AND TUBES (Abridgments of Specifications relating to). A.D. 1741—1876. 2 parts. Post 8vo, sewed. (Printed by order of the Commissioners of Patents). London.

G 3

*MINING, QUARRYING,
TUNNELLING, AND WELLSINKING (Abridgments of
Specifications relating to). A.D.
1618-1866. Post 8vo, sewed. (Printed
by Order of the Commissioners of
Patents.) London.

1

5

5

600	Division 11.	—Educ	cation.
No. of Shelf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—
G 5	NEISON (ADRIAN), C.E.— Practical Boat-building for Amateurs. Illustrated with working diagrams. New and revised Edition by Dixon Kemp. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Upcott Gill.	G 4	PRACTICAL REC. (One Thousand) in the Ar Sciences, Trade, Manufa. Chemistry, &c. Post 8vo, London. Houlston & Sons.
G 4	NESBITT (ALEXANDER), F.S.A.—Glass, with numerous wood- cuts. Crown 8vo, cloth. (South Ken- sington Museum Art Handbook.) London. Chapman & Hall.	G 4	PRINTING MACHI (List of Technical Terms ing to).—Compiled by the I the "Printing Times and grapher." Post 8vo, cloth. Wyman & Sons.
G 4	NICHOLS (GEORGE WARD). —Art Education applied to Industry. Illustrated. Small 4to, cloth extra.	G 5	RAYNOR (P. B.)—Prin Amateurs. Illustrated. Po sewed. London. Upcott Gill.
G 8	*OPTICAL, MATHEMATICAL, AND OTHER PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS (Abridgments of Specifications	, G 4	History of Ancient Art. Trand augmented by Joseph Clarke. With 310 illustration glossary of Technical Terms 1883. London. S. Low, 1 Searle & Rivington.
	relating to), including Nautical, Astronomical, and Meteoro- logical Instruments. A.D. 1636 —1866. (Printed by order of the Commissioners of Patents.) London.	G 4	REDFORD (GEO: F.R.C.S.—A Manual of Sc Egyptian—Assyrian—Greek— Crown 8vo, cloth. 1882. Lon Low, Marston, Searle & Riving
G 5	PERRY (JOHN), M.E.—Practical Mechanics. 2nd ed., illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Cassell & Co.	G-4	REDGRAVE (RICH R.A.—Manual of Design. Ca cloth. (South Kensington Mus Handbook.) London. Chapman
G 4	POLLEN (JOHN HUNGER- FORD).—Ancient and Modern Furni- ture and Woodwork. With numerous woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth. (South Kensington Museum Art Handbook.)	G 4	RIAÑO (JUAN F.)—The trial Arts in Spain, with n woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth (South Kensingtou Museum Albook.) London. Chapman &
G 4	London. Chapman & Hall. POLLEN (JOHN HUNGER-FORD), M.A. — Gold and Silver Smiths' Work. With numerous wood-	G 4	RICHMOND (W. D.) Grammar of Lithography. A guide for the artist and print edition. Post 8vo, cloth. 188 don. Wyman & Sons.
G 8	cuts. Crown, 8vo, cloth. (South Kensington Museum Art Handbook.) London. Chapman & Hall. *POTTERY (Abridgments of	G 5	*ROADS AND WAYS (1 ments of Specifications r to), A.D. 1619-1868. Post 8w 1868. (Printed by order of t missioners of Patents.) Londo
	the Specifications relating to), A.D. 1626-1866. 2 parts. Post 8vo, sewed. (Printed by order of the Com- missioners of Patents.) London.	G 4	ROBINSON (J. C.), I Italian Sculpture of the Midd and Period of the Revival of Descriptive Catalogue of the
G 4	POYNTER (EDWARD J.), R.A. and HEAD (PERCY R.).— Classic and Italian Painting. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington.	0.4	forming the above section of the Kensington Museum, with a cillustrative notices. 8vo, cloth London. Chapman & Hall.
G 4	POYNTER (EDWARD J.), B.A.—Ten Lectures on Art. 2ud ed. 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. Chapman & Hall.	G 4	ROCK (The Very DANIEL), D.D.—Textile With numerous woodcuta. Or cloth. 1876. (South Kensing seum Art Handbook.) London man & Hall.

uglish-

SENGARTEN (A.) — A. ook of Architectural Styles. ated by W. Collett-Sanders. With ustrations. 8vo, cloth. London. b & Windus.

UNIER (CLAUDIUS). — Watchmakers' Hand - Book. ated, &c., by Julien Tripplin dward Rigg, M.A. Crown 8vo, n. J. Tripplin.

ITH (FREDERIC).—Work-Management; a manual for rs and Men. Post 8vo, cloth. n. Wyman & Sons.

ITH (Major R. MUR-H), R.E.—Persian Art. With nd woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth i Kensington Museum Art Hand-) London. Chapman & Hall.

ITH (ROBERT H.), L.E.—Cutting Tools worked by and Machine. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Cassell & Co.

IITH (T. ROGER), 'B.A.—Architecture Gothic and seance Crown 8vo, cloth 1880. 7. S. Low, Marston, Searle & gton.

IITH (T. ROGER), I.B.A., and SLATER IN) B.A., F.R.LB.A.—Archie. Classic and Early Christian. 1 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. S. Marston, Searle & Rivington.

EYTH (WARINGTON M.A., F.R.S.—A rudimentary se on Coal and Coal Mining. 5th n. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. m. Lockwood & Co.

EVENSON (ALAN), LL.B. udimentary treatise on the His-Construction, and Illumination of houses. Post 8vo, cloth. 1850. m. J. Weale.

TTON (SAMUEL:—An hislaccount of a new method for ting the foul air out of ships, Folio, sewed. 1858. London. & Spottiswoode.

VINDELL (JOHN GEO.), L, B.A., and BURNELL 3), C.E.—Rudimentary Treatise 7ells and Well-sinking. With rations. 12mo, cloth. 1883. le's Rudimentary Series.) Lon-Lockwood & Co. No. of Shelf. In English-

G 5 TARN (E. WYNDHAM), M.A.

—The science of building. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Lockwood & Co.

G 3 TEA BLENDING (The Art of).

—A handbook for the Tea trade. Post
8vo, cloth. London. Whittingham
& Co.

G 3 TREMAINE (BESSIE). —
Washing and Cleaning. Post 8vo, cloth.

London. Warne & Co.

G 4 TRIPPLIN (JULIEN), and RIGG (EDWARD), M.A.—Treatise on Modern Horology in Theory and Practice. 2nd edition. 8vo, cloth. London. A. Fischer.

G 4 UPHOLSTERY (Practical).—
By a Working Upholsterer. With original designs and illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Wyman & Sons.

G 4 VÉRON (EUGÈNE). — Æsthetics. Translated by W. H. Armstrong B.A. 8vo, cloth. 1879. London. Chapman & Hall.

G 3 *WASHING AND WRING-ING MACHINES (Abridgments of Specifications relating to), A.D. 1691-1876. 2 parts. Post 8vo, sewed. (Printed by Order of the Commissioners of Patents.) London.

WATER GAS (Report of Testimony and Arguments in favor of permitting the manufacture of), before the Joint Standing Committee on Manufactures, Massachusetts Legislature. 1884. 8vo, sewed. Boston.

G 3

WATER-SCOOP WHEELS
(Description of the nature and
working of the Patent).—Invented
by William Wheeler, as compared with
the raising-wheels now in common use.
(Translated from the Dutch for the
Commissioners of Patents by Dr. A.
Tolhausen.) Folio, sewed. London.

G 4 WATT (ALEXANDER).—The Art of Soap-Making. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Lockwood & Co.

G 5 WESTROPP (HODDER M.)

—Handbook of Pottery and Porcelaiu.

Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880.

London. Chatto & Windus.

G 4 WILLIAMS (J.) — Elementary Mechanics. First year's course. 12mo, sewed. 1884. London. W. & B. Chambers.

S #

No. of Shelf. G 4	In English— WILSON (FREDERICK J. F.) —Stereotyping and Electrotyping. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Wyman & Son. WOOD CARVING FOR	No. of Shelf.	In English— Denmark. From the earliest the Danish Conquest of England map and woodcuts. Crows 8v 1881. (South Kensington Muse Handbooks.) London. Chap
G 3	AMATEURS. — Illustrated. Post 8vo, sewed. London. Upcott Gill. WOOD (JAMES), D.D.—The Principles of Mechanics. 8th edition, 8vo, half-bound. 1830. Cambridge.	G 3	Hall. WRIGHT (HERBERT WARDS).—A Handbook for Brewers. Post 8vo, cloth. 187 don. Lockwood & Co.
G 4	WORNUM (RALPH N.) — Analysis of Ornament. The characteristics of styles, an introduction to the study of the History of Ornamental Art. 9th edition. 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Chapman & Hall.	G 8	In French. FLINZ (TH.)—Le Progrè Brasserie. 8vo, sewed. 1878. Bi Lebègue et Cie. LECLERCQ (ÉMILE).
G 4	WORSAAE (J. J. A.), Hon., F.S.A., &c.—The Industrial Arts of		est Rationnel. Post 8vo, sewed Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie.

GEOGRAPHY (INCLUDING TOPOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, &c.), ASTRONOM GEOLOGY, AND MINERALOGY.

No. of Shelf. G 6	In English— AMERICA (NOTES ON THE GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH).— With a coloured physical map. 12mo, cloth. 1873. London. E. Stanford.	No. of Shelf. G 6	In English— BISCHOF (GUSTAV), —Elements of Chemical and P Geology. Translated from the script of the Author, by Benja Paul, F.C.S. and J. Drummon
G 6	AMERICA (NOTES ON THE GEOGRAPHY OF SOUTH), Physical and Political.—With a coloured Physical map. 12mo cloth. 1873. London. E. Stanford.	G 5	3 vols. 8vo, cloth. 1854. Cavendish Society. BLACKIE'S GEOGR. CAL READERS.— By Baker. Nos. I-VII. Post 8w London. Blackie & Son.
G 6	ATLAS (THE COLLEGE) FOR SCHOOLS AND FAMI- LIES.—Thirty-six maps, printed in colours. With a complete Index. 4to, cloth. London. Warne & Co.	G 5	BLACKIE'S ELEMEN'. ATLAS.—To accompany the graphical Readers, parts L. London. Blackie & Son.
G 6	ATLAS (THE INSTRUCTIVE) OF MODERN GEO- GRAPHY. — Fcap, boards. 1875. London. E. Stanford.	G 5	BLACKIE'S ELEMEN' GEOGRAPHY.—Standardi 12mo, cloth. <i>London</i> . Bla Son.
G 6	ATLAS (THE JUNIOR COL- LEGE.)—With 52 maps, full index, and 1250 references. Small 4to, cloth. London. Warne & Co.	G 5	BLACKIE'S GEOGR. CAL READER HOME I CISES.—Standards II. and III sewed. Loudon. Blackie & S
G 6	BACON'S NEW ORDNANCE SURVEY ATLAS OF LON- DON AND SUBURBS, in 18 double sheets. Large folio, cloth. London. G. W. Bacon & Co.	G-5	BLACKWOOD'S EI TIONAL SERIES OF GRAPHICAL READE Edited by Professor Meil Books I.—V. Post 8vo, cloth. Blackwood & Sons.
G 6	BIRD (CHARLES), B.A., F.R.S.A.—A Series of Twelve Maps for map drawing and examination. 4to, boards. 1875. London. E. Stanford.	G 8	BONNYCASTLE (JOI An introduction to Astronom series of letters from a Prece his Pupil. 8vo, half-bound. London. J. Johnson.

No. of

Shelf.

In English-

	-
	Geography (including Topogr
of If. 6	In English— BRITISH ISLES (NEW LARGE SCALE ORDNANCE ATLAS OF THE.)—With copious Letterpress Descriptions, Alphabetical Indexes and Census Tables. Large 4to, cloth. 1884. London. G. W. Bacon.
5	BROOKS (HENRY). — Natal: A history and description of the Colony. Edited by Dr. R. J. Mann, F.R.A.S. 8vo, cloth. 1876. London. L. Reeve & Co.
8	BURNABY (FRED.), COLONEL, R. H. G.—A Ride to Khiva. Travels and adventures in Central Asia. 8vo, cloth. London. Cassell & Company.
5	CASSELL'S MODERN SCHOOL SERIES OF GEO- GRAPHICAL READERS.—6 perts. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Cassell & Co.
· 8	CHAMBERS'S ATLAS OF EUROPE. Small 4to, sewed. Lon- don. W. & R. Chambers.
· 6	CHAMBERS'S ATLAS OF MODERN AND ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. — For use in Schools and for general reference. With a descriptive Index. 4to, cloth. 1884. London. W. & R. Chambers.
· 6	CHAMBERS'S SIXPENNY ATLAS.—16 coloured maps. 8 vo, sewed. London. W. & R. Chambers.
5	CHAMBERS'S GEOGRA- PHICAL READERS.— Stan- dards IV. Post 8vo, cloth. London. W. & R. Chambers.
5	CLARK (LATIMER).—Transit Tables for 1884. Post 8vo, boards. 1884. London. E. & F. N. Spon.
5	CLEMENT (DR. E.)—Tabular view of the Geological systems. 12mo, cloth. London. Sounenschein & Co.
5	DANIEL (EVAN), M.A.—Geography of the British Colonies and Dependencies. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. National Society.
2	ENGLAND AND WALES (GEOGRAPHY OF).—New edi-

tion. 32mo, sewed. London. National

ENGLAND AND WALES

GEOGRAPHY

12mo, sewed.

Society.

(PHY8ICAL

National Society.

OF).—New edition.

(GEOGRAPHY G 2 EUROPE OF).—New edition. 12mo, sewed. London. National Society. G 6 FAUNTHORPE (REV. J. P.), M.A., F.R.G.S. - An Elementary Physical Atlas. 10th edition. Small 4to, boards. 1881. London. E. Stanford. FAUNTHORPE (REV. J. P.), GI 6 M.A., F.R.G.S.—Blank sheets for maps. 4to, sewed. 1877. London. E. Stanford. FAUNTHORPE (REV. J. P.), G 6 M.A., F.R.G.S.—Outline Atlas, containing sixteen maps. 4to, sewed. London. E. Stanford. G-6 FAUNTHORPE (REV. J. P.), M.A., F.R.G.S.—Projection Atlas, containing sixteen maps. 4to, sewed. London. E. Stanford. (LOUIS). — The G 6 FIGUIER World before the Deluge. Newly edited and revised by H. W. Bristow, F.R.S., F.G.S. With 235 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Cassell & Co. G 5 FINDLATER (ANDREW), LL.D.—Astronomy. 12mo, clot 1881. London. W. & R. Chambers. 12mo, cloth. G 6 FINDLATER (ANDREW), M.A., LL.D.—Elementary Physical Geography. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers. FINDLATER (ANDREW), LL.D.—Lessons in Physical Geo-graphy. 12mo, cloth. 1882. London. W. & R. Chambers. G 5 GEIKIE (JAMES), LL.D., G 5 F.R.S.—Geology. (Chambers's Elementary Science Manuals).—12mo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & B. Chambers. G 5 GEIKIE (JAMES), LL.D., F.R.S.—Historical Geology. (Chambers's Elementary Science Manuals). 12mo, cloth. 1882. London. W. & R. Chambers. G 5 GEOGRAPHICAL (THE) PRIMER. - Edited by Professor Meiklejohn. (Blackwood's Educational Series.) Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Blackwood & Sons. G 6 GEOGRAPHICAL RE DER (THE PICTORIAL). - Part I. Junior Class Book. Part II. Segior class Book. 2 vols., illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Allman & Bon.

No. of Shelf. G 5	In English— GEOGRAPHY (THE FIRST STEP IN), on the Principle of Contrast with the Railways, Telegraphs and Populations to 1882.—(Dr. Morell's Primary Series).	No. of Shelf. G 5	In English— HIGMAN (THOMAS). World as it is now. A series graphical Readers. 3 parts. cloth. London. Allman & Son
	12mo, cloth. 1882. London. W. & R. Chambers.	G 6	HILL (S. S.)—Travels in 1 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 1854. 1 Longmans & Co.
G 5	GEOGRAPHY (THE HIGH SCHOOL MANUAL OF).—With maps and illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Allman & Son.	G 6	HOARE (W. SHEPPA) The General School Atlas. 811 London. Allman & Son.
G 5	GEOGRAPHY (The Holborn Series of). — 5 parts, 12mo, sewed. London. Educational Supply Associa-	G 6	HOARE (W. SHEPPA) Minor General School Atlas. 4t London. Allman & Son.
G 2	GEOGRAPHY HOME LES- SON BOOKS.—Part I. 12mo, sewed.	G 6	HOARE (W. SHEPPA) The Smaller General School 4to, cloth. London. Allman &
H 5	London. National Society. GEOGRAPHY READING	G b	HULL (EDWARD), LL.D., F.R.S.—Contributions Physical History of the Britis
	BOOKS.—Adapted to the requirements of the New Education Code of 1883. Five parts. 12mo, cloth. London. National Society.	GВ	8vo, cloth. 1882. London. 1 ford. HULL (EDWARD),
G 5	GEOGRAPHY (The Scholar's Manual of).—12mo. cloth. London. Allman & Son.		F.R.S. — The Physical Geole Geography of Ireland. Wi coloured maps and 26 wood eng Crown 8vo, cloth. 1878. Low Stanford.
G 6	GEOLOGICAL RAMBLES ROUND LONDON. — With 25 illustrations and sketch maps. Post 8vo, sewed. London. Fisher Unwin.	G 6	INSKIP (The REV. C.B.—Navigation and Nautica nomy. 8vo. cloth. 1871. Harrison.
G 6	GIBBS (ARCHIBALD RO- BERTSON). — British Honduras. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. S. Low & Co.	G 6	IRVING.—Catechism of Geography for Beginners. Re and arranged by J. P. Bidlak F.C.P. 12th edition. 12mo London. Aylott & Son.
G 6	GILL (REV. WILLIAM).— Gems from the Coral Islands. Post 8vo, cloth. 1871. London. Elliot Stock.	G 5	JOHNSTON (KE F.R.G.S.—A Physical, H Political, and Descriptive Ge 2nd edition. 8vo, cloth. 188:
G 6	GREENWOOD (THOMAS). —A Tour in the States and Canada. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Upcott Gill.	G-6	JOHNSTON (KE: F.R.G.S. — A School Phys Descriptive Geography. Mo
G 6	GUY (JOHN).—Geography for Children, on a perfectly easy plan. 12mo. 1883. London. Allman & Son.	G 6	Illustrations. Crown 8vo, clott London. E. Stanford. JORDAN (JAMES B.)-
G 5	HARDY (IZA DUFFUS).— Between Two Oceans: or, Sketches of American Travel. 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Hurst & Blackett.		logical Section, showing the superposition and approximat mum thickness of sedimenta in the British Islands. 8vo 1879. London. E. Stanford.
G 2	HEWITT (JAMES), F.R.G.S. —Scripture Geography. 12mo, cloth. London. National Society.	G 5	MACDONELL (A. H. Atlan-Geography. Small 4th 1881. London, H. K. Lent

M. Of	In English
8	MACKA

8

7

8

R

8

MACKAY (REV. ALEX.), LLD., F.R.G.S.—Elements of Modern Geography. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Blackwood & Sons.

MACKAY (REV. ALEX.), LL.D., F.R.G.S.—Manuel of Modern Geography. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1881 London. Blackwood & Sons.

MACKAY (REV. ALEX.), LL.D., F.R.G.S.—The Intermediate Geography, Physical, Industrial, and Commercial. 9th edition. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. W. Blackwood & Sons.

MACKAY (REV. ALEX.), LL.D.,F.R.G.S.—Outlines of Modern Geography for Junior Classes. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. W. Blackwood & Sons.

MANG (ADOLF).—Key to the Portable Universal Apparatus and Portable Tellurion-Lunarion for Analytic-Synthetic Instruction in Astronomical Geography. 3rd revised edition. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Weinheim. Fr. Ackermann.

6 MANN (ROBERT JAMES), M.D. — Catechism of Astronomy, 12mo, cloth. 1878. (Irving's Improved Catechisms). London. E. Stanford.

5 MARKWELL (JOHN).—A Junior Geography on the principles of Comparison and Contrast. Post 8vo, cloth. London. W. & R. Chambers.

MARKWELL (JOHN), M.A.

—A Senior Geography on the principle
of Comparison and contrast, with 400
exercises. Crown 8vo, cloth. London.
W. & R. Chambers.

5 MASON (CHARLOTTE M.)—Geographical Readers for Elementary Schools. Books I.-IV., post 8vo, cloth. 1881. (The London Geographical Series). London. E. Stanford.

MILLER (FREDERICK).—An Introduction to Physical and Political Geography. 12mo, cloth. London. E. Stanford.

MOSELEY (REV. H.), M.A., F.R.S., — Lectures on Astronomy, delivered at King's College, London. 2nd edition. 8vo, cloth. 1847. London. J. W. Parker. No. of Shelf. G 6

In English-

*MOUAT (F. J.), M.D.—Adventures and Researches among the Andaman Islanders. 8vo, cloth. 1863. London. Hurst & Blackett.

GВ

G 6

*MOUAT (F. J.), M.D.—Rough notes of a Trip to Reunion, the Mauritius, and Ceylon. 8vo, cloth. 1852. Calcutta. Thacker, Spink & Co.

G 6 NICHOLS (T. L.), M.D.—A Scamper across Europe. 32mo, sewed. London.

G 6 NICHOLS (T. L.), M.D.—Forty Years of American Life. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1874. London. Longmans, Green, & Co.

G 6 NICOLAY (REV. C. G.). F.R.G.S.—The Principles of Physical Geography. 8vo, cloth. 1858. London. E. Stanford.

PAGE (DAVID), LL.D., F.G.S.

—Advanced Text-Book of Geology.
Descriptive and Industrial. 6th edition.
Crown 8vo, cloth. 1877. London.
Blackwood & Sons.

G 6

PAGE (DAVID), LL.D., F.G.S.

—Advanced Text-Book of Physical
Geography. 3rd edition, revised and
enlarged by Charles Lapworth, F.G.S.
Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London.
Blackwood & Sons.

G 6 PAGE (DAVID), LL.D., F.G.S.

—Introductory Text-Book of Geology.

11th edition. Post 8vo, cloth. 1877.

London. Blackwood & Sons.

G 6

PAGE (DAVID), LL.D., F.G.S.

—Introductory Text-Book of Physical
Geography. Revised and Enlarged by
Charles Lapworth, F.G.S. 11th edition.
Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London.
Blackwood & Sons.

G 6 PHIPSON (T. L.) — Meteors, Aerolites, and Falling Stars. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth. 1867. London. L. Reeve & Co.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
(An Elementary Treatise on).—
(Blackie's Comprehensive School Scries). 12mo, cloth. 1880. London.
Blackie & Son.

PIDGEON (DANIEL), F.G.S., Assoc. Inst. C.E.—An Engineer's Holiday, or Notes of a Round Trip from Long. 0° to 0°. 2nd ed. Crown 8vo., cloth. 1883. London. Kegan Paul & Co.

G 6

G 5

-1

In English-

Shelf. G 6	PROCTOR (RICHARD A.)— Astronomy. Simple Lessons for home use. 32mo, sewed. 1877. London. E Stanford.	G 5	WARNE'S PROJEC ATLAS.—Small 4to, cloth. 1 Warne & Co.
G 5	RAMSAY (A. C.), LL.D., F.R.S. The Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain. 5th edition. 8vo, oloth. 1878. London. E. Stanford.	G 6	WARNE'S SHILL ATLAS.—Twenty-six maps, in colours. Small 4to, cloth. i Warne & Co.
G 6	RICE (WILLIAM), F.R.G.S.— Notes on the Geography of Europe, Physical and Political. 12mo, cloth. 1877. London. E. Stanford.	G 6	WILKES (CHARLES).— tive of the United States Ex Expedition, during the years 1 2 vols. Post 8vo, cloth. 1852. Ingram, Cooke & Co.
G 6	SADLIER'S EXCELSIOR GEOGRAPHY. — 3 parts. 4to, boards. New York. W. H. Sadlier. SCHLEMAN (JOSEPH). Life	G-6	WINSLOW (FORBER M.A.—The Children's Fairy phy, or a Merry Trip round Small 4to, cloth. London. Wington & Son.
G 6	in Melbourne. 12mo, sewed, 1882. London. R. Simpson & Co. SHARP (SAMUEL), F.S.A., F.G.S. Rudiments of Geology, Post	G 6	YOUNG (FRANCIS) Class and Home-Lessen Book graphy. 12mo, cloth. 1883.
	F.G.S.—Rudiments of Geology. Post 8vo, cloth. 1876. London. E. Stan- ford.	G 6	Allman & Son. ZIMMERN (ANTON Geography for Little Childre
G 6	SHARPLESS (ISAAC), and PHILIPS (Prof. G. M.). — Astronomy for Schools and General Readers. 3rd edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. <i>Philadelphia</i> . Lippincott & Co.		edition. Maps and illustration cloth. 1880. London. E. St In French—
G 5	SMITH (AGNES).—Glimpses of Greek Life and Scenery. 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Hurst & Blackett.	G 6	GENONCEAUX (LO Cartographie Élémentaire de gique. 4to, boards. 1881. J Lebègue et Cie.
G 5	TELLURION - LUNARION (KEY TO THE PORTABLE). For Analytic-Synthetic Instruction in Astronomical Geography.—Compiled and edited by	İ	GENONCEAUX (LC Essai d'une Géographie Deuxième édition. 8vo, ha 1880. Bruxelles. Lebègue et
G 5	Adolf Mang. 8vo, sewed. 1884. Weinheim. Fr. Ackermann. WALKER'S FLEMENTARY	G 6	mentaire de).—Pour l'Ense
u 0	ATLAS OF MODERN GEO- GRAPHY. — 4to, sewed. London. J. Walker & Co.		Primaire, a l'usage des Éco tiennes. 32mo, boards. Pan sielgue Frères.
G 5	WALKER'S SLATE-PAPER OUTLINE ATLAS.—4to, boards London. John Walker & Co.		de).—Pour l'Enseignement Supérieur a l'usage des Éx tiennes. Post 800. 1880 Poussielgue Frères.
G 5	WALKER'S SLATE-PAPER PROJECTION ATLAS.—A series of ten map projections, permanently printed in white on black paper. Smal 4to, boards. London. John Walker & Co.	G 6	rieur de). — Pour l'Ens Primaire. Post 8vo, board Poussielgue Frères.
Ģ 6	WARNE'S ATLAS.—Small 4to sewed. London. Warne & Co.	, G	GEOGRAPHIE (Lect Cours Moyen. 12mo, boan Poussielgue Frères.

	Zoology, Dolany, General Natural History, ac. 501					
i. of alf.	In French— GÉOGRAPHIE (Méthodolo- gie Théorique et Appliquée de),	No. of Shelf. H 6	In Greek (Modern)— ' DRAIKĒ (IŌANNOU).—Stoi- cheiōdēs Geographia Suntachtheisa.			
; 6	ou Manuel du Maitre. Post 8vo, boards. 1884. Paris. Ponssielgue Frères. GÉOGRAPHIE (Revue de), dirigée par M. Ludovic Drapeyron. 1882-83. 4 vols. 8vo, sewed. Paris.	н 6	1884. En Athēnais. S. K. Blastō. In Hungarian— STIELER ISKOLAI ÁT- LÁSZA. Kijavitotta Berghaus Ármin. Magyarnyelvore Fordi- totta Göncy Pál. 8vo, cloth.			
+ 6	Ch. Delagrave. HANNOT (Le Major).—De la Lectures des Cartes en général et en particulier de celles de Belgique. 12mo, sewed. 1882. Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie.	P 7	Gothában. Justus Perthes. In Italian— SANTINI (DR. F.)—Intorno al Mondo a Bordo della R. Corvetta "Garibaldi" (Anni 1879-82).—8vo, sowed. 1884. Venezia. M. Fontana.			
Z 00	LOGY, BOTANY, GENERAL NATU	JRAL I	HISTORY, AND AGRICULTURE.			
i. of self.	In English— ADDEY (THOMAS). — Bee-keeping for Amateurs. 12mo, sewed. London. "The Buznar" office.	No. of Shelf.	In English— With upwards of 1800 illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 1855. Edinburgh. A. & C. Black.			
2	AGRICULTURE (PRINCI- PLES OF).—Books IIII. 12mo, cloth. (Blackie's Elementary Text- Books.) London. Blackie & Son.	H 2	BEE - KEEPING.—Conferences by the British Bee-Keepers' Associa- tion at the International Health Exhi- tion, 1884. 8vo, sewed. London. Clowes & Sons.			
1	ALCOCK (RANDAL H.)— Botanical Names for English Readers. 8vo, cloth. 1876. London. L. Reeve & Co. ANIMALS (KINDNESS TO).	G 7	BELL (DR.) and BAIRD (DR.)—Tabular View of the Orders and Leading Families of Reptilia and Amphibia. Folded in cover. London. E. Stanford.			
1	—Illustrated by stories and anecdotes. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers. BADHAM (CHARLES)	H 2	BELL (PROF. F.), M.A.—Note on some Parasites of Fishes from Madram determined by Dr. Orley. 8vo, sewed. (Reprinted from The			
	DAVID), M.D.—A Treatise on the Esculent Funguses of England. Edited by Frederick Currey, M.A F.R.S., F.L.S. 8vo, cloth. London. L. Reeve & Co.	H 2	Annals and Magazine of Natural History for March, 1884.) BENEDEN (P. J. VAN).— Animal Parasites and Messmates. With 83 illustrations. 2nd edition.			
7	BAILLON (H.)—The Natural History of Plants. Translated by Marcus Hartog. 7 vols. 8vo, cloth.	ні	Post 8vo, cloth. 1876. London. H. S. King & Co. BENTHAM (GEORGE),			
7	London. L. Reeve & Co. BAIRD (DR.)—Tabular View of the Orders and Families of Mammalia.		F.R.S. — Handbook of the British Flora. 4th edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1878. London. L. Reeve & Co.			
2	Folded in cover. London. E. Stanford. BAKER (J. G.), F.L.S.—Ele-	H 1	BERE (KINARD B. DE LA). —My Cottage Farm of Eight Acres. 12mo, sewed. London. Houlston & Sons.			
(3)	mentary Lessons in Botanical Geo- graphy. Post 8vo, cloth. 1875. Lon- don. L. Reeve & Co.	нı	BERE (K. B. BAGHOT DE LA).—Profitable Keeping of Live Stock by Amateurs and Cottagers.			
3	BALFOUR (J. H.), M.D., F.R.S.E. — Class Book of Botany.	\	Post 8vo, cloth. London. Houlston & Sons.			

508	Division II	-Educe	stion.
No. of	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—
Shelf. H 1	BERKELEY (REV. M. J.), M.A., F.L.S.—Handbook of British Mosses. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. L. Reeve & Co.	H 2	BUTTERFILES AND M((A Guide to Nature-Printi 12mo, cloth. 1880. London. H
н 1	BERKELEY (REV. M. J.), M.A., F.I.S.—Outlines of British Fungology. 8vo, cloth. 1860. London. L. Reeve & Co.	H 2	CHAMBERS (W. OLDE F.L.S.—British Fishes. An illu- handbook to the Aquarium an Culture Department South Kem 2nd edition. 12mo, sewed. Clowes & Sons.
H 1	BREUIL (M. DU).—The Scientific and Profitable Culture of Fruit Trees. Adapted for English cultivators by William Wardle. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Lockwood & Co.	H 2	CHANTER (CHARLC —Ferny Combes. 3rd edition. cloth. 1857. London. L. Be
G 7	BRISTOW (H. W.), F.R.S., F.G.S., and ETHERIDGE (R.), F.R.S.—Table of British Sedimentary	H 2	CHRISTY (THOMAS), —Hydro-Incubation: its The Practice. 8th edition. 8vo, 1883. London. Christy & Cu.
	and Fossiliferous Strata. Folded in case. London. E. Stanford.	G 7	CHRISTY (THOMAS), —New Commercial Plants directions how to grow them
H 2	BRITTEN (JAMES), F.L.S.— The Young Collector's Handbook of Flowering Plants. 12mo, sewed.		best advantage. 8vo, cloth. London. Christy & Co.
H 2	London. Sonnenschein & Co. BROMFIELD (W. ARNOLD), M.D., F.L.S., &zc.—Flora Vectensis.	H1	Fields of Great Britain. A Te of Agriculture. 12mo, cloth London. Lockwood & Co.
	Edited by Sir W. Jackson Hooker. K.H., LL.D., &c., and Thomas Bell Salter, M.D., F.L.S. 8vo, cloth. 1856. London. W. Pamplin.	G 7	COBBOLD (T. SPEI M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.—Pan Treatise on the Entozoa of l Animals, including some ac
H 1	BUCKLAND (FRANK), M.A. —Log-Book of a Fisherman and Zoologist. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Chapman & Hall.	ні	J. & A. Churchill. COWAN (THOS.
H 1	-Botanical Tables for the use of Junior		F.G.S., &c.—British Bee Guide Book. 3rd edition. 12 London. Houlston & Sons.
	Students. 12mo, cloth. London. E. Stanford.	H 2	CRESPIGNY (EYR. DE), M.D., M.R.C.S. — London Flora; or Handboo
H 1	BUCKLEY (ARABELLA B.) -Life and her Children. Glimpses of Animal Life. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. E. Stanford.	1	Botanical Localities of the politan Districts. 12mo, clot London. Hardwicke & Bogu
н 1	-Winners in Life's Race, or the Great Backboned Family. With numerous	1	ders. Post 8vo, boards. 18 York. Appleton & Co.
	illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. E. Stanford.	HI	The Potato Disease and its P 8vo, sewed. London. Houlst
H 1	BUCKTON (CATHERINE M.)—Town and Window Gardening. 12mo, cloth. 1879. London. Longmans & Co.	H 9	DRUMMOND (JAM M.D.—Observations on Nat tems of Botany. 12mo, do
H 1	BURN (ROBERT SCOTT).— Outlines of Modern Farming. 6th edition. With numerous illustrations. Thick crown 8vo. 1884. London Lockwood & Co.	HS	W. Pamplin. DUCKS AND GEES Characteristics, Point Management.—Illustrator sewed. London. Upcott 9

_			27 de 22 de 27 de
d H.	In English-	No. of Shelf.	In English—
:3	DUNSTER (REV. H. P.), M.A. —The Young Collector's Handybook of Botany. 12mo, cloth. 1871. London. L. Reeve & Co.	G 7	FLORAL MAGAZINE (THE). —Figures and Descriptions of the Choicest New Flowers for the Garden, Stove, or Conservatory. 1872–1881. 10 vols. 4to, cloth. London. L. Reeve
:1	DZIERZON (DR.) — Rational Beekeeping. Translated from the German by H. Dieck and S. Stuttferd. Edited and revised by Charles Nash Abbott. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Houlston & Son.	H 2	& Co. FOTHERGILL (J. MILNER), M.D.—Animal Physiology for Schools. 12mo, cloth. 1882. London. W. Isbister.
:3	EARLEY (WILLIAM).—Profitable Market Gardening. 8vo, cloth. London. Upcott Gill.	H 1	GARDEN (The Kitchen and Market Garden).—By contributors to "The Garden." Compiled by C. W. Shaw. 12mo, cloth. (Weale's
:3	EDWARDS (KINARD B.)— The Brood Sow Pig. 12mo, sewed. London. Houlston & Son.	H 2	Rudimentary Series.) 1882. London. Lockwood & Co. GIBSON (GEORGE
:1	EDWARDS (KINARD B.)— The Amateur's and Cottager's Cow. 12mo, sewed. London. Houlston &		STACEY), F.L.S.—The Flora of Essex. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1862. Lon- don. W. Pamplin.
:1	Son. EDWARDS (KINARD B.)—	H 2	GILBERT (G.)—Pig Keeping for Amateurs. 12mo, sewed. 1881. London. "The Bazaar" Office.
	Garden Ground, and how to make the most of it. 12mo, sewed. London. Houlston & Son.	Hl	GLENNY (GEORGE).—A Year's Work in Garden and Green- house. Crown 8vo, cloth. London.
:1	EDWARDS (KINARD B.)— Hints on the Economical Formation of Manure Heaps. 12mo, sewed. London. Houlston & Son.	G 7	Chatto & Windus. GRAY (GEORGE). — Tabular View of the Orders and Families of Birds. Folded in Cover. London.
:1	EDWARDS (KINARD B.)— "Keep Bees!" 12mo, sewed. London. Houlston & Son.	нı	E. Stanford. GRAY (SAMUEL OCTA- VUS).—British Sea-Weeds. Crown
:1	EDWARDS (KINARD B.)— Our Cottage Farm of Five Acres; How we Stocked, Cultivated, and Managed	H1	8vo, cloth. 1877. London. L. Reeve & Co. GRINDON (LEO. H.)—Scrip-
	it, and realised £240 a-year by it. 12mo, sewed. London. Houlston & Son.		ture Botany. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. F. Pitman.
:1	EDWARDS (KINARD B.)— Stable Economy. 12mo, sewed. Lon- don. Houlston & Son.	G 7	GROSSE (P. H.)—Tabular View of the Orders and Families of Fishes. Folded in cover. London. E. Stanford.
[2	FENNELL (GREVILLE).— The Book of the Roach. 12mo, cloth. 1884. London. S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington.	H2	GWINNELL (WINTOUR F.) -Notes on Botany for Students and Classes. 2nd ed. 8vo, sewed. London. London Scholastic Trading Co.
:1	FISH (T. D.)—The Hardy-Fruit Book. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Upcott Gill.	G 7	HARVEY (WILLIAM HENRY), M.D., F.R.S.—Phycologia Australica; or, a History of Australian Sea-Weeds. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. 1858. London. L. Reeve.
[1	FITCH (W. H.), F.L.S., & SMITH (W. G.), F.L.S.—Illustrations of the British Flora, a series of Wood Engravings, with Dissections of British Plants. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. L. Reeve & Co.	G 7	HARVEY (WILLIAM HENRY), M.D., M.R.I.A.—Phycologia Britannica: or, a History of British Sca-weeds. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth 1871. London. L. Rocce & Co.

No. of Shelf. G 7	In English— HENFREY (A.) — A tabular view of the vegetable kingdom, arranged according to the natural orders. Folded in case. London. E. Stanford.	No. of Shelf. H 2	In English— KIRBY (W. P.)—Ti Collector's Handbook of E 12mo, sewed. London. Son & Co.
H1	HENSLOW (REV. GEO.), M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., &zc.—Botany for Children. 3rd edition. Post 8vo., cloth. 1881. London. E. Stanford.	H 2	KIRBY (W. F.) — The Collector's Handbook to the Insects. 12mo, sewed. Low nenschein & Co.
H 2	HENSLOW (REV. GEO.), M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S.—Floral Dis- sections, illustrative of Typical Genera of the British Natural Orders. 4to boards. 1879. London. E. Stanford.	H 2	LAMBERT (OSMI Angling Literature in Englar scriptions of Fishing by the 12mo, boards. 1881. London Marston, Searle & Rivington
H 2	HENSLOW (REV. G.), M.A., F.L.S., &c.—Flowers. 32mo, sewed. 1877. London. E. Stanford.	H 2	LAWRENCE (WM. 1 ciples of Agriculture. Sta. 12mo, sewed. <i>London</i> . Chambers.
Hl	HOBDAY (E.) — Cottage Gardening; or, Flowers, Fruits, and Vegetables for small gardens. 12mo, cloth. (Weale's Rudimentary Series). 1882. London Lockwood & Co.	H 2	LAWRENCE (WM. ciples of Agriculture. 12 1883. London. W. & R. C.
G 7	HOOKER (SIR WILLIAM JACKSON), K.H., D.C.L., &c.— The British Ferns. The Drawings by	H 2	LEES (EDWIN), F.G.S.—The Botany of th Hills. Post 8vo, cloth. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.
G 7	Walter Fitch, F.L.S. 8vo, cloth. 1861. London. L. Reeve. HOOKER (SIR WILLIAM	H 2	LINDLEY (JOHN) F.R.S. — Medical and 1 Botany. Illustrated. 8
.	JACKSON), K.H., D.C.L., &c.— Garden Ferns. 8vo, cloth. 1862. London. L. Reeve & Co.	H 2	LINDLEY (JOHN)
H 2	HOOKER (WORTHING- TON), M.D.—The Child's Book of Nature. With illustrations. 12mo,		F.R.S.—The Theory of H 8vo, cloth. 1840. Londo mans & Co.
H 2	cloth. 1883. New York. Harper & Brothers. INGLIS (W.)—Farm Book-keep-	H 2	LONG (JAMES).—I Prizes and Profit. Illustr cloth. London. "The Office.
	ing, 12mo, sewed. London. W. & R. Chambers.	GВ	LOVELL (M. 8.)—T Mollusks of Great Britain a
Hl	JERROLD (TOM AND JANE).—Household Horticulture. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Chatto & Windus.	G 7	Crown 8vo, cloth. 1867. Reeve & Co.
H 2	JOHNSON (REV. A.), M.A., F.L.S. — Botany Reading Books. Adapted to the requirements of the New Code. 2 parts. 12mo, cloth.	4	LOWRY (J. W.), 1 Chart of the Characteris Tertiary Fossils, stratigrap ranged. Folded in cove E. Stanford.
H 1	London. National Society. JONES (THOMAS RYMER), F.R.S. — The Animal Creation; a	G 7	LOWRY (J. W.), 1 Tabular View of Character Fossils, stratigraphically Folded in cover. London.
	popular introduction to Zoology. With 500 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Warne & Co.	G-2	LUBBOCK (SIR BART.—Chapters in Popt
H 2	KIRBY (W. F.) — The Young Collector's Handbook of Beetles. 12mo, sewed. London. Sonnenschein & Co.		History. Arranged as at reading book for use in eler higher schools. 12mo, clot! National Society.

MANLEY (J. J.), M.A.—Notes on Fish and Fishing. With illustrations. Crown, 8vo., cloth. 1877. London. S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington.

MANN (ROBERT JAMES), M.D., F.R.C.S. — Catechism of Botany. 11th edition. 12mo, cloth. 1879. (Irving's Improved Catechisms.) London. E. Stanford.

MANN (ROBERT JAMES), M.D., F.R.A.S.—A Guide to the Knowledge of Life. Vegetable and Animal. 4th ed. 12mo, cloth. London. Jarrold & Sons.

MARTIN (J. H.) and WESTON (JAMES).—A Handbook for the Fernery and Aquarium. 12mo. sewed. London. Fisher Unwin.

MAY (W. J.)—Cucumber Culture for Amateurs. 12mo, sewed. London. "The Bazaar" Office.

MAY (W. J.)—Mushroom Culture for Amateurs. 12mo, sewed. London. Upcott Gill.

MAY (W. J.)—Vegetable Culture for Amateurs. 12mo, sewed. 1882. London. Upcott Gill.

١

ł

ł

7

7

MAY (W. J.)—Vine Culture for Amateurs. Illustrated. 12mo, sewed. London. "The Bazaar" Office.

MILTON (JOHN).—The Practical Bee-Keeper. 12mo, cloth. 1865. London. Houlston & Wright.

M'KENDRICK (JOHN G.), M.D., F.R.S.E.—Animal Physiology. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.

MOGGRIDGE (J. TRA-HERNE), F.I.S.—Harvesting Ants and Trap-Door Spiders. 8vo, cloth. 1873. London. L. Reeve & Co.

MOGGRIDGE (J. TRA-HERNE), F.L.S., F.Z.S.—Contributions to the Flora of Mentone. 3rd edition. 8vo, cloth. 1874. London. L. Beeve & Co.

MOORE (THOMAS), F.L.S., F.R.H.S. — British Wild Flowers. 8vo, cloth. 1867. London. Reeve & Co.

MORRIS (REV. F. O.), B.A.— Birds. 32mo, sewed. 1877. London. E. Stanford.

No. of Shelf. In English-

H 2 MURCHÉ (VINCENT T.)—
Animal Physiology. Books I.-III.
12mo, cloth. (Blackie's Comprehensive
School Series.) London. Blackie & Son.

H 2 MURCHÉ (VINCENT T.)—
Botany. 3 parts. 12mo, cloth.
(Blackie's Comprehensive School Series.)
London. Blackie & Son.

G 7

MURRAY (ANDREW), F.L.S.

—Economic Entomology. Crown 8vo, cloth. (South Kensington Museum Science Handbook.) London. Chapman & Hall.

H 2 NATURAL HISTORY READER (FIRST) FOR STAN-DARD II.—Quadrupeds and Birds. Post 8vo, cloth. London. M. Japp & Co.

G 7 NATURALIST (THE).—Conducted by Beverley R. Morris, Esq., A.B., M.D., T.C.D. 1851-52 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, London. Groombridge & Sons.

H 2 NEWTON (E. TULLEY), F.G.S.—The Typical Parts in the Skeleton of a Cat, Duck, and Codfish. 8vo, cloth. 1875. London. Chapman & Hall.

H 2 NICHOLSON (HENRY ALLEYNE), M.D., D.Sc., &c.—
Advanced Text Book of Zoology for Junior Students. 3rd edition. Post 8vo, cloth. 1878. London. Blackwood & Sons.

H 1 NICHOLSON (H. ALLEYNE),
M.D., D.Sc., &c.—An Introductory
Text-Book of Zoology for the use of
Junior Classes. 5th elition. Post
8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Blackwood & Sons.

H 1 OLIVER (PROFESSOR), F.R.S., F.L.S.—Illustrations of the Principal Natural Orders of the Vegetable Kingdom. 4to, cloth. 1874. London. Chapman & Hall.

H 2 ORMEROD (ELEANOR A.)

—A Manual of Injurious Insects, with
Methods of Prevention and Remedy for
their Attacks to Food Crops, Forest
Trees, and Fruit. Post 8vo, cloth.
London. Sonnenschein & Allen.

H 2

ORMEROD (ELEANOR A.), F.R. MET. SOC.—Guide to Methods of Insect Life, and Prevention and Remedy of Insect Ravage. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Simplin, Marshall & Co.

512	Division 11.—Education			
No. of Shelf.	In English—	No. of Shelf.	In English—	
H 2	PAGE (C. E.), M.D.—Horses: their Feed and their Feet. 2nd edition. 8vo, cloth. New York. Fowler & Wells.		Cattle Rearing.—Drainage Irrigation, Manures, &c.—I ing, Hops, &c.—Management Lands.— Market-Garden H	
H 2	PEGLER (H. STEPHEN HOLMES).—The Book of the Goat. 12mo, sewed. London. The "Bazaar		8 vols. Large crown 8vo, cloth Chapman & Hall.	
н 2	Office." PETZHOLDT (ALEXAN-DER).—Lectures to Farmers on	H1	RYE (E. C.)—British Crown 8vo, cloth. 1866. L. Reeve & Co.	
	Agricultural Chemistry. 8vo, cloth. 1844. London. Taylor & Walton.	G-7	SALTER (J. W.), F.(WOODWARD (H.), Chart of Fossil Crustacea.	
G 7	PICTURE-BOOKS (IN- STRUCTIVE).—I. A few Attractive		cover. London. E. Stanfor	
	Lessons from the Natural History of Animals. With fifty-four folio coloured Plates. 10th edition, containing many new Illustrations by Mrs. Blackburn and others. II. Lessons from the Vege-	H 1	SCOTT (JOHN).—Fai ings. 12mo, cloth. 1884. Rudimentary Series.) Lond wood & Co.	
	table World. 5th edition, with many new Plates. III. Lessons on the Geo- graphical Distribution of Animals, in sixty folio coloured Plates. 3rd edition. IV. Sketches from Nature, or Pictures	H 1	SCOTT (JOHN).—Fa Fences, and Gates. 12mo, cl (Weale's Rudimentary Series Lockwood & Co.	
	of Animal and Vegetable Life in all Lands. 2nd edition, in forty-eight folio coloured Plates. 4 vols., folio boards. London. E. Stanford.	H 2	SHARPE (R. BOW F.L.S., F.Z.S.—The You tor's Handbook of British Bil cloth. London. Sonnensch	
H 1	PLUES (MARCARET).—British Ferns. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1866. London. L. Reeve & Co.	Hl	SHUCKARD (W. E. Bees. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1864) L. Reeve & Co.	
H 1	PLUES (MARGARET).—British Grasses. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1867. London. Reeve & Co.	H 1	SIMMONDS (P. L.)—. ary of Useful Animals and	
G 7	PRANTL (DR. K.)—An Elementary Text-Book of Botany. Edited by		ducts. 12mo, cloth. Lond F. N. Spon.	
	S. H. Vines, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S. With 275 Woodcuts. 3rd edition. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Sonnenschein & Co.	H 1	SIMMONDS (P. L.) Products. Crown 8vo, cloth Kensington Museum Scien book.) London. Chapman	
Hl	QUIN (CHARLES W.)—Garden Receipts. 12mo, cloth. (Weale's Rudimentary Receipts). 1882. London. Lockwood & Co.	H 2	SMITH (SIR JAM) WARD), M.D., F.R.S.— duction to Physiological and tical Botany. Post 8vo, clo	
H 2	RAYSON (CHARLES).—Rabbits for Prizes and Profit. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. London. "The Bazaar" Office.	н1	London. Scott, Webster, & (SMITH (JOHN), A.]	
G 7	REEVE (LOVELL), F.L.S.,		mestic Botany. Crown 8 1871. London. L. Reeve &	
	F.G.S.—Elements of Conchology. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 1860. London. L. Reeve.	H1	SPOONER (W. C.), I —The History, Structure, and Diseases of the Sheep. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. 16	
H1	ROLAND (ARTHUR).—Farming for Pleasure and Profit. Edited by William Ablett. Dairy-farming,		don. Lockwood & Co.	
	by William Ablett. Dairy-farming, Management of Cows, &c.—Poultry- keeping.—Tree-planting, for Ornamen- tation or Profit.—Stock-keeping and	H1	STAINTON (H. T.), F.L.S.—British Butterflies s Crown 8vo, cloth. 1867. L Reeve & Co.	
,	or 11000 - noce-sceling and	•		

≥ If.

STAVELEY (E. F.)—British Insects. A familiar description of the Form, Structure, Habits, and Transformations of Insects. Crown 8vo, cloth 1871. London. L. Reeve & Co.

▶7 STAVELEY (E. F.)—British Spiders: an Introduction to the Study of the Araneidæ of Great Britain and Ireland. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1866. London. L. Reeve & Co.

sons in Botany. With 120 illustrations by the author. 3rd ed. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. Fisher Unwin.

STERLAND (W. J.)—The Birds of Sherwood Forest. Crown 8vo, cloth.
 1869. London. L. Reeve & Co.

STEWART (ROBERT),
M.R.C.S.—Handbook of the Torquay
Flora. 12mo, cloth. 1860. Torquay.
E. Croydon.

SUTTON & SONS.—The Culture of Vegetables and Flowers from Seeds and Roots. Svo, leather. London. Hamilton, Adam, & Co.

THEAKSTON (MICHAEL).

—British Angling Flies. Revised and annotated by Francis M. Walbran. Post 8vo, cloth. Ripon. W. Harrison.

TOWNSEND (FREDERICK),
M.A., F.L.S.—Flora of Hampshire,
including the Isle of Wight. Illustrated with two plates and a map.
Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. L.
Reeve & Co.

VEGETABLE PHYSIO-LOGY (Rudiments of).—12mo, cloth. 1877. (Chambers's Educational Course). London. W. & R. Chambers.

: 1 WATSON (C. STACY).—The Silvery Hosts of the North Sea. 12mo, cloth. London. "Home Words" Office.

7 WHITE (ADAM). — Tabular View of the Orders and Leading Families of Insects. Folded in cover. London. E. Stanford.

7 WHITE (ADAM). — Tabular view of the Orders and Leading Families of Myriapoda, Arachnida, Crustacea, Annelida, and Entozoa. Folded in cover. London. E. Stanford.

Shelf. | In English-

H 1 WILSON (ANDREW), Ph. D., F.R.S.E., &c.—Chapters on Evolution. With 259 illustrations. 2nd edition. 1883. London. Chatto & Windus.

H 2 WILSON (ANDREW), Ph. D., F.R.S.E.—Introduction to the Study of Flowers. 12mo, sewed. 1882. London. W. & R. Chambers.

H 1 WILSON (ANDREW), Ph. D.

—Standard Animal Physiology. 12mo, cloth. 1880. London. W. & R. Chambers.

H 2 WILSON (ANDREW), Ph. D., F.R.S.E. — Standard Animal Physiology. 3 parts 12mo, sewed. London. W. & R. Chambers.

G 7 WILSON (OWEN 8.)—The Larvæ of the British Lepidoptera and their Food Plants. With life-sized figures, drawn and coloured from nature by Eleanora Wilson. 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. L. Reeve & Co.

H 2 WITCOMBE (G. SEAWARD).

Practical Dairy Farming. Illustrated.

Post 8vo, sewed. London. "The
Bazaar" Office.

H 2 WOODWARD (B. B.), F.G.S.

—The Young Collector's Handbook
of Shells. 12mo, sewed. London.
Sonnenschein & Co.

G 7 WOODWARD (DR.)—Tabular View of the Orders and Families of the Mollusca. Folded in cover. London. E. Stanford.

G 7 WRIGHT (E. PERCEVAL), M.A., M.D.—Animal Life, being the Natural History of Animals. With illustrations. 8vo, cloth. London. Oassell & Co.

H 1 YOUATT (WILLIAM), V.S.

—The Complete Grazier. Illustrated.
12th edition. 8vo. half-bound. 1877.

London. Lockwood & Co.

In French-

H 2

BOLSAIE (EUGÈNE).—Les Oiseaux Utiles. 12mo, sewed. (Collection Nationale). Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie.

H 2 BOSSCHERE (CHARLES DE).—Étude Populaire de la Famille des Géraniacées. Deuxième édition. Post 8vo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie.

No. of Shelf. H 2	In French— DONCEEL (H. DONCKIER DE).— Une Chasse Aux Papillona, 12mo, sewed. (Collection Nationale.) Bruzelles. Lebègue et Cie.	No. of Shelf. H 2	In French— WAUTERS (A.J.)—Le des Éléphants. 12mo. sewe lection Nationale.) Bruzelles et Cie.
H2	DUBOIS (ALPHONSE). — Manuel de Zoologie. Post 8vo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie. DUBOIS (ALPHONSE). —	Н2	In German— ELSNER (DR. FRI' dizinal-Pflanzen, in naturge bildungen mit kurz erklären
	Aperçu du Règne Animal, ou Premières de Zoologie. Post 8vo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie.		4to, leather case. 1883. termhaus. Fr. E. Köhler.
H 2	KERREMANS (CH.)—Les Jeudis du Dr. Kaferman. Entretiens sur les Insectes. 12mo, sewed. (Collection Nationale.) Bruzelles. Lebègue et Cie.	H 2	In Hungarian— CAZDASÁGI TÁI Hasznos és nem Hasznos 2 parts. Dohány-termelés nyésztés, 2 parts. Alaccöre
H 2	MELLERY (X.)—Nos amis Les Animaux. Sixième édition. 8vo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie.	H2	melés Retöntözes, 8vo, ser Bécs. Hartinger Antal és i RASCH (DR. K.)—A
H 2	MONPLAISIR (PAUL).—Nos Amies Les Plantes. 12mo, sewed. (Collection Nationale.) Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie.		trajz Rendszeres Átnézete Nyelore Forditotta Gönczy sewed. <i>Budapest</i> . Ráth l
H 2	PIRÉ (LOUIS).—Les Végétaux Inférieurs. 12mo, sewed. (Collection Nationale.) Bruzelles. Lebègue et Cie.	H 2	TERMÉSZETRAJZI Folio boards. Pesten. Ráj In Spanish—
H 2	SPRUYT (H.)—Le Jardin Potager. Troisième édition. Post 8vo, sewed. Bruxelles. Lebègue et Cie.	H 2	CRUZ (FRANCISC Medicinal de Honduras. 1 1881. Tegucigalpa.

CHEMISTRY, ELECTRICITY, PHYSICS, AND GENERAL SCIENTIFIC '

Cildination, Education 1, 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
No. of Shelf. H 3	In English— ABBOTT (JACOB). — Force. With numerous engravings. Post 8vo, cloth. New York. Hurper & Brothers.	No. She H		
H 8	ABBOTT (JACOB). — Heat. With numerous engravings. Post 8vo, cloth. 1872. New York. Harper & Brothers.	н		
H 8	ABBOTT (JACOB). — Light. With numerous engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth New York. Harper & Brothers.	н		
H 8	*ACIDS, ALKALIES, OXIDES, AND SALTS (Abridgments of Specifications relating to), A.D. 1622-1866. Post 8vo, sewed. (Printed by order of the Commissioners of Patents.) London.	н		
H 5	ANDERSON (RICHARD), F.C.S., F.G.S.—Lightning Conduc- tors: Their History, Nature, and Mode of Application. With numerous Illus- trations. 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. E. & F. N. Spon.	н		
	-			

No. of Shelf. In English—

H 4 ANDERSON (RIC F.C.S., F.G.S.—The Ligh 8vo, sewed. 1882. London. Brothers.

H 5 BAKER (W. G.)—Mag Electricity. 2 parts. 12r (Blackie's Elementary Te: London. Blackie & Son.

H 4 BARFF (F. S.), M.A.ary Chemistry. With Ill 12mo, cloth. 1875. London ford.

H 5 BARTHOLOW (RO A.M., M.D., LILD.—Me tricity. With 96 Illustrat cloth. 1881. London. He ton.

5 BLAKESLEY (T HOLMES), M.A.—Elect Board of Trade. 8vo, sev London. S. Low, Marston Bivington. Inglish—

LYTH (ALEXANDER NTER), M.R.C.S., F.C.S., -Poisons: Their Effects and tion. With Tables and Illustra-Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. Lon-

C. Griffin & Co.

)X (THOMAS).—A Practical ise on Heat. 4th ed. Post 8vo, 1883. London. E. & F. N.

COWN (ALEX. CRUM), , D.Sc. — Chemistry. 12mo, 1883. London. W. & R.

JCKLEY (ARABELLA B.) e Fairy-Land of Science. Illusl. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. anford.

JCKLEY (ARABELLA B.) Short History of Natural Science. dition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. m. E. Stanford.

RBOLIC ACID OR PHE-AND ITS USES.—8vo, halfl. Manchester. Calvert & Co.

RPENTER (WILLIAM C.B., M.D., LL.D. &c. — Microscope and its Revelations. lition. Illustrated by 26 Plates i00 Wood Engravings. Crown loth. 1881. London. J. & A. hill.

RPENTER (WM. LANT). rgy in Nature. Crown 8vo, cloth. n. Cassell & Co.

AMBERS'S SCIENTIFIC DER.—Illustrated with Wood vings. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. n. W. & R. Chambers.

OK (JOHN), M.A.—Magand Electricity. 12mo, cloth. London. W. & R. Chambers.

SCHANEL (A. PRIVAT).
nentary Treatise on Natural Phiy. Translated and edited by
Everett, M.A., D.C.L., &c. 6th
... 8vo, cloth. 1883. London.
e & Son.

TTMAR (W.)—Analytical stry. 12mo, cloth. 1879. London. 3. Chambers.

NSTER (THE REV. H. M.A.—The young Collector's book of Recreative Science. ivo, cloth. 1872. London. L. & Co.

No. of Shelf. H 3

H 5

In English—

EARTH (THE) AND ITS GARMENT OF WATER AND AIR.—12mo, cloth. London. Jarrold & Sons.

H 8 ELECTRIC FORCES OF THE EARTH (THE ATOMS AND).—12mo, cloth. London. Jarrold & Sons.

ELECTRICITY AND COGNATE SUBJECTS (Thoughts on the Inter-Dependence of Water and).—8vo, sewed. 1884. London. W. Ridgway.

H 3 ELLIS (ROBERT), F.L.S.—
The Chemistry of Creation. 12mo, cloth. London. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

H 3 EVERETT (J. D.), M.A.— Elementary Text-Book of Physics. 2nd edition. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. Blackie & Son.

H 8 FERGUSON (ROBERT M.), Ph. D., F.R.S.E.—Electricity. New edition, revised and extended by James Blyth, M.A., F.R.S.E. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.

H 3 FINDLATER (ANDREW), M.A., Lil.D.—Elementary Physiography. 12mo, cloth. 1882. London. W. & R. Chambers.

H 3 FINDLATER (ANDREW), M.A., LL.D.—Physiography. Advanced Course. 12mo, cloth. 1883. London. W. & R. Chambers.

H4 FOX (CORNELIUS B.), M.D.

—Ozone and Antozone, their History
and Nature. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth.
1873. London. J. & A. Churchill.

H 5

FRANCIS (ERNEST), F.C.S.

—Practical Examples in Quantitative
Analysis, forming a Concise Guide to
the Analysis of Water, &c. 12mo, cloth.
1873. London. H. K. Lewis.

H5 GALTON (CAPTAIN DOUGLAS), C.B.—On Recent Improvements in Artificial Lighting. 12mo, sewed. (Reprinted from the 'Builder,' July 28th and August 4th, 1883.)

H4 GILL (C. HAUGHTON).— Chemistry for Schools. With 100 Illustrations. 6th edition. Post 8vo. London. E. Stanford.

1

516	Division II.	—Educ	cation.
No. of Shelf. H 4	In English— GMELIN (LEOPOLD).— Hand-book of Chemistry. 18 vols. 8vo, cloth. 1861–1871. London. Cavendish Society. Index by Henry Watts, B.A., F.R.S., F.C.S. 8vo, cloth. 1872. London. Harrison.	No. of Shelf. H 4	In English— KILNER (W. B.)—A dium of Modern Pharmecy; gists' Formulary. 5th edi supplements. Crown 8vo, cl London. H. Kimpton.
H 4	GREVILLE (H. LEI- CESTER), F.I.C., F.C.S.—The Student's Hand-Book of Chemistry, with Tables and Chemical Calcula- tions. 12mo, cloth. 1881. Edinburgh. E. & S. Livingstone.	н 3	KINGZETT (CH. THOMAS), F.C.S.—An mistry; or, The Relations of to Physiology and Patho cloth. 1878. London. L. Co.
Н 8	HASSELL (JOSEPH).—Common Things and Elementary Science in the Form of Object Lessons. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Blackie & Son.	H 5	KINGZETT (CHAI F.I.C., F.C.S.—Secondar 12mo, sewed. 1883. (Rej the Journal of the Society Industry.) Manchestev.
Н5	HEDGES (KILLING-WORTH).—The Supply of Electricity by Local Authorities. 8vo, sewed. 1883. London. E. & F. N. Spon.	Н5	KINGZETT (C. T.) Nature's Hygiene; a Seri on Popular Scientific Su cloth. London. Baillière Cox.
Н 5	HEDGES (KILLING-WORTH).—Useful Information on Electric Lighting. 4th edition. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. E. & F. N. Spon.	н 8	LARDEN (W.), M.A Course on Heat. Post 1882. London. S. Lo Searle & Rivington.
Н 8	HERMANN (L.)—Experimental Pharmacology. Translated by R. Meade Smith, M.D. With 32 illustrations on Wood. 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. H. Kimpton.	H4	LAURENT (AUC Chemical Method, Notat cation, and Nomenclature by William Odling, M.B., cloth. 1855. London. Society.
H 3	HOOKER (WORTHING- TON), M.D.—Chemistry. Illustrated. 2nd edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1882. New York. Harper & Brothers.	H4	LEHMANN (PR C. G.) — Physiological Translated by George E. F.R.S. Vols. II. & III.
H 4	JOHNSTON (JAMES, F. W.) -The Chemistry of Common Life. New edition by Arthur Herbert Church, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. Blackwood & Sons.	H4	1853. London. Cavendi LETOURNEAU CHARLES).—Biology. by William Maccall. W
Н 5	JONES (GEORGE), F.C.S.— Chemical Vade Mecum for Medical Students. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. Henry Kimpton.	нз	LETOURNEAL
Н 3	KAEMTZ (L. F.)—A Complete Course of Meteorology. Translated by C. V. Walker. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1845. London. H. Baillière.		CHARLES).—Sociolog Ethnography. Translat Trollope. Crown 8vo, a London. Chapman & Ha
H 4	KENSINGTON (E. T.), F.C.S. —Chemical Compositions of Foods, Waters, Soils, Minerals, Manures, and miscellaneous substances. 12mo, cloth. 1877. London. J. & A. Churchill.	нз	LEVANDER (F. W.—Solutions of the Quest netism and Klectricity se liminary Scientific and Pass Examinations of the London from 1860 to] cloth. 1880. London.

	Chemistry, Electri	Physics, &c. 517		
	In English— LIGHTNING CONDUC- TORS (Information about).— Issued by the Academy of Sciences of France. Translated by Richard Anderson, F.C.S., F.G.S. 8vo, sewed. 1881. London. E. & F. N. Spon.	No. of Shelf. H 5	In English— NORMANDY (A.)—The Commercial Hand-Book of Chemical Analysis. New edition, enlarged and to a great extent rewritten, by Henry M. Noad, Ph. D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1875. London. Lockwood & Co.	
	LIGHTNING - ROD CON- FERENCE (Report of the).— Edited by G. J. Symons, F.R.S. 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. E. & F. N. Spon. LIGHTNING-ROD TEST-	H 5	PHYSICS IN PICTURES.— The Principal Natural Phenomena and Appliances. With explanatory Text, prepared by Theodore Rokardt, and translated by A. H. Keane, M.A.I. Folio. 1882. London. E. Stanford.	
	ING (Tall Chimney Climbing and).—8vo, sewed. London. Sanderson & Co.	н 5	POPE (REV. GEORGE), M.A. —A Class Book of Rudimentary Chemistry. 24mo, sewed. 1864. London. E. Stanford.	
3	MANN (ROBERT JAMES), M.D., F.R.A.S.—Lessons in General Knowledge. 12mc, cloth. 1866. London. Longmans, Green & Co.	Н 5	POTTER (SAMUEL O. L.)— A Compend of Materia Medica and Therapoutics, with special reference to the Physiological actions of Drugs.	
3	MANN (ROBERT JAMES), M.D., F.R.A.S., &c.—The Weather. 32mo, sewed. 1877. London. E. Stanford.	н 4	Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Henry Kimpton. RICHTER (PROF. VICTOR VON).—A Text-Book of Inorganic	
5	MARTINDALE (WILLIAM), F.C.S.—The Extra Pharmacoposia of Unofficial Drugs and Chemical and Pharmaceutical Preparations. With references to their use, &c. By W. Wynn Westcott, M.B. 3rd edition. 12mo, cloth. 1881. London. H. K. Lewis.	н 5	Chemistry. Translated by Edgar F. Smith, A.M., Ph. D. With 89 illustrations on wood. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Henry Kimpton. SCIENCE (ELEMENTARY INTRODUCTION TO PHYSIOLOGICAL).—12mo, cloth. London. Jarrold & Sons.	
L	MAUGHAM (WILLIAM).—Catechism of Chemistry. New edition, revised by R. James Mann, M.D., 12mo, cloth. 1876. (Irving's Improved Catechisms.) London. E. Stanford.	нз	SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY (ANNUAL RECORD OF).— Edited by Spencer F. Baird. 1872– 1878. 7 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York. Harper & Brothers.	
3	McRAE (CHARLES), M.A.— Elementary Science Reader. 12mo, cloth. 1884. London. W. & R. Chambers.	Н 8	SCIENCE LECTURES (MANCHESTER) FOR THE PEOPLE.—1870-79. 5 vols Post 8vo, cloth. Manchester. John Heywood.	
3	MILLER (MISS F. FEN- WICK).—Air and Ventilation. 32mo, cloth. 1877. London. E. Stanford.	H 4	SCIENCES (INTRODUC- TION TO THE).—12mo, cloth. 1882. (Chambers's Educational Course.) London. W. & R. Chambers.	
Ŀ	MORGAN (C. LLOYD), F.G.S. —Facts around us. Simple readings in Inorganic Science. 12mo, cloth. 1884. London. E. Stanford.	H 4	SHARPLESS (ISAAC), Sc. D., and PHILIPS (G. M.), A.M. — Natural Philosophy. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co.	
ا د.	NOAD (HENRY M.), Ph. D., F.R.S., &c.—A Manual of Chemical Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative. Crown Svo, cloth. 1870. London. L. Reeve & Co.	н з	SHILTON (ALFRED J.), F.C.S.—Household Chemistry: for the Non-Chemical. Post 870, cloth, 1882. London While & Co.	

918	Dimain 11.—Lancing.			
No. of Shelf.	SI.ATER (J. W.)—The Manual of Colours and Dye Wares. 2nd edition. Post 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Lockwood & Co.	No. of Shelf. H 3	In English— WILSON (GEORGE F.R.S.E.—Inorganic Chemis vised and enlarged by H. 6 M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth. 18 dos. W. & R. Chambers.	
H 5	STANDAGE (H. C.) — The Artist's Table of Pigments. 4to, sewed. 1883. London. Wells, Gardner & Co.	Н8	WOODWARD (C. J.) Arithmetical Chemistry. 2 p 8vo, cloth. London. Simp shall & Co.	
н 8	THOMSON (THOMAS), M.D. Chemistry of Animal Bodies. 8vo, cloth. 1843. Edinburgh. A. & C. Black.	H4	WURTZ (ADOLPHI ments of Modern Chemistre lated and Edited by Wm. M.D. With 132 illustration	
Н 5	THWAITE (B. H.), C. E., F.C.S.L.—A Hygienic Comparison between the Light of Electricity and that of Coal Gas. (Reprinted from the Journal of Gas Lighting, Fub. 28th, 1883).	Н5	8vo, cloth. 1882. Philadel; pincott & Co. In French— CALIGNY (LR Min	
B 2	TOPINARD (PAUL).—Anthropology. With preface by Professor Paul Brocs. Translated by Robert T. H. Bartley, M.D. With 49 woodcuts. Post 8vo, cloth. 1878. London. Chapman & Hall.	Н 5	TOLE DE).—Recherches' et Expérimentales sur les (de L'Eau et les Machines Hy a colonnes liquides oscills huit Planches. 2 vols. { Paris. J. Baudry.	
H 4	URQUHART (J. W.)—Electric Light, its Production and Use. Edited by F. C. Webb, M.I.C.E., M.S.T.E. Illustrated. 2nd edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. Lockwood & Co.	Н 5	Pointes, a Conducte urs et a ments Terrestres Multiples. Bruxelles.) 4to, boards. 18 elles. F. Hayes. MOURLON (CHARL Téléphones usuels. 8vo, clo	
H 5	WARD (C. MASON), M.D.—A Compend of Chemistry. Post 8vo, cloth. 1883. London. H. Kimpton.	~ -	elles. Lebègue et Cie. In German—	
н 8	WELLS (DAVID A.), M.A., AND YOUNG (FRANCIS), F.R.G.S.—Familiar Science. 12mo, cloth. London. Aliman & Son.	G 5	der Chemie, Mineralogie un für Mittelschulen. Zweite derte Auflage. Svo, sewi Weinheim. Fr. Ackermann	
H 3	WHITE (A. H. SCOTT-), B.Sc., &c.,—Chemical Analysis for Schools and Science Classes. 12mo, cloth. London. Thomas Laurie.	G 5	MANG (ADOLF). — der Chemie, Mineralogie un heitzlehre. 8vo, sew. d. 18t heim. Fr. Ackermann.	
H 4	WILLIAMS (W. MATTIEU), F.R.A.S., F.C.S.—Science in Short Chapters. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1882. London. Chatto & Windus.	н 6	In Greek (Modern)— DAMASKENOU NIOU B.).—Stoikeia Phy ramatikės. 1872. En Athen Blasto.	
H4	WILLIAMS (W. MATTIEU), F.R.A.S., F.C.S.—A Simple Treatise on Heat. With 26 illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth. 1880. London. Chatto & Windus.	H 6	DAMASKĒNOU NIOU B.) — Stoicheidēs Peiramatikē. 1872. Atki tou Tupographeiou tēs Philo	
H 4	WILLS (GEORGE S. V.), F.R.M.S., F.S.Sc. — Elements of Pharmacy. 4th edition. Post 8vo. cloth. London. H. Kimpton.	H 6	DAMASKĒNOU NIOU B.)—Phusikēs Str Guēseis. 1875. En Athênai lokalia.	

PHYSICAL TRAINING, GYMNASTICS, &c.

In Baglish—	_
-------------	---

i

i

CHREIMAN (MISS).--Physical Education of Girls. (A Lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibition, 1884.) 8vo, sewed. Clowes & Sons.

GYMNASTICS (THE BEN-RHYDDING BOOK OF). — Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. Ilkey. John Shuttleworth.

GYMNASTIC EXERCISES ON APPARATUS ACCORD-ING TO THE RATIONAL SYSTEM OF P. H. LING (TABLE OF).—Prepared under the superintendence of Dr. Mathius Roth.

HARTELIUS (PROFESSOR T. J.)—Home Gymnastics. Translated and adapted from the Swedish by C. Löfving. 12mo, sewed. London. Wm. Isbister.

LING (P. H.)—The Gymnastic Free Exercises. Translated with additions by M. Roth, M.D. 2nd edition. with 58 illustrations. 12mo, cloth. 1855. London. Groombridge & Sons.

LOFVING (CONCORDIA).— On Physical Education, and its place in a rational system of Education. 12mo, cloth. London. Sonnenschein & Co.

LYTTELTON (THE HON. E.), M.A., & COBB (GERARD F.), M.A.—Athletics. Part IL 8vo, sewed. 1884. (International Health Exhibition Handbook.) London. W. Clowes & Son.

McCARTHY (THOMAS A.)
—Quarter-Staff. A Practical Manual.
With 23 figures of positions. 12mo,
boards. 1883. London. Sonnenschein & Co.

MICHÔD (C. J.)—A Guide to Athletic Training. 12mo, cloth. London. David Bogue.

ROTH (MATHIAS), M.D.—A Plea for the Compulsory Teaching of the Elements of Physical Education in our National Elementary Schools, or the Claims of Physical Education to rank with reading, writing, and arithmetic. 8vo, sewed, 1870. London. Groombridge & Sons.

ROTH (M.), M.D.—A Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Granville on the Importance of Rational GymNo. of | In

In English—

nastics as a branch of National Education, &c. 8vo, sewed. 1851. London. Groombridge & Sons.

H 5 ROTH (M.), M.D.—On Scientific Physical Education and its practical introduction into Schools. 8vo, sewed. 1880. London. Baillière & Co.

H 5 ROTH (M.), M.D.—Table of a few Gymnastic Exercises with Apparatus, according to the rational system of P. H. Ling. London. Groombridge & Sons.

H 5

Gymnastic Exercises, without Apparatus, according to Ling's system. 6th edition. 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Myers & Co.

H 5 SCHAIBLE (C. H.), M.D., Ph.D., F.C.P.—An Essay on the Systematic Training of the Body. Post 8vo, cloth. 1878. London. Trübner & Co.

H 5
Athletics; or Physical Exercise and Recreation. Part I. illustrated. 8vo, sewed. 1884. (International Health Exhibition Handbook.) London. Clowes & Sons.

WHITE (WILLIAM), F.R.A., &zc.—Knapsack Handbook or Pedestrian's Guide. 2nd edition. 12mo, sewed. 1880. London. E. Stanford.

In French-

H 5

H 5 COLLOMB (L. ÉMERY DE).

—Méthode d'Équitation. Simplifiée et abrégée. Troisième édition. 8vo, boards. Bruzelles. 1878. Lebègue et Cie.

H 5 FONSSAGRIVES (J. B.)—
L'Éducation Physique des filles ou avis aux Mères et aux Institutrices.
Quatrième édition. 8vo, cloth. 1881.
Paris. Ch. Delagrave.

H 5 FONSSAGRIVES (J. B.) -L'Éducation Physique des Garçons ou avis aux familles et aux Instituteurs.
8vo, cloth. 1870. Paris. Ch. Delagrave.

GUILLIAUME (JULES).—
La Gymnastique du Premier Age,
Jeux et Exercices avec on sans accompagnement de Chansonnettes.
Deuxième édition. 8vo, sewed. 1883.
Bruxelles. C. Muquardt.

5 4 3

520	Division II.—Education		
No. of Shelf. E 7	In French— ROTH (DR.).—L'Éducation Physique, Scientifique et L'Hygiène Scolaire. Lettre a M. lo Ministre de L'Instruction Publique. 8vo, sewed. 1880. Londres. Baillière & Co.	No. of Shelf. H 5	In Greek (Modern)— PURGOS (N.)—Anorgan nastikē. 12mo, sewed. 18 Athēnais. S. K. Blastö. In Portuguese—
H 5	In German— KOHLRAUSCH (DR.) und MARTEN.—Turnspiele nebst An- leitung zu Wettkampfen und Turn- fahrten. Mit 10 figuren in Holzs hnitt. 32mo, boards. 1883. Hannover. Carl Meyer.	H7	SIMÕES (AUG FILIPPE).—A Civilinação cação E A Phthisica. 12m 1879. Lisboa. Livraria Fen SIMÕES (DR. AU FILIPPE). — Educação 12mo, cloth. 1879. Lisboa. Ferreira.

			_
No. of Shelf.		No. of Shelf.	In English—
P 5	I	P 2	SEY TIMES ROYA MANACK FOR 1884, TOURISTS GUIDE A
P 2	BEST OF EVERYTHING.— By the author of "Enquire Within." 8vo, cloth. <i>London</i> . Frederick Warne & Co.	P6	
P 5	BIRKBECK LITERARY	ł	—6 vols. 4to, half-bound. London.
	AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITU- TION.—Syllabus of Classes and Ex- aminations. 1884-85. 12mo, sewed. London.	P 5	BRYCE & SON.—K. Guide. 1883–84. 8vo, clo gow. David Bryce & Son.
P 5	BIRMINGHAM FREE LI- BRARIES.—Catalogue of Biblio- graphy. 1884. 4to, sewed.	P6	BUDGEN (L. M.)—Li or, Faces from the Fire. 1867. London. L. Reeve &
P 2	BISSON (DUMARESQ DE CARTERET). — Our Schools and Colleges. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, cloth. Vol. I. Boys. Vol. II. Girls. 1884. London. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.	P 5	BURKE (SIR BER C.B., LI.D., Ulster I Arms.—Genealogical and History of the Landed Gentr Britain and Ireland. 2 vol 8vo, cloth. 1882. London.
P 5	BLAIR (HUGH), D.D., F.R.S.E.—Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. 8vo, leather. 1825. London. William Baynes & Son.	P 5	BURKE (SIR BER C.B., LLD., Ulster I Arms.—Genealogical Histo Dormant, Abeyant. Forfeited tinct Peerages of the British
.P 4	BREWER (E. COBHAM), LL.D.—Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. Crown 8vo, cloth. London.	P 5	Royal 8vo, cloth. 1883. Harrison.
٦.	Cassell & Co., Limited.	Fo	BURKE (SIR BER C.B., LL.D., Ulster F Arms.—The General Ar
P 5	BREWER (E. COBHAM), LL.D.—The Reader's Handbook of Allusions, References, Plots and Stories. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1882. London.		England, Scotland, Ireland, at Royal 8vo, cloth. 1883. Harrison.
P 2	Chatto & Windus. BRITISH ALMANACK AND COMPANION.—Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. The Stationers' Company.	P 5	BURKE (SIR BER) C.B., Lil.D., Ulster I Arms.—Genealogical and Dictionary of the Peerage and age. Royal 8vo, cloth. 1884. Marrison.

inglish-

ISINESS DIRECTORY OF DON AND PROVINCIAL D FOREIGN TRADE DE, 1884. — Royal 8vo, cloth. m. J. S. C. Morris.

IRRIAGE MANUFAC-ERS (Institute of British). ond Annual Report. randum and Articles of Associa-12mo, sewed. 1884. London.

SSELL'S DICTIONARY COOKERY.—8vo, cloth. Lon-Cassell & Company.

SSELL'S DOMESTIC DIC-VARY.—An Encyclopedia for Iousehold. 8vo, cloth. London. I, Petter, Galpin, & Co.

SSELL'S FAMILY MA-INE.—Illustrated. 4to, cloth. London. Cassell & Co.

ULFIELD (S. F. A.) & ARD (BLANCH C.)—Dicy of Needlework. 4to, cloth. London. L. Upcott Gill.

AMBER OF COMMERCE THE STATE OF NEW K (The Twenty-Second New York. Press of the Cham-Commerce.

AMBER OF COMMERCE NAL.—Vols. 1 and 2. 1883. th. Printed and issued by the a Chamber of Commerce.

AMBERS (WILLIAM & 8vo, ERT). — Encyclopædia. 10 vols. 1881. London. W. & R.

AMBERS (WILLIAM and ERT). - Information for the 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 1883. W. and R. Chambers.

AMBERS'S ENGLISH IONARY.—Edited by James l, F.R.G.S., &c. Royal 8vo, 1883. London. W. & R crs.

Y OF LONDON COL-(The Calendar of) for 84 and 1884-85.—8vo, sewed. London. Skinner, Hirst, & Co.

LEGE OF PRECEP-L-Calendar for the Year 1884. oth. 1884. Lundon. Francis No. of Shelf.

In English-

COLLINS' GUIDE TO LON-P 2 DON AND NEIGHBOUR-HOOD.-With Maps and Numerous Original Illustrations. Post 8vo, 1883. William cloth. London. Collins, Sons, & Co.

P 6 COLUMBIA COLLEGE SCHOOL OF MINES.—Circular of Information. 1884-1885. 12mo, sewed. New York.

P 2 COMMERCE AND NAVI-GATION OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 80th 1880.—8vo, cloth. 1880. Washington. Government Printing Office.

COOK & SONS, (THOS.)—Guide to Paris. Post. 8vo, cloth. P 2 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.

P 2 COOK & SONS (THOS.)-Handbook for London. 12mo, cloth. 1884. London.

P 1 CORNER CUPBOARD. (THE).—A Family Repository. By the Editor of "Enquire Within," &c. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Houlston & Sons.

> COX (THE REV. SIR GEO. W.), BART., M.A. — The Little Clyclopædia of Common Things. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. W. Swan, Sonnenschein & Co.

COX (SAMUELS).—An Address to Congress on the Federal Revenue, the Mode of its Collection, and the Effect of its Income upon Labour. March 20, 1884.

CUSSANS (JOHN E.)—Hand-P 2 book of Heraldry. Crown 8vo. cloth. 1882. London. Chatto & Windus.

DENTISTS' REGISTER P 5 (THE) 1884.—8vo, cleth. London. Spottiswoode & Co.

DEBRETT'S PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, KNIGHT-AGE, AND COMPANION-AGE.—Edited by Robert H. Mair, I.L.D. Illustrated with 1400 Armo-P 5 rial Bearings. Royal edition. 8vo. 1884. London. Dean & Son.

DICTIONARY (THE) OF DAILY WANTS. — Crown 8vo, half bound. London. Houlston & P 4 Sons.

P 7

P4

522	Reference and Missellaneous Works.		
No. of Shelf.	In English— DICTIONARY (THE) OF UNEFUL KNOWLEDGE.— Crown 8vo, half bound. 2 vois. 1872. London. Houlston & Sons.	No. of Shelf, P 5	In English— FRY (HERHERT).—The Guide to the London Charit 1883–84. Post Sva, cloth. London. Chatto & Wieden.
P 5	DUBLIM UNIVERSITY. — Calendar for the Year 1884. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1884. Dublin. Hodges, Figgis, & Co.	P 4	GERMAN LANGU (SCHOOL DIOTIONAR) THE).—In 2 parts. Part I. Ge English. Part II. English—G 8vo, leather. 1883. London.
P 5	DURHAM UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, 1884.—Post 8vo, cloth. Durkam. Andrews & Co.	P2	R. Chambers. GLASGOW (CORPORA
P 2	DWYER (FRANCIS MA- JOR).—Seats and Saddles. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. W. B. Whitting- ham & Co.		OF THE CITY OF).—Modum as to the Exhibits of the cipal Authorities of Glasgow sewed. 1884. Office of Public Glasgow.
. P 1	ECLECTIC DISCUSSION SOCIETY (THE PAPERS OF THE).—1882. London. Elliot Stock.	P 1	GORDON (WM. JOE Bijou Biography. 32mo, cloth don. Frederick Warne & Co.
P 7	ENGLISH (THE) CATA- LOGUE OF BOOKS.—Compiled by Sampson Low. January 1872 to December 1880. 8vo, half-bound. Ditto for 1883. 8vo, sewed. London.	Pg	HARDWICKE (HER JUNIUS), M.D.—Medical tion and Practice. 8vo, cloth. London. J. & A. Churchill.
P 3	8. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington. ENQUIRE WITHIN UPON EVERYTHING.—8vo, cloth. 1884.	P 4	HEATON (WILLIAM) cise Cyclopædia. 8vo, cloth. London. Cassell & Co., Limite
P 2	London. Houlston & Sons. ETIQUETTE (POINTS OF). —12mo, cloth. 1881. New York. Wm. H. Sadlier.	P 7	HIMH (MAURICE C.) LL.D. — Ready Money: C Receipts. An Essay. 12mc 1883. London. W. H. Guest.
P 1	EWALD (ALEX. CHARLES), F.S.A. — Bijou Dictionary of the English Language. 32mo, cloth. London. Frederick Warne & Co.	P 1	HOSSFELD (C.) — 1 French and French-Englis tionary. Pocket edition. 12m London.
P 6	FINDLATER (ANDREW), M.A.—Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. Crown 8vo,	P1	HOSSFELD (C.)—Engliman and German-English Dic Pocket Edition. 12mo, cloth.
P 5	cloth. 1883. London. FISHERIES (BRITISH) DI- RECTORY, 1863-84.—Post 8vo,	P 2	IVATTS (E. B.)—Carrier Crown, 8vo, cloth. 1883. M'Corquodale & Co.
P 1	cloth. 1883. London. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. *FISHERIES (THE) FIXHI-	P 5	JAPAN.—A Descriptive Co of the Exhibits sent by the i Bureau of the Japanese Home
	BITION LITERATURE — 12 vols. 8vo, cloth 1884. London. Wm. Clowes & Sons.		ment to the International Hea hibition, 1884. 8vo, sewed. Clowes & Sons.
P 2	FISHERIES EXHIBITION, 1884 (PRIZE ESSAYS ISSUED IN CONNECTION WITH).— 30 vols. 8vo, sewed. 1884. London. William Clowes & Sons.	P 2	JOURNEY (A) OF I VERY ALL ROUND HOUSE. — A companion "Enquire Within upon Ever London. Houlston & Sons.
P 2	FRENCH (RICHARD VAL- PY), D.C.L., F.S.A. — History of Toasting. 12mo, cloth. London. National Temperance Publication Depôt.	P 6	KNOWLEDGE.—Condu Richard A. Prootor. Vols. 3 From Jan. to Dec. 1883. 2 vo cloth. 1883. London. Wy Sons.

_	Lieference and Michaelmania Wares.						
x of self.		No. of Shelf. P 4	In English— MEDICAL AND SURGICAL KNOWLEDGE (THE DIC- TIONARY OF).—Crown 8vo, half bound. London. Houlston & Sons. MEDICAL REGISTER (THE), 1884.—8vo, cloth. London.				
' 6	LITERATURE (REFERENCE CATALOGUE OF CUR- RENT), 1880.— Royal 8vo, half- bound. London. Joseph Whitaker.	P 5	Printed for the General Medical Council. MOLLETT (J. W.), B.A.—An Illustrated Dictionary of Words used				
· 6	LITTLE FOLKS.—A Magazine for the Young. 4to, cloth. London. Cassell & Co.		Illustrated Dictionary of Words used in Art and Archeology. Small 4to, cloth. 1883. London. Sampson Low & Co.				
5	LOCAL GOVERNMENT DIRECTORY, ALMANAC, AND GUIDE, FOR THE YEAR 1884.—Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Knight & Co.	P 2	MONETARY CONFER- ENCE (INTERNATIONAL).— (Held in Paris, August, 1878.) 8vo, cloth. 1879. Washington. Govern- ment Printing Office.				
5	LODGE (EDMUND), late Norroy King at Arms.—Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. Royal 8vo. cloth. 1884. London. Hurst & Blackett.	P 6	MONETARY CONFER- ENCE (PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL). (Held in Paris, 1881.) 8vo, cloth. 1881. Cin- cinacti. Robert Clarke & Co.				
5	LONDON, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.—Calendar. Session 1884. 8vo, cloth.	P 1	MONEY (EDWARD).— Woman's Fortitude. Post 8vo, cloth. 1881. London. W. B. Whittingham & Co.				
4	LONGLEY (ELIAS).—Pocket Medical Lexicon. 12mo, cloth. 1884. London. Henry Kimpton.	P 7	MOUAT (F. J.), M.D.—Army Reorganisation, with special reference to the British Soldier in India. 8vo, sewed. 1881. London. E. Stanford.				
1	ing. A Story of Home Life in France and England. Post 8vo, cloth. 1879. London. W. B. Whittingham & Co.	P 7	MOUAT (F. J.), M.D.—Prison Industry. The Foundation of Prison Discipline and of the Reformation of				
5	MALTON (WILLIAM D.)— Sinnott's Catechism on Infantry Drill. 28th ed. 12mo, cloth. 1884. London. W. Clowes & Sons.	P 7	MOUAT (F. J.), M.D.—Prison System of India. 8vo, sewed, 1872.				
2	*MANURE (Abridgments of Specifications relating to).—Parts I. and II., a.D. 1856-1866 12mo, sewed. (Printed by order of the Commissioners of Patents.) London.	P 7	MOUAT (F. J.), M.D.—Repression of Crime. An address. 8vo, sewed. 1881. London. Spottiswoode & Co.				
1	MARKET TABLE (MY).— 32mo, cloth. London. Frederick Warne & Co.	P 2	NEWLANDS (JOHN A. R.) —The Periodic Law. Post 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. E. & F. N. Spon.				
5	MASON COLLEGE MACA- ZINE, — Vol. 1. 1883. 8vo, half- bound. Birmingham. Cornish Bro- thers.	P 1	NICHOLS (MARY S. GOVE). Jerry. A Novel of Yankee American Life. Post 8vo, cloth. 1872. London. Sampson Low & Co.				
5	MEDICAL ANNUAL (THE) AND PRACTITIONER.—Index. 1883-84. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Henry Kimpton.	P 1	NICHOLS (T. L.), M.D.—Count Rumford: How he banished Beggary from Bavaria. 12mo, cloth. London. Herald of Health Office.				

Jan 2200 Close with an action of the second					
No. of Shelf. P 4	In English- NUTTALL (P. AUSTIN), LL.D.—Standard Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. Crown 8vo, cloth. London. Frederick Warne & Co.	No. of Shelf. P 2	In English— PHRENOLOGICAL J(NAL.—Edited by H. S. Draya M. Sizer. January to June 8vo, cloth. New York. Fowk Wells.		
P 4	OGILVIE (JOHN), LL.D.— A Smaller English Dictionary. Post 8vo, cloth. London. Blackie & Son.	P 5	POST OFFICE GUIDI JULY 1884. — Post 8vo, London. Eyre & Spottiswoode.		
P 4	OGILVIE (JOHN), LL.D.— The Student's English Dictionary. 8vo, half bound. London. Blackie & Son.	P 2	PRESTON (EDWARD) claimed Money. 12mo, sewed. 1 E. W. Allen.		
P 4	OLDCASTLE (JOHN).—Guide for Literary Beginners. 12mo, boards. London. Field & Tuer.	P 2	PRESTON (EDWARI Few Facts about Unclaimed I 12mo, sewed. London.		
P 2	ORDNANCE PARISH MAP OF LONDON AND SUBURBS. —In cloth case. 8vo. London. G. W. Bacon & Co.	P 6	PUBLISHERS C. LOGUES.—Blackie & Son; C Co.; Churchill (J. & A.); Edu Supply Association; London &c		
P 4	OSWALL (REV. JOHN).— Etymological Dictionary. Crown 8vo, leather. 1843. <i>Edinburgh</i> . Adam and Charles Black.		Trading Company; Harrison (King (P. S.); Rolfe Brothen (E. & F. N.); Stanford (E Stevens & Sons; Thimm (Unwin (T. Fisher); Walker		
P 1	Queer Fish. Character Sketches. 12mo, boards. London. Dean & Son.	P2	(John). RAE (ROBERT). —		
P 5	OXFORD JNIVERSITY CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR 1884. — Post 8ve, cloth. Oxford.		Temperance League's Annual Post 8vo, cloth. London Temperance Publication Depô		
P 6	Clarendon Press. PAPER (THE) MAKERS' DIRECTORY OF ALL NA-	P2	REASON WHY (THE cloth. 1883. London. How Sons.		
	TIONS, 1884.—Containing every paper and pulp mill in the world. Edited and compiled by S. Chas. Phillips. 8vo, cloth. Dean & Son.	P5	REEVES MUSICAL I TORY OF GREAT BR AND IRELAND FOR With a Calendar. Post 8vr London. William Reeves.		
P6	PAPER MILL GUIDE FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND EUROPE, 1884 (THE A B C).— 12mo, cloth. London. W. J. Stonhill.	P7	REFERENCE INDI SUBJECTS NAMED SCHUBARTH'S REF		
P 6	PATENT OFFICE (INDEX TO THE OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE). — Proceedings under the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Act of 1883.		RIUM DER TECHNIE LITERATUR, WITH RESPONDING RI ENCES TO WOODCI SUBJECT - MATTER DEXES OF PATENTS		
P 6	PATENT OFFICE (CATA- LOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE).—2 vols. 8vo, sewed. Vol. 1, Authors. Vol. 2, Subjects. (Printed by order of the Commissioners of Patents.) 1883. London. Com- missioners of Patents Sale Department.	P6	LIBRARY.—Catalogue of of the Books in the Library. by Alfred Cotgreave. 12mo,		
P 5	PERRY'S MANUFAC- TURERS' AND MERCHANTS' DIRECTORY OF GREAT	Pl	Simplified. 8vo, sewed. 18t don. Henry Richter.		
	BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 1884.—Royal 8vo, cloth. 1881. Lon- don. Perry & Co.	P1	ROSSER (W. H.)—The Gazetteer of the World. 32: 1883. London. Warne & C.		

P 2

iglish-

BERTSON (JOHN), Colo-Retired Idst).—Ind o Scott. oth. London.

UBAUD (PROFESSOR 3.A.—A French and English nary. Crown 8vo, cloth. 1883. n. Cassell & Co.

Taylor, Ph. D., F.L.S., F.G.S., .S.I. Vol. 18. 8vo, cloth. 1882.

a. David Bogue.

IPPERS (The Export Mert).—With their Trading Ports lass of Goods Shipped. Edited Custom House Employé. 8vo, 1884. London. Dean & Son,

IPPING WORLD AND ALL OF COMMERCE.—
1. May, 1888, to April, 1884. loth. 1884. London. Gresham Buildings.

ON'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA
'HE INDUSTRIAL ARTS,
IUFACTURES, AND
V COMMERCIAL PRO'TS. — Edited by Charles G.
ford Lock, F.L.S.—2 vols. 8vo,
1882. London. E. & F. N. Spon.

'ANDARD LIBRARY
st & Blackett's Series of).—
. 8vo, cloth. London. Hurst & ett.

AUNTON & WORMALD.

Laws and Practice of Chess.

n 8vo, cloth. 1881. London.

o & Windus.

MARK'S TECHNICAL
DRAWING COLLEGE
CARRIAGE BUILDERS'
TZANS.— Report of the Comofrom 1876 to 1883. 12mo, sewed.

DRMOUTH (REV. JAMES). ymological and Pronouncing Diery of the English Language. n 8vo, cloth. 1884. London. am Blackwood & Sons.

UBBS' DIRECTORY. ufacturers, Merchant Shippers, Professional, for Great Britain, nd, and the Continent. Royal half-bound. 1884. London. Stubbs

7MONS (G. J.), F.R.S.—The ribution of Rain over the British during the year 1882. 8vo, cloth. **London.** Edward Stanford.

No. of | In English-

P 1 SYNONYMS OF THE ENG-LISH LANGUAGE (DICTION-ARY OF).—12mo, cloth. 1872. Glasgow and London. William Collins, Sons, & Co.

> TEMPERANCE LEAGUE (NATIONAL).—Annuals for 1881-1882. Post 8vo, cloth. London. National Temperance Publication Depôt.

P 2 TEMPERANCE MIRROR (THE NATIONAL).— Post 8vo, cloth. 3 vols. National Temperance Publication Depôt.

F 4 THIMM (FRANZ).—Shak-speariana from 1564 to 1871. 2nd edition. 8vo, cloth. London. 1871. Franz Thimm.

P 4 THOMPSON (SPENCER), M.D., L.R.C.S. EDIN., and STEELE (J. C.), M.D.—A Dictionary of Domestic Medicine and Household Surgery. 8vo, cloth. London. Charles Griffin & Co.

P 5 THOM'S OFFICIAL DI-RECTORY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRI-TAIN AND IRELAND FOR THE YEAR 1884.— 8vo, cloth. 1884. Dublin. Alexander Thom & Co.

P 2 TOBACCO (Abridgements of Specifications relating to the Preparation and use of).—A.D. 1721-1866. 12mo, sewed. 1870. (Printed by Order of the Commissioners of Patents) London.

P 2 UNIFORM REGULATIONS FOR OFFICERS, PETTY OF-FICERS, AND SEAMEN OF THE FLEET. — Official Copy. Printed under the Superintendence of Hor Majesty's Stationery Office. 8vo, cloth. London. 1879.

P 6

VETERINARY SCIENCE
(QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF)
IN INDIA, AND ARMY ANIMAL MANAGEMENT.—Nos. 2,
3, 4, and 5. 8vo, sewed. 1883.

Bangulore. Stevenson & Co.

P 5 VICTORIA UNIVERSITY CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR 1883-4.—Post 8vo, cloth. Loudon. Macmillan & Co.

P 2 WALCH, — Tasmanian Almanack for 1881. Post 8vo, cloth. Tasmania: T. Walch & Sons.

1

			
No. of Shelf. P 4	WALKER (J.)—Rhyming Die-	No. of Shelf. P 7	In German— VETERINÄRBER
	tionary. Revised and enlarged by J. Longmuir, A.M., LL.D. Crown 8vo, cloth. <i>I ondon</i> . George Routledge & Sons.		1879–81.— Wion. In Hungarian—
P 2	WARREN (MRS.)—My Lady Help and what she taught me. 12mo, boards. London. Houlston & Sons.	P 7	BUDAPESTI (A.)—Kiri yar Tud. Egyetemi Könyvtár. teti Szilágyi Sándor. 4to, sem Budapest.
P 2	WARREN (MRS.)—The Way it is Done. Post 8vo, boards. London. Houlston & Sons.	P 7	In Italian— AGRARIA (ATTI I
P 5	WHITAKER (JOSEPH), F.S.A.—Almanack for 1884. Half bound. London. J. Whitaker.		GIUNTA PER LA IN(TA).—E sulle condizioni del Agricola. 11 vols. Folio, la 1881. Roma. (G. P.)
P 6	YOUNG (EDWARD), D.D.— Night Thoughts. 8vo, leather. London. Vernon & Hood.	P 7	ANNALI DI AGI TURA.—La Peliagra in Itali 8vo, cloth. Roma. 1880.
	In French—	P 7	ANNALI DELL' I TRIA E DEL COMMI 1880.—Sul Lavoro dei Fa
P 2	CATALOGUE DE L'EXPO- SITION SPÉCIALE DE LA VILLE DE PARIS ET DU DÉPARTEMENT DE LA		Delle Donne Risposte all a No. 45 del 25 luglio 1879. 8 1880. Roma. E. Botta.
	SEINE.—8vo, sewed. 1884. Paris. Imprimerie Nouvelle. (Association Ouvrière.)	P 7	DISPOSIZIONI SUI VORO DEI FANCII Progetto di Legge prosen Ministro D'Agricoltura In
P 7	CRÈCHES (SOCIÉTÉ DES). —Bulletin, 1876–83.		Commercio (Berti) nella te 31 gennaio 1884. 4to, sowei (G. P.)
P 7	MUSÉES CANTONAUX (ANNUAIRE DES), 1890-84.	P 7	REGOLAMENTO I CIPLINA MILITARI CORPI DELLA R. M.
	In German—		-8vo, cloth. (G. P.)
P 7	BADISCHEN FRAUEN- VEREINS (GESCHICHTE DES).—Svo, cloth. 1881. Karlsruhe. G. Braun.	P 7	REGOLAMENTO PI VIZIO DEGLI SI DELLA REGIA MAR: DATA 27 AGOSTO, 18 cloth. Firenze-Roma. (G. 1
P 7	BADISCHEN FRAUEN- VEREINS (ZWEIUNDZWAN- ZIGSTER UND DREIUND- ZWANZIGSTER JAHRES- BERICHT DES VORSTANDES DES), 1881-82. Karlsruhe. G.	P 7	REGOLAMENTC L'ESECUZIONE DEL UNICO DEL CODIC LA MARINA MERCA 1879.—8vo, cloth. (G. P.)
	Braun.		In Swedish—
P 7	NORDWELTDE UTSCHER VEREIN FÜR GEFANGNISZ-	P 7	BRUZELIUS (A. J.)-
	WESEN. 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 13 Vereinsheft. Oldenburg. Berndt & Schwartz.		Apotekure-Historia.—Svo, ck Stockholm.

it numbers of the following English and Foreign Medical, Sanitary, y, Educational, and other Journals, &c., can be seen in the Reading

Garden.

Economist. Viener Medizinische Zeitung.

dening. chitect. nggist.

Lealander and Australian Times.
 rgiène Publique.
 ld.

be).

e Review.
Daily Post.
The).
'aper.
urdian.
blomial Printer and Stationer and
s' Circular.
iial World.

cal Journal.

9 Journal.

men.

)).
-kly Reporter.
- Engineering Times.
ocieties and Land Companies'

a Société de Géographie Come Paris.

d Builder (illustrated).
Commerce.
wa.
view.
riend.
).
The).
rdum.
, British and Foreign.
rsionist.
the World.
Dairyman's Journal.
es (The).

ic!e.

aph.

rt (Journal of).
Gazette, Plumber and Gastitters'

Did-om Ditties.
Deutsche Bade-Zeitung.
Deutsches Medicinische Wochenschrift.
Deutsche Wochenblatt für Gesundheitspflege
und Rettungswesen.
Draper (The).

Early Days of Christianity.
Eastbourne Gazette.
Eastbourne Hlustrated Visitors' Guide.
Electrical Review.
Electritian.
Electritian.
Electrionist (The).
Engineer.
Engineering.
Exhibition Record.

Family Friend.
Family Magazine, Cassell's.
Farmer and Agricultural Journal.
Feldarzt (Der).
Field.
Finance Chronicle.
Fishing Gazette.
Food.
Forestry.
Friendly Visitor.

Garleners' Chronicle.
Gardener's Magazine.
Gardening.
Gardening.
Gardening, Cassoll's Popular.
Gas Engineer.
Gaulois (Le).
Geographical Society (Proceedings of the Royal).
Girl's Own Paper.
Glasgow News.
Glasgow Weekly Mail.
Globe.
Graphic.
Grocers' Gazette.

Health.
Health.

Health (Book of).
Health (Herald of).
Health Journal.
Home Friend.
Home Friend.
Homiletic Magazinc.
Hospital Gazette and Students' Journal.
House Improvement and Supply Association,
Quarterly Journal.
Hygiène Pratique.

Illustrated London News. Infant's Magazine. Insurance.
Insurance Post.
Invention.
Investors' Guardian.
Iron.
Iron.
Ironmonger and Metal Trades Advertiser.

Jersey Observer.
Journal of Education.
Journal of Gaslighting.
Journal of Horticulture.
Journal of Science.
Journal d'Hygiène.
Journal des Instituteurs.
Journal de la Jeunesse.
Judy.

Kensington and Hammersmith Reporter. Knowledge.

L'Ami de la Maison. Lancet. Land and Water. Law Notes. Laws of Life. Leather Trades Journal. L'École. Leeds Mercury. Le Rayon de Soleil. Life. Little Folks. Little Learner (The). L'Hygiène Pratique. L' Idrologia e La Climatologia. Local Government Chronicle. London Medical Record. Londoner Deutsches Tageblatt.

Machinery Market. Magazine of Art. Manchester Courier. Manuel Général de L'Instruction Primaire. Manufacturer. Marine Engineer. Mark Lane Express. Mechanical World Medical News. Medical Press. Medical Times. Metropolitan. Mid-Surrey Times. Miller. Mining Journal. Mining World. Moniteur des Instituteurs Primaires. Monthly Musical Record. Morning Post. Musical Education. Musical Monthly. Musical Standard. Musical Times. Musical World (The).

Naturalist's World.
Nature.
Naval and Military Gazetts.

Newcastle Daily Chronicle.
Newcastle Weekly Chronicle.
New England Medical Monthly.
New Orleans Statement of Mortality.
New York Herald.
Notes and Queries.

Observatory. Our Own Gazette.

Paddington Mercury.
Pall Mall Gazette.
Paper Maker's Monthly Journal.
Patent Office (The Official Journal of the Phonetic Journal.
Photographic News.
Planters' Gazette.
Plumber and Decorator.
Poultry.
Practical Teacher.
Practitioner.
Preventiva (La).
Printers' Register.
Printing Times.
Public Opinion.
Publishers' Circular.
Punch.

Queen. Quiver.

Ragged School Union Quarterly Record.
Railway and Commercial Journal (Herap Railway Record.
Railway Times.
Registrar General's Weekly Return of and Deaths.
Revue d'Hygiène.
Revue Pédagogique.

Salute (La) Italia Medica. San Francisco, Health Department, Stat of Mortality Sanitarian (The). Sanitary Engineer. Sanitary Engineering. Sanitary Record. Scarborough Gazette. School Board Chronicle. School Guardian. Schoolmaster. School Newspaper (The). Science et Nature. Science Monthly, Illustrated. Scotsman, Weekly. Society of Arts (Journal of). South American Journal. Southern Clinic. Southport Visitor. St. James's Gazette. Standard. Sunday at Home. Sunday School Chronicle. Bunday Bohool Teacher.

English and Foreign Journals.

er.

I Beview.
Journal.

Porter.

Gazette.

Gazette.

Watchmaker, Jeweller, &c.
Watchmaker, Jeweller, &c.
Watchmaker, Jeweller, &c.
Watchmaker, Jeweller, &c.
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The).
Welcome (The)

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS.

Alexander, Dr. Wm., Halifax. Allen & Co., W. H., Publishers, 13 Waterloo Place, London. Allen, Francis G., 1 Dock Street, London, E. Allman & Son, Publishers, 67 New Oxford Street, London. Arnim, Miss A. Leffler, 11 York Place, London, W. Artisans', Labourers' & General Dwellings Company, Limited (The), 34 Great George St. London, S.W. Bazaar Office (The), 170 Strand, London, W.C. Bacon & Co., G. W., Publishers, 127 Strand, London. Bacon, John W., Hill Brook House, River, Kent. Baillière, Tindall & Cox, Publishers, 20 King William Street, Strand, London. Bancroft, R. M. & F. J., Elm Park Road, Church End, Finchley, Middlesex. Banner, E. Gregson, C.E., 11 Billiter Square, London, E.C. Bath (The Worshipful the Mayor of), Guildhall, Bath.
Bately, Dr. John, Hill Street, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth.
Bateman, John Frederic, F.R.S., 16 Great George Street, Westminster, London, S.W. Batsford, B. T., Publisher, 52 High Holborn, London. Beal & Co., John, Booksellers, 55 East Street, Brighton, Sussex. Beckett, T. R., Publisher, 4 Pevensey Road, Eastbourne, Sussex. Bell, Professor Jeffrey, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W. Benham, W. A., Publisher, 9 Devonshire Terrace, Notting Hill, London, W. Bentley, B. W., Photographic Institutes, 6 Quadrant, Buxton, Derbyshire. Bicker-Caarten, Chevalier, F.R.G.S., 30 Northumberland Place, Bayswater, London, W. Bird, A. Hinckes, 7 London Street, Hyde Park, London, W. Bisson, F. S. Dumaresq de Carteret, 52 Sutherland Gardens, London. Blackall, Walter, Photographer, 9 Church Street, Folkestone, Kent. Blackie & Son, Publishers, 49 & 50 Old Bailey, London, E.C. Blackwood & Sous, Publishers, Edinburgh. Board of Supervision (Public Health), Edinburgh. Bogue, David, Publisher, 3 St. Martin's Place, London, W.C. Bread Reform League, 8 Northumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, London, N.W. British and Colonial Printer and Stationer and Booksellers' Circular (The Publishers) Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, London, E.C. British and Foreign Confectioner (The Publishers of), 182 Strand, London, W.C. British Medical Journal (The Proprietors of), 161a Strand, London, W.C. British Trade Journal (The Publishers of), 113 Cannon Street, London, E.C. Brown & Son, A., 26 Saville Street, Hull. Brown & Son, James, Printers, Douglas, Isle of Man. Bryce & Son, David, Publishers, 129 Buchan Street, Glasgow. Buchanan, Dr., Local Government Board, Whitehall, London, S.W. Burdett, Henry C., 39 Gloucester Road, Regent's Park, London, N.W. Burns & Oats, Publishers, 28 Orchard Street, London. Cambridge University Press Warehouse, 17 Paternoster Row, London, E.O. Canadian Government Carpenter, Win. Lant, 36 Craven Park, Harlesden, London, N.W. Cassell & Company, Limited, Publishers, La Belle Sauvage Yard, London, E.O. Cutford, James Stoyle, Photographer, 5 High Street, Ilfracombe, Devonahire, Chudwick, Edwin, C.B., East Sheen, Mortlake, Surrey. Chambers, W. & R., Publishers, 47 Paternoster Row, London, E.C. Chapman & Hall, Limited, Publishers, 11 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.O. Christian Brothers' Society (Dr. O'Reilly), St. Joseph's College, Clapham, London, S.W. Christy & Co., Publishers, 155 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. Churchill, J. & A., Publishers, 11 New Burlington Street, London, W. Chatto & Windus, Publishers, 214 Piccadilly, Loudon, W. Clarendon Press Warchouse, Amen Corner, London, E.C. Clarke, Ernest, 19 Winslade Road, Brixton Rise, London, S.W. Clowes & Sons, Limited, William, Publishers, 13 Charing Cross, London, S.W. Cogery, A., 296 Commercial Road, London, S.E. Collins, Sons & Co., W., Publishers, Bridewell Place, London, E.C.

List of Contributors. ales (Secretary of State for the), Colonial Office, Downing Street, London, S.W. k & Son, Thomas, Ludgate Circus, London, E.C. per, H. N., 89 Fellow's Road, London, N.W. eve, Alfred, Librarian, Free Public Library, Richmond, Surrey. rtial, Leopold, 112 Hanover Street, Sheffleld. mar, Jun., W. H., 210 Regent Street, London, W. ies, F., Photographer, Dawlish, Devon., S. Phillips, 47 Mornington Road, London, N.W. and Dumb (Association for the Oral Instruction of the), 11 Fitzroy Square, London, W. m & Son, Publishers, 160a Fleet Street, London, E.C. orators' Gazette, Plumber and Gazefitters' Review (The Proprietors of), 19 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C s, George, Town Clerk, Scarborough. sctor-General, Medical Department, Admiralty, 44 Spring Gardens, London, S.W. glas, David, Publisher, 15 South Castle Street, Edinburgh. , Edwin, 17 Howland Street, London, W. thourne (The Worshipful Mayor and Corporation of), Eastbourne, Sussex. thourne Arts, Science, and Sanitary Association (per J. T. Rodda, Secretary, Woodbank, Grove Road, Eastbourne). inburgh Health Society, Edinburgh. scational Record (The Publishers of), Borough Road, London, S.E. scation Department, Whitehall, S.W. estional Supply Association, 42A Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C. iot, Sir Geo. Bart., Whitby. tt, John, Oak House, Granville Road, Sevenoaks, Kent. e, John, 54 Murray Street, Hoxton, London, N k, Dr. Heber D., 7 Howard Square, Eastbourne, Sussex. k, Richard, 100 Ryenill, Newcastle-on-Tyne. ion, James Edward, Leeds. glish, J., 31 High Street, Folkestone, Kent. th & Co., F., Photographic Printers and Publishers, Reigate, Surrey.

th, A. T., 6 Westminster Chambers, London, S.W.

ton, Captain Douglas, C.B., 12 Chester Street, London, S.W.

deners' Chronicle (The Proprietors of), 41 Wellington Street, Strand, London. amell, James George, Edinburgh. eral Medical Council, 299 Oxford Street, London, W. , L. Upcott, Publisher, 170 Strand, London, W.C. ardot, Charles Edmond, The Limes, Hunton Bridge, Herts. dall, Charles, Leeds. don, J., Town Hall, Leicester. ham, the Rev. Dr., St. Mary's Training College, Brook Green, Hammersmith, London, W. nt & Co., Publishers, 72-75 Turnmill Street, London, E.C. T. A., Photographer, Grasmere, Westmorland. vel, H., Publisher, 33 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C. fin & Co., Charles, Publishers, Exeter Street, Strand, London, W.C. teridge, M., Proprietary School, Gravesend, Kent. ikinson, I. J., Publisher, Bournemouth. rison & Sons, Publishers, 59 Pall Mall, London, S.W. t, Ernest, 38 Wimpole Street, London, W. t, Sir Robert, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Chinese Maritime Customs. wall, Arthur Hill, M.D., Villa Bracco, San Remo. stings and St. Leonards Publicity Association. chards, Publishers, Piccadilly, London, W. rnes, Dr. Stanley, Medhurst, Malvern rward, Dr. J. W., 117 Grove Street, Liverpool. wkins, General Sir John, Chairman Local Board of Health, Malvern. p, G., F.A.S., Bensesford Road, Highbury New Park, London, N. thman, James H., 63 Long Acre, London. witt, William, Liverpool. wood, John, Publisher, Manchester. ham, Charles, Publisher, 27A Farringdon Street, London, E.C.

ham, Henry, Bridewell Place, New Bridge Street, London, E.C. ae, Maurice C., M,A., LL.D., Foyle College, Londonderry, Ireland. Ider & Stoughton, Publishers, 27 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Hodges, Figgis & Co., Publishers, Grafton Street, Dublin. Holgson, Francis, Publisher, 89 Farringdon Street, London, E.C. Hogg, John, Publisher, 13 Paternoster Row, London, E.C. Hooper, Geo., President of the Institution of British Carriage Manufacturers, 113 Victoria London, S.W. Houlston & Sons, Publishers, Paternoster Row, London, E.C. Hubbard, H. W., 21 Elgin Croscent, London, W. Hughes, Joseph, Publisher, Pilgrim Street, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. Hume, J. Hepburn, Clerk of the Ipswich School Board, Suffolk. Humphreys, Miss Jennett, 5 Oak Grove, Cricklewood. Hurst & Blackett, Publishers, 13 Great Marlborough Street, London, W India Office (Record Department', Whitehall, London, S.W. Iron (Proprietors of), 161 Fleet Street, London, E.C. Isbister Limited, Wm., Publishers, 56 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. Jamaica, The Governor of. Janes, Alfred, 5 Crofton Road, Camberwell, London, S.E. Jarrold & Sons, Publishers, 3 Paternoster Buildings, London, E.C. Johnson, W. & A. K., Publishers, Edinburgh. Jones, Dr. H. Macnaughton, 141 Harley Street, London, W. Journal of Education (The Publishers of), 86 Fleet Street, London, E.C. Judge, Mark H., 8 Park Place Villas, Paddington, London, W. Keith, James, 57 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C. Kimpton, Henry, Publisher, 82 High Holborn, London, W.
Kimpton, Henry, Publisher, 82 High Holborn, London.
Kingzett, C. T., "Trevena," Amhurst Park, Stamford Hill, London, N.
King & Son, P. S., Parliamentary Agency, Canada Buildings King Street, West
London, S.W. Knight & Co., Publishers, 90 Fleet Street, London, E.C. Lancet (The Proprietors of), 1 Bedford Street, London. Latham, Baldwin, C.E., 7 Westminster Chambers, London, S.W. Laurie, Thomas, Publisher, 31 Paternoster Row, London, E.C. Leather Trades' Circular and Review (The Proprietors of the), 57 Weston Street, Bene London, S.E. Lewis, H. K., Publisher, 136 Gower Street, London, W.C. Lichtenfeld, Joseph. 39 Great Castle Street, London, W. Livingstone, E. & S., Booksellers, 57 South Bridge, Edinburgh. Lloyd, Francis, 40 Mecklenburgh Square, London, W.C. Lockwood & Co., Crosby, Publishers, 7 Stationer's Hall, London, E.C. Local Government Board, Whitehall, London.
Local Government Board (Ireland) Dublin. London Chamber of Commerce (The), 84-85 King William Street, London. E.C. London Scholastic Trading Company, Bridgewell Place, London. London (University College of), per Talfourd Ely, Secretary, Gower Street, London, W.C. Longmans, Green & Co., Publishers, Paternoster Row, London, E.C. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Publishers, 188 Fleet Street, London, E.C. Macc, Dr., Manchester Guardian Office, 11 Clements Lane, London, E.C. Machinery Market (the Proprietors of), 27 Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, London, Mack, W., Publisher, 4 Paternoster Square, London, E.C. Macmillan & Co., Publishers, Bedford Street, Strand, London, W.C. Macniven & Wallace, Publishers, Edinburgh.

Malton, Captain William D., Junior Carlton Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W. Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association, Manchester. McNicoll, Ed. Day, Southport. Madden, Dr. More, Dublin. Malta (His Excellency the Governor of), Malta.

Mann, Dr. Robert James, 5 Kingsdown Villas, Wandsworth Common, London, S.W. Manchester Waterworks Department, Town Hall, Manchester. Manley, Benj., Stationers' Hall, London, E.C.
Marsh, W. P., Art Photographer, Waterloo Square, Bognor, Snssex.
May, Norman & Co., Publishers, Malvern.
Merryweather, J. C., Greenwich Road, London, S.E. Metropolitan Association for Improving the Dwellings of the Industrious Classes, 8 F Circus, London, E.C. Metropolitan Board of Works, Spring Gardens, London, S.W. Miller (The Proprietors of), 24 Mark Laue, London, E.C. Miller, Samuel, 10 Southampton Street, London, W.C. Mitchell & Co., C., Publishers, 12 & 13 Red Lion Court, London, E.C.

```
Paige, Publishers, 28 Warwick Lane, London, E.C.
hington G., 164 Regent Street, London, W.
Sir John B., Town Clerk, Guildhall. London, E.C.
r. C., Hop Exchange Buildings, London, E.C.
omas, 39 Claverton Street, London, S.W.
F. J., 12 Durham Villas, Kensington, London, W.
secciation for the Promotion of Social Science, 1 Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.
lealth Society, 44 Berners Street, London, W.
lociety's Depository, Sanctuary, Westminster, London, S.W. 'emperance League Publication Depôt, 337 Strand, London. a, Dr. Arthur, 39 High Street, Clapham, London, S.W.
nd, The Governor of.
Co., Publishers, 23 Oxford Street, London, W.
N. McIntyre, 15 Borough High Street, London, S E.
William, Statistical Department, General Register Office, Somerset House, London. & Co., S. W., Publishers, 9 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
ice, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
ch & Co., Kegan, Publishers, 1 Paternoster Square, London, E.C.
nn, 27 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
A, Publishers, 11a Wormwood Street, London, E.C.
Paniel, F.G.S., Holmwood, Putney Hill, London, S.W., Publisher, 20 Daternoster Row, London, E.C. wster, Gartinstor, Meath.
ad Decorator (The Proprietors of), 24 Wellington Street, Strand, London. E., 64 Imperial Building, Ludgate Circus, London, E.C. J., 71 Commercial Road, Bournemouth, Hants.

Thomas, Meldon, Cheltenham.
dward, 1 Great College Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
(The) Engineering Company, Limited, 61 & 63 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. in S., West London School of Art. Great Titchfield Street, London, W.
Sir Robert, C.B., Local Government Board, Whitehall, London, S.W.

5., L., Publishers, 5 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
deneral of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Somerset House, London, W.C.
hers, Publishers, 6 Charterhouse Buildings, London, E.C.
Fract Society, 56 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
am, Publisher, 86 Fleet Street, London, E.C.
William, Publisher, 169 Piccadilly, London, W.
James H., Wesleyan Training College, Westminster, London, S.W.
d., 48 Wimpole Street, London, W.
raphical Society (The), 1 Savile Row, London, W. ssurance Association, 5 Argyle Place, Regent Street, London, W. stitute, 74A Margaret Street, London, W.
ecord (The Proprietors of), 15 Waterloo Place, London, W.
h (The Worshipful Mayor and Corporation of), Scarborough, Yorkshire.
Co., W., 26 Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C. rd Chronicle (Proprietors of), Turnmill Street, London, E.C.
l Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education, South Kensington,
f State for Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, London.
Austen, 2 Strand, Torquay.
ns, Publishers, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
fred, 40 Paradise Street, Birmingham.
forld (The Proprietors of), 2 Gresham Press Buildings, London, E.C.
e, Arthur, 1 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London, S.W.
V., Publisher, 12 George Street, Bath.
& Son, W., Publishers, 163 Piccadilly, London, W. Clifford, 1 Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C. r & Co., Publishers, 15 Waterloo Place, London.
Arts (The), Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.
e London) for the Abolition of Compulsory Vaccination, 114 Victoria Street, West-
, London.
in & Co., W. Swan, Publishers, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
F. N., Publishers, 16 Charing Cross, London, S.W.
The Worshipful Mayor of), Southport, Lancashire.
Jerusalem (Order of), St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, London, E.C.
  Watson, Great Yarmouth.
C., Keppel Street Studio, London S.W.
```

ī,

Stanford, Edward, Publisher, 55 Charing Cross, London, S.W. Statistical Society (The Executive Committee of the Council of the), Somerset House T Strand, London, W.C. Stonhill, W. John, 26-30 Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, London, E.C. Stubbs & Co., Publishers, Dashwood House, New Broad Street, London, E.C. Sullivan, J., Valparaiso Villa, Jersey. Sutton & Co., Reading. Sweeting, Dr. R. D. R., Western District Hospital, Seagrave Road, Fulham, London, S.W. Symons, G. J., 62 Camden Square, London, N.W. Tasmania, The Governor of. Taylor, Dr. J. W., Medical Officer of Health, Scarborough. Taylor, Dr. S. Stopford, Medical Officer of Health, Liverpool. Teale, T. Pridgin, 38 Cookeridge Street, Leeds. Thimm, Carl Albert, 54 Torrington Square, London, W.C. Thimm, Franz, Foreign Educational Publisher, 24 Brook Street, New Bond Street, London Thorn & Co., Alexander, Middle Abbey Street, Dublin. Thresh Dr. J. C., The Laboratories, Higher Buxton, Derbyshire. Timber Trades Journal (Proprietors of), 14 Bartholomew Close, London, E.C. Tolhausen, A., 16 Charing Cross, London, S.W. Tonic Sol-Fa Agency, 8 Warwick Lane, London, E.C. Torquay Local Board of Health, Torquay. Tree, Henry, 15 St. Margaret's Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. Trinidad (The Surgeon General of the Colony of).

Tripplin, J., Publisher, 5 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, London, E.C. Trübner & Co., Publishers, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C. Tunbridge Wells (Association for promoting the Interests of the Town of), Wrozim L Upper Grosvenor Road, Tunbridge Wells. Unwin, T. Fisher, Publisher, 26 Paternoster Row, London. Vaill, G. W., C.E., Haldon Lodge, Southfields, Wandsworth, London, S.W. Valentine and Sons, Photographers, 152 & 154 Perth Road, Dundee. Vegetarian Society (The), 75 Princess Street, Manchester. Vintras, Dr. A., 141 Regent Street, London, W. Virtue & Co., Limited, J. S., Publishers, 26 Ivy Lane, London, E.C. Walduck, Henry, 4 Warwick Court, Holborn, London, E.C. Walker & Co., John, Publishers, 96 Farringdon Street, London, E.C. Wallace, Mrs. Chandos Leigh Hunt, Oxford Mansion, London, W. Ward, Lock & Co., Publishers, Warwick House, Salisbury Square, London, E.C. Ward & Co., Limited, Marcus, Publishers, Chandos Street, London, W.C. Warne, Frederick & Co., Publishers, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London. Warner, Dr. Francis, 24 Harley Street, London, W. Watson & Scott, 40 Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, London, E.C. Wayland, H., Union Street, Ryde, Isle of Wight.
Weldon & Co., Publishers, 7 Southampton Street, London.
Westcott, Dr. Wynn, 4 Torriano Avenue, Camden Row, London, N.W. Whitaker, J., Publisher, 12 Warwick Lane, London, E.C. White, Wm., F.S.A., 30a Wimpole Street, London. Williamson, Dr. James M., Southcliff Cottage, Ventnor, Isle of Wight.

Wood, Edward, Publisher, 25 High Street, Bognor.

Wyman & Sons, Great Queen Street, London, W.C.

Woodward, C. J., Birmingham and Midland Institute, Birmingham.

-T.

FOREIGN.

beltermann, Fr., Publisher, Weinheim (G. D. Baden), Germanv.

production & Co., D., Publishers, 1, 3 and 5 Bond Street, New York, U.S. America.

Ibini, Professor, Naples, Italy.

Agrentine Republic. Bes, Dr. Benito. rarian Government. raier, E., Member of the Société Française d'Hygiène, Paris. andry, J., Publisher, Paris. rton, Paul, 57 Rue Rodier, Paris. Ikiston, Son & Co., P., Publishers, 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S. America. wditch, Dr. Henry J., Boston, U.S. America. mehet, Dr. Léon, Aix-les-Bains (Savoy). stilian Government. sy, J. H. de, Publisher, Amsterdam. Mgny, The Marquis de, Château de Flottemanville, par Montebourg (Manche), France. Beago and Grand Trunk Railway (The Manager of the), Chicago, Ills. U.S. America. tish Government. Pagrave, Ch., Publisher, Paris. hourcau, Dr., Cauterets. **io, Profess**or, Naples, Italy. Tx, Dr. T., Bucharest. ler, Hans, Publisher, Karlsbad. wler and Wells, Phrenologists and Publishers, 753 Broadway, New York, U.S. America. erett, John W., President of the Baltimore and Ohio Railway Company, Baltimore, U.S. America. 🖚 dechmidt, Dr. Julius, Madeira. cedon, J., Engineer, Frankfurt a/M., Germany. reck Government. untemala Government. Hemes, Dr. Don Luis, Delegate Argentine Republic, to the International Health Exhibition. 1884. willaume, Dr., Neuchâtel, Switzerland. Emburger, Dr. E. W., Franzenbad. mrper & Brothers, Publishers, New York, U.S. America. iligenthal, Dr. Franz, Baden, Germany. Colbrook, M. L., Publisher, 13 and 15 Laight Street, New York, U.S. America. Conduras Government. imgarian Government Minois State Board of Health, Springfield, Illinois, U.S. America. wa State Board of Health, Des Moines, Iowa, U.S. America. Ministry of Agriculture, Industry and Commerce.
 Ministry of Interior.
 Ministry of Public Instruction. Ministry of Marine. Municipality of Rome. Municipality of Genoa. . 39 Municipality of Turin. Institution of the Blind, Naples. Reale Società D'Igiene, Milan Cav. Dr. F. Santini, Medical Officer of the Royal Italian Navy. Jansen, McClurg & Company, Publishers, Wabash Avenue, Chicago. Jassin, Jules, Rue Linne 67, Bruxelles. Kern's Verlag, J. U., Breslau. Köhler, Eugen, Gera, Germany. Kraus, Dr. B., Vienna, Austria. Kugler, Josef, Vienna, Austria. Zee, Son and Co., Henry C., Publishers, 706 and 708 Sansom Street, Philadelphia, U.S. America Lippincott & Co., J. B., Publishers, Philadelphia, U.S. America. Mahlau & Waldschmidt, Publishers, Frankfurt a/M., Germany. Marbeau, F., Société des Crèches, Paris.

Massachusetts State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity Department of Health, State Hom Boston, U.S. America.

Masson, G., Publisher, Boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris.

Michigan State Board of Health, Lansing, Michigan, U.S. America. München (The University of), (per Atkins & Nisbet, 1 Water Lane, Gt. Tower Street, London, Ef Muquardt, C. (Merzbach & Falk), Publishers, 45 Rue de la Régence, Bruxelles.

Nagai, K., Member of the Japanese Commission to the International Health Exhibition 1884.

Netherlands Government.

New York State Board of Heelth, New York, U.S. America.

Norwegian Government

Nostrand, D. van, Publisher, New York, U.S. America.

Pick, Professor, Venice, Italy.

Portuguese Government.

Reichardt, Georg, Publisher, Leipzig, Germany. Rossi, Senator A., Rome, Italy.

Roumanian Government.

Russian Government.

Sadlier, W. H., 11 Barclay Street, New York, U.S. America.

Sanitarian (The Proprietors of), 113 Fulton Street, New York, U.S. America. Sanitary Engineer (The Proprietors of), 140 William Street, New York, U.S. America.

Santini, Dr., Medical Officer of the Royal Italian Navy.

Saxony (Government of).

Schaible, Dr. C. H., Anlage 54, Heidelberg, Germany. Scharrenbroich, Dr. C., Pallanza, Italy.

Servian Government.

Siebreich, Charles, Architect, Vienna, Austria.

Swedish Government. Vallin, Dr. E., Paris.

Vienna (The Municipality of), Austria.

Virginia (West), State Board of Health, Wheeling, U.S. America, Washington, U.S. America, Department of the Interior.

Weber, Charles, M.D., Homburg, Germany.

Wood and Company, William, Medical Publishers, 56 and 58 Lafayette Place, New York I America.

Württemberg Government.

The Library and Reading Room has been decorated and furnished by Messrs. Liberty & (Chesham House, 142 and 144 Regent Street, London, W.

Messrs. Cameron, Amberg & Co., 27 Little Britain, London, E.C., have supplied one Amberg's Patent "Self-Indexing" Cabinet Letter Files. "Peerless" pattern. 27 files w doors.

Messrs. Capper, Son & Co., Ingram Court, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C., have supply one of their patent Folding Lavatories.

Mr. A. Cotgreave, Librarian, Free Public Library, Richmond, Surrey, has supplied one of patent Newspaper Racks, and other Library appliances.

Messrs. Frith & Co., Reigate, Surrey, have supplied photographs of Health Resorts, Brit and Foreign.

Messra J. H. Graham & Co., 64 Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C., have supplied one their Carbon Block Filters.

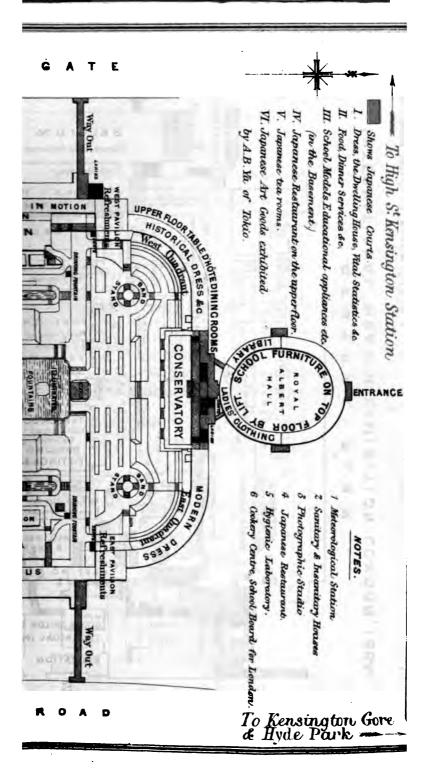
Messrs. Geo. M. Hammer & Co., Library Furnishers, 370 Strand, London, W.C., have supply the stands for hats and umbrellas.

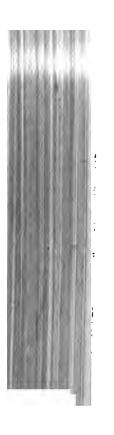
Messrs. Hampton & Son, Pall Mall East, Charing Cross, London, have supplied a pair their Patent Library Steps.

Mr. C. Sansom, 2 Montpelier Street, Brompton Road, London, has supplied the clocks.

1

·





JAPAN.

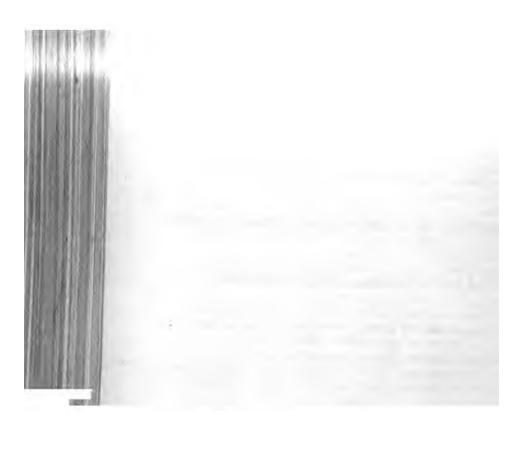
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF

THE EXHIBITS SENT BY THE SANITARY BUREAU

JAPANESE HOME DEPARTMENT.

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF K. NAGAI, COMMISSIONER, AND Y. MURAI, ASSISTANT-COMMISSIONER.



INTRODUCTION.

THE exhibits sent by the Sanitary Bureau of the Japanese Home Department to the International Health Exhibition of 1884, chiefly consist of objects of Food, Dress, and the Dwelling House, together with some specimens of Ambulance Appliances, Statistical Tables relative to Public Health, Diagrams of Meteorological Observations in their relation to the same; also literature and publications cognate to the above subjects.

The comparatively short period of forty days for the preparation of these exhibits has not enabled them to be selected with much care, nor is the Descriptive Catalogue in any sense complete.

The exhibits, however, numbering more than one thousand, and classified according to the regulations, will, it is hoped, enable visitors by the aid of this Catalogue to conceive something of the daily life of the Japanese.

One great regret is, that on account of the late arrival of the exhibits and of the Commissioners, all the Japanese exhibits could not be arranged in one locality, but are divided among three courts, viz.:—the Conference Hall on the right of the principal entrance, where Dress, the Dwelling House, Ambulance Appliances, Statistical Tables, Diagrams, &c., are shown; the West End of the South Central Gallery, devoted to Food, Dinner Services, Toilet Services, &c.; the Basement of the City and Guild Institute, wherein are exhibited School Models, Educational Works and Appliances, &c. (Educational Catalogue will be issued in a separate volume.)

Here it may as well be mentioned that the uniforms of the Imperial Japanese Navy have been contributed by the Navy Department; the Ambulance Equipment by the War Department, and the Meteorological Diagrams by the Geographical Bureau; while the Ancient Court Costumes have been lent by the Department of the Imperial Household. Some of the female costumes, toilet services, writing companions, lacquered chequer boards, &c., have been lent by the National Museum, the Marquis Mayeda (ex-Daimio of Kaga) and the Marquis Tokugawa (ex-Daimio of Owari); while certain objects of

Food and the Dwelling House have been contributed by private individuals.

Such objects as models of stone and brick houses, iron watermains, gas fixtures, &c., as now used in Japan to a certain extent, have been purposely excluded, as it would be more desirable to show the real conditions of ordinary Japanese life. Those objects which do not properly belong to any of the classifications made by the authorities of this Exhibition, have been rejected in selecting the exhibits.

We may add that in compliance with the expressed wishes of the Executive Council of this Exhibition, we have brought with us two cooks of the first standing in Tokio, whose business it will be to bring before the English public the real methods of Japanese cookery. There will be practical demonstrations in this section. Through the cordial co-operation of the members of the Executive Council and of their staff, a Japanese restaurant has already been opened on the upper floor of the Eastern Arcade, and a tea room in the Iron House of the London Water Company's Pavilion, which latter place has been placed at our disposal by the kindness of Colonel Sir Francis Bolton, C.E.

KIUICHIRO NAGAI,
Secretary of the Japanese Home Department,
Special Commissioner.

Japanese Commissioners' Office, International Health Exhibition, South Kensington, London, S.W.

September, 1881.

I.—CONFERENCE HALL.
(On the Bight of the Principal Entrance.)

Samples of Woollen Cloth.	Figures Repre Costume	esenting es.	Sam Woolle	ples of en Cloth.
Model of Houses.		-		
es, c.	Furnitures, Kitchen Utensils.	П		
Drain-pipes, Tiles, Model of Walls, etc.	Lanterns, Candlesticks, etc.	ding, etc.		Old and Modern Costumes.
	Toilet Services, etc.	Dress, Bedding, etc.		10
Mats, Carpets, Rain-coats, etc.	Wall-papers, Materials for Clothing, etc.			Naval Uniforms.
Ambulance Equipments, etc.	Ceremonia Powdered T	l Bode	ling.	

CONTENTS.

GROUP L-FOOD.	
CLASS I.—Unprepared animal and vegetable substances	545
Class II.—Prepared vegetable substances	554
Class III.—Prepared animal substances.	569
Class IV.—Beverages—alcoholic and non-alcoholic	571
CLASS VI.—Cookery practically demonstrated	575
Class VII.—Poisonous substances	576
Class IX.—Practical Dietetics:—	0.0
Analysis of the diets in the Kajibashi Prison of	
Tokio	576
Analysis of diet of cadets in Military Academy,	
Tokio	584
Report on "Kakke" in its relation to food by the	597
Surgeon-General of the Japanese Imperial Navy Class XI.—Kitchen utensils	599
CLASS A1.—Alkenen agensus	J33
GROUP II.—DRESS.	
CLASS XIII.—Dress, National Costume, &c	600
CLASS XIV.—Waterproof clothing	627
CLASS XV.—Umbrellas for sun	628
CLASS XVI.—Falconer's dress	628
CLASS XVIL—Firemen's dress	629
GROUP IIL—THE DWELLING HOUSE.	
CLASS XX.—Models of dwellings	630
. CLASS XXI.—Water Supply—History of the Tokio Water Supply	630
CLASS XXII.—House drains	640
CLASS XXIII.—Urinals and closets	641
CLASS XXIV.—Stoves, dinner services, kitcheners, &c	641
CLASS XXVI.—Lighting apparatus, &c	647
CLASS XXVII.—Drawings of Firemen's procession	649
CLASS XXVIII.—Materials for Sanitary house construction	649
CLASS XXIX.—Materials for Sanitary house decoration	
CLASS XXX.—Objects for internal decoration and use in the dwelling	
CLASS XXXI.—Bath and bathing requisites	668
GROUP IIIs.—AMBULANCE.	
CLASS XXXIa.—Aid to the stok and wounded in war	679
CLASS XXXIb.—Transport	674
GROUP VaMETEOROLOGY IN ITS RELATION TO PUI HEALTH.	BLIC
CLASS XLVIb.—Diagrams and tables relating to the climate and its relations to disease (in English)	675
Statistical tables relative to Public Health, and	l
Literature and Publications relative to Groups I	
II. and III.	01

TABLE OF JAPANESE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

1000000 M5. = 100000 Rin. = 10000 Fun. = 1000 Momme. = 1 Kuwamme. (or Kanme, Kan).

1 Kuwamme = 8.28 lbs.

1 Kin = 1.325 lbs.

10000 Seki = 1000 Go = 100 Sho = 10 To = 1 Koku.

1 Koku = 4.929 bushels.

10000 Rin. = 1000 Bu = 100 Sun = 10 Shaku = 1 Jo.

1 Shaku = 11.9306 inches = .30303 metres.

1 Shaku in clothes measure = 1.25 Shaku.

6 Shaku = 1 Ken = 19.8843 yards.

1 Chō = 60 Ken = 119·306 yards.
 1 Ri = 36 Chō = 4295·01 yards.

1 Chō in land measure = 3000 Tsubo = 108,000 square feet.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

GROUP I.—FOOD.

CLASS I.

Unprepared Animal and Vegetable Substances.

(1.) RICE (Oryza sativa). Kome.

General Remarks.—Rice is one of the most important cereals in Japan, and is an indispensable means of subsistence, so that there are extensive tracts of ground where this grain is cultivated. According to a return furnished in the 13th year of Meiji (1880), the extent of rice fields amounted to 2,623,677 cho, or 24.5% of the area of the country; and the quantities of rice obtained between the 9th and 12th years of Meiji (1876-1879) respectively were as follows*:-

Years.	9th year.	10th year.	11th year.	12th year.
Quantities of rice obtained	24,191,236	26,587,943	25,282,637	31,678,288
	koku.	koku.	koku.	koku.

It would be one of the most important topics to describe exactly the amount of rice grown and the quantity consumed, but as no exact returns have been obtained. The general outline may be stated as follows:—In accordance with the return of the 12th year of Meiji (1879), if the average amount of rice consumed by adults, aged persons, and infants for one day be estimated at 3 go per one person, the people who eat rice daily is 53 per cent of the whole inhabitants. But other classes of people, such as farmers, eat such food stuffs as barley, awa, hiye, kibi, sweet

potato, &c., instead of rice.

Rather large quantities of rice were supplied for brewing purposes and for making cakes, &c., during the 10th and the 11th years of Meiji (1877-1878), but the total cannot be accurately stated, as no exact returns have yet been furnished. In the 12th year of Meiji (1880), the quantity of sake had been increased to some considerable extent, but in the succeeding years there was a certain decrease, owing to the increase of the tax imposed upon sake. (See p. 571.)

The statistical statement of the imports and exports of rice from the 1st year that is during 12 years (1868, 1879), shows that during that year

to the 12th year, that is, during 12 years (1868-1879), shows that during that period there had been 1,591,321 koku of exports, and 3,159,750 koku of imports. There was thus an excess of 1,568,429 koku of imports over exports. The cause of such an excess in the import was the famine which prevailed during the 2nd and 3rd years of Meiji, and which claimed some large quantities of cereals from foreign countries. Therefore the above-mentioned amount cannot be taken as the yearly average.

Method of Cooking.—Rice is merely cooked by boiling with water after it has been thrashed, and has then been washed in order to free it from the brun.

The following Table, from an analysis made in the Agricultural Bureau, shows the chemical composition of the rice produced at Ise:-

Albumen	
Starch	73 · 14
Cellulose	
Water	13.68

* See the table of Weights and Measures.

Total 100.00

The following are the most important cereals and vegetables nex	t to rice:-
(2.) BARLEY (Hordeum vulgare). O-mugi.	
Analysis, extracted from the Table of the Japanese foods and dr	inks:—
Nitrogenous substance	11 · 16
Fat	2.12
Starch, &c.	56.51
Cellulose	4·80 2·63
Water	13.78
Total	100.00
(3.) WHEAT (Triticum vulgare). Ko-mugi.	
Analysis made in the Agricultural Bureau:—	
Albumen	9.50
Fat	1.56
Carbo-hydrates and cellulose included	74 · 63
AsliesWater	1·93 12·38
W #MC[************************************	
Total	100.00
(4.) Italian Millet (Panicum italicum). Aws.	
Analysis, extracted from the Table of the Japanese foods and dr	inks:—
Nitrogenous substances	13.04
Fat	3.03
Starch, &c	57 · 42
Cellulose	10·41 8·05
Ashes	18.05
Total	
Total	100.00
(5.) MILLET (Panicum orus-corvi). Hiye.	
Analysis extracted from the Table of Japanese foods and drinks	:-
Albumen	9.141
Fat	0.978
	71 · 904
Dextrin	0·900 8·013
Ashes	0.834
	18 230
Total 1	00.000
	00 000
(6.) MILLET (Panicum miliaceum). Kibi.	
Non-nitrogenous substances	10.89
Fat	2.95
Starch, &c	60.95
Cellulose	5.96
Ashes Water	4 55 14·70
•	
Total	100-00

•	
(7.) SOY BRAN (Glycine hispidu). Ö-mame.	
Albamen	35.75
Fat	20.89
Cellulose	1.50
Starch and soluble Cellulose	24.68
Ashes	3.86
Water	
water	11.32
m-4-1	100.00
	100.00
(7 A.) Phaseolus radiatus. Adzuki.	
Large kind.	Small kind.
Albumen 18.55	18.92
Fat	0.89
Gum and soluble Cellulose 55.72	55· 2 8
Cellulose 8.80	9.05
Ashes 2.94	2.58
Water 13·10	13.30
	
Total 100.00	100.00
(8.) BEDAD BEAN (Vicia faba.) Sora-mame.	
Albumen	2.392
Fat	0.138
Non-nitrogenous substances	5.316
Cellulose	2·276
Ashes	0.912
Water	88 · 963
Total	100 · 000
(10.) Dolichos cultratus. Fuji-mame.*	
Albumen	2 · 263
Fat	0.148
Non-nitrogenous substances	3·3 4 7
Cellulose	2.460
Ashes	0.625
Water	92.157
W 89C1	84 137
m_4_1	00.000
	100.000
(11.) PEA (Pisum sativum). Yendo.	
(12.) KIDNEY BEAN (Phaseolus vulgaris). Ingen-man	ne.
Albumen	3 · 684
Fat	
Non-nitrogenous substances	
Cellulose	
Ashes	
Water	
44 # PCT	. 60 925
Total	100.000
Total	. 100,000
(13.) LILY (Lilium species). Yuri.	
Albumen	
Fat	. 0.115
Glucose	. 0.628
Dextrin	. 1.915
Starch	. 19.100
Pectose, bitter substances, &c	2.447
Ashes	
Water	
Total	100.000
 Some objects from (10) to (51) are represented by models or draw 	unikar
	\$ 0 S

0·92 0·26 5·82	0.85
1	1 ^~
5.29	0.39
1 0 02	8.42
14 · 20	12:30
0.93	3.51
1.32	4 . 37
1.35	1.07
75 · 20	69-10
100.00	100.00
	-

(15.) JAPANESE FORMO (Colocusta antiquorum). Buto-1	
Albumen	
Fat	0.080
Glucose	0.120
Starch	10 · 400
Pectose, &c	1 · 154
Ashes	0.987
Water	85 · 202
Total	
(16.) JAPANESE POTATO (Colocasia species). Tono-imo).
Albumen	2.835
Fat	0.292
Glucose and Dextrin	4 · 481
Starch	18.000
Non-nitrogenous substances (Pectose, &c.)	8 · 158
Cellulose	1.154
Ashes	1.280
Water	68.800
T 4101	
Total	100.000
	100 000
(17.) JAPANESE YAM (Dioscorea japonica). Yama-no-in	mo.
Albumen	2.810
AlbumenFat	2·810 0·123
Albumen	2·810 0·123 14·800
Albumen Fat Starch Non-nitrogenous substances	2·810 0·123 14·800 3·110
Albumen Fat Starch Non-nitrogenous substances. Cellulose	2·810 0·123 14·800 3·110 1·786
Albumen Fat Starch Non-nitrogenous substances. Cellulose Ashes	2·810 0·123 14·800 3·110 1·786 1·174
Albumen Fat Starch Non-nitrogenous substances. Cellulose	2·810 0·123 14·800 3·110 1·786
Albumen Fat Starch Non-nitrogenous substances Cellulose Ashes Water	2·810 0·123 14·800 3·110 1·786 1·174 76·194
Albumen Fat Starch Non-nitrogenous substances Cellulose Ashes Water Total	2·810 0·123 14·800 3·110 1·786 1·174 76·194
Albumen Fat Starch Non-nitrogenous substances Cellulose Ashes Water Total (18.) Dioscorea species. Tsuku-imo.	2·810 0·123 14·800 3·110 1·786 1·174 76·194
Albumen Fat Starch Non-nitrogenous substances Cellulose Ashes Water Total (18.) Dioscorea species. Tsuku-imo.	2·810 0·123 14·800 3·110 1·784 1·174 76·194 ————————————————————————————————————
Albumen Fat Starch Non-nitrogenous substances. Cellulose Ashes Water Total (18.) Dioscorea species. Tsuku-imo. Albumen Fat	2·810 0·123 14·800 3·110 1·786 1·174 76·194
Albumen Fat Starch Non-nitrogenous substances Cellulose Ashes Water Total (18.) Dioscorea species. Tsuku-imo. Albumen Fat Glucose	2·810 0·123 14·800 3·110 1·786 1·174 76·194
Albumen Fat Starch Non-nitrogenous substances Cellulose Ashes Water Total (18.) Dioscorea species. Tsuku-imo. Albumen Fat Glucose Starch	2·810 0·123 14·800 3·110 1·785 1·174 76-194 100·000 2·902 0·106 0·852 12·200
Albumen Fat Starch Non-nitrogenous substances Cellulose Ashes Water Total (18.) Dioscorea species. Tsuku-imo. Albumen Fat Glucose Starch Pectose, Dextrin, &c.	2·810 0·123 14·800 3·110 1·785 1·174 76·194 100·000 2·902 0·106 0·852 12·200 1·607
Albumen Fat Starch Non-nitrogenous substances Cellulose Ashes Water Total (18.) Dioscorea species. Tsuku-imo. Albumen Fat Glucose Starch Pectose, Dextrin, &c. Cellulose	2·810 0·123 14·800 3·110 1·785 1·174 76·194 100·000 2·902 0·106 0·852 12·200 1·607 0·748
Albumen Fat Starch Non-nitrogenous substances Cellulose Ashes Water Total (18.) Dioscorea species. Tsuku-imo. Albumen Fat Glucose Starch Pectose, Dextrin, &c. Cellulose Ashes	2·810 0·123 14·800 3·110 1·785 1·174
Albumen Fat Starch Non-nitrogenous substances Cellulose Ashes Water Total (18.) Dioscorea species. Tsuku-imo. Albumen Fat Glucose Starch Pectose, Dextrin, &c. Cellulose	2·810 0·123 14·800 3·110 1·785 1·174 76·194 100·000 2·902 0·106 0·852 12·200 1·607 0·748
Albumen Fat Starch Non-nitrogenous substances Cellulose Ashes Water Total (18.) Dioscorea species. Tsuku-imo. Albumen Fat Glucose Starch Pectose, Dextrin, &c. Cellulose Ashes	2·810 0·123 14·800 3·110 1·785 1·174 76·194 100·000 2·902 0·106 0·852 12·200 1·607 0·748 1·265 80·320

(19.) Radish (Raphanus sativus). Dai-kon.	
(20.) MASK-MELON (Cucumis melo). Makuwa-uri.	
Albumen ·	1 · 170
Fat	
Glucose	2.500
Dextrin	0.830
Non-nitrogenous substance	
Cellulose	
Ashes	
Water	92.440
Total	100.000
(21.) Turnip (Brassica campestris). Kabura.	
Albumen	1.656
Fat, (Yellow)	0.07C
Glucose	1.123
Dextrin	0.710
Non-nitrogenous substances	0.959
Cellulose	0.711
Ashes	0.781
Water	94 · 000
Total	100.000
(22.) Cucumber (Cucumis sativa). Kiuri.	
Albumen	0 865
Fat	0.080
Glucose	0.120
Non-nitrogenous substances	1.085
Cellulose	0.740
Ashes	0·470 96·690
Water	90.090
Total	100.000
(23.) BURDOCK (Lappa major). Go-bō.	
(24.) Agaricus species. Shimeji.	
(24A.) Agarious species. Hatsu-dake.	
Albumen	3·770
Fat	0.765
Non-nitrogenous substance, cellulose included	12.740
Ashes	0·995 81·730
Water	91.190
Total	100.000
(25.) EGG-PLANT (Solanum melongena, L.) Nasubi.	
Albumen	0.997
Fat	0.062
Non-nitrogenous substance	3.134
Cellulose	1.410
Ashes	0.424
Water	93.993
Total	100.000

(26.) MUSHBOOM (Agarious campestris). Shif-take (dr	ied).
Albumen	11.847
Fat	1 · 685
Non-nitrogenous substances, cellulose included	67 · 508
Ashes	4.370
Water	14 · 490
Total	
(27.) CARBOT (Daucus carota, var. maxima). Ninji	in.
(28.) Pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo). Tō-nasu.	
Albumen	0·654 0·128
Fat	6·084
Cellulose	2.148
Ashes	0.762
Water	90 · 240
Total	100.000
(29.) COMMON GARLIC (Allium scorodoprasum). Nint	riku.
(30.) Allium Bakeri. Rakkiyo.	
(31.) Sagittaria sagittata, var. edulis. Kuwai.	
(32.) Bamboo Shoots (Bambusa puberula). Take-no	
Mosodake. Albumen 3 · 28	Madake 2 59
Fat 0·13	0·11
Sugar 1.93	0.50
Starch, &c 1.37	1 · 23
Non-nitrogenous substance 1.17	1.58
Cellulose 0.90	1.10
Ashes	1·10 91·79
Total 100 00	100.00
(33.) Eutrema Wasabi. Wasabi.	
(34.) SESAME (Sesamum indicum). Goma.	
White kind.	Black kind.
Albumen 20.930	20.027
Fat, yellow	44 · 150
Cellulose, Starch, Dextrin traces, &c 12.212	19.049
Ashes	10·120 7·654
Total 100.000	100.000
(35.) Japanese Pepper (Zanthoxylum piperitum). Sa	n-sho.
(36.) CHILLIES (Capsicum annuum). Tō-garashi.	
(37.) Mustard (Sinapis cernua, foliis serratis). Kar	
(38.) Peach (Prunus persica). Momo.	
(39.) Prunus trifolia. Sumomo.	
(40.) PEAR (Pyrus ussuriensis). Nashi.	
(41.) APPLE (Pyrus malus, var. tomentosa). Ringe).
(42.) ORANGE (Citrus aurantium). Yudzu.	

- (43.) PERSIMMON (Diosperos Kaki). Kaki.
- (44.) JAPANESE LOQUAT (Photinia japonica). Biwa
- (45.) POMEGRANATE (Punica Granatum). Zakuro.
 - (46.) Stauntonia hexaphylla. Mube.

(46A.) Citrus nobilis. Mikan.

- (47.) CHESTNUT (Castanea vulgaris, var. japonica). Kuri.
 - (48.) WALNUT (Juglans regia, var. sinensis). Kurumi.
 - (49.) OAK (Quercus cuspidata). Shii-no-mi.
 - (50.) Torreya nucifera. Kaya-no-mi.
 - (51.) MAIDENHAIR TREE FRUIT (Gingo biloba). Ginnan.

An acrid poison is contained in this fruit; such that if the poisonous juice touches the body, boils will immediately be produced. Should any one eat it raw, he will soon be affected by its poison, but when roasted, its poisonous qualities disappear entirely, and there has never been a single case of poisoning known to arise from its use when roasted.

Analysis.	
Albumen	8.943
Fat	2.180
Starch	34.600
Glucose and Dextrin	1.650
Non-nitrogenous substance	5.390
Cellulose	
Ashes	1.852
Water	50.000
Total	100.000

The following Exhibits (52-175) are stuffed or preserved in alcohol:—

(52.) Lepus brachiurus, Temm., Species of Hare. No-usagi.

Aves:

MAMMALIA:

- (53.) Turdus fuscatus, Pall., Eastern Fieldfare or Dusky Ouzel. Chōmatsugumi.
- (54.) Hypsipetes amaurotis, Temm., Brown-eared Bulbul. Hiyodori.
- (55.) Passer montanus, Linn., Tree-sparrow. Suzume.
- (56.) Turtur risorius, Linn., Barbary Dove. Shirako-bato.
- (57.) Turtur gelastis, Temm., Eastern Turtle-dove. Kiji-bato.
- (58.) Columba livea domestica, Common Pigeon. Do-bato.
- (59.) Coturniz japonica, Schleg., Red-throated Quail. Uzura.
- (60.) Phasianus versicolor, Vieillot, Green Pheasant. Kiji.
- (61.) Phasianus Soemmeringii, Temm., Copper Pheasant. Yama-dori.
- (62.) Gallus domesticus, Briss., Domestic Fowl. Jitori.
- (63.) Gallus domesticus, Briss., Domestic Fowl. Shamo.
- (64.) Gallinula chloropus, Linn., Moorhen. Ban.
- (65.) Rallus indicus, Blyth, India Water-Rail. Kuina.
- (66.) Scolopax rusticola, Linn., Woodcock. Botoshigi.
- (67.) Rhynchaea bengalensis, Linn., Painted Snipe. Tamashigi.
- (68.) Gallinago scolopacina, Bf., Common Snipe. Jishiki.

- (69.) Ardea cinerea, Linn., Common Heron. Ao-sagi.
- (70.) Nicticorax griscus, Linn., Night Heron. Sekuro-sagi.
- (71.) Herodias garzetta, Linn., Little Egret. Shira-sagi.
- (72.) Anser segetum, Gm., Bean Goose. Hishikui.
- (73.) Anser cygnoides, Linn. Sakadzura-hishikui.
- (74.) Anser albifrons, Gm., White fronted Goose. Karigane.
- (75.) Anas bochas, Linn., Mallard. Magamo.
- (75A.) Anas zonorhyncha, Swint, Dusky Mallard. Karu-gamo.
- (76.) Querquedula crecca, Linn., Teal. Kogamo.
- (77.) Querquedula falcata, Pall., Falcated Teal. Yoshi-gamo.
- (78.) Querquedula formosa, Georgi, Spectacled Teal. Aji-gamo.
- (79.) Chaubelasmus streperus, Linn., Gadwall. Okayoshi.
- (79A.) Dafila acuta, Linn., Pintail. Onagu-gamo.
- (80.) Aix galericulata, Linn., Maudarin Duck. Oshidori.
- (81.) Anas bochas, Linn. var., Domestic Duck. Ahiru.

REPTILIA:

(82.) Trionyx japonicus, Schleg., Snapping Turtle. Suppon.

Piscrs:

- (83.) Percalabraz japonicus, Cuv. et Val., Species of Perch. Suzuki.
- (84.) Niphon spinosus, Cuv. et Val. Ara.
- (85.) Scombrops chilodipteroides, Bleek. Mutsu.
- (86.) Serranus moara, Schleg. Hata.
- (87.) Sillago japonica, Tem. et Schleg. Ki-su.
- (88.) Uranoscopus asper, Schleg. Mishima-okoze.
- (89.) Sphyraena obtusata, Cuv. et Val., Species of Becuna. Kamasu.
- (90.) Sciaena sina, Cuv. et Val. Ishimochi.
- (91.) Pristipoma japonicum, Cuv. et Val. Isaki.
- (92.) Scomber saba, Bleek, Species of Mackarel. Saba.
- (93.) Thynnus orientalis, Tem. et Schleg., Species of Tunny. Meji-maguro.
- (94.) Thynnus pelamys, Cuv. et Val., Bonite. Katsuwo.
- (95.) Cybium niphonium, Cuv. et Val. Sawara.
- (96.) Caranz muroadsi, Schleg., Species of Sead. Muro-aji.
- (97.) Caranx muroadsi, Schleg., Species of Sead. Maru-aji.
- (98.) Caranz equula, Schleg., Species of Sead. Kira-aji.
- (99.) Trachurus trachurus, Linn., Species of Sead. Ma-aji.
- (100.) Seriola Dumerilli, Riss. Kaupachi.
- (101.) Seriola quinqueradiata, Schleg. Buri.
- (102.) Seriola Lalaudii, Cuv. et Val. Takabe.
- (103.) Latilus argentatus, Cuv. et Val. Ama-dai.
- (104.) Equula nuchalis, Schleg. Gichi.
- (105.) Prionurus scalprum, Langad. Nisa-dai.
- (106.) Hoplegnathus fasciatus, Schleg. Ishi-dai.
- (107.) Diagramma cinetum, Schleg. Koshē-dai.

Group I.

- (108.) Mugil nematocheilus, Schleg., Species of Mullet. Menada.
- (109.) Mugil cephalotus, Cuv et Val., Species of Mullet. Ina.
- (110.) Ditrema Temminckii, Bleek. Umi-tanago.
- (111.) Chrysophrys hasta, Bleek. Kuro-dai.
- (112.) Pagrus major, Schleg., Species of Braize. Tai.
- (113.) Trigla Kumu, Lacep, Species of Gurnard. Ho-bo.
- (114.) Lepidotrigla microplera, Gthr., Species of Gurnard. Kanagashira.
- (115.) Pelor japonicum, Cuv, et Val. Oni-okoze.
- (116.) Sebastes marmoratus, Cuv. et Val. Kasago.
- (117.) Chirus hexagrammus, Pall. Ainame.
- (118.) Gasterosteus noveboracensis, Cuv. et. Val., Species of Stickleback. Itoio.
- (119.) Lophius setigerus, Whal., Fishing-Frog. Anko.
- (120.) Centronotus nebulosus, Schleg. Kinpo.
- (121.) Gobius flavimanus, Schleg. Haze.
- (122.) Trichiurus japonicus, Bleek. Tachiuwo.
- (123.) Fistularia serrata, Bleek. Yagara,
- (124.) Oncorhynchus Perryi, Hilgd., Species of Salmon. Masu.
- (125.) Plecoglossus altivelis, Schleg. Ayu.
- (126.) Salanz microdon, Bleek. Shira-uwo,
- (127.) Saurida argyrophanes, Richards. Yeso.
- (128.) Cyprinus carpio, Linn., Carp. Koi.
- (129.) Carassius auratus, Linn. Funa.
- (130.) Opsariichthys platypus, Schleg. Oikawa.
- (131.) Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, Cantor. Dojō.
- (131A.) Belone schismatorhynchus, Bleck, Species of Gar-fish. Datsu.
- (132.) Hemiramphus sayori, Schleg. Sayori.
- (133.) Exocetus agoo, Schleg., Flying-Fish. Tobi-uwo.
- (134.) Clupea zunasi, Bleek. Tsunashi.
- (135.) Clupea melanosticta, Schleg., Species of Sardine. Iwashi.
- (136.) Chatoessus functatus, Schleg. Konoshiro.
- (137.) Silurus asotus, Linn., Species of Silurus. Namadzu.
- (138.) Parophrys cornuta, Schleg., Meita-garei.
- (139.) Pseudorhombus cinnamomeus, Schleg. Hirame.
- (140.) Plagusia japonica, Schleg., Species of Sole. Ushinoshita-Karei.
- (141.) Anguilla bostoniensis, Les., Eel. Unagi.
- (142.) Congramuraena anago, Schleg. Anago.
- (143.) Muraeuesoz cinereus, Forsk. Hamo.
- (144.) Mustelus manazo, Bleek., Species of Haund. Hoshi-zame.
- (145.) Trigon pastinaca, Linn., Sting-Ray. Akayei.

CRUSTACEA:

- (146.) Palaemon longipes, De Hann., Species of Shrimp. Tenaga-yebi.
- (147.) Palinurus japonicus, De Sieb., Species of Lobster. Ise-yebi.
- (148.) Penacus semisulcatus, De Haan., Species of Shrimp. Kuruma-yebi.

- (149.) Penaeus ensis, De Haan, Sword Shrimp. Shiba-yebi.
- (150.) Portuus pelagicus, Fabr., Species of Crab. Kasami.
- (151.) Squilla oratoria, De Haan, Species of Mantis Shrimp. Shako. Mollusca:
- (152.) Octopus sp. Tako.
- (153.) Octopus sp. Ii-dako.
- (154.) Sepia sp., Species of Cuttle-fish. Ma-ika.
- (155.) Ommastrephes sp. Surume-ika.
- (156.) Paludina Sclateri, Frauenfeld. Tanishi.
- (157.) Turbo cornuta, Gmel. Sazai.
- (158.) Rapana bezoar, Linn. Akanishi.
- (159.) Haliotis gigantea, Chemnitz, Species of Sea-ear. Awabi.
- (160.) Haliotis grunri, Phil., Species of Sea-ear. Tokobushi.
- (161.) Eburna japonica, Reev. Bai.
- (162.) Ostrea sp., Oyster. Kaki.
- (163.) Pecten laqueatus, Sowerby, Species of Scallop. Itaya-gai.
- (164.) Pecten yessoensis, Lay, Species of Scallop. Hotate-gai.
- (165.) Pinua japonica, Hanley, Species of Pinna. Tairagi-gai.
- (166.) Arca inflata, Reev. Aka-gai.
- (167.) Arca subcrenata, Sischke. Sarubo.
- (168.) Mactra sulcataria, Desh. Baka-gai.
- (169.) Mactra reneriformis, Desh. Shiwofuki.
- (170.) Cytherea meretrix, Linn. Hamaguri.
- (171.) Tapes decussatus, Linn. Asari.
- (172.) Cyrena pexata, Prime. Shijimi.
- (173.) Solen grandis, Dunker, Species of Razor-shell. Mate.

RADIATA:

- (174.) Stichopus japonicus, Sek., Species of Sea-cucumber. Namako.
- (175.) Strongylocentrotus tuberculatus, Dunk., Species of Sea-urchin. Uni.

CLASS II.

PREPARED VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES.

Tinned Provisions.

The substances mentioned in the following list (176-191) are tinned vegetables:—

(176.) Bamboo Sprouts (Bambusa puberula). Take-no-ko.

(177.) Mushroom (Agaricus species). Matsudake.

(178.) Tuber spadiceum. Shō-ro.

(179.) Mushboom (Agaricus species). Shimeji.

(180.) Alaria cordata. Udo.

- (181.) Turnip (Brassica campestris). Kabura.
- (182.) RADISH (Raphanus sativus). Dai-kon.

(183.) CARBOT (Daucus carota). Ninjin.

(184.) PRA (Pisum sativum). Yendo.

(184A.) Young pods of Pisum satirum. Saya-yendo.

(185.) KIDNEY BEANS (Phaseolus vulgaris). Ingen-mame.

(186.) GINGER (Amomum Zingiber). Shoga.

(187.) JAPANESE POTATOES (Colocasia antiquorum). Sato-imo.

(188.) BURDOCK (Lappa major). Go-bo.

(189.) Lotus Root (Nelumbo nucifera). Hasu.

(190.) FIELD HORSE TAIL (Equisetum arvense). Tsukushi.

(191.) Brake Fern (Peteris aquilina). Warabi.

Compressed or Preserved Substances.

(192.) Dried fruit of Lagenaria vulgaris. Kan-pio.

The method of manufacturing is the following:—The first step is to cut off the extremities; then the seeds and pulp are taken out. The fruit is then cut to a certain length, and is dried by hanging it on sticks. It will thus be preserved for a long period, if kept in proper vessels and closed tightly. The method of cooking is by boiling with water, soy, sugar, mirin (sweet wine), etc.

Analysis.		
Albumen	8 · 322	
Extract by Petroleum ether	1.544	
Glucose	20.080	
Dextrin	15.410	
Non-nitrogenous substances and starch		
traces	18.688	
Cellulose	10.686	
Ashes	4.920	
Water	$20 \cdot 390$	
Total	100.040	
Carbon	37 · 855 \	
Nitrogen	1.310	
Hydrogen	4.380	Dry substances,
Oxygen	31 · 182	79.65%
Ashes	4.920)	
Water	20.350	
Total	99 · 997	

(193.) MUSHROOM (Agaricus campestris). Shii-take.

The method of growing mushrooms is the the following:—Various tall trees are cut down, marks are made by knives, and the trees left for two years upon the ground. On a winter day the timber is cut into pieces and the logs left inclining to a fence, or made into square piles and left alone for from two to four years. Mushrooms then begin to grow in rainy season. They are afterwards covered over, and the full-grown ones are picked. These are called "spring mushrooms," to distinguish them from those which grow in the autumn and which are called "autumn mushrooms." The gathered mushrooms are compressed with bamboo sticks and dried by exposure to the open air or to fire.

Use.—Dip into cold water or warm water for some time. Boil with soy, sugar,

or "mirin," etc., or serve with soup.

Analysis.		
Albumen	11.847	
Extract by Petroleum ether	1.685	
Non-nitrogenous substance (cellulose, etc.)	67 · 508	
Ashes	4.370	
Water	14 · 490	

Total	99.900	
Carbon	37 · 249 \	
Nitrogen	1 · 860	
Hydrogen	5.454	Dry substances,
Oxygen	36 · 577	85.51%
Ashes	4.370	/0
Water	14 · 490	
Total	100.000	

(194.) KANTEN. A Vegetable Isinglass.

Preparation.—Soak Agar-Agar (Gelidium corneum) in water, and pound well in a mortar until bubbles are formed, and the colour becomes greyish. Then pour into a basket, and again into a large basket dipped in water, and stirred until turbid water arises. Next spread upon a mat made of bamboo or reeds woven together. After thus drying, put into a mortar again and pour hot water on the mass. Then boil at a gentle heat, and when the weed becomes pasty, pour into a linen-bag and squeeze into a vessel and leave it to coagulate. The jelly may be cut into threads with a knife or a tool called "tentsuki," and made to freeze by exposing the pieces to intense cold in thin layers upon bamboo-mats. "Tokoroten" is the same in material as "Kanten," but the former is only dried and not frozen as the latter is. Its purification is not so thorough as "Kanten," and it is not stored up in a dry state.

Use.—"Kanten" is used as a material in making confectionery, and also as food. In summer, it is prepared by pouring hot water upon it, and left to coagulate. It is then cut into fine threads by "tentsuki"; mixed with water and seasoned with sugar or soy, according to taste, and served. It is also used for purifying turbid "sake."

nunyee.	
Albumen	11.71
Non-nitrogenous substances	$62 \cdot 05$
Ashes	
Water	22 · 80
Total	100.00

(195.) FROZEN "KONNIAKU."

The tuber of Conophallus Konnyak when pounded and coagulated by the action of lime, is called "Konniaku." Frozen "Konniaku" is made by cutting "Konniaku" into thin slices, drying and afterwards freezing it by exposure to intense cold.

It is used as food after soaking in warm water.

(196.) MINOBOSHI-DAIKON. Desiccated Radish (very slender variety, Hadana-daikon).

The method of cooking is by cutting it into small pieces, soaking in vinegar, soy and mirin for a few days. It is also eaten with soup.

(197.) Fv.

Preparation.—A quantity of wheat flour after having been soaked in water for two hours, is trodden with the feet and then kneaded with the hands for about two hours until it becomes tough and elastic. This is raw Fu, and when roasted it is called Roast Fu. Use.—Nama-fu (raw Fu) is prepared for eating by boiling it with any other food.

Yaki-fu (roasted fu), at the time it is to be eaten, is made soft by dipping it into warm water, and is cooked with other kinds of food.

It is made of wheat flour, and is a moist substance usually preserved under water. It has a greyish white colour, and is of no definite size. As the quality of the wheat flour and the mode of making it into Fu differ, so does the ratio of gluten and starch contained in it.

Analysis.		
<u> </u>	Wet.	After drying.
Albumen	13·31	46.64
Fat	0.17	0.60
Glucose	0.51	1.78
Cellulose	0.15	0.53
Non-nitrogenous substances	14.02	49.12
Ashes	0.38	1 · 83
Water	71 46	_
Total	100.00	100.00
Analysis.		
•	Wet.	After drying.
Carbon	13.43	47.06
Nitrogen	2.13	7.46
Hydrogen	1.88	6.59
Oxygen	10.72	37.56
Ashes	0.38	1.33
Water	71.46	_
Total	100.00	100.00

(198.) "KATAKURI" STARCH.

Preparation.—The bulb of Erythronium dens-canis is crushed, washed with water, and decanted. The precipitated starch is collected, spread upon mats, dried by exposure to the sun, and finally ground into fine powder.

Use.—It is made into something like vermicelli, called "Katakuri men," and is chiefly used as a material for making confectionery, or made into paste by adding hot water. It is served with sugar and makes a very delicious food.

Analysis.—Pure starch.

(199.) "KUZU" STARCH.

Preparation — The root of Pueraria Thunbergiana is pounded, placed in a tub with water, stirred, and afterwards filtered through a linen bag. The starch is allowed to settle, is washed and decanted several times, and finally dried.

Use.—It is principally used for confectionery. It may also be served with sugar by making it into paste, with addition of hot water. It is not unfrequently used in cookery.

Analysis.—Pure starch.

(200.) "WARABI" STARCH.

In the season when the Brake fern, *Pteris Aquilina* is withered, and no young shoot is to be seen, its root is collected, cut up into pieces, pounded, washed, decanted, and the settled starch is collected and dried.

Use.—It is mixed with wheat-flour or rice-meal and made into cakes, or when made into paste by boiling with water mixed with the astringent juice of persimmon, it is used for joining paper together, the joint does not part though exposed to rain, hence it is widely used for this purpose.

Analysis.—Starch.

(201.) BUCKWHEAT. Soba-ko.

Preparation.—Buckwheat (Fagopyrum esculentum) is reaped when its seed is quite ripe. The seed is beaten off, and pounded in a mortar and sifted. The flour repeatedly sifted is the best.

Use.—It is mixed with some wheat-flour, made into a thick paste by adding a little water, pressed out into a thin plate, rolled, cut into fine threads, and steamed.

It is served either hot or cold, with the sauce made of "soy," "mirin," "Katsuwobushi," and seasoned with spices. This is called "Sobakiri." It is sometimes made into a tough paste by pouring hot water and heating, stirring constantly all the time. It is also served with spices and the sauces above mentioned, and is called "Sobagaki."

Analysis.—It consists principally of starch.

(202.) Domioji.

This is prepared by steaming, drying, and grinding white rice (Orysa satiss) of the best quality.

Use.—Hot water is poured upon it, and before it gets too soft, it is eaten with sugar. It is also used for confectionery.

(203.) HIJIKI, sea-weed (Cystoseira species).

Method of Preserving.—The sea-weed which attaches to the rocks at the bottom of the sea, in February and March, is collected. It is afterwards boiled in an iron pan for about two hours, and when its colour has the appearance of lacques, the sea-weed is taken out and dried in the sun. If it is protected from moisture, it will keep for a number of years.

Use.—It is boiled with water; when it becomes soft, it is strained, flavoured

with "soy," sugar, "mirin," or some such things, and eaten.

Analysis.

Albumen			11.585
Extract by petroleum ether			0.488
Non-nitrogenous matter substanc	es (cellulos	e, etc.),	54 · 627
Ashes		**************	17.560
Water	••••••	••••••	15.740
		•	100.000
Carbon	30 • 435		
Nitrogen			
Hydrogen		Dry substan	ana 94 •9¢ W
Oxygen		Diy buosan	CCB 07 20 %
Ashes			
Water	15·7 1 0		
•	100.000		

Though this substance does not contain glucose or dextrin, it contains a small quantity of mannite.

(204.) Ogo, sea-weed (Gigartina sp.).

Method of Preserving.—It grows upon the rocks at the bottom of the sea in the latter part of February. It is gathered during ebb-tide in June, and stored after drying it by exposure to the sun.

Use.—If hot water is poured upon it just before use, it becomes green, and appears quite fresh. It is only used as a garnish to "Sashimi" (fresh fish cut into thin slices and served in the raw state, with "soy" and other seasoning substances). It

plays the same part as parsley in European cookery.

205.) WAKAME, sea-weed (Alaria pinnatifida).

Method of Preserving.—During ebb-tide in February, it is gathered by rolling it upon a rod. After gathering it is hung upon ropes, stretched between posts, and stored after being dried by the heat of the sun. If it is washed with fresh water several times, the saline taste is removed and it becomes very sweet. The sea-weed thus prepared is called "shionuki wakame" (lit. salt extracted wakame), and that which is prepared by sprinkling ashes of shrubs upon it and drying in bundles, is called "hai wakame," that is ash-wakame.

Use.—It is softened by soaking in hot water, and afterwards served steeped in

vinegar, "soy," or "mirin," for some time, or it is put into sonp and served.

Group 1.
Analysis.
Albumen 11 838
Extract by petroleum ether 0.310
Extract by petroleum ether
Ashes 31.350
Water 18.910
100.000
Carbon 21.310 \
Nitrogen 1.858
Hydrogen
Oxygen 23 · 220
Ashes 31.950 J
Water 18·910
100.000
ontains a large quantity of mannite, and its ash contains some iodine; b
pared with Laminaria, these are quite insignificant.
(206.) AGAR-AGAR (Gelidium corneum). Tengusa. Method of Gathering.—The sea-weed adhering to rocks is gathered and dried
sun. The season for gathering varies, however, with districts, from ear
mer to early autumn.
Jee.—It is the material for making "tokoroten" and "kanten."
Analysis.
Nitrogenous substances 9·80
Non-nitrogenous substances
Fibre
Ashes 14.50
Water 18-50
Total
Nitrogen
(207.) TANGLE. (Laminaria japonica) Kombu,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Preparation.—It grows in the northern sea. It is cut at the bottom of the
by divers. This, when sun-dried, is called ordinary "Kombu." Various articles
nanufactured from it, and they are often coloured red, green, etc. The following are prefixed to them according to their forms.
1. Mosoku. 2. Oboro.
3. Suishio (crystal). 2. Usuyuki Shiraga.
5. Yukinouye. 6. Matsuba (pine leaves).
Ise.—It may be used as a food by boiling with "soy," sugar, "mirin," &c.,
ed in soup.
Analysis. Albumen
(dark bluish green.)
Extract by petroleum ether dark bluish green. 0.866
Non-nitrogenous matter (cellulose, &c.)
Ashes 21 240
Water 23.080
100.000
Carbon 23 124 per cent.
Nitrogen 1.138 ,, Dry substances
Hydrogen 3 012 ", 76.92 per cent
Oxygen 21 600 ,,
Ashes 21·240 ,,)
Water 23.080 ,,
Windows Co.

100.000

It contains a large quantity of mannite; extracted with warm alcohol, and after recrystallizing several times, 16.5 per cent. of maunite were obtained. Its ask contains a small quantity of iodine.

(208.) LAVER, DRIED (Porphyra vulgaris). Asakusa-nori.

Method of gathering.—The period for gathering laver is the latter part of September. The twigs of the Hō (Magnolia hypoleuca), of the cak, or of the Kepki (Zelkova Keaki) are made up into faggots, which are placed upon the bottom of the sea, at low tide, and after 30 or 40 days the weeds grow around the faggots. After severing it from the faggots, it is thoroughly washed several times, in order to remove the dirt clinging to it, and then it is put into tube and cleaned with pure water. After it is thoroughly cleaned, it is dipped out of the tub with a grain measure, spread on a raised stand, called nagashi dai, that has been previously covered with bamboo screens. To prevent the substance from running over each screen is surrounded with a rim. The weed is left until the water has all cozed away. The rim is then removed, and afterwards the screen with the porphyra vulgaris is taken off, and the latter is picked off and exposed to the rays of the sun, after which it is stored. Recently the modes of procuring and of preserving this sea-weed have been improved to some extent, there has also been an increase in the variety of ways of curing it, either in the green state or by drying and salting it (such are Ajitsuke-nori, Matsuba-nori, &c.).

Use.—To prepare the cured weed for table, it is placed over a fire and dried, and then eaten with rice; it has a very delicious bouquet and flavour, and is highly

esteemed by every one.

by overy one.		
Analysis.		
Albumen (Nitrogen 5.4)		. 33.75
Albumen (Nitrogen 5·4) Extract by petroleum ether		1.30
Non-nitrogenous substances		. 41.22
Ashes		
Water		
		100.00
Carbon	37.60,	
Nitrogen Hydrogen Oxygen Ashes Water	5.40 Solid	substance per cent.
	100.00	
(209.) AWONORI, DRIED (Enterom	orpha compress	a).
Analysis.		•
Albumen		19.721
Extract by petroleum ether		1.730
Non-nitrogenous substances (Cellulose, &	c.)	45.809
Aslies		19.210
Water		13.530
		100.000
Carbon	26.857)	
Nitrogen	3.096	
Hydrogen	4.030 Dry	ubstances
Oxygen	33 277 80 47	per cent.
Ashes	19·210)	
Water	12.590	

(210.) FROZEN BEAN-CURD. Köri-töfu.

13.530

Water

It is made by freezing common bean-curd. Bean-curd is made of Daidsu Glycine (soja) hispida and contains a large quantity of vegetable albumen. This is one of

most frequent kinds of food of the middle and lower classes of the people of pen; it contains an abundance of nourishment, and Hygeists recommend its. However, bean-curd is indigestible as in passing through the process of exing, it undergoes a change. Ordinary bean-curd is not a safe eatable to nove to a distance, as it spoils very readily: therefore, frozen bean-curd only is hibited here with explanation of the ingredients of the common curd.

Preparation.—It is made by steeping soy beans in water and then grinding sm, after which the refuse is removed by boiling and dissolving it in a little oil. its refuse is called "Kiradzu" or "Unohana." The liquid remaining after taking "ay such refuse is put into a kettle and again boiled. Upon the surface of the terr there forms a thin substance like wet paper; this is skimmed off and dried. is called "Yuba" (lit., beau-curd skin), the taste of which is very agreeable. hen it begins to bubble up brine is sprinkled over it in order to stop the bubbles, d is put into a special wooden box, then thrown into a cotton cloth bag and agulated into long square shapes, which is the bean-curd.

Analysis of Bean curd. 0.76 Fat 2.36 Water 90.37 0.76 Analysis of Dried Bean-ourd. 8.09 Nitrogen 24.50 Fat Ashes 7.99 Analysis of Refuse of Bean-curd. 3.664 0.8370.266 Gluose Starch 2.630 Cellulose 2.896 Other non-nitrogenous substances 6.156 Ashes 0.58785.660

Use.—Bean curd is prepared for eating by boiling it or holding it over a fire; it usually eaten with soy and various condiments. It easily digests and is suitable od for adults, for infants, or for invalids, but it cannot be preserved for more than day or two, owing to its perishable nature, whereas frozen bean curd does not saily spoil and can be preserved for a length of time, but it is indigestible and straight less nourishment than the unfrozen.

(211.) YUBA (Skin of bean curd).

Preparation.—Yuba is made during the process of making bean curd, and is a nin, yellow, transparent substance.

Use.—It is used as a food adjunct with boiled rice, by most persons, by boiling or arming over a fire and salting it.

Analysis.	
Albumen	51 · 597
Yellow oil	15.620
Cellulose	0.461
Nitrogenous substances	6.651
Ashes	
Water	22.850
Total	100.000

they are removed to wooden plates; the next step is to evenly mix the ingredient. The liquid is then put into casks, and is then left untouched for upwards of a year.

Another method.—Three to of yellow soy beans are souked in water for a night; then they are boiled in a large kettle, and as soon as the water in the kettle has evaporated and the beans show a reddish yellow colour, they are removed to a motar and pounded; they are then placed on mats. When they are thoroughly cooled, they are shaped into balls, as large as hand balls, cut with a knife into flat pieces about an eighth of an inch thick, and placed on mats shaped like scales of fish. As soon as mould appears upon them, they are taken, crushed into small piece, and exposed to the rays of the sun for a day or two. When nearly dry, one and a fifth to of all and a suitable quantity of water are added to them, and the whole is pounded in a mortar. After preserving in a cask for twenty or thirty days, it is again pounded thoroughly, and then left in a cask for a month or two, and sometimes longer, when the preceding process will be repeated. Finally, if it is sealed up in casks, it will never deteriorate. It is in prime condition when three years old.

used from time immemorial, both by nobles and men of inferior rank. It is made into a soup, and is one of the cours a served up as a principal article of every day diet. The mode of making it into soup is, in the first place, to rub it around an earthenware bowl, into which a suitable quantity of water has been poured; it is then filtered through a sieve called misotocki, and vegetables according to taste are added to it; the whole is then boiled and served up. The quantity of water to be used depends on the taste of those who have to eat it. Miso is used to give an agreeable flavour by mixing it with other food, and is then called Miso-ai. There are many other preparations of miso mixed with various condiments, namely, Sansho-miso (miso and Japanese pepper), Shogamio (miso with ginger), Wasabimiso, Tagarashi-miso, Gomamiso (miso with horse-radish, chillies, and sesame), Keshi-miso (miso with poppy seeds), Katsuwo-miso

(miso with Katsuwo), &c.

The uses of miso are innumerable, and it is most nutritious food.

Analysis, by Komaba Agricultural College:—

RED MISO, FROM OBAKA.	
Water Fibre Ashes (containing nearly 12 per cent. of common salt) Sugar Albumen Soluble Carbohydrates.	8·25 12·50 0·61 10·08
'Total	100.00

(229a.) Konomono (Vegetables pickled in fermenting mixture of bran and salt).

Soluble in water

There are many kinds of Konomono, such as Nukamiso-dzuke (pickled in salt and bran), Takuwan-dzuke (radishes pickled in salt and bran), Shiwodzuke (salted), Shio-oshi (salted and pressed), Kasudzuke (pickled in sake residue), Minodzuke (pickled in miso), &c. The first three are the most common kinda, and are made and kept in almost every house. They all, with the exception of Takuwandzuke and Kasudzuke, would spoil during transit to a distant place, so that these two only have been sent to the Exhibition together with a description of the mode of making these.

Takuwandzuke.—This is prepared by mixing salted dried radishes with rice bran. There are many ways of preparing it: one is to mix three sho of salt with seven sho of bran which mixture is called Amashiwo; this Takuwandzuke is eaten in the Spring months. Another way is to mix six sho of salt with four sho of bran, which makes the kind hat is used in summer; yet another way is to mix seven sho of salt with three sho bran or eight sho of salt with two sho of bran. Prepared in the last two ways kuwandzuke can be kept for a period of three years.

The first tep is to sprinkle some of the salt and bran upon the bottom of a tabiupou it radials are arranged, and then again comes a layer of salt and bran with another layer of radiales, and so on until the tub is full. The head is then put on

and present and by a heavy stone.

(229B.) KASUDZUKE.

To prepare this, white melons are first cut open and the seeds removed with a amboo spatula, and a small quantity of salt, in the proportion of three sho of salt seventeen large melons, twenty-two medium-sized, or twenty-five small-sized ones, se spread over them. After the juice of the melons has been absorbed into cotton loth, a mixture of ten kamme of sake residuum with three sho of alcohol is radually poured upon the bottom of an empty mirin (236) tub; upon this, the alted melons are laid, then again wine residuum is la'd and another layer of melons slaced in sake residue and melons until, with seven or more layers of each, the cask

s full; it is then headed up, and kept for four or five months before using.

Use.—It is not known how long ago Konomono first came into use, but now-a-Lays it must be served at the close of every meal, when warm water or fea is drunk. When taken after eating meat or fish, it is very healthy and delicious. Beside, when at breakfast there is only boiled rice and miso soup, and no fish or vegetables, konomono will help to complete the meal. It is also a good accompaniment to a sup of tea.

(230-235.) Вночи (воу).

Shoyu is a mixture of soy beans, wheat, salt and water; the quantity of soy us and of wheat being the same. The mode of preparing it, is to thoroughly beans and of wheat being the same. boil, after washing in a cask with water, 50 koku of beans and to parch about 50 koku of wheat, in a pan for a little while, and thoroughly boil it after grinding on a stone mill. When these two substances are mixed together and kept in Oka-muro (a warm room) for about four days the substances are converted into a yellow flower-like matter, this is yeast. This yeast is then thrown into a mixture of 120 koku of water and of 6 kuwanme of salt. It is afterwards thoroughly cooled, boiled in a large kettle, and stirred with a bamboo instrument twice a day in summer and once a day in winter. After the lapse of three years the sediment is poured into a bag, then put into a small tub, and is submitted to strong pressure by means of a har, at the end of which hangs a heavy stone. The fluid expressed is poured into a kettle and submitted to a heat of not more than 80°, it is again removed to a large tub and set away for a night, when it becomes of a deep black colour and acquires a very delicious taste.

Use.—Shoyu is one of the most valuable foods, and is in daily use. Mixed with several kinds of food it imparts to them a delicious flavour. It is universally liked and is really indispensable in the Japanese kitchen. The quantity of shoyu annually consumed in Japan is extremely large, and of late years the article has

been exported.

Analysis of Kikkoman Shoyu from Noda (province Shimosa) by Isono Tokusaburo B.Sc. 1,000 c.c. of Shoyu contain following constituents :-

Specific gravity	1 · 199
Total residue	421 . 706
Ashes	
Chlorine	94.001
Glucose	$53 \cdot 226$
Dextrin	51.710
Alcohol	1.650
Volatile Acid	1.920
Fixed Acid (as SO ₃)	13.034
Nitrogen	17 · 208

The following eight are the chief kinds of Sho-yu:-

1. Shō-ji.	5. Yamada,
2. Sashimi.	6. Yigamisa
3. Yamasa.	7. Yamadai.
4. Yamajin.	8. Yamatak

(236.) MIRIN (a kind of sweet liquor).

Preparation.—This is almost the same in every locality of Japan, although there is a difference of proportion in the constituent parts. In the first place, a certain quantity of Koji (rice yeast) glutinous rice and Shochu (spirit from the residuum of Tea.

"Mikan" (Citrus nobilis).

Apricot.

"Fukiyose" (made of glutinous rice meal).

Beans.

"Yu" (Citrus aurantium).

(245.) DRIED PERSUMON.

(a) Produced in the province of Kai.

(b) Produced in the province of Owari.

(246.) MIDZU-AME (a kind of malt extract).

Preparation .- The history of midgu-ame is not clearly known. However, the first knowledge of it, in Japan, dates far back. The ingredients for its preparation are glutinous rice, millet, wheat, &c. It is offered for sale everywhere under the name of Awa-no-midzu-Ame, and in fact is nothing but the kind prepared from ordinary glutinous rice. The way to make it is to thoroughly steam 1 to of rice and mix it in a tub with 2 or 3 shos of malt and 3 to of hot water of about 120° Fahr. The head is then put on and the tub covered with straw mats in order to keep the substance as warm as possible. After leaving it thus for about 6 hours, it becomes fluid, and will slip through the fingers, leaving on them only the huaks of the rice.

A basket is plunged into the cask containing the above mixture, and a clear colouless liquid remains which is called 1chiban (the first extract), and is the material
from which to prepare the best kind of midzu-ame. The residuum is put into a linen bag and is squeezed out, when a coloured and gummy liquid exudes, called Niban (or the second extract), and is the material from which inferior kinds of midzu-ame are prepared. The process is completed by warming each of these two kinds of liquid in an iron pan at a moderate temperature, filtering them through a hemp bag and squeezing out the residue. It must be kept in a coel place. In the boiling process, strong heat is first used, and in proportion as the watery portions are driven off, and the mixture becomes viscid, the intensity of the fire is reduced so that at the bottom of the pan the mixture will not be thickened and burnt and assume a yellowish colour. As to the Ichiban, it will immediately evaporate, or do so after mixing it with a little alum, and allowing it to settle for a while in order to bleach and for the purpose of removing the dusty matters it contains. By the latter process, a white and transparent midzu-ame is obtained, which is called Sarahimidzu-ame (bleached midzu-ame).

Qualities.—Midzu-ame is a sweet and agreeable aliment; it aids digestion, is mild and nourishing food, and is principally used for women in childbed, invalids and infants. In Japan, people of both the upper and lower classes, young and old of both sexes, all have liked it from the earliest periods; and it is much used to soothe the sick. Consequently the demand for it equals the quantity produced annually in Tokio which is said to be not less than 260,000 kin. However long the best quality is kept, it never turns the least sour, and after the lapse of three years, its visual nature will be lost and it becomes just like Bintsuke (a kind of pomatum), but when warmed it resumes its former consistency. Of late, there have arisen many manufactures of and dealers in Ame with iron, Kanyu-ame with cod-liver oil, and the various other Midzu-ame.

Analysis.—The percentage composition of Midzu-ame is as follows:—

Constituents.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.	No. 5.
Albumen Fat Dextrin Maltose Ashes Water	0·784	0·937	1·631	1·759	1·508
	0·053	0·047	0·075	0·039	0·061
	36·088	28·955	24·693	35·965	21·911
	47·920	53·196	56·455	49·085	59·772
	0·236	0·410	0·528	0·219	0·365
	15·364	16·773	17·420	13·309	17·412

Note.-Nos. 1, 2 and 4 are prepared from glutinous rice, while Nos. 3 and 5 are prepared from common rice, both of which are produced in the City of Tokio.

(247.) AME, with chicken meat extract.

s prepared by boiling Ame with chicken flesh. It is a very nutritious on for weak and old persons.

(248.) AME, with iron preparation.

(249.) FROZEN " MOCHI."

nous rice is steamed, pounded in a mortar, afterwards boiled, and frozen by in winter.

-Principally used as a material for making confectionery. When softened, ing hot water, and served with sugar, it makes a very delicious food, y fitted for sick persons.

(250-260.) Товассо.

coo is much cultivated in every province of Japan, especially those kinds e produced at Nagasaki, Higo, and Satsuma are the best. For the detailed refer to "Yenso-roku" (see the list of Publications appended), and other on the subject.

Cut Tobacco.

leaves of the plant are cleaned, folded, and cut by machinery or by haud. tobacco is used for smoking in pipes (Kiseru) and for making cigarettes as and.

CLASS III.

Prepared Animal Substances.

sal food is tinned in the same way as vegetable food. For preservation by and oil, nothing but vinegar, olive oil, oil of Camellia, &c., are used. following (261-273) are the principal kinds shown at the International Exhibition:—

(261.) OYSTERS.

(262.) SALMON.

(263.) TROUT.

(264.) LOBSTERS.

(264A.) CRABS.

(265.) ROE OF COD FISH.

(266.) SALMON.

(267.) TURTLE.

(269.) VENISON.

(270.) DRIED BOE OF HERRINGS.

(271.) HERRINGS.

(272.) DRIED CUTTLE FISH.

(273.) SEA-EAR.

(274.) DRIED COD FISH.

paration.—The entrails of the cod fish are taken out. The fish is cleaned, aked in brine, and dried in the sun.

.—The salt is removed by cutting the fish into pieces and soaking in water all the fish is then boiled with "soy," sugar, and "mirin," or made into soup wed.

(275.) DRIED SEA-CUCUMBER.

paration.—The sea-cucumbers are gutted, cleaned, simmered in a pan until lry, then spread upon bamboo mats and dried.

(276.) DRIED SHEIMPS.

Preparation.—Washed with pure water and then boiled with brine and dried.

Use.—They may be boiled or made into soup.

(277.) KATSUWOBUSHI, dried Bonito.

Katsuwobushi is made of the Bonito, which is caught from July to October, at a distance of 10 to 25 miles out at sea.

Mode of preparation.—It is prepared by drying the fish, after it has been divided into four long strips, with artificial heat. During the process of drying there are many steps to be taken. Katsuwobushi undergoes no change from variations of temperature, and can be preserved for several years. It has been well known, from ancient times, that it is suitable for sea voyages, and for military

campaigns.

Use.—To prepare it for eating it is planed into thin shavings with a carpenter's plane; sometimes it is pulverized and then boiled with a moderate quantity of all it is used as a condiment with boiled rice to which it gives such a delicious flavor that it suits the palate of every one. It also excites the secretions of the salivary glands and assists digestion. Sometimes it is chewed and swallowed, and it the affords considerable nourishment; moreover, it is an established fact that it allay the pangs of hunger and is stimulating, and the Japanese have great administration for it.

Analysis of Katsuwobushi.

·		Solid.
Albumen (Nitrogen 11.80)	75 • 60	88·18
Fat	5.11	5.96
Ashes	5.02	5.86
		Dried substance.
Water	14 · 27	85·7 3
Total	100.00	100.00
Carbon	41.89	48.86
Nitrogen	11.80	13.77
Hydrogen	5.67	6.61
Oxygen	21 · 36	24 · 90
Ashes	5.02	5 86
Water	14.26	_
Total	100.00	100.00

(278.) "KATSUWO-SEN."

This is the bye-product of "katsuwobushi" manufacture. The liquor produced in manufacturing "katsuwobushi" is boiled down and seasoned with salt. This is used for flavouring other foods.

(279.) "Uni."

Preparation.—The rough shell of the sea-urchin is crushed, and the fiesh may be at once preserved in alcohol, or the fiesh may be simply rubbed well and used as food, but that which is salted is more commonly used.

Use.—Served alone or rubbed upon other food, as a piece of bread is buttered.

(280.) BEEF "DEMBU."

Fresh beef is steamed, disintegrated into a fine dust, boiled with soy of the best quality, and evaporated to dryness. This is used as food for old, young, or sick persons.

(280a.) BEEF EXTRACT.

Fresh beef is pounded into a paste, mixed with water, and then pressed. The liquor which comes out is evaporated in a porcelain dish over a water bath, the soum which is formed during the process being removed. This is also called portable soup, and is a very nutritious food.

(281.) Вики "Овово."

Fresh lean meat is boiled, bones and tendons removed, soaked in a mixture of gravy, pure fat, salt and sugar, and evaporated to dryness, and the mixture again poured upon it and evaporated, the process being repeated several times. It is generally used, and is a nutritious food.

(281a.) BEEF "TSUKUDANI," a kind of boiled beef.

Fresh meat is cut into small pieces, mixed with "mirin," soy, &c., simmered several hours by a gentle heat, and gradually evaporated to dryness. It is generally used as a strengthening food, and also as a portable article for travellers.

CLASS IV.

Beverages.

(282 288.) SAKE (Wine).

(Extracted from report of Agricultural and Commercial Department.)

Koji (yeast) is used for brewing Sake in Japan, almost like malt used for brewing beer in western countries, so in the first place the method of manufacturing the yeast and then the brewing of the Sake will be described.

Sake is made everywhere in Japan and the method of brewing it differs more or less in different localities. Itami and Nishinomiya in the province of Settsu, are the chief places where the best Sake is brewed. The method pursued there is more

systematic, and the principal processes gone through will now be explained.

The making of Yeast.—In making yeast, the first step is to wash white rice and remove therefrom all impurities; it is then soaked in water until every grain has become swollen, and removed to a vessel for steaming. It is now spread on a straw mat and cooled to about 29° C. in order to harden it. This yeast is mixed with about 4 to of rice and 0.2 go of yeast, and is removed to a yeast house (a cellar or an underground pit in an ordinary house, surrounded with thick walls); here the mixture is again spread upon mats in a cool place, and is covered with mats, all of which is done by sunset. The next morning, all this is put into a basket, and taken outside of the cellar or pit, spread out again on mats and sprinkled with water, and according to the size of the cover of the yeast, place a certain quantity is put into it and is arranged on the ground under the shelves on both sides of such house, and is removed gradually from these shelves at 5 o'clock the next morning, and the cover of the house placed in such a way as to form a small hill. Between 9 and 10 o'clock r.m., the yeast will gradually form, and when the plumules are intermixed with each other, the inside of the yeast house will be stirred frequently and cause it to be a flat surface, and again form a small hill, and at 1 o'clock in the afternoon, the process of breaking down that hilly collection will be carried out. At 8 o'clock next morning the former process will be repeated, and at 5 o'clock of the fifth day the previous night's work be put into the house cover, and be taken into the house, and so on alternately.

Brewing of Sake.—In Itami and Nishinomiya (province of Settsu), there are great brewers of Sake, and they all follow almost the same method, the various processes of which are as follows:-

> 1. The process of the Hon Baizo. Preliminary process. Soye 3. Naka Chief processes. Shimai squeezing and purifying.

(1.) The materials required for the first process are rice, keji (yeast) and water, the proportions being different in different breweries, but the original liquid, manufactured in accordance with the succeeding mode, is called I hi-Honbai (the true brewing), in which the proportion of the quantities of rice, yeast and water is as follows:—Rice steamed, 5 to; koji (yeast), 2 to; and water, 6 to; total, 1 3 koku.

These three materials are mixed together, then equally divided and put into six tubs, each one holding 2.67 to, all lumps in the mixture being crumbled with the hands.

This manipulating process is carried on for two hours, when the mixture is left to itself; twenty-four hours afterwards, the lumps, if there still remain any, are reduced by an apparatus and the mixture becomes perfectly liquid. It is then removed in

single large tub surrounded by mats in order to prevent the access of cool air. In Nishinomiya, heat is applied to it only one day after it has been mixed up. In Itani, however, it will either be immediately heated with the rest, or it will be heated after five or six days. This process of heating is called Nukume or Daki, and is conducted by putting into the mixture to warm it, a round tube of 11 shaks long, and I shaku in diameter at one end, and of 8 sun at the other, which tube is filled with hot water. The water in the tube is renewed every twelve hours, to thoroughly heat the whole liquid to the same degree, but as the number of times of changing the hot water may differ according to the atmospheric temperature, it cannot be estimated with certainty. In Itami it takes 73 days from the beginning to the end of the brewing, during which period the Nukume will be worked from five to nise days. In Nishinomiya the period is the same, but the Nukume is necessary for from ten to twelve days.

(2) The Soye process.—By the mode employed in Itami, for the Soye process, yeast, rice and water are added to the true browing which is called Soyedan, or the

Soye process, and the proportions are as follows:-

	70
Hon-bai (basis of the brewing)	13.0
Steamed rice	13.0
Koji (yeast)	8.5
Water	•••
Total	42.5
In Nishinomiya:	
Hon-bai	13.3
Steamed rice	1.5
Koji (yeast)	3.2
Water	11.5
Total	38.8

The mixture of these substances is put into a so-called sanjaku-oke, a cask of the capacity of 8 koku, and is stirred with a proper instrument every two hours; this part of the process requires forty-two hours in Itami, and about three days and three nights in Nishinomiya.

(3) The Naka process.—After the Soye process has been finished, the substance is immediately divided into two equal parts, each of which is put into a sanjaku-oke and rice, koji and water are added. The proportions are as follows:-

The Itami Method:

Steamed rice	4.25 (the quantity of the ground). 2.00
	0.65
Koji (yeast) Water	3.00
Total	9.90
The Nishinomiya Method:-	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<i>T</i> o
Soye	38.8 (the quantity of the ground).
Steamed rice	18.0
	6.0
Koji (yeast) Water	24.0
Total	86.8

The Naka or middle process requires, as in the preceding process, stirring every two hours. This is done on the one hand to prevent the settling of the rice at the bottom, and on the other to prevent the process of fermentation from stopping. By thus doing for twenty-four hours, the middle process will be accomplished.

(4) The Shimai (last) process.—At the end of twenty-four hours, just before the fluishing of the middle process, the basis of the browing, not yet soperated from the liquid, is divided into two equal parts, and are removed to soperate casks, and rice, koji and water are added; this process is called Shimai, and the proportions are us follows : --

Itami Method	:
--------------	---

Naka	Noku 9.9 (the quantity of the Ichi honbai).
Steamed rice	3.3
Koji (yeast)	1.0
Water	4.2

Total..... 18.4

Total 196.8

Nishinomiya Method:

mounta memou.	7b
Naka	
Steamed rice	36.0
Koji (yeast)	12.0
Water	

In this stage the quantity of water may differ according to the purity or impurity of the basis of the brewing. In the first process it is divided equally, and is put into four casks, as in the preceding process, to each of which rice, koji and water are added, and after leaving it quiet for three days, it is put into a so-called Rokushaku-oke, a large tub holding about 25 or 26 koku. The fermentation continues for three days longer, but will gradually decrease, and finally die out. The next process is to filter and to purify it. The time this takes is different according to circumstances.

Analysis of several kinds of Sake (quantity by percentage):

Name of Saké Ingredient.		ient.	Oiran.	Clear Saké from Uwosaki (Settsu).	Clear Saké from Imatsu (Settsu).
Alcohol (we			12.0	13.6	9.5
Extractive n	oatter	•••	2 · 83	2.9	2.61
Dextrin	• • •	•••	0.22	0.2	0.17
Glucose	•••	!	0.54	0.62	0.53
Glycerine	•••		0.94	0.8	0.64
Free acid			0.025	0.24	0.80
Fusel oil	•••	•	_		
Ashes	•••		0.1	0.06	0.05

Specific gravity	0·9902(17° C.)	0·9854(27·5° C.)	0·9897(27·5° C.)
Specific rotatory power	+ 1·13°	+ 0·80°	+ 0·64°

(289, 290.) AWAMORI (strong spirit).

Awamori is a strong spirit and is used for summer drink. The spirit produced at Loo Choo and Satsuma is said to be the best kind.

(291.) SHOCHIU (strong spirit).

Shochiu is chiefly manufactured by fermenting the sake residuum, &c., and is used as a medicine or for dressing wounds. It is also used for summer drinks.

(292.) SHIROZAKE (white wine).

Shirozake is manufactured by grinding, the glutinous rice which is dipped into water, and then mixed with sake. In appearance it exactly resembles milk: its taste is sweet. This is a drink used especially on the festival called Hinamatsuri, which takes place on the third day of the third month.

(293.) Hömeishu. "Life-keeping Saké."

There are several kinds of Hōmeishu, and the one now exhibited has a very nice sweet taste; it contains several kinds of medicines and possesses strongly invigorating powers from which it is called Hōmeishu. This is one of the most remarkable productions of Fukuyama in the Bingo province.

(294.) Shisoshu. Liquor flavoured with Shiso (Perilla arguta).

It has a sweetish taste, is a mixture of Shiso essence and Saké, and possesses as agreeable and sweet odour.

(295.) KAMENO-TOSHI. A kind of sweet drink.

It has a sweetish delicious taste, and is a very good atimulant. The manufacturers pretend that it keeps life in full vigour and is conducive to longevity.

(296.) Baishu. A kind of sweet drink.

Its taste and odour are very nice and sweet. It is flavoured with the essence of plum flowers (*Prunus mume*).

(297.) Kikushu. A kind of sweet drink.

Its taste and odour are very sweet and nice. It is flavoured with the essence of chrysauthemum flowers.

(298.) TOKISHU. A kind of sweet drink.

It has the same property as Kameno-Toshi, already mentioned. If drunk as a beverage it is said to be a very good remedy for Anæmia.

(300-303.) JAPANESE BEER.

This is brewed in the same way as in Europe, and has the same properties as the European productions.

(304, 305.) JAPANESE WINE.

This is made in Japan in the same way as in Europe.

(306.) VINEGAR.

The best vinegar is made from oranges. The common fort is made from old Saké. It is used as a food adjunct in the same way as in Europe.

(307-314.) TEA.

Tea is one of the principal productions of Japan, and a large quantity of it is exported to the United States from the ports of Yokohama and Kobe; the amount exported annually during the sixth, seventh and eighth years of Meiji (A.D. 1873-1875) was not less than 23,000,000 pounds. In our country there are many provinces that produce tea, for instance Omi, Kii, Suruga, Iyo, Shinano, Kai, Kadzusa, Shimo-osa, &c. Uji in the province of Yamashiro, however, produces the best.

Use.—In Japan the use of tea dates back to very early times, and at present it is more than ever a popular beverage. Whenever a guest presents himself at a person's house, a cup of tea is at once offered to him, the omission to do this is a breach of politeness. It revives the spirits, it allays the ensus incidental to old age, and promotes sociability. Thus it is kept in every house and drunk especially in the morning and evening. In most houses it is the leaf of the tea plant, called Sencha, that is used and not the powdered leaf at all. Powdered tea, Matcha, is usually used only in the houses of nobles and of the rich. A ceremonious system drinking tea has existed in Japan from very ancient times. A gathering of friends held in a certain small room of fixed dimensions, in which ground or powdered tea served to them; this room is called Sukiya and is generally detached from the dwelling-house. Outside and about the room curious and valuable stones and plant are arranged, and inside old tea utensils are displayed, also old scroll pictures and other paintings. At the time of a gathering, various kinds of prepared dishes are placed on low stands before each guest. The host himself prepares Koicho (this tea) in the presence of his guests and offers a cup of it to all the guests (alway five), to be taken in turn, after which Usucha (weak tea) is handed to them. Thereat point about this tea-room is, not that it be gaudily decorated, but that it be neat and theroughly clean.

The process of making tea for every-day use does not differ materially from that pted in England, but in the matter of ceremonious tea drinking, it is necessary it great attention be paid to the selection and preservation of tea, the selection of water, the arrangement of the utensils, observation of the temperature of the ter, and care in the washing of utensils.

Analysis.

Bancha (an inferior kind of tea) produced at Uji.	
Water	6.74
Fibre	11.20
Ashes	6.53
Soluble matter	43.26
Tannin	12.50
Nitrogen	5.79
Sencha (a superior kind of tea) produced at Uji.	
Water	6.10
Fibre	
Ashes	6.10
2012010 220000 111111111111111111111111	52.55
Tannin	12 · 10
Nitrogen	6.38
quantity of Their contained in it is between 2.5 and 1.35%.	

CLASS VI.

Cookery practically demonstrated.

panese Restaurant, situated on the upper floor of the Eastern Arcade, is open daily from 1 P.M. The MENU is as follows:—

NIPPON RIORIYA. (JAPANESE RESTAURANT).

MENU.

MISOSHIRU. · Miso Soup (Miso, a fermented mixture of Soy Beans, Wheat and Salt).

KUCHITORI. Side dish.

HACHIMONO. Grilled, stewed or roast.

CHOKU. Dressed Vegetables.

HAN.

Boiled Rice,

WANMORI.

Soup of Fish or Meat with Vegetables.

Sunomono. Salad.

Konomono. Vegetables, salted or preserved in Miso.

SAKE.
Japanese Wine.

CHA.
Japanese Tea.

Foreign Wines extra.

SASHIMI, SUSHI, ETC.
Very common food in Japan, will be served on special notice.

un Tea Rooms are open daily from 11 A.M. in the Garden of the London Water mpanies' Pavilion. There are served to the visitors Jupanese Green and Black Tea.

CLASS VII.

Poisonous Substances.

(315.) Collection of the Species of Tetradon (poisonous fish).

Drawings of plants which frequently proved to be poisonous in Japan.

- (316.) Aconitum fischeri. Udzu.
- (317.) Illicium religiosum. Sikimi.
- (318.) Andromeda japonica. Asebi.
- (319.) Coriaria japonica. Doku-ut ugi.
- (320.) Ginko biloba. Ginnan,
- (321.) Rhododendron sp. Kitsutsuji.
- (322.) Rhus vernicifera. Urushi.
- (323.) Phytolacca Kaempferi. Yamagobo.
- (324.) Muouna capitata. Hachijo-mame.

CLASS IX.

Practical Dietetics.

(325) Analysis of the Diets in the Kajibashi Prison of Tokio.

As a basis of this analysis of the food of prisoners, the quantity of fool served out as daily rations, i.e., breakfast, dinner, and supper, from the 5th to the 12th June, 1883, in the Kajibashi prison of Tokio, has been taken. There are three classes of prisoners in Japan. (1) those who do no labour; (2) those who do comparatively light work; and (3) those condemned to hard labour. As regards the food of these three classes, there is a difference in the quantity of rice only, no difference whatever being made in any vegetable food eaten with rice.

The average amount of food for one prisoner of the second class is taken as the

standard, the other two classes being calculated on that basis.

Boiled rice is the principal food, and it is mixed with wheat in the proportion of 1 part of rice to 1½ of barley, and the quantity supplied daily to each of the three classes of prisoners is as follows:—

4 go to those in Class I. in Class II. 99 io Class III.

Relishes given them with rice being very few in number, their variety at each meal is very small. Misoshiru (soup made of miso) and Takuwan (radishes pickled with salt and rice bran) are given for breakfast, and at the other two meals, viz., at dinner and supper, usually Imogara (the stems of the Taro plant). Kiriboshi (radishes cut and dried), Tangle (Laminaria saccharina), broad beans, miso, &c., are substituted for Misoshiru.

The equivalent of $5~g\bar{o}$ of boiled rice is 1426 grammes, and the weight of 1 $g\bar{o}$ of the same is therefore 285.2 grammes.

The analysis of the quantity of water contained in the boiled rice was spread over six days, and the average quantity of water was found to be 66 (or more exactly 65 993 per cent.), and of solid matter to be 34 per cent. Total quantity of food eaten with the boiled rice was 2380 grammes, and 388 grammes, or 16 7 per cent. of solid matter was obtained after drying.

The following is the average quantity of food by grammes served to each

			Dried Substances.			
Classification of Prisoners.	Boiled Rice.	Cooked food eaten with Rice.	Boiled Rice.	Food eaten with Rice.		
Class I	1140·8)	387·9)		
Class II	1426.0	340	484 · 8	57.		
Class III	1996 · 4)	678 · 8)		

The following six tables show the results of analysis of several other substances:

Table I. shows the number of grammes of food taken at each of the three meals given to a prisoner at easy labour. (Class II.)

Table II. shows the quantity per cent. of substances (either containing water or

not) in the boiled rice.

Table III. shows the quantity per cent. of the substances (either cooked or containing no water) in the food belonging to the boiled rice.

Table IV. shows the quantity of ingredients contained in the whole diet of a day.

Table V. shows the quantity of ingredients contained in the whole cooked food eaten with rice.

Table VI. shows the quantity of ingredients in the daily food of the three classes of prisoners.

As before observed, the prisoners are divided into three classes, and are allowed three meals a day. We have taken the allowance of one prisoner for a week, and have taken that of a prisoner in Class II., the allowance being the same for all, excepting as to the quantity of the principal article of food, that is rice.

N.B.—Improvement of prison system in Japan being one of the most important questions of the present day, especially from the sanitary point of view, the above analysis has been made at the Imperial Sanitary Laboratory, Tokio, by the order of the Central Sanitary Authorities.

I.—TABULAR VIEW OF THE DIET OF EACH PRISONER.

				Food eater	with boiled Rice.
Time of	Time of Meals.		Takuwan.	Miso-siru.	Vegetables.
Breakfast		466.0	18.3	771.7	45.3
Dinner	July 5th, 1882	492.7	19.06	-	45·3 Tangle.
Supper		482.7	18.80	-	57.5 Broad beans.
Breakfast	1	467 · 6	18·3	165 · 1	
Dinner	" 6th	486.0	17.73	-	54.9 Cut and dried radish.
Supper)	480.6	18.23	_	33.6 Konnyak.
Breakfast	1	507 · 7	19.53	765	
Dinner	"7th	490 · 7	17·9	-	70.8 Cystoseira and broad beans.
Supper		479.6	15.6	-	31.4 Miso and broad heans.
Breakfast '	1	466.6	14.8	178-8	Desins.
Dinner	" 8th	497 · 7	15.26	_	57.2 Cut and dried radish
Supper		480.0	16 · 63	_	49·9 Tangle.
Breakfast	1	480.0	16.6	173 · 6	
Dinner	" 9th	476.0	16.66	_	62·1 Dried stems of Tare
Supper		450.3	18.3	_	78.0 Broad beans.
Breakfast		450.3	20.6	179 · 2	
Dinner	" 10th	473 • 5	18.6	-	68·4 Cystoseira.
Supper		488.0	18.5	_	81 · 2 Broad beans.
Breakfast		456.3	22 · 5	168·3	
Dinner	"12th	491 · 3	18·6	_	56.7 Burdock and miso.
Supper		420 · 0	20.3	_	50.4 Soy beans.
Total	••••••	9982 · 2	380·8	7207 · 7	797·4 ·

II .- ANALYSIS OF THE BOILED RICE.

		Ingr	edien ts .		•			Boiled rice.	Anhydrous Substance.
Cellulose					•••			0.408	1.200
Fat	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		0.288	0.846
Non-nitrogen	10 US 01	rganic n	atter	•••				29 · 763	87 · 539
Albumen	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••		3.124	9·188
Ashes		•••						0.417	1 · 227
Water		•••		•••				66.000	·
		Total						100.000	100.000
		Ultimate	Constit	uen ts .				Boiled rice.	Anhydrous Substance.
Carbon	•••	•••						15 · 295	44.985
Nitrogen		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	0.500	1 471
((a) t	o combi	ne wit	h othe	r eleme	ents 2	112		6.211
Hydrogen	<i>a</i> > 1	. fa			,	, 7	. 333	9 · 445	
'	(0) 1	o form v	water	•••	66	{ '	- 555		
. ((a) t	o form v	vater)	58	·667		
Oxygen	(b) t	o c ombi	ne wit	h othe	r eleme	ents 15	· 82 6	74 · 493	46.549
Sulphur	•••	•••		•••		•••		0.018	0.052
Phosphorus		•••		•••		•••		0.082	υ: 23 9
Chlorine	•••	•••	•••			•••		0.004	0.012
Silicon	•••				•••			0.026	0.076
Potassium		•••			•••			0.079	0.231
Sodium	•••		•••	•••		•••		0.011	0.036
Calcium	•••			•••	•••		•••	0.008	0.023
Magnesium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		0.030	0.088
Iron	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	0.009	0.027
		Total	١	•••	•••	•••		100.000	100.000

III.—Analysis of the Food Eaten with Boiled Rice.

,——									
		Ir	ngredien	ts.				Cooked Substance	Anhydrous Substance,
Cellulose	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		. 1.540	9·17
Fat	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• ••	1.025	6-10
Non-nitrog	enous	organic	matte	r	•••		•••	6.505	38.72
Albumen			•••	•••	•••	••	•••	3.580	21.32
Ashes	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	4 · 150	24.70
Water	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	83.200	-
		Tota	ıl	•••	•••	•••	•••	100.000	100.000
		Ultimat	e Consti	ituents.				Cooked Substance.	Anhydrous Substance.
Carbon	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	6.117	36.41
Nitrogen	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	0.573	3-41
	(a) to	combi	ne with	other	elomen	ts	0.812		4.83
Hydrogen								10.056	
((b) to	form w	rater	•••	83 · 20	. آ	9 · 244		
((a) t o	form v	ater		65 20	1	73 · 996		
Oxygen								79.554	
((b) to	combin	e with	other	elemen	ts	5.548		33.022
Sulphur	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.084	0 · 502
Phosphorus		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.069	0.412
Chlorine	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1.906	11.843
Silicon		•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	0.023	0 · 138
Potassium	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.290	1 · 729
Sodium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1 · 178	7.012
Calcium	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••		0.066	0 · 395
Magnesium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			0 · 121	0.718
Iron	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		0.013	0 · 079
		Total	•••	•••			•••	100.000	100.000

Group I.

IV.—Analysis of whole Diet of a Day for Prisoners.

							,
	Ingredie	nts.			No Labour.	Easy Labour.	Heavy Labour.
Cellulose		•••	•••	•••	4.654	5.818	8.145
Fat		•••		•••	3 · 286	4 · 107	5.750
Non-nitrog	enous organ	ic matte	er	•••	339 · 536	424 · 420	594 · 188
Albumen		•••	•••		35 · 629	44 · 549	62 · 368
Ashes	•••	•••		•••	4 · 757	5.946	8.325
Water	•••	•••		•••	752 · 928	941 · 160	1317 · 624
	Tota	1	•••		1140 · 800	1426 · 000	1996 · 400
	Ultimate Cons	tituen ts .			No Labour.	Easy Labour.	Heavy Labour
Carbon	••••	•••			115 · 298	218 · 107	305 · 350
Nitrogen		•••	•••	•••	5·704	7 · 130	9.982
Hydrogen		nents	with 	other	107 · 749	13 4 · 686	188 • 560
Oxygen		mbine	 with 	other 	849 · 836	1062·29 4	1487·211 0·853
Sulphur		•••			0.202	0 · 252	1 · 625
Phosphorus					0.929	1 · 161	0.082
Chlorine		•••			0.047	0.058	0·519
Silicon		•••			0 · 296	0.371	1 · 568
Potassium		•••	•••		0.896	1 · 120	0 · 210
Sodium		•••			0.120	0.150	0·158
Calcium		•••			0.090	0.113	0·597
Magnesium	•••	•••	•••		0.341	0.426	0·185
Iron	•••	•••	•••		0 · 105	0.132	-
	Total	•••	•••		1140 · 803	1426 · 000	1996 · 400

V.—Analysis of whole Cooked Food Eaten with Boiled Rice.

	Ingre	edien ts .	,				Cooked Substance.	Anhydrous Substance.
Cellulose	•••		•••	•••		•••	5 · 236	
Fat	•••		•••	•••		•••	3 · 485	
Non-nitroge	nous org	anic n	natter	•••		•••	22.117	
Albumen	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	12·172	
Ashes	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	14-110	
Water	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	282 · 880	
	To	otal		•••		•••	340 · 000	
	Ultimate	Constit	uents.				Cooked Substance.	Anhydrous Substance.
Carbon	•••			•••			20.798	
Nitrogen	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1.498	1
Hydrogen		e nts	•••	other	ele-	2·761	34 · 191	
,	(b) to fo	rm we	iter	282	88 ∫	31 · 430		
	(a) to fo	rm w	ater) -02		251 · 450	270.313	
Oxygen {	(b) to come	ombin ents	e with	other	ele-	18.863	270 313	
Sulphur	•••	•••	•••		•••		0.286	
Phosphorus		•••	•••	•••	•••		0.235	
Chlorine	•••	•••	•••	•••			6·481	
Silicon	•••	•••		•••			0.078	
Potassium	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	0.986	
Sodium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	4.005	
Calcium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		0.224	
Magnesium	•	•••	•••	•••	•••		0.411	1
Iron	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.044	
•	T	otal					310.000	

Group I.

-Analysis of Daily Food of the Three Classes of Prisoners.

	Ingre	dients.				No Labour.	Easy Labour.	Hard Labour.
Cellulose	•••					9.890	11.054	13.381
Fat	•••	•••	•••	•••		6.771	7 · 592	9 · 235
Non-nitroger	ous orga	nic m	atter	•••		361 · 653	446 · 537	616 · 305
Albumen	•••	•••	•••	•••		47.811	56 · 721	74 · 540
Ashes	•••	•••	•••	•••		18.867	20.056	22 · 435
Water	•••	•••	•••	•••		1035 · 808	1224 · 040	1600 · 504
	Total	ı	•••			1480 · 8	1766 · 0	2336 · 4
	Ultimate (Constitu	ients.			No Labour.	Easy Labour.	Hard Labour.
Carbon	•••		•••	•••		195 · 283	238 · 905	326 · 148
Nitrogeu	•••		•••	•••		7.652	9.078	11.930
Hydrogen	(a) to elem	nents	•••	with (other 	141·9 1 0	168 · 877	222 · 751
Oxygen	(a) to (•	other	cle-	1120·149	1332 · 607	1757 · 524
Sulphur	•••	•••	•••			0.488	0.538	0.639
Phosphorus	•••		.i.	•••		1 · 164	1.396	1.860
Chlorine	•••		•••		•••	6.528	6.539	6.563
Silicon		•••		•••		0.374	0.449	0.597
Potassium	•••			•••		1.882	2.006	2.554
Sodium	•••		•••	•••		4 · 125	4.155	4.215
Calcium	•••		•••	•••	•••	0.314	0.337	0.382
Magnesium	•••		•••	•••	•••	0.752	0.837	1.000
Iron	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.149	0.176	0.229
	Tota	1	•••	•••		1480 · 8	1766	2336 · 4

(325A.) ANALYSIS of the Diet of Cadets in the Military Academy, Tokio.

In analysing the food served up to the cadets of the Military Academy, the average quantity served out to each cadet at his three daily meals, (i.e., at breakfast dinner and supper) from the 9th to the 10th month of the 15th year, Meiji (September-October, 1882) has been taken.

The boiled rice and the condiments served up with it have been separately

analysed.

The average quantity of rice provided at each meal was, taking an average of ten cases, 584 grammes for each cadet, and the quantity of water therein 63.24 per

cent. (the maximum being 63.9 per cent., and the minimum 59.8%).

Taking the total amount of food given at eighteen meals to one cadet, the total quantity was found to be 4,543 grammes, but after evaporating the water it was reduced to 644 grammes, that is, there was an amount in it of 14.18 % of solid matter.

Under these circumstances, the average proportion of the food for each cadet was

found to be such as shown in the following table:-

Boiled rice 1750 Grs. (584×3)	Solid matter 643 3 grammes
Relishes therewith 757 Grs. (18×4540·3×3)	,, ,, 107 3 ,,
Total 2507 grammes.	Total 750.6 "

The figures mentioned in the table B, represent the quantity of cooked and uncooked food, provided for each of the three meals (each analysed separately), the figures in the fifth column represent the cost of food eaten with boiled rice for a cadet (calculated from the cost of the food in its raw state). The seventh column shows the weight of each kind of aliment cooked, the average rate calculated from the total quantity of food for three cadets, as was mentioned in the preceding pages that is 4540.3 grammes in which 644 or 14.2 per cent. of solid matter is contained The eighth column shows the total quantity of food eaten with boiled rice every meal, and the ninth, the amount of dried substance contained in it, but that is only a very rough calculation. In the exact calculation of dried substances, the analysis was undertaken of each cooked food separately for eighteen meals, and the result obtained was 667 grammes of solid matter from all the foods eaten with the boiled rice. But the actual quantity of dried substance by immediate analysis being 644 grammes, the figures obtained by weighing the water in each food separately cannot be relied on, and the insertion of such a number here is done with the object of showing the accuracy of the preceding number. However, as both numbers are alike, it may be assumed that there is no mistake in the latter number.

The following tables show the results of several analyses of the food:-

Table I. shows the percentage composition of rice (both boiled and dried).

Table II. shows the percentage composition of relishes (both cooked and dried).

Table III. shows the composition of boiled rice, 1750 grammes (in which 643 grammes of dry substance is contained) being eaten per day.

Table IV. shows the quantity of the substances contained in 757 grammes of the food belonging to boiled rice, eaten every day (which contains 107.34 grammes of dry substance.)

Table V. shows the quantity of substance contained in the whole dried food of each day (2507 grammes in which 750 64 grammes was dry substance.)

A.—PRICES OF FOOD PER KILOGRAMME.

Name of Food eaten w	ith boile	i Rice.	Sen.	Rin.	Name of Food eaten with boiled Rice.	Sen.	Rin.
Radish			2	0	Carrots	4	7
Miso		•••	4	8	Katsubushi	80	0
Connyaku			3	5	Lotus roots	1	0
Beef		•••	45	3	Japanese potatoes	1	0
So y			9	3	Thynnus macropterus (Maguro)	23	0
Sugar	•••	•••	27	3	Bean curd	3	0
Pickled Radish	•••	•••	5	3		_	0
Onion		•••	4	0	Scomber pneumatophonus (Saba)	17	U
Pickled rape	•••		1	6	Dioscorea Japonica	3	7
Sweet potatoes	•••		3	75	Spinach	7	0
Trachurus trach (Aji)	nurus	•••	22		Chrysophrys major (Tai)	40	0
Burdock	•••		7	0	Roasted bean curd	3	9
Chatöessus pun (Konoshiro			13	6	Aralia pinnatifolia	8	5
Dried stems of Yams			7	5	Gigartina (Ogo)	2	2
Bonito (fish) (Katsuwo)	•••	•••	20	3			

B.-Tabular View of the Diet of Cadets in the Military Academy, Tokio.

Time of Meals.	Materials of Food caten with bolled Rice.	n with boiled	Quantity of Uncooked Food. (Kilo- grammes.)	Number of Students.	Cost of Food eaten at each Meal (Sen.)	Names of Cooked Food.	Quantity of Cooked Food. (Grammes.)	Quantity of Food eaten with Rice. (Grammes.)	Dry Substances contained in Food eaten with Rice. (Grammes.)
Supper	Bean curd	:	28.8	:	:	Tofu	63.4		
	Bonito	:	29.8	:	:	Katsuwa	78.2		
	Shoyu	:	12.5	322	2.78	:	:	171 -9	52.5
	Sugar	:	1.8						
	Pickled radish	:	9.4	:	:	Takuwan	80.3		
Breakfast	Bean curd	:	18.4		:	Sumashi-siru	890.0		
	Onion	:	6.7						
	Carrots	:	9.2	320	7.81	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:	484.7	21.5
	Shoyu	:	8.8						
	Katsubushi	:	9.4						
	Pickled radiab	:	14.5	:	:	Osaka-dzuko	44.7		
Dinner	Beef	:	17.1	:	:		110		
	Lotus roots	:	10.8	;	:	Nighime			
	Shoyu	:	6.4	822	2.98		:	118.2	2.89
_	Japanese putatoes	:	18.6						

	55. 5	8.68	26.8
	182·8	972	364·5
23.2	118·0 15·5 24·0 30·3	323.0	327·0 37·5
:	: :::	:	uox
Takuwan	Maguro Daiko-oroshi Ogo Takuwan	Miso-siru Osaka-dzuke	Miso-siru Shindzuke-daikon
:	 8·79 	2·13	0.56
:	353	353 ::	320
1.4	42·6 5·4 4·5 19·7 9·6	11.7 15.2 4.2 10.5 86.6 28.8 8.5 10.0 15.8	18·5 32·8 16·2
: :	: : : : :		: : :
Sugar Pickled vegetables	Thynnus macropterus Badish Gigartina Shoyu Pickled vegetables	Thynnus macropterus Bean curd Konnyaku Carrots Radish Miso Onion Japanese potatoes Shoyu Osaka-dzuke	Miso Radish Piokled radish
	Dinner	Supper	Breakfast

of End onen contained in sod with like, band usen (drammen, with like, with like, with like, with like,	140.0 88.7	856.0 25.1	5 140·6 42·5
Quantity of (hoked Food (drammos.)	114.0	827·0 	72°.0 52°.5 13°.1
Names of Cooked Food.	Giu-niku Takuwan	Misc-siru Shindzuko-daikon	Satauma-imo Aji Nadzuke
Cost of Fred euten at each Meni. (Sen.)	: 93 : 35 55	0.53	.: .: 1·16
Number of Students.	852 ::	820	
Quantity of Uncooked Food. (Kilogrammes.)	80.5 15.2 6.8 0.5	20·1 12·0 12·6	12.8 21.6 10.2 1.1
		: : :	suru
Materials of Food eaten with bolled Rice.	Konnyaku Beef Shoyu Sugar Picklod radish	Miso Onions Pickled radish	Sweet pototoes Trachurus trachurus Shoyu Sugar Pickled cabbage
Time of Meals.	Dinner	Breakfast	Suppor

Dinner	Beef	15.6	-	Giu-niku	130.6	170.2	55.9
	Shoyu	18· 4 8·0	324	oq-po	•		
	Sugar Pickled Cabbage	0.5		Nadzuke	39.6		
Supper	Chatoessus punctatus Dried stems of Jap. Yams Shoyu Sugar Pickled cabbage	31.8 12.7 8.0 1.4 10.2	322 2 00	Konoshiro Imogara Nadzuke	41·4 37·1 26·0	124.5	37.8
Breakfast	Onions Shoyu Pickled radish	23·2 10·3 13·0	322 0 .66	Sumashi-siru Shindzuke-daikon	291.0	325 · 0	12.3
Dinner	Scomber pneumatophonus Dioscorea Shoyu Sugar Pickled vegetables	25.2 20.8 10.8 1.2 17.9	324 2.06	Saba Yatsugasira Osaka-dzuke	63·0 55·5 49·0	167.5	52.7

Dry Substances contained in Food eaten with Rice. (Grammes.)	67.4	29.5	29·1	
Quantity of Food eaten with Rice. (Grammes.)	44+·6	0.698	145.7	
Quantity of Cooked Food. (Grammes.)	390·0	39.0	62·2 43·5 40·0	
Names of Cooked Food.	Miso-siru Osaka-dzuko	Miso-siru Nadzuke	Tai Hörenso Nadzuke	
Cost of Food caten at each Meal. (Sen.)	Miso 1-11 Osak	Miso 0·49 Nadz	Tai Hörenso 3.59 Nadzuk	
Number Cost out of each Students.	355	322	520	
Quantity of Uncooked Food. (Kilo- grammes.)	70.5 3.7 16.5 7.6 25.6 16.0	28·0 17·0 10·3	15.8 9.4 7.5 0.5	
Materials of Food eaten with boiled Rice.	Radish Carrot Bean curd Japanese potatoes Miso Pickled vegetable	Radish Miso Pickled cabbage	Chrysophrys major Spinage Shoyu Sugar Pickled cabbage	
Time of Meals.	Supper	Breakfast	Dinner	

25.5	19.7	667 · 2
185.1	354.0	4540·3 454·03
40·0 69·0 25·5	320·0	4540.3
Aji Yaki-dōfu Shindzuke-daikon	Miso-siru Shindzuke-dalkon	·
170	0.70	33.7
322	317	. 5283
19·1 27·7 0·8 —	19·3 20·1 6·3 17·1	971.2 5283
: : : : :	: : : :	:
Trachurus trachurus Roested bean curd Sugar Shoyu Pickled radish	Miso Radish Aralia pinnatifida Pickled radish	Total
Supper	Breakfast	

I.—Analysis of the Boiled Rice.

		Ing	grediente	3.				Boiled Rice.	Dried Sub- stance.
Fibrin			•••	•••		•••		0.171	0.466
Fat		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.120	0.326
Non-nitroge	nous	organic	matte	r	•••	•••	•••	33 · 451	90 - 997
Albumen	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2.751	7.500
Ashes	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••		0.261	0.72
Water	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	63 · 240	-
	7	Cotal	•••	•••			•••	100 ·	100
		Ultimat	e Consti	tuents.				Boiled Rice.	Dried Sub- stance.
Carbon			•••		•••	•••	•••	16.511	44.916
Nitrogen	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.441	1 · 200
	(a)	to comb	oine wi	th othe	r elem	ents 2	· 2 82		6 · 207
Hydrogen								9 · 309	
l	(b)	to form	water)	(7	·027		
				63:	24 {				
1	(a)	to form	water)	l	56	·213		
Oxygen								73 · 580	1
((b)	to comb	ine wi	th othe	r elem	ents 17	·367		47-244
Sulphur	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	.•••	0.013	0.035
Phosphorus	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	. •••	•••	0.062	0 · 169
Chlorine	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		0.003	0.007
Silicon	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			0.006	0.015
Potassium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.046	0.126
Sodium	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	0.006	0.016
Calciu m	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		0.003	0.008
Magnesium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		0.020	0.057
				T	otal	•••		100	100•
						Carbo Per cer		Hydrogen. Per cent.	Nitrogen. Per oent.
Albumen		•••	•••	•••		53.		7.	16.
Carbo-hydra	es	•••	•••	•••	•••	44.5	5	6-17	_
Fat		•••				74.	1	11.	

II.—Analysis of the Food eaten with Boiled Rice.

	Ir	igredients	•				Cooked Food.	Dried Sub- stances.
Fibrin					•••	•••	0.731	5·160
Fat	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1.528	10.780
Non-nitroger	nous organic	matter	•••	•••	•••	•••	4.698	83 · 124
Albumen		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	4.600	82·440
Ashes		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2.623	. 18· 49 6
Water		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	85 · 820	
	Total	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	100 ·	100
	Ultime	te Constitu	uen ts.				Cuoked Food.	Dried Sub- stances.
Carbon		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	6.587	46 · 450
Nitrogen		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.736	5·190
Hydrogen {	(a) to com	bine wit	h othe	er elem	ents (·812	10.348	5·729
((b) to form	water)	85.	890	8	536		
((a) to form	water	00	20	76	3 · 285		
Oxygen	<i>a</i> >						79.939	
((b) to comb	ine with	ı otke	r eleme	nts E	654		25.755
Sulphur	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.077	0.545
Phosphorus	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.070	0.493
Chlorine	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1.164	8 · 239
Silicon	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.014	0.098
Potassium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.188	1.320
Sodium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.742	5.234
Calcium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.057	0.400
Magnesium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.068	0· 1 77
Iron	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.010	0.070
VOL. XVII.	Total						100	100.

III.—Analysis of the Boiled Rice (1750 grammes).

		I	ngredient	s.				Boiled Rice.	Dried Substance.
Fibrin	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	2.99	
Fat	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2·10	}
Non-nitroge	nous c	rganie	matter	•	•••	•••	•••	586 · 88	}
Albumen	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	48.25	
Ashes	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	8.08	
Water	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1106.70	
	To	tal	•••	•••		•••	•••	1750 · 00	643.3
		Ukima	te Constit	uents.				Boiled Rice.	Dried Sub- stance.
Carbon	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	228 · 94	
Nitrogen	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	7.72	
Hydrogen {			oine wit	h othe	or eleme		9·9 3 2·97	162·90	
Oxygen {	(a) t	o form	water	110	6.7	98	3.93	1287·65	
	(b) t	o comb	ine wit	h othe	r eleme	ints			
Sulphur	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.22	
Phosphorus	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1.09	
Chlorine	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.05	
Silicon	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	••••	0 ·10	
Potassium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0·81	
Sodium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0·10	
Calcium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		0.05	
Magnesium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		0.37	
	To	tal		•••	•••	•••		1750 · 00	

Group 1.

IV.—Analysis of Food (757 Gr.) eaten with Boiled Rice fer day.

		Com	positi	on.				Cooked Food.	Dri Subeta
Fibrin	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	5.23	
Fat	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	11.57	İ
Non-nitrog	genous (organic	matte	r	•••	•••	•••	35.56	l
Albumen	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	84 · 82	ł
Ashes	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	19·86	1
Water	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	649 · 66	
		Total	•••	•••	•••			757 · 00	107
		Ultimate	Const	ltuents.				Cooked Food.	Drie Substa
Carbon						•••	•••	49.86	
Nitrogen	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	5 · 57	
	(a) to	combin	e wit	h othe	r eleme	nts	6 · 15		
Hydrogen		_						78 34	
	((h) to	form w	ater		649 · 66	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	2.19		
0	(a) to	form w	ater	}	013 00	57	7-47	005.10	
Oxygen	(b) to	combin	e wit	h other	r eleme	nts 2	7.66	605 · 13	
Sulphur	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	0.58	
Phosphoru	s	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.53	
Chlorine	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		8 82	
Bilicon	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		0.11	
Potassium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		1.42	
Sodium	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		5.62	
Calcium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		0.43	
Magnesiun	a	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		0.51	
Iron	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		0.08	
		Total				•••	•••	757 · 00	

V.—Analysis of whole Food for Cadets in the Military Academy.

		Ing	gredien	ts.				Boiled Rice and the Food belonging to it.	Dried Substances.
F ibrin	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	8 · 52	
Fat	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	13.67	
Non-nitrog	enous	organic	matte	r	•••	•••	•••	622 · 44	
Albumen	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	83.07	
Ashes	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	22 94	
Water	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1756 36	
		Total	١		•••	•••	•••	2507 · 00	750 ⁻⁶⁴
		Ultimate	Consti	tuents.				Boiled Rice and the Food belonging to it.	Dried Sub- stances.
Carbon		•••	···.	•••	•••	•••	•••	338 · 80	
Nitrogen	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	18.29	
Hydrogen		combin		h othe	er eleme		6·18 5·16	241 · 24	
	(-) A-	form wa		}	1756 · 36			1892 · 78	1
Oxygen	(a) w	IOTHI WE	ııcr	•••)		(156)	1.20		
	(b) to	combine	with	other	elemen	ts 33	1 · 58		
Sulphur	•••	•••	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0.80	ļ
Phosphorus	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		1.62	1
Chlorine	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		8-87	
Silicon	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		0.21	
Potassium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		2·23	
Sodium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		5·72	
Calcium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		0· 4 8	
Magnesium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		0.88	
Iron	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		0.08	
		Total	•••	•••	•••			2507 · 00	

(326.) Report on Kakke in its Relation to Food by the Subgeon-General of the Japanese Imperial Navy.

Kakke is a disease that has prevailed in the Navy every year, since the establishment of the Naval Department by the Japanese Government, and the patients have mostly recovered, but some of them suffered for a lengthy period, and became so emaciated that they could not perform their duties for a considerable time, while others again did not recover their health, and became invalids for life, some too died of the disease. In this way, the disease has been a great misfortune to the navy. It was finally determined by the diagnosis of several cases, that this disease originated either from unwholesome or insufficient nutriment, or from improper apportionment of food. On the 19th day of the 12th month, 1882, a Japanese man-of-war, the "Riujo," sailed for Hawaii viâ Wellington, N.Z., Valparaiso and Callao, carrying 378 persons, of whom 15 were naval officers, 34 their assistants, 27 cadets, and 302 sailors. So many cases of Kakke broke out on board, specially among the sailors, that on arrival at her destination, after a run of 197 days from Shinagawa, hardly any hands were able to work the ship. Consequently the diet was altered, while the ship lay at anchor, and the cases of Kakke gradually diminished, and on the 15th Sept., 1883, she could resume the voyage and return to Shinagawa. Excellency the Minister of the Navy was greatly distressed when he heard the statement of the miserable condition the men had been in, and appointed a special committee to examine into the matter, which committee began its labours in November of the same year. Before the investigation was completed it was evident, by inspecting the tables drawn up by the committee, that the cause of the disease was either the unwholesome character or the insufficiency or improper apportionment of the rations.

Diagram I. shows the quantity of food provided daily for sailors, naval cadets and officers and their assistants during the voyage of 190 days from Shinagawa to Honolulu. There was no difference in the quantity of boiled rice given to each of them, but the quantity of animal food, fish, vegetables, &c., given to the sailors was smaller than that given to the officers. The last column indicates the

average quantity of all kinds of food for each day issued to all ranks.

Diagram II. shows the comparative quantity of food provided daily for sailors, cadets, officers and assistants for the return voyage of 74 days from Honolulu to Shinagawa. In comparison with Table I, there is a great decrease both in the quantity of rice and in the number of persons, the decrease in sailors being not less than half of the whole number; however, there was an increase of thirteenfold in the quantity of steamed mochi and of fourfold in the quantity of animal food, and again a large increase in the quantity of steamed mochi and animal food for naval cadets and others. The quantity of fish decreased and that of vegetables increased in each case. The quantity of fruit was smallest for the sailors, next in order came cadets, then assistants, while the officers had a large supply. The last column shows the average total for each day, the quantity being very small for sailors and gradually increasing for assistants, cadets, and officers.

Diagram III. shows the comparative quantity of food provided for sailors, cadets, assistants and officers, during the whole voyage of 271 days. The quantity of rice is large for the sailors, and there is a gradual decrease for cadets, officers, and assistants. Similarly with regard to steamed mochi. Just the reverse was the case with animal food which was smallest for sailors, and gradually increased for the various ranks of naval officers. The comparison with respect to fish, vegetables and fruits, are the same as the ratio of animal food. The last column shows the

average total of each day.

Diagram IV. shows the comparative quantity of rice provided for sailors, cadets, assistants and naval officers for each day, (dividing the whole number of days of navigation into 38) during each period, the quantity being largest for sailors, taking the average number on the last day of each period, and there was a gradual decrease for cadets, naval officers, and the assistants in their respective order.

Diagram V. shows the comparative quantity of steamed mochi (dividing the number of days in the same way as in the Table IV.) provided every day of each period. It is generally smallest for sailors, and there was a gradual increase for

cadets, assistants, and naval officers, in the order named.

Diagram VI. shows the comparative quantity of animal food, (dividing the number of days as above) provided every day of each period; it is generally smallest for sailors, and there was a gradual increase for cadets, assistants and naval officers, as named.

Diagram VII. shows the comparative quantity of fish (dividing the number of the days as above) provided every day of each period; it is generally smallest for sailors, but there was a gradual increase for cadets, assistants and naval officers, as named.

Diagram VIII. shows the comparative quantity of vegetables (dividing the number

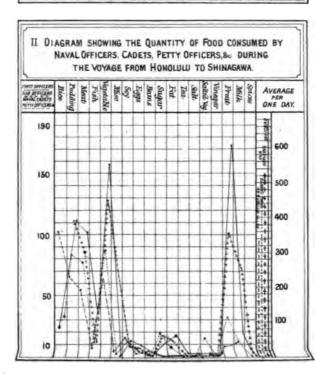
Diagram VIII. shows the comparative quantity of vegetables (dividing the number of the days as above) provided every day of each period; it is generally smallest for sailors, but there was a gradual increase for cadets, assistants and naval officers, in the order named.

Diagram IX. shows the comparative total of the quantity of food (dividing the number of the days as above) provided for sailors, cadets, assistants and naval officers every day of each period. The result shown is the same as in the previous

Diagram X. shows the comparative average number of daily deaths to each hundred cases (dividing the number of the days as above) of patients among officers and crew every day of each period; the number was largest among the sailors. The mortality especially increased from the 25th period, and in the 29th period, the last but one before the port of Honolulu was reached, the number of deaths arrived at the maximum; it decreased, however, in the following periods.

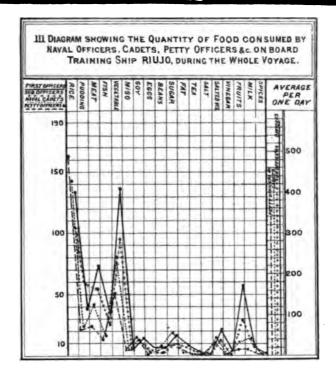
when food was not offered.

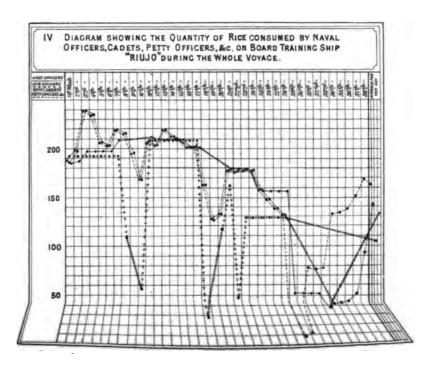
I DIAGRAM SHOWING THE QUANTITY OF FOOD CONSUMED BY NAVAL OFFICERS, CADETS, PETTY OFFICERS, &c., ON BOARD TRAINING SHIP "RIUJO" DURING THE VOYAGE FROM SHINACAWA TO HONOLULU AVERAGE PER THE DIVICENCE OF THE PARTY WINDOWS ONE DAY 580 190 DOERS. 500 0.0000 150 +++++ 400 100 300 200 50 100





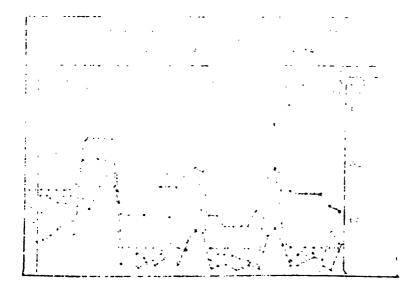


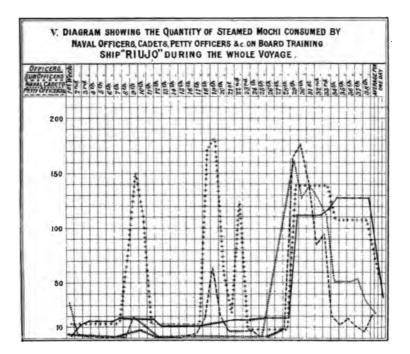


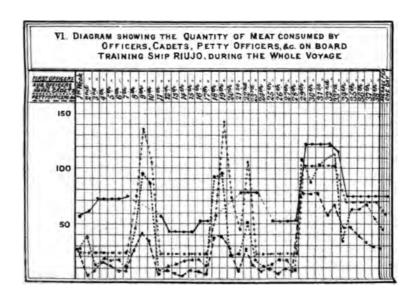


V DIAGRAM SHOWNED THE QUARTEY OF STEAMER MIGHT NOUNED BY MAYNE SET CHECKER VIOLENCE OF THE MIGHT SHOWNED THE WITH A PROPERTY SHOWNED THE WITH A PROPERTY OF THE

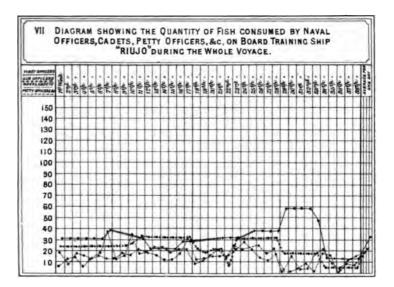


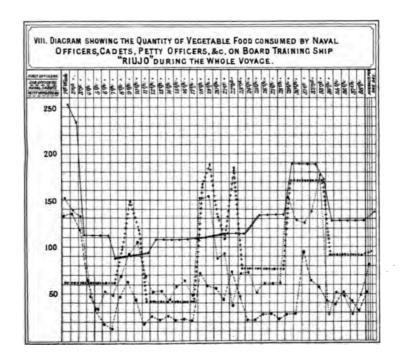






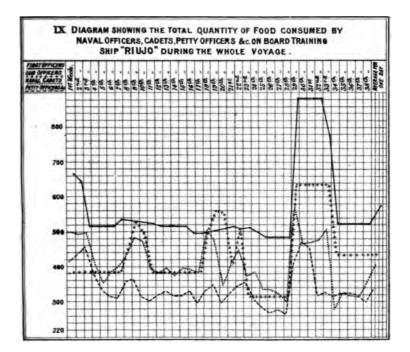
OR LIDERA MARIANA MARI

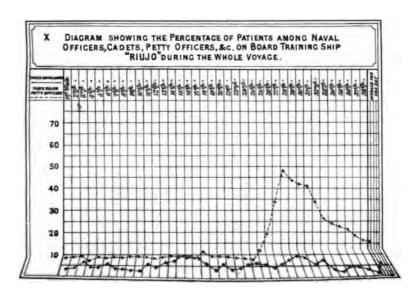




The state of the s









CLASS XI.

Kitchen Utensils.

(327.) HAICHO (A safe to protect food from flies).

Haicho is a kind of long side-board made of cedar, having four pillars in the corners, likewise of cedar, its upper and lower sides as well as the back are boards; its height and breath 23 shaku each and its thickness is 13 shaku. The three sides are fitted with iron wire net, to which also a net of red thread is attached. In the front there are sliding doors. Some of these safes have drawers in the lower part and others have not.

This is a piece of furniture to keep food in to prevent its decomposition, and especially for keeping off flies, from which circumstance the name Haicho is

derived.

(328.) NEDZUMI-IRADZU (A safe to protect food from rats).

This is a somewhat larger kind of the above; its height is 4 shaku and its breadth is 3 shaku; the three sides are of board, but in the front side there are 5 drawers and 4 doors.

This is also used to keep food in, and especially for protecting it from rats, hence its name Nedzumi-iradzu.

(329.) MESHIBITSU (Tub for carrying boiled rice in).

This is made of Sawara (Chanaecyparis pisifera) or it is sometimes made of pieces of cedar wood, and is fitted with two hoops of copper. This is one of the utensils used to keep rice in.

(330.) MESHIBITSU-IRE (Cover for putting Meshibitsu in).

(331.) CADDY OF TIN (tea case).

It is made into the form of a jar with inside cover, having a hole in the centre, and a cover is furnished to prevent the odour of the tea from escaping.

(332.), DITTO OF KIRI (the wood of Paulownia Imperialis).

It is made of the Kiri in the form of a box, inside of which another smaller box with a hole is put. Used to keep tea in.

(333.) DITTO OF IKKWANBARI (paper).

This is made in the form of a cylinder with paper pasted with the starch from Warabi, and its grey colour is produced by applying to it the sap of persimmons. The cover is made in the same way. This is also used to keep or preserve tea in.

This was invented by a Chinaman called Mine Ikkwan who named it after the locality where he lived. His successors have been the manufacturers of this article,

which was afterwards called Ikkwanbari.

(334.) CADDY (tea case) of tinned iron.

Tin plate is cut into fixed sizes by scissors, and is stretched by rolling it to a round bar and then hammering it; it is then made into the form of a tube, on which tin is put by melting it with turpentine oil on to both extremities of the tube, round plates of the same kind of tin. This is simply for keeping tea.

(335.) ORAMOCHI (a tub for carrying food in).

It is made of fir tree, in the form of a shallow tub with cover and a handle so as to be easily carried, the depth is about 3 sun; it is fitted with two copper hoops.

(836.) HANDAI (a tub for carrying fish).

This is made with the same material, and two copper hoops are put on. Its shape is oval, and it has no handle, so that a number of them can be piled up.

(337.) JAR.

It is wide in the top and narrow at the bottom. It is used to put vegetables in, or to prepare salted food.

(338.) SAKÉ CASK.

This is a wooden cask on which many bamboo hoops are put; the whole body is lacquered. This is used to put in Saké on the occasion of a celebration or for decoration.

GROUP IL-DRESS.

CLASS XIII.

Dress, National Costume, &c.

Ancient Court Costumes (No. 1-57).

SOKUTAI (a particular form of court costume.)

Sokutai is its proper name, but it is also called Cho-fuku, Chō-i, and Hiru-Shō-zoku.

The origin of Sokutai may be traced to the reign of the Emperor Temmu (673-686 a.D.). Though there is no means of obtaining a precise knowledge of such an ancient institution as this form of dress, yet from what has been recorded in history it may be supposed that on all solemn occasions downwards from the grand cremonial of Taiqi, Reifuku, or holiday clothes were generally worn. Reifuku has now followed the fashion of Zwi and Tō, and therefore very little of its original form remains and the form of dress which corresponds with Soku-tai is not seen. In the reign of the Emperor Temmu the names of Yen-rio, now called Kubi-kawi (a form of dress), U-ran-i, a coat now seen with the under-side of its sleeve closed, Msras-i, a coat now worn with a slit in the sleeve, and Chō-fuku made their first appearance, and therefore it can be settled that the reign of Emperor Temmu is the period when Sokutai took place in the year Taihō (701 a.D.) in the reign of the Emperor Mombu. Though its institution is mentioned in the record of the reign of the Emperor Kotoku (645 a.D.), such a statement can hardly be relied on.

1 ZW: V.

Besides I-kwan, its proper name, it is called Tonoi-no-mono or Shin-bo (night clothes).

NAOSHI.

This dress is also called Zo-shoku-hō, Zatsu-hō, and Unoku-hō.

The origin of this form of attire may be truced to the years Yengi (901 A.D.) and Tenrcki (947 A.D.). The name of Zas-shoku-ho was however mentioned in the record

of the reign of the Emperor Jimmei (°34-850).

Provious to this era Sokutai was called Hiru-sho-zoku (dress of the day), and was the raiment daily worn in going to Court. The above mentioned Ilwan was also called Tonoi-no-mono (night dress), and was the garment worn by a person staying at Court on duty. Although in ancient times Sokutai was used, yet perhaps in the year Yengi, Shita-gasane, Omote-bakama, and Ishi-obi (all kinds of dress), were abridged to Ihō (a coat with the under side of its sleeve closed and with a particular colour dyed according to rank) and, Kari-bakama, which is the same as Sashi-nuki-bakama (a kind of long trousers), which were then first to be worn. This may be the origin of the Ikwan. The color of this Zatsu-hō was formerly unsettled, but since the middle ages it has been settled as white in winter, and blue and light green in summer. Kō and Kio classes (high official rank) of persons were admitted to wear this vestment by a special grant. It is then called Zas-choku-ho. Although this dress, below a certain color for its proper rank, had been worn from ancient times, as it was expressly allowed under Tatho-rei (an Act passed in the year Taiho), yet the use of this dress, under the name of Naoshi, by a person who stays is

the Court on duty, as Ikwan, may have been commenced since the year Yengi. However, as this form of dress has also undergone a gradual change there is no means of knowing precisely in what year this abridged form of dress was instituted.

KO-NAO-SHI.

This is also called Kari-ginu-naoshi. (Kariginu originally meant clothes worn in time of hunting). When used by the Imperial family it is called Soba-tsuzuki, and

in the residence of the Emperor's father Kutsurogi-no-gioi.

About the time of the Emperor Konoye (1142), the name of this dress first appeared. The garment was made by stitching Ran (a part of dress) to the skirt of Kari-ginu. When every class of persons met in a holy assembly by wearing Kari-ginu, Shin-no (princes), Daizin (minister), and Taisho-ke (General's family) used to put on Konaoshi. Buke (military classes of persons) following the example of Seisu-ke (name of high noble family), Ashikaga Yoshimasa (name of Shogun of Ashikaga family), put on this dress when he went to the temple of Hachiman (name of a particular god) to worship (about 1450). And also in the Toukgawa family this dress had been settled as a ceremonial dress to be worn on new year's day, in the time of Iyenari (name of Shogun), but no one besides Shogun, not even Sanke (name of a particular noble family), and Sankio (another family), were not permitted to put on this dress.

KARI-GINU.

The original meaning of this term is clothes worn in time of hunting. Ho-i is its other name.

The origin of this kind of dress is the same as *Ikwan*. The name of Hoi appears in the record of the reign of the Emperor Shotoku (about the year 760.)

This dress is the abridged form of the coat which has the under-side of its sleeve closed, and this was formerly used by servants. It was called Kari-ginu, from a string or cord which passed through its sleeve to tie it up when required. This term is the same as Kari-ginu, and a dress without figures was called Kari-ginu, and a dress without figures was called Kari-ginu, and a dress without figures was called Kari-ginu, and a dress without figures was called Kari-ginu, and a dress without figures was called Kari-ginu, and a dress without figures was called Kari-ginu of the shift of dress was settled as Kari-ginu of the nobles of the rank of Kari-ginu of the nobles

SUI-KAN.

The name of Sui-kan has been heard since the beginning of the reign of the Emperor Sunjō (1012). There is a controversy about the meaning of the nome Suikan, which need not be entered into here, this form of dress very nearly resembles the Kari-ginu. When used by civilian classes of high rank, Suikan was regarded as an abridged form of Kari-ginu, but among the military classes it was more pompously worn than Shita-tare. Young nobles of both Kuge and Buke (both are ranks of nobility in Japan) chiefly wore this kind of dress, and so it was called Do-suikan (a dress worn by youths). There was an instance of the Naga-ginu dress being also worn, and this kind of dress was also regarded as a ceremonial dress on the opening day of the archery practice in the first month of the year, or on the occasion of Yabusame (archery practice on horseback) in the time of the Kamakura, Ashikaga and Tokugana governments.

SHITA-TARE.

This is also called Nuno-shita-tare, which at a later period received a common appellation of Dai-mon, or Kawao-hita-tare, which was commonly called Su-ō or Su-ho; but the manner of sewing are the same. The origin of this form of dress is the same as that of Kari-ginu. Formerly this was used as bed-clothes, and hence

became the clothes to be used by military officers when they stay in the Court on duty, and finally the ceremonial dress of the military classes. It was worn both on ordinary occasions and in time of war with a coat of arms. Shita-tre, worn with the coat of arms, was sewed up with brocade or other rich cloth having heraldic figures. This was called Yoroi-shita-tare (shita-tare of the coat of arms). From this it gradually became into fashion that the civil officials of high rank had to were Seiko-no-shita-tare (a kind of dress worn by nobles) on ordinary occasions. Amongst the military classes, Shogun-ke (highest military classes) used Seiko-no-shita-tare. In the time of Ashikaga Shogun, Kan-rio (a name of high dignity) used silk cloth, but others used Nuno-shita-tare (i.e. shita-tare made of grass cloth). This mush shitatare is called Ura-uchi-no-shitatare, for the inside surface of the dress was made of silk cloth. Under the government of Tokugawa, the persons above the rank of Jiziu (name of an official) were granted leave to wear Seiko-no-shita-tare, and from about the middle of this government Nuno-shita-ture had been settled as the Shita-tare to be worn by persons of the rank of Goi (fifth rank).

STÖ, KO-SUÖ, and SODE-HOSO.

This is the same as Shita-tare above mentioned. As opposed to Urauchi-no-shitatare (shita-tare with its inside surface of silk cloth), grass cloth (shitatare) which has no inside surface is called Suō. As the string or cord became leather, the dress was also called Kawao-no-shitatare (i.e. shitatare with leather cord or string). Suō is a more abridged form of dress than shita-tare. Ko-suō is Suō with its narrow and contracted sleeve, and was used by the lower orders of people on New Year's Day, in the time of the Ashikaga government. And the Suō, with a fine and slender sleeve, is called Sode-hoso, and was worn with the Kawa-bakama, a kind of loose trousers made of leather, by persons on guard. Dress of a similar kind was in general use amongst the classes of samurai, farmers and artisans.

JITTOKU.

The name Jittoku originates about the time of Ashikagu Yoshinori (1428). Although this is a still more abriged form of dress than Suō, yet it was allowed to be put on in the Court of Shogun on ordinary occasions. This was worn with the hakama (a kind of loose trousers) and tied up with a Naka-obi (or girdle). The Jittoku won loosely over the body without either a girdle or hakama, is called Hanachi-Jitoku. This form of dress was said to have been avoided in the imperial palace. In the Court of Tokugawa, physicians were the only persons who wore this dress. The manner of making this sort of dress has undergone an entire change, and what they had to wear was nearly the same form as that of Haori (a garment loosely put on ow a coat), the only difference being that haori has no string of the same cloth along a portion of the edges of the coat, but Jittoku has. The pompous travelling dress worn by the shaft-bearers of a nobleman's Kuruma (a kind of palanquin) was made of cotton or hemp, and was tied with Yentai (a kind of short belt) A narrower and smaller form of Jittoku is called Hattoku.

KATAGINU-BAKAMA.

What was called Kami-shimo in the time of Ashikaga corresponds with Soo mentioned above, and this Kataginu-bakama corresponds with Kami-shimo, a peculiar ceremonial dress of later periods. Even Shogun wore Kataginu of a splendid kind in travelling.

Besides the various dresses mentioned above, there were many kinds of dresses as Dofuku, a priest's dress; Naga gami-shimo, a long p.:culiar sort of ceremonial dress; Han-yami-shimo, a short Kami-shimo; Noshime, a kind of dress worn on ceremonial occasions; Haori-hakama, fire-dress, mourning dress, and Zasshioku, Taikō, Hakucho, Kamban, Happi, &c., of which the last six are dresses worn by the lower orders of people. All these forms of dress are at present obsolete, and are only worn in cases of ancestorial festivals or celebrations, and by the priests of Shintonism.

Articles belonging to Sokutai and I-Kwan (Nos. 1-23).

(1) KAMMURI (a kind of hat worn by nobles).

From Ichi-i (first rank of nobility) to Go-i (fifth rank of nobility). Kammuri was made with a kind of gauze which has a small diamond-shaped figure of Kobishi. Its cord was also of the same cloth. From Roku-i (sixth rank) to Sho-i (lowest rank), a thin silk cloth without a figure.

(2.) Hō.

Spring and Winter.—From Ichi-i to Shi-i (fourth rank), the outer surface of Hō was a black silk figured damask, and its inner surface was Heiken, a kind of silk cloth of bluish-red. For the fifth rank the outer surface was figured vermilion damask, and the inner surface was Heiken of the same colour. From the sixth rank to the lowest rank, the outer surface was a green silk damask, not figured, the

inner surface being Heiken of the same colour.

Summer and Autumn.—From the first rank to the fourth rank a black-figured kome-ori, a kind of woven cloth. For the fifth rank, vermilion figured kome-ori; and for the sixth rank, green kome-ori without figures. The colours of Hō down to the middle ages was settled by an institution. That for the first rank of nobility was deep purple; the second and third ranks, light purple; the fourth rank, deep vermilion; the fifth rank, light vermilion; the sixth and seventh ranks, deep green; the eighth and the last rank, deep bluish-red. These were changed in the course of over 890 years; that is, from the year Seireki to the present seventeenth year of Meiji (a D. 1884), the common figures of Hō were Kutsuwa (bridlebit), Karakusa (vine), Wanashi (a special figure), and others. There were also other particular figures called Kayemon in every class of family. These were put on after a person held the office of Daijin. As there were so many of these Kayemon, for instance Tsutsuji (azalea) Tatewaki of Konoye family, and Kikko (a tortoiseshell) of Sanjo family, there is no time to refer to them here.

(3 & 4.) Shita-Gasane (under-coat) and Suso (a kind of long skirt).

Originally a dress called Kami-shime was one combined dress; but as it was very inconvenient to wear, it has become separated since the middle ages into upper and lower.

Spring and Winter.—From the first rank to the third rank, and for the fourth, fifth, and the sixth ranks which enjoy the privilege of Kinjiki (a privilege to wear purple clothes), the outer surface was a white damask with a figure of Fusenrio (raised work), and its inner surface was a silk damask of deep sapan-wood colour with a kind of diamond-shaped figure called Tobishi. From the fourth rank to the last, the upper surface was a white Heiken, and the inner surface, a Heiken of deep sapan-wood colour.

Summer and Autumn.—From the first rank to the third rank, and for the fourth, fifth and sixth ranks, which enjoy the privilege of Kinjiki referred to above, Komeori of sapan wood colour with a Tobishi figure; and from the fourth rank to the last,

pure blue Kome-ori without a figure.

The length of the suso, or skirt, depended on the degrees of official rank, as for instance, the skirt for Daijin was ten feet long and that for the fourth rank, five feet.

(5.) AROME.

Spring and Winter.—This was worn by nobles from the first rank to the fifth rank. The upper service was either light purple or red silk damask with a figure of Ko-aoi (a small leaf of a tree called Aoi), and the inner surface was Hei-ken of the same colour.

(6.) HITOYE (a kind of thin clothes worn all through the year).

This was made of red or white damask, with a kind of diamond-shaped figure called Shigebishi, and was worn by men of every class without any distinction of rank.

(7.) UYENO-HAKAMA (worn throughout the year).

From the first rank to the third, and for the fourth, fifth and the sixth ranks, which enjoy the privilege of Kinjiki, when the person is young, the outer service was of white silk damask with a figure of the raised work of snow in Utsuro (a hollow of tree), and its inner surface was a red Hei-ken, woven in a particular way and called Itabiki; when he became adult, the outer surface was some tight woven cloth with a figure of white Fuji-no-maru (a leaf of the Wisteria Chinesis in circle), and the inner surface was red Hei-ken. From the fourth rank to the lowest, the outer surface was white Hei-ken, and the inner surface was red Itabiki Hei-ken.

(8.) OKUCHI (worn during the four seasons).

This was made with a reddish green Seiko cloth.

(9.) Umon-Jumpo-Goku-no-Obi.

A kind of girdle of precious stones, not round in its form, and with a figure on it. This was worn by nobles from the first rank to the third rank at solemn ceremonials.

(10.) MUMON-MABUDOMO-GOKU-NO-OBI.

A kind of girdle of some precious stone, not round in its form and without a figure. This was used on an ordinary ceremonial occasion by nobles from the first rank to the third rank.

(11.) MURASAKI-DAN-NO-HIRAWO.

The cord around the sword handle of a bright purple colour. This was used on solemn ceremonial occasions by nobles from the first rank to the fifth rank.

(12.) Konji-no-hirawo.

The cord around the sword handle of a dark blue colour. This was used on ordinary ceremonial occasions by nobles from the first rank to the fifth rank. From the sixth rank to the last rank, the cord of dark blue colour, without embroidery, was used on ceremonial occasions without regard to their solemnity.

(13.) MARIYE-BATEN-NO-TACHI.

A kind of gold lacquered sword with flowers of gold.

(14.) SHIYAKU.

A small long flat piece of wood carried by nobles when in the presence of the Emperor. This was made of Ichii or Sakura wood. All ranks of nobility below the first rank carried this piece of wood. In ancient times the Shiyaku of nobles was made of ivory, but since the middle ages wooden ones have been used.

(15.) Ogi (a kind of fun).

Both in summer and winter, Hi-ogi (a fan made of retinispora obtusa) was used. Young nobles below the fourth rank wore ogi made of a sheet of paper. This kind of fan was called Hempuku-no-ogi.

(16.) TATO (a kind of portfolio made of paper).

Mutsu-gami, or paper made from a wood called Mayumi (evonymus Thunbergianus), and red Usuyo (a kind of paper) were used; cord called Atchimo when the Ho was worn.

(17.) Kuwa (a particular kind of shoe).

This was worn by nobles from the first rank to the sixth rank on solemn occasions.

(20.) Kinu (a kind of dress).

From the first rank to the fifth rank, a silk damask with the figures known as Fusensio and Ko-aoi was used for Kinu. Its colours were red, light purple, yellow, reddish blue, light green, etc. Also Kinu of white colour was worn by aged nobles

(21.) Sashi-Nuki (a kind of loose trousers).

Sashi-nuki is a Hakama or kind of loose trousers with a long skirt. When this was worn, the skirt was folded up in the inside and was tied around under the knee by a cord. This dress was worn by nobles from the first rank to the third rank and of the fourth, fifth and the sixth rank who enjoy the privilege of Kinjiki. In childhood the cloth of this Sashi-nuki was a purple woven fabric of some raised work with the figure of Kikko (tortoiseshell); for youths, white cloth with purple raised work and the figure known as Tori-dasuki; and for adults, the cloth of Sashi-nuki was a hard purple woven fabric with the figure of Fuji, or leaf of the visteria chinensis in circle. For old people a strong light yellowish woven fabric with the figure of a leaf of visteria chinensis in circle was used. The inner surface of these Sashi-nuki were all Hei-ken of the same colour. In the fourth and fifth ranks, both the outer and inner surfaces were Hei-ken, and the colour was purple in time of youth, and a light purple for adults. From the sixth rank to the last, the outer surface was Haku-fu (white grass-cloth), and its inner surface was Hei-ken of the same colour. This was called Awobakama.

(22.) SASHIKO (a kind of quilted loose trousers).

The colours and the figures of Sashiko were the same as those of sashi-nuki. The only difference was that the skirt of Sashiko was not folded up, as it is short. This was called Kiribakama, and was an abridged form of Hakama or loose pantaloons, worn by a person who attends the court on an ordinary day.

(23.) Nodachi (a kind of sword worn in time of hunting).

Those who were entitled to wear swords were this kind even when donning the dress called Ikwan-Naoshi. It was worn when dressed, in a purple or blue silk cloth.

Articles belonging to the Naoshi.

(24-26.) THE NAOSHI COSTUME.

From the first to the third rank, both in spring and winter, the outer surface of Naoshi was the white silk damask, known as Fusenrio, and the lining when worn by youths, was purple Hei-ken, for adults a light purple Hei-ken was used, and for old people a light green Hei-ken. In summer and autumn the cloth of Naoshi was Kome-ori cloth, with the Sunjū-dasuki (figures). Its colour was a pure blue for young persons, a deep greenish red for adults, and a light greenish red for aged persons. Naoshi was not allowed to be worn in time of Sundai, or attending the Imperial court, unless by special privilege. The person who had been privileged in regard to this colour, and who were permitted to wear the Zuppo dress, attended the court by wearing Naoshi, even if he were of the fourth, fifth, or sixth rank. Again, the Konoye-no-Chujō, or lieutenant-general of Imperial body-guard, and the Konoye-no-Shoshiō, or major-general of Imperial body-guard, though they might be of the fourth or fifth rank, were admitted to attend the Court by wearing Naoshi. But its outer surface in spring and winter was a white Hei-ken, and the lining a purple Hei-ken. In summer and autumn it was of a pure green Hei-ken.

(27.) ASAGUTSU (a particular kind of shoes).

This kind of shoes was worn on ordinary occasions. Their inner-side surface was a piece of Uwa-bukama cloth.

Articles belonging to Konashi.

(28.) TATE-YEBOSHI (a particular cap worn by nobles).

The word tate-yeboshi was used in opposition to the term Ori-yeboshi (another kind of cap).

(29, 30.) Konaoshi.

This was also called Kariginu-naoshi or soba-tsudzuki-ginu, and was a garment that could be worn during all four seasons. This was worn even by the Daijin and Dai-chiu-Nagon officials if they were officers of the Imperial body guard at the same time. Its cloth may have been raised woven fabric, or a kind of gauze, or a green

Hei-ken according to the age of a person, and its colour of light green, purple, apgreen, yellow, light yellow, bluish red, &c., was left to the will of the wearer. The lining was in all cases Hei-ken of any suitable colour. The colour of Sode-Kukuri was murasaki-dan when the wearer was young, moyogi-dan or Usuro-dan when adult, and Ködan when old.

Articles belonging to Kari-ginu (Costume).

(31.) KARIGINU.

Kariginu was worn in all four seasons. There were several differences in its substance according to the ages of the wearers. Above the fifth rank it had lining, and below the sixth rank it was called Nuno-Kariginu, or grass cloth, and the silk fabric or the kind of gauze was never worn. Obi or girdle of Nuno-Kariginu was a piece of cloth used in Shita-gasane. Above the third rank it was a silk damask of Suo-no-Sudzushi (a kind of damask) in summer, and in winter it was a white silk Fusencho damask. Below the fourth rank it was of a pure blue, and made of the woven cloth called Komeori in summer, and in winter its outer surface was white, and the lining black, &c. In white Kariginu the black cloth was made its outer surface, which change was called turning the girdle. All these kinds of Kariginu had a Sode-Kukuri, or sleeve binder, which also differed in its substance according to the age of the wearer in the same way as Konaochi.

YOROI-SHITATARE (a kind of dress worn with the coat-of-arms). (32-33.)

- (32.) YEBOSHI (a kind of cap) used in Yoroi-shitatare was made of a kind of red silk called Momi.
- (33.) Kinean-no-shitatare (a shitatare made of cloth called Kinran) was the dress to be worn by the general of an army.
 - (34.) ZOSHIOKU (a kind of clother)

Zoshioku was the clothes to be worn by the servant who belonged to the Samurai class.

(34A.) HITOYE (a kind of silk clothes).

(35.) HOSOTATE-YEBOSHI (a kind of cap).

(36.) HARUCHO (Costume).

This was the attire of a servant who did not belong to the Samurai class, but a mere follower.

(37.) YEBOSHI (a kind of cup).

The Ceremonial Costume of Tenji (a name of a high female oficial in Imperial Court).

(38, 49.) KAMIAGE (hair ornament).

(39, 50.) Kamoji, or false hair worn by women, or wig.

(40, 51.) Kushi (Comb).

These ornaments to Tenji and Naiji were worn on solemn occasions during summer and autumn.

(41.) KARAKOBUMO (upper coat).

The cloth was a yellow woven fabric with raised work.

(42.) OMOTE-GINU (a kind of coat).

This was made with the cloth woven lengthwise, and the figure Nami-tate-waki.

(43.) ITSUTSUGINU (five under-coats).

Cloth woven lengthwise and of peach colour.

(44.) HITOYE (a kind of thin dress).

Made Red Tobish cloth.

(45.) ARA-UCHI-BAKAMA (a kind of dress).

Its cloth was Seiko (a silk fabric).

(46.) Mo (a kind of dress).

White woven fabric with the figure of Kiri (the Paulownia Imperialis) and Hō-ō (the Phoenix).

(47.) KAKE-OBI (a kind of belt, made of white gauze, figured).

(48, 57.) HI-OGI (fan made of the Retinispora obtusa).

The Ceremonial Costume of Naiji (a name of a high female official in Imperial Court).

(49.), (50.), and (51.) See the numbers (38.), (39.), and (40.).

(52.) KARAKOROMO.

The cloth was a purple Seiko with raised figures.

(52A.) OMOTE-GINU (a kind of coat).

The cloth woven lengthwise with the colour of Kōbai, or red plum blossom.

(53.) ITSUTSUGINU (five under-coats).

Yellow cloth woven lengthwise.

(54.) HITOYE (a kind of thin dress).

A light green Tobishi cloth.

(55 \ AKA-CCHI-BARUMA (dress).

The cloth was Seiko.

(56.) Mo (dress).

White Seiko, with figures.

(57.) See (48.).

Ceremonial Costumes of Daimio and Samurai of high rank now not in use.

(No. 58-64.)

(58.) NAGAGAMISHIMO (Long Court Costume).

The material used is mostly linen, or sometimes Riumon (a peculiar kind of silk). The colour is a lightish blue on which small figures in white are dyed.

Kamishimo (Court Costume).

It is derived from Suwo (Court Costume) in the dynasty of the Shogun Kamakura, the upper portion of which is the representation of Suwo by almost cutting off the aleeves, and two folds are sewed on each side, in order to make the lower part narrow. The back part is square, having a seam in the middle, and the upper part is laced with small pieces of whalebone. There are three crests in the upper clothing.

The trousers are like those of the Suwo. Its length is about 4 shaku in front, five folds are made and a paste board is attached to the back, and some cords are

also attached to the front as well as to the back parts of the dress.

Method of Making.—The Kami (or upper portion) is made by sewing together two pieces of cloth cut to a certain size, plaiting it, and finished by pressing.

The Shimo (or lower portion) is made by sewing together three pieces of cloth with a paste board at the back; also folds are made, and the work is finished

by pressing.

In dressing the Kami is first put on both shoulders, fastening the front extremities between the belt, and then the shime is worn over it. The latter is tied up with cords. When walking the lower clothing is made shorter by tucking up with the cords.

(59.) OBI (belt).

This is made of Hakata silk, and is not different from the belts worn in ordinary dress.

(60.) Noshime (cloth worn by Daimio and Samurai class).

Noshime is made of the cloth woven with white and raw silks dyed in dark blue colour (mostly Kachin colour or somewhat light blue). The part near the loins is folded on white ground.

The method of wearing is the same as that of an ordinary coat. Noshime is a kind of vestment which must be lined; therefore in summer time single montanti (ceremonial clothes with crests dyed) is worn instead of Noshime.

(61.) SHITAGI (undercoat).

As to the colour of shitagi, pure white is the fixed colour for Officers above 5th rank, those under the 5th rank wear light blue.

(62.) PAIR OF SWORDS, long and short.

In ancient times every Samurai carried these two swords, the long one is called Katana and the short one Wakizashi. There are several kinds of swords, but the swords which are now exhibited are the ones worn with Kamishimo, and such a pair of swords is called Kamishimozashi. When wearing the Nagagamishimo, only one sword called Chiisa-gatana, or small sword, was carried. This is a little shorter than the Katana and is made in different forms

(63.) INRO (small ornamental nest cases).

These are made by bending wood, and are gold lacquered. They are used as a case for medicines and are carried round the loins. It is the established rule to carry it when wearing a ceremonial dress.

(64.) Kamishimo (court costume).

This is almost the same as Nagagamishimo, but the trousers are shorter. Kamishimo is the general court costume for high as well as low classes of people, and it is a rule to wear also Montsuki (ceremonial clothes with crests dyel). In certain cases, the upper and lower portions are different from each other, the upper portion being called Kataginu and the lower Hakama (trousers); two of these combined are called Tsugigamishimo or connecting Kamishimo, which was an abridged ceremonial dress in the time of Shogun Tokugawa. When wearing this it was not necessary to wear the Montsuki.

Nagagamishimo is only worn on ceremonial occasions by the people who are not below the Daimio class, and when they wear this, Noshime (cloth worn by Samurai class on occasion of ceremony) and an undercoat which has neither patterns not

figures dyed on it must be worn.

Female Ceremonial Costumes. (No. 65-72.)

(65.) UCHIKAKE (embroidered garment).

Rindiu is, as the general rule, the material used for making Uchikake, and sometimes figured crapes are used, and no crest is dyed on such clothes. It is made in the same way as common Uwagi (coat), but its special length is about 5 shaku. This dress is worn over the Aigi or under-coat, and no belt is tied upon it. The Uchikake for girls has wider sleeves, called Furisode; that which is used in time of semi-ceremonial occasion has patterns called Susomoyo in the hinder parts.

When wearing Uchikake with the patterns whole, the hair must be dressed in

such a way as to hang down the back, a fashion called Sagegami, and two black points are marked on the forehead. However, in time of wearing Susomoyo, neither such hair dressing nor this mark is necessary.

(66.) OBI (belt).

This is made in the same way as the common belt, but is worn in such way as to fasten not in the back but in front, except in cases of wearing the Furisode.

(67.) Koshi-obi (tightening belt).

This is made of white figured crape and is a narrower kind of belt, the breadth being about 2 sun; this is worn in the same way as a common belt, but is not necessary on any solemn ceremony.

(68.) AIGI (coat).

The material is generally red crape; it is made and put on in the same way as the common Uwagi or upper coat

(68.) SHITAGI (under-coats).

These are made of a white silk fabric called Rindzu, or sometimes of another silk fabric called Nanako; the methods of making and of wearing are the same as the usual dress.

(70.) JIBAN (under-clothing).

These are made of a white silk fabric called Habutai; the methods of making and wearing are the same as the ordinary dress.

(71.) Koshimaki (petticoat.)

This is made of crape, and is not necessarily used for a solemn ceremony.

(72.) HAKOSEKO (ornamental purse).

It is made of woven cloth and velvet of about 5 sun; is carried on the belt and is used as a case for keeping papers in. This is one of the ceremonial appurtenances, but is not used in ordinary attire.

Girls' Ceremonial Costumes. (No. 73-89.)

(73.) UCHIKAKE (embroidered garment).

(74.) UCHIKAKE (embroidered garment).

(75.) OBI (belt).

(76.) Aigi (coat).

(77.) Ditto.

(78.) SHITAGI (under coat).

(79.) Ditto.

(80.) Awase (coat without silk between the stuff and the lining).

It is worn in spring and autumn in the same way as Aigi.

(81.) AWASE. Ditto.

(82.) Ditto.

(83.) Ditto.

(84.) HITOYE (summer coat made of silk).

(85.) Ditto.

(86.) KATABIRA (summer coat made of linen).

VOL. XVII.

(87-89.) TSUKE-OBI, TSUKESHITA-OBI and TSUKE-OBI NAKA-YUI (belts).

Quality of materials and way of making and wearing the dresses from No.73 to 89 are the same as for Female Ceremonial Costumes.

Naval Uniforms.

(Introductory notes to the description of the uniforms by the authority of the Imperial Japanese Navy Department.)

The authorities of the International Health Exhibition having requested the Japanese Government to contribute specimens of the different kinds of uniforms worn in the Japanese navy, various articles belonging to that service have been sent for exhibition. These uniforms from Commodore to Sailors have been respectively made and are now shown in the Conference Hall of the Exhibition. As, however, only a short time has elapsed since the dress regulations were subjected to revision, the system is not yet in proper working order; and moreover, as the time for forwarding the articles was limited, and the clothing factory had not time to make up a number of different kinds of uniform, only such uniforms as are typical and made of the most different materials have been made up and sent, together with some samples of the fabrics used in their manufacture, and a copy of the Official Dress Regulations for the Japanese Navy. The Commissioners venture to hope that this endeavour to give a general idea of the Naval Dress will be intelligible to the English public.

KAIGUN TAISA (Commodore).

(90.) One set of TAIREI-FUKU (full dress).

The cloth of the tunic and trousers is a dark blue woollen cloth of foreign manufacture. The waistcoat is of linen of foreign manufacture; and the lining is white silk damask of native manufacture.

(91.) TAIREI-BO (cocked hat, cloth velvet).

(92.) Two pairs of Kenshio (epaulettes).

The gold cords are of native manufacture.

The Tairet-fuku for the undermentioned ranks in the Japanese Navy are nearly alike, viz., Admiral, Vice-Admiral, Rear-Admiral (Taisho, Chujo, Shosho): Captain, Commander (Chusa, Shosa): Lieutenant-Commander, Lieutenants, Master, Assistant Master Taii, Chui, Shoi, Shoiho): Head Inspector of Machinery (Kikan Sokan): First Inspector of Machinery (Kikan Taikan): Second Inspector of Machinery (Kikan Shokan): First Engineer (Kikan Shikan): Second Engineer (Chu-kikanshi): Third Engineer (Shō-kikanshi): Second Engineer (Chu-kikanshi): Third Engineer (Shō-kikanshi): First Inspector of Medicine (Gun-i Taikan): Second Inspector of Medicine (Gun-i Shokan): First Surgeon (Chukan): Third Inspector of Medicine (Gun-i Shokan): First Surgeon (Gun-i ho): Head Inspector of Finance (Shukei Shokan): First Inspector of Finance (Shukei Taikan): Second Inspector of Finance (Shukei Taikan): Second Inspector of Finance (Shukei Taikan): Third Inspector of Finance (Shukei Taikan): Second Inspector of Finance (Shukei): Assistant Paymaster (Chu Shukei): Third Paymaster (Shō Shukei): Assistant Paymaster (Shukei Jochō): Head Mechanist (Kikankō Jochō): Chief Gunner Shoke Chō): Chief Boatswain (Suihei Cho): Chief Carpenter (Bokko Cho): and Chief

Mechanist (Kikanko Cho). There is, however, a difference in the number of stripes of embroidery on the sleeve, in the size of buttons, and in their ornaments on the collar and shoulder of the tunic; also in the trousers and in the cocked hats and caps. If a more precise account of these articles is desired, such an account may be found in the Official Regulations for Naval Dress, and a description of the cloth of native manufacture, used in making some of these uniforms, is given in a list of the kinds of cloth, the places of their production and the names of the manufacturers which is here exhibited. No mention of such matters need be made here.

KAIGUN TAISA (Commodore).

(93.) ONE SET OF REIFURU (undress).

The material of the tunic and trousers is a dark blue woollen cloth of foreign manufacture.

The material of the waistcoat is linen of foreign manufacture; the lining being white silk damask of native manufacture.

(91 and 92.) REIBO AND KENSHO.

These are the same as those of Taireifuku (full dress uniform for state occasions) and are therefore omitted here.

Besides the Reifuku (or ordinary full-dress uniform) for Shōkō (that is for officers from the rank of Admiral to that of Assistant Master), and Jūn Shōkō (officers from Head Inspector of Machinery to Assistant Paymaster), are all the same in their material and making up, but there is a difference in the number of stripes on the sleeve, in the size of the buttons, and in the ornaments on the collar, shoulder, and in the shape of the hat, in much the same way as those of Taireifuku. And the Reifuku for the Head Gunners, Head Boatswain, Head Carpenters, Head Machinists, Chief Gunners, Chief Boatswain, Chief Carpenters, and Chief Machinists are just the same as their Taireifuku. For further particulars the dress regulations for the Navy may be referred to.

KAIGUN TAISA (Commodore).

(94.) ONE SET OF SEIFUKU.

The material for the tunic, waistcoat, and trousers is a dark blue woollen cloth of foreign manufacture; and their lining a black damask of nativo manufacture.

(95.) SEI-BO (cap).

Besides upper garment of the Seifuku for Shoko, Jun Shoko and Jun Shikan (officers from Head Gunners to Chief Machinists) it takes the pattern of a frockcoat, and are the same in their cloth, but, as in the case of other naval uniforms, there is a difference in the number of stripes and in the ornaments. Their badges on the hat are the same as those in Tairei-fuku, particulars of which may be obtained from the official dress regulations.

The material is a dark blue woollen cloth of foreign manufacture.

KAIGUN TAISA (Commodore).

(96.) Riyakufuku (tunic).

Material—a dark blue woollen cloth of foreign manufacture.

This is the same as that of Sei-bo (a hat for work).

The Riyakufuku for Shōkō, Jun Shōkō, and Jun Shikan are all of a dark blue woollen cloth or serge, and all are of a jacket shape. There is a difference, however, in the number of stripes, &c., as in Seifuku. The particulars on these points may be obtained from the dress regulations.

5 2 Z

h

KAIGUN TAISA (Commodore).

(97.) OVERCOAT.

The material is a dark blue woollen cloth of native manufacture; and its lining a certain damask of native manufacture. The overcouts for Shokō, Jun-Shokō, and Jun Shikan are all alike both in their cloth and cut, but they are distinguished by the size of buttons and by the presence or non-presence of the strip of gold lace on the sleeves. Fuller details may be obtained from the dress regulations.

KAIGUN TAISA (Commodore).

(98.) Two Swords (long and short).

SWOLD-BELT.

The long sword and the sword-belt for the Shōkō, Jun Shōkō, and Jun Shikan are all alike both in their length an I workmanship, except there is a distinction in the badges on the front of the sword belt, and in the figures on the hilt. The short swords for Shoko, Jūn Shoko, and Jun Shikan are all alike in every respect. The Assistant Master, Assistant Engineer, Assistant Surgeon, and Assistant Paymaster, do not wear a long sword but a short one only. Particulars may be seen in the official regulations.

KAIGUN SEITO (naval cadets)

(100.) SEIFURU.

The material of the jacket, waistcoat, and trousers is a dark blue woollen cloth of foreign manufacture.

(101.) Вы-во (сар).

Material-a dark blue woollen cloth of foreign manufacture.

(102.) RIYAKU-FUKU.

The cloth of the upper garment, waistcoat and trousers is a dark blue worm material called Kokura-ori, and is of native manufacture.

(103.) One suit of SUMMER CLOTHES.

The upper garment, waistcoat, and trousers are made of a white material called Kudzushiro-ori, of native manufacture. The summer clothes, Sei-fuku and Riyakufuku for the cadets of the engineering department are all alike, both in material and make. The cadets of the surgeon and paymaster classes wear a winter and summer suit without any distinction of Sei-fuku and Riyaku-fuku. The cloth of the winter garment is either a dark-blue woollen material or kokura-ori of the same colour. The cloth of the summer garment is a white kudzushiro-ori, and its make is the same as that for the engineering cadets, with the sole exception that the summer garment for the cadets of the surgeon and paymaster classes has stripes on its sleeves. Further particulars may be gathered from the Dress Regulation for the navy.

KAIGUN ITTO HEISO (Chief Petty Officer, Midshipman).

(104.) REI-FUKU.

The material of the jacket, waistcoat and trousers is a dark-blue woollen cloth of foreign manufacture.

(105.) Sei-во (сар).

Material.—A dark-blue woollen cloth of foreign manufacture.

(106.) SEI-FUKU.

The material of both the long jacket and the trousers is a dark-blue woollen cloth of foreign manufacture.

(107.) RIYARU-FURU.

Cloth of both upper garment and trousers, a dark-blue serge of foreign manufacture.

(108.) NATSU-FUEU.

Cloth of both upper garment and trousers is a white Kudzushiro-ori of native manufacture

The Rei-fuku, Sei-fuku, Riyaku-fuku and Natsu-fuku for first-class Machinists. First-class Torpedo-makers, First-class Carpenters, Chief and Staff Carpenters, Chief Firemen, First-class Stewards and First-class Warden are all alike both in material and make, except that some are double-breasted with either standing or turn-down collar, while others are single-breasted with a turn-down collar. Some have stripes on their sleeves and some have not, some have two rows of buttons, others only one. They also differ in the ornaments on the hat and under the Japanese arms. The particulars may be referred to in the Dress Regulation for the Navy.

KAIGUN-KANNAI-KIYOJU-YAKU (Ship's Schoolmasters).

(109.) Rei-reku.

The material of the frock coat waistcoat and trousers is a dark-blue woollen cloth of foreign manufacture.

(110.) SEI-FUKU.

The cloth of both upper garment and trousers is a dark-blue woollen cloth of foreign manufacture.

(111.) RIYARU-FURU.

The fabric of both coat and trousers is a dark-blue serge of foreign manufacture.

(112.) NATSU-FUKU.

The long jacket and trousers are both made of white kudzushiro-ori, of native manufacture.

• The fabrics of Rei-fuku, Sei-fuku, Riyaku-fuku and Natsu-fuku for wurrant officers, first-class clerks, second-class machinists, second-class torpedo makers, ships' school master, assistant warrant officers, second-class clerks, second-class stewards, second-class warden, third-class machinists, and third-class torpedo-makers are of two sorts, a dark-blue woollen cloth and scree of the same colour. Again kudu-shiro-ori is also used in making these uniforms. Their shape is either the frock coat or short jacket, single-breasted, with a turn-down collar, or double-breasted with a standing collar, stripes of embroidery on their sleeves, or without these, they are also distinguished by the badges under the crests and by the number and kinds of their buttons. Full particulars of these distinctions may be referred to in the Dress Regulation for the Navy.

KAIGUN-NITO-YEISO (Petty Officer).

(113.) RRI-FUKU.

The material of both jacket and trousers is a dark-blue woollen cloth of foreign manufacture.

(114.) SEI-FURU.

The material for both coat and trousers is a dark-blue serge of foreign manufacture.

(115.) RIYAKU-FUKU.

Cloth-a dark-blue serge of foreign manufacture.

(116.) NATSU-FUKU.

Cloth of upper garment—a white kudzushiro-ori of native manufacture; trousers of duck of foreign manufacture.

(117.) NATSU RIYARU-FURU.

Cloth-a white kudzushiro-ori of native manufacture.

(118.) Bō (Cap).

Made of a dark-blue woollen cloth of foreign manufacture.

(119.) NATSU-Bō (Summer Hat).

Material-leaves of the Shuro (Palm) tree.

(120.) JIGIŌ-FUKU (Working Jumper).

Cloth—a white kokura-ori of native manufacture.

(121.) HADAGI (Shirt).

Made of white flannel of native manufacture. All dresses from Rei-fuku to Hadagi of all seamen, artists and firemen, as also third-class midshipmen, chief and sub-chief coopers, chief and staff blacksmiths, chief and staff arms-makers, chief and staff plasterers, chief and staff firemen, seamen and apprentices, signal-men, carpenters, coopers, sail-makers, rope-makers, blacksmiths, plasterers, firemen or firemen apprentices are alike both in their material and shape, and they are only distinguished by the badges on their cap and under their crests.

KAIGUN JUN-SOTSU (Naval Officers' Servants and Domestic).

(122.) One suit of Rei-Fuku.

Cloth of jacket, waistcoat and trousers, a dark blue woollen cloth of foreign manufacture.

(123.) One suit of SEI-FUKU.

Cloth of both jacket and trousers, a dark-blue serge of foreign manufacture.

(124.)-One suit of NATSU-FUKU.

Cloth of both jacket and trousers, a white Kudzushiro-ori of native manufacture.

(125.) Bō (Cap).

Material, a dark-blue woollen cloth of foreign manufacture.

The Reifuku, Seifuku and Natsufuku of third-class clerks, third-class stewards, third-class wardens, and other stewards and cooks; stewards of admirals, cooks and staff cooks of admirals, tailors, shoe-makers, followers of admirals, stewards of captains, cooks of captains, steward in the rooms of Shikan (officers from admirals to assistant masters), cooks in the cabins of Shikan, stewards in the second-class cabins of Shikan, cooks in the second-class rooms of Shikan, stewards in the rooms of engineers, cooks in the rooms of engineers, followers of captain, followers of Jo-chō kan (head-engineer, &c.), boys, lamp lighters, barbers, staff cooks of captain, ecoks of Jun-Shikan, boys in the cabins of Shikan, staff-cooks in the cabins of Shikan, followers of Shikan, who are attached to the admiral, followers of Shikan in their cabins, boys in the second-class cabins of Shikan, and the boys in the rooms of engineer, are all made of a dark-blue woollen cloth or a serge or a Kudzushiro-ori, and their shape is a short jucket, single-breasted, with cither standing or turn-down collar. The number of buttons differ. The full particulars of their dress may be obtained from the Dress-Regulations for the Navy.

(126.) Specimens of Materials, for the Uniforms, etc., of the Imperial Japanese Navy.

(127.) Official Dress Regulations of the Imperial Japanese Navy.

Suit of Winter Clothes-Superior Quality (for Males.)

(128) Hawori (a kind of coat made of Nanako, lined with Kuiki silk and bearing the owner's crest in three places).

There is no restriction as to the materials used for Hawori; it is made either of silk or of cotton. When Nanako is used, it is generally lined with Rindsu, and this may be considered to be the best kind of Hawori.

As to the method of making it up, the entire piece of the fabric is first divided

into Sode or sleeves, Migoro or body, Yeri or collar, and Machi (subsidiary parts). These portions are lined and then turned inside out; the pieces of stuff are sewed together on each side of the collar in front, to which cords are fastened.

The *Hawori* hangs down a little below the knees, and the measure is taken from the central seam in the back to the end of the sleeve, and down as far as the wrist. Sometimes a certain length of the seam is cut; this is called *Waribawori*, and is at

present very rarely used.

The crests are commonly inserted on three places of the garment, one in the centre of the back and the other two on the outside of each sleeve. They are sometimes embroidered in silk. The Hawori may also have only one crest, or even none at all. The original use of the Hawori was to keep out the cold; however, it has been recently used as a kind of ceremonial dress. It is worn over the *Uwagi* or over garment, and is fastened in front with silk cords.

(129) HAKAMA (kind of loose trousers made of striped silk (Sendaihira), lined with Kaiki).

These are special materials woven for making Hakama, which materials are properly called Hakamaji (goods for Hakama). There are various kinds of these, but that made at Sendai, in the province of Rikuzen, is the best, and is called Sendaihira or Sendai silk.

As to the mode of making hakama, it is almost the same as that of making Kamishimo (a kind of court costume); the length of the gore and the width of the skirt are the peculiarities of Hakama; a thin piece of wood or of paste board is used for the board attached in the back.

The mode of wearing Hakama is the same as that of wearing Kamishimo. Hakama is one of the kinds of undress court costumes. There have been many kinds of Hakama, such as Kobakama (a kind of trousers tied at the knee), Nobakama (a kind of trousers tied around the leg), Hirabakama (a kind of trousers having a lower gore), Umanori-bakama (a kind of trousers used for riding on horseback), Machidakabakama (a kind of trousers having a higher gore), &c., but all of them have become obsolete, and the only kind which has been retained to the present time is Machidaka.

(130) OBI (silk girdle).

The Obi, called *Hakata obi*, which is made of silk produced at Hakata, in the province of Chikuzen, is the best of many kinds.

As to the method of making it, in the first place the material for the Obi is folded with a coarse kind of cotton cloth surrounded with cotton between the folds, and it is then sewed up. The length is 10 shaku and the width about 2 sun. The kind of obi to be exhibited upon this occasion is called Kujira obi, owing to the difference of colours on each side. The mode of wearing it is to wind it around the waist three times, and then to tie it up at the back.

(131.) Uwagi (a black silk garment lined with silk, and having five crests).

Mode of making it up.—A piece of silk of a certain length is first divided into four pieces, namely, Sode, Migoro, Okumi (the gore sewed into the front of upper garments) and Yeri. A certain quantity of silk wadding is put between the stuff and the lining, and the goods are then sewed up with silk thread of similar colour, and a black silk fabric called Kurohachijo is sewed to the end of each sleeve. The length of Uwagi is such that it hangs to the lower part of the legs; the width measured from the ends of the sleeves is enough to allow it to reach to each wrist. This is called a Wataire, or wadded coat, and an Uwagi that has no wadding, is called Awaze, or lined garment. Five crests, two on the breast, two on the sleeves and one on the back are left white in the dycing, and this is the most correct way of having them. Sometimes the crests are ambroidered in silk. Some Uwagi have three crests, or even one only. When the goods are striped where is usually no crest; however, it is sometimes even then embroidered on in silk.

The materials for *Uwagi* are so numerous that they cannot be enumerated here, and it is the same with respect to Shitagi, or underclothes, and *Dogi* (a short jacket worn generally inside the *Shitagi*.)

The mode of wearing Uwagi.—The upper part is hung on the shoulders, and the arms are passed through the sleeves, and the long collar is folded over the breast from left to right.

It is the same with Shitagi, Dogi and Jiban (undershirt).

(132.) Shitagi (an undergarment of Kihachijo (yellow silk) lined with silk).

The mode of making it up is the same as that of Uwaqi, and the length and width must correspond with this latter.

(133.) Dog, of Kihachijo, lined with silk.

The method of making up this is the same as above, but it has no skirt, and the outside has an edge turned over a little towards the inside, which is the peculiarity of a Dogi. There are Dogi that have neither gore nor collar. This dress is long enough to hang over the loins, that is, it is about 24 shaku long. It is worn in winter time inside the Shitagi for the sake of warmth.

(134.) JIBAN (an undershirt of crape lined with cotton).

In the first place, a piece of crape of a certain fixed length is divided into three parts, Sode, Migoro and Yeri and is then made up. The length is the same as that of a Dogi. There are two kinds of jiban, double and single ones.

It is worn next the skin, and is used in Winter as well as in Summer. The

material varies with the season.

(135.) Tabi (a kind of socks, with clasps).

In ancient times leather was used, but of late cotton is usually employed as the material for Tabi. The kinds shown at the present exhibition are two in number, one being made of silk; one pair is black and the other white.

As to the method of making them, calico is cut into the shape of the upper part of the foot and into that of the sole, after a paper model; the part between the great toe and the next one is divided, and then the pieces of material are sewn together, and thus the Tabi is made. The dividing is only for the purpose of allowing Geta or wooden-clogs, and Zori or straw sandals to be worn. The size is calculated by Mon and Bu, and it is of course dependent upon the size of the feet. The mode of fastening on Tabi is by clasps or cords.

Inferior kind of Suit of Winter Clothes (for males).

(136.) HAWORI (of striped cotton cloth lined with silk).

The method of making is the same as for the superior kind, differing only in the quality of the material. The following kinds of garment are the same as those previously described.

(137.) HAKAMA, made of Rokura-ori, a peculiar kind of cotton cloth.

(138.) OBI (of Kokura-ori).

(139.) Uwagi (of striped cotton cloth).

(140.) Shitagi (of striped cotton cloth).

(141.) Dogs (of striped cotton cloth).

143.) Tabi (of cotton cloth).

This is made of cotton cloth after it has been dipped into water, hammered and died; the soles are made of Unsai, a thick kind of cotton cloth.

Superior Winter Clothes (for females).

` (144.) OBI (of silk fabric).

There are many kinds of common obi, but the superior kinds are generally made of Nishiki or silk brocade, Hakata-ori, etc.; Velvet and shusu or satin are the materials generally used for making obi. The method of sewing them is the same as of sewing men's obi, but the length of a woman's is 10 shaku, and its breadth about 9 sun.

The method of putting it on, is to fold it, wind it round the waist, and then tie it at the back. There are many ways of tying it, according to the age.

The wearing of a broad obt in our country has been the custom since the middle

ages, and it is one of the peculiar characteristics of the Japanese people.

(145.) Obidome (girdle around the obi to secure it).

This is generally made of braid or of silk cord, at the extremities of which pieces of silver or of gold are fastened.

It is fastened around the middle of the obi in order to prevent its slipping.

(146.) OBIAGE (silk material used for fastening the obi).

This is made of crape, silk cloth, etc. The length is about 7 shaku, and the breadth about one shaku

The method of putting it on, is to pass it through the knot of the obi and to tie it in front. Its use is to prevent the obi from getting loose.

(147.) Hosoosi (small silk girdle).

This is a cord made of silk or of crape folded and sewn, and is about the breadth

One Hosoobi is used to tie and to suspend the Yeri okubimi, upon which another one is also tied but is concealed by obi, when it is wound around.

(148.) Uwagi (gown of crape lined with red silk).

The method of making this is almost the same as that for men's, but the gown is longer than theirs. The principal difference between men and women's *Uwagi* is, that women's has *Yatsukuchi*, and wider *Fuki*, and the collar and *Sodekuchi* are faced with satin. The method of wearing it, is described under the head of *Hosoobi*.

(149.) SHITAGI (under clothing).

No other description than what has been given in the case of men's is required.

(150.) JIBAN (long sLirt of crape lined with cotton cloth).

The description is the same as that of men's, differing only in length. It is long enough to reach to the feet. It may be either lined or unlined.

(150a.) Shita-jiban (silk undershirt with narrow crape sleeves).

This is made of silk; the sleeves being made narrow at the ends.

Shitajiban is used only for preventing the jiban from becoming dirty, and is therefore not a necessary article of dress.

(151.) Tabi, of Habutai (double silk cloth).

The description of these is similar to that of the tabi for men

Common Winter Clothes (for females).

(153.) Hawori (of corded silk cloth).

This is same as men's, differing from theirs only in having Yatsukuchi (openings in the sleeves under the arms), in being short, and that the Sodekuchi is small.

(154.) OBI (of silk).

There is no difference, in form, between the good and common kinds, though of course the material in the latter is inferior, and sometimes one obi is narrower than another. There is a kind called Haru-awse, in which two kinds of cloth are used. Another kind is called Kujira obi, in which one half of the breadth is spotted and the other half is not, and it is stitched. There are similar kinds used for first-class obi.

(155.) Hoso-obi.

(156.) Uwagi (of cotton, with satin collar).

The method of making, etc., is the same as for first-class ones.

(157.) SHITAGI (of cotton with satin collar).

(158.) JIBAN (of silk).

(159.) SHITAJIBAN (of cotton).

(160.) TABI (of cotton).

(161.) Koshimaki (skirt).

Common Summer Clothes for Men.

(162.) HAWORI, of Ro. (silk gauze).

The method of making this is the same as for winter clothes, the only difference being that it has no lining, and generally certain light materials are used; in other respects, there is no difference to note.

(163) HAKAMA, of Kaheiji (silk manufactured for making Hakama only).

(164.) Kimono (of linen).

Summer clothes, made of linen are called Katabira; of silk, Hitoyemono, and of cotton Yukata.

(165.) JIBAN (of linen).

(165.) MOJI-JIBAN (under-shirt made of Moji).

Moji is a gauze made of linen, and *Moji-jiban* is gauze woven in the form of a *jiban*, to which sleeves are added. This is used for preventing the Uwagi from coming into contact with the skin when the wearer perspires.

Common Summer Clothes for Women.

(166.) OBI.

In comparison with a winter obi, it is narrower; those made of Ro are not used in ordinary attire.

(167.) Kimono (of striped thin silk).

(168.) JIBAN (of red hemp, having narrow sleeves).

Winter Clothes for Male Children.

(169.) Uwagi (coat made of crape, with crests and figures dyed).

(170.) Shitagi (two under-coats made of crape called Yuzen).

(171.) JIBAN (shirt made of silk, called Habutaye, with reddish yellow crape sleeves).

(172.) YODAREKAKE (made of pink silk).

(173.) Kincharu (ornamental round pouch carried round the waist).

Winter Clothes for Female Children.

(174.) Uwagi (coat made of crape with crests and figures dyed).

(175.) Shitagi (two undercoats made carmine red crape).

(176.) JIBAN (shirt made of pink silk).

(177.) Dzukin (of red crape).

This is made like a Fukudzutsumi (a precious bag) placed upside down. It is also called Daikoku. It is worn on the head, like caps are worn in foreign style.

Clothes for Baby—Superior Quality.

(178.) Uwagi (coat made of white silk called Habutaye, lined with the same stuff).

(179.) Shitagi (under-coat made of pink silk).

(180.) JIBAN (shirt made of pink silk).

Clothes for Baby-Inferior Quality.

(181.) Uwagi (coat made of pink cotton cloth).

(182) Shitagi (under-coat made of light blue cotton cloth with hemp leaf-shaped figures).

(183.) MUTZUGI (diaper made of white and light-blue cotton cloth).

Styles of Dress. (Represented by Dolls.)

The names of the dresses and their materials are described in the following lines, but their details are given elsewhere:-

(184.) A COUPLE OF HIGH OFFICIALS IN THE IMPERIAL COURT DRESSED IN ANCIENT COSTUME.

Husband.

Kammuri (a kind of hat), is made of a kind of gauze.

110 (coat), is made of black silk, figured damask, and lined with Heiken, a kind of silk.

Shitagasane and Suso (under-coat and skirt) are made of white damask.

Akome and other articles are the same as described above (No. 1-17, Group. III.).

Wife.

Karakoromo (upper coat), the cloth is woven fabric with raised figures.

Omote-ginu (coat). The cloth is light-green woven fabric with raised figures.

Itsutsu-ginu (under-coats), Hitōye (thin dress like shirt), Akauchibakama and Moare described above (No. 43-46, Group III.).

The hair is dressed in the Sagegami style.

(185.) A Couple of the Ancient Samurai Class, with their Daughter, DRESSED IN COURT COSTUME.

Husband.

Noshime (a court costume worn under Kamishimo). The colour is Kachin (bluish-green); there are three crests of Paulownia Imperialis.

Kamishimo (court costume). The colour is grey; the trousers are of Machidaka-

Shitate (that is, only a narrow slit).

Shiromuku (under-coats of white silk cloth).

Jiban (silk under-shirt).

Swords, long and short.

Tabi (socks).

A form of hair dressing, called Hampatsu.

Uchikake (black crape with patterns on white body).

Aigi (red crape coat).

Shitagi (under-coat of white Habutui-silk fabric).

Obi (satin belt, quilted with gold thread).

Obidome (red crape tightening belt).

Hakoseko (ornamental case).

The hair is dressed in the Katahadzushi style, with tortoise-shell hair ornament and silver hair pin.

Daughter.

Obi (belt of silk fabric).

Obidome (upper tightening belt of red pleated silk).

Obiage (belt-fastening ribbon of red crape).

Uwagi (wide sleeved upper-coat of violet crape).

Shitagi (under-coats, one is red crape and the other is white Habutai-silk fabric). Jiban (under-clothing of white silk).

Kedashi (petticoat of white silk).

Tabi (socks).

The hair is dressed in the Kamuromage style, and the following ornaments are attached:

Tukenaga (imitation of silver made of paper).

The manner of dressing of the wife and daughter is adapted to the present time.

(186.) A Couple of Well-to-do People in Ordinary Attre.

Husband.

Hawori (upper coat of silk cloth dyed grey, to which cords and silver ornamental piece are attached).

Hakama (trousers of Sendaihira, silk cloth produced in Sendai), lined with

Kaiki-silk cloth produced in Kai.
Obi (belt of Hakata-silk cloth)

Uwagi (silk upper-coat lined with silk).

Snitagi (under-coat of Hachijo-silk).

Jiban (under-shirt made of silk and crape).

Tabi (cotton socks).

Komageta (wooden sandals).

Wife.

Obi (belt of Hakata-silk fabric).

Obi-age (red crape belt-fastener). Obidome (upper tightening flat belt, with metallic slides).

Kochiobi (under belt of violet satin).

Uwagi (crape upper-coat lined with silk).

Shitagi (crape under-coats).

Kedashi (crape petticoat).

Jihan (silk under-clothing lined with silk).

Tabi (socks same as those for males).

The hair is dressed in the Marumage style, and Komageta (wooden sandals). the following ornaments are attached.

Negake (paper cord for hair ornament).

Hangake (red crape for hair ornament)

Kanzashi (silver hair-pin ornamented with coral ball).

Takenaga (imitation of silver made of paper).

(187.) A COUTLE OF TRADESMEN DRESSED IN THEIR ORDINARY CLOTHES. Husband.

Haucori (silk upper-coat lined with silk, and a silk cord is attached).

Obi (silk belt).

Uwagi (upper-coat).

Shitagi (under-coat of cotton).

Jiban (under-clothing).

Tabi (cotton socks).

Komageta (wooden sandals).

Wife.

Ohi (belt made of lining satin and silk).

Uwagi (upper-coat of Kenchiu-silk, lined with deep-blue silk).

Shitugi (under-coat of pongce).

Kedashi (white crape petticoat).

Tabi (socks).

Komegata (wooden sandals). The hair is dressed in the round, and the following ornaments are attached to it:-

Comb of tortoise-shell.

Kogai (tortoise-shell hair ornament).

Negake (paper piece for hair ornament).

Kanzashi (silver hair-pin).

Tegara (violet crape cloth for hair ornament).

(188.) A Couple of Farmers Dressed in Working Dress.

Husband.

Uraqi (corton coat lined also with cotton).

Jiban (cotton under-clothing).

Harcori (cotton upper-coat).

Obi (cotton belt).

The hat is worn on the top of the head; he wears straw sandals, carries a loe in hand, and wears a sickle around the loins.

Wife

Uwagi (striped cotton cout).

Jiban (spotted cotton under clothing).

Hawori (cotton upper cost without sleeves).

No hat is worn on the head, but the hair itself is tied up; she carries the bamboo basket for collecting hay, and has a sickle in hand.

(189.) A WORKMAN DRESSED IN A WORKING DRESS.

Hanten (single upper-coat). This is made of black cotton cloth with a Chinese character in white.

Shitagi (single under-coat). It is made of black cotton.

Harakake (breast cover of black cotton).

Momohiki (black cotton pantaloon).

Sanjaku-obi (a kind of cotton belt). The length is three shaku, and breadth is the breadth of the cotton itself.

Tabi (black cotton socks).

Zori. Sandals, imitation of Asaura, straw sandals with soles made of hemp.

(190.) PATCHI (a kind of silk trousers).

The material used generally is a kind of silk cloth, called Hanairo (dark blue colour), both the right and wrong sides of the cloth being the same, but sometimes kaiki (silk) is used. The method of making them is by measuring the length round the loins down to the ankle, and then sewing together. The work is finished after turning and sewing.

The method of wearing them is much the same as that of wearing other trousers,

but they are tied over the stomach with a cord.

They are worn for walking in the street, and when walking the skirt of the dress is tucked up.

Patchi is said to be a Corean word, hence it is supposed that patchi was introtroduced from Corea to Japan.

(191.) Momoniki (kind of cotton trousers).

The material usually used is blue cotton cloth. They are made in the same way as Patchi, but fit more tightly than the latter, and in the lower part there are two cords by which they are tied up. There are two kinds, single and double. They reach from the waist to the knees, consequently certain persons use Kiyahan (leggings) below the knees. *Momohiki* are used by labourers and travellers. Recently, they have been made of linen woven in foreign style, and nobles as well as the lower class of people wear them as every-day garments.

(191.) Momohiki, of Unsai (thick cotton cloth).

(192.) KIYAHAN (leggings of black cotton cloth).

The material used is the same as that for momohiki; the *Kiyahan* is used for covering the calves of the legs, and cotton cords are attached to the top and bottom of them; in some kinds there are cords on the top only, the lower part being secured with clasps. They are only used when travelling.

(193.) KIYAHAN, of silk, lined with cotton, for women.

The method of making them is the same as above, and clasps are used to fasten them instead of cords.

(194.) KÖRAKE (a kind of socks without soles).

It is made of dark-blue cotton cloth quilted with cotton thread of the same colour. The method of making it and the shape are same as Tabi, but without soles. This is only used by a lower class of the people when travelling.

(195.) TEKEO (a kind of gloves).

This is made of dark-blue cotton cloth lined with the same material of lights colour. Its use is the same as (194.).

(196.) TEKEO (a kind of gloves for women, made of pongee of grey colour).

(197.) HARAKAKE (a covering tied over the chest and abdomen).

In the first place, the length between and the breadth of the upper part of the ribs and stomach are measured, and the materials for the outside and the lining are cut into the requisite sizes, after which it is sewn together and a pocket made in the lower part of the breast. If his garment is used by workmen and the like. There is a kind of Harakake for children, which is called Gusoku Harakake; it is wom by the nobility as well as the middle and lower classes.

(198.) Dögi.

This is a wadded coat with sleeves of pongee, lined with calico, and worn outside the other clothes in cold weather.

(199.) SABUKO.

It is made in the same way as *Dogi*; but it is generally smaller than that dres, and has no sleeves, so that it is easily put on and taken off. It is a kind of winter dress.

(200.) TSUTSUSODE-JIBAN (a cotton under-shirt of thick cotton cloth).

It is the same as a common Jiban, but the sleeves are narrower.

(201.) Sojiuso (head covering of crape).

The material used is generally black crape, and this is lined.

It is 2½ shaku long; part is sewn into the shape of a bag and the other parts are made separately.

It is worn on the head, and the loose portions are wound round and tied in front.

(202.) YAMAOKA (a head covering of silk).

Two pieces of cotton cloth of about 2 shaku long are sewed together, making the form of a mound at the back. It is also called Kakushidzukin. It has two cords by which it is tied.

(203.) FUNAZORO (a head covering of cotton).

The shape of this is like that of a capsized ship, being wide in the middle and narrower at the ends. The method of wearing it is to cover the head with it, and then tie it on with the ends.

(204.) Oxoso (a head covering of crape for women).

It is made of the whole breadth of crape, and two silk loops are fastened on the inner side. The method of wearing it is to cover the head with it, and the two loops are passed round each ear, then the hanging parts are tied together.

(205-206). Comb.

Formerly this was only used for combing the hair, but recently it has become one of the hair ornaments, and every woman puts one in her hair. The best are made of tortoiseshell, but women of the lower classes use the horse nail imitated as the former. Besides these there are combs made of sandalwood, boxwood, gold, silver, &c.

(207-211.) Kanzashi (ornamental hair pin).

The word Kanzashi means to "place between the hair," and is used to designate one of the ornamental pins for fastening on hair.

(212-213.) SCARF PIN.

This is an imitation of a foreign manufacture.

(214.) LADIES' RETICULE.

This is an imitation of a foreign manufacture, and is used to carry any portable articles.

(215 & 216.) Pouches.

They are used for carrying papers, coins, medicines, &c., when walking, and are thence called pocket articles; those for ladies are smaller in size.

(217.) PAPER-MONEY CASE.

This is a pocket case for carrying paper-money.

(218,) CARD CASE.

Used for carrying visiting cards, as in Europe.

(219.) Coin Case.

A pocket case for carrying copper coins.

(220.) INCENSE CASE.

A pocket case for carrying incense articles. Used by ladics.

(221.) KODZUTSUMI (a silk bag containing incense).

This is a bag made of silk in several shapes, and contains perfume; its mouth is tied up with *Taihaku* (silk thread) of several kinds. This is carried by women, and emits a pleasant scent.

(222.) MATCH CASE.

This is made of paper, and is used only for carrying matches.

(223.) POCKET TOILET SERVICE.

This is a toilet service made for convenience of transportation.

(224.) NIWOIBUKURO (perfume case).

A small silk case of 1.5 sun square, in which perfume is put; it has ornamental silk tassels. The method of making it is almost the same as that of making the preceding article, but a metallic ring is attached to one of its ends.

(225.) TOOTH-PICK HOLDER.

This is used only for holding tooth-picks; its shape and materials are various.

(226, 227.) Koshizashi (tobacco pouches).

The tobacco pouch and pipe case are fastened together with silk cord, and carried by tucking the pipe between the belt.

(227A.) Koshisage (tobacco pouch).

Tobacco pouch and pipe case are connected by a silk cord, to which a *Netsuke* (kind of carved button) is attached, and is fastened to the belt by means of the Netsuke.

(228.) Tamotomochi (pocket tobacco pouch).

This is an oblong bag with a piece of metal attached.

(229.) Kuwaichiu (pocket tobacco pouch).

An oblong bag larger than Tamotomochi, with a piece of metal attached.

(230.) Kamasu (a larger kind of tobacco pouch).

Made in the same way as the two preceding ones, but has no piece of metal.

(231.) CIGARETTE CASE.

Made in the European style.

(233-235.) PIPES.

This is made usually of brass or iron, or sometimes silver or gold.

(236) PIPE CASE.

Made of paper, rattan, wood, &c.

(237.) IMITATION LEATHER OR PAPERS FOR MAKING TORACCO POUCHEA

They are Mino papers (papers manufactured in Mino), and dyed several times; two sheets of such paper, after being made soft by rubbing, are pasted, and, after being coated with oil from the seeds of a certain plant, finished by drying.

(238-248.) FAN.

The ribs are usually bamboo covered with paper; but ivory covered with silk is used for the best kinds.

(249-253.) ROUND FAN.

Used in the same way as the ordinary fan.

(254.) Shirushi-banten (a gown of black calico, having a certain mark on).

The material generally used is calico of a deep blue colour. The method of making is very similar to that of Hawori, the sleeves are very narrow, and it has neither Tamoto (pocket in the sleeves), gore, nor strings. On the back a crest of some character is left white from the dyeing. It is used by artisans or labourers, and is worn in the same way as a *Hawori*.

(255.) KAWABAWORI (a leather coat).

Made of leather of a green or tea colour, and is made up in the same way as a Hantan, but it has strings. It is worn by foremen of workmen and the like.

(256.) Kappa (a rain coat of pongee lined with Kaiki).

The material used is woollen cloth, but pongee is used for making the better kinds. The method of making is the same as Kimono, although it has no Okumi, and the collar is very short; the length is almost equal to that of the body, and in front there are cords called Shooku-himo to fasten it. It is worn over the Uwagi, and is tied with cords. There is also Hangappa, whose length is the same as Hawori. Its style and shape are the same as above. Both of these are mostly not water proof. Kappa is the imitation of a Portuguese garment, and it has been said that the word Kappa has been derived from that country.

(257.) KAPPA (of pongee, with velvet collar, for women).

This is nearly the same as men's, but is a little longer than theirs. There is no Okubi, and velvet is used for the Yeri or collar. The method of wearing is the same as that of males, with one difference, viz., that it is tucked up around the loins and is then tied by a small string.

(258.) HIKIMAWASHI KAPPA.

A kind of rain coat, made of striped calico with a cotton lining.

It is made circular, very broad at the lower part, but not gathered up. It is fastened in front with strings.

(259 & 360.) Komageta (wooden clogs).

The material for making them is commonly Kiri (Paulownia Imperialis), and upon them matting is nailed; the thongs are either of Yaucatagura, Santome (leather) Kokura (cotton), &c., for men's, and velvet for women's. Women's clogs are sometimes lacquered. The fore part of the thongs is inserted between the great toe and the next one.

The material they we made if is the same is the of the fine of the made in the clog for the end if the though and no the these than it has the mean in front; two pieces of planed word are the steel in the term of the man. There are two kinds of this variety of clog, the is in the rank a their only in very many weather. while the other stands lower and is used in local many and the weather. The thongs used are the same as this: used for Kommittee and the upper part is reversed with Mayekawa or Trumagawa Clinck plack place in process the first from wer and

(253-254. Serra Sandale.

The upper side is made of a kind of rush and the under side is made of a leather and is furnished with iron besis. There is not much difference between sandals for men and for women. The througs for men's are made to leather and for women of velvet. Setta were invented by a famous tea dealer named Sen Rikin. and were used only in fine weather. Their use has much decreased.

(265.) Zie if Ameri Serialia

The upper side is made of Mign (surve), and at the beel there are bempen overlafastened on with hemp thread. The thrugs are made of the inner substance of the Kiri tree, covered first with paper and then with course clath and finally sewed. In the middle of the thong is tied the hempen cord covered with paper which is fastened to the sandals. Zeri are chiefly for indoor wear.

(266.) Zon of Kantwo (paper thongs).

They are made of straw, with paper though, or the inner substance of the Kiri tree, covered with paper. In comparison with Assura they are easily made.

(267.) ZORI OF BANDOO SHEATH.

They are made wholly of bamboo sheath; their use is the same as that of other kinds of Zori.

(268., WARAJI kind of straw sandals).

The material used is straw and straw rope: the method of making them is to interweave with straw on each side of the sandals; there are two projecting loops, covered with paper, but in the common kinds paper is not used at all. In putting them on, the straw strings attached to the sandals are passed through the loops - and are tied upon the feet with these strings.

(269-277.) BOOTS AND SHOES.

The boots and shoes which are exhibited are the reproduction of foreign ones.

Bedding.

(278) Yogl.—Superior Quality.

A very thick kind of bed quilt made of crape lined with silk; to which velvet is sewed. It is made in the form of a very large garment. The outside requires 28 shake of crape, and the inside 42 shake of silk; certain parts of the inside surface are turned over to the outside one (instead of using Sodekuchi), that is the pieces of silk cloth added to the mouth of both sleeves in their inside surface. They are lined with a large quantity of cotton. They are quilted here and there to prevent the cotton wadding from slipping. The yogi is a kind of bed quilt used in very cold weather.

(279) KAIMARI.

A bed quilt made of crape lined with silk. The shape, &s., of it is just the same as that of yogi, but it is a little thinner and smaller. This is spread under the yogi.

(280) Shiki-buton (Mattress of crape).

It is made by sewing together two or three pieces of crape of a certain width, and of the length of about 5 shaku; it is lined likewise with crape of the same measure between which cotton is put. This is spread down at bed-time. 2 x

VOL. XVII.

(281) Your, of pongee.

Of coarse silk cloth with certain dyed figures on it, lined also with coarse silk without figures. This is just the same as the preceding kind of Yogi, differing only in the coarseness or fineness of the material.

(282) KAKE-BUTON, of pongee.

A small quilt of pongee for spreading over the body or yogi. It is made in the same way as Shikibuton, but five pieces of material of a certain width are required.

(283) Shikibuton, of pongee.

(284-285) Yogi and Shikibuton, of Calico.

They are used by the lower classes of people. The materials used are much inferior to those mentioned above.

(286) MAKURA (pillow) called Denchiu.

This kind of pillow, called Denchiu, is the one used by the upper classes and in palaces, from which its name is derived. It is made of wood, lacquered black, and is narrow in the middle and broad at the upper and lower parts. A small bag filled with Hiye or Soba (chaff), sometimes with cotton, and called Komakura (meaning a small pillow) is laid on the top of it.

(287) MARURA, known as Funazoko.

This is a kind of box made of Kiri or Kuwa, and the bottom of it is made of a bow shape. There is another kind which is made like a Funozoko, only the bottom is flat. Besides these kinds of pillows, there is another kind called Kukuri; it is a large kind of Komakura, and is vulgarly called Bozu-makura. It was especially used in former times, but is now coming into use again.

(288) To-Makura ob Rattan Pillow.

Made of rattan, and its shape is same as that of a common one; it is mostly used in summer.

Mosquito Nets.

(289 & 290) KAYA, mosquito nets.

The material commonly used is hemp dyed green, but one exhibited here is

made of silk gauze, with red crape in the edges.

As to the method of making them, cloth of a fixed breadth is cut into many pieces, each about 4 shaku long. Each length is sewed to another by joining these pieces at pleasure, and in the four corners metallic rings are sewed, and on the edges certain decorations are made; the decorations are made on the lower side with crape. Kaya are used to keep off mosquitoes in summer time. The lower classes make them of paper, and call them paper nets.

(291) ROUND HOROGAYA, a mosquito net for babies.

A certain number of bamboo sticks are fastened together by hemp cord and made into the form of a bow, which is folded at pleasure and covered with light blue silk gauze, laced with red silk, to protect infants from mosquitoes. It is very handy, and can be moved to any desired place.

(292) OBLONG HOROGAYA.

Something like frameworks are also made of bamboo sticks, and are of an oblong shape. The cloth which covers them is light blue linen. Use same as above.

(294-295) Sample of Materials used for Clothing.

Two books containing pieces of several kinds of silk, cotton, woollen goods, flannel, &c., and arranged for convenience of selection.

CLASS XIV.

WATERPROOF CLOTHING.

(296) MARUGAPPA, water-proof coat of oil paper.

It is made of Otaka-gami (thick paper), smeared with oil from seeds of plants. It is sewed not in the form of Japanese clothes, but somewhat of a round shape. This is a garment used in rainy weather.

(297) KAKUSODE-KAPPA, water-proof of oil paper, with square sleeves.

It is sewed in the form of common Japanese clothes, such as Hawari, &c.; the use is same as the above.

(298) TSUTSUSODE-KAPPA, water-proof of oiled paper, with narrow sleeves.

It is sewed in the same way as Kakusede, but the sleeves are narrower; it is worn over the narrow sleeved dresses.

(299) Dzukin, a head-wrapper of oil paper.

It is made in the same shape as Yamaoka (before referred to) and is used to protect the head from rain.

(300) JANOME-KARAKASA, a kind of umbrella.

Method of Manufacture.—Young bamboo wood is prepared by taking off the joints and then planing down. Two kinds of bamboo stays, one short and the other long, are made, and these short ones are joined at one end to the middle part of the long ones with silk thread, and the other end is joined to the Rokuro, or ring. The opening and shutting is accomplished by means of the ring, spring, &c. Kondosa (deep blue paper) is pasted on the stays with the starch of warabi, white lines of paper are made in the centre, to which the oil of ye (seed of Perilla Ocymoides) is applied. Some are covered with a piece of oiled paper at the apex and some are not. It is water-proof and is one of the most important articles of daily use. Janome is the name of one of the best kinds of umbrells.

(301) BANGASA, inferior kind of the above.

The process of making it is the same as the above, but the materials used are much inferior.

(302) DAIROKUGASA, the commonest kind of umbrella.

This is the commonest kind, and the workmanship is comparatively rough.

(303) MINO, a rain-coat made of Kugo-grass.

It is made by drying, washing and cutting kugo into threads, which are plaited with the hands or by means of an apparatus. On the inside there is a kind of net fastened to it; a certain part of it is left unplaited and hangs down like long hair. Two kinds of straw belts hang down from the shoulder to the lower part of the arm pit. These belts are called Kakaye.

(304) Mino, a rain-coat made of rush.

The difference between this kind and the above is that the materials are inferior.

(305) TAKENORO-GASA, a rain-hat made of bamboo sheath.

(306) AJIBO-GASA, a rain-hat made of bamboo network.

(307) Suge-gasa, a rain-hat made of rush.

CLASS XV.

UMBRELLAS FOR SUN.

(309) RIOTEN, umbrella, suitable for sun or rain.

The mode of making is same as above, but the colour of the paper is black, and is oiled, and lacquered blue outside. Its chief use is to ward off sunshine, but it may also be used to keep off rain.

(310) Higasa, Japanese umbrella.

Short bamboo stays are joined with silk thread into the middle part of longer ones, like foreign umbrellas. There are handle, spring, pulley, &c., belonging to it, as in the umbrella used in rainy weather, with the difference that it is made of deep blue coloured paper, but no oil is applied. This kind is specially used by females.

CLASS XVI.

FALCONER'S DRESS.

Falconers belong to a special class of the community, and their business is to catch certain birds with falcons. They wear a peculiar kind of dress, and have a cane at their side and carry a perch in the left had.

(311) MICHIYUKIBURI (a kind of overcoat).

This is much like the Kappa (water-proof), but is about 23 shaku shorter. It is tied on by means of cords and loops. In the middle of the back there is a small hole through which the cane above mentioned passes, besides which there is another hole through which to pass the sword. It is worn over the Hanten, and is used only for falconry. On ordinary days they wear common Hawori, gowns are worn and also Bandori, which is nearly like Michiyukiburi.

(812) HANTEN (gown).

The material used for this garment is usually cotton; its shape does not differ from an ordinary coat, but it is much shorter, as it only reaches as far as the knee.

(313) Momoniki (tight trousers).

The method of making these is just the same as that of the ordinary kind and they are worn in the same manner. In ancient times, when people of the Samursi class travelled they were such Hanten and Momohiki.

(314) TABI (socks).

These socks are the ordinary kind, but are quilted; the sole is sewed on with hempen thread. They are tied on by means of a cord and a loop. When wearing these socks, no straw sandals are required, but on long walks cotton sandals are used.

(315) Dzukin (head wrapper).

This is made of cotton, and is 8 sun wide and 6 sun long; it is lined with cotton of the same size.

(316) Towel.

Cotton cloth of one shaku broad and 31 shaku long.

(317) Sanjaru Obi (belt).

This is a linen cloth 3 shaku long and 1 shaku broad, folded four times lengthwise.

Falconers wear the common belt, and this Sanjaku-Obi is also worn over it to secure it.

CLASS XVII.

FIREMAN'S DRESS.

(318) Dzukin (helmet).

It is made somewhat like the shape of an ordinary helmet, having lappets. It covers the head and face completely, leaving two holes for vision; the material is a cotton cloth of dark blue colour, and is quilted with cotton thread of the same colour which is called Sashiko.

(319) TSUTSUSODE-HARTEN (coat with narrow sleeves).

Its shape is almost like the ordinary Hanten — differing only in having narrower sleeves. The material used is cotton, with the figure of a dragon. It is quilted in the same way as Dzukin, and hangs down to the loins.

(320.) NAGA-HANTEN (long coat with wide sleeves).

It is made of the same stuff as No. 319. The only difference is that it is long and has wide sleeves.

(321.) HANTEN (short coat).

This is made of the same stuff as No. 319.

(322.) HARAKAKE (a covering tied over the chest and abdomen).

It is made of dark blue cotton, and in exactly the same way as No. 147.

(323) Momohiki (tight trousers).

Made of quilted cotton cloth with the dyed figure of a waterfall and Koi (river fish). Worn by firemen.

(324.) TEBURURO (Gloves).

These are made of dark blue canvas and quilted with cotton thread of the same colour.

(325) TABI (socks).

Made of a thick dark blue cotton cloth called Unsai. Their length is about 8 sun from the soles. The soles are made of flax thickly interwoven and sewed up with flax. They are worn instead of shoes by firemen when extinguishing conflagrations.

GROUP III .- THE DWELLING-HOUSE.

CLASS XX.

Models of Dwellings.

(1.) Model of a Private Residence of Common People, with a Portion of a Garden belonging to it, made on a Scale of L of Natural Size.

The main roof is covered with tiles, which are pointed with lime as shown by white lines on the model; and the low or recondary roof is of shingle (the shingles themselves are exhibited in the Japanese Court, Group 3, Class 28, No. 133). The following are some of the principal things shown by the model:—(a) is the main entrance with a wooden lattice sliding door; (b) the private or tamily entrance with an ordinary sliding door (which is known as Amaskoji); (c) the kitchen entrance with ordinary sliding door; (d) the parlour; (e) study; (f) dining room; (g) bedroom; (h) bath room; (i) waiting room; (j) kitchen; (k) a room in the top flow which may be used as a parlour, dining room or bed room as the case may be; and (l) and (m) are w.c. In the inside of each of the sliding doors for entrances (a) (b) (c), there is a small space left for the purpose of taking off boots and shees before entering the house. The partitions between the rooms are of what the Japanese call Karakami, i.e. a wooden frame covered with paper (a specimen of these partition-doors is exhibited in the Japanese Court, Group 3, Class 29, No. 141.) The floor is of the mat exhibited here (see Group 3, Class 29, No. 139).

(2.) Model of a Ceremonial Tea-Deinking (Cha-no-yu) of a Tea-Parti Reception Building,

This is a model of a building and of a garden belonging to a certain gentleman now living in Tokio. The model is to natural size. (a) is called Roji, where the tea party enters; (b) is a room in which the guests rest when they arrive; such resting room is only built for the sake of especial courtesy, as at an ordinary party there is no such apartment; (c) is a closet; (d) is called Machiai or waiting room, wherein the guests wait for the master to come out and welcome his guests: this room cannot be omitted at a Cha-no-yu. In this building as well as in (b) there are Tabakobon (fire box for lighting pipes) set out; (e) is called Tsukubai, and by its means each of the guests must wrinse out his mouth before entering the tea room; this is an essential of the ceremony; (f) is called Nifiriguchi; it is the entrance through which the guests enter the tea room; (g) is the tea room proper: in it the guests sit down, the part where the Tokonoma, i.e., that part of a Japanese room which is raised a few inches above the floor, is considered the seat of honour; (h) is the Tokonoma, where a scroll or a picture hangs, or where a vase of flowers is set; and sometimes both pictures and flower vases are set; (i) is the seat for the master of the house, who prepares the tea; (j) is the fireplace fixed in the floor, in which are ashes, an iron tripod and an iron tea-kettle: this place is, in summer time, covered with matting, and a portable furnace is placed in its vicinity; (k) is a shelf on which to put tea things, according to circumstances; (l) is called Furosakimado, and is a window in front of the furnace for light; (m) is called Kayotguchi, the entrance through which the food, drink, &c. are brought in to place before the guests; (n) is the Sadoguchi, the entrance for the master only at the time at which he prepares the tea; (o) is the Oshiagemado, or window; (p) is the Midzuya, or room for preparing the tea things; (q) is a shelf on which to arrange the tea things; (r) is the place at which the charcoal necessary for boi

(3.) MODEL OF A SHOP AND ITS ADJOINING STORE-HOUSE.

This is a model, but of the actual size of a dry goods store, &c. (A, is the shop, in which the merchant sells his goods; (B) represents the *oroshido* (doors) which are raised up to the roof in the day time, but are lowered when the shop is closed at night; (C) is called Shikimi, a grooved beam that receives (B) when put down; it is removed during the day time; (D) is the upper beam by which (B) is secured so as not to fall down after it is raised up; (E) is called Daikoku-bashira (main pillar), by means of which the whole building is almost entirely supported; it is the largest pillar in a house; (F) is a shelf for keeping goods on and for arranging them for sale; (G) is a shelf on which miscellaneous articles are kept; (I) are the stairs, with drawers under them by which to reach the second story; (J) is a copper guttering; (K) is the second story, a room in which to receive or entertain guests but not buyers generally; (L) is the entrance to the garden; (M) is a lattice work door forming the egress and ingress for the family; (N) is the kitchen; (O) is the Nagashi (scullery or sink); (P) is a sliding skylight; (Q) is the parlour or dwelling room of the family; (R) is a fire-proof building (from the outside); (S) is another staircase; (T) is one of the leaves of the door of the fire-proof building; (U) is a stone to be fitted to the opening for ventilation of the lower part of such a sefe or building. to be fitted to the opening for ventilation of the lower part of such a safe or building; (V) is a lattice work door fixed at the entrance of this safe; (W) is the earthen door which is shut in place of the lattice work one; (X) is the upper compartment of the fire-proof building; (Y) is the window of the fire-proof building; this has also a lattice work window and is much smaller than (Y); (Z) is a receptacle in which to keep wet clay, with which to pluster up the chinks of doors and windows of the fire-proof building after they have been shut, when there is a fire; (a) is a passage for admission in front of the fire-proof; (b) is called Nureyen or portico; it projects from the room and usually receives the rays of the sun as also the rain; (c) is a guttering to carry off the rain; (d) is an opening for ventilation and can be closed with the stone (U); (e) is called Koshimaki, and is a wall made of pebbles mixed with cement, and forming a hard structure; (f) is a wooden fence; (g) is a frame-work fence called Komayose; (h) is a square tube for drainage; (i) is a furnace on which to put an iron boiler; (f) is another furnace on which to boil fish, vegetables, &c.; (k) is an urn for water; (l) is a mortar for kitchen use; (m) is a copper gridiron on which to broil various kinds of food; (n) is a bamboo basket for carrying vegetables; (o) is an earthenware bowl in which to put small quantities of Sake, Soy and like fluid substances; (p) is an earthenware bottle to put Sake in; (q) is an earthenware plate for fish; (r) is an earthenware bowl for vegetables; (s) is a tinder box with flint, steel and accessories; (t) is an earthenware basin, known as a Konomono-sara, for salted or pickled vegetables; (u) is a small square earthenware plate used for certain kinds of food when taken from large vessels; (v) are horse-radish graters; (w) is a Chobagoshi, or lattice work screen, to place in front of the shop-keeper in the shop. Besides these, Noren, usually of cotton cloth with certain special patterns, is hung in front of the shop.

(4.) Model of a Farmer's Dwelling House, made on a scale of $\frac{1}{20}$ of the actual size.

The main roof is of thatch of straw and the secondary roof is made of the bark of cedar or spruce (see Group 3., Class 28, Nos. 134 & 135), which are very common among farmers' houses in Japan.

In the house, there are three rooms fitted with mats and which may be used as parlour, bed or dining rooms, besides the kitchen and a court belonging to it. In the kitchen, there is an open fire place marked (a), and suspended from the beam above there is a sliding rod with a hook at the end for hanging boilers, kettles, &c. The fuel which they consume is generally wood and sometimes charcoal. The main entrance marked (b) opens by a hinge-door, with a smaller entrance for night admission when the main entrance is closed. The entrance marked (c) is a private or secondary one; aside from the main entrance is a bamboo grating used as a plate rack, and on the other side there is a shelf on which anything may be temporarily placed. The inclosure and partition-walls are of Kabé, as shown in models Group 3, class 28, No. 131; and between the rooms are sliding-doors called Karakami, consisting of a wooden frame covered with paper and finished with a sort of wall-paper (see Group 3, class 29, No. 141). (f) is a w.c., easily accessible from the bedrooms. The windows and balconics are shut at night with wooden blinds.

MODEL OF A STABLE BELONGING TO THE FARM.

The roof is of thatch of rough finish, and the walls of enclosures are of Kabé, as above-mentioned; (a) is the stable proper; (b) the store for keeping hay and grass, and any thing not actually in use.

- (5.) Model of a set of Tenements for the Poor, showing the General arrangement and Fittings in the Compounds.
- (a) is the common entrance, (b) the main drain, into which the other house drains run. On both sides of the courtyard there are two rows of houses which are separated into a number of compartments. In each compartment there is a living room and a kitchen; on the kitchen side there is a pavement where the people take off boots and shoes. At each end of the row of houses there is a compartment somewhat larger than the rest, and in this the principal occupant or the head labourer generally resides, and looks after the property; (c) is the well, (d) the w.c.; and (e) the dust bin; (f) is a platform whereon they dry clothes. At night the entrance doors are shut with screens, which are usually kept on the side at daytime, as at (h); (g) is the weather cock. In case of fire in the neighbourhood, the people look at once at this indicator, to see if their houses are on the lee side or to the windward of the fire; and if the direction of the wind is unfavourable, they make haste to get out their little household furniture.
 - (6.) PAPER MODELS OF TEA PARTY RECEPTION BUILDING.

There are several kinds of models of such building, but it can hardly be understood by a single glance. Paper models are exhibited to show the construction. The dimensions as well as the arrangement of the windows are not made regularly, but as convenience and taste direct.

CLASS XXI.

Water Supply.

- (7.) Map of Tokio, showing the Water Mains from the three Courses, Tamagawa, Kanda, and Senkawa.
- 7A) REPORT ON THE WATER SUPPLY OF TOKIO BY WATENABE JUN, AN OFFICER OF THE TOKIO MUNICIPALITY.

In accordance with the order of His Excellency Matsuda Michyuki, Mayor of the city of Tokio, I have the honour to compile a short history of the water supply of that city. The contents of this paper refer to its condition both previous to and subsequent to the Restoration of the Imperial Government (1868). There is, however, very little known with respect to the period before 1868, and there are hardly any means of determining the date of the establishment of waterworks, or to give the results of their working.

The following chapters are taken from the official records on the subject. I sincerely trust that my readers will kindly excuse any deficiencies in the way of clearness of expression, and the imperfections of which I am only too conscious.

WATANABE JUN, An officer of the Tokio Fu.

CONTENTS.

The History of the Tokio Water Supply.

Chap. I. The History of Tokio Water Supply.

- " II. The establishment of water supply from Tamagawa.
- " III. The establishment of water supply from Kanda.
- " IV. The distribution of water in mains.
 - V. The expenses with respect to the Tamagawa and Kanda works.
- " VI. Account of payments for salary and wages to the officers in charge of waterworks.
- " VII. History of the management of the water supply.
- "VIII. Mains of the two water conduits, Kanda and Tamagawa.
- "IX. Analysis of water in the mains,

CHAPTER I.

HISTORY OF THE TOKIO WATER SUPPLY.

In the times of Shogun Tokugawa, Tokio was made the capital city, and where the ground was low and swampy, there the water was either impure or somewhat salt, and was not fit for drinking purposes. And where the grounds were high there it was unfit for boring wells owing to the nature of the soil. Owing to these difficulties the population had great trouble in getting water for drinking, and the water in ponds or in marshes had to be used as the sources of supply. But as this water sometimes dried up and was besides very impure, it could not be used for a permanent supply. The Shogun Government thereupon had the water brought by the Kanda josui or conduit (the date of this is unknown, see Chapter III.), and during the period of the years of Showo (1652), the water was drawn from the river Tamagawa, which runs beyond Toranomon. As the utilisation of the water from those two sources, Kanda and Tamagawa was increased, the pipes for mains were gradually lengthened, so that it seems the water was good and the construction of the water system satisfactory. From this time the use of water from ponds and other such sources was abolished. During the years of Manji (1658) the water course at Yotsuya Okido was turned off and communicated to the localities of Yigura (which is now called the source of the Awoyama watercourse) through Awoyama and Roppongi. During the years of Genroku (1688), the running water in the village of Kameari was drawn to South and North Honjo (which is the present Kameari watercourse) the source of which is the well in the village of Kawarasone, in the Saitamaken, coming to the Kameari through Kinyemon Shinden, &c. The Tamagawa water supply was dis-tributed from Hoya Shinden to Yushima and Asakusa through Sugamo, &c. (which is now called Senkawa water supply), and the work is said to have been carried out under the orders of the Shogun Government by two farmers named Tokubei and Tabei of the village of Senkawa in the Tama district. During the years of Kanbun (1661), the Tamagawa water supply was distributed to the localities of Mita and Shiba from the village of Kitasawa (this is at present called Mita water supply) which was done, under the orders of the Shogun Government, by Nakamura Hachiyemon and Isono Sukeroku. But owing to the great cost of maintenance and other expenses, these four systems of supply were entirely given up in the 7th year of Kioho (1716). In the 9th year of Anyei (1780), the Sengawa water supply was again put on to Shitaya and Asakusa, but it was again abolished in the 6th year of Temmei (1786). Now there remain only two waterworks, Kanda and Tamagawa, which have since been re-established, and the people have only these two services to depend on.*

CHAPTER II.

THE INSTALLATION OF THE TAMAGAWA WATER SUPPLY, AND ITS SOURCES.

The source of the Tamagawa water supply is Midzuhoshi in the village of Kamikane in the province of Kai, whence it flows castward to the village of Tambayama together with the water running from various valleys. This course is called Kurokawa, Ichinosegawa or Tambagama, and flows again to the eastward of the village of Tomeura in the province of Musashi, and is afterwards called Tamagawa.

In the village of Ogawa, the water joins the river called Akikawa, and thence it flows to Tokio Bay through several villages, districts, &c., the total length of the route being about 38 Japanese ris (95 English miles), of which 5 ris 25 ken (about 121 miles), is within the jurisdiction of the Tokio-Fu authorities. In the first year of Showo, the Shogun Tokuguwa gave an order to the Machibugio or town governor

(3) In the 3rd month of the 13th year of Meiji (March, 1880), Iwasaki Yataro and other three persons formed a water supply company, and made an application for the reconstruction of the Senkawa water supply, which was granted in August of the same year. The work began in October, and it is still in progress.

^{* (1)} At a meeting of the inhabitants of the Azabu district held on the 4th month of the 13th year of Meiji (April, 1880), it was resolved that the Tamagawa watercourse should be carried to Akasaka, Azaba, &c., from Yotsuya Okido, and an application to that effect was forwarded to the authority of Tokio Fu. The permission was granted in the same month, and the work was begun in the 9th month, and was finished in the 12th month of the 14th year of Meiji (Dec. 1881). The pipes were laid along the same route as the old Awayamo watercourse.

of that time, Kamiwo Buzennokami, to construct the water supply in the city of Tokio (then called Yedo). Buzennokami thereupon selected two farmers called Sayemon and Seiyemon who used to live along the Tamagawa, and intrusted them with the entire work. After an examination of the existing flowing water in rivers, and taking the gradients and intake for the proposed supply into consideration, they concluded that that of the Tamagawa would be the most suitable. After careful survey both of levels as well as the quantity of water, they formed a plan to construct a reservoir at the village of Hamura, and thence to supply water to Tokio through an open conduit or canal to Yotsuya-Okido. The work was begun on the 4th month of the 2nd year Showo (1653), and was finished in the 11th month of the same year. The total length is 10 Japanese ris 1842 ken (about 27) miles). With reference to this work it is said that it was done by Yasumatsu Shinyemon who was then a district officer, and was at the same time a follower of Matsudaira Idan. A large dam was built at the reservoir at Hamura.

Afterwards a dam of 48 ken (96 yards) and a framework filled with rubble some called Benkei, of 20 ken (40 yards) in length, and also two locks were constructed, with over-flow between them, and thus the quantity of supply was

regulated.

This gave very satisfactory results. As the breadth of the Tamagawa conduit was found to be too narrow it was widened to 3 ken in the 5th month of the 10th year of Kanbun (1670), and on both sides embankments were made upon which trees were planted and Fujii Zonzaimon and other gentlemen were appointed as inspectors. The present breadth of the water which runs about 10 chôs (1,200 yards, from the reservoir at Hamura is 7½ ken (15 yards) and thence it is 4 ken (8 yards) down to the village Sunagawa, and from that point its average breadth is 3 ken (6 yards) to Yotsuya Okido. The width of the embankments on both sides of the conduit is about 3 ken (6 yards). The foregoing is a short sketch of the establishment of the Tamagawa water supply. Between Hamura and Yotsuya, there are 34 branches where the water is distributed for the purpose of drinking, irrigation, mills, &c. However, after the recent great reformation, some are joined to one branch, while some get their supply from other streams, and thus there are only 23 branches left now.

Finally, an order to construct a watercourse to Toranomon was given, and the work was commenced by laying pipes in some cases, and in others the water was

simply led through an open canal, and conveyed thus to Toranomon.

At Yotsuya, where the supply branches off, a cock and overflow pipe were placed, and the supply regulated. The surplus water flowing from the overflow pipe was conveyed to the sea at Shiba through Sengawa, Shibuya, Akabane, &c. In the 4th month of the third year of Showo (1654), when this work was finished, the Government gave the contractor a reward consisting of a sum of money equivalent in value to 200 koku (1,050 bushels) of rice, and allowed him to assume the surname of Tamagawa, from the success of his conduit and reservoir, and moreover intrusted him for life with the control of the water supply. After three years another 200 koku (1,050 bushels) of rice was given to him as remuneration. But afterwards, owing to misconduct, he was dismissed from his post, and a successor appointed. After some period the main was divided into many sub-mains running in various directions, viz., (1) to supply water to Nagatacho, Hirakawacho and Urakasumigaseki; (2) to the castle where the water is utilized for a waterfall and fountain: (3) to the house of one of the Daimio called Fukui, now the Government Printing Office (Insatsu Kiyoku) through one of the gates of the castle called Hanzo Mon; and (4) into another gate of the castle called Toranomon through Akasaka. From the Toranomon the water was distributed into various directions, viz., one supply to Nishinokubo, Atagoshita, Zojioji (a temple), Shiba, Kanasugi, and finally discharged into the sea: another running in a South-east direction, supplying Soto Sakurada, Teukiji, Kiobashi, Hatchobori, &c., and finally discharging into the Sumida river at Yeitai bridge.

CHAPTER III.

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE KANDA WATER SUPPLY AND ITS SOURCES.

The source of the Kanda water supply is a large pond called Yinokashira, situated between the villages Kichi-joji and Mure in the district Tama in Musashi. This water was first lead to Kanda, hence the name. There are seven springs in the

pond, and they give out a large quantity of pure water. Shogun Togugawa Hidetada visited this place and praised it much. The water from the pond flows down to Hongo-Mura, where a small stream from the pond Jeppu-Kuji empties into it, and thence to Sekiguchi, Koishi-Kawa running together with a branch of the Tama water from the villages Tsuno-hadzu and Kashiwagi and with the water from the pond Mioshoji in the village Kami-Yikusa.

In the course from the source to Sekiguchi the Kanda water is branched off at

twenty-seven places for the purpose of irrigation.

At Sekiguchi the water course branches off into mains; one that runs to the right is called Yedogawa and the other to the left is called Shirahori (open conduit) and flows through Koishi-Kawa, Kanda and Yanagibashi into the river Sumida. The latter course is what the name of the Kanda water supply is applied to.

A dam is constructed at Sekiguchi whence water is distributed to the mains. The date of its establishment is not known with certainty, but it would have been in

about the year Showo (1650).

The length of water course from its source Yinokashira to Sekiguchi is 5 ri 26 cho and 15 ken (about 14 miles). The water is led from Sekiguchi by open canal through Kobinata and Mito Yashiki, now the Imperial Arsenal, to Motomaschi, Hongo, whence pipes are laid underground to supply water to those parts of the city called Ogawa-machi, Uchi-kanda, Yanagiwara, Riogoku, Hamacho, Ouka-wabata Yeitai-bashi, and the westward; Shitotsu-bashi, Outemaye, Tatsu-nokuchi Dori (northward) the outside of Kandabashi gate and Kajibashi gate; Bikunibashi, Kiobashi (north of the bridge), Honzaimokucho, the vicinity of Yedobashi and the north of Yeitai bridge.

CHAPTER IV.

DISTRIBUTION OF WATER IN MAINS.

The way in which this is accomplished is in the first place by making an excavation for pipes which are in connection with the open conduit, from the reservoirs which are constructed at such places where change of direction and gradients occur along the course, or where the water is required to be branched off. There are many kinds of reservoirs, namely:—those placed underground and called *Umemasu* (underground tank); those above ground called *Takamasu* (high tank), or *Demasu* (projecting tank), or *Midzumimasu* (inspecting tank), so called from its indicating level of water in the main. Tanks which project from the surface of the ground, whether long or short, all receive the generic name of *Takamasu*.

Demasu are those tanks which are so placed that their top surface is on the level

Demasu are those tanks which are so placed that their top surface is on the level of the ground, and are edged with stones which are called *Ishibuchi* (stone borders). With regard to construction, there is not much difference between *Midzumimasu* and other reservoirs, the only difference being that the cover can readily be opened or shut, to allow the increase or decrease of water to be seen in the tanks, which is

in the same level as the water in the main.

At places where water is required to be branched off, tanks or reservoirs are constructed to which sub-mains can be connected. At places where water is to be raised or lowered, rising or falling tanks are constructed as the case may be, and thus the water is made to fulfil either purpose. Where water has to cross a river or stream, sometimes a pipe is laid at the bottom with two tanks, one at each end, and thus it can flow to the other side on the syphon system. Sometimes the water is carried to the other side by means of aqueducts which are generally placed along bridges and are called Watashidoi or Kakedoi. The pipes made of stone and laid underground are called Mannendoi. The above-mentioned tanks and pipes are used according to the gradient or level of the ground, the pressure of water, and whether the water is to be branched off or otherwise.

CHAPTER V.

THE EXPENSE REQUIRED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF TWO WATERWORK CONDUITS AT TAMAGAWA AND KANDA.

The government grant to Messrs. Soyemon and Seiyemon for the expense of constructing the Tamagawa conduit was 6000 rios (about £1200 at that time). But this sum was exhausted long before the work reached the village of Takaido,

and an application was made to the government for an additional sum which they refused to grant. But the government at the same time informed them, that there would be a grant made if the work were completed satisfactorily at their own expense, and advised them to proceed. In accordance with this recommendation they contributed the sum of 3000 rios for the purpose which amount is said to be the cost of completing the two conduits. However, the period when the work was completed to Toranomon, and the time when the sub-mains from Toranomon to various parts of the city were laid, as also the cost are entirely unknown as there are no written records on the subject.

It is said that the work of the Kanda conduit was done by the government, but as there are no written accounts, it is not certain if it was really so, and the expense

of its construction is also unknown.

CHAPTER VI.

ACCOUNT OF THE PAYMENTS FOR SALARIES AND WAGES TO THE OFFICIALS CONNECTED WITH THE WATER SUPPLY.

A quantity of rice equivalent to a sum of money at the price of the day was paid from the government to officials in charge of the water supply, but their travelling expenses and their wages for surveillance as well as the expenses incidental to the office were paid out from the current earnings of the company. After the Revolution of 1866 the salaries and the travelling expenses of officers in charge, and the wages of the watchmen and labourers as well as the necessary office expenses were all paid from the government. But since the 6th year of Meiji (1872), the wages of the watchmen, &c., were made to be paid from the water rates, and since the 9th year of Meiji (1875), those of the district surveyors and coolies, have also been paid from water rates, as well as the salaries of the temporary employés. This was done probably owing to the insufficiency of the government income at that time.

CHAPTER VII.

HISTORY OF THE MANAGEMENT OF THE WATER SUPPLY.

Since the construction of the water works at Kanda and Tamagawa up to the 5th year of Meiwa (1768), the water mains in Yedo were in charge of the Machibugio or city governor, and the sources of the main were under the control of the Dashas or provincial governor. But in the 5th years of Meiwa, both were intrusted to the Fushinkata or surveyors. In the year of Bunkiu (1861), the duties were intrusted to the Sakujibugio (superintendent of the building). At the time of the Revolution, that is in the 4th year of Keiwo (1867), the whole administration was transferred to the municipal authority at Tokio, but in the 2nd month of the 2nd year of Meiji (Feb. 1868) the administration of the water supply was re-transferred to the Public Works Bureau of the Finance Department, with the exception of the control of labourers and the construction of new reservoirs. At the end of the year these also were handed over to the above named Bureau. In the 5th month of the 3rd year of Meiji (May, 1869), the supply was put under the control of the Bureau of Civil Engineers in Mimbusho (an executive department). In the 4th year of Meiji (1870) as this Bureau was amalgamated with the Department of Public Works, the business relating to water supply was also transferred to the latter. In November of the same year the water supply was handed over for convenience to the Finance Department. Since this same year it has been in the hands of the Engineering Bureau of Tokio-Fu.

CHAPTER VIII.

THE MAINS OF THE TWO WATER CONDUITS KANDA AND TAMAGAWA.

There has been no change or improvements in the construction of pipes for Kanda and Tamagawa conduits since their establishment, a period of over 200 years. except that the number of branch mains have been increased year after year, the total length of pipes constructed up to the time of the Revolution being 76,729 ken (about 87 miles) of which 40,276 ken or 45½ miles belonged to the Tamagawa conduit, and 36,453 ken or 41½ miles to the Kanda conduit. The total

length of pipes haid after the time of the Revolution is 4,314 ken or about 5 miles, of which 3,881 ken or 4½ miles belong to Tamagawa, and 432½ ken or about 1 mile to Kanda. The total length of the pipes haid (exclusive of those for house services) is 81,043 ken, or about 92 miles. The number of wells made for the distribution of water from these two supplies is 6.493, of which 2,524 wells are supplied from Tamagawa and 3,989 from Kanda. Besides the number of tubes, there are many branches made between Hamura and Yotsuya-Okido for distributing the water for irrigation and drinking purposes. A résumé of the pipes haid before the Revolution would be as follows:—

THE TAMAGAWA WATER MAIN.

Nature of the Conduits.	Length of Pipe in Ken.	Number of High Tanks.	Number of Tanks with Stone Borders.	Number of Underground Tanks.
Stone Pipes	1848·00 85594·44 78·00 208·00	56	154	829

THE KANDA WATER MAIN.

Nature of the Conduits.	Length of Pipe in Ken.	Number of High Tanks,	Number of Tanks with Stone Borders.	Number of Underground Tanks.
Open Aqueducts Stone Pipes Iriko Wood Pipes	722·34 2555·30 859·30 32316·13	16	57	879

CHAPTER IX.

Analysis of Water in the Mains from the Kanda and Tamagawa.

Tokio is supplied with water from three different sources. The city proper—that is the part bounded by the Sumidagawa and the Bay of Yeddo on the one side, and on the other by a line standing from Kanasugi-bashi, Shiba to Toranomon and passing thence by the outer moat of the castle and the Kandagawa as far as Riogoku-bashi—is supplied by means of pipes which convey water from two sources, and, except in the elevated districts of Bancho and Surudai, surface water is not used. The rest of Tokio, outside the castle walls, and the districts of Honjo and Fukagawa on the other side of the river, use only surface water. The two kinds of water which are distributed to the different parts of the city are derived from the Tamagawa, and from the Kanda. The point at which the water is taken off from the Tamagawa is about 12 rf from Tokio, and water is conveyed to the city in an open canal to Yotsuya, where it enters the city pipe, and discharges at Reiganjima. It supplies the whole of the city south of a line drawn from Yotsuya to Hitotsubashi, from this to Wadagura-go-mon, passing thence to Kaji-bashi, and on to O-hashi, following the canal north of Hachobori and Reiganjima.

The source of the Kanda water is about 4 ri from the Dai Gaku (Tokio University), and consists of three ponds, but a branch canal of the Tamagawa joins it on the way, so that the two waters are mixed in about equal quantities. It enters the city pipe at Sekiguchi, Koishikawa, and discharges at Ricgoku-bashi and Kio-bashi. The remainder of the city, with the exception of Bancho and Surugadai, which use surface water, are supplied with Kanda water.*

The Tamagawa Water (Table L):—The water from Kojimachi may be considered.

as the material which is used to supply the wants of a large town. Although it is not absolutely pure, the amount of impurity is so small that it proves previous contact with sewage to have been of very slight extent. And the quality of the waters taken from Toranomon, Kanasugi-bashi (Shiba), and Hachobori resemble it in purity, though the former appears to have been slightly contaminated by some local impurity. The two remaining specimens of this water, however, taken from Tsukiji and Reiganjima contain very considerable quantities of impurity, as is indicated by the large amount of chlorine and free ammonia which they contain. The chlorine is probably derived in part from the water of the bay, but that the increase is not wholly due to this circumstance, is shown by the presence of a large amount of ammonia, which can only have been derived from the decomposition of animal matter. In these low-lying districts where the flow of the water is smaller, there must be a much greater tendency for impurities to percolate through the joints of the pipes than in the higher districts, and in this way the greater amount of impurity may be accounted for. But, the pipes being made of wood, in time become saturated with water and a process of diffusion must occur between the water in the pipe and the impure liquids outside. This diffusion will take place throughout the whole system of pipes, but will be much more marked in thee districts towards the end of the supply where the flow is more sluggish. Kanda Water (Table II.):—The specimens taken at different points of the

district supplied from this source show a progressive increase of impurity as the distance from the source is greater. At Sekiguchi (Koishikawa) where it first enters the city pipes, it equals in purity the water derived from the Tamagawa, and if its purity could be preserved, no exception could be taken to the water

supplied to the city of Tokio.

But the results of analyses show that this is not the case. It is very interesting to observe how nearly regular the increase is. Starting from Koishikawa, the three first samples are very pure, containing small amounts only of solid matter, chlorine, ammonia and oxydized nitrogen, whilst those samples taken from the centre of the populous district supplied with this water present much larger quantities of each of these constituents. The two last specimens taken from near the end of the supply at Kakigara-cho and Yonezawa-cho (Riogoku-bashi), have evidently been very largely contaminated with organic matter, the amount of albuminoid ammonia being very large, whilst the evidence of previous pollution is also very strong. This comparison of these various waters, therefore, confirms the remarks made in connection with the Tamagawa water. It is quite evident that the use of wooden pipes is not sufficient to preserve the quality of the water, and as such pipes are liable to admit organic contamination into the water supply, there is no reason to suppose that they will exert any especial exclusive action on the disease germs which may surround them. Imagine a few isolated cases of any symotic disease breaking out in any part of this thickly inhabited district, and consider how impossible it is to prevent some of the excreta of such patients finding its way into the soil and so into the water supply, and it will be evident that such germs will spread with characteristic rapidity through the whole of the district subsequently supplied by such water. In such a case the water, indeed, acts as a carrier of the disease, and its use is even worse than that of the water from surface wells, which at most supply only a few houses. The natural inference to be drawn from these analyses is that, the water being good to start with, proper means should be taken to preserve its purity by the adoption of some system which will prevent the introduction of impurity from the soil, that is, by replacing the wooden pipes by others made of some impervious material.

^{*} The analyser is indebted to Mr. Matsumoto, C.E. Engineer to the Tokio Fu, for the above particulars, and also for information respecting the best points from which to take samples of the water of the two supplies.

TABLE I.—TAMAGAWA WATER, TOKIO.

	Parts of 1,000,000 of Water.							
Sample of Water taken			Ammonia.		Oxidized	Total	Previous	Cal-
from	Solids.	Chlorine.	Free.	Albu- minoids.	Nitro- gen.	Mineral Nitro- gen.	Sewage Contami- nation.	cium Salts.
Koji-machi 5 chome	60.5	6.5	.028	.036	.888	•596	5960	44
Kotohira-cho, (To-) ra-nomon), No. 1)	87.5	11.5	·106	·043	1.185	•971	9710	51
Hamamatsu - cho (Shiba), No. 1 .	69 · 5	7.0	.049	.069	•954	.683	6830	39
Odawara-cho (Tsu- kidji), 3 chome, No. 7.	160 · 5	23.0	2·476	.065	•959	3·115	31150	57
Matsuyacho, (Hon Hachobori), 3 chome, No. 2	106.5	10.5	.068	·047	• 567	·815	3150	49
Shio-cho (Reigan- jima), No. 4	261 · 5	43.5	1.079	·070	1.911	2.68	26800	82 · 5

TABLE II.—KANDA WATER, TOKIO.

	Parts of 1,000,000 of Water.							
Sample of Water taken from			Ammonia.		Oxidized	Total Mineral	Previous Sewage	Cal-
Iron	Solids. Chlorine.	Chlorine.	Free.	Albu- minoids,	Nitro- gen.	Nitro- gen.	Contami- nation.	cium Salts.
Sekiguchi (Koishi- Kawa), open canal	98	7.9	·05 5	·121	-81	•545	5450	48
Sarugaku - cho, 3 chome, No. 2	110	9.5	·071	·129	1.07	-821	8210	51
Hon-cho, 3 chome, No. 2	87	15.5	·205	·121	.98	·865	8650	49
Tori Abura - cho, No. 11	144.5	25.5	·422	·159	1.44	1 · 542	15420	77
Minami Temma- cho (Kio-bashi), 3 chome, No. 5 .	203 · 5	30.2	·551	·185	1.09	1 · 321	13210	83 · 5
Koami - cho, 3 chome, No. 26 .	250	33.5	.505	·187	1.72	1.905	19050	88 · 5
Kakigara - cho, 3 chome, No. 10 .	240.5	42.0	1.630	1.650	1.65	2.96	29600	78
Yonezawa-cho, Rio- goku-bashi), 3 chome, No. 5	287.5	49.5	4 · 29	·2 1 5	1.17	5.14	51400	90

- (8.) Models of Wooden Water Pipes, used in the City of Tokio, on a scale of about Ath.
- (A) A Model of Rectangular Main.
- (B) A Model of Rectangular Sub-main.
- (C) A Model of Connecting Pieces.
- (D) A Model of Bored Circular Pipe.
- (9.) A Specimen of Wooden Suction-Pump, largely used for shallow wells.

A is the cylinder, B the piston, C the handle, D the leading pipe of bambos, and F the trough into which the water flows.

CLASS XXII.

House Drains, etc.

- (10.) Specimens of Drain Pipes, made by Toyogumi.
- (B) Red Drain Pipes, made of the clay from clay-beds in the villages of Kariya and Nishio in Mikawa. The size is 41 in. wide by 31 in. deep.
- (C) White Rectangular Drain Pipe, made with the same clay as B, size 41 in. by 31 in.
 - (B) Glazed Earthenware Drain Pipe.
 - (C) A similar Pipe.
 - (D) 5 in. Semi-Circular Drain Pipe.
 - (E) 6 in. Semi-Circular Drain Pipe.
- (F) A Specimen of 91 in. Triangular Drain Pipe. It may be used for drains or ridging.

The above pipes are all made of clay from the Kariya and Nishio beds.

- (G) A Specimen of 91 in. Triangular Drain Pipe, same as F, glazed.
- (11.) A SHORT DESCRIPTION OF DISPOSAL AND UTILIZATION OF SEWAGE AND REFUSE.

Night Soil.—A certain person has the removal of night soil from every house, and such matter is removed from closets at certain fixed periods, the matter being applied to the fields as manure.

Dirty Water.—The dirty water from kitchens or from baths is led into drains distant from the dwelling-house, or is made to flow into a cesspool in the corner of

the garden (in some places). It is used as a manure for crops.

Refuse of Rice.—It is given to dogs, fowls, sparrows, etc., or is thrown into dirt

Refuse of Fish.—This is given to cats or dogs, or thrown into the cesspool in the corner of the garden, wherein it is kept as manure for trees and shrubs. All the rest is thrown into dirt heaps.

Refuse of Vegetables, etc.—What the cattle can eat is given to them as fodder,

and the rest is thrown upon dirt heaps.

Smoke.—Windows on the roof of houses are open, and from them the smoke, especially of the kitchen, issues; and what remains in the house is used for dyeing

bamboos to preserve them from decay.

Ashes.—These are used for cleaning oily metallic or earthen plates; also as lye for washing and cleaning undershirts, etc., and the rest is either used as manure or thrown upon dirt heaps.

Waste Paper.—Waste paper is sold to those engaged in the business, and is resold to paper makers, who pulp it up for Sukigayeshi (paper made of waste

Rags.—This kind of refuse is sold to indigo makers, who extract the colouring matter by boiling the rage, and make indigo of it; the residue is thrown upon dirt heaps, and also used for paper manufacture of European system.

Broken Articles.—Certain kinds of broken pieces of pottery are, after grin ling up, used as material for manufacturing other pottery mixed with fresh material. Also pieces of broken glass-ware are used for making glass again, by melting them. As to lacquered or gold-lacquered articles, the gold is scraped off, and then what is left is burned or removed to dirt heaps.

Dust.—The dust that collects daily in every dwelling-house is frequently removed to dirt heaps. A certain number of persons are selected for cleaning the dirt heaps, and remove the dirt there accumulated, such dirt being frequently used as manure.

Cattle Dung.—Straw, etc., polluted by cattle is removed and made into manure.

* The above is a description of the disposal and utilization of house refuse, with respect to ordinary dwellings, but remarks concerning factories and farms are omitted.

CLASS XXIII.

Urinals and Closets.

- (12) Model of "Detached Closet," with separate Urinal, made on a scale of 1) of the actual size.
- (a) is the entrance, (b) the uriual, (c) the door between the urinal and closet proper and (d) the closet.
 - (13.) As GAWO (earthenware urinal).
- (14.) OMARU (portable urinal, made of wood lacquered, for children's use and invalids).

CLASS XXIV.

Stoves, Dinner Services, Kitcheners, etc.

(15) STONE STOVE.

It is made of stone in a square form, in front of which blue coloured figures are burnt in, and in the lower part there is a fixed iron door which can be opened and shut freely; in the inside there is an iron net spread, and in the back part a hole leading to the flue. A wooden board is placed underneath.

(16.) Model of Nabe (iron pan).

This is made by pouring melted iron into the pan mould. It is then polished, and its shape is like an orange cut in half. It has a handle and a wooden cover, and is used for boiling vegetables and other food.

. (17.) Model of Kama (iron kettle).

This is made in the same way as the pan just referred to; it is of a long round shape, having a ring in the middle, called Tsuba, which is attached for hanging it up or over a furnace. The cover should be of thick wood. This vessel is used for boiling rice.

(18.) MODEL OF KITCHEN STOVE.

This stove is constructed on a stand made of Keyaki wood (Zelkowa Keaki) by pieces of tiles mixed with mud, to which Arakida or clay and sand together with some fibrous material of binding is plastered. Then the surfaces are control with finish (a kind of cement) and polished. There is a hole on the top to rest kettle and pan on, and an opening in the front to supply fuel. This model is a double stove, and the joint is made of copper excavated like a boiler. Water is always tilled in the cavity and warmed while the fire is kept in the stove. The water thus warmed is generally used for washing purposes.

VOL. XVII. 2 Y

(19.) MODEL OF UTSUNOMIYA'S IMPROVED KITCHEN STOVE.

This is constructed by laying bricks as walls, and has three holes on the top. In the first hole or furnace iron grates are fitted, and it has an opening with hinged door to supply fuel. In the lower part of the furnace there is a small hole to admit the air to pass. The other two furnaces have also openings in front, and small holes on their sides. Thus the three furnaces permit the current of air to go through, and have valves to prevent its passage when desired. All the furnaces are used for cooking, when fire is kept in the first one. To the side of the third furnaces a chimney is fixed. This improvement was made by Utsuno-miya Samuro Esq.

(20.) SAKURA-DZUMI (best charcoal).

This is made of Kunogi wood (Quercus serrata) by drying and burning it in a furnace. The process is that the Kunogi wood is burnt by smoke or soft fire of pine leaves by closing the door of the furnace as soon as the leaves have raised flames. This is mostly manufactured at Sakura in the province of Shimo-osa.

(21.) KATADZUMI (hard charcoal).

The kind of charcoal made of the Kunogi tree is the best, and that made of the Nara tree the worst; the method of buruing is same in both cases.

(22) DOGAMA (soft charcoal).

Several woods are used for making Dogama, and the method of burning is the same as Katadzumi. Dogama is the inferior kind of charcoal; it is useful, however, as it readily ignites.

(23) TADON (powdered charcoal ball).

This is manufactured by pulverizing charcoal in a mortar, and afterwards sifting and kneading by mixing paste made of Tsunomata (seaweed) with it. It is worked round by the hands. This is used as fuel by the lower class of people.

(24-25.) Kuwairo (pocket warmer, with its ashes).

This is made of copper, is concave in shape, and has a number of small holes on the surface to admit the air; the lid is attached by a hinge. Kwairobai (ashes used only for Kwairo), covered with paper, is, after igniting it, put into the Kuwaiso, which is then placed in the pocket. It is principally used by old or sick people to keep them warm.

Full Dinner Services, 10 Sets (26-53).

DINNER SERVICES OF FIRST AND SECOND TABLES.

These are the eating services used for ceremonial banquets; the table, with its appurtenances, offered to a guest at the beginning of the repast, is called the first table, and that offered next is called the second table. The chief articles belonging to those tables are:—

(26.) First Table or Zen (wooden tables).

This is square in form, having rims all around; its feet are called Icho-ashi; it is lacquered black, red or dark green, etc. Those here exhibited are black. Usually black coloured ones are used in the banquets of birthday and alike, and red ones for funerals, ancestral festivals, etc.

(27.) HASHI (wood chopsticks).

Made of Adar wood, planed and well polished, about 10 inches in length. They are thrown away when used once.

(28.) MIMIGAWARAKE pottery, like a deep saucer in shape).

Used for stand of chopsticks.

(29.) MESHIWAN (wooden bowl lacquered, for boiled rice).

This is made of Buna tree (Fagus sylvatica), in a round form with cover, and lacquered in the same colour as Zen. All the articles (Nos. 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 42, 43, & 44) are lacquered in the same colour. Meshiwan is placed upon the Zen on the left.

(30.) SHIRUWAN (wooden bowl for soup).

This is used for miso soup, and placed on the right.

(31.) Tsueo (wooden pot for fish and vegetables).

This is placed upon the other side of Zen on the left.

(32.) NAMASU-ZARA (plate for pickled fish).

This is an earthen ware, and placed on the right of Tsubo.

(33.) Konomono-Zara (small plate for salted vegetables)
This is placed in the centre of Zen.

SECOND TABLE OR ZEN (34-39).

(34.) SECOND ZEN.

This is the same as first table, but smaller in size.

(35.) Shiruwan (wooden bowl for soup).

This is the same as that in the first zen, but used for clear soup, made of soy, and placed in the middle part of zen, on the side nearest to guest.

(36.) Hiea (flat wooden bowl for fish and vegetables).

This is placed on the left in the other side.

(37.) TSUBO.

This is the same as that in the first zen, but used for a kind of stewed fish.

(38.) Choku (deep plate for dressed vegetables).

This is placed on the outside of Zen.

- (39.) Yakimono-Zara (plate for grilled or roasted fish in whole). Placed on the outside.
 - (40.) MESHIBITSU (wood tub lacquered, for boiled rice).

This is put on a stand and used by the waiter to serve boiled rice to the guests.

- (41.) MESHIBITSU-DAI (wooden stand lacquered, for the above).
 - (42.) Shakushi (wooden ladle, lacquered).

This is used for removing boiled rice from Meshibitsu into a Meshiwan.

(43.) Yuto (wooden jar for boiled water, lacquered).

This is used for Kogeyu, that is made by roasting a small quantity of boiled rice, rolled with a little salt, and pouring hot water. Tea is replaced by Kogeyu in all the grand festivals except on the occasions of funeral and a like. It gives a very admirable flavour.

(44.) KAYOIBON (small wooden tray, lacquered).

(45) NEST SARE-CUPS.

There are three of these of different sizes; they are round in shape, and are lacquered red, with the figures of pine, bamboo and plum trees on them in gold.

(46.) SAKE-CUP STAND.

This is a round wooden article with three feet; the ground is dark blue lacquer on which are certain figures lacquered in gold.

(47.) CHOSHI (SAKE-HOLDER).

It is made of wood in the shape of a date; it is lacquered red inside and black outside.

(48.) Sumono-zen (wooden table, lacquered).

This is the same as the first Zen, but smaller than even the second one, and without foot. After the first and second tables are finished, this table is brought before the guests for serving soup made of very light materials. Its colour is generally not black, and sometimes gold lacquered.

(49.) Hashi (chopsticks).

Smaller than those of No. 27.

(50.) SUIMONO-WAN (lacquered wooden bowl for soup.)

This is round in shape, with a cover to it. Representations of several kinds of shells are lacquered on it in gold.

(51) SUDZUBI-BUTA (large wooden tray).

This is a flat shape, with gold lacquered representation of bamboo blown by the wind, on a dark blue ground also lacquered; it is used for putting Kuchitori composed of fish, sweets, etc., on.

(52.) FISH-BOWL.

This is used for serving fish at banquets.

(53.) Kwashi-bon (lacquered wooden tray for cakes).

This is a small round tray for serving cakes to each guest separately after dinner.

Riori-Kwaiseki (ordinary dinner services, 10 sets-54-77).

(54.) ZEN (lacquered wooden tray),

This is the same as the Zen in full dinner services, but has no foot. Its inside is black lacquered and polished, and the outside of its rim is called Wakasa-nuri.

(55.) HASHI (chopsticks).

(56.) Suimono-wan (lacquered wooden bowl for soup).

This is also round in shape and has a cover, and figures of birds floating on waves are lacquered on in gold.

(57-62.) Kuchitobi-zara, Hachimori-zara, Sashimi-zara, Shiru-choku, Umani-zara, and Sunomono-zara (plates and saucers for fish, vegetables, or sauce).

They are earthen wares.

(63.) CHAWAN (porcelain bowl for boiled rice).

(64.) SAKE-CUP (earthen ware).

(65.) SAKE-CUP STAND (earthen ware).

(66.) Haisen (sake-cup cleaner).

This is a porcelain bowl without cover, and about three times larger than the Chawan. When used for washing Sake-cup to clean it before a guest or host passes it to another, it is filled with water.

(67.) KAN-DOKURI (porcelain Sake-bottle with stand).

This is used for warming and serving Sake. Sake is warmed by putting the bottle into hot water boiled in a kettle.

MESHI-ZEV (part of ordinary dinner services),

(68.) MESHI-ZEN (table for Han or Meshi, boiled rice).

This is a wooden square tray with rim in all sides, and has no foot. It is lacquered in dark-brown colour.

(69.) MESHIWAN (lacquered wooden bowl for boiled rice).

It has cover, and lacquered in the same colour as the above.

(70.) Shibuwan (lacquered wood bowl for soup).

Same as the above.

(71.) MURŌ-ZARA (porcelain plate for fish).

(72.) Hira (flat lacquered wooden bowl for fish and vegetables).
Same as No. 69.

(73.) KONOMONO-BACHI (porcelain dish for salted vegetables).
This is used for serving salted vegetables to all the guests.

(74.) YAKIMONO-ZARA (porcelain plate for roasted fish).

(75.) MESHIBITSU (lacquered wooden tub for holding boiled rice) WITH STAND AND LADLE.

(76.) KAYOYI-BON (small lacquered wooden tray).

(77.) EARTHENWARE TEA-POT.

There are two kinds of tes-pot porcelain and pottery. Porcelain is made by baking the powder of white earth, while pottery is of earth in its natural state. After it is baked once, certain figures are painted with several colours and is then rebaked; the handle is fastened on with earth.

(78.) Yashoku-zen (dinner table).

This is square in shape, is 1.2 shaku in dimensions, and has two feet; the following articles belong to this table, namely:—Yashoku-wan and Shiru-wan (dinner bowls). These are round, lacquered black outside and red inside.

(79.) JIKIRO (wooden case).

This is round in shape, gold lacquered, and is used for carrying cakes in.

(80.) Kwashi-wan (soup bowl).

It is round in shape, lacquered black all over, with gold lacquered figures of the Kiri (Paullownia Imperialis) on it.

(81.) KIZARA (wooden plates).

These are round, and have on them gold lacquered figures of the Kiri on a black lacquered ground; they also are used for cakes, or grilled or stewed fish, &c.

(82) KOZARA (small saucer for dressed or salted vegetables).

(83.) HIBA-ZARA (flat plate for fish).

(84.) JIUBAKO (a nest of lunch boxes).

They are square, and lacquered on the outside in such a manner as to show the grain of the wood and red inside. They are used for holding food.

(85.) JIUBARO (a nest of lunch boxes).

They are same as above in shape and for their use, but have the figure of pine and vine in gold lacquer.

(86.) JIU-BANO (a nest of lunch boxes).

They are porcelain wares and have the figures of plants in blue colour.

Table-ware in Foreign Style (87-91).

(87.) Por.

This is of thin porcelain, and of a round shape, and has on it the representation of a duck in snowy weather; the handle is of whalebones, white and black, plaited together. It is used for making coffee or tea in.

(87A.) SUGAR BOWL.

The material, shape and ornamentation are the same as those of that just described. In the upper part there are two handles or knobs shaped like bamboo roots.

(87B.) MILK-POT.

The material is the same as that of the above, but the shape is that of a long cylinder, and has a lip to the lower part; it has also a handle or knob.

(87c.) A PAIR OF CUPS WITH SAUCER.

These cups are also made of the same material as the above, and have a handle on one side. They are used for coffee or tea.

(88.) Рот.

This is of thin porcelain ware, with coloured designs of flowers and of grasses on a peach-colour ground.

(88a.) SUGAR-BOWL, MILK-POT AND CUPS.

They are made of the same material and in the same way as the above, and are of the same shape and figure.

(89.) COFFEE-POT.

These are of porcelain ware and shaped like dates, and have on them pictures of gold colour on a red ground; the knobs or handles are in the shape of bamboo roots.

(89A.) MILK JUG.

This is of the same material as the above, with designs on it to match.

(89B.) SUGAR BASIN.

This is also similar with respect to material, shape and handle.

(89c.) A Dozen of Coffee-cups.

The material and designs are the same as those just described.

(89D.) SHITAZABA (coffee-cup stand)

The material of this is also similar, and its shape is round.

(90.) A DOZEN OF CAKE PLATES.

They are made of the same material, and have on them coloured designs of flowers and birds, and are edged with gold lines.

(91.) A Dozen of Fruit Plates.

The material is the same as that of the above, but their shape is that of lotus leaves, and the designs on them are coloured flowers and birds. Their use is indicated by their name.

(92.) A PAIR OF KUWASHIKI (cake holder).

This is also made of thin porcelain and is of a short cylindrical shape, with cover, and stands on three feet. It is ornamented with gold figures, and on the cover there is a representation of a Japanese lady painted in ink colour.

(93.) PAPER NAPKIN.

This is used for wiping the mouth as also the hands, if made dirty, after diet

(94.) SARASKIKI (paper to put plates on).

This paper, crimped in imitation of crape, is only used for putting plates on.

(95-98.) Нооно (kitchen knife).

The manufacture of this article will be readily understood by Englishmen and need not be enlarged on here. There are four kinds exhibited, namely:—Deba (thick blade), Kodeba (small thick blade), Usuba (thin blade), and Sashimi (long narrow).

CLASS XXVI.

Lighting Apparatus.

(99.) ANDON (NIGHT LIGHT) WITH SAUCER, PLATE, &c.

There are several forms of Andon, and the one just exhibited is in the shape of a melon, and is the best kind. It is made by erecting two supports on a round stand, both of which are lacquered red, to which a round cover made of framework pasted with paper is attached. Across the middle part of the supports a piece of wood board is placed to put the oil plate on; in this plate the oil can is put. This is one of the most necessary appliances in a Japanese household.

(100.) Andon (night light, round shape).

The framework is made of wood, lacquered red; the outer cover is so constructed as to go round the inner one, which is attached to the under stand, both being covered with paper; two metallic bridges are attached to the inside cover, on which a candle is put.

(102.) Bajo (lantern used on horse-back).

This is made of long and slender slips of bamboo, made into a round shape by joining them with small threads, and such slips of bamboo are called *Higo*; to the upper and lower extremities wooden rings are attached; the whole being covered with *Nishino-uchi* (thick paper), with critain figures or signs drawn. It is then covered with seed oil, and has a handle made of lacquered wood in which a smaller stick of whalebone is kept in order to lengthen the handle, which kind of handle is called *Furidushi*. Another kind of handle is made of leather, by means of which the lantern is fastened to the waist of the equestrian.

(103.) YUMIHARI (lantern with bow-shaped bamboo handle).

This is made in the same way as (102), but a bamboo handle is attached, with some figure or design on it. This lantern is used when walking at night.

(104.) ODAWARA (folding lautern).

This is made in the same way, but its form is that of a long cylinder, having two wooden frames at the ends, and an iron handle attached to the upper portion with a string fastened, by means of which it is carried.

(105.) GIFU (ornamental lantern made at Gifu).

This is made in a similar way, but its form is like an urn; the paper used for covering is Tengujo (thin paper), and certain coloured designs of flowers, birds, landscapes, &c., are drawn en it. The upper and lower frames are mule of wood lacquered, and brass studs are inserted on certain parts in the frames. This lantern is used in summer time.

(106.) HODZURIJOCHIN (red lanterns).

Many of these are lighted together for decorative purposes on the night of any celebration.

(107.) KARRANDON (hanging night light).

This is a semi-circular wooden frame-work, lacquered red, and covered with mino (paper). Used for lighting by hanging it on poles.

(108.) KIRIKODOBO (wooden framework lantern).

It is made of square or hexagonal shape, and covered with a thin kind of paper, such as *Tengujo*, to which long and narrow pieces of paper are fastened for ornamentation. This lantern is lighted on summer nights, as it is a very cool illuminant.

(109.) TSURIDORO (hanging lantern).

It is made of square shape, covered with silk, on which water-colour pictures are painted. This is lighted under the roof outside the windows on summer nights.

(110.) NIWADORO (garden lantern).

It is made of wood, with skilful workmanship, and covered with paper from the inside, and is hung on trees at night for illuminations.

(111.) TESHOEU (candlestick).

This is made of cast brass; the shape is like a Hinoshi, or smoothing iron; it has two short and one long feet.

(113.) CANDLESTICES.

Made of wood and lacquered black.

(114.) CANDLESTICES.

Made of the mulberry wood, the length being 1½ shaku. The stand is carved work of chrysanthemum flowers. This is made for holding foreign candles.

(115.) Bonbori (hand lantern).

This is a round frame-work of wood, covered with paper with board at the bottom, and a wooden handle attached; there is a short metallic stick inside whereon to place the candle; this lantern is principally used within the house to look for anything after darkness has set in.

(116.) Kibo (candles of crude wax).

The method of making.—Melted wax is laid over the wicks, which are wound around a split of bamboo. They are finished by cutting and trimming the extremities, and taking away the bamboo slip.

(117.) SARASHIRÖ (candles of bleached wax).

(118.) YERO (painted candles).

(119). SUKIYARO (candles for tea-rooms).

(120.) Ito-shin (candles with cotton wicks).

(121.) Unbleached Brassica Oil.

This oil is expressed by machinery from Brassica seed. It cannot be used with food, but for lighting purposes only.

(122.) BLEACHED BRASSICA OIL.

This is used for lighting purposes.

(123-125.) Fish On.,

This is expressed from several kinds of fishes; it gives off a very disagreeable smell. This oil is used for lighting purposes only by people of the lower classes. Here the following description of oil manufactures is as well added, though some

of them do not belong properly to this class.

There are many kinds of oil extracted from plants specially cultivated in various localities in Japan; however, the one most common in use, is that expressed from the seed of the Brassica chinensis, called Taneabura (seed oil) or Tomoshi abura (lamp oil), and mostly used for illuminating purposes. The best kinds are called Ageabura, Shirashibori abura, Taihaku-abura and Naoshi-abura. Some of them are used as condiments, others as pomade. But of late foreign lamps have come into common use, and kerosene oil produced in several localities of our country is used in the place of vegetable oil.

The next oil used with food is the oil expressed from the seed of Sesamum indicum; it is also used as a material for making plaster (emplastrum), or it may be

used as pomade.

The oil expressed from the nuts of the Camellia Japonica of Idza, is one of the best kinds of such oils. There are many ways of using it, but it is especially applied to the lubricating of fine machinery; it is also used as a pomade. This oil neither putrifles nor dries when exposed for however long a period to the sun's rays; moreover, it undergoes no change of colour when mixed with mineral acids.

The oil from the Arachis hypogea, has been recently coming more into use, as it is used with food instead of Aribetsu oil, and it may be used for making scap. The oil from the Gossypium indicum is used chiefly for illuminating purposes,

but in severely cold weather it easily congeals unless mixed with common brassica oil.

The extract from the seed of the Perilla ocymoides cannot be used with food, but is useful for varnishing Japanese umbrellas, kappa (rain coats) and for mixing

paints.

The oil from the seed of the Elacocca cordata is called Kiriyu, Doku-no-abura or Omi-abura. It has a bitter taste, and is very poisonous, and is used for illumina-tion. If it is exposed to the sun's rays it dries easily, therefore, it is used for varnishing the paper of which Japanese umbrellas are made, or as a material for manufacturing printing ink; it is efficacious in driving away noxious insects from the fields.

Surdine oil, whale oil, and shark oil are the most common kinds of fish oil; all of them are used for illumination instead of vegetable oil, for driving away injurious insects, and more recently for manufacturing fish-oil candles.

(126.) HIUCHIBARO (tinder-box).

This is a wooden oblong box of one shaku long, and about three sun broad, having a boundary line of wood within the box, the smaller part, that is the part where tinder is kept in, covered with a lid; the other, larger, always contains flint and a steel.

CLASS XXVII.

Firemen's Procession.

(127) Drawings of Firemen's Procession in former and present system.

CLASS XXVIII.

Materials for Sanitary House Construction.

(128.) Specimens of Bricks.

Made at the factory of Toyogumi, in Nagoya, in the province of Owari. (a) Kiln-burnt brick; (b) Fire-brick, and (c) Polished brick.

(129.) A Specimen of Tile.

Made at the factory of Toyogumi, in Owari.

(130.) Specimens of Partition Walls, cut out from the real ones.

These partitions are specially constructed for ventilating purposes, and are not air-tight, but readily allow air to pass through.

(131.) MODEL OF AN ORDINARY COMMON WALL.

Showing "under-rendering" (Arauchi-uranuri), made on a scale of about onetwentieth of the actual size.

After the framework of houses is made, such as posts, horizontal ties, sills, &c. sticks of small bamboo or reeds are fastened horizontally to the frame with mails, and vertically at an interval of about 5 or 61 inches, then a number of similar sticks are fastened to them with straw ropes of rough finish in the manner shown on the back of the model. The spaces between the two sticks are generally about an inch or so apart. This lattice work of bamboo or sticks forming the interior of the wall is called Komai. Then a mixture of clay and sand, together with small pieces of straw or some other fibrous material of a binding nature, is plastered to it, generally by a trowel, and left to dry. This first surface is rough, so some more layers are

generally added. The outside coat is called Nakanuri, or middle rendering. (b) Model of a common partition wall, showing the surfaces of several renderings with different finish. The framework, or skeleton of the wall, is made in the same way. Thus, A is the surface of the middle rendering, and B the outer surface rendering, or finish.

Different colours are given to the finished surfaces, according to taste and the design, by painting with metallic compounds. This sort of partition-wall is very common in Japanese houses.

Being porous to some extent, it is not necessary in some places to have any special ventilators in the rooms. In considering the question that the different kinds of this wall allow of the passage of air through them, attention should be given to the result of some experiments made at the Imperial Japanese Sanitary.

- (c) Model of a framework wall, showing the surfaces of several renderings with different finish. The framework is made with vertical posts, horizontal ties, diagonals, &c., to which boards of about an inch thick are stuck with nails, leaving a space of little over half an inch between the two boards; over this plaster is laid on in the ordinary manner. The advantages of this kind of wall are that, being hollow, there is a layer of air inside between the two surfaces, which makes the wall itself a very good non-conductor of both heat and cold. Sometimes holes are made through the horizontal partition-boards in the inside of the wall, so that the air can pass through. If an outlet is made under the roof it will serve the purpose of ventilation at the same time.
- (d) A collection of different kinds of lath and plaster work commonly used in Japan.

E, F, G, and H are the surfaces of different renderings, viz., E, Morokashi-suna, F, Nedsumi-Osaka, G, Cha-Negeshi, and H, Kuro-Migaki, or black polish.

(e) Samples or collections of wall renderings of different colours. The different kinds are marked on each sample, so that they can be easily identified.

(131a.) VENTILATION THROUGH WALLS.

Thirty years ago we had not any bricks in Japan, therefore they were never used to build walls. Instead of them, we took another substance which is not so small in size as a brick. The surface of the wall was built up straight and no bond was used. The ventilation of such a structure must therefore be different from a brick building. Six different kinds of such walls have been made up by bricklayers as specimens, the formation of these walls being not different to common ones only smaller.

FORMATION OF WALL.

The wall is made up of bamboo ribs which are connected to each other with straw ropes and coated with mud and straw cut into pieces 11 in. thick, when dry it is again coated smoothly with fine mud and then painted with coloured mud to improve its appearance.

RESULT OF AN EXPERIMENT.

Air was allowed to pass for an hour through an opening of 1 square inch in a wall 5 cubic inch thick, the temperature being 12°C, and barometric pressure 762. The results were as follows:—

Walls.	Cubic Metres of Air.
Tessha	. 1.96
Hinode	
Doro-Otsu	. 1.95
Asagi Abosh	
Cha-Otsu	
Asagi-Nashime	. 6.38

The same are calculated to the volumes at temperature 0°C, and a barometric pressure of 760, water-pressure being 10,334 ctm. (100th of the atmospheric pressure).

Names of Walls.	Cubic Metres of Air.
Tessha	4·52
Hinode	7.21
Doro-Otsu	3.22
Asagi-yeboshi	2.08
Chiya-Otsu	4.04
Assgi-nashime	1.15

(132.) MODEL OF A BRICK WALL SHOWING THE BOND SYSTEM EMPLOYED.

The surface (A) is faced with plaster only. If a whiter surface is required it is white-washed.

(133.) Samples of Shingles used for Roofing.

(134.) SAMPLES OF SPRUCE-BARK USED FOR ROOFING.

(135.) SAMPLES OF CEDAR BARK USED FOR ROOFING AND OTHER PURPOSES.

CLASS XXIX.

Materials for Sanitary House Decoration.

(136.) HARIGAMI (wall papers).

This is used for covering walls or sliding doors, &c., for house decoration. Some of them are washable.

(137.) WALL CLOTH.

The use of this is precisely the same as above, but not washable.

(137A.) COLLECTION OF COLOURING AND DYE STUFFS.

In Japan, although certain denominations of pigments and dye stuffs used for colouring and dyeing cloths, furniture, toys, food, drinks, &c., differ in each locality, yet their constituents are the same, as they are prepared mostly from plants. Consequently, there was once the difficulty that every kind of colouring matter did not produce as fine effects as might be, but owing to the improvement in trade, foreign dyes such as aniline have come into use. However, as the poisonous or non-poisonous effects of colouring matters have not yet been ascertained, there has arisen a difficulty about using them for colouring toys for children, eatables and drinkables. For this reason the Sanitary Bureau of the Japaness Government has specially collected several kinds of colouring matters used in the country, and after having made a thorough analysis of them, the poisonous or non-poisonous properties have been notified to the public in a brief account in Circulars Nos. 20 and 37 of

In the meantime the Bureau promulgated an order reguthe Sanitary Bureau.

lating the use of pigments and dyes.

There have been many kinds of pigments and dye stuffs in use in Japan for many years past, and a list of some of the principal ones is hereunto annexed: they are classified into organic and inorganic, and sub-divided into two classes A and B, for the convenience of visitors; those that have no poisonous effects are placed in class A, and those having such effects or whose effects are unknown, are placed in class B.

TABLE I. INORGANIC PIGMENTS.—CLASS A.

Names.	Synonyms.	Origin and Composition.	Colours.
Iwa-gunjo	Ruri-gunjo Haku- sei. Eng. Ultra- marine	Sodium sulphide, Alumi- nium silicate	Blue
Haku-do		Aluminium silicate, a little iron and magnesia, traces of lime	White
Ji-no-ko		Much iron with silicic acid, a little aluminium sulphate, magnesia, lime	White
Oh-do	San-oh-do	Iron oxide with magnesia, lime, chlorine, sulphuric acid and silicic acid	Yolk of egg yellow
Tai-sha-seki	Nishi, Aka-tsuchi. Eng. Hæmatite.	Iron oxide with clay	Dark red
Tama-dzumi		Carbon, aluminium silicate, iron, magnesia	Black
Nedzumi-dama		Carbon with much iron oxide, a little lime, alumina	Grey
Mu-mei-i	Eng. Limonite	Iron oxide with much silicate	Reddish-brow
Un-mo	Kira Kirara. Eng. mica	Silicic acid, aluminium sul- phate of iron oxide, a little magnesia	Silver-white
Kedzuri-dzumi		Scraped Indian ink, compo- sition same as tama-dzumi	Black
Go-fun	Ko-fun	Prepared from clam and oyster shells, contains lime and magnesium carbonate	White
Teisu-tan	Beugara. Eng.	Chiefly iron oxide with cal- cium sulphate or silicate	Red
Sabi-iro-ko		Aluminium silicate with iron oxide, a little lime and mag- nesia	Reddish-brow
Yu-yen	l	Carbon	Black
Shu-do	Ni-tsuchi. Tau-do	Iron oxide	Red
Shō-yen	Matsu-hokori	Carbon .	Black
Shaku-seki-shi	Tshi-wata	Aluminium silicate iron oxide, mauganese magne- sia, lime, traces of fluorine	Reddish-brow
Susu-dama		Iron oxide, silicate, sand with a little calcium sul- phate and very little carbon	Black

TABLE II.
INORGANIO PIGMENTS.—CLASS B.

Names.	Synonyms.	Origin and Composition.	Colours.
lwa-roku-sho	Iwa-roku. Eng. Malachit	Basic copper carbonate and copper arsenite with fer- rous oxide, trace of alu- mina	Green
Iwa shiro-roku-	Iwa-shiro	Basic copper carbonate, with much silicate	Green
Ita-roku-sho		Arsenious acid and basic copper acetate with alu- mina, chlorine, sulphate and silicate	Green
Riyoku-ban	Roh - ha. Ao-mi- yo-ban. Eng. copperas.	Iron sulphate	For producing various colours by mixing other dye stuffs
Hana-roku-sho	Orand - roku - sho. Eng. Schwein- furter'-green	Copper arseniate, with cop- per acetate or silicate	Green
Hen-sei	Twa-konjo. Eng. lazuli	Copper carbonate with iron	Blue
Toh-do	Yeri-oshiroi. Eng. white lead	Basic lead carbonate and lead carbonate	White
Toh-ai	••	Prussian blue, mixed with white matters	Blue
Toh-usu-ai		Prussian blue with much	
Tan-pan	••	Copper sulphate	Used as colours and mordants
Tsubu-roku-sho		Starch and a little basic copper acetate mixed with arsenic, chlorine, mag- nesia and silicate	
Neri-roku-sho	•• ••	Starch with a little copper acetate, traces of lime,mag- nesia and alumina	Green
Yaki-kom-job	Eng. cobalt ultra- marine	Aluminium silicate with co- balt, arsenic, iron, lime, magnesia, phosphoric acid	Blue
Kona-roku-sho		Starch mixed with basic copper acetate, arsenic, iron, chloride, silicate or much alumina	Green
Koshirai - seki - woh		Orpiment mixed with a great quantity of silicate	Faint yellow
Ga-shō-sei	Gosu. Eng. as-	Manganese, cobalt, nickel, iron, &c.	Used as colours of porcelain
Koh-tan	Wöh-tan, Tan- fun, Shu-fun	Lead oxide and peroxide	Yellowish-red
Yen-woh	,		Yellow

TABLE II.-CLASS B-continued.

Name.	Synonyms.	Origin and Composition.	Colours.
Yen-paku	Oshiroi. Haku - fun. Yen-fun	Basic lead carbonate with starch	White
Yen-tan	Eng. Massicot	Lead oxide	Yellow
Ki-roku-sho		Starch with a little copper acetate	Green
Kin-fun	Magai-kin-fun	Usually brass filings	Golden colour
Gin-fun	Magai-gin-fun	Usually tin filings	Silver white
Kin-nashi-ji-ko		Usually brass leaf	Golden colour
Gin-nashi-ji-ko		Usually tin foil	Silver white
Miyo-ban	Doh-sa. Haku- han. Eng. alum	Potassium aluminium sul- phate	Used as mor- dants
Shi-woh	Ki-wo. Tshi-shi- woh Oh-woh. Eng. orpiment	Arsenic, trisulphide	Yellow
Shu	Gin-shu. Eng.	Mercury sulphide	Red
Shu-drumi	Eng. red ink	Same as cinnabar	
Shin-chu-fun	Eng. brass pow-	Copper and zinc with traces of iron, lead, lime, &c.	Golden colour
Shin-chu-haku	Eng. brass foil		Golden colour
Doh-fun	Eng. copper pow- der	••	Golden colour
Doh-haku	Eng. copper foil		
Se-shitsu-ko		Orpiment with much silicate and a little prussian blue or with much silicate and in- digo	Dark green
Sudzu-haku	Eng. tin foil		Silver colour
Sui-gin-roh	Rei-sha. Koku-sha	Black mercury sulphide	

TABLE III.

ORGANIC COLOURING MATTERS.—CLASS A.

Name.	Synonyms.	Origin and Composition.	Colours.
Hu-nagashi- ran-roh	Ita-ran-roh	"Ai" indigo extracted from rags. (92. 6 % ash)	Blue
Hana-da-gami	Boh-shi-gami. Ai- gami	Paper steeped in the juice of flowers of Commelyna com- munis L. (Tsuyu-kusa)	Blue
Mai-kuwai Koh-kuwa	Hamanasu Beni-bana. Eng. safflower.	Flowers of Rosa rugosa Flowers of Carthamus tinc- torus L.	Red Source of "Beni"
Beni	Kaia-beni. Tsuya- beni. Saiku- beni. Ki-beni. Shiru-beni. Eng. carthamine	Made of flowers of Cartha- mus tinctorus L.	Red
Warabi-ko		Starch made of brake fern (Pteris aquilina)	Faint brown
Ga-woh Tama-ran-roh	Gama-bana	Pollen of Typha Japonica Consists chiefly from "Ai" indigo	Yellow Blue
Ne r i-dzumi		Prepared by mixing lye of Catalpa Kaempferi (Kisasagi) alum and sapan wood infusion to the bark of Pyrus toringo (Dzu-mi)	Yellow
Mume-dzu		Sour and saline liquids ob- tained by steeping Mumé fruit	
Ukon	Eng. turmeric	Root of Curcuma longa L.	Yellow
U-bai	Fusube-mume	Prepared by smoking fruits of Prunus mume (Mume)	Black
San-shi-shi Kei-shin	Kuchinashi	Fruit of Gardenia florida A residue left after distilling cinnamon water	Yellow
Koseniel Ran-joh	Eng. cochineal	Indigo manufactured from leaves of Polygonium tinc- torum (Ai)	Carmine red Blue
Ran-roh		"Ai" indigo mixed with	Blue
Oh-baku	Kiwada	Bark of Evodia glauca	Beautiful yel-
Kinako Hiki-cha		Powdered soy beans Ground tea	Yellowish-whit
Shō-yen-ji	:: ::	A kind of lac obtained from Erythrina sp. or cotton steeped in carmine	Green Red
Dzumi Su-woh	Eng. sapan wood	Bark of Pyrus toringo Wood of Caesalpinia sappan	Yellow Red

TABLE IV.

OBGANIC COLOURING MATTERS.—CLASS B.

Names.	Synonyms.	Origin and Composition.	Colours.
A-kiyo	Nikawa. Eng.		
Sei-boh	Kariyasu. Some- shiba	Stems and leaves of Calama- grostis hakonensis	For producing green, brown or black colour
Tan-gara	Kō-hi	Bark of Rhizophora mangle	
Shi-kon	Muravaki	Root of Lithospermum eri- throrhizon	Chiefly used for colouring toys
Yasha	Yashabushi	Strobuli of Alnus firma	Used for produc- ing various
Yoh-bai-hi	Yamamomo. Shi- buki	Bark of Myrica rubra	33323
Go-bai-shi	Fushi. Kifushi. Eng. Japanese galls	Excrescences on Rhus semi- alata (Nurude), caused by the punctures and deposited ova of insects	For producing various colour by mixing with others
Kuwai-kuwa	Yen-ju	Flowers of Sophora Japonica	
Sei-kon	Akane. Eng. Municet root	Root of Rubia cordifolia	Red
Seki-riu-hi	Zakuro-no-kawa	Bark of fruit of pomegranate (Punica granatum)	Brown
Toh-woh	Shiwo. Eng.	Gum resin obtained from	Yellow
Shitan-fun		Powdered sandal wood (Pterocarpus Santalinus)	Dark purple

(138.) Model of Ramma (lattice-work door for ventilation).

It is placed on the upper beam in a groove, mostly for the partition of rooms; some are covered with paper and others are not.

(139.) Model of a Ramma (opening for ventilation).

This is a better kind of opening for ventilation than the ordinary lattice-work kind.

(140.) Models of Short (framework doors).

Descriptions only are given in some cases, the actual Shoji not being always exhibited. Among the models there is one that has a long thin board at the lower part, the rims of which are lacquered black, and another that has a shorter thin board at the bottom. This is a framework of cedar wood, which is called Hose (bone), and is covered with thin paper. Its length is 5 shaks, and its breadth 2.8 shaks. (This kind of Shoji is mostly used in country districts.) This is an appliance fitted all around the house, and through which light can be obtained and also ventilation.

(141.) Model of Fusuma-Short (sliding door).

This is also called *Karakami*, the description of which is given in another place. Two kinds of *Fusuma* are exhibited, one is covered with figured paper and the other with a design or inscription.

The method of making is much the same as for Shoji, but paper is pasted on both sides, so that light cannot pass through. This is used as a partition door for bedrooms, on which account it is sometimes called the bedroom Shoji. It is also put between any rooms as a partition. It is called *Karakami*, by reason that it was covered with Chinese paper in old times.

covered with Chinese paper in old times.

A coarse kind of paper is pasted on the so-called bone before it is finished with a kind of wall paper called Shitabari (under paste). It is laid on in many different ways. The one displayed at this Exhibition shows one of the methods adopted, the back part of it is left open in order to allow of its being inspected.

(142.) YOSHISHOJI (Shoji, made of rush).

The ground of it is made almost like the *Shoji*, but rushes are used in the place of paper, and the frame work is much simpler than that of *Shoji*. This is used in summer time, instead of *Shoji* or *Karakami*, as the cool air passes readily between the rushes.

(143.) Amado (night door).

This is made of framework simpler and stronger than Shoji and covered on one side with cedar wood board fixed by nails. It is fitted all round the house on the outside of Shoji after dark.

CLASS XXX.

Objects for Internal Decoration and Use in the Dwelling.

(144-145.) DANTSU (cotton carpet).

Made of coarse cotton threads woven into the thickness of a straw mat; coloured figures of flowers being also woven in. This is a production of Sakai, in the province of Idzumi.

(146.) YUTON (oil paper carpet).

Made by pasting several sheets of *Minogami* (paper), and afterwards applying the sap of persimmons. This carpet is only used in summer. It is a cool and agreeable article of furniture in summer.

(147.) Tomushibo (ratan carpet).

The ratan is cut into six parts, and then joined with thread, the two edges being finished by interlacing with ratan. Its use is similar to the above.

VOL. XVII. 2.7.

(148.) HIHADAMUSHIRO (sitting cushion made of shavings of Hinoki, a species of Thuya obtusa).

This is made by knitting with silk threads the thin shavings of Hisski taken off with a sharp plane. This is a very light cushion and well fitted for summer use.

(149.) Misu (bamboo screen for palace use).

This is made by knitting fine slips of bamboo with silk threads, the edges being embroidered works of *Dones* silk fabric for ornamental purposes: two tassels of red silk threads are attached and two ornamental metal hooks are appended for reling it up and down. This is used to hang in palaces or in front of places where gots are placed.

" (150.) TAKESUDARE (bamboo screen).

This is made by tieing up with dyed linen thread pieces of polished banboo into the size of about 1 bu. It is used to ward off the rays of the sun as well as for the purpose of ventilation.

(151.) YOSHISUDARE (reed screen).

This is made by tieing with hemp threads the requisite number of polished reeds, attaching bamboo sticks both to the upper and lower ends. Its use is the same as the screen before described.

(155-159.) HANAGOZA (figured mat).

Made of woven straw. There are many ways of weaving, the use, however, does not differ at all. This mat is used in summer, owing to its coolness.

(160-166.) TATAMI (rush mat), manufactured at Bingo.

This is made of rushes and worked hemp thread into lengths of 6 shake and 3 shaku broad. The best mats are produced at Bingo. Tatami (mattings to put on floor) are made by joining together the rush mat with long needles. The two longer sides are usually covered with black homp cloth, which is called Heri, or border, or sometimes the mats are not bordered. There are several kinds of Heri, e.g., the kind with black patterns on a white ground and called Koraiberi, the kind dyed yellow and called Kakitagberi (these two kinds being the superior kinds), and the common kind of deep-blue hemp cloth. Tatami is a mat laid down in rooms of a house. Besides these there are mats produced at Riukiu, in the Loo-Choo islands, which is made by working up certain kinds of seaweeds with thread, in the same way so above. This lasts longer than the mat produced at Bingo: the material used however is coarser than the former. The use is the same.

(174-175.) ZABUTON (cushion for sitting on, for a person).

This is made of silk or calico, and is only used for sitting on. These exhibited here are of violet crape and of Kaiki silk.

(176-176a.) Hihada-Zabuton.

Material is the same as No. 148, and one of these two kinds is lined with the same stuff.

(177.) YUTON.

Material is the same as No. 146, but its use is only for a person.

(178.) RATTAN-ZABUTON.

Material is the same as No. 147.

(179-182.) HANAGOZA (for a person to sit on).

Material is the same as No. 155.

(184.) JIEUMONO (three sets of hanging pictures).

A picture lined with paper, the edges of the two sides being decorated with gold brocade and satin pasted on the upper and lower sides. A roller and rings for hanging up are attached, and when not in use the pictures are rolled up, in map

fashion. The drawings represent respectively waves, and swallow, grasses and fowls, sparrows and bamboo. They are all in water-colour, and painted by Tsunenobu. These are usually made use of for room decoration.

(185.) JIEUMONO (three sets of hanging pictures).

The drawings represent Koi fish in different views, and painted by Tannu.

(186.) PANEL, an article of household ornamentation.

Made of cloisonné enamel on copper, with flowers and birds. The rim is made of Kurogaki (black persimuon wood). It is 21.5 sun long and 17 sun wide,

(187.) A PAIR OF FLOWER VASES.

These are of cloisonné enamel on copper, of a light-blue colour; they are of a cylindrical shape and 9½ sun high. They have on them representations of birds and flowers, in rich colours. They are used for holding flowers or for the decoration of rooms.

(188.) A PAIR OF FLOWER VASES.

They are made of porcelaiu; the ground is a deep-blue; on one is the representation of rice plants, and on the other that of wheat plants, the edges of both represent an embroidered bag, and the representation of a dragon fly appears on the inside. They are used to hold flowers.

(189.) FLOWER VASE.

This is made of bamboo, produced in the province of Satsuma. Its diameter is 7 sun, and its length 2 shaku. The exterior is carved landscape work. The manufacturer of this vase is Arai Kensai.

(189a.) FLOWER VASE.

This is of white porcelain ware, made in the form of makkal, that is, both ends are narrower than the middle part. Figures of fabulous birds are introduced, and verses also appear.

(190.) KAZARITSUBO (an ornamental jar).

This is also a *cloisonné* enamel copper of a deep blue colour, with coloured representation of a willow tree and of *Lespedeza*; its height is 1 shaku, and it is for house decoration.

(191.) CARD PLATE.

A round plate of the same material as the above, with coloured representations of flowers and birds. The plate has three short feet.

(192.) SHOW PIECE.

This is of iron coloured old porcelain ware made in Bizen, with representations of Daikoku and Hotei (gods of wealth) playing and dancing together. This is an ornamental piece generally placed on the *Tokonoma* (that part of a Japanese house which is a few inches higher than the floor).

(193.) INCENSE BURNER.

The material is old copper, on which the figures of three dragons are cast, and the rims are inlaid with gold.

(194.) CORNER SHELF.

The material is quince wood, and is made into shelves and closets; the rims are open carved woodwork, and the figures on the doors are of pine tree gold lacquered, the fastening being the figure of a grasshopper. This is in imitation of the European style, but the materials are the production of Japan.

(195.) KAREDANA (hanging shelf).

The material used for the ground work is quince tree wood, the doors being of Jin-daisugi (kind of cedar tree), on which the figures of sparrows and naruko (a 2 2 2

kind of scarecrow which makes a noise) are carved. The lacquer sprinkled with gold dust, and the ceiling is cove ornamental rins being attached. The height is 4½ shaku. This piece of furniture also is in imitation of the Europe used are of Japanese production.

(196.) TEA SHELF.

This is made of a Chinese wood called Shitan. It the right half being lower than the left. The length of The statue of Kwan-on and rocks are carved and inlais shelves. This is a piece of furniture for arranging tea one of the tea party called Kobori Yenshiu, from which fi called "Yenshiu-gonomi."

(197.) TSUITATE (screen).

On one side there is a water-colour picture of a can and the other side is covered with a coloured picture of the are made of the Akagashi wood (Quercus acuta.) The breadth 2½ shaku. Screens and folding screens were the times, both being used as a protection from wind.

(198.) TSUITATE (screen).

Made of the bamboo used for making arrows. With carved work in imitation of the barb of an arrow, called raised gold lacquer; these barbs are the models of Kusunoki, or of a certain ancient style. The back is of an old and gold-lacquered copper jar excavated in the rims are made of the wood of persimmon. The height is 2 shaku.

(199.) DOUBLE FOLDING SCREEN OF SHITAN (a

The designs of fire-flies and the grass called fire-fly gra The lower part is jindaisugi (cedar tree) in its natural col the appearance of water, the figures of snipe are carved i lacquered in copper colour, and the figures of Howo (fa nia Imperialis are drawn, such figures being called Toc screen is 2½ shaku, and the breadth when opened 3 shaku.

(200.) DOUBLE FOLDING SCREEN

The size, &c., are very similar to the above, but works represent the figures of cherry trees and crabs. In of shells are put, the veins of the ground being treated as

(201.) MODEL OF SIX-FOLDING SCR

The processes of making the screen are:—(1) Honesh work); (2) Minobari (covering with paper); (3) Minobari (the last covering with paper). After these propasted round each face, and in the centre the peony linishes the work. The ornamental metallic pieces are na

(202.) Model of Six-Folding Scri

Pasted with bamboo screen in the centre; but the w made in the same way as the above. This is partly for ve

(203.) FOLDING SCREEN.

This is made in the same way as above; two of these with paper so as to fold, but sometimes as many as f Figures are generally drawn on one side. This is mer common screen, and its use is the same.

(203a.) FUROSAKI SCREEN.

This is a double folding screen, and is used for placing in front of the furnace in a tea room.

(204.) Folding Rush Screen.

This is the same as common double folding screen, but its surface is entirely covered with rush instead of paper.

(205.) PAPER WINDOW CURTAIN.

This is made of imitation crape made of paper.

(206.) PAPER TABLE CLOTH.

(207.) RIOSHIBAKO (paper case).

This is a rectangular-shaped box with a cover to it of old black lacquer, sprinkled with gold dust, and with the figures representing the view of distant hills; it is 5 sun deep and 20 sun long, and is used to hold papers.

(208.) Papers for Writing and other Purposes.

(209) SUDZURIBARO (writing box).

This is also a rectangular box with a cover to it. It is of black lacquer, sprinkled with gold dust, with the same figures on as (207), and is 2 sun deep by 10 sun long. It is used for holding an inkstone and necessaries.

(210) SUDZURIBARO (writing companions).

The ground is made of mulberry wood, and the lid is of black persimmon tree on which the figures of horticultural objects and small animals are carved in ivory; the back is of lacquer, sprinkled with gold dust. The box contains inkstone, writing brushes, Japanese ink, &c., and is chiefly used as a writing apparatus.

(211.) KAZARI-BAKO (ornamental hand box).

The outside surface is gold lacquer with figures of grasses and flowers, and the inside is black lacquer sprinkled with gold dust. Four small boxes are within the door, which is usually kept locked. The size is 5.5 sun high, 6 sun broad, and 3.5 sun deep.

This is kept mostly near the desk and used as a jewel box.

(212.) CIGARETTE CASE.

(213.) Hirobuta (large wooden tray, lacquered).

The material is the wood of *Retinispora obtusa*, lacquered in imitation copper colour, and is inlaid with silver; it is 1½ shaku long and 1 shaku wide, with a handle attached. This is used for carrying tea or coffee services.

(214.) HIBOBUTA (gold lacquered.)

The material, use, &c., are the same as above, the only difference being that it is gold lacquered.

(215.) WRITING BRUSH STAND.

This is made of bamboo, 7 sun in length; rigures are carved on the circumference, which is made of plum tree, chrysanthemum, bamboo, &c.

(215A.) DESK.

This is made of shitan (a Chinese wood); the size is 3½ shaku long by 1.9 shaku broad and 1 shaku deep; the back is covered with cotton cloth. The principal use of the desk is to rest books on and for writing; however, it is also used as an ornamental piece of furniture and several ornamental writing instruments are usually arranged on it.

(216.) Bundai (small wooden table).

A table of about 15 sum bread and about 10 sum long, with four feet. The chrysanthemum flowers are lacquered on in gold. This is used for putting books on. This was made about 700 years ago.

(217.) KENDAI (book stand).

A wooden table gold lacquered with figures of a peacock and peony flowers. A small board is placed obliquely upon the one foot fixed to the under stand; this is used to put the book on when reading.

(218.) GOBAN (draught-board).

The board made of Kaya tree (Torreya nucifera) is square in form and is 15 sea long and 14 sea broad, with four feet; the figures of grasses are lacquered in gold on the four sides: nineteen lines crossing each other are drawn in black. This is used for playing on by two persons, by putting white and black round stone pieces alternately on the points where the lines cross with each other.

(218A.) Goren (cases for holding these pieces).

These are round wooden boxes, with figures of grass lacquered in gold. They are used for keeping separately the white and black pieces just referred to. The number of these pieces is 361 in all. When playing, they are placed on alternate squares and the contest decided by their movements.

(219.) SHOGIBAN (chess-board).

This board is also made of Kaya tree, in a square form, and a little smaller than Goban; the figures in gold lacquer are the same as those of Goban. Eight lines crossing each other are drawn in black. The game is played by arranging the Koma or chessmen and moving them in a certain manner.

(219a.) Komarako (box for chessmen).

This is a small box with lid, and the same gold-lacquered figures are used to hold the chessmen when not in use. The number of the pieces is limited to forty of different kinds.

(220.) Sugoboku (Japanese draught-board with dice).

This is made of quince tree, gold lacquered on its sides; the cross lines being of carved ivory work. The game is played by means of dice and cards, both of which are made of ivory.

(221.) KUSUDAMA (Incense Ball).

Various kinds of artificial flowers are tied together into the shape of a ball one shaku in diameter, and from it ornamental crape is suspended. The incense is placed in the buds of artificial flowers for the purpose of perfuming rooms.

(222-238.) INCENSE AND PERFUME.

There are many kinds of incense, perfume, and jossticks, and they are made in various shapes; they are kept either in a wooden or in a tin case or even a paper wrapper. The varieties of incense are Senshu, Kikukwa, Kurobo, Jutai, Sansui, Banshun, Ouchi, Keiun, Rokushu, Kinkei, Ranka, etc. Incense is much in vogue in Japan by all persons who claim the possession of a refined taste, and is largely used for perfuming the air of apartments.

(239.) NAGAHIBACHI (oblong fire-box).

This is made of black persimmon wood, is 1.6 shaku long and 1 shaku broad, and is lined with copper. This apparatus is used to keep fire in for warming the hands, and also apartments. It is sometimes called hand stove.

(239a.) A pair of Hibashi or tongs.

(240.) MARUHIBACHI (round fire-box).

This is made of the wood of the mulberry tree and is lined with copper; the diameter is 1 · 1 shaku, and three feet are attached to the bottom. It is an imitation of one formerly possessed by Nin-naji in Kioto; a pair of tongs belonging to it are in cloisonné enamel. The use is the same as that of the Nagahibachi.

(241.) TABAROBON (smoking service).

This is also made of mulberry wood, and figures of waves are carved; a handle of different material is attached. Within is a fire bowl of porcelain and an ash tray of bamboo. This is a most useful utensil for smokers.

(242.) TABAKOBON of saddle form.

This is in most respects the same as No. 241, but has no handle; the fire bowl is earthenware and the ash tray is of bamboo.

(243.) Model of Tabarobon (fire-box containing smoking utensils).

This is a long square box with wooden bottom, and lacquered; two holes are made in order to handle it. It may be used as a small fire-box, but is especially useful for smoking purposes.

(244.) Model of a TABAKOBON for a gentleman's use.

This is made of wood of the natural colour; it is rectangular in shape, and has drawers, a fire box, and ash holder with catches, and a pipe with racks to hold it in. There is no fixed limit as to its size.

(246.) KIUSU (teapot).

It is made of porcelain, having a knob in the centre of the lid, and on the exterior flowers and birds are painted.

(247.) TEA CUP.

The material and the figures on it are the same as those of a Kiusu. Its name explains the use,

(248.) Yusamashi (vessel for cooling hot water).

It is made of porcelain in the form of a lotus leaf, and has on it a coloured figure of a crab.

(249.) MIDZUKOBOSHI (a vessel for pouring out water.)

It is made of bronze, in the shape of a small bag, and has a concave lid, in the middle of which there is an open carved work of cherry blossom, through which the water is poured.

(250) CHATAKU (tea cup stand).

This is made of tin, in the shape of a tea-leaf, and is made black by smoke.

(251.) CHATSUBO (tea caddy).

This is made of tin, having two covers on the outside and one on the inside. When tea is kept in this jar it does not lose its aroma.

(252.) CHAGO (tea measurer).

A small carved and polished bamboo vessel, used for measuring the tea which is put into the pot.

(253.) CHARON (tea tray).

It is made of *Shitan* (a chinese wood), is square in shape and has some engraved figures on it. Too well known to need detailed description.

(254.) Kwashiki (cake box).

A round porcelain bowl and cover with pictures painted on it. It is used for holding all sorts of dry confectionery.

(255.) MUSHIKWASHIZARA (confectionery plate).

This is also made of porcelain with certain figures on it, and is only used for confectionery.

(256.) BINKARE.

This is a tripod of porcelain having a small mouth in front. It is used for standing an iron tea kettle on, to boil water.

(257.) Goroku (iron tripod).

This is an iron ring on three feet projecting upward; half of it is buried in the ashes, and on the top of the feet the iron tea kettle is placed.

(258.) HIBASHI (tongs).

These are small iron rods with handles of cedar wood; and are used for handling fire.

(259.) Tersuan (iron tea-kettle).

An iron vessel of *Rikiugata* (a certain peculiar shape) having on it a devil's mask; the lid is copper of a red colour, with a knob in the centre; the handle is of i ron inlaid with silver.

(260.) MIDZUTSUGI (water jar).

Made of brass in the form of a Japanese drum, with the figure of a drum on one and a long projecting lip; the handle is composed of two small metallic bars.

(261.) TRAY.

This is cut out from a gourd, a handle is attached and a board affixed to the bottom, which is lacquered and a water colour picture is then drawn. The diameter is 1½ shuku, and the height 7 sun. This is used for putting cakes in or for arranging tea or coffee services.

A Set of "Powdered" Tea Services. (262-314.)

(262.) FUBO (furnace) with iron boiler.

Furo is made of bronze in the shape which is said to have been introduced to Japan from the Corean islands. It is therefore called Chosen gata-buro. This is an apparatus used for boiling water, in summer.

(263.) MAYEGAWARAKE (earthenware plate to put in front of the mouth of a Furo).

This earthenware is made of the earth in the street of Imado, Tokio; its shape is in imitation of a well-known old-fashioned ware. It is placed in front of the Furo to keep off the heat.

(264.) MARUKO-ITA (board on which the Furo is placed).

This is a board of *Hinoki (Thuya obtusa)* lacquered. There are two forms of this, one round and the other square.

(265.) ASHES.

Ashes produced by burning Sakura charcoal, i.e., the special kind of charcoal made at Sakura, in the province of Shimosa, and then colouring them with tea. Such are the only ashes used in the Furo.

(266.) MIDZUSASHI (water jar) with lid.

A porcelain vessel manufactured in the province of Idzumi, and designated Minato ware. Its use is to hold water to fill the boiler.

(267.) EARTHENWARE TEA CUP.

There are many kinds of tea cups used for a tea party. This is called Raku ware.

(268.) CHAKIN (tea cloth).

Linen cloth manufactured in Nara. New cloth is used every time the host invites a tea-party.

(269.) Chasen (tea stirrer).

This is made of bamboo produced at Takayama, in the province of Idzumi. Its form resembles a kind of brush. Its use is to mix the powdered tea with the hot water. The shapes are various.

(270.) CHASHARU (tea spoon).

This is made of ivory. In ancient times the material used was ivory only, but afterwards, owing to the scarcity of this substance, bamboo was often used instead; and now the spoons made of old bamboo are esteemed before ivory.

(271.) THIN POWDERED TEA CADDY.

The lacquered wooden case for holding and preserving the powdered tea. Its shape is that of the date fruit.

(272.) FURUSA (silk napkin).

The material is made from silk called Shioze.

(273.) TSUKIGATABISHAKU (crescent-shaped ladle).

This is made of bamboo with a handle attached. It is used for dipping up boiling water from the boiler.

(274.) FUTAOKI (rest for lid of iron kettle).

This is made of bronze, and represents the figure of dolls. It was introduced from China in former times.

(275.) Koboshi (earthenware slop basin).

This is of Yanagwa ware, manufactured in the province of Chikugo.

(276.) SANJIUDANA (nest of shelves).

These are made of the Kiri (Paullownia imperialis), produced in the Northern province of Japan. It is used for arranging the services necessary for making tea.

(277.) THICK POWDERED TEA CUP.

The cup is of Idzumo ware. The wrapper is an imitation Chinese fabric woven in Japan.

(278.) THICK POWDERED TEA CADDY.

Of Seto ware, manufactured in the province of Owari. This is used to hold thick powdered tea or Koi-cha.

(279.) CHARCOAL BASKET.

This is the representation of a turned mask, which was used in certain plays performed during the period of Kanyei, by a priest in Kioto named Takimotobo. From this fact the vessel is called a mask basket.

(280.) Kiridzumi (shaped charcoal).

A production of the village Ishikawa, in the province of Kanagawa. The shape shown in the exhibit is the common one.

(281.) YEDADZUMI (branch charcoal).

A production of the same place. This kind burns more readily than the Kiridzumi.

(282.) HIBASHI (tongs).

A pair of iron sticks made in the form of Tatami needles. This is the form most generally used for all tea-making purposes in the tea ceremony of Senke. In winter tongs with handles are used.

(283.) Kwan (small rings).

The material is of iron inlaid with silver; when removing the boiler, these rings are attached to its handles. They are usually kept in the charcoal basket.

(284.) Kamashiki (iron kettle r

The material is ratan; it is placed on the matting when it is taken away from the furnace.

(285.) INCENSE CASE.

This is a lacquer ware used for incense materials charcoal basket.

(286.) HAIBOROKU (earthenware

This is an apparatus to put ashes in and transpor used in summer to level the ashes in the furnace before ch

(287.) Ashes (for earthenware of

They are called Urokobai or Fukusabai, i.e., ashe water.

(288.) HAISAJI (ash ladle).

It is made of copper and coloured dark by smokin ashes from the Haiboroku.

(289) MITSUBA-BOKI (feather du

This is made of the feathers of an eagle, which inhal

(290.) WATER JAR.

A copper vessel used for carrying water to fill Midzu

(291.) ZABOKI (hand broom)

This is made of feathers of an owl from Hokkaido (n It is used for removing dust from the tea room.

(292.) SHUKIN (linen cloth)

This is the same as Chakin (tea cloth). It is alwa Yakan water pot, and is used to wipe up any water tl from one vessel to another.

(293.) Ro (fire-place in the flo

This is a fireplace for winter, or an iron vessel sunl and its wooden rim or Robuchi is in the same level as times those of masonry work are used, in case of most for

(294.) Robuchi (fire-place rin

It is made of cedar wood and fitted to the fire-pla where the size of the room is above 4½ joo (or 9 square below this size.

(295.) Gotoku (iron tripod)

This is a tripod of cast-iron; the shape is known as to place the boiler on, in the fire-place.

(296.) ASHES.

Same as the ashes before described, but used for the

(297.) OIBUCHI (cover for fire-place

This is made of the wood of Paullownia imperialis, a of the rim, when there is no guest.

(297A.) ROBUTA (lid for fire-pla

This is basket work of bamboo, with ratan. It is us in use or is worn out. (298.) JOTAN (frame-work cover patched with paper).

The material is the wood of Pauliounia imperialis covered with paper. It is usually put on the fire-place as the cover in order to keep out the dust.

(299.) CHABOOAL BASKET.

The material is the old bamboo which was once used as the material for the dwellings of countrymen. This is a representation of the basket brought as a present to his pupil by Rikiu, on the way home from his journey to the mineral spring in Arima; it was made by him during the stay there. From this circumstance it is called Arima-miyage (the present from Arima).

(300-301.) KIRIDZUMI AND YEDADZUMI.

They are the same as (280 281), but for summer use.

(302.) HIBASHI (tongs).

A pair of iron sticks with a handle of mulberry wood. Their use has already been described.

(303.) INCENSE CASE OF SHELL.

This shell was obtained at Matsuura in the province of Kii. Its use is to hold pasted incense materials, especially those which are used with tea in spring and winter.

(304.) Kwan (rings).

The material is iron and the place of production is Kioto. Their use has already been described.

(305.) MITSUBAI OKI (feather duster).

These feathers used are from Hokkaido (northern provinces).

(306.) HAIBOROKU (earthenware dish).

The quality of ash dishes differs in summer and winter use.

(307.) HAISAJI (ash ladle.)

The use of this has already been described.

(308.) HANDABOBOKU (pottery dish).

Imade ware, representing the Raku-ware of Kieto. This is used for removing the sahes from fireplaces.

(309.) NAGA-HIBASHI (long tongs).

A pair of coloured-iron sticks used for both furnace and fireplace in the floor, in putting in and taking out fuel.

(310.) HAISAJI (ash ladle to clean the bottom of furnace.)

The material is copper. It is used for putting in and taking out ashes from Furo in summer.

(311.) Haisaji (ash ladle, to clean the bottom of fireplace).

The material is copper. Its use is the same as above in winter.

(312.) IBON KETTLE.

The lid is bronze. Its use is to boil water. The kettle which has the figure of a wet crow is in imitation of the one manufactured by a man named Sano Temmei in the province of Shimotsuke about the period of Tembun.

(313.) HISHAKU.

The place of manufacturing as well as the material are the same as the *Hishaku* previously referred to: a slight difference existing in the handle, and its use is for winter.

The material is the bamboo produced in Kioto. The method of arranging the joints is slightly different in furnace and fireplace use. It is employed for placing the lid of the iron kettle.

(315.) KASANEDANSU (nest drawers).

The material used is the wood of *Faullownia imperialis*, lacquered and called Shunkei-nuri. The Shunkei-nuri is one of the kinds of lacquer work first invented by a person who is named Shunkei, the colour is a light yellowish-brown. This has four drawers with iron pieces attached; the size is 3.4 shaku high, 3 shaku broad, and 1.4 shaku thick. Its use is to keep clothes in.

(316.) Yodansu (private drawers).

The material is mulberry-tree, with the figures of flowers and birds lacquered

in gold.

This is composed of six drawers and two shelves, all of which are made to lock. The height and breadth are 2 shake each. It is a most useful appurtenance to the sitting-room.

(317.) Kodansu (small drawers).

The ground is of Jindai sugi (kind of cedar wood), lacquered a glossy greenish-black colour on the back surface, and the collection of Chinese precious articles are gold lacquered on copper colour. The size is 1.05 shaku high, 1.5 shaku broad, and 0.95 shaku deep.

CLASS XXXI.

Bath, Bathing Requisites, etc.

(318.) MODEL OF A PUBLIC BATH-HOUSE.

The model is the one-twentieth part of the real one: the depth of which is 72 feet and the front 30 feet.

A. is the entrance for males, and within it is an unpaved courtyard of 36 square feet, wherein to place the Geta (wooden clogs).

B. is the entrance for females, with a similar courtyard.

C. is a board with a tariff of prices to hang in front of the entrances.

D. is called Bandai (a stand), wherein sits the man who takes the money and looks after the bathing.

E. are called Geta-dan (shelves) whereon the Geta are stored. (Each for males and females.)

F. is the place for undressing. (Ditto.)

G. are the shelves to hold the clothes. (Ditto.)

H. is the Nagashi, a kind of preliminary bath. (Ditto.)

I. is a cold-water reservoir to which small tubs belong. (Ditto.)

J. is a reservoir called Okayu, containing warm water. (Ditto.)

K. is a round tub, used for drawing both warm and cold water. (Ditto.)

L. is the Tomeoke, a similar tub for a superior class of visitors. (Ditto.)

M. is called Zakuro-guchi. (Ditto.)

N. is the bath-tub or the place where the bathing is taken; it may be made sometimes lower where no Zakuro-guchi is built. (Ditto.)

O. is the well where well buckets are hung by a rope.

P. is a water tub wherein the water drawn from the well is kept.

Q. is the cistern from whence the water drawn from the well is put into the bath-tub.

R is the place to keep the boiling water, and communicating with the tub of Okayu (J)

S. is the place where a furnace for boiling water is placed; there are two furnaces—one is called Shita-gama, which boils the water, and the other is Waki-gama.

T. is the chimney.

U. is the place of ingress and egress for firemen.

V. is an up-stairs apartment, which is furnished for tea drinking and for resting after taking the bath.

W. is another shelf to put wooden clogs on.

X. is a standing copper boiler, to make tea for bathers.

Y. is called Bunko (bamboo box pasted with paper), in which to put the bathers' dothes.

Z is a section of the interior.

(319.) Model of a Private Bath and Dressing-Room, showing the Interior Arrangements and Fittings.

A. is the entrance, B. the dressing-room, C. the closet, where brushes, combs, soap, towels, &c., are generally kept, D. a kind of mantlepiece whereon a looking-glass is generally placed, E. the door leading to the bath-room proper, F. the bath, C. cold-water tank, H. a step to get down to the bath, I. pail and tubs, J. the ventilating window which opens and shuts with a slide, and K. the outlet door, where a man can enter to supply fresh water to the bath-tub. This tub has a copper-shaft which is partly covered by a vertical board, so that the bather may not touch the heated shaft. In the shaft there is a grate upon which the charcoal fire is lighted to heat the water in the bath. The temperature of the water is regulated by placing a damper on the top of the shaft.

In the model, the joint of the shaft to the bottom of the tub does not seem to be

water-tight, but in real baths it is of course water-tight, being well caulked.

(320.) YUKATA (a thin garment, worn generally just after taking a bath).

The material is cotton, and it is made the same way as other kinds of ordinary garments, but has *Hirosode*, or wide sleeves. In ancient times every one took a bath with a yukata on, but at the present day its use is to wipe off the perspiration just after a bath.

(320a.) YURATAJI (cotton cloth for making bathing clothes).

(321.) TENUGUI (towel).

Cotton cloth of a fixed breadth is cut into lengths of about 2½ shaku. Generally they are furnished with all sorts of designs, but some have no designs at all. Their chief use is to wipe the hands on, and they are carried by every one for his daily use. Besides this, there is a kind called Asctenugui, made of characteristic cotton cloth, and is used only in summer for wiping off the perspiration. The size of this is smaller than that of a common Tenugui.

(322.) PUMICE STONE.

This is used as a bath requisite.

(323) NUKABUKUBO (small cotton bag to put rice bran in).

This is used for washing the face when taking a bath.

(324.) Honoridzumi (cake of hard charcoal).

Charcoal made of Magnolia hypoleuca, and used for washing nails and soles of feet.

(325.) HECHIMA (fibres of Luffa petola).

This is also used for washing the hands and feet.

(326.) SOAPS.

Scaps are the usual washing materials.

(327-329.) PERFUMERY.

They are made of pseony, rose and chrysanthemum respectively.

(329A.) OIL FROM SEEDS OF TSUBARI (Camelia japonica).

This is used for hair cintment.

(830.) KAWATARAI (metal tub).

A brass tub used to hold the warm water for washing face and hands.

(331.) HOT WATER JAB.

This is also made of brass, is furnished with a handle, and is used for carrying hot water.

(332.) UGAIJAWAN (mouth-cleaning cup).

A brass cup, used only for cleaning the mouth.

(333.) TOOTH POWDER (and box).

This is the powder used for cleaning teeth by means of a tooth-brush.

(333A.) TOOTH-BRUSH CASE.

This is an oblong wooden box, with a handle representing a sparrow, attached; a division is made with a wooden board, the brush being put into the larger and the powder into the smaller space.

Keshodogu (toilet services), superior quality. (334-313.)

(334.) KAGAMI (mirror with case).

This is made by smoothing and polishing a round copper plate, and is finished by rubbing with mercury. There are two mirrors, wrapped with red silk cloth, exhibited here. The case is made of wood, gold lacquered; the mirror and the case are put on the mirror stand, and will reflect the face as well as hair while making one's toilet. Of the two mirrors exhibited, one is 8 sun and the other 6 sun in diameter.

(335.) MIBBOR STAND.

This is also made of wood and gold lacquered.

(336.) COMB BOX CONTAINING NECESSARY UTENSILS.

A box in which combs and certain toilet materials are arranged, namely, rouge brushes, used for rouging the lips. The handles are of gold lacquer work.

Powder applier of ivory.

Mayutate-gu (ivory instrument), used for painting the eyebrows.

Powder wrapper of paper.

Konedzumi, kind of black ink used for blacking certain parts of the forchead in a peculiar way.

Feather brush, for blackening the teeth; the handles are gold lacquered.

Ojóro (brushes used in powdering the face), the handles of which are also gold lacquered.

Combs, gold lacquered.

Kushibarai (brushes used for cleaning combs).

Binsui-ire (gold lacquered wooden vessel, used for holding water for toilet purposes).

Hair oil case of wood, gold lacquered.

Razor case, to hold two razors.

Rouge cup, a small cup, in which rouge is kept dry.

(337.) WATASHIZANE-BARO (gold-lacquered box, containing tooth-blackening materials); such materials are:-

Watashizane, or silver bridge over the mimidarai (wooden tub with handles), used for holding dirty water for tooth-blackening.

Silver pot, used for boiling tooth-blackening stuffs.

Ohagurogara (a small plate, used for spreading the tooth-blackening stuff). Gold lacquered box for keeping the gall-nut used for blackening the teeth.

(338.) MIMIDARAI (wooden tub with handles, gold lacquered).

This tub is used for holding dirty water from the mouth at the time of blackening the teeth.

(339.) GENJIWA (gold-lacquered wooden ring to put the mimidarai on).

(340.) UGALIAWAN (wooden cup, gold lacquered), with stand.

This cup is used for holding warm water for cleansing the mouth after blackening the teeth.

(341.) Towel Horse.

This is also of wood, gold lacquered.

(342.) TARAI (wooden tub, gold lacquered).

This is used for holding warm water to wash the face with.

(343.) Yuro (wooden jug, gold lacquered).

This vessel is used for pouring warm water into the above-mentioned tub.

Keshodogu (toilet services), inferior quality. (344-354.)

(344.) KAGAMI (mirror with case.)

(345.) MIRBOR STAND.

(346.) Comb-box, containing necessary utensils.

Its contents are the same as those of the superior quality in variety.

(346a.) COMBS IN PAPER WRAPPER.

This wrapper is made of a thick kind of paper called Otaka, oiled and lacquered, in which a certain number of several combs are wrapped.

(346s.) HARUBOTAN, a white powder used for the face.

(346c.) MUTSUNOHANA, another white powder, used for the neck.

(346D.) MAYUHARE (toilet brush).1

This is made of deer's wool, bound with fine brass wire to a short bamboo handle. It is used for powdering the face.

(346g.) Oshiboi-tokashi (vessel for dissolving white powder).

Earthen nest-box, used for dissolving white powder.

(346f.) SAEURAKA (hair oil).

(346g.) MOTOYUI (paper cord).

This is made of paper rolled into a cord and smoothed. There are two kinds of Motoyui, white and black; the latter is blackened with Japanese ink. They are both used to tie up the hair.

(3461.) ROUGE CUP.

This is a vessel for containing rouge to paint the lips.

(346j.) Scissors.

(346k.) False Hair.

(347-353.) MIMIDABAI AND ITS STAND, UGAIJAWAN, TOOTHPOWDER CASE, TOWEL HORSE, TARAI AND YUTO.

They are the same as those of the same name above mentioned, but inferior in quality.

(354.) CLOTHES-HORSE.

This is wooden frame-work lacquered.

House Cleaning Apparatus. (335-369.)

(355.) MODEL OF A TEWOKE OR BUCKET.

The diameter and height of this are each about 1 shake, and the length of the handle about 7 or 8 sum. It is a utensil for carrying water within the house. It is made of all sizes.

(356.) MODEL OF HIBHARU (dipper).

This is a small round box of about 2\frac{1}{2} sun in height, made of wood or bamboo, in the form of long cylindrical tub. It has a handle of bamboo or other wood about 15 sun long.

(357.) MODEL OF A BAMBOO BROOM.

Small branches of bamboo are fastened to another longer piece about 3 shaks long and tied with wistaria vine. This is used for sweeping walks and gardens.

(358.) Model of a Tearai-ore (a tub for washing).

In Japan tubs are made of several pieces of thin and rounded board with a round and flat board at the bottom, and fastened with bamboo, iron, brass, or copper hoops. This particular tub has three broad feet; the actual size is 1 shells diameter, and 2 shaku depth. There are many other kinds of various sizes. The Tearaei-oke is a general wash-tub for scullery use. It is vulgarly called Hanzo.

(359.) Model of a Broom of the palm firms.

Palm tree fibre is fastened to a bamboo stick, and is tied on with hempen thread or iron wire. It is used for sweeping rooms.

(360.) MODEL OF A KUSABOKI (broom, made of grass).

It is made by tieing up dried *Hahakigi* (grass) in lengths of 3 shake. It is only used for sweeping gardens.

(361.) Model of a Saihai (duster).

This is made by fastening pieces of narrow slips of paper to a bamboo stick of 2 shaku in length. It is used for removing dust from walls, doors, and furniture.

(362.) Model of Kebataki (feather duster).

Made by fastening feathers to a bamboo stick of about 1 shaku long. Its use is similar to that of the Saihai.

(363.) HANEBORI (feather duster).

Made by tieing two or three wings together. It is a necessary accessory to a tea room.

(364.) Model of Gomitori (dust remover).

Made of small pieces of wood, to which a handle is attached. It is an appliance with which to remove dirt collected in gardens by sweeping.

(365.) Model of Chiritori (dust remover).

Made of pieces of bamboo or other wood covered with paper. Its shape is much like that of the Gomitori, and it is principally used for removing house refuse.

(366.) Model of Fukin (house cloth).

It is made of two pieces of cloth sewed together with hempen thread. It is used for wiping the house.

(367.) Model of Tawashi (mop).

Made by tieing palm-tree fibre into a round bundle, with copper wire; it is 1 sun in diameter, and is used for washing kitchen utensils.

(368.) Model of a Broom.

Made by tieing up a bundle of broom upon a bamboo stick; it is used for sweeping rooms.

GROUP IIIa.—AMBULANCE.

CLASS XXXIA.

Aid to Sick and Wounded in War.

The Ambulance in the Imperial Japanese Army.

- (1.) STRETCH'R FOR CONVEYANCE OF THE WOUNDED IN THE FIELD.—Consists f a stout canvas fastened to a bamboo pole on each side, and tipped with an on rod at each end. Bamboo is preferred to other materials, as it is light, tough, ad elastic.
- (2.) STRETCHEE FOR THE SAME PURPOSE AS ABOVE.—Is made entirely of bamboo a sort of meshwork attached to two bamboo-poles as above. The bamboo cahwork is very strong, yet highly elastic.
- (3.) FIELD LAZARETTE (AMBULANCE), PAIR OF TRUNKS.—Each measuring about 1 c.m. in length, 32 in height, and 36 in width and containing:
 - (A.) The chest, enclosed in a leather case with the lining of cane basket-work, contains chiefly provisions for a field dispensary.
 - In the middle of the upper tier there is a porcelain slab to serve as a dispensing table; and on each side, compartments for medicine bottles, upwards of fifty in all.
 - In front it is provided with a set of drawers for miscellaneous articles, such as clinical thermometers, stathoscopes, pencils, labels, sealing-wax, candles, matches, corks, measuring glasses, glass and earthenware mortars, rods' spoons, balance, pewter drinking-cups, &c.; in another set of the drawers are silk, pins, pocket-case instruments, scissors, forceps, gag, wooden and paper boxes for pills, &c. The lowest drawer is filled with a number of tin-boxes for plaster of Paris. Bandages, charpie, sponges, cotton-wool, &c., are packed in any available spaces.
 - (B.) Outwardly the same as (A.), but internally it is a tin-box furnished with shelves and drawers, containing mainly surgical instruments and appliances, viz., a case of instruments for major operations (the box being encased in thick leather), a case of catheters, strup, grinding-stone, sticking-plaster, elastic tubings of various sizes, Esmarch's bandage, retractors, raspatories, cauteries, lamp, icc-bage (made of Japanese paper), oil paper, &c.
 - In the middle tier are splints, rollers, charpie, porringers, a case of bistouries, &c. In the lower, a case with stomach pump, charpie, rollers, cotton-wool, &c. Bandages, charpie, sponges, and cotton-wool may be filled in in any available space, as in the case of (A.), and will serve as packing to prevent
- (4.) KNAPSACK FOR FIELD DISPENSARY.—The contents are as follows: Lentin's liers, hypodermic injection syringe, rollers, shawl bandages, splints, pins, adhesive laster, pewter cup, porringer, sponges, cotton-wool, lint, a few bottles containing foffmann's Anodyne, solution of ammonia, and chloroform; quinine pills, compound hubarb pills, morphia pills, bicarbonate of soda, Dover's powder. A leather waist-and attached with a bag for a pewter water bottle.
- (5.) SPLINTS MADE OF CEDAR BARK EXTEMPORANEOUSLY.—Cedar bark can be haped at will according to requirements. It is soft and elastic, but has sufficient trength for the purpose.
 - (6.) Bamboo split into halves can be made easily into a hollow and stiff splint.
 - (7.) BAMBOO-PLAITED SPLINTS may be adapted to fit to the injured part.

- (8.) IRRIGATOR.—A cylinder consisting of a single internode of the bambo the bottom being the natural septum in the node, just above which an indirubber tube is inserted as an ordinary instrument.
- (9.) A Bamboo cylinder for water is simply an internode of the bamboo wi holes for inlet and outlet of water, the nodes above and below serving as a cover and bottom.

CLASS XXXIB.

Transport.

(1.) STRETCHER FOR CHOLERA PATIENTS.

The model is \$\frac{1}{20}\$ of actual size. It was used for carrying cholera patients, especial those among the lower classes of the people, from their houses to a Cholera Lazaret in the epidemic which visited Tokio in 1882. Its shape is nearly triangular, and is covered with bamboo screens on all sides. It is fitted with a straw bed a cotton pillow, and has a wooden rod through the top for carrying it. A tin bor also placed in it to receive the evacuations of the patients. The principal advatages of this stretcher are that it can be made in a short period of time and a small expense, that it can be carried about with great convenience on account of being very light, and that it can be very well ventilated by the bamboo scre which cover it. A large number of these stretchers were made and used by sanitary and police authorities of the city of Tokio in 1882.

(2.) Model of Kago for Ladies. (Sedan Chair.)

(3.) JINRIKISHA (Hand Cart).

GROUP Va.—METEOROLOGY IN ITS RELATION TO PUBLIC HEALTH.

CLASS XLVIB.

Diagrams and Tables.

DIAGRAMS AND TABLES RELATING TO CLIMATE AND ITS RELATIONS TO DISEASE (in English).

- (1.) DIAGRAM showing five day mean relative humidity for the years 1876-1883, Tokio, Japan.
- (2.) Diagram showing amount of rain in five day periods for the years 1876-1883, Tokio, Japan.
- (3.) DIAGRAM showing five day mean air temperature for the years 1876-1883, Tokio, Japan.
- (4.) DIAGRAM showing number of observations of wind under 16 points in each month for the year 1883, at Nagasaki, Osaka, Kioto, Tokio, Niigata and Hakodate.
- (5.) DIAGRAM showing number of observations of wind under 16 points in each month for the years 1876-1883, Tokio, Japan.
- (6.) Weather-maps for the year 1883, Imperial Meteorological Observatory, Tokio, Japan.
 - (7.) Drrro, for the months of January—April, 1884.
- (8.) REPORT of the meteorological observations for the months of July—December, 1879, Imperial Meteorological Station, Wakayama, Japan.
 - (9.) Dirro, for each month and the year 1879, I. M. Station, Hiroshima, Japan.
 - (10.) Dirro, for each month and the year 1880, I. M. Station, Hiroshima, Japan
 - (11.) Dirro, for each month and the year 1880, I. M. Station, Nagasaki, Japan.
 - (12.) Dirro, for each month and the year 1880, I. M. Station, Wakayama, Japan.
- (13.) Drrro, for the months of October—December, 1880, I. M. Station, Kioto, Japan.
 - (14.) Dirro, for the year 1881, I. M. Observatory, Kioto, Japan.
 - (15.) Dirro, for the year 1881, I. M. Observatory, Wakayama, Japan.
 - (16.) DITTO, for the year 1881, I. M. Station, Nagasaki, Japan.
 - (17.) Dirro, for the year 1881, I. M. Observatory, Hiroshima, Japan.
- (18.) Drrro, for the months of July—December, 1881, I. M. Station, Nobiru, Japan.
- (19.) REPORT of the meteorological observations for the year 1882, Imperial Meteorological Station, Aomori, Japan.
 - (20.) Dirro, for the year 1882, I. M. Station, Osaka, Japan.
 - (21.) Drrro, for the year 1882, I. M. Station, Kochi, Japan.
 - (22.) DITTO, for the year 1882, I. M. Station, Hiroshima, Japan.
 - (23.) DITTO, for the year 1882, I. M. Station, Nobiru, Japan.
 - (24.) Dirro, for the year 1882, I. M. Station, Kanasawa, Japan.
- (25.) RESULTS of the meteorological observations for the lustrum 1876-1880. I. M. Observatory, Tokic, Japan.

- (26) Table showing the meteorological observations in their relation to contagious or infectious diseases during the 15th year of Meiji (1882), in 15 Ku (wards) in Tokio, Japan.
- (27.) Table showing the meteorological observations in their relation to contagious or infectious diseases during the 15th year of Meiji (1882) in upper and lower Ku (wards) in Kioto, Japan.
- (28.) Table si owing the meteorological observations in their relation to contagious or intectious disease during the 15th year of Meiji (1882) in Wakagama Ku, Japan.
- (29.) Table showing the neteorological obervations in their relation to contagious or infectious disease during the 15th year of Meiji (1882) in Hiroshima Ku, Japan.

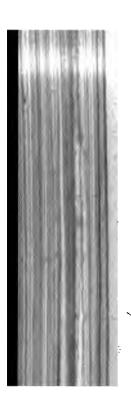
STATISTICAL TABLES RELATIVE TO PUBLIC HEALTH, AND LITERATURE AND PUBLICATIONS RELATIVE TO GROUPS I., II. AND III.

- (1.) Table showing the comparison of births and deaths in Japan during the 15th year of Meiji (1882). (From No. 1 to 29 in English).
- (2.) TABLE showing the number of births, marriages and deaths in Japan during the 15th year of Meiji (1882).
- (3.) Table showing the mortality in Japan by causes and ages during the period of the 15th year of Meiji (1882).
- (4.) Table showing the mortality in Japan by causes and sexes during the 15th year of Meiji (1882).
- (5.) TABLE showing the mortality in Japan by causes and occupations during the 15th year of Meiji (1882).
- (6.) TABLE showing the mortality in Japan by causes during the period from 11th to the 15th year of Meiji (1877-1882).
 - (7.) MAP of Japan showing the rate of deaths per 1000 inhabitants.
- (8.) Table showing the number of cases of infectious or contagious diseases in Japan in each month of the 15th year of Meiji (1882).
- (9.) Table showing the cases of infectious or contagious diseases by occupations in Japan during the 15th year of Meiji (1882).
- (10.) Table showing the number of cases of typhus fever by ages in Japan during the 15th year of Meiji (1882).
- (11.) Table showing the number of cases of typhoid fever by ages in Japan during the 15th year of Meiji (1882).
- (12.) Table showing the number of cases of diphtheria by ages in Japan during the 15th year of Meiji (1882).
- (13.) Table showing the number of cases of dysentery by ages in Japan during the 15th year of Meiji (1882).
- (14.) Table showing the number of cases of small-pox by ages in Japan during the 15th year of Meiji (1882).
- (15.) Table showing the number of cases of cholera by ages in Japan during the 15th year of Meiji (1882).
- (16.) Table showing the number of cholera patients and of deaths therefrom in Japan during the period from the 10th to 15th year of Meiji (1877-1882).
- (17.) Chart showing the rise and fall of cholera cases during the period from the 10th to the 15th year of Meiji in Japan (1877-1882).
- (18.) Table showing the number of vaccinations in Japan during the period from the 10th to the 15th year of Meiji (1877-1882).
- (19.) Chart showing by colours the number of cases of infectious or contagious diseases in Japan.
- (20.) Table showing the weekly reports of contagious or infectious discases in Japan during the 15th year of Meiji (1882).
- (21.) Table showing the number of cases of contagious or infectious discases in Japan during the year 1883.
- (22.) Table showing the reported number of persons, by ages, affected by poisons during the period from the 14th to the 16th year of Meiji (1881-1883).
 - (23.) Map of Tokio showing the routes and water mains.

- (24.) MAP of Japan showing the localities of mineral springs.
- (25.) Table showing the analysis of remarkable mineral springs in Japan.
- (26.) TABLE showing the number of mineral springs in Japan.
- (27.) TABLE showing the analysis of food.
- (28.) Table showing the analysis of cereals.
- (29.) TABLE showing the analysis of tangle, soy, and soy bean.
- (30.) First and Second Annual Reports of Central Sanitary Bureau, July 1875—June 1877 (in Japanese).
- (31.) Third Annual Report of Central Sanitary Bureau, July 1877—June 1878 (in Japanese).
- (32.) FOURTH Annual Report of Central Sanitary Bureau, July 1878—June 1879 (in Japanese).
- (33.) FIFTH Annual Report of Central Sanitary Bureau, July 1879—June 1880 (in Japanese).
- (34.) Bulletin of Central Sanitary Bureau, Nos. 1-38. 38 pamphlets. (In Japanese).
- (35.) NOTIFICATIONS of Central Sanitary Bureau, Nos. 1-40. 40 numbers. (In Japanese).
- (36.) DESCRIPTIVE Catalogue of the Exhibits by the Central Sanitary Bureau at the Second National Industrial Exhibition, Tokio, 1881 (in Japanese).
- (37.) STATISTICAL Tables, showing the number of births, marriages, and deaths in the chief cities of Japan, 1880 (in Japanese). 1 vol.
 - (38.) Dirro, 1882. 1 vol.
 - (39.) REPORT on Cholera in Japan, 1877 (in Japanese).
 - (40.) REPORT on Cholera in Japan, 1879, with appendix (in Japanese). 2 vol.
 - (41.) JOURNALS of Japanese Society of Health, Nos. 1—12 (in Japanese).
- (42.) First and Second Annual Reports of Central Sanitary Bureau, July 1875—June 1877 (in English).
- (43.) Third Annual Report of Central Sanitary Bureau, July 1877—June 1878 (in English).
- (44.) FOURTH Annual Report of Central Sanitary Bureau, July 1878—June 1879 (in English).
 - (45.) REPORT on Cholera in Japan, 1877 (in English).
- (46.) Table showing the number of births, marriages, deaths, &c., in Japan in certain periods, specially prepared for the Second National Industrial Exhibition, Tokio, 1881 (in English).
 - *(47.) Honcho-shoku-kuwan. Treatise on the Japanese foods. 12 vol.
 - (48.) FU-KEN-BUTSO-SAN-HIO. Principal productions from Fu and Ken. 2 vol.
 - (49.) Sho-koku-shi-mei-roku. Enumerations of the Japanese Papers. 1 vol.
 - (50.) KAI-BARA-YOH-JO-KUN. Kai-bara's Hygienic Instructions. 4 vol.
- (51.) SEI-YO-YOH-JO-BON. Treatise on Hygiene, translated from some European works. 2 vol.
 - (52.) YEI-SEI-SHIN-RON. On public health. 2 vol.
 - (53.) YEI-SEI-HAN-BON. On public health. 2 vol.
 - (54.) YEI-SEI-GAI-RON. On public health. 3 vol.
 - (55.) FU-TSOU-YEI-SEI-GARU. Popular information of public health. 2 vol.
- (56.) Yei-sei-gen-ko-kisoku. Laws and regulations relating to public health in Japan. t vol.

^{*} From (47) to (93) all in Japanese.

- (57) Yei-sei-gaku. On public health. 1 vol.
- (58.) Yu-doku-soh-мoku-dzu-setsu. Descriptions of poisonous plants. Illustrated. 5 vol.
 - (59.) DOKU-HIN-BEN-RAN. Illustrated handbook of poisonous plants. 2 vol.
 - (60.) KWA-BUTSU-TOZO-HEN. On preservation of fruits. 2 vol.
 - (61.) SHO-SAI-FU. Treatise on vegetables. 2 vol.
 - (62.) HOKU-YETSU-SETSU-FU. On the snow regions of Japan. 7 vol.
 - (63.) CHA-SETSU-DZU-FU. Handbook of tea. 1 vol.
- (64.) NIHON-SANKAI-MEISAN-DEU-YE. Descriptions of land and sea products in Japan. Illustrated. 5 vol.
 - (65.) No-DORU-WUO-KAGAMI. On edible fishes. 2 vol.
 - (66.) YEN-BOKU. Treatise on tobacco. 2 vol.
- (67.) Satsu-gu-yen-so-boku. Treatise on tobacco in the provinces of Satsuma and Osumi. 1 vol.
 - (68.) Nihon-sai-zi-ki. Description of Japanese festival days. 4 vol.
 - (69.) OSHIYE-KUSA-ICHI-BAN. Popular instructions on Japanese industry. 30 sheets.
 - (70.) Shoku-motsu-waka-hon-zo. Instructive odes on food. 3 vol.
 - (71.) Sui-zoru-sha-shin. Picture of fishes. 2 vol.
 - (72.) Kishu-kan-kitsu-boku. Treatise on oranges in the province of Kishu. 1 vol.
 - (73.) Ko-Yeki-koku-san-koh. Profitable productions of Japan. 8 vol.
 - (74.) Non-Gio-zen-sho. Complete treatise on agriculture. 11 vol.
 - (75.) Non-Ka-Yeki. Farmers' profits. 7 vol.
 - (76.) Koh-yeki-hi-ji-tai-zen. Domestic economy. 5 vol.
 - (77.) Non-mu-to-kei-hio. Statistical tables of agricultural products. 2 vol.
 - (78.) HAKURAI-KOKU-SAI-MOKU-BOKU. Catalogue of foreign vegetables. 1 vol.
- (79.) San-kai-mei-butsu-deu-ye. Descriptions of land and water products in Japan. Illustrated. 5 vol.
 - (80.) Kei-zai-yoh-boku. On Japanese industry. 7 vol.
- (81.) YENOGU-SOMEKUSA-YAKUHIN-RIYAKU-SETSU. Tabular description of colouring and dyeing stuffs. 1 vol.
- (82.) Nihon-sei-hin-deu-setsu. Descriptions of Japanese manufactures. Illustrated. ${\bf 2}$ vol.
 - (83.) KAKKE-HATSU-MEI-BON. New treatment of Kakke. 1 vol.
 - (84.) KARKE-BON. On Kakke (by T. Ishiguro). 2 vol.
 - (85.) DITTO. Ditto (by K. Hayashi). 1 vol.
 - (86.) KAKKE-SHIN-BON. On Kakke. 1 vol.
 - (87.) CHA-SETSU-SHU-SEL. On tea. 2 vol.
 - (88.) Cha-gio-hitsu-yoh. Guide to tea manufacturers. 2 vol.
 - (89.) YAO-ZEN-RIO-RI-TSOU. Guide to Yao-zen's Cookery. 2 vol.
 - (90.) CHA-SHIEI-KA-GETSU SHU. On tea ceremonies. 4 vol.
 - (91.) Nihon-koh-sen-bon. Japanese mineral springs. 1 vol.
 - (92.) SHU-RO-JISSH. Descriptions of antiquities. Illustrated. 85 vol.
 - (93.) SHI-KI-GUSA. On tea ceremonies. 7 vol.



Exhibited by

А. В. ҮА, от Токто,

West Central Gallery,

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH 1

BRONZE and METAL WORKS.
LACQUER WARES, ancient and modern.
CLOISONNÉ FNAMELS.
SHIBAYAMA WORKS, inlaid works.
CARVINGS, in ivory, wood, and bamboo.
CABINETS.

Screens.

PORCELAIN and STONE WARES.
SATSUMA WARES.
PAINTINGS and PICTURES.

EMBROII ERIES.

- "INRO" portable medicine boxes.
- "NETSUKE" ivory and wood.
- "TSUBA" sword hilts.
- "Kozuka" knife-handles. etc., etc., etc.

撃編國祭 會覽博出潔國祭 窮弱品必消務分本日 終弱品必ず十裕卿

A CATALOGUE WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES

OF THE

EXHIBITS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, EMPIRE OF JAPAN.



INTRODUCTION.

THE official communication from the English Government requesting the Japanese Government to partake in the International Health Exhibition, to be opened in London in May of the present year, was received by our Department of Education only in the middle of February last. The actual work of collecting exhibits was not therefore begun until the consent of the English Government was obtained, through its Minister resident in Japan, to the necessary delay there would be in completely arranging our section. interval of time thus allowed us—the exhibits were shipped on May 11th—was too short to enable us to make a collection such as would fairly represent our educational system. Especially is it to be regretted, and we ask therefore the visitors' indulgence, that the exhibits on Technical Education, to which special attention was to be paid in this Exhibition, are very incomplete, for though this is no doubt due partly to the very recent introduction of Systematic Technical Education into our country, it is also in a large measure owing to the lack of necessary time.

The exhibits brought together are apparatus, instruments, and text-books in actual use, results of pupils' work, etc. Articles that are not attractive in appearance have been carefully left as they are, and not been purposely embellished for the Exhibition.

Although visitors would be able to understand the nature of each exhibit from the label accompanying it, the following catalogue with explanatory notes on more important articles, is published with the hope that it may not be unwelcome to persons specially interested in educational matters. Those who are desirous of obtaining further information in regard to our educational system are referred to another publication: "General Outlines of Education in Japan,' which can be obtained in the Japane-e Section.

By order of the Minister of Education,

SEICHI TEJIMA, Commissioner,

Director of Tokio Educational Museum and Attach Supérieur of the Department of Agricultus and Commerce.

Department of Education, Tokio, Japan.

Note.—This Catalogue was prepared before leaving Japan, but on arrival of the exhibits, it was found that many of those with which most pains had been taken has been spoiled by sea water on the passage, owing to the occurrence of fire on the steamer—such as the appliances, designs, works, &c., relating to art education, sill weaving and embroidery works by girls of the industrial school, and bronze works be the deaf and dumb boys, together with the articles and specimens showing different stages of the process of teaching—and as there is too little time to rearrange this catalogue, those which are not exhibited on this account have been marked with an asterisk [*].

S. T.

LONDON, Sept., 1884.

WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES OF THE EXHIBITS

FROM THE

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
EMPIRE OF JAPAN,

IN THE

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH AND EDUCATION EXHIBITION,

HELD IN

LONDON, 1884.

DIVISION I.—HEALTH.

GROUP IV.—SCHOOLS.

CLASS XXXIV.

Designs and Models of Improved Buildings for Elementary Schools, Infant Schools and Crêches.

From the days of the feudal system, schools were established in each clan for both literary and military training. Buildings used for this purpose were totally different in style from those of to-day, and only very few of them are now left. School-buildings at present in use have been built mostly within the last ten years, and in many cases special attention was paid to the requirements of hygiene and school management. Models of two or three school-buildings of later construction are given as examples. In districts where no special school-building has yet been built, temples or private dwellings are being used temporarily.

(1.) Model of Elementary School attached to Tokio Normal School.

This elementary school, which is attached to, and stands within the grounds of the Tokio Normal School, under the immediate control of the Department of Education, is intended to serve as the model for schools of the same grade throughout the country, both as regards the methods of instruction and the construction of the building. To normal schools of all the Fu (municipalities) and Ken (prefectures) similar elementary schools are attached, to enable students to go through practical exercises in methods of instruction, and also to serve as models within their respective jurisdictions.

Į

The section of the second section is the second section of the second section is the second section of the second section is the second section of the second section is the second section of the second section is the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the section of the second section of the section of th

- (2) GROUND PLAN OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL attached to Tokio Normal School
- (%) PROTOGRAPH OF SCHOOL ROOM, with Boys at Recitation. Elementary School attached to Tokio Normal School.
 - (4.) Model of Kingoku Public Elementary School, Kiyoto.

This model represents only one of the blocks of buildings belonging to the school—the plan of the whole being given in No. 5. This school has been built in accordance with the directions for constructing school buildings issued by the Kiyoto Fueho (City Government) for its own jurisdiction, and may be said to be a typical specimen of the Japanese mode of construction. Many elementary schools have lately been built upon this model.

- (5.) GROUND PLAN OF KIOGORU PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Kiyoto.
- (6.) MODEL OF HONGO PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Tokio.
- (7.) GROUND PLAN OF HONGO PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Tokio.
- (%) MODEL OF BANCHO PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Tokio.
- (9.) GROUND PLAN OF BANCHO PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Tokio.

The Tokio Fucho (City Government) has not issued any directions for school construction. The above two models will, however, suffice as examples of school-buildings in Tokio.

- (10.) DEEECTRONS for Construction of School-Buildings, and of Deaks and Chain for Use in Elementary Schools. Issued by Kiyoto Fucho (City Government).
 - (11.) PLAN OF TOKIO FEMALE NORMAL SCHOOL GROUNDS.
- (12.) PROTOGRAPH OF TORIO FEMALE NORMAL SCHOOL, with its adjuncts: Girl' Elementary School and Kindergarten.

CLASS XXXVII.

School Kitchens and Arrangements for School Canteens. Methods of Warming Children's Meals, etc.

(1.) Model of Students' Quarters, Tokio Female Normal School.

For the sake of female students who come from distant parts of the Empire, and also for convenience in instruction and administration, means are provided for lodging students within the grounds of the Normal School. The building used for this purpose, as shown in the model, contains not only sleeping-rooms but apartments for other purposes, as kitchens, bath-rooms, rooms for hair-dressing, etc. Students are required to do their own cooking, washing, etc., thus early accustoming themselves to household duties. It should be remarked that rooms in this building are made small on purpose; for instance, instead of one vast kitchen, which would be necessary if it were for the use of all, several small ones are provided. This system has been adopted in order to give home-like appearances to the building, and to give students the feeling of being in a private family as much as circumstances will allow. To this building, not only students supported by public expenses, but those studying by private means are admitted if they desire it. There are similar provisions made for the accommodation of students in some of the Female Normal Schools established by Fu and Ken. (Municipalities and Prefectures.)

- (2.) GROUND PLAN OF STUDENTS' QUARTERS, Tokio Female Normal School.
- (3.) Models of Kitchen Utensils, in Use in Tokio Female Normal School. These may serve as the specimens of utensils used in every Japanese kitchen.

(4.) LUNCH-BOXES FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN, Wrapped in Cloth. 3 forms.

The principal food of our people being rice, lunch-boxes differ naturally from those in use in other countries. Books are done up in cloth and carried about in the same way as lunch-boxes.

CLASS XXXVIII.

Precautions in Schools for Preventing the Spread of Infectious Diseases, School Sanitaria, Infirmaries, etc.

(1.) DIRECTIONS to be followed in case Inmates of Students' Quarters are taken with Infectious Disease, with an account of Precautionary Measures adopted during recent Cholera Epidemics in Tokio. University of Tokio. (In Japanese and English).

CLASS XXXIX.

Special Apparatus for Physical Training in Schools, Gymnasia, Apparatus for Exercise, Drill, etc.

(1). Model of Government School for Physical Training.

This school is under the immediate jurisdiction of the Department of Education, and is established to teach gymnastics, physical education, and infantry manœuvres as adopted in our army. Its students consist of (1) Teachers of normal and other schools sent from various Fu (cities), and Ken (prefectures), at public expense to learn gymnastics, and (2) Students of institutions in Tokio under the direct control of the Department of Education. (For further details see Class LVI. No. 31. Explanatory remarks on Exhibits from Government School for Physical Training). As most of those who have finished their course here have become teachers in institutions established by Fu and Ken, as well as in village and ward schools, gymnastics have gradually come to be taught very widely. No. 10 of the present class is the set of gymnastic apparatus used in this school.

- (2.) Photograph of Students going through Gymnastic Exercises, Government School for Physical Training.
- (3.) PHOTOGRAPH of Boys going through Gymnastic Exercises, Elementary School attached to Tokio Normal School.
- (4.) Photograph of Boys at various Sports, Elementary School attached to Tokio Normal School.
 - (5.) Sketch representing Girls at Play with various Toys.

 For toys see Division II. Group VI. Class 47 No. 1.
 - (6.) Book on Gymnastic Exercises.
 - (7.) DITTO.
 - (8.) SIMOMETER.
 - (9.) DYNAMOMETER.
 - (10.) SET OF GYMNASTIC APPARATUS.

One of these apparatus—the canvas bag holding beans—is intended only for the use of young women.

- (11.) SET OF APPARATUS USED IN GAME OF "DAKIU."
- "Dakiu" (somewhat resembling the game of Polo) has come down from olden times, and may be said to be a national game of Japan. It is played both on foot and on horseback, school boys generally adopting the former course. See Nos. 12, 13, and 14.

- (12) MODEL OF GAME OF "DAKE " as played of
- (13) PAINTING, representing game of "Dakin of the Tokugawas, during the supremary of that far
- (14.) PAINTING, representing game of "Dakiu the present day.
 - (15.) SET OF FENCING APPARATUS.
 - (16.) SKETCH, representing Fencing Exercises.
 - (17.) SET OF APPARATUS FOR ARCHERY PRACTIC
 - (18.) Skarcu, representing Archery Practice.
 - (19.) Skercz, representing Exercises in "Jiujits

These arts (Fencing, Archery and Jiujitsu) wer of military training for a samurai (knight). A splendid physical exercises, they have been revived 18, and 18, to get an idea of exercises in these arts, junctice of olden times.

CLASS XL.

Literature relating to Classes XXXIV-X Diagrams, &c.

(1.) CHART syntaining :-

(I.) Table of Health Statistics in Studen

(2.) Table of Ages for Admission and of

(3) Table of Average Number of Hour those in Students' Quarters, Univ

- (2) The same CHART (in English).
- (3.) Tame or Measurements of Twenty Individually Rate of Growth and Development of Periods under Systematic Exercises in Government
 - (4.) HEALTH REGISTER OF STUDENTS, Tokio Fer

DIVISION II.—EDUCATION.

GROUP VI.—EDUCATIONAL WORKS AND APPLIANCES.

CLASS XLVII.

Kindergarten.

Owing to the recent introduction of the Kindergarten system into our country, there are as yet only very few of them. Of these, the most completely equipped is that attached to the Tokio Female Normal School under the direct control of the Department of Education. It was established in order to give students in the latter institution a practical acquaintance with Kindergarten methods, and is also intended as the model for the whole country. The number of Kindergarten will probably be considerably increased hereafter, as the Minister of Education has lately issued an order to the effect that children in Elementary Schools, when under six, should be taught according to Kindergarten methods.

A.—No apparatus or fittings for Crèches are exhibited.

B.—Games, Toys and Kindergarten Amusements.

(1.) Toys used in Girls' Elementary School and Kindergarten attached to Tokio Female Normal School.

These toys used both in the Girls' Elementary School and Kindergarten are calculated to help the development of the mind and body of children. (See No. 5 of the present Class and also No. 5 of Class 39.)

- (2.) COMMON TOYS AND PICTURE BOOKS (54 articles). Japanese toys, of which specimens given here will give an idea, are often instructive in that they illustrate physical laws, and can be utilized for teaching the rudiments of science. In village-schools which cannot afford to buy physical apparatus, &c., teachers sometimes resort to these toys to impress more vividly what they are teaching.
 - (8.) FANOY PAPERS.

The same of the same of the

- (4.) FOLDED FANCY PAPER FIGURES (19 articles). Fancy papers have been common from olden times, and are extensively used by children to ornament boxes, &c. They are also cut and folded into various figures representing common animals, plants and utensils. This exercises children's ingenuity, and helps to make their fingers nimble.
- (5.) Sketch, representing Kindergarten Children at Play with Various Toys, Tokio Female Normal School.

C.-Models and Appliances for Teaching.

- (6.) BLACKBOARD for use in Kindergarten attached to Tokio Female Normal School.
 - (7.) Ditto.
- (8.) KINDERGARTEN GIFTS. Kindergarten attached to Tokio Female Normal School (16 articles).
- As Froebel's methods are adopted in our Kindergarten, the gifts devised by him are used.

(9.) CHARTS for Moral and Object Teaching, Kindergarten attached to Toko Female Normal School.

These are specimens of charts used to illustrate, and thus to impress more vividly, stories which are calculated either to arouse children's moral feelings, or to add to their store of positive knowledge. Thus, the first chart illustrates the story of certain monkeys in the province of Shinano who were very affectionate to their mother-monkey, and is intended to bring out the duty of filial piety. The second chart gives the story of the famous penman, Ono-no-Tōfoo. Having been greatly impressed by seeing a frog after repeated failures, and by persistent efforts, succed in jumping up to a willow branch, this person took to studying writing, and by applying himself strenuously, became finally to be one of the three best penmes Japan has ever known. This, it need hardly be said, is intended to impress the necessity of patience and diligence. While these illustrate moral stories, the third and fourth charts represent respectively the rearing of silk-worms and the process of weaving, and are used to teach the first rudiments of Domestic Economy and Natural History.

D.—Specimens of Work done in Kindergarten.

(10-11.) Specimens of Work done in Kindergarten attached to Tokio Female Normal School. (1 Box and 1 Framed Piece.)

These have been devised more or less by the children themselves.

- (12-13.) Specimens of Work done in Kindergarten attached to Sakurai Female School (private), Tokio. (1 Box and 1 Portfolio.)
- (14-15.) Specimens of Work done in Kindergarten attached to Kötö Public Female School, Tokio. (2 Portfolios.)

CLASS XLVIII.

Elementary Schools.

In schools of feudal times no chairs were used, scholars squatted on the matted floor and used very low tables. As desks and chairs are to be preferred, from the point of hygiene and school-management, they have now replaced the low tables in almost every school, and considerable attention is also being paid to their improvements. The courses of study have undergone equally great changes. While morals and writing were the chief topics of study, there are taught now, besides morals, reading, writing, and arithmetic, other branches like geography, physics, chemistry, and natural history even in Elementary Schools. This has naturally greatly increased the number of school text-books. The exhibits placed in this class will give an idea of the apparatus, fittings, text-books, &c., now in use in our Elementary Schools.

A.—Apparatus and Fittings.

- (1.) DESK for use in Elementary School attached to Tokio Normal School.
- (2.) OUTFIT OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PUPIL, Elementary School attached to Tokio Normal School. (8 articles.)

An abacus is here included, as rapid methods of calculation by that instrument are taught. The copy-book that requires no ink but water only is one of the most convenient of recent inventions. As our children have to acquire difficult Chinese characters besides the forty-eight letters of the Japanese syllabary, the task before them is not to be compared with the comparatively easy one of learning an alphabet of only twenty-six letters. On this account, more hours are given to writing in our schools than is the case in those of Europe or America. Several exhibits following are apparatus for writing.

(3.) Box of INE-STONE for Indian Ink with Accessories, Elementary School attached to Tokio Normal School.

(4.) Box of INE-STONE for Red Ink with Accessories for Use of Teachers in Elementary School attached to Tokio Normal School.

After pupils have thoroughly mastered a certain number of characters, they write them out on clean paper. In correcting and marking these, teachers invariably use the red colour, and thus a stone for red ink becomes necessary.

(5.) MODEL OF ADJUSTABLE BLACKBOARD used in Elementary School attached to Tokio Normal School.

This model is one-third of the original article. It consists of two parts, placed one in front of the other, which can be slid up and down past each other by means of pulleys at the side, and be thus adjusted to the height of each child. What a scholar has put down below can then be easily pulled up for the inspection of the whole class.

(6-7.) SCHOOL ROOM ABACI (2).

These are intended for use only in teaching. In all abaci, a bead above the cross-bar represents 5, while each of the five lower ones placed on a line stands for 1, thus making it possible to count 10 on every vertical line. These arbitrary values are rather hard to comprehend by children, and each bead, in No. 6 has therefore its value marked on it with dots. When these relations have been well grasped, No. 7 is used.

(8.) APPARATUS for Teaching Fractions, Girls' Elementary School attached to Tokio Female Normal School.

This apparatus makes the relations of fractions comparatively simple and easy to comprehend by children. For the mode of using it, see Explanatory Remarks accompanying it.

- (9.) SLATE for Use in Schools.
- (10.) SLATE-WIPERS (large and small).
- (11.) SLATE-PENCILS (3 kinds).
- (12.) PAPER-SLATE.
- (13.) PAPER TABLET-SLATE.
- (14.) CHALK.
- (15.) WATER-COLOURS.
- (16.) CUBE.

All these are necessary articles in every Elementary School.

(17, 18.) DESES for Elementary Schools (2).

These are intended for Elementary Schools which have no special desks for writing exercises. The upper surface of the desks, it will be seen, is made flat, as otherwise water in the ink-stone will spill over.

(19.) Model of Desk with two Boys seated. Made by Deaf-Mutes of Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-Mute, Kiyoto.

The desks and stools of this description are in use in the Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-Mute, and in Elementary Schools, in Kiyoto. It is claimed by the Director of the above institution that when scholars are made to sit with their body and hands arranged as in the model, their attention is fixed better on the thing before them, and that they moreover do not feel the cold as much as if they were in other positions. The same Director has also his own views in regard to desks, stools, and the modes of arranging them, for which see Class 54, No. 18.

(20.) FIGURE OF BOY, illustrating laws of determining maximum slope of back of stools.

This has also been devised by the Director of the Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-Mute, and been made by scholars of the same institution.

B.—Models and Appliances for Teaching, Text-Books, Diagrams and Examples.

- (21.) MODEL OF CLOCK.
- (22.) Cabinet of Objects for Object-Lessons. Prepared by the Tokio Educational Museum.

This is a collection of nearly 200 common objects, and is used for Object-Teaching.

- (23.) APPARATUS for Teaching Spelling.
- (24.) NUMERAL FRAME.
- (25.) Models of Geometrical Figures. (1 Box.)
- (26.) Cabinet of Common Japanese Weights and Measures for use in Elementary Schools.
 - (27.) GEARED TELLURIAN.
- (28-74.) Set of Text-Books in use in Elementary School (for Boys) attached to Tokio Normal School. (47 works with 156 volumes, 26 charts and 5 rolls.)

These text-books relate to a number of subjects as Morals, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography, History, Drawing, Natural History, Physics, Chemistry, &c., but instead of referring each to its own class, they are all placed here as a set to give a general idea of text-books in use in Elementary Schools.

(75-109.) SET OF TEXT-BOOKS in use in Girls' Elementary School attached to Tokio Female Normal School. (33 works with 129 volumes, 2 portfolios, 7 charts.)

This set is essentially the same as that from Boys' Elementary School, with the only difference that books on Sewing and Etiquette—the subjects taught only to girls—are added here.

(110-135.) Text-Books for Elementary Schools, edited by Department of Education. (26 works, with 74 volumes, 38 maps and charts, and 2 rolls.)

To replace objectionable text-books published by private persons, or to supply a want of text-books on certain subjects, the Bureau of Compilation in the Department of Education undertakes to issue from time to time model text-books, a set of which is here brought together. These are very extensively used in Elementary Schools, throughout the whole country.

C.—Specimens of Work done in Elementary Schools.

- (136-141.) Specimens of Work done in Elementary School (for Boys) attached to Tokio Normal School. Dictation Exercises, Map Drawings, Writings (with Teachers' Corrections), Musical Notes, Drawings, Examination Papers, &c. (24 volumes.)
- (142-144.) SPECIMENS OF WORK done in Girls' Elementary School attached to Tokio Female Normal School. Examination Papers, Compositions, Writings, &c. (3 volumes.)
- (145.) Examination Papers by Children of Elementary School attached to Tokio-Fu Normal School. (8 volumes.)
- (146-148.) SPECIMENS OF WORK done in Kötö Public Female School, Tokio. Compositions, Writings, Drawings (by children between 10 and 13), &c. (3 volumes.)

(149-150.) Specimens of Work done in Sakurada Public Female School, Tokio. Compositions, Drawings. (2 volumes.)

(151-154.) Specimens of Work done in Meirin Female School (private), Tokio. Original Verses, Writings, Compositions. (2 volumes, 2 framed pieces.)

(155-160.) Specimens of Work done in Sakurai Female School (private), Tokio. Examination Papers, Drawings, Compositions (in English), &c. (6 volumes.)

It is to be regretted that the want of necessary time has not allowed us to collect specimens of school work from other districts besides Tokio—all the above exhibits being from that city only. But those given here will, it is hoped, give a fair idea of work done in our Elementary Schools. It is also unfortunate, though unavoidable, that examination papers, &c., are in a language not understood by Europeans. For specimens of needlework, &c., the visitor is referred to Class 49.

CLASS XLIX.

Domestic Economy in Schools for Girls.

A great deal of attention is paid to Domestic Economy in our Schools for Girls. Sewing is taught even in Elementary Schools, but as scholars in them are girls of only 11 or 12 years, nothing beyond the first rudiments is taught. Specimens of work done are shown in Nos. 17-22 of the present Class. In higher schools for girls and female normal schools, more advanced domestic arts are taught, and, as can be seen from specimens given in Nos. 14-16, students acquire a skill fully fitted to be turned to practical uses. Moreover, in schools for girls, where means are provided for lodging students, they are required to make themselves practically acquainted with the management of a kitchen, methods of cookery, arrangement of tables, and other useful household arts. In Kiyoto-Fu Female School, besides an advanced course of ordinary studies, special courses, generally extending over three years, are provided in various handiworks, as Sewing, Embroidery, Weaving, Rearing of Silk-Worms, Painting, &c., any one of which may be taken up at the option of students.

The reason why Sewing is carefully attended to in our schools is because an ordinary housewife in Japan has to do a great deal of sewing, in fact, so much, that nearly all clothes and dresses, except of most difficult kinds, are made at home, and there are comparatively few professional tailors and dressmakers. A girl who goes through only an elementary school is expected to have learned enough to make her fairly skilful with her needle with a little additional instruction at home.

As domestic arts have been taught hitherto mostly at home, text-books on these subjects are comparatively few.

- A.—Models and Apparatus for the Teaching of Cookery, Housework, Washing and Ironing, Needlework and Embroidery, Dressmaking, Artificial Flower-making, Painting on Silk, Pottery, &c.
- •(1.) Charts for Teaching Domestic Economy for Use in Elementary Schools (6). These charts have been prepared by Mohan Jiogakko, in the Prefecture of Tochigi, to illustrate terms in Sewing, Weaving and other domestic arts.
- (2.) CHARTS for Teaching Sewing and Cutting of Cloth, with Handbook. For use in Elementary Schools. (A set.)

This was published by Fūkiokwai a private school association in Tokio), for the purpose of teaching Sewing.

(3.) Needle-Box with Necessary Materials, for use in Tokio Female Normal School. (1 Set of 62 Articles.)

This is the ordinary needle-box used both in school and at home for holding instruments and materials necessary for sewing, as needles, threads, scissors, &c. As sewing is all done by hand and not on a machine, this needle-box, with the articles shown in the next exhibit, is all that is necessary for ordinary purposes,

(4.) Accessory Instruments for Sewing. For use in Tokio Female Normal School. (1 Box with 9 Articles.)

These articles comprising Flat-iron, Smoothing Iron, &c., are also necessary or sewing. As their forms differ from foreign instruments used for the same purposes, the methods of using them are also naturally different.

(5.) SET OF INSTRUMENTS for making Relief Pictures. For use in Tokio Female Normal School. (1 Box with 7 Articles.)

Making Relief Pictures is also adapted to women's nimble fingers, and is taught along with sewing in girls' schools. Specimens of work done are arranged further on with those of Sewing.

(6.) SKETCH representing Girls of Tokio Female Normal School at Sewing Lessons.

Although chairs and desks are almost universally used in schools, Sewing and Etiquette are taught, sitting in the Japanese fashion on the matted floor.

*(7.) MODEL OF APPARATUS used in Weaving Ornamental Designs by Tsuzurcöri Process. Kiyoto-Fu Female School. (1 Set of 6 Articles.)

This model shows the essential parts of the loom for weaving small pieces of ornamental cloth for portes-monnaie, &c., by the Tsuzuicöri process. (1) is the design to be worked out; (2) is the shuttle for woofs; (3) are the bamboo sticks to which are fustened (4) threads arranged in two sets, each set holding alternate warp-threads together; (5) are the reeds through which warp threads are passed to keep them separate; (6) is the comb for bringing woofs close to one another. For the whole of a loom, and the process of weaving, see the Explanatory Notes from the School. In teaching this art, the following order is observed:—First, weaving of small pieces for portes-monnaie, &c., without any ornamental designs; second, weaving of similar small pieces, with designs and copying of such designs; finally, weaving of large pieces as window curtains, table covers, with fine and elaborate designs of animals, flowers, &c., and copying of such designs. For specimens of small pieces, see the fourth and fifth pieces in the Portfolio, No. 23; for large pieces see the table covers, Nos. 24 and 25.

*(8.) SET OF INSTRUMENTS for making Relief Pictures. Kiyoto-Fu Female School (1 Box with 5 Articles).

These instruments are essentially the same as those shown in No. 5. A design with birds and flowers, and the methods for cutting it out—see (6)—are shown in addition here. The order in which this art is taught is as follows:—First, small simple designs are worked out. Then boxes, plants, animals, human figures are attempted; and finally elaborate pieces for framing, &c., are undertaken. For specimens of work see the 8th, 9th, and 10th pieces in the Portfolio, No. 23.

*(9.) ILLUSTRATIONS of Process of Embroidery. Kiyoto-Fu Female School.

This exhibit illustrates the process of embroidery. The instruments used are the frame for keeping the cloth to be worked stretched, spools for gold threads, bamboo spools, needles, dish for dissolving white lead, and brushes (the last two for marking out designs on the cloth). In this course is taught at first embroidering of simple designs with gold thread, together with copying of designs and methods of stretching cloth on the frame; afterwards embroidering of more and more complex designs with copying of the same, and the laws of distribution of colours. For specimens of work see the lat to 4th pieces in the Portfolio, No. 23.

*(10.) ILLUSTRATIONS of Different Stages in Preparation of Bordered Relief Pictures. Kiyoto-Fu Female School.

The instruments used in this are the same as those for ordinary relief pictures (see No. 8). In this course are taught first copying of designs, pasting thick paper on the back of designs, cutting out designs (leaving margins and principal lines, for instance, if leaves, leaving margins and large veins), pasting pieces of silks or other stuffs on the cut-out places, fixing of gold dust, &c. After these are mastered, elaborate designs with animals, plants, and characters are attempted. For specimens of work see the 11th to 14th pieces in the Portfolio, No. 23.

ð

*(11.) ILLUSTRATIONS of Different Stages in Preparation of Patchworks. Kiyoto-Fu Female School.

In this kind of patchworks, designs are reproduced by sewing together pieces of stuff. To prepare them, the figures of animals, plants, or any other designs are cut out of thick paper, and then various stuffs are cut to fit those, and sewed together so finely with threads of the same colours as the pieces, that no stitches are to be seen and the designs look as if woven or dyed out. This art is taught to all students in sewing, as it is very useful in patching up accidental tears or holes in costly dresses, &c. For specimens of work see the 15th piece in the Portfolio, No. 23.

*(12.) ILLUSTRATIONS of Different Stages in Preparation of Patchworks. Kiyoto-Fu Female School.

This kind of patchworks is produced by pasting together different pieces, and is therefore only a species of relief pictures before mentioned (see No. 8). The method of preparation is as follows:—A design is first drawn on thin paper. This, being then placed on thick paper, is traced over with a metal or bamboo spatula. The design thus transferred, has its different parts cut out of the thick paper, and pieces of various stuffs are pasted on them. These are next put together with absolute exactness, and produce the given design. This art is taught to such of the students in sewing as desire it. For specimens of work see the 16th piece in the Portfolio, No. 23.

 ullet (13.) Preparation of Special Kind of Embroidery. Kiyoto-Fu Female School.

This kind of embroidery is taught to all students as the first steps in sewing to give practice in handling needles. Designs are not drawn beforehand on cloth, but are simply worked out at sight. For specimens of work, see the 17th piece in the Portfolio, No. 23.

B.—Specimens of School-Work.

- (14.) SPECIMENS OF NEEDLEWORK by Scholars of Higher School for Girls attached to Tokio Female Normal School. (1 Box with 12 Articles.)
- (15.) Specimens of Relief Pictures and Ornamental Knots. Higher School for Girls attached to Tokio Female Normal School. (1 Box with 26 Articles.)

 The methods of tying ornamental knots are taught with sewing.
- (16.) Specimens of Knitting and Models in Paper of Various Pieces of Clothing. (1 Box with 23 Articles.)

Knitting after the European style is taught also with sewing. Paper models will serve to give an idea of what our clothes are like.

- (17.) Specimens of Needlework by Scholars of Girls' Elementary School attached to Tokio Female Normal School. (1 Box with 20 Articles.)
- (18.) Specimens of Needlework by Scholars of Sakurada Public Female School, Tokio. (2 Boxes with 10 Articles.)
- (19.) SPECIMENS OF NEEDLEWORK by Scholars of Meirin Private Female School, Tokio. (8 Boxes with 48 Articles.)
- (20.) Specimens of Needlework by Scholars of Kötö Public Female School. (1 Box with 6 Articles.)
- (21.) Specimens of Needlework by Scholars of Fukagawa Public Elementary School, Tokio. (1 Box with 4 Articles.)
- (22.) Specimens of Needlework by Scholars of Sakurai Female School (private), Tokio. (1 Box with 8 Articles.)

(23.) Portfolio, with Specimens of Handiworks by Female School.

The 1st-4th pieces are specimens of Embroidery.

- ", 5th-7th " " Tsuzureöri.

 ", 8th-10th " " Relief Pictures.

 ", 11th-14th " " Bordered Relief .

 ", 15th piece is a specimen of Patchworks by Sewing .

 ", 16th " Pastin .

 ", 17th " Special Kind of Emb
- ", 18th-22nd pieces are specimens of Painting from ", 23rd-24th ", " Writing.
- *(24.) TSUZUBEÖRI TABLE COVER with Classical Des (aged respectively eighteen and nineteen) of Kiyoto-Fu F
- *(25.) Tsuzureöri Table Cover with Ornamental I Kiyoto-Fu Female School.

In ordinary Tsuzureöri pieces, designs are good fo present specimen, it ought to be specially noticed that the faces, and the work should be appreciated accordingly.

> CLASS L. No Exhibits.

CLASS LI.

Science Teaching.

Realising the importance of teaching science to our che Education has encouraged as much as possible its introdusing the rudiments are taught already in Elementary Sapparatus, and specimens are necessary for this purpeducation has given articles of this description as prihas merited a special reward. The prizes thus distributed instruments and specimens, given in the present class, Tokio Educational Museum.

Science teaching has so far advanced in our country t Tokio Normal and Tokio Female Normal Schools, scholar

make their own apparatus for experiments.

A.—Apparatus and Models for Elementary 8 in Schools.

- (1.) APPARATUS for Easy Experiments in Physics a Elementary Schools. (40 Articles.)
- (2.) Models of Mechanical Powers for use in Articles).
- (3.) SET OF ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS for use in Eleme by the Tokio Educational Museum. (82 Specimens.)
- (4.) SET OF APPARATUS for Collecting and Preservi the Tokio Educational Museum. (1 box.)

These have been put together as a set for the use of se

(5.) SET OF DRIED SPECIMENS OF JAPANESE PLANTS Schools, prepared by the Tokio Educational Museum. (10

- (6) SET OF APPARATUS for Collecting and Preserving Plants for use by School Children, prepared by the Tokio Educational Museum. (1 Box.)
 - (7.) SPECIMENS OF USEFUL JAPANESE WOOD for use of Schools. (100 Specimens.)
- (8.) Set of Japanese Minerals for use in Schools. Prepared by the Tokio Educational Museum. (72 Specimens.)
 - (9.) MINERALS arranged to represent scale of Hardness.
- (10.) SET OF SIMPLE PHYSICAL APPARATUS for use in Elementary Schools, Tokio Normal School. (38 Articles.)

These have been prepared by scholars of the Tokio Normal School under the direction of the teacher in physics, and are made up entirely of common everyday articles. It will be seen that bamboo, which is found abundantly everywhere in Japan, is used much. The construction of these apparatus is very useful in making scholars comprehend physical laws, and is moreover likely to be of service to them, should any of them ever find himself in an out-of-the-way school which cannot afford to buy a good equipment of apparatus.

- (11.) Photograph of simple Physical Apparatus shown in No. 10. Tokio Normal School.
- (12.) Tools used in making simple Physical Apparatus. Tokio Normal School. (52 Articles.)

These were used in constructing the physical apparatus given in No. 10.

(13.) SET OF SIMPLE CHEMICAL APPARATUS for use in Elementary Schools. Tokio Female Normal School. (31 Articles.)

These have been prepared by female students of Tokio Female Normal School under the direction of the teacher in chemistry with exactly the same objects as those given for No. 10. It will be seen that the cheapest and commonest articles have been used. Of course, these are inferior to, and do not last as long as more costly chemical apparatus, but in the hand of a good teacher may become very useful.

B.—Diagrams, Copies, Text-Books, &c.

(14.) "Easy Experiments in Physical Sciences." (1 Volume.)

C.—Specimens of School Work.

(15.) Chemicals prepared by Students of Tokio Female Normal School. (30) Specimens.)

CLASS LII.

Art Teaching.

Drawing is taught in Elementary Schools, in the case of boys from the intermediate grade, in that of girls from the lower grade upward. Here they are carried through only slate and pencil drawings, the method of teaching being always from the simple to the complex. In higher schools for girls and in private art schools, India-ink Drawing and Painting with colours are taught. The apparatus used in these cases are shown in No. 3 of the present class. As pupils usually copy the teacher's own drawings, or draw from nature, there is not much demand for printed drawing copies, which are on this account comparatively unsatisfactory.

drawing copies, which are on this account comparatively unsatisfactory.

There are three or four private schools for oil-painting, but as that art is not native to our country and is not taught in ordinary schools, no oil-paintings are

exhibited here.

In the Kiyoto Art School, one of the most important institutions of its kind, there are two departments, the Art Department proper, and the Accessory Department. In the latter are taught Japanese and Chinese Literature, History, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Geometry, and other studies accessory to art. In the former there are for the present two main branches, one for Fine Arts and the other for Industrial Arts. The first includes courses in Japanese, Chinese, and European Painting; the second branch comprises painting on porcelain and earthenware, on lacquerware, for dyeing, for embroidery and for weaving. Nos. 11-17 illustrate the methods of teaching these arts.

There are several schools of painting prevalent in Japan at the present day. To name the principal ones among them, there are the Schools of Kosé, Tosa, Sumiyoshi, Kano, Shijo, besides the two Chinese Schools, Northern and Southern, and European oil-painting. Class XXXIX. No. 18, is of the Kano School; Nos. 13 and 14 of the same class (representing the game of Dakiu), and No. 62 in the present class are in the Sumiyoshi style, a branch of the Tosa School. No. 63 is of the Shijo School,

and Nos. 17 and 63 belongs to the Southern (Nanshiu) Chinese School.

A.—Apparatus, Models and Fittings for Elementary Art Instruction in Schools.

- (1.) DRAWING DESK for use in Elementary School attached to Tokio Normal School.
- (2.) SET OF DRAWING INSTRUMENTS for use in Elementary School attached to Tokio Normal School. (1 set of 5 Articles.)

The above two exhibits are for pencil drawings.

*(3) APPARATUS AND MATERIALS for India-ink and Water-colour Painting. Tokio Female Normal School. (1 set of 13 Articles.)

These may be taken as fair specimens of a Japanese artist's outfit.

- (4.) SET OF COLOURS AND BRUSHES for Painting on Porcelain and Earthenware. Department of Industrial Arts, Kiyoto Art School. (1 set of 13 Articles.)
- Of this set, eight articles are colours and five are brushes. For steps, etc. in teaching this art, see the Portfolio, No. 11.
- (5.) SET OF COLOURS, BRUSHES, AND ACCESSORIES for Painting on Lacquer-ware Department of Industrial Arts, Kiyoto Art School. (1 set of 34 Articles.)

For the order followed in teaching this art, see the Portfolio, No. 12.

(6.) SET OF COLOURS, BRUSHES, AND ACCESSORIES for Painting Designs for Dyeing. Department of Industrial Arts, Kiyoto Art School. (1 set of 2 Articles.)

This is the art of painting designs on silk or muslin to be dyed. There are two principal styles, Yuzenzome and Chiayazome. For the method of teaching, so the Portfolio, No. 13, and for designs, the work entitled "A Collection of Ancien and Modern Designs," No. 47. In the present set, (1-16) are the various apparatu for keeping stretched the stuff to be painted; (7-15) for mixing colours, and (6-26 are the colours.

*(7.) SET OF COLOURS AND BRUSHES for Water-Colour Painting. Fine Art Department, Kiyoto Art School. (1 Set of 43 Articles).

This set is used for painting in the Japanese, Chinese, and European styles, and consists of colours, and brushes both flat and round. This is a fair specimen of a artist's outfit, although there may be some slight differences, according to the school to which he belongs. The chart placed with this exhibit has three drawings of which the first and second show how to use colours and apparatus, and the thin how to spatter gold dust. For steps in teaching Painting, see the Portfolios, Nos. 1 and 17.

B.—Designs, Copies, Text-Books, etc.

- *(8.) DRAWING COPY BOOKS for Elementary Schools.
- *(9.) Drrro.
- *(10.) DITTO.
- *(11.) Postfolio of Typical Designs, etc., for Porcelain and Earthenware. Department of Industrial Arts, Kiyoto Art School.
- *(12.) PORTFOLIO OF TYPICAL DESIGNS, etc., for Lacquerware. Department of Industrial Arts, Kiyoto Art School.
- *(13.) Postfolio of Typical Designs, etc., for Dyeing. Department of Industrial Arts, Kiyoto Art School.
- *(14.) PORTFOLIO OF TYPICAL DESIGNS, etc., for Embroidery. Department of Industrial Arts, Kiyoto Art School.

This shows the art of painting designs on dresses, etc., to be embroidered. It can be begun only after ordinary painting has been mastered.

- *(15.) PORTFOLIO OF TYPICAL DESIGNS, etc., for Weaving. Department of Industrial Arts, Kiyoto Art School.
- (16.) PORTFOLIO OF TYPICAL DESIGNS, DRAWINGS, etc., in Japanese style. Department of Fine Arts, Kiyoto Art School.

Although there are, as before mentioned, several schools of painting, the methods of teaching in use are not very different from those shown in this portfolio.

- *(17.) PORTFOLIO OF TYPICAL DESIGNS AND PAINTINGS in Nanshiu (Southern) Chinese School. Department of Fine Arts, Kiyoto Art School.
- *(18-56.) COLLECTION OF COPY-BOOKS, TEXT-BOOKS, BOOKS OF PAINTINGS, AND DRAWINGS, etc. (39 Works with 168 Volumes.)

These contain copy-books, paintings, drawings of various schools, and will therefore serve to show differences of style among them. Among others, No. 56 (Collection of famous pictures of Japan and China) answers very well for this purpose. These works are also largely used by workers in industrial arts.

C.—Specimens of Art Work, etc., in Schools.

- *(57.) DRAWINGS AND MAPS by Students of Tokio Normal School.
- *(58-61.) Drawings, etc., by Students of Tokio Female Normal School and of its Adjuncts: Higher Schools for Girls and Girls' Elementary Schools.
- *(62.) WATER COLOUB PAINTINGS by Scholars of Sumiyoshi Art School (private), Tokio,
- *(63.) Paintings and Writings by Scholars of Atomi Female School (private), Tokio.
 - *(64) Drawings by Scholars of Kiusen Gakko (private), Tokio.

CLASS LIII.

Technical and Apprenticeship Schools.

Before the Restoration, all handicrafts were taught in our country only by the method of apprenticeship, and this is still the prevalent mode. The apparatus and instruments used in various trades and in teaching apprentices are shown in Nos. 1-22. There is, however, at the present day, a tendency to give technical

education in schools, and the Department of Education has given it every encouragement, well knowing that nobody can become a skilled mechanic or head of a workshop, or teacher of technical education, without being first well-grounded in fundamental scientific principles, and that well-qualified persons are very mechanism needed in these days, when factories and workshops are springing up on all sides. For instance, in some districts, it has been lately settled that boys in elementary schools should be given rudiments of technical education. Again, the Department of Education has just organised in Tokio a Technical School under its own jurisdiction. It is to be greatly regretted that all these having been but very recently started, no results can as yet be shown of them, and nothing beyond the photograph of the Technical School just spoken of, is exhibited here. In regard to other technical schools, public and private, such as Art Schools, Schools of Architecture, of Pottery, etc., the lack of time has not enabled us to prepare a large number of exhibits. The only institution tolerably represented being Kaikoshia, a private school of Japanese Architecture (see No. 23 and Nos. 32-41). Some of the exhibits from this school are certainly worth the visitor's attention, although even in the case, the representation is not such as could have been made, if sufficient time had been allowed.

A.—Apparatus and Reference-Books used in Teaching of Apprentices and in Schools of Architecture.

(1.) BLACKSMITH'S TOOLS AND SPECIMENS OF BLACKSMITH'S WORK. (1 set, with 18 articles.)

This set not only represents tools used in teaching apprentices, but those in general use by the trade. The same remark holds good of other sets of tools.

- (2.) METAL-WORKER'S TOOLS, (1 set, 33 Articles.)]
- (3.) WOOD-SAWER'S TOOLS. (1 set, 11 Articles.)
- (4.) CARPENTER'S TOOLS. (1 set, 93 Articles.)
- (5.) Models of Wood-Joints. (32 Articles.)

This gives some of the many methods of joining pieces of wood made use of by carpenters. For the practical application of these methods, see the Model, No. 33.

- (6.) JOINER'S OR DOOR-MAKER'S TOOLS. (1 set, 32 Articles.)
- (7.) Models of Joinery and Cabinet-Ware. (8 Articles.) In our country, the trade of "sashimonoya" (cabinet-maker's) is entirely separate from that of "tateguya" (joiners). Of the present set, the first five models show the methods of constructing the cabinet-ware, i.e. of joining pieces of wood in various kinds of dovetails. The remaining three are specimens of the joiner's work; sliding doors, &c. For further models of doors, &c., see No. 33. Tools used by cabinet-makers are taken partly from the carpenters, partly from the joiners, and are not therefore exhibited here.
 - (8.) Cooper's Tools and Specimens of Cooper's Work. (1 set, 37 Articles.)
- (9.) Wood-Turner's Tools and Specimens of Wood-Turning. (1 set, 26 Articles.)
- (10.) Wood-Carver's Tools and Specimens of Wood-Carving. (1 set, 22 Articles.)
- (11.) PRINTING-BLOCK WORKER'S TOOLS AND SPECIMENS OF PRINTING-BLOCK. (1 set, 25 Articles).
- (12.) IVOBY-CARVEE'S TOOLS AND SPECIMENS OF IVOBY-CARVING. (1 set, 58 Articles.)

There are many kinds of carving, such as metal, stone, wood, bamboo, tusk, horn, and shell carving, but the exhibits from No. 10 downward will give an idea of principal kinds among them. For tools used in metal-engraving, see those for copper-engraving used by the Deaf-Mutes, Class 54, No. 25.

(13.) Plasterer's Tools and Specimen of Plastering. (1 set, 21 Articles.)

The "shiyakuan" or plasterer's business, consists in plastering the walls of houses and fire-proof store-houses (godowns). The specimen given of the plasterer's work is the model of the entrance-door to a fire-proof store-house.

(14.) Stone-Cutter's Tools and Specimens of Stone-Cutting. (1 set, 20 Articles.)

These are the tools used in cutting stone for houses, walls, or monuments, and in finishing stone either smooth or rough. Too give a polish, the smoothly-finished surface is rubbed with whetstones which are not exhibited here.

(15.) MAT-MAKER'S TOOLS. (1 set, 10 Articles.)

These are the tools for making mats so universally used in our houses. For models of mats see those used in No. 33.

- (16.) "MAGEMONO" (ROUND-BOX) MAKER'S TOOLS AND SPECIMENS OF "MAGEMONO." (1 set, 18 Articles.) Magemono are round-boxes and other utensils of daily use made by bending wood. (1-4) are materials used in this trade; (5-17) are the tools, and (18) is a specimen of Magemono.
- (17.) Tools for Shingle-Roofing and Model of Shingle-Roofs. (1 set, 3 Articles.)

The roofs of temples, palaces and houses in our country are all shingled, either to be left without any further elaboration or to be covered over with tiles. There are several classes of shingle-roofs, according to the quality and mode of arrangement. Another mode of roofing is that of covering with pine-bark (*Thuya obtusa*, Beuth et Hooke). The model given here is that of ordinary first-class shingle-roof.

(18.) Tools and Materials used in making common lacquer and gold lacquer ware. (1 set, 78 Articles.)

Of this set, the first part consisting of tools (1-20), and materials (1-8) relate to common lacquer work. The second part with tools (1-43) and materials (1-6) belongs to gold-lacquer.

(19.) Models illustrating process of making lacquered box. (1 set, 10 Articles.)

This exhibit gives different steps in the manufacture of a lacquer-box beginning with pieces of wood (1), and ending with a finished box (10).

(20.) ILLUSTRATIONS of Different Stages in Preparation of Gold-Lacquer.

This gives six different stages in the preparation of first-class raised gold lacquer.

(21.) Specimens showing process of lacquering sword-cases (scabbards). (1 set, 44 Articles.)

In feudal days, workmen who lacquered sword-cases, formed a class by themselves distinct from ordinary workers in lacquer. But since the abolition of the custom of wearing swords, these handicraftsmen have taken to manufacturing household articles, and their work has acquired the reputation of being very durable and strong. In the present exhibit, are shown the following methods of lacquering sword-cases:—

A. Black-Lacquer Process	(1-15)
B. Hemp-Winding Process	(1–11)
C. Stamping Process	
D. Corrugating Process	
E. Pear-Ground Process	(1-4)
F Shell In-laying Process	

(22.) SPECIMENS OF LACQUERED SWORD CASES. (1 set, 39 Articles.)

There are about 80 to 100 different ways of lacquering sword-cases. The thirty-nine specimens in the present set will give some idea in regard to the finish of sword-cases.

(23.) DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, Kaikoshia (Private School of Architecture) Tokia. (1 set, 7 Articles.)

These instruments are used not only in this school, but universally by Japanese architects.

(24-28.) Reference-Books. (35 works, 51 volumes.)

These are a few specimens of works useful as reference-books in teaching technical arts.

- B.—Models, Plans, and Designs for Fitting-up of Workshops and Industrial Schools.
- *(29.) Photographs of main building and wood-work Department of Tokio Shokko-Gakko. (Tokio Technical School.)

C.—Results of Work done in Industrial Schools.

*(30-31.) CALENDAR OF TORIO SHORKO-GARKO (in English and Japanese).

This gives the constitution, regulations, courses of instruction, &c., of this institution.

- (32.) RULES OF KAIKOSHIA (Private School of Architecture), Tokio.
- (33.) MODEL OF DAIMIO'S PALACE, Scale 1-25. Made by students of Kaikoshia.

This model, true to the minutest details, represents the part enclosed within red lines in the next Exhibit (Plan No. 34), and contains the Outer Gate, the Inner Gate, the Public Entrance, and that part of the palace devoted to Reception, Audience, &c., the private apartments not being represented. Such a place as this model or plan (No. 34) exhibits would be adapted to large and powerful daimios, as Owasri, Kii, Mito (these three are called the Sanke), Tayasu, Hitosubashi, Shimidsu (the Sankio), Yetchizen and others with an income of over 350,000 kokus of rice. For details, see the explanatory account (in Japanese) attached to the Exhibit.

- (34.) PLAN OF DAIMIO'S PALACE. Kaikoshia.
- (35.) Portfolio of Designs for Ornamental Carving. Kaikoshia.
- (36.) PORTFOLIO, with methods of using carpenter's square. Kaikoshia.
- (37.) PORTFOLIO OF DIAGRAMS of eaves-construction. Kaikoshia.
- (38.) PORTFOLIO OF DIAGRAMS for finding proportions of different parts of buildings. Kaikoshia.
 - (39.) PORTFOLIO OF DRAWINGS OF Wood-Construction. Kaikoshia.
 - (40.) PORTFOLIO OF PLANS AND ELEVATIONS. Kaikoshia.
 - (41.) FRONT ELEVATION OF PAGODA. Kaikoshia.

CLASS LIV.

Schools for the Blind and for the Deaf and Dumb.

Although the education of the blind and of the deaf-mute has always been carefully attended to in our country, this has been done mostly in private families. There are at present only three public institutions for these unfortunate members of society, viz.:—the institutions for the blind and the deaf-mute in Kiyoto and Osaka, and the Institute for the Blind in Tokio. Of these, the one in Kiyoto, supported by the city government was the first to be established and is the best equipped. The appliances used there for teaching are well represented in this class, and many of

them will be found to have been devised by the director. In addition to ordinary branches of instruction various handicrafts and the art of shampooing are taught also, so as to enable scholars to earn their own living in after-life.

In our country the better classes among the blind learn music and earn their living by teaching it or by playing at entertainments. The poorer practice shampooing and acupuncture. Among the deaf-mutes the lower classes work as common workmen. It will be seen from the exhibits of the Kiyoto Institution that both the blind and the deaf-mute, when well taught, are fully capable of being made good artisans.

A.-Apparatus and Examples for Teaching.

- (1.) Sketch representing teaching of characters to blind pupils by tracing them on palm of hand or back.
 - (2.) Raised and Depressed Characters for Blind Pupils.
 - (3.) WAX-BOARD for tracing characters for use of Blind Pupils.
- (4.) Apparatus for marking off proper spaces for characters for use of Blind Pupils.
 - (5.) Apparatus for tracing characters by puncturing with sharp point.
 - (6.) WRITING APPARATUS for use of Blind Pupils.
 - (7.) WRITING APPARATUS for use of Blind Pupils.
 - (8.) WRITING APPARATUS for use of Blind Pupils.
- The above exhibits are used either for the purpose of teaching writing to the blind, or for writing by the blind. As the label accompanying each exhibit, explains the methods of using it, they are not given here. There are some among our educators who think that Chinese characters are too difficult to be taught to the Blind, and that some reforms ought to be carried out in this respect.
 - (9.) DIAGRAMS representing a Mode of Counting by the Blind.

Each position of fingers relatively to the body represents a number.

(10.) ABACUS for use of the Blind.

The beads are cut across and made flat on one side so as not to be disturbed by accidental touches of fingers.

- (11.) CALCULATING BOARD for use of the Blind.
- (12.) Compass for use of the Blind (in Wooden Case).
- (13.) Compass for use of the Blind (in Brass Case).
- (14.) DIAGRAMS OF VISIBLE SPEECH for Deaf-Mutes.

Although deaf-mutes seldom learn to speak, they often become able to understand what other people say when well taught from this chart.

- (15.) DIAGRAMS OF SIGNS for Fifty Sounds of Japanese Syllabary.
- (16.) DIAGRAMS OF SIGNS to be traced on Palm of Hand.
- (17.) DIAGRAMS OF SIGNS for Fifty Sounds of Japanese Syllabary.
- (18.) CHART representing the Blind and the Deaf-Mute at their Lessons.

Various modes of arranging blind and deaf-mute scholars in class-rooms have been originated by the Director of the Kiyoto Institution. Thus sketch No. 1 in the chart represents the mode of arranging blind pupils, and sketch No. 2, that for mute pupils. In the latter, a dull scholar is placed with a bright scholar, thus alternating those of high and low standings, and securing a more uniform progress of a whole class. Sketch No. 3 represents deaf-mute scholars arranged in a semicircle.

- (19.) MODEL OF CHAIR for Shampooing with Figures.
- (20.) Model of Bed for Shampooing with Figures.
- (21.) SET OF SHAMPOOING APPARATUS.

As shampooing is still extensively practised by the blind in our country, the art is taught in the Kiyoto Institution where the chair and the bed have however, been used for the first time.

(22.) ILLUSTRATIONS of different stages in teaching blind pupils manufacture of twisted paper ware. Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-Mute, Kiyoto.

This industry consists in making woven goods and household utensils out of different kinds of paper, and is taught in the Kiyoto Institution to both sexes of the blind. The numbers attached to the articles give various steps in teaching it. To state them briefly: (1) Strips of paper are twisted; (2) The result of the first stage is braided together into larger and compound threads; (3) these latter are further braided into household utensils, or (4) they are woven. In (5) are shown diagrams of various apparatus used in the manufacture. The course of instruction comprises three-and-a-half years, and those who have gone through it become competent hands at the trade. For results of work, see Nos. 39-42 in the present class.

*(23.) ILLUSTRATIONS of different stages in teaching deaf-mutes embroidery. Institute for the Blind and the Deaf-mutes, Kiyoto.

The art of embroidering flowers, animals, and other ornamental designs with various coloured threads is taught to mute-girls in the Kiyoto Institution. The steps in teaching are given in the present series: (1) and (2) goldthread embroidery; (3) Oranda-embroidery (i.e. Dutch embroidery; (4) Flat-thread embroidery; (5) Sagara embroidery; (6) Yose'to embroidery; (7) Suga embroidery; (8) Keshi embroidery; (9) is the sketch representing the stand for embroidery and other apparatus. The course of instruction occupies four years, and a fifth is given to practice. For results of work see Nos. 36 and 37 in the present class.

(24.) ILLUSTRATIONS of different stages in teaching deaf-mutes working in wood. Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-mute, Kiyoto.

This series illustrates steps in teaching cabinet-making and working in Chinese and Japanese wood to male deaf-mutes. The numbers attached to the articles themselves give the order of instruction:—*(1) wooden pegs are made; (2) soft, and then hard wood is sawed; (3) and (4) sawed pieces are planed; *(5) and *(6) boxes are made; (7) and (8) hard wood is carved and made into furniture or utensils; *(9) gives sketches of the apparatus used. Instruction extends over three and a half years.

*(25.) ILLUSTRATIONS of different stages in teaching deaf-mutes copper-engraving. Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-mute, Kiyoto.

This series gives stages in teaching male deaf-mutes the art of engraving, and inlaying on, copper; (1) gives some of the tools employed; (2) the support on which the copper piece is fastened to be worked; (3) (4) and (5) are specimens of engraving and in-laying, beginning with simple designs or figures and gradually becoming more and more complicated. The course of instruction covers a period of five years. For results of work see Nos. 43 and 44.

(26.) SKETCH representing blind and deaf-mute. Children at play. Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-mutes, Kiyoto.

The games are intended to cultivate the senses of the children, especially that of direction in the blind.

- (27.) RAISED WOODEN "KATAKANA" LETTERS, Japanned.
- (28.) RAISED "KATAKANA" LETTERS of Brick.
- (29.) RULES OF JAPANESE LANGUAGE for Use of Blind Pupils. (Raised character on paper.)

- (30.) DIRECTIONS for Elementary School Children for Use of Blind Pupils Raised characters on paper.)
 - (31.) SCHOOL-READER for Use of Blind Pupils. (Raised characters on paper.)
 - (32.) SET OF APPARATUS for making Envelopes. For Use of Blind Pupils.

The exhibits from No. 27 to No. 32 are teaching appliances from the Institute for the Blind (private), Tokio. In this school, music and the manufacture of envelopes are taught. For specimens of work see No. 46.

B.—Specimens of School Work.

- (33.) COMPOSITION AND WRITING by Blind Pupils. Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-mute, Kiyoto.
- (34.) Compositions and Verses by Blind Pupils. Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-mute, Kiyoto.
- (35.) Drawings by Deaf-mute Pupils. Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-mute, Kiyoto.
- (36.) PIECE OF EMBROIDERY (Figure of Deer) by Mute Girls. Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-mute, Kiyoto.
- (37.) PIECE OF EMBROIDERY (Figures of Peony and Birds) by Mute Girls. Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-mute, Kiyoto.
- In the above two exhibits, the frame and metal-work are by Mute Boys of the Institution.
- (38.) STAND FOR TEA UTENSILS, by Mute Boys. Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-mute, Kiyoto.
- (39.) Bag (Value), of Woven Twisted Paper Goods, by Blind Pupils. Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-mute, Kiyoto.

The metal work is by Mute Boys of the Institution.

- (40.) LUNCH BASKET OF TWISTED PAPER, by Blind Pupils. Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-mute, Kiyoto.
- (41.) TEA-COP OF TWISTED PAPER, by Blind Pupils. Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-mute, Kiyoto.
- (42.) WATER PITCHER OF TWISTED PAPER, by Blind Pupils. Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-mute, Kiyoto.
- (43.) COPPER CAKE DISH, by Mute Pupils. Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-mute, Kiyoto.
- (44.) PAIR OF COPPER JARS by Mute Pupils. Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-mute, Kiyoto.
- (45.) RATTAN FLOWER BASKETS, by Mute Pupils. Institution for the Blind and the Deaf-mute, Kiyoto.
 - *(46.) Envelopes made by Pupils of Institute for the Blind, Tokio.

CLASS LV.

Literature, Statistics and Designs relating to Group 6 and to the Effects of "Cramming" and Overwork on the Young, &c.

In the present class there are brought together the literature and statistics concerning Elementary Schools such as Record-Books of the Elementary School attached to Tokio Normal School, Regulations of the Kindergarten attached to Tokio Female Normal School, and of Elementary Schools in other districts. As English translations are given in many cases, the visitor is referred to them for details.

VOL. XVII.

- (1-15.) SPECIMENS OF RECORDS, STATISTICS, AND REGISTERS OF Elementary School attached to Tokio Normal School. (14 Volumes and 1 Chart.)
 - (16.) Regulations of Kindergarten attached to Tokio Female Normal School.
 - (17.) Ditto (in English).
- . (18.) Examination Questions. Elementary School attached to Tokio Normal School.
- (19.) Regulations for Examinations of School Children. Shizuoka Ken (Prefecture).
- (20.) Standard Outlines of the Course of Study for Elementary Schools (in English).
 - (21.) Directions for Teachers of Elementary Schools (in English).
 - (22.) Regulations of Elementary School attached to Tokio Normal School.
 - (23.) Ditto (in English).
- (24.) Regulations of Girls' Elementary School attached to Tokio Female Normal School.
 - (25.) Ditto (in English).
 - (26.) Course of Study for Elementary Schools. Kiyoto Fu (City Government).
- (27.) Course of Study for Girls' Elementary Schools. Kumamoto Ken (Prefecture).
 - (28.) Regulations of Sakurai Female School (private), Tokio.
 - (29.) Calendar of Sakurai Female School (private), Tokio.
 - (30.) Regulations of Meirin Female School (private), Tokio.
 - (31.) Method of Itinerary Instruction. Sappro Ken (Prefecture).

CLASS LVI.

Collective Displays of School Work and Appliances.

The exhibits brought together in the present class are Educational Code and Regulations, Books and Appliances for higher education, &c., and are calculated to give a general idea of the present state of Education in Japan.

- (1.) Code of Education.
- (2.) Ditto (in English).
- (3.) Notifications issued by Department of Education during years 1881-1884 (10 Volumes).
 - (4.) General Outlines of Education in Japan (in Japanese and English).
 - (5.) Ninth Report of Minister of Education (1881).
 - (6.) Eighth Report of Minister of Education (in English).
- All the above exhibits relate to the Educational Code, Regulations and Reports, and the visitor is referred to them for a general aspect of Education in Japan.
 - (7-19.) DOCUMENTS relating to Normal Schools (10 Volumes and 3 Charts).

These are Regulations, Records, Statistics, Reports, &c., and will give an idea of the condition of our Normal Schools.

(20-24.) DOCUMENTS relating to Middle Schools (5 Volumes and 1 Chart).

These are Regulations, Reports, &c., relating to Middle Schools and Higher Schools for Girls.

(25-31.) DOCUMENTS relating to Professional and Special Schools (9 Volumes).

Nos. 25-28 are General Regulations for Medical, Pharmaceutical, Agricultural and Commercial Schools, issued by the Department of Education.

No. 29 is the Calendar of Tokio Gaikoku Gogakko (School of Foreign Languages), for the year 1882-83.

No. 30 is the Regulations of Government Schools for Physical Training. No. 31 is the same in English.

- (32-36.) PAMPHLETS AND DOCUMENTS relating to University of Tokio (5 Volumes).
- (37-58.) Regulations, Statistics, &c., relating to General Educational Matters (12 Volumes and 10 Charts).
 - (59.) Papier Maché Anatomical Figure (with Explanatory Notes).

This anatomical figure was made in the Medical Department of the University of Tokio by S. Kitagawa, under the direction of T. Imada, Assistant Professor in that Institution. In many respects it is superior to such figures hitherto made. Half of it can be opened freely and parts like the brain and eye can be taken apart in many different places. For detailed information, see the Explanatory Notes attached to it.

(60.) Specimens of Vegetable Poisons. (1 Case.) These have been prepared from poisonous plants of our country by the Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy in the Medical Department of the University of Tokio. No. 61 of the present class is the memoir in German on these Poisons.

All the exhibits from No. 61 to No. 85 inclusive are works published by the *University of Tokio*. As English translations accompany many of them, the visitor will be able to gather at once what they treat of.

- (61.) Phytochemischen Notizen über einige Japanische Pflanzen. (In German. 1 Volume).
 - (62.) Shell Mounds of Omorl. (1 Volume.)
 - (63.) Ditto (in English. 1 Volume)
 - (64.) Reports on the Meteorology of Tokio for 1879-80. (2 Volumes.)
 - (65.) Ditto (in English. 1 Volume).
 - (66.) Geology of the Environs of Tokio. (1 Volume.)
 - (67.) Ditto (in English. 1 Volume).
- (68.) Measurements of the Force of Gravity at Tokio and the Summit of Fuji (in English. 1 Volume).
 - (69.) Chemistry of Saké Brewing. (1 Volume.)
 - (70.) Ditto (in English. 1 Volume.)
- (71.) Wave Lengths of some of the Principal Fraunhofer Lines of the Solar Spectrum (in English. 1 Volume).
 - (72.) Earthquake Measurements (in English. 1 Volume).
 - (73.) Measurements of the Force of Gravity at Sappro (in English. 1 Volume).
 - (74.) Okadaira Shell Mound in Hitachi (in English. 1 Volume).
 - (75.) Geology of Northern Hitachi (in English. 1 Volume).
 - (76.) Tables for the Determination of Minerals. (1 Volume.)
 - (77.) Short Notice of Japanese Minerals. (1 Volume.)
 - (78.) Handbook of Metallurgy. (1 Volume.)
 - (79.) Dictionary of Philosophical Terms. (1 Volume.)

- (80.) Gakugei Shirin. A Monthly Journal of Science and Art. (1881-4. 7 Volumes).
- (81.) Comparative Tables of Japanese, English, and French Weights and Measures. (I Volume.)
- (82.) Catalogue of Plants in Botanical Garden, University of Tokio. 2nd Part. (1 Volume.)
 - (83.) Table showing Results of Experiments on Japanese Timber.
 - (84.) Report on Analysis of Drinking Water of Tokio. (1 Volume.)
- (85.) Table showing Results of Experiments performed on Jupanese Timber, Bricks, and Copper Wires by Students in Engineering (in English. 1 Volume).
- The Exhibits from No. 86 to No. 103 inclusive are theses or abstracts of these presented by Students in Chemistry to the Rector of the University of Tokio, on their graduation. Only those treating of subjects likely to be of interest to foreigners have been placed here.
 - (86.) On Japanese Pigments, by T. Takamatsu.
 - (87.) On Shoyu, by T. Isono.
 - (88.) Chemistry of Copper Smelting in Japan, by T. Nakasawa.
 - (89.) Japanese Dyeing and Printing (Abstract), by M. Kuhara.
 - (90.) Japanese Tea and Tobacco (Abstract), by J. Takayama.
 - (91.) Japanese Starch-giving Materials (Abstract), by S. Ito.
 - (92.) Japanese Indigo (Abstract), by T. Ishido.
 - (93.) Soils and Manure (Abstract), by M. Hida.
 - (94.) Japanese Method of Sugar-Making (Abstract), by K. Ota.
 - (95.) Japanese Fuels (Abstract), by Y. Kitamura.
 - (96.) Japanese Tanning Materials (Abstract), by G. Ishikawa.
 - (97.) Japanese Alloys (Abstract), by I. Hisata.
 - (98.) Salt Manufacture in Japan (Abstract), by K. Tachibana.
 - (99.) Japanese Materials for Bottle-Glass (Abstract), by Y. Tokoroya.
 - (100.) Japanese Camphor Oil (Abstract), by H. Oishi.
- (101.) Japanese Materials for Ultramarine and Prussian Blue (Abstract), by K. Iwabuchi.
 - (102.) Japanese Sea-weeds (Abstract), by T. Kato.
 - (103.) Banko Wares (Abstract), by T. Uyeda.

The exhibits from Nos. 104 to 125 inclusive relate to Tokio Normal School and Tokio Female Normal School. Both of these institutions have been established by the Department of Education. In the first, two courses are provided, the one fitting teachers for Middle Schools, and the other for Elementary Schools. In addition, a Boys' Elementary School is attached. In Tokio Female Normal School, pupils are fitted to be teachers in girls' elementary schools. To the Schools are appended also Higher School for Girls, Girls' Elementary School, and a Kindergarten. The school exhibits arranged here are apparatus for teaching, text-books published by these schools, and specimens of work of the Normal students and those of the Higher Girls' School.

(104.) REVERSIBLE BENCHES. Tokio Normal School. This seats two persons in front and two persons behind. When occasion requires it, the front seat can be reversed and gradually brought up in front of the persons in the back seat, making desks for those two. This was devised by S. Izawa, formerly Principal of Tokio Normal School.

- (105.) Box of Ink-Stone for India-Ink, with Accessories, for use of Students. Tokio Female School.
- (106.) Box of INK-Stone for Red Ink, with Accessories, for use of Teachers. Tokio Female Normal School.
- (107-112.) TEXT-BOOKS AND COPY-BOOKS published by Tokio Normal School (6 Works with 18 Volumes).

These have been compiled or translated in Tokio Normal School, and relate to Writing, Arithmetic and History. They are extensively used in other schools.

(113-125.) Specimens of Work done by Students of Tokio Normal School and of Tokio Female Normal School (including Higher School for Girls).

Here are brought together examination papers, maps, compositions and other specimens of work done by the students of the institutions named above. No. 118 is a sketch representing female students attending lessons in making tea, arranging flowers and playing on *Koto* (a musical instrument)—accomplishments taught along with other domestic arts.

The exhibits from Nos. 126 to 133 inclusive relate to the Tokio Educational Museum, established by the Department of Education to promote facilities of education. The Museum contains collections of School Appliances and Apparatus, of Physical and Chemical Instruments, of Animals. Plants and Minerals, besides a well-stocked library of literary, scientific and educational works, and is open daily to the public. To mention one or two spheres of usefulness which the institution has marked out for itself, it undertakes, at the request of schools distant from the capital, to select good and reliable physical and chemical apparatus, and to send them to the desired locality, for the introduction of such apparatus in teaching is of a recent date and schools would be puzzled to know how to choose. Again the Museum makes up and distributes at the lowest prices possible sets of Natural History specimens, as this task involves collecting specimens far and near at various seasons, and cannot be easily undertaken by private individuals.

- (126.) PHOTOGRAPH OF TOKIO EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM.
- (127.) PHOTOGRAPH OF GROUNDS OF TORIO EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM, with Library Building in View.
 - (128-133.) REGULATIONS, CATALOGUES, AND GUIDES. Tokio Educational Museum.
- (134-192.) Works published by Department of Education. (59 Works with 196 Volumes.) The Department of Education not only undertakes the publication of elementary text-books as shown in Class 48, Nos. 110-135, but also employs specialists to compile or translate text-books in special branches of higher education or reference-books for the use of the educational profession, as shown in the present series of exhibits. The number of works thus published now amounts to 167 books (with a total of 740 volumes) and 83 maps and charts. These are distributed gratis to public schools, libraries, and museums, and are also sold to private individuals at low prices. Thus the department hopes to develope gradually higher as well as elementary education.

The exhibits from No. 193 to No. 205 inclusive relate to the Institute of Music This is a part of the Department of Education established a few years since to make inquiries into musical matters in general, to select and compile songs and their notes for schools, to examine the methods of teaching them, and to undertake the improvements of popular music. To carry out these objects, the Institute has a certain number of students training in various special branches of music, who, it is hoped, will become competent in future to examine into musical matters, and to make improvements in our music. The Institute also sends out teachers to Tokio Normal School and Tokio Female Normal School to teach singing and playing on koto, organ, &c. On this account, not only European but Japanese musical instruments shown in Nos. 203 and 204 are used in the Institute, and differences in various musical scales are investigated. For results of such work, see the charts shown in Nos. 195 and 196; also for the history and constitution of the Institute, see the calendar (No. 194).

- (193.) PHOTOGRAPH OF INSTITUTE OF MUSIC.
- (194.) CALENDAR of Institute of Music (in English).
- (195.) Charts showing tuning of classical musical instruments (4 rolls).
- (196.) Charts showing tuning of popular musical instruments (4 rolls).
- (197.) Collection of Songs for elementary schools.
- (198.) CHARTS OF SONGS for elementary schools.
- (199.) STAND FOR CHARTS.
- (200.) Mason's National Music Reader (in Japanese).
- (201.) Callcott's Grammar of Music (in Japanese).
- (202.) Yousses' Catechism of Music (in Japanese).
- (203.) CLASSICAL MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

These comprise eight instruments: (1) Shō, (2) Hichiriki, (3) Riuteki (a flut (4) Komabuye (literally, Corean flute), (5) Kagurabuye (literally, flute for sacmusic), (6) Wa-gon (literally, Japanese Koto) with Kotoji (bridges) and plectrum, (Koto with Kotoji (bridges) and nail-ivories, (8) Biwa with plectrum.

(204.) POPULAR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

These comprise four instruments: (1) Koto with Kotoji (bridges) and nail-ivers (2) Shiamisen with plectrum, (3) Kokiu (violin) with bow, (4) Shiakuhachi.

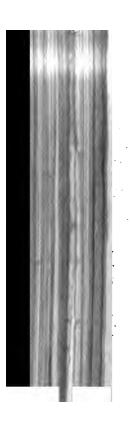
(205.) Examination Papers by students of Institute of Music. (5 Volumes.)



GENERAL OUTLINES

OF

EDUCATION IN JAPAN.

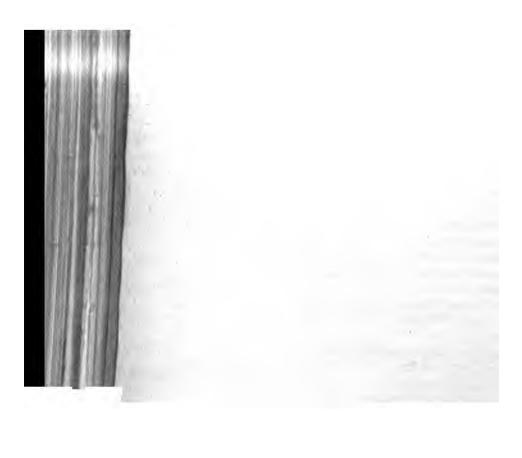


.



CONTENTS OF GENERAL OUTLINES OF EDUCATION IN JAPAN.

- 1. Geography.
- 2. Territorial Organization.
- 3. Political Organization.
- 4. Department of Education.
- 5. Historical Outlines of Education
- 6. Kindergartens.
- 7. Elementary Schools.
- 8. Middle Schools.
- 9. University.
- 10. Normal Schools.
- 11. Professional Schools.
- 12. Agricultural Schools.
- 13. Commercial Schools.
- 14. Industrial Schools.
- 15. Female Higher Schools.
- 16. Miscellaneous Schools.
- 17. Text-Books.
- 18. Libraries and Educational Museums.
- 19. Students sent abroad.
- 20. Educational Convention.
- 21. Encouragement of Education.
- 22. Educational Funds.
- 23. School Lands.



GENERAL OUTLINES OF EDUCATION IN JAPAN.

I. GEOGRAPHY.

Japan is situated nearly between 24° (island of Hateruma in Okinawa Ken) and 51° (island of Shimushi in Nemuro Ken) north latitude, and between 123° (island of Yonakuni in Okinawa Ken) and 155° 30′ (island of Shimushi in Nemuro Ken) longitude east of Greenwich. It is surrounded on every side by water; it is washed on the south-east by the Pacific Ocean; on the north-west it is separated from China, Corea, and the Russian possession of Manchuria, by the sea of Japan; on the north from Saghalien by the sea of Yezo; and on the north-east it extends through the Kurile islands to the Russian territory of Kamtchatka. Its length from north to south is 1500 ri, and its breadth is over 60 ri in the widest part, and 30 ri in the narrowest part.

II. TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION.

The country is divided into 9 circuits, viz; Kinai, Tôkai, Tôzan, Hokuroku, San-in, Sanyô, Nankai, Saikai and Hokkai. The nine circuits are subdivided into 84 provinces which are Yamashiro, Yamato, Kawachi, Idzumi, Settsu, Iga, Ise, Shima, Owari, Mikawa, Tôtômi, Suruga, Kai, Idzu, Sagami, Musashi, Awa, Kazusa, Shimôsa, Hitachi, Ômi, Mino, Hida, Shinano, Kôzuke, Shimotsuke, Iwaki, Iwashiro, Rikuzen, Rikuchû, Mutsu, Uzen, Ugo, Wakasa, Yechizen, Kaga, Noto, Yetchû, Yechigo, Sado, Tanba, Tango, Tajima, Inaba, Hôki, Idzumo, Iwami, Oki, Harima, Mimasaka, Bizen, Bitchû, Bingo, Aki, Suwo, Nagato, Kii, Awaji, Awa, Sanuki, Iyo, Tosa, Chikuzen, Chikugo, Buzen, Bungo, Hizen, Higo, Hûga, Ôsumi, Satsuma,

Iki, Tsushima, Toshima, Shiribeshi, Ishikari, Teshio, Kitami, Iburi, Hidaka, Tokachi, Kushiro, Nemuro, Tishima. Besides there are two islands, viz., Ogasawara and Riukiu.

For the purpose of the administration of all these provinces, there are established the 3 Fu of Tôkiô, Kiôto and Ôsaka, and the 44 Ken of Kanagawa, Hiôgo, Nagasaki, Niigata, Hakodate, Saitama, Gumba, Chiba, Ibaraki, Tochigi, Miye, Aichi, Shidzuoka, Yamanashi, Shiga, Gifu, Nagano, Miyagi, Fukushima, Iwate, Aomori, Yamagata, Akita, Fukui, Ishikawa, Toyama, Tottori, Shimane, Okayama, Hiroshima, Yamaguchi, Wakayama, Tokushima, Yehime, Kôchi, Fukuoka, Ôita, Saga, Kumamoto, Miyazaki, Kagoshima, Okinawa, Sapporo, and Nemuro. Under Fu and Ken, there are Ku and Gun; which are subdivided into wards and villages for the purpose of local administration. Tôkiô is the seat of government, the Imperial Palace being also situated here. According to the census of the 15th year of Meiji, the population of the country is 37,041,368 of which 5,750,946 are school population.

III. POLITICAL ORGANIZATION.

All the administrative affairs of the country are under the control of the Emperor. Under Daijôkwan or Privy Council, there are ten departments, viz., the Departments of Foreign Affairs, Interior, Finance, War, Marine, Education, Agriculture and Commerce, Public Works, Justice, and the Imperial Household, and also the Senate, and the Supreme Court of Judicature. These all form part of the administration of the country. is a governor in each Fu and Ken, who exercises jurisdiction in accordance with the laws and regulations passed by the government, and in conformity with the directions of the various In every Gun or Ku, the subdivision of Fu and Ken, there is a Gunchô or Kuchô, who controls that Gun or Ku under the superintendence of the governor, and in conformity with his directions. In a ward or village, there is a Kochô, who, under the supervision of Gunchô or Kuchô, takes charge of the administrative affairs in his jurisdiction.

In regard to education, there are school committees specially organized in wards or villages to conduct the various matters concerning the school attendance of children, the establishment and maintenance of schools, etc., under the supervision of the governor. They are nominated in each school district (details concerning the division of wards or villages into school districts will be found in the following pages) by the people of that district, and then the governor selects a certain number of those thus nominated. The tenure of office of the school committees is not less than four years, and fixed according to circumstances. Their number, salaries, etc., are determined by the wardor village assembly with the approval of the governor. In case any committee man is incapable of discharging his duty after he has been appointed, the governor causes another nomination to be made.

Persons qualified to serve as members of School Committees, or to take part in the nomination of the same, must be males, upwards of twenty years of age, possessing either lands or buildings, and having both legal and actual residence within their respective school districts. The Kochô takes part in the business of school committees in his own school districts.

When several wards or villages unite together and establish such schools as professional schools, middle schools, etc., independent of the limit of the school districts in which elementary schools are organized, they nominate special school committees within the limit of the school district thus formed. The regulations as to the mode of nomination, appointment, functions, &c., are the same as those adopted in the case of school committees of school districts.

IV. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

The Department of Education is one of the ten Departments and the Minister of Education has control over all affairs connected with the education of the country, and with respect to these affairs, he superintends the governors of Fu and Ken. There are senior and junior vice-ministers who assist him in the discharge of his duties; secretaries who manage the special

business intrusted to them under the orders of the minister, and subordinate officers who transact the various business assigned to them respectively.

The Minister of Education prepares drafts in regard to the establishment and abolition of such laws and regulations as are connected with education, and submits them to the Emperor for approval. He also signs such laws and regulations, and is responsible for them. When any proceeding of a governor in relation to education is deemed improper, he has the right of nullifying it.

In order to carry on the business of the Department, the following Bureaus are organized within the Department, viz., Bureau of Special School Affairs (to conduct business concerning higher and special education), Bureau of General School Affairs (to conduct business concerning general education), Bureau of Compilation (to conduct the business of writing and compiling books necessary to education), Bureau of Finance (to conduct financial business, constructions, and repairs), Bureau of General Business (to conduct business connected with official regulations for the officers of the several bureaus of the Department, and the schools, &c., under its control, and various business not undertaken by the other bureaus), Bureau of Report (to conduct business concerning the reports, statistics, &c., of education), Office of Private Secretaries (belonging to the private office of the Minister and Vice-Ministers, having charge of business concerning appointment, dismissal, promotion, &c., of officers under the control of the Minister), Documentary Examiners' Office (to examine the drafts of laws and regulations), Office of Prize Affairs (to conduct business connected with the pensions of teachers and rewards concerning education), Institute of Music (to conduct business concerning inquiries as to singing and the improvement of music), Office of Report of the Government Gazette (to conduct the business of collecting and arranging in proper order, the laws, regulations, writings, reports, &c. (necessary to education), which are to be published in "Kuwanpô" the (Government Gazette). The chief of each of these bureaus is a secretary, and in some cases an assistant-chief is also appointed.

The Minister and Vice-Ministers visit, from time to time, the schools of every Fu and Ken, or send officers under them to every place to inspect the actual condition of education. Those officers afterwards present to the Minister reports on the result of their inspection. The governors are bound to present every year a detailed report of education within their jurisdictions; and the schools under the control of the Department are also obliged to present a report on the result of instruction. The Minister then arranges all these reports in proper order, and after making his own remarks, and adding statistics, presents them to the Emperor, as the Annual Reports of the Department of Education. This report is afterwards made public to show the condition of local education.

The Minister of Education has organized an Academy in order to inquire into matters concerning education, and to discuss subjects connected with this science and art. The members of the Academy are at present 21 in all, and are all good scholars of high reputation. The seven original members were chosen by the Minister himself, and the rest have, from time to time, been elected by the vote of the members. The president and vice-president are chosen by the members, their tenure of office being one year. As a rule, they meet once a month, in the Department of Education.

The Directors, Librarians, Curators, Teachers, etc., of the schools, libraries, museums, etc., under the control of the Department of Education are appointed and dismissed in different ways, according to their rank: those of the class of Chokunin are appointed and dismissed by the Emperor himself, those of the class of Sônin by the Prime Minister after the matter has been submitted to the Emperor by the Minister of Education, and those of the class of Hannin by the Minister himself. The following table shows the classes and annual salaries expressed in Yen.

Official titles.	Official ranks.	Amount of Annual Salary.							
Rector.	Chokunin.	Yen. 4,800	Yen. 4,200	Yen. 3,600	Yen. 3,000	Yen.	Yen.	Yen.	Yen.
Deans of Facul- ties, Directors, Librarian and Curator.	Sônin.	3,000	2,400	2,100	1,800	1,500	1,200	960	.,
Professors.	Chokunin.	4,800	4,200	3,600	3,000				,,
	Sônin.	3,600	3,000	2,400	2,100	1,800	1,500		
Assistant- professors.	Sônin.	1,800	1,500	1,200	960		٠,.		.,
	Hannin.	1,200	960	840	720	600			
Instructors.	Sôuin.	3,000	2,400	2,100	1,800	1,500	1,200	960	
	Hannin.	1,200	960	840	720	600			
Assistant- iustructors.	Hannin.	600	540	480	420	360	300	240	
Teachers.	Haunin.	540	480	420	360	300	240	180	144
Clerks.	Hannin.	from	the and	1st to	re div	10th, a	and tome a	he of	ficial se of

The amount of salary, from the professors down to teachers mentioned in the above table, may be more or less reduced, in case the number of hours of instruction be less than that regularly prescribed.

V. HISTORICAL OUTLINES OF EDUCATION.

Owing to the lack of books and writings on the subject, we do not know much about the ancient condition of education in our country, but since the time of Ojin Tennô who reigned towards 930 of the imperial era (A.D. 270), the successive emperors paid attention to education, encouraged it, and made it one of the

principal government departments. In the reign of the Emperor Mommu (A.D. 673-686), the system of instruction was reformed, a university was established at Kiôto, and schools were also organised in various provinces. In the time of the Emperor Kanmu (A.D. 782-805), education was completely organized and was in a very flourishing condition. During the periods of Hogen (A.D. 1156) and Heichi (A.D. 1159) political power was transferred to the military class, and education then declined; but after Tokugawa Iyeyasu established the military government at Yedo (the present Tôkiô) and engaged learned men and organized government schools, it began to flourish once more. From this time we see schools of Han organized within the dominions of the Feudal Lords, and also within their residences at the three capitals (Yedo, Kiôto, Osaka). There were also village, as well as private, schools in wards and villages. No rules being then established by the government, each of those schools followed its own course of instruction, but elementary education was given in every part of the country.

In the first year of Meiji, the political power having been transferred to the Emperor, the Gakushiu-in (a school for nobles) was established in Kiôto. This was the first step towards the improvement of education after the political reform. second vear of Meiji there was established in Tôkiô the university which had the control of educational matters over the whole country. In the fourth year of Meiji, the university was replaced by the Department of Education which takes charge of the educational system of the country. In the following year, there was promulgated the code of education by which the school districts, and the mode of instruction in the university. middle schools, and elementary schools, were determined. school age of children was also fixed at from 6 to 13 years of At this period a great many schools were established in various parts of the country, and great improvements were made in the mode of instruction. In January of the 8th year of Meiji, the school age of children was altered and fixed at from 6 to 14 years of age. In September of the 12th year of Meiji, the old code of education was abolished, a new code of education

was passed, and many improvements we of education. In December of the 13th of education was revised, and the spher with education, was considerably enlar one now in force.

VI. KINDERGARTE

Kindergartens are designed to train under school age, with a view of assisti of laying the foundation of the sch physical, and intellectual development be training. According to the investigation of Meiji, there are seven kindergartens, public and private establishments. One in the Tôkiô Female Normal School, a by the students of that school. Ther kindergartens which are managed by th

The course of instruction generally of versations on morals, conversations on laying, paper-plaiting, embroidery, draw writing, singing, games, &c., and the lastudy is three years. The regulations are determined according to local conditare not uniform.

VII. ELEMENTARY SC.

Elementary schools are those in which given to children and at which atterdated According to the computation of the total number of elementary schools in both government, public, and private es

An elementary school district may or village, or of several wards or villages possess adequate resources for establishing tary schools. The number of elementary

in one school district is different according to its extent and the convenience of the pupils attending them. Thus, in some school districts, there is only one elementary school, and in others, there are several elementary schools. Again in some, there is one elementary school with several branch schools; in others, there are several elementary schools and several branch schools. In all cases the number is determined by the governor after consideration of the local conditions.

Although elementary schools ought to be established in every ward or village, yet when from the local situation, it is inconvenient for the pupils to attend them, or when the pecuniary condition of a ward or village does not admit of the establishment of a school the pupils may be taught by the system of itinerary instruction.

The course of study in elementary schools is determined by the governor in accordance with the Standard Outline of the Course of Study of Elementary Schools issued by the Minister of Education, modified according to local conditions, and is enforced after the approval of the Minister of Education. It is consequently not uniform.

The elementary school course is divided into three grades, viz., lower, intermediate, and higher grades. The lower grade course comprises the elements of morals, reading, writing, arithmetic; also singing and gymnastics. The intermediate grade course comprises in addition to the continuation of the elements of morals, reading, writing, arithmetic, and singing and gymnastics, the following subjects, viz., the elements of geography, history, drawing, natural history, physics; and especially for the benefit of female students, sewing is provided. The higher grade course comprises, in addition to the continuation of the elements of morals, reading, writing, arithmetic, geography, drawing, natural history, and singing and gymnastics, the following subjects, viz., the elements of chemistry, geometry, physiology, and political economy; while especially for the benefit of female students, domestic economy is substituted for political economy. The length of the course of study is three years in each of the lower and intermediate grades, and two years in

the higher grade; thus the whole length of the three courses extends over eight years.

Although the courses of elementary schools are such as mentioned above, yet some subjects may be added or omitted in accordance with local conditions, the difference of sex, &c.; and in some cases, the elements of agriculture, industry, commerce, &c., may be added. But in no case are morals, reading, writing, or arithmetic to be omitted.

Teachers of elementary schools must be upwards of 18 years of age, and must possess either the certificates of normal schools, or teachers' licenses, or certificates for instruction in a certain subject, given by the governor of Fu or Ken. The certificate of normal schools is valid for seven years from the time of granting it and available throughout the country to obtain the position of a teacher in elementary schools; while the teachers' licenses given by the governor are only valid for a period not exceeding five years, and are only available within the jurisdiction in which they are given.

The teachers' license is given by the governor after examination made as to the knowledge of the candidates, in accordance with the Directions for Granting Teachers' Licenses issued by the Minister of Education, and according to their capacity the license enables them to teach one of the three courses of elementary schools. In any locality where no teacher can be found qualified for any one of those three courses, then those qualified for any one or several subjects may be substituted. Scholars eminent in learning who can teach morals well, or those who have a good knowledge of agriculture, industry, commerce, &c., may obtain teachers' licenses, for the particular subject without examination.

The rank of teachers of elementary schools is determined by the government, as shown in the following table. They are appointed and dismissed by the governor at the request of the committees of the respective school districts; the amount of salary is also determined by the governor, subject to the approval of the Minister of Education. Therefore the amount of salary is not uniform in all Fu and Ken, but it is not more than 40 yen nor less than 5 yen per month.

D.	Quasi-official rank.
Director	From the 11th to the 13th class.
first teachers second ,, third ,, fourth ,, fifth ,, sixth ,, seventh ,,	11 th class. 12 th " 13 th " 14 th " 15 th " 16 th " 17 th "

All children of school age, whether male or female, must attend elementary schools and receive instruction there, except children who are ill; children whose relations are ill, and who have no other persons to attend to them; children who have physical disabilities; children whose families are poor (this last is limited to such cases only when there are no schools established for the accommodation of such children); and children who are receiving the instruction of the elementary course at home.

But those who have some reasons, such as studying some other subjects, or who are engaged in occupations after completing the three years' course of elementary instruction. may be excused specially from attendance at elementary schools.

The business connected with compulsory education is conducted by the school committees under the supervision of the Guncho or Kucho. The school committees are bound at the end of every year to examine children of school age in their respective school districts, and if they find any child who does not attend school without good cause, they must compel his parent or guardian to send him to school, or examine into the validity of the excuse, and decide the matter, subject to the approval of the Guncho or Kucho.

VIII. MIDDLE SCHOOLS.

Middle schools are organized according to the local conditions of each Fu and Ken and in conformity with the General Regulations of Middle Schools issued by the Minister of Education. Their object is to give higher instruction in the common branches of study so as to prepare students for liberal pursuits or for the more advanced schools. According to the statistical calculations

of the 15th year of Meiji, the number of 172 including both public and private inst of instruction is determined in accordan Outline of the Course of Study of Middle Minister of Education. The course of two grades, viz., lower grade and higher the lower grade comprises morals, Japane ture, English language, arithmethic, algel phy, history, physiology, zoology, botan political economy, book-keeping, writing, gymnastics. The course of the higher addition to the continuation of the lower ; Japanese and Chinese literature, Eng. keeping, drawing, singing, and gymn subjects, viz., trigonometry, mineralogy, this grade, physics and chemistry are als

According to local conditions, a general scientific course may be establis instead of, the higher grade course; a branches of study as agriculture, industr be taught. The English language may German or French language may be su The length of the course of study is for grade, and two years in the higher graextending over six years. However, the of study may be lengthened or shorten exceeding one year.

In order to provide a model for middle of Education established the Middle Sc course of study is divided into two g higher grades.

The course of the lower grade compiand Chinese literature, English languag geometry, geography, history, physical physics, chemistry, political economy, I drawing, singing, and gymnastics. The grade comprises in addition to the continuaand Chinese literature, English language, book-keeping, drawing, singing, and gymnastics, the following subjects, viz., trigonometry, mineralogy, and Japanese law; physics and chemistry are also taught. The length of the course of study is four years in the lower grade and two years in the higher grade, the whole course extending over six years.

IX. UNIVERSITY.

There is only one university, called Tôkiô Daigaku, which is under the control of the Department of Education. Its object is to give instruction in the special branches of study; it consists of the four Departments of Law, Science, Medicine, and Literature.

In the Department of Law, a course of study is provided to teach students principally Japanese law; English and French law being added. There is also a special course of instruction which is provided to give students a more simple course of study. The length of this course is three years. But special instruction will be given for one year to those who desire to learn law more fully, after they have completed the three years' course.

In the Department of Science, a course of instruction is provided in mathematics, physics, chemistry, biology, astronomy, engineering, geology, mining, and metallurgy.

In the Department of Medicine, a course of instruction is provided in medicine and pharmacy, and a special course is also provided. The object of the course in medicine is to train students for the degree of Igakushi, and the length of the course of study is five years, but the object of the special course in medicine is to train students as practical physicians, and the length of the course of study is four years. The length of the course of study in pharmacy is three years.

In the Department of Literature, a course of instruction is provided in philosophy, political economy, political science, and Japanese and Chinese literature.

The length of the course of study is four years in each Department, except in that of Medicine.

Attached to the Department of Literature, there is Koten Kôshiu Ka, which is divided into two courses, viz., the Japanese classic course, and the Chinese classic course. In the Japanese classic course, students are taught ancient Japanese laws, ancient and modern history, historical changes of institutions, changes of language, &c., and in the Chinese classic course, they are taught ancient Chinese law, Chinese classics, history, doctrines of several scholars, Chinese literature, &c. The length of the course of study is three years in the Japanese classic course, and four years in the Chinese classic course.

Attached to the University there is Yobimon (Preparatory Department) of the Tôkiô Daigaku which consists of two schools, viz. the principal school which is situated within the Departments of Law, Science, and Literature; and the branch school which is situated within the Department of Medicine. The principal school is intended to prepare students on such subjects as are necessary for entering one of the three Departments of Law, Science, and Literature, and the branch school is intended to prepare students on such subjects as are necessary for entering the Department of Medicine. The length of the course of study is three years in the principal school, and four years in the branch school.

In the Department of Science, there are astronomical and meteorological observatories which are both situated at Motofujichô in Hongô, Tôkiô, at 35° 42′ north latitude and 139° 46′ longitude east of Greenwich. There are also botanical gardens and museums. In the botanical gardens, several thousand species of plants are grown and cultivated; in the museums, originals, specimens, and models, relating to physics, chemistry, and natural history, are arranged.

In the Department of Medicine, there are two hospitals to which sick people are admitted, and in certain cases they are taken care of gratuitously. These are provided to enable the students to gain practical knowledge of their subject.

Besides, there are Rikugun Daigakkô (Military Academy)

under the control of the War Department, and Kobu Daigakkô (Engineering College) under the control of the Department of Public Works. The former is intended to train those persons who desire to become officers of infantry, cavalry, artillery, or engineering, in such a way as to make them fit to discharge the duty of staff officers, in future. The latter is intended to train engineers who will be employed by the Department of Public A course of study is provided in civil engineering, mechanical engineering, ship-building, telegraphy, house-building, practical chemistry, mining, and metallurgy. The length of each course of study is six years of which the first two years (called the preparatory course in which students are prepared for entering one of the special courses) is confined to instruction in the English language, geography, elementary mathematics, elementary mechanics, elementary physics, chemistry, and drawing (geometrical and mechanical), &c.; and the last two years are spent in the practical application of the knowledge already acquired.

X. NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Normal schools, intended to train students as teachers of elementary schools, are to be established in every Fu and Ken according to the General Regulations of Normal Schools issued by the Minister of Education. According to the computation of the 15th year of Meiji, the number of public normal schools is 76, with some branch schools annexed to them.

The regulations as to the course of study is determined according to the Standard Outline of the Course of Study of Normal Schools issued by the Minister of Education. The course of instruction is divided into three grades, viz., lower, intermediate, and higher grades. The lower grade course comprises morals, reading, writing, arithmetic, geography, physics, science of education, school management, practice of teaching, singing, and gymnastics. The intermediate grade course comprises morals, reading, writing, arithmetic, geography, history, drawing, physiology, natural history, physics, chemistry, geometry, book-keeping, science of education, school management,

practice of teaching, singing, and gymnastic course comprises morals, reading, writing, ar history, drawing, physiology, natural history geometry, algebra, political economy, boo law, mental philosophy, science of education practice of teaching, singing, and gymnas the course of study is one year in the lohalf years in the intermediate grade, an higher grade.

But according to local conditions, the may be modified, and agriculture, industry be added. Again in female normal school political economy may be omitted, or som be introduced, and sewing and domestic economy the course of instruction comprises morarithmetic, geography, Japanese history, a tory, physics, sewing, domestic economy, teaching, singing and gymnastics.

In some Fu and Ken, teachers' institut the purpose of improving the teachers of elin others, supervising teachers are appointe mode of instruction in elementary schools, and mode of carrying out these plans must approval of the Minister of Education.

Attached to each normal school, there is which is provided to enable the normal sc practical experience in teaching, and which for elementary schools.

In order to provide a model for normal ment of Education established two school which is for the instruction of male stud-Tokio Normal School, and the other is f female students, and is called the Tôkiô Fe

The object of Tôkiô Normal School is teachers of the whole course of elementary so normal schools, &c.; therefore they are to normal school course, and the middle n The elementary normal school course comprises morals, reading, writing, arithmetic, geography, history, drawing, physiology, natural history, physics, chemistry, geometry, algebra, political economy, book-keeping, agriculture, industry, commerce, Japanese law, mental philosophy, science of education, school management, practice of teaching, singing, and gymnastics. The length of the course of study is four years.

The middle normal school course is divided into two grades, viz., lower and higher grades. The lower grade course comprises morals, Japanese and Chinese literature, English language, algebra, geometry, physical geography, physiology, zoology, botany, mineralogy, physics, chemistry, political economy, history, drawing, mental philosophy, science of education, practice of teaching; singing, and gymnastics. The length of the course of study is four years. The higher grade of course is not yet in operation.

Attached to this normal school, there is an elementary school which is provided for normal students to gain practical experience in teaching, and which also serves as a model for elementary schools for boys. The course of instruction, and the length of the course of study, do not differ very much from those stated in the Standard Outline of the Course of Study of Elementary Schools issued by the Minister of Education.

In Tôkiô Female Normal School instruction is given in the elementary normal school course for girls with the object of training students as teachers of the whole course of elementary schools for girls. The course of instruction comprises morals reading, composition, writing, arithmetic, geography, Japanese history, drawing, natural history, physics, chemistry, science of education, practice of teaching, sewing, etiquette, domestic economy, singing, and gymnastics. The length of the course of study is four years.

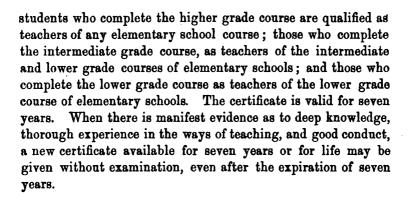
Attached to this school, there is a higher female school, in which higher instruction is given in the common branches of study with the object of developing the various female virtues. The course of instruction is divided into the lower and higher grades. The lower grade course comprises morals, reading,

composition, writing, arithmetic, geography, Japanese history, natural history, physics, drawing, sewing, etiquette, singing, and gymnastics. The higher grade course comprises, in addition to the continuation of the lower grade course in morals, reading, composition, writing, drawing, sewing, etiquette, singing, and gymnastics, the following subjects, viz., chemistry and domestic economy. The length of the course of study is three years in the lower grade, and two years in the higher grade.

Attached to the Female NormalSchool, there is also an elementary school for girls which is provided to enable female normal students to gain practical experience in teaching, and which also serves as a model for elementary schools for girls. The course of instruction is divided into the lower and higher grades. The lower grade course comprises the elements of morals, reading, composition, writing, arithmetic, drawing, sewing: also singing and gymnastics. The higher grade course comprises, in addition to the continuation of the lower grade course in the elements of morals, reading, composition, writing, arithmetic, drawing, sewing, also singing and gymnastics, the following subjects, viz., the elements of geography, Japanese history, natural history, physics, and etiquette. The length of each course of study is three years.

Again there is a kindergarten annexed to the Female Normal School, to which children of both sexes under school age, but upwards of three years old, are admitted. Instruction is given with the object of cultivating their moral nature, developing their physical constitutions, and improving their intellectual faculties. The course of training comprises assembly, conversation on morals, conversation on various things, plank-laying, stick-laying, ring-laying, peas work, bead-joining, paper-plaiting, paper-folding, paper-perforating, embroidery, paper-cutting, drawing, counting, reading, writing, singing, and games. The length of the course is three years. This is provided to enable the female normal students to gain practical experience in teaching, and it also serves as a model for other kindergartens.

A certificate is given by the school to every student who completes the course of study in the Normal Schools. Thus the



XL PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

Professional Schools are organized according to the local conditions of Fu and Ken. There are already several professional schools in different localities. According to the computation of the 15th year of Meiji, there are 34 public schools and 36 private schools of this kind. Thus there are schools of medicine, pharmacy, law, science, literature, drawing, navigation, mathematics, architecture, porcelain, &c., of which the schools of medicine are most numerous.

The regulations as to the course of instruction in the schools of medicine and pharmacy are determined according to the General Regulations of the Medical and Pharmaceutical Schools issued by the Minister of Education. Therefore in the school of medicine, the length of the course of study is four years for physicians who pursue the regular course of study, and three years for those who desire to complete their study in a short time. The school of pharmacy is at present within the school of medicine, and the length of the course of study is over three years for pharmaceutists who pursue the regular course of study and two years for those who desire to complete their study in an easy course.

There are two professional schools established by the Department of Education. One is called the Tôkiô Foreign Language School, and the other, the Gymnastic Institution.

In the Tôkiô Foreign Language School, the French, German

Russian, Chinese and Corean languages are taught (instruction in the English language is included in the course of the Chinese language). The length of each course of study is five years, of which three years are occupied in the lower grade course, and two years in the higher grade course.

Within this school, it is intended to provide a commercial school, in which higher instruction will be given in the commercial course, with the object of training students as teachers of that course, as well as preparing them to engage in commerce and to improve its condition. It is also intended to serve as a model for commercial schools. But as it is not yet in operation, the course of instruction will not be mentioned here.

The Gymnastic Institution is organized for the purpose of training students in the art of gymnastics. Instruction is given according to the three following divisions, viz.:

1. Teachers of normal schools of Fu and Ken and other schools who intend to become teachers of gymnastics are instructed in gymnastics (light exercise, out-door exercise, heavy exercise, rowing, manœuvres of infantry) physical education, and physiology; the length of the course of study is about six months.

2. The students and scholars of all the schools in Tôkiô under the control of the Department of Education are instructed in the same kind of gymnastics as mentioned above.

3. Teachers of schools, &c., who learn gymnastics during their leisure hours, are instructed only in light exercise, out-door exercise, and heavy exercise.

There are also several schools organized by other departments. They are established for the purpose of giving instruction in various technical subjects. They are under the control of their respective departments. Thus in the War Department, there are Shikan Gakkô (school of military officers), Toyama Gokkô (Normal School for the officers of infantry, &c.; it is so called because it is situated at Toyama, Ushigome Ku, Tôkiô), and Rikugun Kiôdôdan (Normal School for subordinate military officers), in all of which instruction is given in military affairs concerning infantry, cavalry, artillery, and engineering, to train students as military officers.

In the Marine Department, there are Kaigun Heigakkô (naval school) in which instruction is given in artillery, navigation, and seamanship, and Kaigun Kikangakkô (school of marine engineers) in which students are instructed in the science of the steam-engine.

In the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, there are Sanrin Gakkô (school of forestry) in which students are taught the science of forestry, and Shôsen Gakkô (nautical school) in which instruction is given in the art of navigation. In the Department of Public Works, there is Denshinkioku Shiûgikô (telegraph school, attached to the telegraphic bureau) in which students are taught electricity, telegraphy, and the English and French languages. In the Department of Justice, there is Hôgakkô (law school) in which students are taught law.

XII. AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS.

Agricultural Schools are organized according to the local conditions of Fu and Ken, in conformity with the General Regulations of the Agricultural Schools, issued by the Minister of Education. According to the computation of the 15th year of Meiji, there are ten schools including both public and private institutions, in all of which students are taught such subjects as are necessary for agriculture. The course of instruction and the length of the course are determined according to local conditions, and consequently are not uniform. There are also institutions called agricultural institutes, &c., in which students are chiefly taught practical business and also a simple course of study.

There are two schools established by the Department of Agriculture and Commerce. One of them is called the Agricultural School of Komaba (so named, because it is situated at Komaba, Gun of Ibara, Tôkiô-Fu) in which students are instructed in the science of agriculture, in veterinary science, and agricultural chemistry. The other is called the Agricultural School of Sapporo (so named, because it is at Sapporo under the

Ken of the same name) in which students are taught the cultivation of land and stock rearing.

XIII. COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS.

Commercial Schools are organized according to the local conditions of Fu and Ken, in conformity with the General Regulations of Commercial Schools issued by the Minister of Education. According to the computation of the 15th year of Meiji, there are four public schools and two private schools, in all of which students are taught in such subjects as are necessary for commerce. The course of instruction and the length of the course of study are determined according to local conditions, and are consequently not uniform. There are institutions called business schools, &c., in which students are taught chiefly the practical business of commerce and also a simple course of study.

XIV. INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

Valustrial Schools are also to be established according to the local conditions of Fu and Ken. There is as yet no public or private school of this kind, and students therefore learn practical business at the industrial factories.

There is one industrial School established by the Department of Education. It is called the Tôkiô Industrial School. Its object is to train students as teachers of industrial schools, or as foremen of labourers or directors of factories. The course of instruction is divided into two classes, viz., chemical technology and mechanical technology. The length of each course of study is three years. There is also a preparatory course, in which students are taught mathematics, physics, chemistry, drawing, and morals, to prepare them for the higher course. The length of the course of study is one year.

XV. HIGHER FEMALE SCHOOLS.

Higher Female Schools are organized according to the local conditions of Fu and Ken. The object of these schools is to

give to girls who have completed the elementary school course such higher instruction in the common branches of study as is suitable for them, and thus to train them as women of virtue. According to the computation of the 15th year of Meiji, there are five such public schools. The course of instruction comprises morals, composition, writing, arithmetic, geography, Japanese history, natural history, physics, chemistry, drawing, sewing, domestic economy, etiquette, music, and gymnastics, and at the same time, the mode of kindergarten training is taught. The length of the course of study in these schools is not to exceed five years, but is not uniform.

XVI. MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOLS.

A great number of miscellaneous schools are organized in different localities. Thus there are Japanese schools (teaching history, law, literature, and the poetry of Japan), Chinese schools (teaching morals, politics, history, literature, and reading Chinese books), English schools (teaching English language. and reading English books), French schools (teaching French language and reading French books), German schools (teaching German language and reading German books), school for the Blind and Dumb, schools of book-keeping, schools of handiwork for females, schools of arithmetic (teaching arithmetic only), schools of writing (teaching rules of writing, handling pens, &c.), &c., of which the Chinese schools are most numerous; the reading schools stand next, and then come schools of handiwork, writing and arithmetic. According to the computation of the 15th year of Meiji, the number of public schools is 88 and that of private schools is 1131. The length of the course of study is different according to the organization of the schools.

The ranks and salaries of the directors, teachers, &c., of the several schools organized by the various Departments other than that of Education are determined by the Ministers of the respective Departments, and are therefore different one from another.

The ranks and salaries of the directors and teachers of public schools are determined, subject to the approval of the Minister of Education, by the governor of Fu or Ken; thus,—those of normal and middle schools, in conformity with the accompanying table promulgated by the government; and those of all other public schools (except elementary schools) according to the respective standing of such schools. The salaries of the directors and teachers of schools established by Fu and Ken are determined by the governors with the approval of the Minister of Education, and those of schools established by wards or villages are determined by the school committees with the approval of the governors.

Normal and Middle Schools.	Quasi-official ranks.		
Director.	From the 8th to the 10th rank.		
1st Instructors.	8th rank.		
2 nd Instructors.	9tr "		
3rd Instructors.	10 th ,,		
1st Assistant-instructors.	11 th "		
2nd Assistant-instructors.	12th ,,		
3rd Assistant-instructors.	13 th ,		

The titles and the quasi-official ranks for those employed in professional schools, agricultural schools, commercial schools, industrial schools, etc., are established in conformity with normal schools, middle schools, or elementary schools, according to their respective standing.

XVII. TEXT-BOOKS.

In all cases school text-books are chosen with great care; but with respect to those books especially concerning general education, the Department of Education takes the responsibility of examining them and ascertaining whether they are fit for text-books or not, and from time to time informs the governors of the result of the examination, which will assist them in choosing text-books. Also with respect to those books concerning morals, the Department of Education indicates the general principles of compiling them, and requires special attention in publishing them.

Vi.

The books examined from the 13th year to the 16th year of Meiji are 684 copies or 1668 volumes, of which 462 copies or 1054 volumes are those to be used in elementary schools and 222 copies or 614 volumes are those to be used in middle and normal schools.

Again the Department of Education compiles and publishes text-books to serve as models for authors. In order to improve the books used in the schools, it is intended to make regulations as to the examination of such books and to examine them in a more precise manner.

XVIII. LIBRARIES AND EDUCATIONAL MUSEUMS.

Libraries and Educational Museums are also organized in different localities. There are 19 libraries which are said to be in good organization. There are also several reading-rooms which are provided within the schools, &c., for the use of teachers and students. They are also opened to the public. The object of educational museums is to arrange in order objects concerning education, and to provide them for reference by educators. There are four museums which are worthy of notice; but all others are small rooms of schools in which apparatus for chemistry and physics, and specimens of natural history, &c., which are used in instruction, are provided. They are also shown to the public.

There are two establishments organized by the Department of Education. They are the Tôkiô Library and the Tôkiô Educational Museum.

In the Tôkiô Library, all books useful for study without distinction as to whether they are Japanese, Chinese, European, or American, are collected and shown to the public. Those who write or translate or compile books necessary to education as allowed to take any book out of the Library by special permission granted by the Minister of Education.

In the Tôkiô Educational Museum, objects necessary to general education are collected for the benefit of persons engaged in

education and they are also shown to the arranged therein are all instruments an schools, specimens, models of natural history books for educators, &c. This establish specimens of animals, plants, and mine educational instruments, &c., and supplies to schools in different places. It also enco apparatus to construct several kinds of chemistry and physics, and introduces them localities which desire to buy them. The is ensured in this way.

The regulations and rules as to the conevery school above stated, kindergartens, tional museums which are organized by the determined respectively by the Ministers of But any thing which is very important is sufficient of the Prime Minister. The regulations organized by Fu and Ken are determine subject to the approval of the Minister of of schools established by wards or village the school committees subject to the approval of private schools established by or are determined by the person or persons but are subject to the approval of the gove

XIX. STUDENTS SENT AB

Many hundreds of students have at differ abroad, some of them after having computudy in the schools established by the sor by Fu and Ken; others were sent by the Since the 8th year of Meiji fifty students hundred by the Department of Education, of whomalready returned having finished their students on account of illness, without computes students received diplomas at the unitothers received rewards on account of successions.

The number of students in Europe is at present twenty-two, of whom seventeen are in Germany, one in Austria, two in England, one in France, and one in America. All of them are graduates of Tôkiô Daigaku who were specially selected by the Minister of Education to pursue their studies more thoroughly.

XX. EDUCATIONAL CONVENTIONS.

In certain cases an educational convention is held for the purpose of inquiring into and investigating educational matters. Thus the Minister of Education on certain occasions calls together the heads of educational sections (officers under the governor) of Fu and Ken, and the directors of schools established by Fu and Ken, &c., and inquires into the condition of education in their respective localities, or points out to them general principles of education. The governors also hold in some cases a conference of officers in charge of education, the directors and teachers of schools, &c., under their jurisdiction, who discuss questions concerning education. Sometimes a united conference of several Fu and Ken is held for the same purpose. Again in different places, assemblies of officers of wards or villages, school committees, directors and teachers of schools, &c., are frequently held to consider the business of education or to consult about school management, the mode of instruction, &c.

XXI. ENCOURAGEMENT OF EDUCATION.

For the encouragement of local education, the Minister of Education gives books and instruments to officers engaged in education who have performed special services, to students or pupils of both public and private schools who have been specially deserving, and to both public and private schools, kindergartens, libraries, educational museums, &c., which are considered to be of special benefit to the public. In different places, rewards are given, at the time of examination, to students who pass the examination successfully.

education and they are also shown to the arranged therein are all instruments an schools, specimens, models of natural history books for educators, &c. This establish specimens of animals, plants, and mine educational instruments, &c., and supplies to schools in different places. It also enco apparatus to construct several kinds of chemistry and physics, and introduces them localities which desire to buy them. The is ensured in this way.

The regulations and rules as to the conevery school above stated, kindergartens, tional museums which are organized by the determined respectively by the Ministers of But any thing which is very important is sure of the Prime Minister. The regulations organized by Fu and Ken are determined subject to the approval of the Minister of of schools established by wards or villaged the school committees subject to the appropriate schools established by or are determined by the person or persons but are subject to the approval of the gove

XIX. STUDENTS SENT AB

Many hundreds of students have at differ abroad, some of them after having comp study in the schools established by the sor by Fu and Ken; others were sent by the Since the Sth year of Meiji fifty students h by the Department of Education, of whom already returned having finished their st back on account of illness, without comp Some students received diplomas at the unit others received rewards on account of successions.

The number of students in Europe is at present twenty-two, of whom seventeen are in Germany, one in Austria, two in England, one in France, and one in America. All of them are graduates of Tôkiô Daigaku who were specially selected by the Minister of Education to pursue their studies more thoroughly.

XX. EDUCATIONAL CONVENTIONS.

In certain cases an educational convention is held for the purpose of inquiring into and investigating educational matters. Thus the Minister of Education on certain occasions calls together the heads of educational sections (officers under the governor) of Fu and Ken, and the directors of schools established by Fu and Ken, &c., and inquires into the condition of education in their respective localities, or points out to them general principles of education. The governors also hold in some cases a conference of officers in charge of education, the directors and teachers of schools, &c., under their jurisdiction, who discuss questions concerning education. Sometimes a united conference of several Fu and Ken is held for the same purpose. Again in different places, assemblies of officers of wards or villages, school committees, directors and teachers of schools, &c., are frequently held to consider the business of education or to consult about school management, the mode of instruction, &c.

XXI. ENCOURAGEMENT OF EDUCATION.

For the encouragement of local education, the Minister of Education gives books and instruments to officers engaged in education who have performed special services, to students or pupils of both public and private schools who have been specially deserving, and to both public and private schools, kindergartens, libraries, educational museums, &c., which are considered to be of special benefit to the public. In different places, rewards are given, at the time of examination, to students who pass the examination successfully.

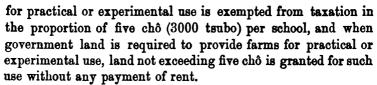
XXII. EDUCATIONAL FUNDS.

The funds of the schools, &c., established by the different Departments are supplied from the national exchequer and consequently out of the appropriation money of the respective Departments. The funds of schools, &c., established by Fu and Ken are supplied from the local taxes paid by the people of the respective Fu and Ken. In some cases the money contributed, and the fees of instruction are added to the local tax to make up the fund, or sometimes a part of it is supplied from the national exchequer. The funds of schools, &c., established by wards or villages are supplied from the public funds of wards or villages. Also sums of money contributed, and the fees of instruction or money realized from school land are added to the fund. Private schools are maintained by the fees of instruction or by the private money of one or several persons.

XXIII. SCHOOL LANDS.

The grounds occupied by schools, &c., which are organized by the different Departments are in every case government lands. The grounds occupied by schools, &c., established by Fu or Ken are also in most cases government lands; but in a few cases, land jointly owned by the people is added to the government land. The grounds occupied by schools, &c., organized by the wards or villages are jointly owned by the people or are sometimes the property of private individuals.

When wards or villages establish at the public expense any school, such as elementary schools, middle schools, professional schools, agricultural schools, commercial schools, industrial schools, government land not in use, if there is any in such place, is granted on the request of the people of that locality without any payment, in the following proportion, viz., 500 tsubo (one tsubo is about 36 square feet) for each elementary school and 1000 tsubo for any other school. The land actually occupied by the schools is exempted from taxation. Again the land possessed by all public agricultural schools and provided



According to the computation of the 15th year of Meiji, the land exempted from taxation is about 2,460,865.49 tsubo.





INDEX.

AGRICULTURE, works on, 507-514

Allen Glen's Institution, Glasgow, 94

Ambulance, including nursing and hospitals, works relating thereto, 444-448

America, United States of, Commission for, 37; delegates for, 39; educational exhibit, 46

Apprentice and trade schools, continental, 48

Argentine Republic, delegates for, 39

Art for Schools Association, 102

Astronomy, works on, 502-507

Austria-Hungary, Commission for, 37

BAVARIA, delegates for, 39
Belgium, Commission for, 37; educational exhibit 46, 176-186
Biographical works, 482-486
Biological Laboratory, 43, 140
Blind schools: British, 48, 108-113; French, 169; Belgium, 182
Bookkeeping, works on, 492-494
Botany, works on, 507-514
Brazil, Commission for, 37
British and Foreign School Society, educational exhibit, 47; illustrations of the Kindergarten, 48, 84

CARRIAGE Manufacturers (British), Institute of, 90 Catalogues:—

Christian Brothers, educational exhibit, 47, 132-135

Church History, works on, 486-488

Church of England Sunday School Institute, educational exhibit, 47, 88

City and Guilds of London Institute: its history, 49-51; objects sought to be attained by it, 49; officers of the Institute, 50; technological examinations, 52; appreciation of its action by foreigners, 52; aid rendered to provincial schools, 60; Central Institution, 53-56; Finsbury Technical College, 56-59; Technical Art School, Kennington, 59, 60; School of Art Wood-Carving, 48, 96

Classical languages and literature, works on, 473, 474

Classification of exhibits, 20-24

Clerkenwell Technical Drawing School, 97

Coachmakers' Company, 89

Committee, General, 28-32

Crippled Boys, National Industrial Home for, 96

DEAF and Dumb, institutions for their instruction: British, 48, 102-108; French, 169; Belgian, 182

Deaf, Society for Training Teachers of the, 102

Denmark, Commission for, 38

Domestic economy, works on, 472

Drainage, works relating to, 438-443

Drawing, works on, 494

Dress, works on, 437, 438

Dwelling-house (the), including water supply and drainage, works relating thereto, 438-443

EDUCATION Department (England), its functions, 46; (France), 142; (Japan) its functions, 717-734, 738-743

Education, International Conference on, 41

Educational literature, 48, 448-520

Electricity, works on, 514-518

English language and literature, works on, 464-472

Examination papers, 451-464

Executive Council, 27

Executive Staff, 35, 36

Exhibits, classification of, 20-24

Exhibitors, Memoranda for their guidance, 40-43

FINSBURY Technical College, 56-59; educational exhibit, 99

Food, works on, 431-436

Foreign Languages, Society for Promoting Knowledge of, 75

France, Commission for, 38; educational exhibit, 46, 152-173; elementary education in that country, history of, 142; primary education, present condition of, 143-151; Ville de Paris, exhibit of the, 173

Fröbel, Friderich, founder of the "Kindergarten" system, 84

GENERAL Committee, 28-33 Geography, works on, 502-507 Geology, works on, 502-507 Germany, educational exhibit, 46 Gymnastics, works on, 519, 520

HANDBOOKS to Exhibition, shilling, list of, 45

Health, acts, laws, and text-books relating to, 379-383; medical and other treatises on, 397-411; reports of sanitary commissions, medical officers of health, &c., 412-428; transactions, reports, &c., of societies, and journals relating to health, 429-431

Health resorts, guide books to, 386-397

History, works on, 482-486

,, Church, works on, 486-488 Hygienic Laboratory, 43, 139

IDIOTS and Imbeciles, Royal Albert Asylum for, Lancaster, educational exhibit, 136

Indexes:-

Educational Catalogue, 187-190

Schools of Art Exhibition: exhibits from each school, 294-297

Student Exhibitors, 268-293

Firms contributing, 264-267

Private contributors, 263

Alphabetical list of firms offering objects, 367-371

Private owners offering objects, 301-303

Students and manufacturers offering objects, 304-362

Schools of Art offering objects, 363-366

Industrial arts, handbooks on, 496-502

Italy, Commission for, 38

JURY Commission, 27, 44

Japan:—Ambulance, 673; art objects, 680; beverages, catalogue of, 571-575; building construction and decoration, 649-668; cookery, 575; Education Department: introductory notice of exhibit, 683; its constitution and mode of working, 717-734, 738-743; educational exhibit, catalogue of, 689-710; food collections, catalogue of, 545-571; geography of the country, and its territorial and political organization, 715-717; kakke (a disease prevalent in the navy), report thereon, 597; kitchen utensils, stoves, &c., 599, 641-647; libraries and educational museums, 739; lighting apparatus, 647-649; literature and publications, 677; meteorology in relation to health, 675; models of dwelling-houses, 630-632; national costumes, illustrations of, 600-629; poisonous substances, exhibit of, 576; practical dietetics: prison diet, 576; diet of cadets in Tokio Military Academy, 584; Sanitary Bureau, introductory notice of exhibit, 539; sanitary arrangements, 640, 641; schools organised by other departments than that of Education, 734; statistical tables relative to public health, 677; text-books, 738; toilet requisites, baths, &c., 668-672; water supply, 632; weights and measures, table of, 544

Kakke, a disease prevalent in the Japanese Navy, 597 Kennington Technical Art School, 59, 60 Kindergarten, 47, 48, 84 Kiuichiro Nagai, introductory notice of Japanese exhibits, 539 LABORATORY of Public Health, &c., 42; for biological research, 43, 140; Hygienic, 43, 139

Languages and literature, works on: classical, 473, 474; English, 464-472; modern, 474-480; works used in foreign schools for teaching languages and literature of the respective countries, 480-482

Library, 42; catalogue of, 373-529; list of contributors: British, 530-534, 536; foreign, 535

MANCHESTER Art Museum, 88 Mathematics, works on, 489-492 Mental and moral philosophy, works on, 489 Mineralogy, works on, 502-507 Modern languages and literature, works on, 474-480 Music, works on, 494-496

NATIONAL (School) Society, educational exhibit, 47; work of the society, 86 Natural History, General, works on, 507-514 Nottingham Technical School, 99

PAINTING, works on, 492-494 Paris, Ville de, exhibit of, 173 Pedagogy, works on, 451-464 Physics, works on, 514-518 Physical training, works on, 519, 520

Plowright, Mr., contributes to Biological Laboratory specimens of diseases of plants, 141

Political economy, works on, 489

RAGGED School Union, 135 Reading room, 42 Reference, works of, 520-526 Regulations, list of, 17-19 Religious Tract Society, educational exhibit, 47, 83 Russia, delegates for, 39

SANITARY Commissions, reports of, 412-428

Schools of Art:-exhibition illustrative of work done in these schools:catalogue, 203-262; contributors: private, 263; manufacturers, 264-267; student exhibitors, 268-293; exhibits from each school, 294-297; private owners offering objects, 301-303; students and manufacturers offering objects, 304-362; schools offering objects, 363-366; manufacturers offering objects designed by students, 367-371

School of Art Wood Carving. See City and Guilds of London Institute.

School Boards, educational exhibits, 47, 93, 113-132

Science and Art Department, opinions of foreigners with respect to it, 52; exhibits illustrative of work done in Schools of Art, 191-373

Scientific works, 514-518

Seichi Tejima, introductory notice of Japanese educational exhibit, 683

Serial publications, 527-529 Shortland, works on, 492-494 Siam, Commission for, 39

Smith, Mr. Worthington, contributes to Biological Laboratory specimens of diseases of plants, 141

Society of Arts, prizes offered by, 44

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, educational exhibit, 47; publications explanatory of the laws of health, 83

Sub-Committees, 33, 34, 376

classes dealt with by them, 24

Sunday School Institute, Church of England, educational exhibit, 47, 88 Sunday School Union: educational exhibit, 47; its objects, 89

Sweden, educational exhibit, 46

Switzerland, educational exhibit, 46

TECHNICAL Instruction: Royal Commission on, 51; works on, 496-502 Technical schools, where established in the United Kingdom, 53, 56-60 Technical schools, foreign, educational exhibits, 174, 175 Technological examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute, 52 Theological works, 486-488 Topography, works on, 502-507 Trade schools, continental, 48 Travels, works of, 502-507 Turkey, Commission for, 39

UNITED States of America: Commission for, 37; delegates for, 39; educational exhibit, 46

University College (London), Engineering department, illustrations of technical instruction, 48, 98

VENEZUELA, Commission for, 39 Vice-Presidents, 25, 26 Vital statistics, 412-428

WALLIS, George, F.S.A., on results of instruction in Schools of Art under the Science and Art Department, 195-201 Water supply, works on, 438-443

Wesleyan Education Committee, educational exhibit, 47, 137

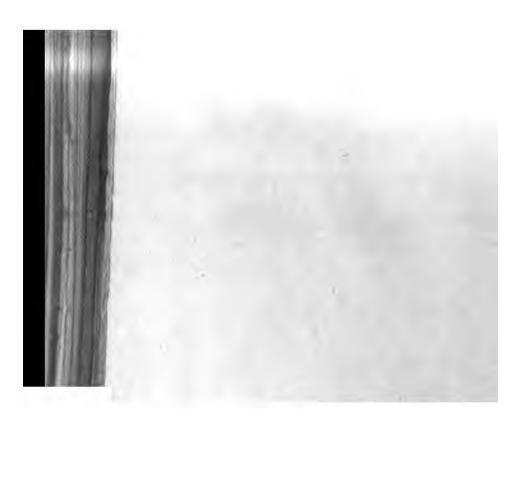
Writing, works on, 492-494

ZOOLOGY, works on, 507-514

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF TH







APR 12 1948